



ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

PRODUCTION NOTE

University of Illinois at
Urbana-Champaign Library
Large-scale Digitization Project, 2007.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
"

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

July 7, 1926, to June 29, 1928

HARRISON EDWARD CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Meeting of July 7, 1926..... | I |
| Meeting of September 22, 1926..... | 95 |
| Meeting of October 20, 1926..... | 139 |
| Meeting of November 20, 1926..... | 171 |
| Meeting of December 14, 1926..... | 185 |
| Meeting of January 12, 1927..... | 197 |
| Meeting of March 8, 1927..... | 217 |
| Meeting of April 19, 1927 | 241 |
| Meeting of May 21, 1927..... | 269 |
| Meeting of June 10, 1927..... | 283 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of June 14, 1927.. | 317 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of June 21, 1927.. | 317 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of June 29, 1927.. | 328 |
| Meeting of July 14, 1927..... | 331 |
| Session of July 15, 1927..... | 420 |
| Meeting of August 19, 1927..... | 421 |
| Meeting of September 27, 1927..... | 433 |
| Meeting of October 12, 1927..... | 467 |
| Meeting of November 17, 1927..... | 487 |
| Meeting of December 13, 1927..... | 507 |
| Meeting of January 4, 1928..... | 517 |
| Meeting of February 14, 1928..... | 531 |
| Meeting of March 13, 1928..... | 559 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Meeting of April 12, 1928..... | 575 |
| Meeting of May 23, 1928..... | 597 |
| Meeting of June 12, 1928..... | 627 |
| Meeting of June 29, 1928..... | 665 |
| Index..... | 765 |

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

July 7, 1926



The July meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at 9 o'clock a. m. (Chicago time) on Wednesday, July 7, 1926, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Wham.

President Kinley was present; also Professor J. M. White.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of June 12-14, 1926. On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 605 to 645 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPOINTMENT OF DEAN—COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(1) I recommend the appointment of Dr. Frederick B. Noyes, at present Professor of Orthodontia and Director of Children's Clinic, as Dean of the College of Dentistry on the usual one year appointment as Dean, and as Professor of Orthodontia (Indef.) on a half-time basis at a salary of \$5000 per year. These are the terms of the present appointment.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR WALDO SHUMWAY AS ASSISTANT DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

(2) On recommendation of Dean Babcock, I recommend that Professor Waldo Shumway, of the Department of Zoology, be appointed Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, at a total salary of \$4350.¹ Professor Shumway will also give one course throughout the year in the Department of Zoology.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR M. T. McCLURE AS HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

(3) Professor Daniels and Dean Babcock recommend the appointment of Professor M. T. McClure as Head of the Department of Philosophy.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR FREDERICK W. MARONEY

(4) I recommend that Doctor Frederick W. Maroney of Atlantic City, New Jersey, be appointed Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching in the Department of Athletic Coaching on indefinite tenure at an annual salary of \$6000.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. EDWARD A. BOYDEN

(5) Dean D. J. Davis and Professor V. E. Emmel, Head of the Department of Anatomy, recommend the appointment of Dr. Edward A. Boyden of the Harvard Medical School faculty as Associate Professor of Anatomy at an annual salary of \$5000 beginning September 1, 1926.

I recommend approval of this appointment, and request authority to add his salary to the budget of the College of Medicine.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

At this point, Mrs. Ickes took her place with the Board.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR HARRIS FRANCIS FLETCHER

(6) I recommend that Dr. Harris F. Fletcher be appointed Assistant Professor of English for one year from September 1, 1926, at a salary of \$2750.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. RAYMOND E. GLOS

(7) On recommendation of Dean Thomas Arkle Clark, I recommend that Mr. Raymond E. Glos be appointed Assistant to the Dean of Men for one year, from September 1, 1926, at a salary of \$1600.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

¹\$2800 from Liberal Arts and Sciences for Assistant Deanship; \$1200 from the Department of Zoology; \$350 from the Athletic Association for Coaching Fencing Teams

APPOINTMENT OF HAROLD BENINGTON TO BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN ACCOUNTANCY

(8) On advice of the Committee on Accountancy I recommend the appointment of Mr. Harold Benington, of the firm of Reckitt, Benington, and LeClear, to the Board of Examiners in Accountancy to serve for three years from July 1, 1926, to succeed Mr. F. B. Andersen whose term expired June 30, 1926.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appointment was made.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR KNIPP

(9) I recommend that Professor Charles T. Knipp of the Department of Physics be given a sabbatical leave of absence for the year beginning September 1, 1926, under our rules.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR CASE

(10) I recommend that Associate Professor H. C. M. Case of the Department of Farm Organization and Management be given a leave of absence for one month without pay in addition to his vacation month to enable him to do graduate work at the University of Wisconsin.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this leave was granted.

REORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THEORETICAL AND APPLIED MECHANICS AND THE WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING

(11) Dean Ketchum makes the following recommendations for the necessary adjustments required by the retirement of Professor A. N. Talbot, Head of the Department of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering and in charge of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics:

1. That the Department of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering be abolished, and that the curriculum in Municipal and Sanitary Engineering be transferred to and become a part of the Department of Civil Engineering.

2. That Professor H. E. Babbitt, Professor of Sanitary Engineering, be transferred from the Department of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering to the Department of Civil Engineering.

3. That an Assistant Professor of Sanitary Engineering be appointed at a salary of \$3000 to assist Professor Babbitt in giving instruction in Municipal and Sanitary Engineering subjects.

4. That Professor Melvin L. Enger, Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics, be appointed Head of the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, and that his salary be increased to \$6000 a year, beginning September 1, 1926.

5. That an Assistant in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics be appointed at a salary of \$1000.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these recommendations were approved.

REPORT ON HESSEL LAND

(12) Green and Palmer, Attorneys, submit their report on the acquisition of the Hessel Land (see minutes, pages 485, 502). The report, the original of which is filed with the Secretary of the Board, shows that all things necessary to perfect the acquisition of this land by the Board of Trustees, and the vacation of the street which had been dedicated as Hessel Boulevard, have been done by Green and Palmer as attorneys of the Board. The report recites that the Board now has a deed conveying all of Mr. Hessel's interests of every kind and character to the land in question, including Hessel Boulevard, and also records all official action showing the vacation of the dedications made by Mr. Hessel to the City of Champaign, to the Board of Park Commissioners of the Town of Champaign, and to the Board of Park Commissioners of the Town of the City of Champaign. The report of your

attorneys was accompanied with Mr. Hessel's warranty deed to the Board, his special warranty deed conveying his interest in Hessel Boulevard, abstract of title, receipts showing passage of purchase money, payment of taxes, satisfaction of judgment of the county court and certified copies of the ordinances and resolutions passed by the various official bodies vacating Hessel Boulevard.

This report was received for record.

REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES

(13) On request of the Comptroller, I recommend that the following balances from the 1925-26 budget be reappropriated as of July 1, to cover work not yet completed:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Printing of Regulations..... | \$ 996.05 |
| Crockerland Expedition Report..... | 1,500.00 |
| Inspection of Students' Living Conditions..... | 426.34 |
| Educational Inquiry..... | 4,145.91 |
| Exhibit at Dental Congress..... | 264.55 |
| Graduate School Research (including Cahokia Mounds) (as indicated by Dean Daniels)..... | 2,490.98 |
| Summer Course for Physicians, College of Medicine..... | 270.74 |
| Summer Session, 1926..... | 4,310.35 |
| Walk from New Library to Fourth Street..... | 29.75 |
| South Farm Drainage..... | 9,929.80 |
| Sterilization Equipment..... | 1,348.12 |
| Moving Library..... | 9,786.34 |
| Remodeling Old Commerce Building..... | 7,726.00 |
| Remodeling Old Library..... | 870.93 |
| Remodeling Physics Building..... | 3,596.35 |
| Reconstruction of Old Creamery Laboratory..... | 203.40 |
| Auditorium Ventilation..... | 14,718.75 |
| Purnell Fund (Agricultural Experiment Station)..... | 955.42 |

Total.....\$63,569.78

On motion of Mr. Wham, these balances were reappropriated, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

PHYSICAL PLANT SPECIAL APPROPRIATION

(14) In accordance with the request of the Supervising Architect, I recommend an appropriation of \$22,500 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to be used as follows, as nearly as may be.

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. For changes in the Law Building on removal of College of Law and moving the Department of Entomology into it..... | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. Grading of the Parade Ground..... | 5,000 |
| 3. Isolation barn at the Dairy Plant..... | 4,000 |
| 4. Connections to new Pharmacy Building from South Pharmacy and Bakers' Buildings in Chicago..... | 4,000 |
| 5. Enclosing masonry wall on north side of Vivarium lot between Sixth and Wright Streets, 396 feet more or less..... | 2,000 |
| 6. Rewiring Pharmacy Building..... | 1,500 |

Total.....\$ 22,500

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

REMOVAL AND RESETTING OF BOOKSTACKS

(15) Professor White estimates that the expense of removing bookstacks from the old part of the present Library and resetting in the New Library and removing the bookstacks from the south stack in the present Library and resetting in the New Library will be about \$12,000. At his request, I recommend that the sum of \$12,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

FINISHING UP SOUTH ADDITION OF OLD LIBRARY

(16) The removal of the Library leaves the south addition, from which stacks will be removed, unusable until its interior is finished, new floors are put in, and partitions erected subdividing the large space into offices and class rooms. The expense of this will be \$25,000, as estimated by the Supervising Architect, and in accordance with his request I recommend that an appropriation of \$25,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for that purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

FITTING UP LECTURE ROOM IN OLD LIBRARY

(17) The fitting up of a general lecture room to seat 250, with tablet arm chairs and with a stepped floor on the second floor of the old Library, is a great need and is strongly recommended by the Supervising Architect. He asks an appropriation of \$3000 and I recommend that this appropriation be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

WIRING AND OTHER CHANGES IN THE OLD LIBRARY

(18) To fit the old Library for use in part by the College of Law it is necessary to make certain structural, wiring, and lighting changes. The Supervising Architect requests an appropriation of \$3000 and I recommend that the appropriation be made for this purpose, from the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

STREET PAVEMENTS, WALKS, AND STORM WATER SEWER

(19) In view of the opportunity offered the University to cooperate with the Athletic Association in putting in walks and pavements in the neighborhood of the Stadium as well as the Florida Avenue storm water sewer, thereby securing a lower price for its share of the expense, provided the project is paid for in cash at once on completion of the work, I recommend that the sum of \$22,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for these improvements as described in the minutes of the May meeting, page 601.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

PAVING AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS BY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(20) I submit the following letter from Judge Harker on behalf of the Athletic Association concerning the paving and sidewalk improvements proposed to, and accepted by, the Board at its meeting in May (see minutes, page 601):

July 1, 1926

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I wish to inform you that since receiving notification from the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University, that said Board gave approval to the general program of paving and sidewalk improvements to be made at the Stadium, the Athletic Association has completed arrangements with the City of Champaign, whereby the city has awarded the contract for paving First Street, South Drive, and the widening of Fourth Street.

The Athletic Association has entered into an agreement with the City providing that the Athletic Association will meet the payments as they fall due under the contract for the pavement work. Kent and Company, the contractors, have already commenced the work of paving these streets.

The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association are also making plans for awarding contracts for the laying of concrete sidewalks and approaches to the north and the west of the Stadium.

Very truly yours,

OLIVER A. HARKER, *Secretary*

Attest: C. J. ROSEBERRY, *Clerk*

This report was received for record.

YEATS PROPERTY

(21) At the meeting of April 12, 1922, the Board approved the purchase of what was said to be an acre of land and a four room cottage from Mr. John E. Yeats, the property being located in the angle between Mount Hope and Roselawn cemeteries, across the street from the paddock, east of our military stables. The price was \$4000.

For several reasons, especially some difficulty about the title, the matter was not brought to a conclusion.

The purchase is now proposed again. The Supervising Architect recommends the purchase of this property at \$4,000, the price mentioned four years ago. He estimates the value of the house at about \$1200. He states that a re-survey shows that measured to the center of the street on the north, there is exactly one acre, adding: "As this has never been platted, it is, of course, sold as acre property which does extend to the center of the surrounding streets." While this is true, it is also true that the street on the north to whose center the survey extends is a public street by virtue of thirty or more years' usage.

Judge Harker informs me that it will be safe for the University to make this purchase if the owner, Mr. Yeats, will secure a decree of the Superior Court quieting the title before transferring to the University. Inasmuch as we need this land, I concur in the renewed recommendation of the Supervising Architect that we buy this property at the price, \$4,000, and recommend an appropriation of that amount from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to make the purchase, on receipt of proper title, abstract, and other necessary papers.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

REMOVAL OF BARN ON SOUTH CAMPUS

(22) As reported to your Board some time ago (see minutes page 550), the Supervising Architect removed most of the old barns on the south side of the road just south of the new Agricultural and Commerce Buildings. There has been no place to

which to remove the large barn used by the Grounds Department, in which it keeps its horses and implements. The purchase of the Yeats property provides such a place. The expense of moving and putting the building in shape is estimated by the Supervising Architect at about \$1600.

At his request I recommend an appropriation of \$1600 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for moving this barn, putting in a foundation, making the necessary water and electrical connections and for the work to put the building in proper shape on its new site.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

RADIATOR COVERS IN RESIDENCE HALL

(23) The Supervising Architect recommends the purchase of metal covers for all the radiators in Residence Hall and West Residence Hall and requests an appropriation of \$3500 therefor.

I recommend that this purchase be authorized and that the sum of \$3500 be appropriated from the Residence Hall Reserve Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY GREEN AND PALMER FOR SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH HESSEL LAND

(24) A statement from Green and Palmer covering services rendered by them in connection with the condemnation and acquisition of Hessel land.

I recommend that an appropriation of \$3,099.55 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

PURCHASE OF SHAFER LOT ON HARVEY STREET

(25) The Supervising Architect recommends the purchase of the Shafer lot on Harvey Street for the sum of \$1,000 with the understanding that the lot be delivered to the University free of all encumbrances, including the realtor's commission.

I recommend that this purchase be authorized and the sum of \$1,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION TO THE DISPENSARY OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(26) Dean Davis reports that on account of the increased work of the Dispensary it has been necessary to add the services of another nurse during June, July, and August, which involves an addition of \$300 to the Dispensary budget for those months.

I recommend that \$300 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Dispensary for salaries for June, July, and August.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BEQUEST OF MISS JESSIE ESTEP

(27) I recommend that the following resolution be adopted accepting this bequest and authorizing the Comptroller to receive it:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Miss Jessie Estep, deceased, left a will which has been admitted to probate in the Superior Court of King County, Washington, providing for a bequest of \$500 to the Trustees of the University of Illinois, the income of which shall be applied to the upkeep and repair of the Memorial clock given to the University by the Class of 1878, and

WHEREAS, James Bothwell, executor under the above mentioned will, has notified the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, that he is now ready to pay over to it the sum of \$500 so bequeathed less \$50 inheritance tax levied in accordance with the law of the state of Washington and deductible from the bequest; therefore be it

Resolved, That the said Board of Trustees does hereby accept the said bequest and agrees to use said fund in accordance with the provisions of said will; and be it further

Resolved, That Lloyd Morey, the Comptroller of the University, is hereby appointed to receive the aforesaid sum from James Bothwell, executor, and to receipt for the same.

Approved: O. A. HARKER, *Legal Counsel*

It is necessary for the Board to adopt this resolution before the executor of the estate of Miss Estep can pay over the bequest.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this resolution was adopted.

ADDITION TO MARGARET LANGE JAMES LOAN FUND

(28) A certain amount of money was subscribed by members of the University Senate with the thought that enough might be raised to provide a memorial to the late President Edmund James. The amount of this fund to date is \$562.64. It is the sense of the Senate, as expressed at its last meeting, that this fund can best be used by adding it to the Margaret Lange James loan fund with the understanding that the records with reference to the fund will indicate that this amount of the total fund has been collected by the University Senate in honor of President James.

I recommend that this fund be accepted under the conditions indicated.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this recommendation was concurred in.

ANONYMOUS LOAN FUND SECURITIES

(29) The Comptroller has received a letter from a representative of Senator W. B. McKinley indicating the probability of our being able to cash in \$30,000 of 7 percent debentures of the North American Light & Power Company at par and accrued interest.

I therefore recommend that the Comptroller, Mr. Lloyd Morey, be authorized to take up with the parties concerned the matter of securing repayment of the 7 percent North American Power & Light debentures owned by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at not less than par and accrued interest, the principal sum being \$30,000.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

DEGREES AND GRADUATE WORK IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

(30) A joint recommendation from the Executive Faculty of the Graduate School and the Faculty of the Library School, approved by the Council of Administration acting for the Senate, that the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science be given on completion of the first year of the Library School course and the degree of Master of Arts in Library Science, as a Graduate School degree, on completion of the second year of the course, the admission requirements to remain as they are now and this change to apply to all students entering the Library School for the first time in September, 1926, and thereafter, and to any students enrolled in the Library School in the past who may elect to come under this arrangement.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.¹

CHANGES IN GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

(31) The Council of Administration, acting for the University Senate, has approved the following changes in graduation requirements:

Curriculum in Landscape Architecture; that History of Architecture (Architecture 11 and 12), six hours, be prescribed and that the requirement of eight hours of foreign language be discontinued.

Curriculum in Nutrition and Dietetics; (In Home Economics) that physiological chemistry (Chemistry 15), five hours, be prescribed and botany, five hours, be discontinued.

All Curricula in Commerce; that the requirement of six hours in Transportation be reduced to three hours.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these recommendations were adopted.

REVISED CURRICULUM IN PHARMACY

(32) The Faculty of the School of Pharmacy recommends the adoption of the following curriculum, to go into effect in October, 1926. This curriculum contains certain revisions over that presented to the Board in December, 1924. The Council of Administration, acting for the University Senate, has approved these revisions.

SUMMARY OF THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

(On the basis of the faculty recommendations of May 13, 1926)

| FIRST YEAR | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>First Semester</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Clock hours</i> | <i>Clock hours</i> | <i>Total clock hours</i> | <i>Total semester hours</i> |
| | <i>Lec. & Rec.</i> | <i>Laboratory</i> | | |
| Pharmacy 1, 2, and 3..... | 6 | 3 | 9 | 7 |
| Chemistry 1 and 2..... | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5 |
| Materia Medica and Botany 1..... | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| <i>Totals for the semester.....</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>16</i> |
| <i>Second Semester</i> | | | | |
| Pharmacy 4 and 5..... | 5 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| Chemistry 3 and 4..... | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5 |
| Materia Medica and Botany 2 and 3.... | 4 | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| <i>Totals for the semester.....</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>17</i> |
| SECOND YEAR | | | | |
| <i>First Semester</i> | | | | |
| Pharmacy 6 and 7..... | 5 | 6 | 11 | 7 |
| Chemistry 5 and 6..... | 5 | 7 | 12 | 7 |
| Materia Medica and Botany 4 and 5.... | 4 | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| <i>Totals for the semester.....</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>20</i> |

¹See action of September 22, 1926, page 101.

| <i>Second Semester</i> | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Pharmacy 8 and 9..... | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Chemistry 7 and 8..... | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Materia Medica and Botany 6 and 7.... | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| <i>Totals for the semester.....</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>33</i> |
| <i>THIRD YEAR</i> | | | |
| <i>First Semester</i> | | | |
| Pharmacy 10 and 11..... | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Chemistry 9 and 10..... | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Materia Medica and Botany 8..... | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| <i>Totals for the semester.....</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>32</i> |
| <i>Second Semester</i> | | | |
| Pharmacy 12 and 13..... | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Chemistry 11..... | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| Materia Medica and Botany 9 and 10... | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| <i>Totals for the semester.....</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>27</i> |
| <i>Total semester hours in 3 years.....</i> | | | <i>102</i> |
| <i>Average number of clock hours per week per semester.....</i> | | | <i>29</i> |

MATERIA MEDICA AND BOTANY

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

1. General Botany.—2 lectures, 1 recitation and 1 laboratory period of 3 hours each week. (4 semester hours, 6 clock hours).

Second Semester

2. Physiology and Hygiene.—2 lectures, 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

3. Plant Histology.—1 lecture or recitation and 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (3 semester hours, 7 clock hours).

SECOND YEAR

First Semester

4. Materia Medica.—2 lectures and 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

5. Pharmacognosy.—1 recitation and 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (3 semester hours, 7 clock hours).

Second Semester

6. Materia Medica.—2 lectures and 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

7. Pharmacognosy.—1 recitation and 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (3 semester hours, 7 clock hours).

THIRD YEAR

First Semester

8. Bacteriology.—2 lectures and 1 recitation, and 3 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (6 semester hours, 12 clock hours).

Second Semester

9. Materia Medica.—2 lectures and 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

10. Pharmacognosy.—2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (2 semester hours, 6 clock hours).

PHARMACY

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

1. Theoretical Pharmacy.—2 lectures and 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

2. Pharmaceutical Physics.—1 laboratory period of 3 hours each week. (1 semester hour, 3 clock hours).

3. Arithmetic of Pharmacy.—3 lectures or recitations each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

Second Semester

4. Galenical Pharmacy.—2 lectures and 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

5. Pharmaceutical Preparations.—2 lectures or recitations, 1 laboratory period of 3 hours each week. (3 semester hours, 5 clock hours).

SECOND YEAR

First Semester

6. Galenical Pharmacy.—2 lectures and 1 recitation each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

7. Dispensing.—2 lectures or recitations, 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (4 semester hours, 8 clock hours).

Second Semester

8. Organic Pharmacy.—3 lectures and recitations each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

9. Organic Pharmaceutical Preparations.—2 lectures or recitations, 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (4 semester hours, 8 clock hours).

THIRD YEAR

First Semester

10. Operative Pharmacy.—2 lectures and 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (4 semester hours, 8 clock hours).

11. Seminar.—1 recitation each week. (1 semester hour, 1 clock hour).

Second Semester

12. Seminar.—1 recitation each week. (1 semester hour, 1 clock hour).

13. Advanced Dispensing.—2 lectures or recitations, 2 laboratory periods of 3 hours each week. (4 semester hours, 8 clock hours).

CHEMISTRY

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

1. General Chemistry.—4 lectures and recitations each week. (4 semester hours, 4 clock hours).

2. General Chemistry.—1 laboratory period of 4 hours each week. (1 semester hour, 4 clock hours).

Second Semester

3. General Chemistry.—4 lectures and recitations each week. (4 semester hours, 4 clock hours).

4. Qualitative Analysis.—1 laboratory period of 4 hours each week. (1 semester hour, 4 clock hours).

SECOND YEAR

First Semester

5. Quantitative Analysis.—2 lectures, 2 laboratory periods; 1 of 3 hours, 1 of 4 hours each week. (4 semester hours, 9 clock hours).

6. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.—3 lectures and recitations each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

Second Semester

7. Quantitative Drug Analysis.—2 lectures and recitations and 2 laboratory periods, one of 3 hours and one of 4 hours (4 semester hours, 9 clock hours).

8. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.—3 lectures and recitations each week. (3 semester hours, 3 clock hours).

THIRD YEAR*First Semester*

9. General Organic Chemistry.—2 lectures and recitations each week. (2 semester hours, 2 clock hours).

10. Organic Preparations.—1 lecture, 2 laboratory periods of 4 hours each week. (3 semester hours, 9 clock hours).

Second Semester

11. Advanced Drug Analysis.—1 lecture and 2 laboratory periods of 4 hours each week. (3 semester hours, 9 clock hours).

On motion of Mr. Wham, this curriculum was approved.

INCREASE IN LATE REGISTRATION FEE

(33) The Council of Administration recommends that the late registration fee be increased from \$1 to \$5.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted.

FEE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

(34) The Acting Director of Physical Welfare, the Director of Physical Education for Women, and the Comptroller recommend that a fee of \$1.50 per semester be charged every student taking any regular course or courses in Physical Education for Women to replace the present locker fee of \$1, the University to provide soap, towels, tank suits, and the laundering of same.

I recommend approval and recommend further that the Expense and Equipment budget of the Department of Physical Education for Women be increased by \$2000 from the prospective receipts of the higher fee to cover the increase in expense of the proposed arrangement.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.

LABORATORY FEES, 1926-27

(35) A recommendation that the following schedule of laboratory fees in the departments at Urbana and Champaign for 1926-27 be adopted.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Agronomy 9 | \$2.00 | Athletic Coaching 50 | 3.00 |
| Agronomy 10 | 1.00 | Bacteriology 5b | 8.00 |
| Agronomy 11 | 3.00 | Bacteriology 6 | 2.50 |
| Agronomy 12 | 4.00 | Bacteriology 8 | 7.00 |
| Agronomy 13 | 4.00 | Bacteriology 20 | 7.50 |
| Agronomy 14 | 1.00 | Bacteriology 26 | 8.00 |
| Agronomy 18a | 5.00 | Bacteriology 107 | 5.00 |
| Agronomy 18b | 5.00 | Botany 1 | 2.00 |
| Agronomy 18c | 3.00 | Botany 2a | 2.00 |
| Agronomy 18d | 3.00 | Botany 2b | 2.00 |
| Agronomy 18e | 5.00 | Botany 4 | 1.00 |
| Agronomy 18f | 5.00 | Botany 4a | 1.00 |
| Agronomy 18g | 2.50 | Botany 4d | 1.00 |
| Agronomy 18h | 2.50 | Botany 5 | 1.50 |
| Agronomy 18j | 2.50 | Botany 7 | 4.00 |
| Agronomy 18k | 2.50 | Botany 9a | (per hr.) .50 |
| Agronomy 25 | 2.00 | Botany 9b | (per hr.) .50 |
| Anatomy (see Human Anatomy) | | Botany 16a | 2.00 |
| Animal Husbandry 41 | 1.00 | Botany 16b | 2.00 |
| Animal Husbandry 119 | 5.00 | Botany 17a | 1.00 |
| Athletic Coaching 16 | 2.00 | Botany 17b | 1.00 |
| Athletic Coaching 30 | 1.00 | Botany 22a | (per hr.) .50 |
| Athletic Coaching 31 | 1.00 | Botany 22b | (per hr.) .50 |
| Athletic Coaching 40 | 1.00 | Botany 23 | 1.00 |
| Athletic Coaching 41 | 1.00 | Botany 24 | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Botany 25a | 1.00 | Chemistry 73 | 4.00 |
| Botany 25b | 1.00 | Chemistry 76 | 6.00 |
| Botany 26 | 1.00 | Chemistry 78 | 8.00 |
| Botany 27a | 2.00 | Chemistry 80 | 3.00 |
| Botany 27b | 1.50 | Chemistry 103a | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 |
| Botany 28 | (per hr.) .50 | Chemistry 103c | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 |
| Botany 28b | (per hr.) .50 | Chemistry 103d | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 |
| Botany 29a | 2.00 | Chemistry 104b | (per ¼ unit over ½) 2.50 |
| Botany 30 | 1.00 | Chemistry 105a | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 |
| Botany 101 | (per hr.) .50 | Chemistry 106 | 10.00 |
| Botany 102 | (per hr.) .50 | Chemistry 108 | 6.25 |
| Botany 104 | 3.00 | Chemistry 109c | 6.25 |
| Botany 106 | 6.00 | Chemistry 110 | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 |
| Botany 108 | 3.00 | Chemistry 111. | (Maximum \$12.50) |
| Botany 109 | 3.00 | | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 |
| Botany 111 | 3.00 | Civil Engineering 27 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 1 | 2.00 | Civil Engineering 28 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 5 | 7.50 | Civil Engineering 30 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 6 | 7.50 | Civil Engineering 31 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 12 | 2.00 | Civil Engineering 32 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 13 | 2.00 | Civil Engineering 34 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 15 | 5.00 | Civil Engineering 35 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 16 | 5.00 | Civil Engineering 36 | 1.00 |
| Ceramics 19 | 5.00 | Civil Engineering 51 | 1.50 |
| Ceramics 102 | (per lab. hr.) 2.50 | Civil Engineering 53 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 1 | 8.00 | Civil Engineering 54 | 1.00 |
| Chemistry 1a | 5.00 | Civil Engineering 58 | 1.25 |
| Chemistry 1b | 6.00 | Civil Engineering 62 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 2a | 10.00 | Civil Engineering 71 | 1.00 |
| Chemistry 3a | 10.00 | Civil Engineering 72 | 1.00 |
| Chemistry 4 | 8.00 | Civil Engineering 73 | 2.00 |
| Chemistry 5a | 12.50 | Civil Engineering 82 | 2.00 |
| Chemistry 5b | 12.50 | Civil Engineering 85 | 2.50 |
| Chemistry 8 | 8.00 | Civil Engineering 86 | 1.00 |
| Chemistry 9c | 12.50 | Civil Engineering 87 | 1.00 |
| Chemistry 10b | (½ sem.) 6.25 | Civil Engineering 88 | 1.00 |
| Chemistry 10c | 6.25 | Civil Engineering 90 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 11a | (per hr.) 2.50 | Civil Engineering 93 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 11b | (per hr.) 2.50 | Civil Engineering 95 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 12 | | Civil Engineering 96 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 14c | 12.50 | Dairy Husbandry 1 | 3.00 |
| Chemistry 14d | 12.50 | Dairy Husbandry 4 | 3.00 |
| Chemistry 15 | 12.50 | Dairy Husbandry 5 | 3.00 |
| Chemistry 15a | 8.00 | Dairy Husbandry 7 | 3.00 |
| Chemistry 16 | 6.25 | Dairy Husbandry 8 | 2.00 |
| Chemistry 19 | 10.00 | Dairy Husbandry 10 | 4.00 |
| Chemistry 21 | 12.00 | Dairy Husbandry 12 | 3.00 |
| Chemistry 25 | 12.50 | Dairy Husbandry 14 | 2.00 |
| Chemistry 26 | 8.50 | Dairy Husbandry 22 | 2.00 |
| Chemistry 27 | 10.00 | Dairy Husbandry 24b | 2.00 |
| Chemistry 33 | 8.00 | Electrical Engineering 2 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 35 | 8.00 | Electrical Engineering 5 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 46 | 7.50 | Electrical Engineering 61 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 55 | 12.50 | Electrical Engineering 62 | 1.50 |
| Chemistry 61 | 8.00 | Electrical Engineering 75 | 2.50 |
| Chemistry 65 | 6.25 | Electrical Engineering 76 | 2.50 |
| Chemistry 69 | 8.00 | Electrical Engineering 85 | 2.50 |
| Chemistry 72 | 4.00 | Electrical Engineering 86 | 2.50 |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Entomology 1 | 1.50 | Home Economics 41 | 5.00 |
| Entomology 2 | 1.00 | Home Economics 43a | 3.00 |
| Entomology 3 | 1.50 | Home Economics 43b | 3.00 |
| Entomology 6 | 1.50 | Home Economics 44 | 4.00 |
| Entomology 7a | 1.50 | Home Economics 102 | 5.00 |
| Entomology 7b | 1.50 | Horticulture 1a | 1.50 |
| Entomology 8a | 1.50 | Horticulture 1b | .50 |
| Entomology 8b | 1.50 | Horticulture 2 | 1.00 |
| Entomology 10a | 1.50 | Horticulture 3 | 2.00 |
| Entomology 10b | 1.50 | Horticulture 5 | 2.50 |
| Entomology 14 | 1.50 | Horticulture 7 | 3.50 |
| Entomology 20 | 1.50 | Horticulture 8a | 2.00 |
| Entomology 22 | 1.50 | Horticulture 8b | 2.00 |
| Entomology 31 | 1.00 | Horticulture 15a | 2.00 |
| Entomology 32a | 1.00 | Horticulture 15b | 2.00 |
| Entomology 32b | 1.00 | Horticulture 15c | 2.00 |
| Entomology 102 | 1.50 | Horticulture 21a | 2.00 |
| Entomology 107 | 1.50 | Horticulture 21b | 2.00 |
| Entomology 108 | 1.50 | Horticulture 23a | 2.00 |
| Entomology 109 | 1.50 | Horticulture 23b | 2.00 |
| Entomology 110 | 1.50 | Horticulture 25a | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 1 | 2.50 | Horticulture 25b | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 3 | 2.00 | Horticulture 26a | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 7 | 1.50 | Horticulture 26b | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 20 | 1.50 | Horticulture 27a | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 21 | 2.00 | Horticulture 27b | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 28 | 2.50 | Horticulture 30 | 2.00 |
| Farm Mechanics 51 | 8.00 ¹ | Horticulture 32a | 2.50 |
| G. E. D. 1 | 1.50 | Horticulture 32b | 2.50 |
| G. E. D. 2 | 1.00 | Horticulture 33 | 2.00 |
| G. E. D. 4 | 1.50 | Horticulture 34 | 2.00 |
| Geography 1 | 1.00 | Horticulture 49 | 2.00 |
| Geography 2 | 1.00 | Horticulture 51 | 5.00 |
| Geography 3 | 1.00 | Human Anatomy 1 | 5.00 |
| Geology 1 | 1.00 | Human Anatomy 2 | 5.00 |
| Geology 1a | 1.00 | Journalism 1 | 2.00 |
| Geology 6 | 1.00 | Journalism 2 | 2.00 |
| Geology 7 | 1.50 | Journalism 3 | 1.00 |
| Geology 9 | 1.50 | Journalism 4 | 1.00 |
| Geology 15 | 1.00 | Law Courses, for students of col- | |
| Geology 20 | 2.00 | leges other than Law... (per hr.) | 1.00 |
| Geology 22 | 1.00 | Mechanical Engineering 23 | 1.50 |
| Geology 23 | 1.00 | Mechanical Engineering 31 | 1.00 |
| Geology 43 | 1.00 | Mechanical Engineering 61 | 3.00 |
| Geology 44 | 1.00 | Mechanical Engineering 62 | 3.00 |
| Geology 47 | 1.50 | Mechanical Engineering 64 | 4.50 |
| Geology 48 | 2.50 | Mechanical Engineering 65 | 4.50 |
| Geology 95 | 1.00 | Mechanical Engineering 71 | 3.00 |
| Geology 96 | 1.00 | Mechanical Engineering 73 | 2.50 |
| Home Economics 1 | 5.50 | Mechanical Engineering 85 | 4.00 |
| Home Economics 4 | 10.00 | Mechanical Engineering 86 | 4.00 |
| Home Economics 5 | 4.00 | Mechanical Engineering 87 | 4.00 |
| Home Economics 6 | 5.50 | Mechanical Engineering 88 | 4.00 |
| Home Economics 7 | 2.00 | Mining Engineering 9 | 4.50 |
| Home Economics 11 | 1.00 | Mining Engineering 10 | 4.50 |
| Home Economics 14 | 15.00 | Mining Engineering 61 | .75 |
| Home Economics 33 | 3.00 | Mining Engineering 62 | 1.00 |

¹To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Mining Engineering 64 | 4.50 | Physiology 4 | 3.50 |
| Photography 1 | 10.00 | Physiology 6 | 3.50 |
| Photography 2 | 10.00 | Physiology 7 | 3.50 |
| Physics 3a | 3.00 | Physiology 9 | 3.50 |
| Physics 3b | 3.00 | Physiology 10a | 3.50 |
| Physics 8a | 3.00 | Physiology 101 | 3.50 |
| Physics 8b | 3.00 | Physiology 102 | 3.50 |
| Physics 10a | 3.00 | Physiology 103 | 3.50 |
| Physics 10b | 3.00 | Psychology 3 | 1.00 |
| Physics 15 | 1.50 | Railway Engineering 62 | 3.00 |
| Physics 18 | 3.00 | Railway Engineering 63 | 3.00 |
| Physics 22 | 3.00 | T. & A. M. 10 | 1.50 |
| Physics 25 | 2.00 | T. & A. M. 15 | 1.50 |
| Physics 27 | 1.50 | T. & A. M. 16 | 1.00 |
| Physics 31a | 3.00 | T. & A. M. 25 | 2.50 |
| Physics 31b | 3.00 | T. & A. M. 26 | 1.50 |
| Physics 32 | 2.00 | T. & A. M. 29 | 2.50 |
| Physics 33 | 2.00 | Zoology 1 | 3.25 |
| Physics 36 | 2.00 | Zoology 2 | 4.50 |
| Physics 37 | 1.50 | Zoology 3 | 4.00 |
| Physics 44a | 3.00 | Zoology 4 | 3.25 |
| Physics 44b | 3.00 | Zoology 6 | 4.00 |
| Physics 46 | 3.00 | Zoology 9 | 2.50 |
| Physics 50 | 3.00 | Zoology 11 | (per hr.) 1.00 |
| Physics 51 | 3.00 | Zoology 17 | 3.25 |
| Physics 52 | 3.00 | Zoology 18 | (per hr.) 1.00 |
| Physics 53 | 3.00 | Zoology 22 | 4.00 |
| Physics 97 | 3.00 | Zoology 23 | (per hr.) 1.00 |
| Physics 98 | 3.00 | Zoology 63 | 4.00 |
| Physiology 2 | 3.50 | Zoology 66 | 4.00 |
| Physiology 3 | 3.50 | | |

On motion of Dr. Noble, these fees were approved.

CONTRACT FOR UNIFORMS

(36) The Comptroller requests authority to make a contract with the DeMoulin Brothers and Company, of Greenville, Illinois, for approximately 250 uniforms at a price of \$29.55 per uniform. The proposed price is the low bid. The cost of these uniforms is refunded to the University by the War Department, not to exceed \$30 per uniform. I recommend that this authority be granted.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this contract was authorized.

SEATS AT SWIMMING POOL IN MEN'S GYMNASIUM

(37) I recommend that the proposal of the Athletic Association to pay for seats in the New Gymnasium natatoriums be accepted, and that they be permitted to arrange for the necessary changes with the contractor and to install the seats proposed, all under the supervision and direction of the Supervising Architect.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

(38) The Comptroller reports the following contracts executed since the last meeting of the Board, and also the following report of purchase orders issued in excess of \$1000 for the month of June.

Lease contract executed under Special Action of the Board, May 15th

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|
| <i>Leased to</i> | <i>Property</i> | <i>Rental</i> | <i>Tenure</i> |
| Miss Katharine Kelley | 609 S. Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois | \$50 per month | June 5, 1926, to June 4, 1927; subject to 60 days notice. |

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

PURCHASE ORDERS, JUNE, 1926, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 6-4-26 | \$1850.00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Co. | Crushed Lump Coal | Quoted price |
| 6-10-26 | 2850.36 | Supervising Architect | American LaFrance Fire Engine Co. | Fire hose and fire prevention equipment | Competitive quotations |
| 6-18-26 | 1995.00 | Physical Plant | Foley Lumber Co. | Lumber | Competitive quotations |
| 6-21-26 | 1800.00 | Dairy | John T. Smith | Soybean hay | Quoted price |
| 6-29-26 | 2400.00 | Physical Education | Bailey & Himes | Gymnasium towels | Competitive quotations |
| 6-29-26 | 2300.00 | Agriculture and General University | Amerman & Harriman | Nash sedan | Quoted price, with special authority of Board of Trustees, June 14, 1926 |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES

(39) The Registrar's report of fees assessed during the second semester, 1925-26:

| | URBANA | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| MATRICULATION FEES | | | |
| 323 at \$10.00..... | \$3,230.00 | | |
| Refund, 2 at \$10.00..... | | \$20.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$3,230.00 | \$20.00 | \$3,210.00 |
| INCIDENTAL FEES | | | |
| 6588 at \$25.00..... | \$164,700.00 | | |
| 1489 at \$37.50..... | 55,837.50 | | |
| 24 at \$56.25..... | 1,350.00 | | |
| 22 at \$12.50..... | 275.00 | | |
| 6 at \$18.75..... | 112.50 | | |
| 1 at \$20.00 (Thesis on leave)..... | 20.00 | | |
| Refund, 80 at \$25.00..... | | \$2,000.00 | |
| Refund, 24 at \$37.50..... | | 900.00 | |
| Refund, 106 at \$12.50..... | | 1,325.00 | |
| Refund, 21 at \$18.75..... | | 393.75 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$222,295.00 | \$4,618.75 | \$217,676.25 |
| TUITION FEES | | | |
| 230 at \$7.50..... | \$1,725.00 | | |
| Refund, 20 at \$7.50..... | | \$150.00 | |
| Refund, 3 at \$3.75..... | | 11.25 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$1,725.00 | \$161.25 | \$1,563.75 |
| CHANGE FEES | | | |
| 1192 at \$1.00..... | \$1,192.00 | | |
| 234 at \$2.00..... | 468.00 | | |
| Refund, 3 at \$1.00..... | | \$3.00 | |
| Refund, 2 at \$2.00..... | | 4.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$1,660.00 | \$7.00 | \$1,653.00 |

| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| SPECIAL EXAMINATION FEES | | | |
| 373 at \$5.00..... | \$1,865.00 | | |
| Refund, 1 at \$5.00..... | | \$5.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$1,865.00 | \$5.00 | \$1,860.00 |
| LATE REGISTRATION FEES | | | |
| 572 at \$1.00..... | \$572.00 | | |
| Refund, 15 at \$1.00..... | | \$15.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$572.00 | \$15.00 | \$557.00 |
| VISITORS' FEES | | | |
| 21 at \$7.50..... | \$157.50 | | |
| Refund, 1 at \$7.50..... | | \$7.50 | |
| Refund, 1 at \$3.75..... | | 3.75 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$157.50 | \$11.25 | \$146.25 |
| TRANSCRIPT OF CREDITS FEES | | | |
| 120 at \$1.00..... | \$120.00 | | |
| 49 at fifty cents..... | 24.50 | | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$144.50 | | \$144.50 |
| DIPLOMA FEES | | | |
| 1828 at \$10.00..... | \$18,280.00 | | |
| Refund, 9 at \$10.00..... | | \$90.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$18,280.00 | \$90.00 | \$18,190.00 |
| LABORATORY FEES | | | |
| Agronomy..... | \$ 354.50 | \$ 16.00 | \$ 338.50 |
| Anatomy..... | 947.50 | 65.00 | 882.50 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 14.00 | 4.00 | 10.00 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 433.00 | 15.50 | 417.50 |
| Bacteriology..... | 651.50 | 40.50 | 611.00 |
| Botany..... | 708.50 | 23.50 | 685.00 |
| Ceramic Engineering..... | 225.00 | 7.50 | 217.50 |
| Chemistry..... | 16,340.00 | 748.62 | 15,591.38 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 532.25 | 5.50 | 526.75 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 209.50 | 4.50 | 205.00 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 514.00 | 2.00 | 512.00 |
| Entomology..... | 168.50 | 3.25 | 165.25 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 155.50 | 23.25 | 132.25 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 493.50 | 31.00 | 462.50 |
| Geography..... | 242.00 | 13.00 | 229.00 |
| Geology..... | 504.00 | 13.50 | 490.50 |
| Home Economics..... | 1,250.00 | 26.50 | 1,223.50 |
| Horticulture..... | 334.00 | 4.25 | 329.75 |
| Journalism..... | 89.00 | 3.00 | 86.00 |
| Law..... | 76.00 | 5.50 | 70.50 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 1,133.50 | 33.50 | 1,100.00 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 32.50 | ..... | 32.50 |
| Municipal and Sanitary Engineering..... | 69.00 | ..... | 69.00 |
| Music..... | 4,600.00 | 125.00 | 4,475.00 |
| Photography..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Physics..... | 1,836.50 | 28.50 | 1,808.00 |
| Physiology..... | 672.00 | 47.00 | 625.00 |
| Psychology..... | 24.00 | ..... | 24.00 |
| Railway Engineering..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.. | 319.00 | 26.00 | 293.00 |
| Zoology..... | 1,531.00 | 35.01 | 1,495.99 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$34,459.75 | \$1,350.88 | \$33,108.87 |
| TOTAL FEES, URBANA | \$284,388.75 | \$6,279.13 | \$278,109.62 |

[July 7

| CHICAGO | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| MATRICULATION FEES | Medicine | | Dentistry | | Pharmacy | | Total |
| | Gross | Refund | Gross | Refund | Gross | Refund | |
| 1 at \$10.00..... | | | \$10.00 | | | | \$10.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | | | \$10.00 | | | | \$10.00 |
| TUITION FEES | | | | | | | |
| 22 at \$100.00..... | \$2,200.00 | | | | | | |
| 20 at \$97.50..... | 1,950.00 | | | | | | |
| 52 at \$82.50..... | 4,290.00 | | | | | | |
| 52 at \$80.00..... | 4,160.00 | | | | | | |
| 82 at \$65.00..... | 5,330.00 | | | | | | |
| 87 at \$62.50..... | | | 5,437.50 | | | | |
| 21 at \$77.50..... | | | 1,627.50 | | | | |
| 2 at \$50.00..... | | | 100.00 | | | | |
| 2 at \$25.00..... | | | 50.00 | | | | |
| 328 at \$47.50..... | | | | | \$15,580.00 | | |
| 39 at \$40.00..... | | | | | 1,560.00 | | |
| 10 at \$17.75..... | | | | | 177.50 | | |
| 5 at \$60.00..... | | | | | 300.00 | | |
| 14 Miscellaneous amounts..... | 130.70 | | | | 246.05 | | |
| Refund..... | | \$65.00 | | | | \$152.50 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$18,060.70 | \$65.00 | \$7,215.00 | | \$17,863.55 | \$152.50 | \$42,921.75 |
| | | | | | \$43,139.25 | \$217.50 | |

| | CHICAGO | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Medicine | Dentistry | Pharmacy | Gross | Refund | Total |
| | Gross | Refund | Gross | Refund | Gross | Refund |
| LATE REGISTRATION FEES | | | | | | |
| 10 at \$1.00..... | \$7.00 | | | \$1.00 | | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$7.00 | \$2.00 | | \$1.00 | | \$10.00 |
| TRANSCRIPT OF CREDITS FEES | | | | | | |
| 3 at \$1.00..... | \$3.00 | | | | | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$3.00 | | | | | |
| DIPLOMA FEES | | | | | | |
| 276 at \$10.00..... | \$600.00 | \$320.00 | | \$1,840.00 | \$3.00 | \$3.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$600.00 | \$320.00 | | \$1,840.00 | | \$2,760.00 |
| SPECIAL EXAMINATION FEES | | | | | | |
| 1 at \$5.00..... | \$5.00 | | | | | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$5.00 | | | | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| LABORATORY FEES | | | | | | |
| Gross..... | \$20.00 | \$15.00 | | \$5,854.00 | | |
| Refund..... | \$156.16* | | 70.00 | | | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$20.00 | \$15.00 | | \$5,854.00 | \$226.16 | \$5,662.84 |
| TOTAL FEES, CHICAGO | | | | \$51,816.25 | \$443.66 | \$51,372.59 |
| TOTAL FEES, UNIVERSITY | | | | \$336,205.00 | \$6,722.79 | \$329,482.21 |

*Includes some rebates of laboratory fees paid the first semester.

July 2, 1926

This report was received for record.

REPORT ON USE OF AUTOMOBILES

(40) The Comptroller has submitted a report on the use of private automobiles in University work under the special regulations of the Board approved April 8, 1925. This report covers a period of one year to June 1, 1926.

This report was received for record.

THE MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(41) Dean Thomas A. Clark, Chairman of the Committee in charge of management of the McKinley Memorial Hospital has sent me a report in which there are requests for appropriations. Certain maintenance items are proper for the Supervising Architect to take care of on the side of physical plant maintenance and he will do this. I submit the request of the Hospital Committee, through its Chairman, for an appropriation of \$2,079.95 for laboratory and other equipment for which he says they have not funds available, and a list of which has been submitted to me.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

SUPERINTENDENT OF HOSPITAL

(42) Dean Clark, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the McKinley Hospital, recommends that Miss Kate Putnam, the present Superintendent of the Hospital, be reappointed Superintendent for one year beginning September 1 next, at a salary of \$2400 instead of \$1800, her present salary, payable from the operating income of the Hospital. I recommend approval.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, Miss Putnam's salary was made \$2100 a year, with maintenance.

BUDGET OF MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(43) The budget of the McKinley Hospital for 1926-27.

This budget was received for record.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BUDGET

(44) I submit for record the Athletic Association's Budget for 1926-27.

This budget was received for record.

STORM DRAIN ON FLORIDA AVENUE

(45) Unopened bids for the construction of an 18-inch storm-water drain on Florida Avenue between Fourth Street and First Street, Champaign.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the Secretary opened the bids. They were found to be as follows: Christensen Brothers, \$2250, and Kent and Company, \$2295.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the contract was awarded to Christensen Brothers, the low bidders.

SULLIVAN RADIO STATION

(46) A statement concerning the funds for the support of the Sullivan radio station.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this matter was referred to the Executive Committee for investigation and report.

PROPOSED GREGORY MEMORIAL

Mrs. Ickes, for the special committee to suggest a form for a memorial to Regent John Milton Gregory, presented the following report:

Your committee appointed to confer with a committee from the Gregorians and to recommend to the Board of Trustees a suitable form for the recognition of Dr. J. M. Gregory, met on June 12th, 1926, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Wham, and Mrs. Ickes representing the Board and Senator Dunlap, Mr. Coddington, Mr. Bullard, Mr. Parsons, and Dr. Gibson.

We told the Gregorian Committee that the Board had adopted the policy that no building erected out of State funds should be named for an individual.

The Gregorian Committee, while stating that its first choice for a memorial for Dr. Gregory would be the naming of a building for him, said that its second choice would be a memorial art collection, this collection to be suitably housed in a University building, and called the Gregory Memorial Art Gallery. They also asked permission to erect a bronze memorial tablet.

This suggestion met with the approval of your committee and we hereby recommend the installing of an art collection, the same to be made the nucleus of a permanent art collection, a memorial to the first President of the University of Illinois, and called The Gregory Memorial Art Collection.

We further recommend that the Gregorians be permitted to erect a memorial tablet to Dr. Gregory in connection with this collection subject to the University regulations on the acceptance of objects of art.

ANNA W. ICKES
J. W. ARMSTRONG
FRED L. WHAM

On motion of Dr. Noble, this report was adopted.

OPENING OF BIDS ON CONSTRUCTION WORK

Mr. Armstrong, for the Finance Committee, presented the following recommendation:

Contracts for construction work for which specific State appropriations are made shall be awarded on the basis of sealed bids publicly opened in the presence of at least one member of the Board of Trustees and the Supervising Architect or his assistant.

J. W. ARMSTRONG
MARY E. BUSEY

This recommendation was adopted.

REGULATION OF TUTORING

Mrs. Grigsby, for the Committee on Instruction, presented a recommendation that no action be taken on the proposed regulation concerning tutoring (page 640).

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

**RETIRING ALLOWANCES OF PROFESSORS BARTON,
GOEBEL, AND HARKER**

Mr. Wham, for the special committee on the amount of retiring allowances for Professors Barton, Goebel, and Harker, presented the following report.

The question presented is whether or not the fact that Professor H. J. Barton has served the University continuously for a period of thirty-five years may not

entitle him to a retiring allowance in excess of that provided by the present regulations which limit the number of years of service which may be taken into consideration in calculating the amount of the allowance to twenty-five years and limit the maximum allowance to one-half of the average amount of compensation during the last five years prior to retirement.

After careful consideration of this question the committee reports that while the members of the committee appreciate the great value of the unusually long period of efficient and loyal service rendered by Professor Barton, the provisions of the regulations governing retiring allowances clearly limit the retiring allowance in all cases of this character to one-half of the average amount of compensation received by the person who is retiring during the last five years of his employment prior to his retirement without regard to the period of service in excess of twenty-five years. These regulations were a part of Professor Barton's contract of employment during the year 1925-26 and fix his rights and obligations.

The committee, therefore, recommends that the retiring allowance of Professor Barton be based on the provisions of the regulations governing retiring allowances as now drawn.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

In the case of Professor O. A. Harker, his retiring allowance when calculated by the method provided by the regulations exceeds the maximum allowance which members of the University Staff, with a rank other than that of President or Dean, may receive. The question presented is whether or not the fact that Professor Harker was Dean of the College of Law for many years prior to and including the year 1916-17 and that he served as Acting Dean of the Law School during the year 1920-1921 should not entitle him to have his allowance calculated with reference to the maximum allowance provided for members of the staff with the rank of "Dean." While the committee recognizes the long and efficient service of Judge Harker as Dean of the College of Law, the facts are that at the time of his retirement and for several years prior thereto his rank was other than that of Dean and his rank at the time of his retirement is made the controlling factor by the regulations in determining the maximum allowance to which he may be entitled upon retirement.

The committee recommends, therefore, that Judge Harker's retiring allowance be calculated upon the basis provided by the regulations for determining the retiring allowance of members of the staff with the rank of Professor.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this recommendation was adopted.

The questions which are presented by Professor Goebel for consideration by the Board in determining the amount of the retiring allowance which he is entitled to receive are as follows: 1. Has Professor Goebel been treated fairly in the matter of salary during the years which affect his retiring allowance? 2. In view of the former question, is his retiring allowance calculated under the provisions of the regulations governing retiring allowances upon the salary actually received by him, as large as it should be?

The committee reports with reference to the foregoing questions that, after a careful consideration of the evidence presented, it is unable to say that Professor Goebel has been dealt with unfairly in the matter of salary or otherwise either by President Kinley or the Board of Trustees. The committee therefore recommends that Professor Goebel's retiring allowance be calculated upon the salary received by him during the last five years of his employment preceding his retirement as provided by the regulations governing retiring allowances.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

THE BUDGET FOR 1926-27

(47) I submit the budget for the year beginning July 1, 1926, with a statement explaining the methods and principles followed in making up the budget:

I request that the budget be approved and that the President of the University be authorized to make such minor changes and adjustments as may be necessary, to make necessary additional appointments in accordance with the general salary scale, and to accept resignations which may be presented.

Explanatory Notes

Departmental appropriations are made under the captions "Salaries" and "Expense and Equipment." Unless otherwise indicated, no transfers may be made between these appropriation captions except with the approval of the President of the University.

Appropriations for Salaries are available for the term indicated in each case but not for more than one year from September 1. All balances lapse at the end of the term indicated or at August 31.

Funds appropriated for positions in the salary budget which are not yet filled may, pending regular appointments, be drawn against for services of employees temporarily engaged to do the work contemplated by the position and for no other purpose. When appointments are made at salary rates less than the amounts provided in the budget, the unused funds will not be available for use except with the approval of the President.

Appropriations for Expense and Equipment are available for one year beginning July 1 and ending June 30. These appropriations are based on an estimated distribution of expenditures according to the various budget classifications of "Wages, Office Expense, etc." Expenditures must be made in approximate accord with that distribution, material departure from which must be approved in advance by the Dean of the College concerned, the Director of the general department concerned, or the corresponding general officer, and in all cases by the Comptroller. All unencumbered balances in these appropriations lapse June 30.

ESTIMATED BUDGET INCOME

| | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| I. State Appropriations for Operation, Maintenance, and Equipment | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$3,050,000.00 | |
| Office Expense..... | 140,000.00 | |
| Travel..... | 40,000.00 | |
| Operation..... | 460,000.00 | |
| Repairs..... | 150,000.00 | |
| Equipment..... | 290,000.00 | |
| Improvements other than buildings ... | 120,000.00 | \$4,250,000.00 |
| II. State Appropriation for Cook County Ex- periment Station (Agriculture) | | |
| | | 15,000.00 |
| III. Federal Grants | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund (Land | | |
| Grant of 1862 paid by State) | \$ 32,450.66 | |
| Morrill and Nelson Acts. | 50,000.00 | |
| Hatch & Adams Act (Agriculture) | 30,000.00 | |
| Smith-Hughes Act (State Board of Vocational Education)..... | 16,000.00 | |
| Smith-Lever (Agriculture)..... | 228,495.98 | |
| Purnell Act (Agriculture)..... | 30,000.00 | 386,046.64 |
| IV. Student Fees | | |
| | | 765,000.00 |
| V. McKinley Endowment (Economics)..... | | |
| | | 7,000.00 |
| VI. Miscellaneous Income | | |
| | | 70,000.00 |
| VII. Agricultural Sales..... | | |
| | | 252,900.00 |
| Total Estimated Budget Income..... | | \$5,746,846.64 |
| Proposed Appropriations..... | | 5,637,357.06 |
| Balance for Reserve and Contingencies | | \$ 119,489.58 |

SUMMARY OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS, 1926-27

| <i>Urbana-Champaign Departments</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>General</i> | | | |
| General Administrative Offices and General Expense. \$ | 209,450.00 | \$ 132,900.00 | \$ 342,350.00 |
| Library | 111,096.00 | 94,925.00 | 206,021.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation.... | 26,000.00 | 580,627.48 | 606,627.48 |
| <i>Colleges and Schools</i> | | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 890,025.00 | 117,025.00 | 1,007,050.00 |
| Commerce..... | 199,090.00 | 10,700.00 | 209,790.00 |
| Education..... | 157,330.00 | 19,450.00 | 176,780.00 |
| Engineering..... | 530,195.60 | 93,635.00 | 623,830.60 |
| <i>Agriculture</i> | | | |
| Univ. Appropriations | 457,775.00 | 281,811.00 | 739,586.00 |
| Purnell Fund | 21,788.33 | 8,211.67 | 30,000.00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 195,180.00 | 33,315.98 | 228,495.98 |
| Sales..... | 5,450.00 | 247,450.00 | 252,900.00 |
| Cook County Experiment Station (State)..... | 2,600.00 | 12,400.00 | 15,000.00 |
| <i>Total, Agriculture.....</i> | <i>(682,793.33)</i> | <i>(583,188.65)</i> | <i>(1,265,981.98)</i> |
| Library School..... | 16,015.00 | 1,250.00 | 17,265.00 |
| Law..... | 62,300.00 | 10,750.00 | 73,050.00 |
| Music School..... | 42,430.00 | 3,250.00 | 45,680.00 |
| Graduate School..... | 34,500.00 | 30,250.00 | 64,750.00 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 102,850.00 | 22,975.00 | 125,825.00 |
| Military..... | 19,340.00 | 3,500.00 | 22,840.00 |
| Summer Session..... | 70,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| <i>Chicago Departments</i> | | | |
| Chicago General and Physical Plant..... | 13,200.00 | 80,454.00 | 93,654.00 |
| Medicine..... | 271,516.00 | 104,196.00 | 375,712.00 |
| Dentistry..... | 95,800.00 | 17,500.00 | 113,300.00 |
| Pharmacy..... | 52,950.00 | 18,900.00 | 71,850.00 |
| <i>Total, Operating Budget....</i> | <i>(3,586,880.93)</i> | <i>(1,930,476.13)</i> | <i>(5,517,357.06)</i> |
| Physical Plant Extension and Equipment..... | | 120,000.00 | 120,000.00 |
| <i>Total Appropriations.....</i> | <i>\$3,586,880.93</i> | <i>\$2,050,476.13</i> | <i>\$5,637,357.06</i> |

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS
AND GENERAL EXPENSE**

| Summary | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Administrative Offices and General Departments</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| Board of Trustees.....\$ | 1,000 | \$ 9,600 | \$ 10,600 |
| President's Office..... | 28,660 | 5,000 | 33,660 |
| Provost..... | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Legal Counsel..... | | 600 | 600 |
| Business Office..... | 66,100 | 12,850 | 78,950 |
| Stadium Expense..... | | 650 | 650 |
| Statistical Studies..... | 2,400 | 1,600 | 4,000 |
| Registrar's Office..... | 29,610 | 16,350 | 45,960 |
| Dean of Men..... | 16,000 | 14,825 | 30,825 |
| Dean of Women..... | 12,060 | 3,975 | 16,035 |
| Senate..... | 750 | 400 | 1,150 |
| Honor's Day..... | | 1,050 | 1,050 |
| Council of Administration... | | 1,450 | 1,450 |
| Information Office..... | 2,400 | 1,800 | 4,200 |
| University Press..... | 6,100 | 18,375 | 24,475 |
| Photography..... | 4,000 | 500 | 4,500 |
| Military Band..... | 6,750 | 2,125 | 8,875 |
| High School Visitor..... | 13,100 | 3,750 | 16,850 |
| High School Conference..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Publicity..... | 7,300 | 3,650 | 10,950 |
| Alumni Records..... | 9,720 | 1,555 | 11,275 |
| <i>General Expense</i> | | | |
| Historical and Publishing | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 |
| Student's Handbook..... | | 500 | 500 |
| Convocations..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Commencement..... | | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Visiting Professorships, Lec- tures, and other functions.. | | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Educational Conference and Investigations..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Injuries to Employees..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| President's Reception and Entertainment Fund..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| President's Incidental and Emergency Fund..... | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Membership in Organizations | | 695 | 695 |
| Patents on Discoveries and Inventions..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Intramural Debating..... | | 600 | 600 |
| | <hr/> \$209,450 | <hr/> \$132,900 | <hr/> \$342,350 |

Salary Budget

The salary budget as printed has been corrected to July 13, 1926.

Unless otherwise indicated, all appointments date from September 1, 1926.

Indef. = on indefinite tenure; C. S. = Civil Service.

| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE | | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. David Kinley, President (2 yrs. from March 10, 1925)..... | | \$15,000 |
| 2. A. J. Janata, Private Secretary and Assistant to the President (12 mos.; exempt)..... | | 4,000 |
| 3. H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary (C. S.)..... | | 3,500 |
| 4. A. R. Lee, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 5. Marian B. Scarlett, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,700 |
| 6. Thelma A. Dial, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,260 |
| 7. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,300 |
| <i>Total, President's Office.....</i> | | <i>\$28,660</i> |

PROVOST

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. K. C. Babcock, Provost (1 yr.)..... | \$ 1,000 ³ |
|--|-----------------------|

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary (1 yr.)..... | \$ 1,000 ² |
|---|-----------------------|

BUSINESS OFFICE

| General | | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--|----------------------|
| 1. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller (1 yr.)..... | | \$7,000 ³ |
| 2. G. A. Mills, Assistant to Comptroller (C. S.)..... | | 2,700 |
| 3. Merle M. Rhoads, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | | 1,600 |
| 4. Cleo M. Crossland, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,260 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | | <i>(12,560)</i> |

Auditing and Accounting Division

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. C. H. Pratt, Auditor (C. S.)..... | 3,600 |
| 2. A. Lincicome, Chief Accountant (C. S.)..... | 2,400 ⁴ |
| 3. S. C. Smith, Assistant Auditor (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 4. L. M. Dahlenburg, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. W. F. Webb, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1,100 ⁵ |
| 6. R. L. Helbling, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 7. Evelyn Boudreau, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 8. Florence Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 9. Z. M. Jackson, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 10. F. Mumma, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 11. Reba N. Robertson, Clerk and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 12. M. M. Keller, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 13. _____, Typist (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| Sub-total, Auditing and Accounting Division..... | (19,600) |

Bursar's Division

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. H. B. Ingalls, Bursar (C. S.)..... | 4,000 |
| 2. R. L. Castle, Assistant Bursar (C. S.)..... | 2,300 |
| 3. C. A. Webber, Cashier (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 4. H. A. Hazelton, Assistant Cashier (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. Alice F. Matheny, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 ⁶ |
| 6. Dorothy L. Dees, Payroll Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 7. Ruth G. Clinite, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |

¹Also \$7,000 as Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences; total \$8,000.

²Also \$4,000 as Director of University Press; total \$5,000.

³Also \$500 from Commerce; total 1925-26, \$7,000; 1926-27, \$7,500.

⁴Four-fifths time 9 mos.; full time 3 mos.; salary rate, \$2,800.

⁵Also \$400 from Woman's Residence Halls; total \$1,500.

⁶Also \$300 from Woman's Residence Halls; total \$1,380.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 8. A. B. Lindeman, Assistant Cashier (C. S.)..... | \$1,080 |
| 9. Morine Eden (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 10. Gladys Johnson, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 11. _____, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| <i>Sub-total, Bursar's Division</i> | (17,480) |

Purchasing Division

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. H. M. Edwards, Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 4,500 |
| 2. J. E. Millizen, Assistant Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. W. M. Tullock, Traffic Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2,400 |
| 4. G. E. Van Dyke, Inventory Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 5. E. G. Smith, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 6. Zella Ulum, Stenographer & Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 7. Augusta S. Moore, (Mrs.), Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 8. Ida M. Markland, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| <i>Sub-total, Purchasing Division</i> | (16,460) |
| 9. C. F. Miller, Assistant Purchasing Agent for Laboratories (C. S.).... | ¹ |
| 10. W. L. Bennett, Storekeeper and Assistant in Chemistry..... | ² |
| 11. W. K. Lumsden, Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | ³ |

Total, Business Office.....\$66,100

STATISTICAL STUDIES

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. E. Lee, Statistical Assistant (C. S.)..... | \$2,400 |
|--|---------|

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. G. P. Tuttle, Jr., Registrar (C. S.)..... | \$5,000 |
|--|---------|

Division of Admissions

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 2. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C. S.)..... | 3,500 ⁴ |
| 3. Monroe Heggland, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 1,700 ⁵ |
| 4. Harriett E. Hamm, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 5. M. Zella Hall, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 1,800 ⁶ |

Division of Records and Reports

| | |
|---|-------|
| 6. L. A. Boice, Recorder (C. S.)..... | 2,800 |
| 7. Tabitha J. Broadhurst, Assistant Recorder (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 8. M. Priscilla Howe, Assistant Recorder (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 9. _____, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 900 |
| 10. Rosene A. Hawthorne, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 900 |
| 11. Frances B. Custer, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 12. Alma A. Wilske, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |

Division of Statistics

| | |
|--|-------|
| 13. V. Willard Bailie, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 14. M. Margaret Smith, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

General Assistants

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 15. Alta Bagott, Filing Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 16. Ruth Kugler, General Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 17. June Wright, Head Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 ⁷ |

¹Salary \$2,300 from General Chemical Stores.

²Salary \$1,800 from General Chemical Stores.

³Salary \$1,980 from Office Supply Stores.

⁴\$500 charged to C. P. A.; \$300 charged to Entrance Exams.; not included in total.

⁵\$1,000 charged to Entrance Exams.; not included in total.

⁶\$950 charged to C. P. A.; not included in total.

⁷\$700 charged to Entrance Exams.; \$300 charged to C. P. A.; not included in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 18. Arminta L. Ervin, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | \$ 900 |
| 19. Ida L. Wascher, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 20. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

Total, Registrar's Office.....\$29,610

DEAN OF MEN

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. T. A. Clark, Professor of Rhetoric and Dean of Men (1 yr.)..... | 7,500 ¹ |
| 2. F. H. Turner, Assistant Dean of Men (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. J. G. Thomas, Assistant Dean of Men for Freshmen and Foreign Students (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 4. R. E. Glos, Office Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 5. Hazel A. Yates, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1,400 |

Total, Dean of Men.....\$16,000

DEAN OF WOMEN

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Maria Leonard, Dean of Women (12 mos.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 2. Cora K. Miller, Assistant (12 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 3. Helen W. McNair, Assistant (12 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 4. Frances E. Swanson, Secretary (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 1,400 |
| 5. Elsie M. Briney, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |

Total, Dean of Women.....\$12,060

HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. H. A. Hollister, Professor of Education (1 yr.) High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | \$4,750 |
| 2. H. D. Trimble, Assistant High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | 3,600 |
| 3. E. H. Beumer, Assistant High School Visitor (5 mos.)..... | 1,125 |
| 4. _____, Assistant High School Visitor (7 mos.)..... | 2,125 |
| 5. Ethel Ann Doyle, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |

Total, High School Visitor.....\$13,100

UNIVERSITY PRESS

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Director of the University Press and Information Office, Secretary of the Board of Trustees (1 yr.)..... | \$4,000 ² |
| 2. Jessica W. Brennan, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |
| 3. _____, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 660 ³ |
| 4. C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of Print Shop (C. S.)..... | ⁴ |

Total, University Press.....\$6,100

INFORMATION OFFICE

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Director (1 yr.)..... | ⁵ |
| 2. Anna L. Neuber, Assistant Director (C. S.)..... | \$2,400 |

Total, Information Office.....\$2,400

PUBLICITY

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. J. F. Wright, Director of Publicity (1 yr.)..... | \$5,500 |
| 2. _____, Assistant to Director..... | 1,800 |

Total, Publicity.....\$7,300

¹Also \$500 as Professor of Rhetoric; total \$8000.

²Also \$1,000 as Secretary of Board of Trustees; total \$5,000.

³Also \$660 from revolving funds; total 1925-26, \$1,200; 1926-27, \$1,310.

⁴\$3,600 paid from Print Shop Revolving Funds, not included in total.

⁵Salary under University Press and Board of Trustees, \$5,000.

PHOTOGRAPHY*Salary*

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. G. Eldredge, Instructor in Photography, Director of Photographic Laboratories (1 yr.)..... | \$4,000 |
|--|---------|

MILITARY BANDS

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. A. A. Harding, Director (Indef.)..... | \$3,750 ¹ |
| 2. R. F. Dvorak, Assistant to Director ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 3. M. T. Krone, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 4. G. E. Benson, Student Librarian ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 5. Velma I. Roberts, (Mrs.), Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |

Total, Military Bands.....\$6,750

ALUMNI RECORDS

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. C. J. Roseberry, Keeper of Alumni Records (C. S.)..... | \$3,000 ² |
| 2. Roberta J. Doisy, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,620 ³ |
| 3. Irene V. Hosler, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 ⁴ |
| 4. Alice E. Fritschle, Editorial Assistant and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. Christine F. Aden, Stencil Clerk and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 6. G. Goodwine, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 ⁵ |

Total, Alumni Records.....\$9,720

UNIVERSITY SENATE**COMMITTEE ON STUDENT'S ENGLISH**

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. J. O. Huff, Assistant to the Secretary ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | \$750 ⁶ |
|---|--------------------|

LIBRARY**Summary***Salaries*

| | |
|---|----------|
| Administration..... | \$11,900 |
| Order Department..... | 14,330 |
| Binding Department..... | 3,600 |
| Periodicals and Mailing Department..... | 4,100 |
| Catalog Department..... | 36,866 |
| Loan Department..... | 10,200 |
| Reference Department..... | 10,100 |
| Departmental Libraries..... | 20,000 |

Total Salaries.....(111,096)

Expense and Equipment.....19,925

Library Additions.....75,000

Total, Library.....\$206,021

Administration

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the University Library and Library School (1 yr.) Professor of Library Science (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. _____, General Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 3. Mrs. Marie W. Smiley, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 4. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 5. Edmund Wharmby, Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |

Total, Administration.....\$11,900

¹Also \$1,750 from School of Music; total \$5,500.

²Also \$3,000 from Athletic Assn.; \$500 from Alumni Assn.; total \$6,500.

³Also \$180 from Ath. Assn.; \$120 from Alumni Assn.; total \$1,920.

⁴Also \$120 from Alumni Assn.; total \$1,320.

⁵One-half time to Alumni Records and one-half time to Stadium; total \$2,400.

⁶Also \$1,000 as Assistant in English; total \$1,750.

| Order Department | | Salary |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. Willia K. Garver, Order Librarian (C. S.)..... | | \$2,300 |
| 2. W. B. Hunt, Assistant (C. S.)..... | | 1,600 |
| 3. Alice Van Zanten, Assistant (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 4. W. L. Perry, Exchange Assistant (C. S.)..... | | 1,400 |
| 5. Gertrude M. Suess, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) (C. S.)..... | | 750 |
| 6. _____, Assistant (C. S.)..... | | 1,300 |
| 7. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) (C. S.)..... | | 660 |
| 8. Louise Winn, Assistant (C. S.)..... | | 1,400 |
| 9. Louise Wohlfarth, Bookkeeper-Clerk (C. S.)..... | | 1,140 |
| 10. Ethel M. Kent, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 11. N. Anita Gage, Typist (C. S.)..... | | 1,080 |

Total, Order Department..... \$14,330

| Binding Department | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Josie B. Houchens, Lecturer in Library School and Binding Librarian (12 mos.) | \$2,300 |
| 2. Hortense Eggmann, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,300 |

Total, Binding Department..... \$3,600

| Periodical Department | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Katherine A. Doyle, Library Assistant (C. S.)..... | \$1,800 |
| 2. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 3. _____, Library Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,100 |

Total, Periodical Department..... \$4,100

| Catalog Department | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Adah Patton, Lecturer in Library School and Catalog Librarian (12 mos.) | \$ 3,000 |
| 2. Eleanor M. Robertson, Catalog Reviser (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. Amanda M. Flattery, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 4. Cleo Lichtenberger, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 5. Katherine M. Wheeler, Cataloger ($\frac{2}{3}$ time) (C. S.)..... | 1,266 |
| 6. Myron W. Getchell, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 7. _____, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 8. Angeline McNeill, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 9. Laura A. Peck, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 10. Elleine H. McLellan, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 11. Meta M. Sexton, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 12. Esther Anell, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 13. Miriam Roe, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 14. _____, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 15. Jeannette E. VanderPloeg, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 16. D. P. O'Harra, Cataloger (Student; $\frac{3}{4}$ time)..... | 900 |
| 17. Mildred L. Dillingham, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 18. Mary A. Mann, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 19. _____, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,300 |
| 20. Edna M. Brown, Cataloger (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 21. Lellia Fern Swearingen, Typist and Multigraph Operator (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 22. Elizabeth Beedle, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 23. Eula Clanton, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 24. Audrey M. Sexton, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

Total, Catalog Department..... \$36,866

| Loan Department | | Salary |
|--|-------|---------------|
| 1. Emma R. Jutton, Lecturer in Library School and Loan Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | \$2,300 |
| 2. Edith Fay Hart, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,600 |
| 3. Cecelia McCarthy, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 4. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |
| 5. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |
| 6. Dorothy E. Wohnke, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 7. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,000 |

Total, Loan Department.....\$10,200

| Reference Department | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| 1. Margaret Hutchins, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | \$2,300 |
| 2. Alice S. Johnson, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | 2,300 |
| 3. Fanny Dunlap, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | 2,300 |
| 4. Jessie P. Jenks, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 5. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |

Total, Reference Department.....\$10,100

| Departmental Libraries | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1. Helen M. Clark, Library Assistant, Classics (C. S.) | ..... | \$1,300 |
| 2. Florence M. Harding, Library Assistant, Modern Languages (C. S.) | ..... | 1,500 |
| 3. Nelle M. Signor, Library Assistant, History and Political Science (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 4. Hazel Y. Shaw, Library Assistant, Economics and Sociology (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 5. _____, Library Assistant, English (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 6. Ida Tod, Library Assistant, Philosophy, Psychology, and Education (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 7. Mary Burwash, Library Assistant, Agriculture (C. S.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 8. C. E. Janvrin, Library Assistant, Natural History ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 ¹ |
| 9. Marion E. Sparks, Library Assistant, Chemistry (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 10. Gladys E. Garstang, Library Assistant, Mathematics (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 11. Hilda J. Alseth, Library Assistant, Engineering (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 12. Mildred Camp, Library Assistant, Architecture (C. S.) | ..... | 1,700 |

Total, Departmental Libraries.....\$20,000

¹Also \$1,000 from Natural History Survey; total \$2,400.

PHYSICAL PLANT**Summary**

(Subject to adjustment within the total)

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Salaries (part)..... | \$ 26,000.00 |
| Building Maintenance..... | 111,500.00 |
| Building Operation..... | 120,000.00 |
| Fire Station..... | 6,500.00 |
| Freight Handling..... | 3,500.00 |
| General Operation..... | 35,000.00 |
| Grounds..... | 37,000.00 |
| Heat, Light, and Power..... | 212,500.00 |
| Office Expense..... | 3,500.00 |
| Police and Watchmen..... | 12,000.00 |
| Telephone Exchange..... | 13,500.00 |
| Tools and Equipment..... | 7,000.00 |
| Truck Operation and Maintenance..... | 9,000.00 |
| Water Station..... | 8,000.00 |
| Retiring Allowances..... | 1,627.48 |
| Total..... | \$606,627.48 |

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT**Salary**

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. James M. White, Supervising Architect and Superintendent of Business Operations (1 yr.); Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.) | \$ 8,000 |
| 2. George E. Wright, Architectural Designer and Assistant Supervising Architect (C. S.)..... | 5,400 |
| 3. J. A. Morrow, Superintendent of Buildings (C. S.)..... | 4,500 |
| 4. Charles Harris, Superintendent of Building Construction (C. S.).... | 4,500 |
| 5. C. L. Moore, Mechanician Engineer (C. S.)..... | 4,500 |
| 6. R. C. Maxwell, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 4,200 |
| 7. S. B. Knowlton, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 3,600 |
| 8. Harry S. Brigham, Superintendent of Building Construction (C. S.).. | 3,480 |
| 9. Harry I. Pearce, Architectural Designer (C. S.)..... | 3,300 |
| 10. Robert Kilmartin, Architectural Designer (C. S.)..... | 3,600 |
| 11. C. E. Atkinson, Superintendent of Grounds (C. S.)..... | 3,300 |
| 12. T. J. Showers, Asst. Supt. of Bldgs. (Maintenance) (C. S.)..... | 3,300 |
| 13. E. E. Anderson, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 3,000 |
| 14. T. O. Henderson, Asst. Supt. of Buildings (Operations) (C. S.).... | 3,000 |
| 15. John Doak, Architectural Draftsman (C. S.)..... | 2,640 |
| 16. Sadie L. Stubbs, Assistant to Superintendent of Business Operations (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 17. Mary E. Brennan, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 18. Nelle Barry, Secretary to the Supervising Architect (C. S.)..... | 1,680 |
| 19. Dorothea Kern Williamson, Landscape Architectural Draftsman (C. S.) | 1,680 |
| 20. Hazel Tucker, Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,680 |
| 21. Ruby M. Cantlon, Junior Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 22. _____, Senior Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |
| Total..... | \$72,060¹ |

¹All of the above salaries are chargeable to Physical Plant Operation budget, or to new buildings appropriations.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Administration.....\$ | 14,340 | \$ 4,200 | \$ 18,540 |
| Art and Design..... | 13,450 | 875 | 14,325 |
| Astronomy..... | 6,500 | 1,000 | 7,500 |
| Bacteriology..... | 10,450 | 5,200 | 15,650 |
| Botany..... | 40,090 | 5,955 | 46,045 |
| Chemistry..... | 141,170 | 62,250 | 203,420 |
| Classics..... | 23,850 | 550 | 24,400 |
| English..... | 166,300 | 5,125 | 171,425 |
| Entomology..... | 18,360 | 4,485 | 22,845 |
| Geology..... | 44,320 | 4,110 | 48,430 |
| German..... | 26,300 | 300 | 26,600 |
| History..... | 57,060 | 750 | 57,810 |
| Mathematics..... | 91,055 | 800 | 91,855 |
| Philosophy..... | 14,000 | 100 | 14,100 |
| Physiology..... | 13,350 | 2,500 | 15,850 |
| Political Science..... | 30,710 | 250 | 30,960 |
| Psychology..... | 25,300 | 1,750 | 27,050 |
| Romance Languages..... | 69,750 | 500 | 70,250 |
| Sociology..... | 18,900 | 325 | 19,225 |
| Zoology..... | 61,070 | 9,000 | 70,070 |
| Classical Museum..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Museum of European Culture..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Natural History Museum..... | 3,700 | 2,000 | 5,700 |
| Oriental Museum..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>\$ 890,025</i> | <i>\$ 117,025</i> | <i>\$1,007,050</i> |

Administration

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. K. C. Babcock, Dean (Indef.)..... | \$ 7,000 ¹ |
| 2. Waldo Shumway, Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | 2,800 ² |
| 3. Mildred M. Cover, Assistant to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 2,000 |
| 4. Blanche G. Doyle, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |
| 5. _____, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,100 |

Total, Administration..... \$14,340

Art and Design

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. E. J. Lake, Assistant Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3,500 |
| 2. Lorado Taft, Non-resident Professor of Art (Indef.)..... | .... |
| 3. C. E. Bradbury, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | 3,200 ³ |
| 4. E. E. Nearpass, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,150 |
| 5. C. V. Donovan, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,150 |
| 6. A. Marie Anderson, Instructor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 550 ⁴ |
| 7. Mary I. Schell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 8. Walter K. Long, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | (1,500) ⁵ |

Total, Art and Design..... \$13,450

¹Also \$1,000 as Provost; total \$8,000.

²Also \$1,200 as Associate Professor of Zoology; total \$4,000 (also \$350 from Athletic Association).

³On leave, 1926-27, half pay.

⁴Also \$1,400 from College of Education; total \$1,950.

⁵To be paid from unused portion of C. E. Bradbury's salary, not included in total.

| Astronomy | | Salary |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| 1. R. H. Baker, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) | ..... | \$ 4,500 |
| 2. _____, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| <i>Total, Astronomy</i> | | <i>\$ 6,500</i> |

| Bacteriology | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| 1. F. W. Tanner, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) | ..... | \$ 4,250 |
| 2. S. A. Koser, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 2,700 |
| 3. G. I. Wallace, Assistant (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,700 |
| 4. _____, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 300 |
| 5. A. L. Moody, Laboratory Helper (C. S.) | ..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Bacteriology</i> | | <i>\$10,450</i> |

| Botany | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1. H. L. Shantz, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) | ..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. W. Trelease, Professor (Retired) | ..... | 2,280 |
| 3. C. F. Hottes, Professor (¾ time; indef.) | ..... | 3,400 ¹ |
| 4. F. L. Stevens, Professor (Indef.) | ..... | 5,000 |
| 5. W. B. McDougall, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | .... | 3,400 |
| 6. Stella M. Hague, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 7. G. H. Smith, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 8. A. R. Kienholz, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,200 |
| 9. W. C. Croxton, Assistant (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 10. J. T. Konichek, Assistant (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 11. W. G. Solheim, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 1,050 |
| 12. Mathilde H. Krenz, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 900 |
| 13. J. T. Johnson, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 600 |
| 14. W. H. Michaels, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 700 |
| 15. W. D. Stewart, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 300 |
| 16. R. M. Sallee, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 600 |
| 17. O. V. Morgan, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 600 |
| 18. R. I. Evans, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 300 |
| 19. _____, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 600 |
| 20. H. H. Card, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 600 |
| 21. Charlotte E. Liebttag, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.) | ..... | 300 |
| 22. Mary R. Hagan, Clerk (C. S.) | ..... | 1,080 |
| 23. J. H. Ernest, Laboratory Helper and Mechanician (C. S.) | ..... | 1,600 |
| 24. W. M. Crouch, Laboratory Helper (C. S.) | ..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Botany</i> | | <i>\$ 40,090</i> |

| Chemistry | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1. R. Adams, Professor of Organic Chemistry and Head of Department (Indef.) | ..... | \$ 7,500 |
| 2. W. A. Noyes, Professor (Retired) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 3. S. W. Parr, Professor (Retired) | ..... | 1,500 ² |
| 4. W. C. Rose, Professor of Physiological Chemistry (Indef.) | ..... | 5,500 |
| 5. B. S. Hopkins, Professor of Inorganic Chemistry (Indef.) | ..... | 5,500 |
| 6. A. M. Buswell, Professor of Sanitary Chemistry (¾ time; Indef.) | .... | 2,000 ³ |
| 7. G. D. Beal, Professor of Analytical and Food Chemistry (Indef.) | .... | 4,500 |
| 8. W. H. Rodebush, Professor of Physical Chemistry (Indef.) | ..... | 5,000 |
| 9. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry (½ time; Indef.) | .... | 3,000 ⁴ |

¹Also \$850 from Agronomy; total \$4,250.²Also \$1,500 from Engineering Experiment Station; total \$3,000.³Also \$3,000 from State Water Survey; total \$5,000.⁴Also \$3,000 from Engineering Experiment Station; total \$6,000.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 10. J. H. Reedy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | \$3,500 |
| 11. S. A. Braley, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,500 |
| 12. T. E. Layng, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,600 |
| 13. H. C. Kremers, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,600 |
| 14. D. T. Englis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,900 |
| 15. C. S. Marvel, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,250 |
| 16. Rosalie M. Parr, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,500 |
| 17. ———, Associate..... | 2,800 |
| 18. M. J. Bradley, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 19. G. F. Smith, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,500 |
| 20. H. A. Neville, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,400 |
| 21. T. E. Phipps, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,400 |
| 22. L. F. Yntema, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,600 |
| 23. J. R. Johnson, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,300 |
| 24. ———, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 25. F. H. Driggs, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 26. G. J. Cox, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 27. G. M. Karns, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 28. Virginia Bartow, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 29. F. E. Ray, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 30. A. E. Boss, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 31. J. A. Arvin, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 32. P. Anders, Assistant in Glass Blowing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | 2,200 |
| 33. A. L. Elder, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 34. Letha A. Davies, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 35. L. F. Martin, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 36. J. E. Whittenberg, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 37. Julius White, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 38. C. C. Coons, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 39. A. G. Scroggie, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 40. G. W. Ayers, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 41. H. L. Tschentke, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 42. F. M. Hodsdon, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 43. J. F. Hyde, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 44. J. H. Kleinheksel, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 45. W. H. Lycan, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 46. R. L. Zimmerman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 47. C. W. Stewart, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 48. L. L. Quill, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 49. G. R. Sherwood, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 50. Dorothy E. Wallace, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 51. Beulah D. Westerman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 52. G. R. Yohe, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 53. G. H. Coleman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 54. J. A. Sellers, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 55. Ruth H. Ellis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 56. C. P. Berg, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 57. H. C. Joyner, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 58. J. R. Marshall, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 59. E. H. Johnson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 60. J. M. Nicoll, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 61. Katherine M. Bolliger, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 62. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 63. K. E. Crook, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 64. M. E. Cupery, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 65. E. A. Provine, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 66. C. Conard, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |

| | Salary |
|--|------------------|
| 67. H. W. Matzke, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | \$600 |
| 68. C. G. Gauerke, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 69. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 5 mos.) (II Sem. only)..... | 300 |
| 70. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 5 mos.) (II Sem. only)..... | 300 |
| 71. W. L. Bennett, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | ... |
| 72. Ralph H. Manley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 73. E. G. Walters, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 74. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 75. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 76. M. J. Copley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 77. R. T. Leslie, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 78. N. W. Metcalf, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 79. D. F. Babcock, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 80. S. G. Ford, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 81. H. A. Stearns, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 82. L. W. Smith, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 83. D. MacQueen, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 84. R. H. Winters, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 85. O. C. Helming, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 86. W. W. Moyer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 87. Edna V. Evans, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 88. Mary L. Blackwell, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 89. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 780 ¹ |
| 90. C. C. Crawford, Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 91. T. Peel, Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 92. F. Mock, Assistant Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 93. C. E. Dalton, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 94. F. E. Welton, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 95. ———, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 96. M. T. Murrell, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 97. L. E. Tillotson, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 98. C. M. Scott, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 99. C. B. Dunn, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 100. C. E. Hollister, Technician (12 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 101. G. Fox, Mechanical Assistant (12 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| <i>Total, Chemistry</i> | \$141,170 |

Classics

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. W. A. Oldfather, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. H. J. Barton, Professor (Retired)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. C. M. Moss, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, <i>Emeritus</i> | 1,900 |
| 4. H. V. Canter, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. B. E. Perry, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 6. F. P. Johnson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,250 |
| 7. W. C. Herrick, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 8. K. F. Vickery, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 9. R. A. Lattimore, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 10. L. A. Reynolds, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 11. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| <i>Total, Classics</i> | \$23,850 |

¹Salary paid by Business Office.

²Also \$120 from Applied Chemistry Testing Laboratory receipts and \$300 from Engineering Experiment Station; total 1925-26, \$1,600; 1926-27, \$1,200.

| English | | Salary |
|---|----|--------------------|
| 1. E. Bernbaum, Professor (Indef.) Chairman of the Department (1 yr.) | \$ | 6,000 |
| 2. T. A. Clark, Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.) and Dean of Men (1 yr.) | | 500 ¹ |
| 3. G. T. Flom, Professor of Scandinavian (Indef.) | | 4,000 |
| 4. H. G. Paul, Professor of the Teaching of English (Indef.) (½ time) | | 2,250 ² |
| 5. D. K. Dodge, Professor (Indef.) | | 4,000 ³ |
| 6. J. Zeitlin, Professor (Indef.) | | 4,500 |
| 7. H. N. Hillebrand, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 4,000 |
| 8. H. S. V. Jones, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 3,800 ⁴ |
| 9. E. C. Baldwin, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 3,250 |
| 10. Clarissa Rinaker, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,500 |
| 11. M. W. Bundy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 3,000 |
| 12. L. W. Murphy, Assistant Professor of Journalism and Director of Courses in Journalism (1 yr.) | | 3,800 |
| 13. R. B. Weirick, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,500 |
| 14. P. N. Landis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 3,000 |
| 15. J. J. Parry, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,750 |
| 16. Alta G. Saunders, Assistant Professor of Business English (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | ⁵ |
| 17. T. W. Baldwin, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | | 3,000 ⁶ |
| 18. C. L. Finney, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | | 3,000 |
| 19. M. T. Herrick, Assistant Professor (⅔ time; 1 yr.) | | 2,000 ⁷ |
| 20. W. P. Sandford, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | | 3,500 |
| 21. H. F. Fletcher, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | | 2,750 |
| 22. A. W. Secord, Assistant Professor, Secretary of the Department (1 yr.) | | 2,600 |
| 23. _____, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | | 2,600 |
| 24. Martha J. Kyle, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,500 |
| 25. Caroline F. Tupper, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,250 |
| 26. J. H. Caskey, Associate (1 yr.) | | 2,400 ⁸ |
| 27. J. F. Wright, Instructor in Journalism (10 mos.) | | ⁹ |
| 28. Ruth Kelso, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,100 |
| 29. Helen M. Rand, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,000 |
| 30. C. B. Davis, Instructor in Journalism (10 mos.) | | 2,100 |
| 31. E. Leah Fullenwider, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,000 |
| 32. C. R. Anderson, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,000 |
| 33. C. L. Allen, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 2,200 |
| 34. Virgil L. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,800 |
| 35. Amanda M. Ellis, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,500 |
| 36. F. C. Hare, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 37. _____, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,700 |
| 38. M. S. Goldman, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 39. Helen Brehm, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 40. Q. G. Burris, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,700 |
| 41. Constance Buswell, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 42. Mrs. A. D. Carlson, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 43. Ralph Colby, Assistant (⅔ time; 10 mos.) | | 1,200 |
| 44. S. Middlebrook, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 45. M. D. Edwards, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,700 |
| 46. R. E. Fisher, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,500 |
| 47. Margaret French, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |

¹Also \$7,500 as Dean of Men; total \$8,000.²Also \$2,250 from College of Education; total \$4,500.³On leave on half salary.⁴On leave, 1926-27, on half salary.⁵Salary under College of Commerce; \$2,800.⁶\$1,000 charged to salary of H. S. V. Jones on leave 1926-27; \$1,100 included in total.⁷Also \$1,000 from Theatre Guild; total \$3,000.⁸\$2,000 from D. K. Dodge salary; \$400 included in total.⁹Salary under Publicity.

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 48. Henry Gronert, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | \$1,700 |
| 49. Serena G. Hall, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 50. E. B. Hills, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 51. J. O. Huff, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 52. Cornelia P. Kelley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 53. E. B. Knowles, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 54. Ethel A. Larm, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 55. Jessie Phillips, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 56. Marian P. McAnally, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 57. P. McCluer, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 58. L. W. McKelvey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 59. H. L. Wilson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 60. Severina E. Nelson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 61. F. S. Siebert, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 62. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 63. Orra Prather, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 64. Gertrude E. Noyes, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 65. Mrs. Esther H. Rapp, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 66. Mrs. Anna Ringland, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 67. M. Ross, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 68. Leah R. Rudman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 69. Clara E. Robinson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 70. A. Gertrude Sergeant, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 71. Catherine B. Beatley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 72. R. R. Steele, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 73. C. Stickney, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 74. Melissa G. Stidham, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 75. Laurence F. Triggs, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 76. Anna J. Van Gundy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 77. J. T. Taylor, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 78. J. Y. Wagy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 79. R. Becker, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 80. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 81. _____, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,350 |
| 82. G. Macbeth, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 83. Ida J. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 84. R. E. Haswell, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 85. D. O. Jensen, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 86. Laurette A. Allen, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 87. _____, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, English</i> | <u>\$166,300</u> |

Entomology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. C. L. Metcalf, Professor (Indef.) Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. W. V. Balduf, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. W. P. Hayes, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,600 |
| 4. V. G. Milum, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 5. R. D. Glasgow, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,300 |
| 6. G. E. King, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 12 mos.)..... | 960 |
| 7. C. O. Mohr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 8. _____, Clerk and Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |

Total, Entomology..... \$18,360

¹Also \$750 from Committee on Student's English; total \$1,750.

| Geology | | Salary |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 1. T. T. Quirke, Professor (Indef.) and Chairman of the Department (1 yr.) | | \$ 4,500 |
| 2. W. S. Bayley, Professor (Indef.) | | 5,000 |
| 3. T. E. Savage, Professor (Indef.) | | 5,000 |
| 4. C. W. Rolfe, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | | 1,900 |
| 5. W. O. Blanchard, Associate Professor of Geography (Indef.) | | 3,500 |
| 6. A. C. Bevan, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 3,300 |
| 7. J. B. Appleton, Assistant Professor of Geography (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,500 |
| 8. F. P. Shepard, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,400 |
| 9. Harold R. Wanless, Associate (1 yr.) | | 2,300 |
| 10. W. V. Howard, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,500 |
| 11. A. N. Murray, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 1,050 |
| 12. H. B. Willman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 600 |
| 13. F. W. Cox, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 14. Carol Y. Mason, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,600 |
| 15. Edith M. Poggi, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 1,400 |
| 16. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 600 |
| 17. L. A. Holmes, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 600 |
| 18. C. E. Dutton, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 600 |
| 19. H. N. Toler, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 700 |
| 20. C. R. Clark, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 600 |
| 21. H. D. Gray, Laboratory Helper (10 mos.) (C. S.) | | 1,050 |
| 22. Gladys M. Sperry, Clerk and Stenographer (1 yr.) (C. S.) | | 1,020 |
| <i>Total, Geology</i> | | \$44,320 |

| German | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. ———, Professor and Head of Department | | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. J. Goebel, Professor (Retired) | | 2,000 |
| 3. N. C. Brooks, Professor (Indef.) | | 3,750 |
| 4. C. A. Williams, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 3,100 |
| 5. A. H. Koller, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 3,000 |
| 6. Daisy L. Blaisdell, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,500 |
| 7. J. T. Geissendoerfer, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,400 |
| 8. ———, Assistant (10 mos.) | | 2,000 |
| 9. ———, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 1,050 |
| <i>Total, German</i> | | \$26,300 |

| History | | |
|--|--|--------------------|
| 1. L. M. Larson, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) | | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. A. H. Lybyer, Professor (Indef.) | | 5,000 |
| 3. W. S. Robertson, Professor (Indef.) | | 5,000 |
| 4. A. T. Olmstead, Professor (Indef.) | | 5,000 |
| 5. T. C. Pease, Professor (Indef.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) | | 2,750 ¹ |
| 6. P. V. B. Jones, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 4,000 |
| 7. J. G. Randall, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 4,000 |
| 8. F. C. Dietz, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 3,800 |
| 9. A. O. Craven, Associate Professor (Indef.) | | 3,800 |
| 10. J. W. Swain, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | | 2,750 |
| 11. A. S. Roberts, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | | 2,600 |
| 12. A. L. Sachar, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 2,000 |
| 13. ———, Instructor (10 mos.) | | 1,800 |
| 14. R. H. Anderson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | | 750 |

¹Also \$1,750 from State Historical Survey; total 1925-26, \$3,600; 1926-27, \$4,500.

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 15. P. G. Davidson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | \$1,600 |
| 16. B. F. Nordmann, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 17. R. H. Wyatt, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 18. V. G. Setser, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 19. S. P. McCutchen, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 20. A. F. Zimmerman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 21. Ameda R. King, Assistant and Departmental Clerk (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 ¹ |
| 22. J. D. Crawford, Special Retiring Allowance..... | 360 |
| <i>Total, History</i> | \$57,060 |

Mathematics

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. E. J. Townsend, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. G. A. Miller, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 3. J. B. Shaw, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 4. A. B. Coble, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 5. R. D. Carmichael, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 6. A. Emch, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 7. A. R. Crathorne, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,600 |
| 8. E. B. Lytle, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) .. | 1,100 ² |
| 9. Olive C. Hazlett, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | 3,000 |
| 10. C. F. Green, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 |
| 11. L. L. Steimley, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,250 |
| 12. H. R. Brahana, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,800 |
| 13. C. C. Camp, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,500 |
| 14. H. A. Bender, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,400 |
| 15. Mary G. Haseman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 16. Beulah M. Armstrong, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 17. B. P. Reinsch, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 18. V. A. Hoersch, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 19. J. M. Stetson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 20. H. W. Bailey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 21. M. G. Carman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 22. T. L. Bennett, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 23. H. L. Black, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 24. P. W. Ketchum, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 25. F. E. Johnston, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 26. C. Hopkins, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 27. C. G. Soward, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 28. J. C. Bennett, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 29. C. O. Oakley, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 30. J. D. Grant, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 31. J. S. Morrel, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 32. W. M. Miller, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 33. C. D. Laws, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 34. W. L. Moore, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 35. V. H. Trowbridge, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 36. G. L. Edgett, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 37. J. G. Estes, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 38. Lucretia M. Switser, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 39. H. R. Beveridge, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 40. J. R. Purdy, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 41. Ada H. West, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 5 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 42. O. K. Bower, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 43. Mrs. Mary P. Walls, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.) (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| <i>Total, Mathematics</i> | \$91,055 |

¹\$500 as Assistant and \$600 as Clerk.²Also \$2,200 from College of Education; total \$3,300.

Philosophy

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. A. H. Daniels, Professor (Indef.)..... ¹ | ¹ |
| 2. M. T. McClure, Professor (Indef.) and Head of Department (1 yr.).. | \$ 5,500 |
| 3. S. P. Lamprecht, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,500 |
| 4. A. C. Benjamin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 5. J. A. Nicholson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |
| 6. F. C. Hood, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| <i>Total, Philosophy</i> | \$14,000 |

Physiology

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. W. E. Burge, Associate Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3,750 |
| 2. L. T. Brown, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 3. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 4. A. M. Estes, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. Emily Williams, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 6. Maude Williams, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 7. R. L. Davis, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,300 |
| <i>Total, Physiology</i> | \$13,350 |

Political Science

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. J. W. Garner, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 7,500 |
| 2. J. A. Fairlie, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 3. J. M. Mathews, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 4. C. A. Berdahl, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,850 |
| 5. William C. Casey, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 6. R. C. Spencer, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 7. C. S. Hyneman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 8. C. R. Fornoff, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 9. R. H. Stimson, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,080 |
| 10. I. M. Stone, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Political Science</i> | \$30,710 |

Psychology

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. M. Bentley, Professor (Indef.) Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5,300 |
| 2. E. A. Esper, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. P. T. Young, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 ² |
| 4. E. A. Culler, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,700 |
| 5. A. H. Sullivan, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 6. G. D. Higginson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 7. _____, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 8. Elizabeth F. Moller, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 ³ |
| 9. W. Zuschke, Assistant (5 mos., 1 Semester)..... | (900) ⁴ |
| 10. R. H. Gundlach, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 11. M. K. Macdonald, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 12. C. W. Fox, Laboratory Assistant and Demonstrator (½ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 13. _____, Clerk (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Psychology</i> | \$25,300 |

¹Salary under Graduate School.²On leave without salary, 1926-27.³\$300 charged to Young position, \$1,700 included in total.⁴Charged to Young position, not included in total.

| Romance Languages | | Salary |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 1. _____, Professor (Indef.)..... | | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. D. H. Carnahan, Professor (Indef.) and Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | | 5,000 |
| 3. J. D. Fitz-Gerald, Professor of Romance Philology (Indef.)..... | | 5,000 |
| 4. T. E. Oliver, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,300 |
| 5. John Van Horne, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 3,250 |
| 6. Arthur Hamilton, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | | 3,000 |
| 7. A. R. Seymour, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 1,350 ¹ |
| 8. T. R. Palfrey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 9. T. A. FitzGerald, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 10. J. B. Tharp, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 11. McKendree Petty, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 12. Rachel A. Breathwit, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,700 |
| 13. Paul E. Jacob, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,700 |
| 14. Virginia Melvin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,700 |
| 15. J. A. Ramsey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 16. Lorraine Pierson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,600 |
| 17. Adelaide E. Smithers, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,700 |
| 18. John Alexander, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,600 |
| 19. Angeline LaPiana, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,600 |
| 20. Cesarine Breuillaud, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 21. Catherine M. Dunlop, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 22. Dorothy Gayford, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 23. R. Elena Marchant, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 24. G. L. Miller (Mrs.), Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 25. Eloise Murray, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 26. C. Schoggins, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 27. Marshall E. Nunn, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 28. E. V. Acosta, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 29. E. I. Stahly, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 30. Harriet M. Kerr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 350 ² |
| 31. Madeline Ashton, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 850 |
| 32. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 850 |
| 33. Lucia DeTurk, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 750 |
| 34. C. L. Rew, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 750 |
| 35. Margie Burks, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 36. Mabel L. Staudinger, Assistant and Secretary (10 mos.)..... | | 1,600 ³ |
| Total, Romance Languages..... | | \$69,750 |

| Sociology | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. E. C. Hayes, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | | \$ 5,500 |
| 2. _____, Associate Professor..... | | 3,600 |
| 3. S. C. Ratcliffe, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 4. E. T. Hiller, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 5. E. H. Moore, Assistant (5 mos.)..... | | 900 |
| 6. _____, Assistant (5 mos.)..... | | 1,100 |
| 7. E. F. Bamford, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 8. C. F. Marden, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| Total, Sociology..... | | \$18,900 |

| Zoology | | |
|---|--|----------|
| 1. H. B. Ward, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. Frank Smith, Professor (Retired)..... | | 2,250 |

¹Also \$1,350 from Education; total \$2,700.²Also \$400 from University High School; total \$750.³\$1,100 as Assistant and \$500 as Secretary.

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 3. Charles Zeleny, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 4. V. E. Shelford, Associate Professor (Indef.) ($\frac{3}{4}$ time)..... | 3,250 ¹ |
| 5. H. J. Van Cleave, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 6. Waldo Shumway, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 1,200 ² |
| 7. L. A. Adams, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,600 |
| 8. R. R. Kudo, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,600 |
| 9. _____, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3,200 |
| 10. L. J. Thomas, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,250 |
| 11. A. R. Cahn, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 12. Harry W. Hann, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 13. E. Hartman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 14. L. F. Edwards, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 15. J. H. Herring, Jr., Instructor in Anatomy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 16. J. F. Muller, Research Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 12 mos.)..... | 1,100 |
| 17. S. Eddy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 18. A. L. Hjortland, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 19. W. M. Luce, Research Assistant, ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 12 mos. from July 1, 1926) | 840 |
| 20. E. G. Reuter, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 21. O. T. Ballard, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 22. J. H. Swanson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 23. J. H. Walker, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 24. L. E. Bamber, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 25. E. E. Wehr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 26. B. H. Hill, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 27. J. R. Savage, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 28. C. R. Monk, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 29. H. J. Bennett, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 30. Lois H. Curtis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 31. Wanda J. Sanborn, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 32. E. Y. Monsma, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 33. J. M. Sanders, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 34. Ernest C. Driver, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 35. A. S. Hyde, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 36. Katherine H. Paul, Scientific Artist (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 37. O. E. McMillin, Mrs., Technician and Storekeeper (12 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 38. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Zoology</i> | <u>\$61,070</u> |

Museum of Natural History

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. F. C. Baker, Curator (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3,700 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Summary

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Administration..... | \$21,060 |
| Business Organization and Operation..... | 79,700 |
| Economics..... | 80,980 |
| Transportation..... | 15,350 |
| Bureau of Business Research..... | 10,150 |
| Community Adviser..... | 2,550 |
| <i>Totals</i> | <u>\$209,790</u> |

¹Also \$1,000 from the Natural History Survey; total 1925-26, \$4,000; 1926-27, \$4,250.

²Also \$2,800 from Administration; total \$4,000. (Also \$350 from Athletic Assn.)

| Administration | | Salary |
|---|--|------------------|
| 1. C. M. Thompson, Dean and Director of Business Research (1 yr.) Professor of Economics (Indef.)..... | | \$ 8,000 |
| 2. E. J. Filbey, Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | | 500 ¹ |
| 3. L. E. Kline, Executive Secretary (½ time; 12 mos.)..... | | 1,000 |
| 4. Iva Hamlin Soukup, Assistant to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt)..... | | 2,000 |
| 5. Freda F. Walker, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,380 |
| 6. _____, Stenographer and Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | | 1,080 |

Total, Administration..... \$13,960

Business Organization and Operation

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. H. T. Scovill, Professor of Accountancy and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. Lloyd Morey, Professor of Accountancy (Indef.)..... | 500 ² |
| 3. E. J. Filbey, Professor of Accountancy (Indef.)..... | 5,000 ³ |
| 4. F. A. Russell, Professor of Business Organization and Operation (Indef.) | 5,000 |
| 5. P. D. Converse, Associate Professor of Business Organization and Op- eration (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4,250 |
| 6. A. C. Littleton, Associate Professor of Accountancy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,250 ⁴ |
| 7. C. F. Schlatter, Associate Professor of Accountancy (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4,000 |
| 8. A. G. Anderson, Associate Professor of Business Organization and Oper- ation (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4,000 |
| 9. H. H. Baily, Assistant Professor of Accountancy (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3,000 |
| 10. E. R. Dillavou, Assistant Professor of Business Law (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3,000 ⁵ |
| 11. C. H. Fernald, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Oper- ation (1 yr.)..... | 3,250 |
| 12. Mrs. Alta Gwinn Saunders, Assistant Professor of Business English (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,800 |
| 13. C. G. Howard, Assistant Professor of Business Law (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 14. J. R. Hilgert, Associate, Business Organization and Operation (1 yr.) | 2,750 |
| 15. R. M. Barnes, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 16. M. A. Behrens, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 17. L. P. Simpson, Instructor in Business Law (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 18. O. W. Cagann, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 19. L. O. Foster, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 20. G. G. Fullerton, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 21. W. E. Karrenbrock, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 22. C. E. Allen, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 23. J. L. LeMaster, Instructor in Business Law (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 24. V. E. Storli, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 25. R. P. Hackett, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 26. H. L. Newcomer, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 27. _____, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 28. _____, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 29. _____, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |

¹Also \$5,000 from Business Organization and Operation; total \$5,500.

²Also \$7,000 as Comptroller; total 1925-26, \$7,000; 1926-27, \$7,500.

³Also \$500 as Assistant Dean; total \$5,500.

⁴Also \$2,250 as Assistant Director of Business Research; total 1925-26, \$4,250; 1926-27, \$4,500.

⁵Also \$500 from Transportation; total 1925-26, \$3,000; 1926-27, \$3,500.

| | Salary |
|--|--------|
| 30. R. E. Simmons, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | \$700 |
| 31. I. B. Phillips, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 32. Bernard Meyer, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 33. J. H. Flynn, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 34. D. M. Beights, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 35. C. Carpenter, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 36. P. M. Green, Assistant in Accountancy ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 37. A. Isabel Masterman, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |

Total, Business Organization and Operation..... \$79,700

Economics

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. E. L. Bogart, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. M. H. Robinson, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. C. M. Thompson, Professor (Indef.) Dean, Director of Business Research (1 yr.)..... | ¹ |
| 4. Simon Litman, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. N. A. Weston, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,250 |
| 6. M. H. Hunter, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,500 |
| 7. C. L. Stewart, Associate Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924)..... | 2,500 ² |
| 8. F. E. Wolfe, Associate Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924)..... | 4,500 |
| 9. Ivan Wright, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 10. L. J. Norton, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 ³ |
| 11. P. H. Brown, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,150 |
| 12. Edward Berman, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926).... | 3,000 |
| 13. R. W. Valentine, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3,000 |
| 14. ———, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 ⁴ |
| 15. D. H. Hoover, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,250 |
| 16. M. J. Wasserman, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,750 |
| 17. H. M. Fletcher, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 18. F. G. Dickinson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 19. H. M. Gray, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 ⁵ |
| 20. C. L. Prather, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 21. W. L. Bishop, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 22. F. W. Tuttle, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 23. B. F. Catherwood, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 24. J. F. Bell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 25. A. G. Taylor, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 26. H. G. Hendricks, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 27. C. E. Campbell, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 28. S. J. Navin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 29. W. S. Adams, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 30. J. G. Evans, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 31. R. E. Davis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 32. Gerald G. Reed, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 33. Lillian A. Hitch, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

Total, Economics..... \$80,980

Transportation

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. ———, Professor of Transportation and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. E. R. Dillavou, Assistant Professor of Business Law (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 500 ^{6,7} |

¹Salary under Administration.

²Also \$2,500 under Agriculture; total for academic year \$5,000.

³Also \$1,500 under Agriculture; total for academic year \$3,000.

⁴Also \$1,500 under Agriculture; total for academic year \$3,000.

⁵Also \$1,000 under Transportation; total \$2,500.

⁶Salaries paid from McKinley Endowment Fund.

⁷Also \$3,000 from B. O. and O.; total 1925-26, \$3,000; 1926-27, \$3,500.

| | Salary |
|---|----------------------|
| 3. D. P. Locklin, Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$2,500 ¹ |
| 4. Otto Gressens, Associate in Economics of Public Utilities (1 yr.)..... | 500 ^{1,2} |
| 5. H. M. Gray, Associate in Economics (1 yr.)..... | 1,000 ^{1,3} |
| 6. F. A. Orland, Associate in Economics of Public Utilities (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 ⁴ |
| 7. A. W. Fox, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |

Total, Transportation..... \$15,350

Bureau of Business Research

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. C. M. Thompson, Director (1 yr.)..... | ⁵ |
| 2. A. C. Littleton, Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | \$2,250 ⁶ |
| 3. Otto Gressens, Statistician (12 mos.)..... | 2,500 ⁷ |
| 4. E. D. Mouzon, Research Assistant (12 mos.)..... | 1,800 |

Total, Bureau of Business Research..... \$6,550

Community Adviser

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926) .. | \$2,250 ⁸ |
| 2. _____, Stenographer (¼ time; C. S.)..... | 300 |

Total, Community Adviser..... \$2,550

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Summary

| | Salaries | Expense and Equipment | Total |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Administration..... | \$ 10,300 | \$ 3,200 | \$ 13,500 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 32,150 | 1,050 | 33,200 |
| Education..... | 35,550 | | 35,550 |
| Supervision and High School Instruction..... | 36,550 | 3,100 | 39,650 |
| Bureau of Educational Research | 14,780 | 7,600 | 22,380 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | (129,330) | (14,950) | (144,280) |
| <i>Smith-Hughes</i> | | | |
| Agricultural Education..... | 11,400 | 1,150 | 12,550 |
| Home Economics Education..... | 7,400 | 300 | 7,700 |
| Industrial Education..... | 9,200 | 3,050 | 12,250 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | (28,000) | (4,500) | (32,500) |
| <i>Total</i> | \$157,330 | \$19,450 | \$176,780 |

Administration

| | Salary |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. C. E. Chadsey, Professor of Education (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$ 8,000 |
| 2. L. W. Williams, Instructor and Secretary of Appointments Committee (1 yr.)..... | 1,000 ⁹ |
| 3. Gertrude I. Linde, Secretary to Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1,000 ¹⁰ |
| 4. Lillian Hart, Assistant Secretary of Appointments Committee (C. S.) .. | 300 ¹¹ |

Total, Administration..... \$10,300

¹Salaries paid from McKinley Endowment Fund.

²Also \$2,500 from Bur. of Bus. Res., total 1925-26, \$2,000; 1926-27, \$3,000.

³Also \$1,500 from Economics; total \$2,500.

⁴\$2,500 from McKinley Fund.

⁵Salary under Administration.

⁶Also \$2,250 from Business Organization and Operation; total, 1925-26, \$4,250; 1926-27, \$4,500.

⁷Also \$500 from Transportation; total 1925-26, \$2,000; 1926-27, \$3,000.

⁸Also \$2,250 under Agriculture; total \$4,500.

⁹Also \$2,000 under Supervision and H. S. Instruction; total \$3,000.

¹⁰Also \$500 under Industrial Education; Summer Session \$200; total 1925-26, \$1,500; 1926-27 \$1,700.

¹¹Also \$1,200 from Supervision and H. S. Instruction; total \$1,500.

| Athletic Coaching | | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. G. A. Huff, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.) Director of Physical Welfare (1 yr.)..... | ¹ | |
| 2. R. C. Zuppke, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | | \$1,500 ² |
| 3. C. L. Lundgren, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | | 1,000 ³ |
| 4. F. W. Maroney, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | | 6,000 |
| 5. S. C. Staley, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | | 2,100 ⁴ |
| 6. G. T. Stafford, Assistant Professor of Orthopedics and Physical Diagnosis (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 1,900 ⁵ |
| 7. H. L. Gill, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 500 ⁵ |
| 8. J. C. Ruby, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | | 1,400 ⁵ |
| 9. M. M. Olander, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | | 1,000 ⁵ |
| 10. E. J. Manley, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | | 1,000 ⁵ |
| 11. C. J. Wagner, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 1,250 ⁵ |
| 12. A. F. Smith, Associate in Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | | 2,500 ⁵ |
| 13. C. M. Voyles, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 1,000 ⁵ |
| 14. H. G. Gamage, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 ⁵ |
| 15. P. J. Stewart, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 ⁵ |
| 16. H. E. Kenney, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 900 ⁵ |
| 17. C. C. Lipe, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 1,200 ⁵ |
| 18. D. M. Bullock, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 400 ⁵ |
| 19. F. P. Johnson, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 1,000 ⁵ |
| 20. F. E. Rokusek, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 ⁵ |
| 21. M. H. Sogolow, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 800 ⁵ |
| 22. R. J. Drake, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (Part-time; 10 mos.).... | | 500 |
| 23. W. S. Wilson, Student Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 500 |
| 24. _____, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | | 900 ⁵ |
| <i>Total, Athletic Coaching</i> | | \$32,150 |

Education

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. H. A. Hollister, Professor of Education (1 yr.) High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | ⁶ | |
| 2. E. H. Cameron, Professor of Educational Psychology (Indef.)..... | | \$6,000 |
| 3. W. S. Monroe, Professor of Education (Indef.)..... | | ⁷ |
| 4. J. A. Clement, Professor of Secondary Education (Indef.)..... | | 4,750 |
| 5. R. F. Seybolt, Professor of Education (Indef.)..... | | 4,500 |
| 6. C. W. Odell, Assistant Professor of Education (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 2,000 ⁸ |

¹Salary under Physical Education for Men.²See distribution for total salary (page 70).³Salary under High School Visitor.⁴Salary under Bureau of Educational Research.⁵Also \$1,000 under Bureau of Educational Research; total \$3,000.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 7. D. C. Troth, Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$2,300 |
| 8. O. F. Weber, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,300 |
| 9. E. W. Dolch, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 10. Mrs. Nell C. B. Johnston, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 11. E. F. Potthoff, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 12. G. W. Reagan, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 13. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 14. R. H. Ojemann, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 15. J. H. Blough, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |

Total, Education..... \$35,550

Bureau of Educational Research

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. W. S. Monroe, Professor of Education (Indef.) Director (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5,000 |
| 2. C. W. Odell, Assistant Professor of Education (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 3. M. E. Herriott, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,300 |
| 4. J. A. Clark, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 5. Ollie Asher, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| 6. E. H. Sanguinet, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| 7. Helen M. Putnam, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 8. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 9. Gertrude Carroll, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

Total, Bureau of Educational Research..... \$14,780

Supervision and High School Instruction

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. L. W. Williams, Principal and Instructor (12 mos.)..... | \$2,000 ² |
| 2. H. G. Paul, Professor of the Teaching of English (Indef.)..... | 2,250 ³ |
| 3. E. B. Lytle, Assistant Professor of the Teaching of Mathematics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,200 ⁴ |
| 4. A. R. Seymour, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,350 ⁵ |
| 5. H. H. Braucher, Associate (12 mos.)..... | 1,200 ⁶ |
| 6. E. J. Schultz, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 ⁷ |
| 7. W. R. Kukets, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 8. A. Marie Anderson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 ⁸ |
| 9. Liesette J. McHarry, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 10. Genevieve Duguid, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 11. W. E. Harnish, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 12. Anna Thomsen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 13. S. Helen Taylor, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 14. Ruth E. Wilkin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 15. D. R. Alter, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 16. J. M. Harvey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 17. Edith L. Swander, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 18. Mrs. Ethel R. Chase, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 19. Harriet H. Kerr, Instructor (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 400 ⁹ |
| 20. _____, Librarian C. S.)..... | 1,400 |

¹Also \$2,000 under Education; total \$3,000.

²Also \$1,000 under Administration; total \$3,000.

³Also \$2,250 under English, L. A. & S.; total \$4,500.

⁴Also \$1,100 under Mathematics, L. A. & S.; total \$3,300.

⁵Also \$1,350 under Romance Languages, L. A. & S.; total \$2,700.

⁶Also \$1,200 under Industrial Education; total \$2,400.

⁷Also \$1,000 under School of Music; total \$2,500.

⁸Also \$550 under Art and Design; total \$1,950.

⁹Also \$350 under Romance Languages; total \$750.

| | Salary |
|---|----------------------|
| 21. Lillian Hart, Secretary (C. S.)..... | \$1,200 ¹ |
| 22. _____, Instructor in Commercial Branches (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 23. Max T. Krone, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |

Total, Supervision and High School Instruction..... \$36,550

Agricultural Education

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | \$4,000 |
| 2. _____, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 3. B. C. Lawson, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 4. L. L. Scranton, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 5. _____, Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.)..... | 500 |

Total, Agricultural Education..... \$11,400

Home Economics Education

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Anna Belle Robinson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$2,700 |
| 2. A. Elizabeth Todd, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,600 |
| 3. Florence M. King, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |

Total, Home Economics Education..... \$7,400

Industrial Education

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. A. B. Mays, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 4,000 |
| 2. A. F. Dodge, Assistant Professor (1 yr. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3,500 |
| 3. H. H. Braucher, Associate (12 mos.)..... | 1,200 ² |
| 4. Gertrude Linde, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 500 ³ |

Total, Industrial Education..... \$ 9,200

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Summary

| | Salaries | Expense and Equipment | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration.....\$ | 16,960 | \$ 5,900 | \$ 22,860 |
| Architecture..... | 53,800 | 5,000 | 58,800 |
| Ceramic Engineering..... | 23,400 | 5,900 | 29,300 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 51,100 | 4,225 | 55,325 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 39,400 | 7,300 | 46,700 |
| General Engineering Drawing.. | 30,500 | 2,300 | 32,800 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 106,340 | 15,200 | 121,540 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 18,320 | 2,150 | 20,470 |
| Theoretical and | | | |
| Applied Mechanics..... | 46,900 | 5,800 | 52,700 |
| Physics..... | 56,265.60 | 8,000 | 64,265.60 |
| Railway Engineering..... | 23,430 | 2,910 | 26,340 |
| <i>Total, College.....</i> | <i>(466,415.60)</i> | <i>(64,685)</i> | <i>(531,100.60)</i> |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 60,780 | 25,450 | 86,230 |
| Coal Mines Investigation..... | 3,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 |
| Industrial Chemistry..... | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$530,195.60</i> | <i>\$93,635</i> | <i>\$623,830.60</i> |

¹Also \$300 under Administration; total \$1,500.

²Also \$1,200 under Supervision and High School Instruction; total \$2,400.

³Also \$1,000 under Administration; \$200 under Summer Session; total 1925-26, \$1,500; 1926-27, \$1,700.

| Administration | | Salary |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 1. M. S. Ketchum, Dean of the College of Engineering, and Director of Engineering Experiment Station (Indef.)..... | | \$8,000 |
| 2. H. H. Jordan, Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering (1 yr.) Professor of General Engineering Drawing (Indef.)..... | | 1,000 ¹ |
| 3. Marie Huber, Secretary to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt)..... | | 1,900 |
| 4. Harriet L. Postlewait, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 5. Anne Murray, Chief Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,380 |
| 6. Mildred E. Van Duzer, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,080 |
| 7. Mrs. Mary E. Damm, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,080 |
| 8. Vannie L. Sheiry, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,020 |

Total, Administration.....\$16,960

| Architecture | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 1. L. H. Provine, Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.), Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. J. M. White, Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.), Supervising Architect (1 yr.), Superintendent of Business Operations (1 yr.)..... |  | ..... |
| 3. R. Newcomb, Professor of History of Architecture (Indef.)..... | | 6,000 |
| 4. L. C. Dillenback, Associate Professor of Architectural Design (Indef.).. | | 4,600 |
| 5. C. E. Palmer, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.) | | 4,200 |
| 6. L. Bailey, Assistant Professor of Architectural Design (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 2,800 |
| 7. T. E. O'Donnell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 3,000 |
| 8. W. A. Foster, Assistant Professor of Rural Architecture (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 3,500 |
| 9. N. D. Morgan, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 3,000 |
| 10. O. M. Olsen, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 3,000 |
| 11. F. M. Lescher, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 12. R. E. Spangler, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 13. J. H. Chance, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 14. Louise M. Woodroffe, Instructor in Freehand Drawing (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 15. G. V. Davis, Instructor in Freehand Drawing (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 16. P. Jacobson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 17. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 18. J. J. Fiscus, Assistant and Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 19. Berenice Rash, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,200 |

Total, Architecture.....\$53,800.

| Ceramic Engineering | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1. C. W. Parmelee, Professor of Ceramic Engineering (Indef.), Head of the Department (1 yr.)..... | | \$6,000 |
| 2. R. K. Hursh, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,000 |
| 3. A. I. Andrews, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | | 3,500 |
| 4. T. N. McVay, Associate (12 mos.)..... | | 2,800 |
| 5. E. G. Bourne, Laboratory Demonstrator and Potter (12 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 6. J. H. Cain, Laboratory Attendant (C. S.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 7. W. B. McDevitt, Laboratory Attendant (C. S.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 8. Gertrude E. Coady, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,200 |

Total, Ceramic Engineering.....\$23,400

¹Also \$4,500 under General Engineering Drawing; total \$5,500.

²Salary under Physical Plant.

| Civil Engineering | | Salary |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1. C. C. Williams, Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.) | ..... | \$ 7,000 |
| 2. H. Cross, Professor of Structural Engineering (1 yr.) | ..... | 4,000 |
| 3. H. E. Babbitt, Professor of Sanitary Engineering (Indef.) | ..... | 4,000 |
| 4. _____, Professor of Highway Engineering | ..... | 4,000 |
| 5. G. W. Pickels, Associate Professor of Drainage Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 3,500 |
| 6. T. D. Mylrea, Associate Professor of Structural Engineering (1 yr.) | ..... | 3,500 |
| 7. W. H. Rayner, Assistant Professor of Surveying (1 yr.) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 8. C. C. Wiley, Assistant Professor of Highway Engineering (1 yr.) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 9. Jamison Vawter, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 10. T. C. Shedd, Assistant Professor of Structural Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 11. _____, Assistant Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering (10 mos.) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 12. E. E. Bauer, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,200 |
| 13. H. T. Larsen, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,400 |
| 14. H. C. Boardman, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,400 |
| 15. R. Horton, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 16. L. Louise Gibson, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Civil Engineering</i> | | <i>\$51,100</i> |

| Electrical Engineering | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| 1. E. B. Paine, Professor of Electrical Engineering (Indef.), Head of Department (to serve until new head is appointed) | ..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. Morgan Brooks, Professor (Indef.) | ..... | 4,000 |
| 3. E. H. Waldo, Assistant Professor of Electrical Design (Indef.) | ..... | 3,500 |
| 4. A. R. Knight, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 3,500 |
| 5. E. A. Reid, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 3,200 |
| 6. H. A. Brown, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 2,800 |
| 7. M. A. Faucett, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 8. J. O. Kraehenbuehl, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,300 |
| 9. C. A. Keener, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,300 |
| 10. F. C. Mock, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 11. C. E. Skroder, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 12. _____, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 13. L. B. Archer, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 14. W. S. Goodspeed, Mechanician (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 15. Philomena Marquardt, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Electrical Engineering</i> | | <i>\$39,400</i> |

| General Engineering Drawing | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------|
| 1. H. H. Jordan, Professor of General Engineering Drawing and Head of the Department (Indef.) Assistant Dean (1 yr.) | ..... | \$ 4,500 ¹ |
| 2. F. M. Porter, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924) | ..... | 3,200 |
| 3. R. P. Hoelscher, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924) | ..... | 3,300 |
| 4. R. Michel, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 3,000 |
| 5. R. S. Crossman, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 2,500 |
| 6. R. A. Hall, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | ..... | 2,700 |
| 7. _____, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 8. W. G. Tompkins, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 9. C. H. Springer, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 2,200 |
| 10. E. C. Clark, Instructor (10 mos.) | ..... | 1,700 |

¹Also \$1,000 under Administration; total \$5,500.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 11. A. Jorgensen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | \$1,800 |
| 12. S. G. Hall, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |

Total, General Engineering Drawing.....\$30,500

Mechanical Engineering

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. A. C. Willard, Professor of Heating and Ventilation and Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering (Indef.)..... | \$ 7,500 |
| 2. G. A. Goodenough, Professor of Thermodynamics (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 3. O. A. Leutwiler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering Design (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 4. B. W. Benedict, Manager of the Shop Laboratories (Indef.)..... | 5,300 |
| 5. J. A. Polson, Associate Professor of Steam Engineering (Indef.)..... | 4,600 |
| 6. C. W. Ham, Associate Professor of Machine Design (Indef.)..... | 4,200 |
| 7. H. J. Macintire, Associate Professor of Refrigeration (Indef.)..... | 3,800 |
| 8. W. H. Severns, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3,300 |
| 9. M. R. Riddell, Assistant Professor of Aeronautic Engineering and Assistant to the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 10. H. O. Croft, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 11. P. E. Henwood, Associate in Machine Design (12 mos.)..... | 2,600 |
| 12. H. E. Degler, Associate (12 mos.)..... | 2,600 |
| 13. J. A. Goff, Associate (12 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 14. C. H. Caughey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 15. W. N. Espy, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 16. J. H. Parker, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 17. P. E. Mohn, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |
| 18. G. A. Gafvert, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 19. C. H. Casberg, Superintendent of the Machine Laboratory (12 mos.).. | 3,500 |
| 20. B. R. Hall, Superintendent of the Pattern Laboratory (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,400 |
| 21. E. T. Lanham, Superintendent of the Forge Laboratory (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,800 |
| 22. H. O. Haughton, Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory (12 mos.) | 2,500 |
| 23. C. J. Starr, Assistant Superintendent of Machine Laboratory (12 mos.) | 2,500 |
| 24. _____, Assistant Superintendent of the Machine Laboratory (12 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 25. _____, Assistant Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 26. A. D. Wright, Assistant Superintendent of the Pattern Laboratory (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 27. A. S. Irvine, Assistant Superintendent of the Forge Laboratory (12 mos.) | 2,500 |
| 28. T. C. Earnill, Assistant Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory (12 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 29. E. B. Corbin, Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 30. G. J. Oehmke, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 31. M. W. Hoag, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 32. C. G. Bradley, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 33. _____, Mechanician in the Shop Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 34. T. E. Parsons, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,200 |
| 35. M. B. Singer, Tool-room Attendant in the Machine Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,080 |
| 36. M. J. Shaff, Tool-room Attendant in the Foundry Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,140 |

¹Also \$2,500 under Engineering Experiment Station Administration, total \$3,500.

| | Salary |
|--|------------------|
| 37. I. E. Douglas, Instrument-room Attendant in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | \$1,140 |
| 38. J. H. Huffer, Tool-room Attendant in Pattern Laboratory (C. S.).... | 1,260 |
| 39. Beulah M. Pless, Chief Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 40. _____, Clerk and Stenographer in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| <i>Total, Mechanical Engineering</i> | <i>\$106,340</i> |

Mechanics, Theoretical and Applied

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. A. N. Talbot, Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering (Retired)..... | \$ 3,000 |
| 2. M. L. Enger, Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | 6,000 |
| 3. F. B. Seely, Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Indef.).. | 5,000 |
| 4. H. M. Westergaard, Associate Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Indef.)..... | 3,500 |
| 5. V. R. Fleming, Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924.)..... | 3,300 |
| 6. N. E. Ensign, Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924)..... | 3,300 |
| 7. W. J. Putnam, Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924)..... | 3,300 |
| 8. J. O. Draffin, Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 9. L. J. Larson, Associate in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,700 |
| 10. W. L. Schwalbe, Associate in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (12 mos.)..... | 2,600 |
| 11. _____, Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 12. Irving Fineman, Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 13. E. F. Wilsey, Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 14. R. Pergande, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 15. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 16. Catherine E. Finnigan, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics</i> | <i>\$46,900</i> |

Mining Engineering

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. A. C. Callen, Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. A. E. Drucker, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,500 |
| 3. I. M. Marshall, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,300 |
| 4. C. M. Smith, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 5. H. J. Van Derbeek, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 6. Hazel Allen, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| <i>Total, Mining Engineering</i> | <i>\$18,320</i> |

Physics

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. A. P. Carman, Professor of Physics and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. C. T. Knipp, Professor of Experimental Electricity (Indef.)..... | 5,000 ¹ |

¹On leave of absence, on half salary, 1926-27.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 3. F. R. Watson, Professor of Experimental Physics (Indef.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 4. J. Kunz, Professor of Mathematical Physics (Indef.)..... | 4,800 |
| 5. W. F. Schulz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,600 |
| 6. E. H. Williams, Assistant Professor of Experimental Physics (Indef.).. | 3,300 |
| 7. R. F. Paton, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 8. W. H. Sanders, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 9. C. N. Wall, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 10. C. C. Schmidt, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 ¹ |
| 11. K. O. Smith, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 12. O. B. Young, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 13. W. D. Lansing, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,200 ¹ |
| 14. G. M. Rassweiler, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 15. A. N. Guthrie, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 16. F. W. Cooke, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 17. H. N. Swenson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 18. V. M. Albers, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 19. A. D. Hummell, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 20. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 21. H. E. Schmidt, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 22. C. E. Leberknight, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 23. M. C. Watson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 24. J. G. Thews, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 25. C. W. Fieg, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 26. ———, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |
| 27. W. C. Deem, Assistant Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 28. H. T. Wyninger, Storekeeper and Lecture Attendant (C. S.)..... | 1,620 |
| 29. Della M. Rogers, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 30. A. Tornquist, Mechanician (Retired)..... | 765.60 |
| <i>Total, Physics.....</i> | <i>\$56,265.60</i> |

Railway Engineering

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. E. C. Schmidt, Professor of Railway Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. J. M. Snodgrass, Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering (Indef.) | 4,750 |
| 3. E. E. King, Professor of Railway Civil Engineering (Indef.)..... | 4,250 |
| 4. J. K. Tuthill, Assistant Professor of Railway Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,250 |
| 5. H. J. Schrader, Instructor in Railway Mechanical Engineering (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 6. H. R. Higgins, Mechanician in the Locomotive Laboratory (C. S.).... | 1,800 |
| 7. Anna Mary Crossman, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

Total, Railway Engineering..... *\$23,430*

Engineering Experiment Station

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. M. S. Ketchum, Dean of the College of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (Indef.)..... | ² |
| 2. M. R. Riddell, Assistant to the Director; Assistant Professor of Aeronautic Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | \$2,500 ⁴ |
| 3. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; indef.).... | 3,000 ⁵ |
| 4. S. W. Parr, Professor of Applied Chemistry (Retired)..... | 1,500 ⁶ |

¹Charged to Knipp salary, not included in total.

²Of this, \$400 is charged to Knipp salary.

³Salary under College Administration.

⁴Also \$1,000 under Mechanical Engineering; total \$3,500.

⁵Also \$3,000 under Chemistry, L.A.S.; total \$6,000.

⁶Also \$1,500 in Chemistry, L.A.S.; total \$3,000.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|----------------------|
| 5. H. F. Moore, Research Professor of Engineering Materials (Indef.).. | \$6,500 |
| 6. W. M. Wilson, Research Professor of Structural Engineering (Indef.).. | 5,000 |
| 7. A. P. Kratz, Research Professor of Mechanical Engineering (Indef.).. | 3,600 ¹ |
| 8. N. J. Alleman, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (until further notice)..... | (1,800) ¹ |
| 9. V. S. Day, Special Research Associate Professor of Mechanical En- gineering (until further notice)..... | (4,500) ¹ |
| 10. F. E. Richart, Research Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,800 |
| 11. J. T. Tykociner, Research Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineer- ing (1 yr.)..... | 4,000 |
| 12. A. E. R. Westman, Research Associate in Ceramic Engineering (12 mos.)..... | 2,900 |
| 13. ———, Research Associate in Mechanical Engineering (12 mos.)..... | 2,900 |
| 14. R. L. Brown, Research Associate in Theoretical and Applied Me- chanics (12 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 15. F. B. Hobart, Research Associate in Chemical Engineering (12 mos.) | 2,900 |
| 16. J. B. Baker, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (12 mos.) | 1,800 |
| 17. R. E. Gould, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (12 mos.) | 2,200 |
| 18. D. L. Fiske, Research Assistant in Railway Engineering (12 mos.).... | 2,400 |
| 19. F. G. Straub, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (until further notice)..... | (3,300) ⁴ |
| 20. S. W. Lyon, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (un- til further notice)..... | (2,100) ² |
| 21. M. K. Fahnestock, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineer- ing (until further notice)..... | (2,000) ² |
| 22. W. T. Pope, Mechanician for research work in Civil Engineering (C. S.) | 1,900 |
| 23. ———, Mechanician for research work in Electrical En- gineering (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 24. E. F. Heater, Draftsman (C. S.)..... | 2,100 |
| 25. Wilhelmina Luther, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 26. Esther E. Pangborn, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 27. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 300 ⁶ |
| 28. K. Y. Chen, Research Graduate Assistant in Railway Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |
| 29. R. W. Armstrong, Research Graduate Assistant in Electrical Engineer- ing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |
| 30. W. K. Brown, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |
| 31. E. C. Hartmann, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |
| 32. B. J. Wilson, Research Graduate Assistant in Mechanical Engineer- ing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |
| 33. C. V. Erickson, Research Graduate Assistant in Municipal and San- itary Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |
| 34. A. W. Coffman, Research Graduate Assistant in Chemical Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ⁷ | 600 |

¹Also \$1,400 from Furnace Research Funds; total \$5,000.²Salary paid from Fatigue of Metals fund; not included in total.³Salary paid from Furnace Research fund; not included in total.⁴Paid from Boiler Feed Water Treatment Investigation; not included in total.⁵Paid from fund for investigation of steam and hot-water heating systems; not included in total.⁶Also \$120 from Applied Chemistry Testing Laboratory Receipts and \$780 from Chemistry Department; total 1925-26, \$1,600; 1926-27, \$1,200.⁷Not including July and August.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 35. T. A. Kelly, Jr., Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926) ¹ | \$600 |
| 36. E. J. Stanmyre, Research Graduate Assistant in Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926) ¹ | 600 |
| 37. W. D. Staley, Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ¹ | (600) ² |
| 38. M. A. Youker, Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926) ¹ | (600) ² |
| 39. A. H. Finley, Research Graduate Assistant in Highway Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ¹ | (600) ² |
| 40. C. S. Smith, Research Graduate Assistant in Highway Engineering (1 yr. from Feb. 1, 1926) ¹ | 600 ² |
| <i>Total, Engineering Experiment Station</i> | <u>\$60,780</u> |

Coal Mines Investigation

1. _____, Research Associate Professor of Mining Engineering
(1 yr.)..... \$ 3,000

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Administration..... | \$21,140 | \$11,460 | \$32,600 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 5,500 | | 5,500 |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 14,730 | 6,375 | 21,105 |
| Agronomy..... | 110,490 | 87,023 | 197,513 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 82,530 | 134,955 | 217,485 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 50,930 | 63,830 | 114,760 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | 2,850 | 108,068 | 110,918 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 15,650 | 9,775 | 25,425 |
| Farm Organization and Man- agement..... | 24,130 | 6,750 | 30,880 |
| Home Economics..... | 42,320 | 7,470 | 49,790 |
| Home Economics Cafeteria.... | 2,600 | 13,200 | 15,800 |
| Horticulture..... | 90,355 | 77,155 | 167,510 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | (463,225) | (526,061) | (989,286) |
| Purnell Fund..... | 21,788.33 | 8,211.67 | 30,000 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 195,180 | 33,315.98 | 228,495.98 |
| Extension Revolving..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Cook County Experiment Sta- tion..... | 2,600 | 13,600 | 16,200 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | <u>\$682,793.33</u> | <u>\$ 583,188.65</u> | <u>\$1,265,981.98</u> |

¹Not including July and August.

²Funds supplied by the Illinois Gas Association; not included in total.

³Funds supplied by Austin Manufacturing Company; not included in total.

RESOURCES FOR AGRICULTURE BUDGET

| | <i>University and Federal Funds</i> | <i>Estimated Receipts</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 32,600 | |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 5,500 | |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 21,105 | |
| Agronomy..... | 186,713 | \$10,800 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 171,385 | 46,100 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 74,278 | 40,482 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | | 110,918 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 24,825 | 600 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 30,880 | |
| Home Economics..... | 49,790 | |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | | 15,800 |
| Horticulture..... | 142,510 | 25,000 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> ^a | (739,586) | (249,700) |
| Purnell Fund..... | 30,000 | |
| Smith-Lever..... | 228,495.98 | |
| Extension Revolving..... | | 2,000 |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | 15,000 | 1,200 |
| <i>Totals</i> | \$1,013,081.98 | \$252,900 |

HATCH AND ADAMS FUNDS
(Station)

(These amounts are included in the Department Budgets without being separately displayed.)

| <i>Distribution by Departments</i> | <i>Hatch</i> | <i>Adams</i> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Administration..... | \$5,000 | |
| Agronomy..... | 4,000 | |
| Animal Husbandry..... | | \$8,300 |
| Dairy..... | 6,000 | |
| Horticulture..... | | 6,700 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$15,000 | \$15,000 |

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Estimated College-Station Distribution

| | <i>College</i> | <i>Station</i> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Administration..... | \$11,320 | \$21,280 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | | 5,500 |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 21,105 | |
| Agronomy..... | 33,372 | 164,141 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 86,421 | 131,064 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 59,714 | 55,046 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | 110,918 | |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 15,750 | 9,675 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 6,350 | 24,530 |
| Home Economics..... | 49,790 | |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | 15,800 | |
| Horticulture..... | 103,412 | 64,098 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | (513,952) | (475,334) |
| Purnell Fund..... | | 30,000 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 228,495.98 | |
| Extension Revolving..... | 2,000 | |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | | 16,200 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$744,447.98 | \$521,534 |

^aIncludes U. S. Hatch and Adams Funds.

U. S. PURNELL FUNDS
(Agricultural Experiment Station)
 (Subject to adjustment within the total)

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Administration..... | | \$ 100.00 | \$ 100.00 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | \$4,248.33 | 1,325.00 | 5,573.33 |
| Agronomy..... | 2,100.00 | 700.00 | 2,800.00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 3,900.00 | 1,000.00 | 4,900.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 2,600.00 | 500.00 | 3,100.00 |
| Farm Organization and Man- agement..... | 4,940.00 | 1,000.00 | 5,940.00 |
| Home Economics..... | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 | 2,600.00 |
| Horticulture..... | 2,400.00 | 1,075.00 | 3,475.00 |
| Contingent..... | | 1,511.67 | 1,511.67 |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>\$21,788.33</i> | <i>\$8,211.67</i> | <i>\$30,000.00</i> |

Administration

C = College; S = Station; E = Extension

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. E. Davenport, Dean and Professor <i>Emeritus</i> | \$ 3,900 |
| 2. H. W. Mumford, Dean, College of Agriculture (C) Director, Agri- culture Experiment Station (S) Director, Agricultural Extension Service (E) (1 yr.) Professor of Animal Husbandry (C) (Indef.) | 6,000 ¹ |
| 3. Anna C. Glover, Secretary, Agricultural Experiment Station, Manager of Publications (S) (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 3,000 |
| 4. Helen H. Pepper, Editorial Assistant (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 2,000 |
| 5. Edna M. Walters, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 6. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 200 ² |
| 7. Marion C. Summerfield, Secretary to Dean and Director (1 yr; exempt) | 1,320 |
| 8. Bess Riggs, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 9. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 10. _____, Stenographer (½ time; C. S.)..... | 540 |
| <i>Total, Administration</i> | <i>\$21,040</i> |

Agricultural Economics
(Agricultural Experiment Station)

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. C. L. Stewart, Chief, Agricultural Economics (S) (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1924)..... | \$ 2,500 ³ |
| 2. L. J. Norton, Assistant Chief, Agricultural Economics (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 1,500 ⁴ |
| 3. _____, Assistant Chief, Agricultural Economics (S)..... | 1,500 ⁵ |

Total, Agricultural Economics..... *\$ 5,500*

Agricultural College Extension

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. F. H. Rankin, Superintendent, Agricultural College Extension (Indef.) Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5,000 |
| 2. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser (½ time) (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 2,250 ⁶ |

¹Also \$2,000 from Smith-Lever; total \$8,000.

²Also \$1,700 from Smith-Lever; total \$1,900.

³Also \$2,500 from College of Commerce; total \$5,000. Also \$833.33 from Purnell for summer.

⁴Also \$1,500 from College of Commerce; total \$1,000. Also \$500 from Purnell for summer.

⁵Also \$1,500 from College of Commerce; total \$3,000.

⁶Also \$2,250 from College of Commerce; total \$4,500.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| 3. W. H. Young, Associate, Agricultural College Extension (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | \$2,800 |
| 4. _____, Assistant, Agricultural College Extension (1 yr.).. | 1,800 |
| 5. Alice V. Hamilton, Secretary to Assistant Dean (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 6. Mildred A. Monahan, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Agricultural College Extension.....</i> | <i>\$14,730</i> |

Agronomy

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. W. L. Burlison, Professor of Crop Production (C) Chief, Crop Production (S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. C. F. Hottes, Consulting Plant Physiologist (S) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 850 ¹ |
| 3. L. H. Smith, Chief in charge of Publications of Soil Survey (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 4. F. C. Bauer, Professor of Soils Extension (E) Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,150 ² |
| 5. J. C. Hackleman, Professor of Crops Extension (E) Chief, Crops Extension (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | ³ |
| 6. E. E. DeTurk, Professor of Soil Technology (C) Chief, Soil Technology (S) In charge of Soil Analysis of Soil Survey (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 7. R. S. Smith, Professor of Soil Physics (C) Chief, Soil Physics (S) In charge of identification and mapping of soil types (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 8. C. M. Woodworth, Associate Professor of Plant Breeding (C) Associate Chief, Plant Breeding (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,750 |
| 9. H. J. Snider, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,300 |
| 10. D. C. Wimer, Assistant Professor of Soil Physics (C) Assistant Chief, Soil Physics (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,250 |
| 11. O. H. Sears, Assistant Professor of Soil Biology (C) Assistant Chief, Soil Biology (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,250 |
| 12. J. Pieper, Assistant Professor, Crop Production (C) Assistant Chief, Crop Production (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,200 |
| 13. G. H. Dungan, Assistant Professor, Crop Production (C) Assistant Chief, Crop Production (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,200 |
| 14. B. Koehler, Assistant Chief, Crop Pathology (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 15. O. I. Ellis, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,800 |
| 16. E. A. Norton, Associate, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,600 |
| 17. R. W. Stark, Associate, Crop Production (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,400 |
| 18. V. E. Spencer, Associate, Soil Fertility (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) (S)..... | 2,400 |
| 19. J. Lamb, Jr., Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,200 |
| 20. M. B. Harland, Associate, Soil Physics (C) Associate, Soil Physics (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,100 |
| 21. L. F. Rickey, Associate, Grain Marketing Technology (C&S) (1 yr.).. | 1,200 ⁴ |
| 22. C. M. Linsley, Associate, Soils Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | ⁵ |
| 23. R. S. Stauffer, Associate, Soil Physics (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,100 |
| 24. A. L. Lang, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,000 |
| 25. F. H. Crane, Associate, Soil Fertility (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,000 |

¹Also \$3,400 from Botany; total \$4,250.²Also \$1,100 from Smith-Lever; total \$4,250.³Total salary from Smith-Lever, \$4,000.⁴Also \$2,100 from Purnell; total \$3,300.⁵Total salary from Smith-Lever; \$2,600.

| | Salary |
|--|-----------|
| 26. M. A. Hein, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | \$1,980 |
| 27. C. J. Badger, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,900 |
| 28. J. C. Anderson, First Assistant, Soil Fertility (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 29. A. U. Thor, First Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,980 |
| 30. F. L. Winter, Instructor, Plant Breeding (C) First Assistant Plant Breeding (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 31. R. H. Bray, First Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 32. H. A. Hunt, First Assistant, Soil Fertility and Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 33. E. G. Sieveking, First Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S) (1 yr.).... | 1,800 |
| 34. F. M. Clark, Assistant, Soil Biology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,700 |
| 35. _____, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 36. J. E. McKittrick, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 37. C. E. Rosenquist, Assistant, Plant Breeding (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 38. D. C. Maxwell, Assistant, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,700 |
| 39. W. R. Tascher, Assistant, Crop Production (C) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 40. _____, Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 41. L. B. Miller, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 42. M. R. Isaacson, Assistant, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 43. W. R. Paden, Assistant, Soil Biology (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 44. W. R. Carroll, Assistant, Soil Biology (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| 45. R. Cowart, Assistant, Soil Fertility (C) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| 46. M. P. Catherwood, Assistant, Soil Fertility (S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| 47. C. Veatch, Assistant, Plant Breeding (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| 48. C. J. Bradley, Assistant, Soil Physics (C) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 550 |
| 49. Lilian Hixson, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 50. Cecele E. Schlarman, Head Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 51. Sybil K. Nagle, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |
| 52. Bernice Phillippe, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 53. Dorothy Templin, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 54. Helen D. Boyle, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 55. Jean McKinley, File Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 56. _____, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 750 |
| <i>Total Agronomy</i> | \$110,490 |

Animal Husbandry

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. H. P. Rusk, Professor of Cattle Husbandry (C) Chief, Cattle Husbandry (S) Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 2. R. Graham, Professor, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (C) Chief, Animal Pathology and Hygiene Extension (E) (Indef.)..... | 3,000 ¹ |
| 3. J. L. Edmonds, Professor of Horse Husbandry (C) Chief, Horse Husbandry (S) (Indef.)..... | 4,750 |
| 4. L. E. Card, Professor of Poultry Husbandry (C) Chief, Poultry Husbandry (S) (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. W. H. Smith, Professor of Animal Husbandry Extension (E) Chief, Animal Husbandry Extension (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | ² |
| 6. W. E. Carroll, Professor of Swine Husbandry (C) Chief, Swine Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... | 4,500 |
| 7. H. H. Mitchell, Professor of Animal Nutrition (C) Chief, Animal Nutrition (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 8. H. S. Grindley, Professor of Animal Nutrition (C) Associate Chief, Animal Nutrition (S) (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |

¹Also \$2,000 from Smith-Lever; total \$5,000.

²Total salary from Smith-Lever; \$4,500.

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 9. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... ¹ | ¹ |
| 10. R. R. Snapp, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry (C) Associate Chief, Beef Cattle Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)... | \$3,750 |
| 11. Sleeter Bull, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry (C) Associate Chief, Meats (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) (S)..... | 3,600 |
| 12. E. Roberts, Associate Professor, Animal Breeding (C) Associate Chief, Animal Breeding (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,600 |
| 13. R. C. Ashby, Assistant Professor, Live Stock Marketing (C) Assistant Chief, Live Stock Marketing (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 ² |
| 14. W. G. Kammlade, Assistant Professor, Sheep Husbandry (C) Assistant Chief, Sheep Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,200 |
| 15. C. W. Crawford, Associate, Animal Husbandry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,750 |
| 16. T. S. Hamilton, Associate, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 |
| 17. E. A. Tunnicliff, Associate, Animal Pathology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 18. J. Vandervort, Extension Specialist, Poultry (E) (1 yr.)..... ³ | ³ |
| 19. J. H. Longwell, Associate, Animal Husbandry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,000 ⁴ |
| 20. J. H. Knox, Instructor, Animal Husbandry (C) First Assistant, Animal Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,100 |
| 21. E. C. McCulloch, Instructor, Animal Husbandry (C) First Assistant, Animal Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 22. Mary H. Keith, First Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,800 |
| 23. J. B. Ball, Assistant, Animal Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 24. J. H. Kruger, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 25. Jessie R. Beadles, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,560 |
| 26. H. P. Morris, Assistant, Animal Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 27. R. A. Smith, Assistant, Animal Husbandry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,560 |
| 28. C. H. Kick, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 29. _____, Assistant, Poultry Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... ⁴ | ⁴ |
| 30. L. C. Thomas, Assistant, Animal Breeding (C&S) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.).... | 720 |
| 31. H. J. Sloan, Assistant, Animal Husbandry (C) (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ mos. from Sept. 15, 1925)..... | 570 |
| 32. Frances George, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 33. Margaret Schrader, Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 34. Marguerite B. Racine, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 35. Louise Seward, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 36. Mrs. L. M. Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 37. Mary Parker, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 38. Mrs. B. R. Moon, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 39. Eda A. Konradt, Junior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| <i>Total, Animal Husbandry</i> | \$82,530 |

Dairy Husbandry

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. A. Ruehe, Professor, Dairy Manufactures (C) Chief, Dairy Manufactures (S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,000 |
| 2. M. J. Prucha, Professor, Dairy Bacteriology (C) Chief, Dairy Bacteriology (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,250 |
| 3. W. L. Gaines, Professor, Milk Production (C) Chief, Milk Production (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,800 |

¹Total salary from Smith-Lever; \$4,000.²Also \$1,200 from Purnell Funds; total \$3,600.³Total salary from Smith-Lever; \$2,500.⁴Also \$1,300 from Purnell Funds; total \$2,300.⁵Total salary from Purnell Funds, \$1,400.

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 4. W. J. Fraser, Professor, Dairy Farming (C) (Indef.)..... | \$3,500 |
| 5. W. W. Yapp, Associate Professor, Dairy Cattle (C) Associate Chief, Dairy Cattle (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,900 |
| 6. C. S. Rhode, Associate Professor, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) As- sociate Chief, Dairy Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) ¹ | ¹ |
| 7. O. R. Overman, Assistant Professor, Dairy Chemistry (C) Assistant Chief, Dairy Chemistry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,250 |
| 8. W. B. Nevens, Assistant Professor, Dairy Cattle Feeding (C) Assist- ant Chief, Dairy Cattle Feeding (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) .. | 3,500 |
| 9. A. S. Ambrose, Assistant Professor, Dairy Manufactures (C) Assist- ant Chief, Dairy Manufactures (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) .. | 1,650 ² |
| 10. J. M. Brannon, Assistant Professor, Dairy Bacteriology (C) Assist- ant Chief, Dairy Bacteriology (S) (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 11. M. H. Campbell, Associate, Dairy Husbandry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 12. P. H. Tracy, Associate, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 13. F. P. Sanmann, Associate, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,200 |
| 14. C. A. Brown, Associate, Dairy Economy (S) (1 yr.)..... | ³ |
| 15. A. F. Kuhlman, Instructor, Dairy Husbandry (C) (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 16. _____, Assistant, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) .. | ⁴ |
| 17. K. E. Wright, Assistant, Dairy Chemistry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 18. Lucile Bullions, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 19. Roberta Buckley, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 20. Edith M. Osborn, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 21. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 22. Ruth Hackley, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 23. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 24. Vernalee Burpo, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 25. R. Marie Stout, Clerk (C. S.)..... | ⁵ |

Total, Dairy Husbandry..... \$50,930

Farm Mechanics

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. E. W. Lehmann, Professor and Chief (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 4,500 |
| 2. R. I. Shawl, Assistant Professor (C) Assistant Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,250 |
| 3. E. P. Hanson, Extension Specialist and Associate (S&E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | ⁶ |
| 4. A. L. Young, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 5. I. P. Blauser, Instructor (C) First Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,100 |
| 6. R. C. Kelleher, Instructor (C) First Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 7. F. C. Kingsley, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | ⁷ |
| 8. Grace I. Hines, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |

Total, Farm Mechanics..... \$15,650

Farm Organization and Management

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. H. C. M. Case, Associate Professor (C) Associate Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept 1, 1925) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 4,250 |
| 2. R. R. Hudelson, Assistant Professor (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) .. | ⁸ |

¹Total salary \$3,800 from Smith-Lever.

²Also \$1,650 from Creamery Funds; total \$3,300.

³Total salary from Purnell Fund, \$2,600.

⁴Total salary from Smith-Lever, \$1,600.

⁵Total salary from Creamery Funds, \$1,200.

⁶Total salary from Smith-Lever, \$2,800.

⁷Total salary from Electrical Research in Agriculture, \$1,800.

⁸Total salary from Smith-Lever Extension Fund, \$3,750.

| | Salary |
|---|----------------------|
| 3. R. H. Wilcox, Assistant Professor (C) Assistant Chief (S) (10 mos.)... | \$3,200 ¹ |
| 4. M. L. Mosher, Assistant Professor (E) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 ² |
| 5. R. C. Ross, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 600 ³ |
| 6. P. E. Johnston, Instructor (C) First Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 7. James B. Andrews, Associate (C) (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 8. H. A. Berg, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,700 |
| 9. Lena C. Rhue, Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 10. K. T. Wright, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 11. R. G. Trummel, Field Assistant (S) (1 yr. from July 1, 1926)..... | 1,200 ⁴ |
| 12. _____, Field Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 13. G. W. Kuhlman, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 ⁵ |
| 14. W. J. Riley, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 15. _____, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 16. C. D. Palmer, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 17. _____, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.) (C&S)..... | 700 |
| 18. Peter Nelson, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.) (C)..... | 1,000 |
| 19. Mary F. Huff, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,300 |
| 20. Ada M. Prociše, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 21. Thelma Hurd, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

Total, Farm Organization and Management..... \$24,130

Home Economics

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth A. Wardall, Professor, Home Economics, Head of Department, Vice-Director, Extension Work in Home Economics (Indef.).... | \$4,250 ⁶ |
| 2. Hilda M. Croll, Assistant Professor of Nutrition (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,000 ⁷ |
| 3. Harriet T. Barto, Assistant Professor of Dietetics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,900 |
| 4. Eda A. Jacobsen, Assistant Professor of Clothing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,800 |
| 5. Kathryn G. VanAken, State Leader in Home Economics Extension, Assistant Professor, Home Economics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)... | 400 ⁸ |
| 6. Virginia H. Weaver, Associate, Home Decoration (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,700 |
| 7. Carlotta M. Ford, Associate, Home Management (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 8. Mary C. Whitlock, Associate, Clothing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)... | 2,400 |
| 9. E. Evelyn Smith, Associate, Institutional Management (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 ⁹ |
| 10. Natalie K. Fitch, Associate in Foods (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 11. Helen E. McCullough, Associate, Textiles (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)... | 2,200 |
| 12. Edna E. Walls, Specialist in Child Care and Training (E) Assistant Professor of Child Care and Training (C) (1 yr.)..... | 1,000 ¹⁰ |
| 13. Irene M. Barnes, Instructor, Costume Design (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 14. Anna M. Schreiber, Instructor, Foods (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 15. Marian Breckenridge, Instructor, Nutrition (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 16. Katherine Bazore, Instructor, Home Economics (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 17. Helen L. Agar, Instructor, Clothing (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 18. Deborah W. Solliday, Laboratory Assistant, Foods and Nutrition (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 450 |
| 19. Katherine B. Gunn, Assistant, Foods (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |

¹Total salary from Smith-Lever Extension Fund; \$2,000.

²Also \$1,700 from Purnell funds; total \$2,300.

³Total salary from Purnell Funds, \$2,400.

⁴Total salary from U. S. D. A. Bureau of Agricultural Economics Funds, \$1,500.

⁵Salary \$600 from Purnell Funds.

⁶Also \$750 from Smith-Lever; total \$5,000.

⁷Also \$1,000 from Purnell Funds; total \$3,000.

⁸Also \$2,800 from Smith-Lever; total \$3,200.

⁹Also \$1,400 paid from Home Economics Cafeteria; total \$2,800.

¹⁰Also \$2,000 paid from Smith-Lever; total \$3,000.

| | Salary |
|---|-------------------|
| 20. Margaret O. Brown, Assistant, Institutional Management (1 yr.).... | ¹ |
| 21. Louise E. Millhouse, Laboratory Assistant, Dietetics ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 9 mos. from Sept. 15, 1926)..... | \$ 540 |
| 22. Dorothy L. R. Moore, Laboratory Assistant in Nutrition ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | ² |
| 23. Bessie E. Packard, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 24. Leah S. Cornwell, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 25. Mrs. Mary L. Ryan, Laboratory Care Taker ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 ³ |
| <i>Total, Home Economics</i> | \$42,320 |

Horticulture

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. J. C. Blair, Professor and Chief, Horticulture (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 7,000 |
| 2. J. W. Lloyd, Professor and Chief, Olericulture (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. C. S. Crandall, Professor, Pomology (Retired)..... | 2,205 |
| 4. M. J. Dorsey, Professor and Chief, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. H. B. Dorner, Professor and Chief, Floriculture (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 6. W. A. Ruth, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomological Physiology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,750 |
| 7. K. B. Lohmann, Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.)..... | 4,250 |
| 8. A. S. Colby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,750 |
| 9. H. W. Anderson, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomological Pathology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,500 |
| 10. W. S. Brock, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Systematic Pomology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 3,750 |
| 11. R. S. Marsh, Assistant Professor, Horticulture Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | ⁴ |
| 12. S. H. White, Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,400 |
| 13. H. Bartholomew, Assistant Professor, Civic Design (C) (Part time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,300 ⁵ |
| 14. S. W. Hall, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Floriculture (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 15. O. G. Schaffer, Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.)..... | 3,250 |
| 16. W. A. Huelsen, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Olericulture (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 3,250 |
| 17. F. F. Weinard, Associate, Floricultural Physiology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,500 |
| 18. J. Hutchinson, Associate, Floriculture (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,800 |
| 19. Florence B. Robinson, Associate, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 20. I. L. Peterson, Associate, Landscape Architecture (1 yr.) (Full time Nov. to March. inc.; $\frac{1}{4}$ time during Sept., Oct., April and May (C)..... | 2,000 |
| 21. E. P. Lewis, Associate, Olericulture (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | ⁶ |
| 22. V. W. Kelley, Associate, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | 2,400 |
| 23. C. A. Garner, Associate, Olericulture (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 24. _____, Associate, Plant Breeding (S)..... | 2,000 |
| 25. L. H. Strubinger, Assistant, Olericulture (C) First Assistant, Olericulture (S)..... | 1,400 |

¹Total salary from Home Economics Cafeteria, \$1,200.

²Total salary from Purnell Fund, \$600.

³Also \$300 from Building Operations; total \$900.

⁴Paid from Smith-Lever, \$3,250.

⁵Four lectures a month and conferences.

⁶Paid from Cook County Experiment Station Funds; \$2,600.

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 26. L. A. Somers, Assistant, Olericulture (C) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | \$ 850 |
| 27. B. L. Weaver, Assistant, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E), Assistant, Olericulture (S) (1 yr.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 28. H. M. Newell, Research Assistant, Olericulture (S) (1 yr.; part time 9 mos., full time 3 mos.)..... | ¹ |
| 29. M. C. Gillis, Associate, Olericulture (S) (1 yr.)..... | ¹ |
| 30. S. W. Decker, Assistant, Floriculture (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | 1,600 |
| 31. R. L. McMunn, Research Assistant, Pomology (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,700 |
| 32. _____, Associate, Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (S) (1 yr.)..... | ⁴ |
| 33. _____, Assistant, Plant Breeding (S) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.).... | 800 |
| 34. Josephine K. Busey, Editorial Assistant and Secretary (C.S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 35. Louise Mosgrove, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 36. Olevia C. Meyer, Stenographer and Record Keeper, Plant Breeding (Fed.) | 1,020 |
| 37. _____, Stenographer Olericulture (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 38. _____, Stenographer Pomology (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 39. Helen Vedder, Stenographer and Clerk, Floriculture (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 40. _____, Stenographer and Clerk, Landscape Architecture (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 41. Ila B. Smith, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| <i>Total, Horticulture</i> | \$90,355 |

Purnell Fund

| Agricultural Economics | Salary |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>A. Field Research, Summer, 1926</i> | |
| 1. C. L. Stewart, Chief, Agricultural Economics (S)..... | \$ 833.33 ² |
| 2. L. J. Norton, Assistant Chief, Agricultural Economics (S)..... | 500.00 ³ |
| 3. O. L. Whalin, Assistant, Agricultural Economics (S)..... | 275.00 |
| <i>B. School Year Research</i> | |
| 4. O. L. Whalin, Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics (S) (1 yr.)..... | 720.00 |
| 5. B. B. Wilson, Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics (S) (1 yr.)..... | 720.00 |
| 6. _____, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,200.00 |
| Agronomy | |
| 7. L. F. Rickey, Associate, Grain Marketing Technology (S) (1 yr.) | 2,100.00 ⁷ |
| Animal Husbandry | |
| 8. R. C. Ashby, Assistant Professor, Live Stock Marketing (C) Assistant Chief, Live Stock Marketing (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,200.00 ⁸ |
| 9. J. H. Longwell, Associate, Animal Husbandry (C&S) (1 yr.).... | 1,300.00 ⁹ |
| 10. _____, Assistant, Poultry Husbandry (S) (1 yr.).... | 1,400.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry | |
| 11. C. A. Brown, Associate, Dairy Economy (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,600.00 |

¹Also \$800 from Smith-Lever; total \$1,700.²Paid from Special Fund of Illinois Cannery Assn., \$1,100.³Paid from Special Fund of Illinois Cannery Assn., \$2,200.⁴Paid from Purnell Fund, \$2,400.⁵Also \$2,500 Agricultural Experiment Station and \$2,500 from College of Commerce.⁶Also \$1,500 Agricultural Experiment Station and \$1,500 from College of Commerce.⁷Also \$1,200 from Agronomy; total 1925-26, \$3,000; 1926-27, \$3,300.⁸Also \$2,400 from Animal Husbandry; total \$3,600.⁹Also \$1,000 from Animal Husbandry; total 1925-26, \$2,000; 1926-27, \$2,300.

| Farm Organization and Management | | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 12. _____, Associate (S) (1 yr.)..... | | \$2,100 |
| 13. R. C. Ross, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | | 1,700 ¹ |
| 14. G. W. Kuhlman, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) (S)..... | | 600 |
| 15. _____, Stenographer (½ time)..... | | 540 |
| Home Economics | | |
| 16. Hilda M. Croll, Assistant Professor of Nutrition (1 yr.)..... | | 1,000 ² |
| 17. _____, Laboratory Assistant in Nutrition (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 600 |
| Horticulture | | |
| 18. _____, Associate, Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (S) (1 yr.)..... | | 2,400 |
| <i>Total, Purnell Fund Salaries.</i> | | \$21,788.33 |

Smith-Lever Extension Account Assignments, 1926-27

(Subject to adjustment within total)

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Administration..... | \$19,555.98 |
| Publications..... | 4,500.00 |
| Farm Advisers..... | 82,580.00 |
| Home Advisers..... | 46,060.00 |
| Home Furnishings..... | 3,400.00 |
| Boys' Club Work..... | 6,300.00 |
| Girls' Club Work..... | 6,200.00 |
| Foods..... | 3,500.00 |
| Clothing..... | 3,200.00 |
| Home Management..... | 3,200.00 |
| Child Care and Training..... | 2,400.00 |
| Health..... | 2,400.00 |
| Agronomy..... | 9,100.00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 5,250.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 6,600.00 |
| Horticulture..... | 5,150.00 |
| Farm Management..... | 6,850.00 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 3,550.00 |
| Animal Pathology..... | 2,100.00 |
| Poultry Husbandry..... | 3,250.00 |
| Extension Editor..... | 3,350.00 |

Total, Smith-Lever Account Assignments......\$228,495.98**Smith-Lever Extension**

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. H. W. Mumford, Dean, College of Agriculture (C) Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (S) Director, Agricultural Extension Service (E) (1 yr.) Professor, Animal Husbandry (C) (Indef.).. | \$2,000 ³ |
| 2. W. H. Smith, State Leader, Farm Advisers (E) Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) Chief, Animal Husbandry Extension (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,500 ⁴ |
| 3. J. D. Bilsborrow, Assistant State Leader, Farm Advisers (E) (1 yr.).. | 4,000 |
| 4. J. C. Spitler, Assistant State Leader, Farm Advisers (E) (1 yr.)..... | 4,000 |
| 5. _____, Assistant State Leader, Farm Advisers (E) (1 yr.).. | 3,000 |
| 6. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor (E) (1 yr.)..... | 3,250 |

¹Also \$600 from F. O. & M., total \$2,300.²Also \$2,000 from Home Economics; total \$3,000.³Also \$6,000 from Agriculture Administration; total \$8,000.⁴\$4,000 from Smith-Lever Farm Advisers; \$500 from Smith-Lever Animal Husbandry.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|----------------------|
| 7. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (C&E) (1 yr.)..... | \$1,700 ¹ |
| 8. E. I. Pilchard, Extension Specialist in Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.).. | 2,900 |
| 9. C. E. Gates, Assistant in Junior Club Work Extension (E) (1 yr.)... | 2,100 |
| 10. J. C. Hackleman, Professor, Crops Extension (E) Chief, Crops Extension (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 11. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soils Extension (E) Chief, Soils Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,100 ² |
| 12. C. M. Linsley, Associate, Soils Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,600 |
| 13. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 4,000 |
| 14. R. Graham, Professor and Chief, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (C&S) Chief, Animal Pathology and Hygiene Extension (E) (Indef.).... | 2,000 ³ |
| 15. J. Vandervort, Extension Specialist in Poultry Husbandry (E) (1 yr.).. | 2,500 |
| 16. C. S. Rhode, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,800 |
| 17. _____, Assistant in Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.).. | 1,600 |
| 18. F. P. Hanson, Extension Specialist in Farm Mechanics (E) Associate in Farm Mechanics (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,800 |
| 19. M. L. Mosher, Assistant Professor, Farm Organization and Management Extension (E) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 20. R. R. Hudelson, Assistant Professor, Farm Organization and Management Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,750 |
| 21. R. S. Marsh, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Extension (E) (1 yr.).. | 3,250 |
| 22. B. L. Weaver, Assistant, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E) Assistant, Olericulture (C) (1 yr.)..... | 800 ⁴ |
| 23. Ruth A. Wardall, Professor, Home Economics, Head of Department (C) Vice-Director, Home Economics Extension (E) (Indef.)... | 750 ⁵ |
| 24. Kathryn G. Van Aken, State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) Assistant Professor, Home Economics (C) (1 yr.)..... | 2,800 ⁶ |
| 25. M. Claire Atwood, Assistant State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 26. Annie L. Maxwell, Associate in Home Furnishings Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 27. Edna R. Gray, Associate in Clothing Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 28. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutrition Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,800 |
| 29. Mary A. Souder, Associate, Home Management Extension (E) (1 yr.).. | 2,500 ⁷ |
| 30. _____, Extension Specialist in Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 31. Mary A. McKee, Extension Specialist in Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 32. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Care and Training Extension (C&E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 ⁸ |
| 33. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) (8 mos. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 2,000 |
| 34. Blanche L. Lewis, Secretary (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 35. Nettie Roberts, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 36. Jennie L. Meislahn, File Clerk (1 yr.)..... | 1,140 |
| 37. Gertrude N. Hazleton, (Mrs.), Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,080 |
| 38. R. Lowanda Melzer, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,080 |

¹Also \$200 from Agriculture Administration; total \$1,900.²Also \$3,150 from Agronomy Dept.; total \$4,250.³Also \$3,000 from Animal Husbandry Dept.; total \$5,000.⁴Also \$900 from Horticulture Dept.; total \$1,700.⁵Also \$4,250 from Home Economics Dept.; total \$5,000.⁶Also \$400 from Home Economics Dept.; total \$3,200.⁷Also \$300 (increase) paid from Electrical Research in Agriculture Fund; total \$2,800.⁸Also \$1,000 paid from Home Economics Dept.; total \$3,000.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 39. Marion K. Coady, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | \$1,020 |
| 40. Clerical Contingent..... | 1,000 |
| 41. Margaret W. Sargent, Stenographer and Clerk (1 yr.)..... | 1,320 |
| 42. Edna Ransom, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 960 |
| 43. _____, Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)..... | 500 |

Farm Advisers

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 44. 59 @ \$780..... | \$46,020 | |
| 1 @ 580..... | 580 ¹ | |
| 36 @ 480..... | 17,280 ¹ | 63,880 |

Home Advisers

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 45. 22 @ \$1,500..... | 33,000 |
|-----------------------|--------|

Total, Smith-Lever Extension.....\$195,180

LIBRARY SCHOOL

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the Library and Library School (1 yr.) Professor of Library Science (Indef.)..... | ² |
| 2. Frances Simpson, Associate Professor of Library Economy (Indef.) and Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3,500 |
| 3. Ethel Bond, Assistant Professor of Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,500 |
| 4. Anne M. Boyd, Assistant Professor of Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,500 |
| 5. Marie M. Hostetter, Associate in Library Economy (1 yr.)..... | 2,300 |
| 6. Margaret A. Gramesly, Instructor in Library Economy (10 mos.).... | 2,100 |
| 7. Frances I. Ambuhl, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 8. _____, Special Lecturer in High School Library Administration (4 wks.)..... | 280 |
| 9. _____, Special Lecturer in Children's Literature (3 wks.).. | 195 |
| 10. Helen D. Small, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |

Total, Library School.....\$16,015

COLLEGE OF LAW

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. A. J. Harno, Dean (1 yr.) Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | \$ 8,000 |
| 2. _____, Professor of Law (Indef.) Legal Counsel (1 yr.).. | 7,500 |
| 3. Frederick Green, Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 4. O. A. Harker, Professor (Retired)..... | 3,000 |
| 5. W. L. Summers, Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 6. G. W. Goble, Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | 5,250 |
| 7. F. S. Philbrick, Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | 7,000 |
| 8. O. L. McCaskill, Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 9. W. E. Britton, Professor of Law (Indef.)..... | 5,250 |
| 10. G. B. Weisiger, Law Librarian and Associate Professor of Law (1 yr.) | 4,000 |
| 11. Bertha M. Harper, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1,800 |

Total, College of Law.....\$62,300

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. F. B. Stiven, Director (1 yr.) Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,500 |
| 2. A. A. Harding, Professor (Indef.)..... | 1,750 ³ |

¹The \$11,000 Cooperative Demonstration Fund appropriated by the United States Department of Agriculture will be paid directly to the Farm Advisers thru the Extension Service by the United States Treasury Office as follows:

36 Advisers at \$300 a year, \$10,800; 1 Adviser at \$200 a year, \$200; total \$11,000.

²Salary under Library.

³Also \$3,750 as Director of Bands; total \$5,500.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|--------------------|
| 3. G. F. Schwartz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | \$3,750 |
| 4. H. J. van den Berg, Assistant Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,250 |
| 5. R. H. Miles, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 6. F. T. Johnson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 7. A. Beresford, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 8. W. L. Roosa, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 9. Jane C. Watt, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 10. E. J. Schultz, Instructor ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 11. Dorothy E. Dunn, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 12. Virginia C. Ruffin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 13. H. MacNeill, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 14. Lucinda M. Burhans, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 15. Stella R. Percival, Instructor ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 16. S. S. Schoonmaker, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 17. Elizabeth Buck, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 18. Virginia V. Reed, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, School of Music</i> | <i>\$42,430</i> |

GRADUATE SCHOOL Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Salaries</i> | \$ 34,500 | | \$ 34,500 |
| <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | | | |
| Administration..... | | \$ 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Publications | | | |
| University Studies..... | | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Special Monographs..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Journal of English and Germanic Philology.... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| General Publications..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Research | | | |
| General..... | | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Illinois Historical Survey..... | | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Economic Geology..... | | 250 | 250 |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>\$ 34,500</i> | <i>\$ 30,250</i> | <i>\$ 64,750</i> |

Graduate School—Salaries

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. A. H. Daniels, Dean (1 yr.) Professor of Philosophy (Indef.)..... | \$ 7,500 |
| 2. Lida E. Voight, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. Scholarships and Fellowships..... | 25,000 |
| <i>Total, Graduate School</i> | <i>\$34,500</i> |

PHYSICAL WELFARE

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Physical Education | | | |
| Men..... | \$ 37,350 | \$ 9,850 | \$ 47,200 |
| Women..... | 26,000 | 3,475 | 29,475 |
| Health Service..... | 39,500 | 9,650 | 49,150 |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>\$ 102,850</i> | <i>\$ 22,975</i> | <i>\$ 125,825</i> |

¹Also \$1,500 from Education; total \$2,500.

Physical Education for Men

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. G. A. Huff, Director of Physical Welfare (1 yr.) Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | \$ 8,000 |
| 2. R. C. Zupke, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | 1,600 ¹ |
| 3. C. L. Lundgren, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | 700 ¹ |
| 4. S. C. Staley, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | 1,900 ¹ |
| 5. G. T. Stafford, Assistant Professor of Orthopedics and Physical Diagnosis (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 2,100 ¹ |
| 6. H. L. Gill, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,500 ¹ |
| 7. J. C. Ruby, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 8. M. M. Olander, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 800 ¹ |
| 9. E. J. Manley, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 ¹ |
| 10. C. J. Wagner, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 1,250 ¹ |
| 11. W. S. Brown, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 12. C. M. Voyles, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 500 ¹ |
| 13. R. C. Heidloff, Instructor in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 14. L. J. Kulcinski, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 15. D. M. Bullock, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 700 ¹ |
| 16. E. A. Tappan, Instructor in Physical Education (Orthopedics and Medical Gymnastics) (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 17. M. H. Sogolow, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 18. H. B. DeCook, Assistant in Physical Education (Corrective Exercises) (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 19. H. E. Kenney, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 20. _____, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 1,100 ¹ |
| 21. C. O. Schenk, Student Assistant in Physical Education (Swimming) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 22. W. L. Bunting, Assistant in Physical Education (Fencing) (Part Time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 23. Helen Greene, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 ² |

Total, Physical Education for Men..... \$37,350

Physical Education for Men**Distribution of Salaries**

| | <i>Total Salary</i> | <i>Distribution of Total Salary</i> | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | <i>Physical Education</i> | <i>Athletic Coaching</i> | <i>Athletic Assn.</i> |
| Huff, G. A..... | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 | | |
| Zupke, R. C..... | 8,000 | 1,600 | \$1,500 | \$4,900 |
| Lundgren, C. L..... | 6,000 | 700 | 1,000 | 4,300 |
| Maroney, F. W..... | 6,000 | | 6,000 | |
| Staley, S. C..... | 4,000 | 1,900 | 2,100 | |

¹See distribution for total salary (page 70).

²Also \$120 from Athletic Association; total \$1,320.

| | <i>Total Salary</i> | <i>Distribution of Total Salary</i> | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | <i>Physical Education</i> | <i>Athletic Coaching</i> | <i>Athletic Assn.</i> |
| Stafford, G. T..... | \$4,000 | \$2,100 | \$1,900 | |
| Gill, H. L..... | 6,000 | 1,500 | 500 | \$4,000 |
| Ruby, J. C..... | 4,500 | 900 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| Olander, M. M..... | 4,500 | 800 | 1,000 | 2,700 |
| Manley, E. J..... | 3,200 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 200 |
| Wagner, C. J..... | 3,000 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 500 |
| Smith, A. F..... | 2,750 | | 2,500 | 250 |
| Brown, W. S..... | 2,500 | 2,500 | | |
| Voyles, C. M..... | 2,500 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Garage, H. C..... | 2,700 | | 1,500 | 1,200 |
| Stewart, P. J..... | 2,500 | | 1,500 | 1,000 |
| Kulcinski, L. J..... | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| Heidloff, R..... | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| Bullock, D. M..... | 2,800 | 700 | 400 | 1,700 |
| Rokusek, F. E..... | 2,500 | | 1,800 | 700 |
| Lipe, G. C..... | 2,500 | | 1,200 | 1,300 |
| Sogolow, M. H..... | 2,500 | 1,000 | 800 | 700 |
| Tappan, E. A..... | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| Johnson, F. P..... | 2,100 | | 1,000 | 1,100 |
| De Cook, H. B..... | 1,600 | 1,600 | | |
| Student Asst..... | 600 | 600 | | |
| Wilson, W. S..... | 2,000 | 1,100 | 900 | |
| Kenney, H. E..... | 500 | | 500 | |
| Drake, R. J..... | 1,800 | 900 | 900 | |
| Bunting, W. L..... | 500 | | 500 | |
| Greene, Helen..... | 500 | 500 | | |
| | 1,320 | 1,200 | | 120 |
| <i>Totals.....</i> | <i>\$ 97,370</i> | <i>\$ 37,350</i> | <i>\$ 32,150</i> | <i>\$ 28,370</i> |

Physical Education for Women

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Louise Freer, Director (1 yr.) Professor of Physical Education (Indef.) | \$4,000 |
| 2. Verna Brooks, Associate Professor (1 yr.) | 2,900 |
| 3. _____, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) | 2,800 |
| 4. Anna Lue Hughitt, Associate (1 yr.) | 2,700 |
| 5. Evalynn Downey, Instructor (10 mos.) | 1,900 |
| 6. Eddezs V. Dahlgren, Specialist in Correctives (10 mos.) | 2,200 |
| 7. Carita Robertson, Instructor (10 mos.) | 1,900 |
| 8. Josephine Garvin, Instructor (10 mos.) | 1,800 |
| 9. _____, Instructor (10 mos.) | 1,600 |
| 10. Helen M. Jamieson, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.) | 800 |
| 11. Bernice Ferguson, Stenographer (C. S.) | 1,000 |
| 12. Leone Merritt, Assistant (10 mos.) | 1,200 |
| 13. Elizabeth Goodrich, Custodian (C. S.) | 1,200 |

Total, Physical Education for Women..... \$26,000

Health Service (Including Hygiene)

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. J. H. Beard, Professor of Hygiene (Indef.), University Health Officer (1 yr.) | \$6,000 |
| 2. V. A. Ross, Assistant Health Officer, Senior Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.) | 4,500 |
| 3. Maude Lee Etheredge, Associate Professor of Hygiene (1 yr.) Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.) | 3,750 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 4. J. R. Cain, Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | \$3,750 |
| 5. Max Lampert, Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3,750 |
| 6. Ethel E. Little, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 |
| 7. Virgil M. Gilchrist, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2,600 |
| 8. I. D. Tiedemann, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 9. G. R. Blackstone, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 10. Harry C. Gebhart, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 11. M. T. Rosser, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 12. Irma Aleshire, Medical Adviser for Women, Assistant in Hygiene (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| <i>Total, Health Service</i> | \$39,500 |

MILITARY

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. W. T. Merry, Colonel Infantry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics (12 mos.)..... | \$ 900 |
| 2. J. A. Holly, 1st Lt., Infantry, Acting Supply Officer R.O.T.C. (Part time; 12 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 3. Sergeant A. Pinsenshaum, Storekeeper (Part time; 12 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 4. Jennie L. McWilliams, (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 5. Josephine Madigan, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 6. Mildred B. Barber, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 7. 35 student assistantships to give instruction in Military Science per \$100 (part time; 10 mos.)..... | 3,500 |
| 8. Military student assistantships for 140 Cadet Officers per \$50 (\$25 each per semester)..... | 7,000 |
| 9. Student assistantships for Band Men at \$50 and services of Band Members at Commencement..... | 3,500 |
| <i>Total, Military</i> | \$19,340 |

WOMAN'S RESIDENCE HALLS

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Beulah E. Gradwohl, House Manager of the Woman's Residence Halls (1 yr.)..... | \$3,000 ¹ |
| 2. Ella F. Boyd (Mrs.), Director of Social Activities, Woman's Residence Hall (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 3. Ida M. Staehle (Mrs.), House Manager and Social Director of Davenport House (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 4. Ethel C. Waterbury (Mrs.), Chaperon of the Woman's Residence Hall Annex (10 mos.)..... | 400 ¹ |

McKINLEY HOSPITAL

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Kate M. Putnam, Superintendent of McKinley Hospital (1 yr.)..... | \$2,100 ² |
|---|----------------------|

¹With maintenance. Salaries paid from the operating receipts of the halls and not included in the budget total.

²With maintenance. Salaries paid from the operating receipts of the Hospital and not included in the budget total.

CHICAGO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PHYSICAL PLANT

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$13,200 | \$ 3,775 | \$16,975 |
| Physical Plant | | | |
| (Subject to adjustment within total) | | | |
| Building Operation..... | | 22,646 | 22,646 |
| Building Maintenance..... | | 22,832 | 22,832 |
| Heating and Lighting..... | | 27,398 | 27,398 |
| Total, Physical Plant..... | | (72,876) | (72,876) |
| Interest on Indebtedness..... | | 3,803 | 3,803 |
| <i>Totals.....</i> | <i>\$13,200</i> | <i>\$80,454</i> | <i>\$93,654</i> |

Chicago General Administration and Physical Plant

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. W. H. Browne, Secretary of College of Medicine and Business Manager of the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | \$2,500 ¹ |
| 2. E. C. Fletcher, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Purchasing Agent for the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | 3,500 |
| 3. _____, Assistant to Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 4. Madeline Heaton, Cashier and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |
| 5. Ethel Englejohn, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,560 |
| 6. Bess Walsh, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 7. Mary Rasmussen, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 8. George Tomz, Printer (C. S.)..... | ² |

Total, Administration and Physical Plant.....\$13,200

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Administration..... | \$6,400 | \$6,650 | \$13,050 |
| Animal Hospitals | | | |
| Medical Building..... | | 1,440 | 1,440 |
| Research Laboratory..... | | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Anatomy..... | 37,180 | 9,850 | 47,030 |
| Dermatology..... | 7,640 | 600 | 8,240 |
| Dispensary..... | 20,940 | 13,000 | 33,940 |
| Hospital Laboratory..... | 14,640 | 3,350 | 17,990 |
| Jurisprudence, Criminology, and | | | |
| Social Hygiene..... | 200 | | 200 |
| Laryngology, Rhinology, and | | | |
| Otology..... | 3,100 | 900 | 4,000 |
| Library..... | 6,000 | 7,625 | 13,625 |
| Medicine | | | |
| (Subject to adjustment within total) | | | |
| Internal Medicine..... | 24,100 | 5,100 | 29,200 |
| Neurology and Psychiatry..... | 5,200 | 2,300 | 7,500 |
| Pediatrics..... | 7,200 | 1,450 | 8,650 |
| Total, Medicine..... | (36,500) | (8,850) | (45,350) |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology..... | 15,000 | 3,050 | 18,050 |

¹Also \$2,500 under Medicine; total \$5000.

²Salary, \$1,275, charged to revolving funds; not included in total.

Summary (Continued)

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Ophthalmology..... | \$ 2,120 | \$1,280 | \$ 3,400 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology.... | 34,890 | 7,650 | 42,540 |
| Pharmacology and Therapeutics | 17,500 | 6,500 | 24,000 |
| Physiology and Physiological Chemistry | | | |
| Physiology..... | 16,320 | 3,150 | 19,470 |
| Physiological Chemistry.. | 16,770 | 7,350 | 24,120 |
| <i>Total, Physiology and Physi- ological Chemistry.....</i> | <i>(33,090)</i> | <i>(10,500)</i> | <i>(43,590)</i> |
| Radiology..... | 13,100 | 6,750 | 19,850 |
| Surgery..... | 23,216 | 10,201 | 33,417 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$271,516</i> | <i>\$104,196</i> | <i>\$375,712</i> |

Administration

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. D. J. Davis, Dean (1 yr.) Professor of Pathology (Indef.)..... | \$ 500 ¹ |
| 2. Esther Broday, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1,600 |
| 3. W. H. Browne, Secretary of the College of Medicine and Business Man- ager of the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | 2,500 ² |
| 4. Mabel Arneson, Assistant to the Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| <i>Total, Administration.....</i> | <i>\$6,400</i> |

Anatomy

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. V. E. Emmel, Professor (Indef.) Acting Head (1 yr.)..... | \$5,750 |
| 2. _____, Associate Professor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2,300 ³ |
| 3. O. F. Kampmeier, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)... | 5,250 |
| 4. E. A. Boyden, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. A. R. Cooper, Assistant Professor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 6. L. O. Morgan, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 7. R. L. Webb, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,000 |
| 8. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 9. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 10. Mrs. A. E. Fork, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,260 |
| 11. G. Miller, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 12. Miss D. Johnson, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,260 |
| 13. T. S. Jones, Artist and Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 14. Mary L. Dixon, Artist (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 900 |
| 15. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 16. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 17. M. E. Vacin, Assistant in Anatomy (1 yr.)..... | Tuition & lab. fees |
| 18. _____, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| <i>Total, Anatomy.....</i> | <i>\$37,180</i> |

Dermatology

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. F. E. Senear, Professor and Head of Department (½ time; Indef.).... | \$5,000 |
| 2. M. Wien, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 3. _____, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 4. _____, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 240 |
| <i>Total, Dermatology.....</i> | <i>\$7,640</i> |

¹Also \$7,500 as Professor of Pathology; total \$8,000.²Also \$2,500 as Business Manager; total \$5,000.³Also \$2,200 from Library; total \$4,500.

| Dispensary | | Salary |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 1. E. S. Moore, Superintendent of Hospital Medical Staff ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.) | | \$3,600 |
| 2. S. Morrisson, Pharmacist (1 yr.) | | 1,500 ¹ |
| 3. Beatrice Kahn, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.) | | 1,080 |
| 4. _____, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.) | | 1,200 |
| 5. Olive B. Griffith (Mrs.), Drug Room Clerk (C. S.) | | 960 |
| 6. Clara M. Lowe, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| 7. Frances C. Craig, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| 8. Teresa J. Robertson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| 9. Hattie C. Larson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| 10. _____, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| 11. _____, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| 12. _____, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.) | | 1,800 |
| <i>Total, Dispensary</i> | | \$20,940 |

| Hospital Laboratory | | |
|---|--|----------|
| 1. B. Z. Rappaport, Hospital Pathologist and Director, Associate in Pathology (1 yr.; $\frac{3}{4}$ time) | | \$3,600 |
| 2. Helen Kahn, Hospital Serologist (1 yr.) | | 1,800 |
| 3. R. P. MacFate, Hospital Chemist (1 yr.) | | 1,800 |
| 4. _____, Hospital Bacteriologist (1 yr.) | | 1,800 |
| 5. _____, Technician for General Dispensary (1 yr.) | | 1,320 |
| 6. _____, Dispensary Technician (1 yr.) | | 1,320 |
| 7. _____, Technician (1 yr.) | | 1,200 |
| 8. E. Petersen, Technician (1 yr.) | | 1,200 |
| 9. Sylvia M. Lebstein, Filing Clerk and Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.) | | 600 |
| <i>Total, Hospital Laboratory</i> | | \$14,640 |

| Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 1. E. D. Brothers, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence (1 yr.) | | \$200 ² |

| Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 1. F. L. Lederer, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.) | | \$1,000 |
| 2. _____, Technician (1 yr.) | | 1,500 |
| 3. _____, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1926) | | 600 |
| <i>Total, Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</i> | | \$3,100 |

| Library | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 1. Metta M. Loomis, Librarian (C. S.) | | \$2,400 |
| 2. Margaret M. Bates, Assistant Librarian (C. S.) | | 1,400 |
| 3. _____, Research Librarian ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.) | | 2,200 ³ |
| <i>Total, Library</i> | | \$6,000 |

| Department of Medicine | | |
|---|--|---------|
| <i>Internal Medicine</i> | | |
| 1. C. S. Williamson, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.) | | \$5,000 |
| 2. R. W. Keeton, Associate Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.) | | 3,500 |
| 3. E. Foley, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.) | | 1,200 |
| 4. T. G. Walsh, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.) | | 1,800 |
| 5. H. N. Ets, Associate (1 yr.) | | 1,800 |
| 6. Bertha Kaplan, Instructor (1 yr.) | | 2,000 |

¹Also \$1,500 from Pharmacy; total 1925-26, \$2,500; 1926-27, \$3,000.²Also \$100 from College of Dentistry; total \$300.³Also \$2,300 from Anatomy; total \$4,500.

| | Salary |
|---|------------------|
| 7. Helen H. Skinner, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | \$2,000 |
| 8. Carroll L. Birch, Staff Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1926)..... | 600 |
| 9. Harriet S. Aries, Social Service Worker ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 800 ¹ |
| 10. H. A. Singer, Assistant Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 11. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 12. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 13. A. L. Sawyer, Associate ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 9 mos. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 300 |
| 14. A. VanderKloot, Associate ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 9 mos. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 300 |
| 15. J. B. Cipriani, Associate ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 9 mos. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 300 |
| 16. D. W. Propst, Associate ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 9 mos. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 300 |

Sub-total, Internal Medicine..... (\$24,100)

Neurology and Psychiatry

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. I. B. Diamond, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$1,200 |
| 2. _____, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 3. _____, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 4. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,000 |
| 5. _____, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1926)..... | 600 |

Sub-total, Neurology and Psychiatry..... (\$5,200)

Pediatrics

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. S. L. Berman, Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$ 2,400 |
| 2. W. L. Kemp, Resident (1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 3. Lillian R. Zimmerman, Social Service Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 4. _____, Chemist to Division of Pediatrics (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |

Sub-total, Pediatrics..... (\$7,200)

Total, Department of Medicine..... \$36,500

Obstetrics and Gynecology

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. F. H. Falls, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; Indef.)..... | \$7,500 |
| 2. J. T. Groot, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,400 ² |
| 3. R. Theisen, Assistant and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1926)..... | 1,000 |
| 4. A. F. Lash, Instructor in Gynecology ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 5. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 6. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 7. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 8. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 9. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 10. Elvira Mahoney, Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 ³ |

Total, Obstetrics and Gynecology..... \$15,000

Ophthalmology

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. E. V. L. Brown, Professor and Head (Indef.)..... | .... |
| 2. Harriet S. Aries, Social Service Worker ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 800 ⁴ |
| 3. _____, Laboratory Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 4. D. Katz, Hospital Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1926)..... | 600 |

Total, Ophthalmology..... \$2,120

¹Also \$800 under Ophthalmology; total \$1,600.

²Also \$500 from Pharmacy; total 1925-26, \$2,500; 1926-27, \$1,900.

³Also \$900 from Surgery; total \$1,800.

⁴Also \$800 under Internal Medicine; total \$1,600.

| Pathology and Bacteriology | | Salary |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. D. J. Davis, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.) | \$ 7,500 ¹ | |
| 2. W. F. Petersen, Professor of Pathology (Indef.) | 5,500 | |
| 3. R. H. Jaffe, Associate Professor of Pathology (Indef.) | 4,500 | |
| 4. ———, Associate Professor of Bacteriology (1 yr.) | 5,000 | |
| 5. I. Pilot, Assistant Professor of Pathology (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,500 | |
| 6. ———, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,200 | |
| 7. B. Z. Rappaport, Associate in Pathology (¾ time; 1 yr.) | 1,200 ² | |
| 8. Samuel A. Levinson, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,400 | |
| 9. ———, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,200 | |
| 10. ———, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,200 | |
| 11. ———, Instructor in Hygiene (4 mos.) II Sem. | 250 | |
| 12. J. Lepak, Chief Technician (1 yr.) | 1,800 | |
| 13. S. Moore, Technician (1 yr.) | 1,320 | |
| 14. Hilda Paulsen, Technician (1 yr.) | 1,320 | |
| 15. V. Foss, Technician (1 yr.) | 1,200 | |

Total, Pathology and Bacteriology..... \$34,890

| Pharmacology and Therapeutics | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| 1. H. A. McGuigan, Professor and Head (Indef.) | \$ 7,000 | |
| 2. W. J. R. Heinekamp, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | 3,500 | |
| 3. Jacob Sacks, Instructor (1 yr.) | 2,500 | |
| 4. S. J. Cohen, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,400 | |
| 5. C. M. Snow, Lecturer (1 yr.) | 400 ³ | |
| 6. H. J. Schleck, Technician (C. S.) | 1,440 | |
| 7. Margaret Hoefflin, Typist (C. S.) | 1,260 | |

Total, Pharmacology and Therapeutics..... \$17,500

Physiology and Physiological Chemistry

Physiology

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. G. P. Dreyer, Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, Head of Department (Indef.) | \$ 5,500 |
| 2. R. M. Oslund, Assistant Professor of Physiology (1 yr.) | 4,000 |
| 3. ———, Associate in Physiology (1 yr.) | 2,500 |
| 4. R. E. Johannesen, Instructor in Physiology (¾ time; 1 yr.) | 1,500 |
| 5. J. W. Thomas, Mechanic and Technician in Physiology (1 yr.) | 1,620 |
| 6. ———, Assistant Technician in Physiology (1 yr.) | 1,200 |

Total, Physiology..... (\$16,320)

Physiological Chemistry

| | |
|--|------------|
| 7. W. H. Welker, Professor of Physiological Chemistry (Indef.) | \$5,500 |
| 8. O. Bergeim, Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) | 3,200 |
| 9. ———, Instructor in Physiological Chemistry (1 yr.) | 1,470 |
| 10. A. G. Cole, Instructor in Physiological Chemistry (1 yr.) | 1,920 |
| 11. C. A. Johnson, Assistant in Physiological Chemistry (1 yr.) | 1,200 |
| 12. ———, Technician (1 yr.) | 1,080 |
| 13. O. R. Burns, Assistant Technician (1 yr.) | 1,080 |
| 14. Sara Bock, Stenographer (C. S.) | 1,320 |
| <i>Total, Physiological Chemistry</i> | (\$16,770) |

Total, Physiology and Physiological Chemistry..... \$33,090

¹Also \$500 under Administration; total \$8,000.

²Salary under Hospital Laboratory.

³Also \$4,100 from Pharmacy; total \$4,500.

| Radiology | | Salary |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. A. Hartung, Professor of Radiology ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)..... | | \$ 4,200 |
| 2. A. Bachem, Professor of Bio-Physics (1 yr.)..... | | 4,200 |
| 3. _____, Roentgen Operator (1 yr.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 4. Theresa Gunn, Nurse Attendant (1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 5. _____, Typist (C. S.)..... | | 500 |
| <i>Total, Radiology</i> | | \$13,100 |

| Surgery | | |
|--|--|------------------|
| 1. C. A. Hedblom, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; Indef.).. | | \$7,500 |
| 2. E. Andrews, Assistant Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 2,500 |
| 3. J. D. Koucky, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 4. L. Seed, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 5. J. R. Head, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 6. W. Van Hazel, Assistant and Senior Resident (1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 7. _____, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1926)..... | | 600 |
| 8. O. E. Nadeau, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 600 |
| 9. A. Kraft, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; from October 1, 1926 to July 1, 1927)..< | | 540 |
| 10. Elvira Mahoney, Surgical Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 900 ¹ |
| 11. _____, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 12. C. H. Phifer, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 192 |
| 13. Arrie Bamberger, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 192 |
| 14. R. C. Sullivan, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 192 |
| 15. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Surgery</i> | | \$23,216 |

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

| Summary | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| Administration..... | \$7,800 | \$2,500 | \$10,300 |
| English..... | 1,400 | | 1,400 |
| Histology..... | 7,500 | 650 | 8,150 |
| Infirmary..... | 8,100 | 10,500 | 18,600 |
| Jurisprudence..... | 100 | | 100 |
| Materia Medica and Therapeutics..... | 10,700 | 300 | 11,000 |
| Operative Dentistry..... | 12,950 | 300 | 13,250 |
| Oral Surgery..... | 12,720 | 1,000 | 13,720 |
| Orthodontia and Children's Clinic..... | 9,180 | 750 | 9,930 |
| Prosthetic Dentistry..... | 20,400 | 800 | 21,200 |
| Roentgenology and Photography..... | 4,350 | 700 | 5,050 |
| Technical Drawing..... | 600 | | 600 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$95,800 | \$17,500 | \$113,300 |

| Administration | | Salary |
|--|--|----------------------|
| 1. F. B. Noyes, Dean ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | \$3,500 ² |
| 2. Mrs. Nell Snow Talbot, Assistant to Dean (1 yr.)..... | | 1,400 ³ |

¹Also \$600 from Obstetrics and Gynecology; total \$1,800.²Also \$1,500 as Professor of Orthodontia; total \$5,000.³Also Instructor in English, \$1,400; total \$2,800.

| | Salary |
|--|---------|
| 3. Helen E. Thomas, Secretary to Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | \$1,700 |
| 4. —————, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |

Total, Administration.....\$7,800

English

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Nell Snow Talbot, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | \$1,400 ¹ |
|--|----------------------|

Histology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. N. G. Thomas, Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | \$5,500 |
| 2. Frances Schwab, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |

Total, Histology.....\$7,500

Infirmiry

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. V. T. Nylander, Director (1 yr.) Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | ² |
| 2. J. R. Blayney, Associate Director (1 yr.) Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | ² |
| 3. Maud Gubbins, Clerk (C. S.)..... | \$1,500 |
| 4. Anna Toomey, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. Alida Y. Shultheis, Filing Clerk (½ time; C. S.)..... | 600 |
| 6. G. Swanson, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 7. Carolyn Peterson, Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |

Total, Infirmiry.....\$8,100

Jurisprudence

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. E. D. Brothers, Lecturer (1 yr.) (1 hour per wk.)..... | \$100 ⁴ |
|---|--------------------|

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. J. R. Blayney, Associate Professor (Indef.) Associate Director of Infirmiry (1 yr.)..... | \$5,500 |
| 2. —————, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. E. C. Wach, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 4. Anita Ellingson, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |

Total, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....\$10,700

Operative Dentistry

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. D. M. Gallie, Professor (Indef.) (4 hrs. per wk.)..... | \$1,200 |
| 2. V. T. Nylander, Associate Professor (Indef.) Director of Infirmiry (1 yr.)..... | 5,500 |
| 3. W. I. Williams, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | no salary |
| 4. E. J. Krejci, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2,200 |
| 5. E. J. Ryan, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,650 |
| 6. Arthur Skupa, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 7. T. W. Humble, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |

Total, Operative Dentistry.....\$12,950

Oral Surgery

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. F. B. Moorehead, Professor (part time; Indef.)..... | \$1,200 |
| 2. L. Schultz, Professor (Indef.) (Four hours per week)..... | 1,200 |
| 3. Kaethe W. Dewey, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925).... | 3,500 |
| 4. T. I. Lerche, Instructor (1 yr.) (Six hours per week)..... | 720 |

¹Also Assistant to the Dean, \$1,400; total \$2,800.

²Salary under Operative Dentistry.

³Salary under Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

⁴Also College of Medicine, \$200; total \$300.

| | Salary |
|---|-----------|
| 5. Anna Rieke, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | \$2,000 |
| 6. Nellie M. Frain, Artist ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 7. Mary Westgate, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 8. A. G. Nielsen, Instructor (1 yr.) (Six hours per week)..... | 600 |
| 9. H. A. Drummond, Instructor (1 yr.) (Six hours per week)..... | 600 |
| 10. E. Olech, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | no salary |
| <i>Total, Oral Surgery</i> | \$12,720 |

Orthodontia and Children's Clinic

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. F. B. Noyes, Professor (Indef.) Director of Children's Clinic (1 yr.) (6 hours per week)..... | \$1,500 ¹ |
| 2. B. O. Sippy, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925) (8 hrs. per week)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. Matilda White, Instructor and Superintendent of Children's Clinic (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 4. Mary Newell, Assistant (1 yr.) (3 hrs. per week)..... | 480 |
| 5. Mary Cooper, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 6. Evelyn Norgaard, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |

Total, Orthodontia and Children's Clinic.....\$9,180

Prosthetic Dentistry

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. G. W. Dittmar, Professor (Indef.) (4 hrs. per week)..... | \$1,200 |
| 2. S. D. Tylman, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 6,000 |
| 3. J. S. Kellogg, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 4. W. H. Kubacki, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 4,000 |
| 5. W. B. Downs, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,000 |
| 6. G. Kolar, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 7. R. A. Jentsch, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |

Total, Prosthetic Dentistry.....\$20,400

Roentgenology and Photography

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. _____, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | \$2,750 |
| 2. Margaret Dame, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |

Total, Roentgenology and Photography.....\$4,350

Technical Drawing

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1. C. Kerrick, Instructor (1 yr.) (5 hrs. per week)..... | \$ 600 |
|--|--------|

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. W. B. Day, Professor of Materia Medica and Botany (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 2. A. H. Clark, Professor of Chemistry (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. C. M. Snow, Professor of Pharmacy (Indef.)..... | 4,100 ² |
| 4. E. N. Gathercoal, Professor of Pharmacognosy (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 5. H. L. Davis, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..... | 3,000 |
| 6. E. H. Wirth, Associate in Pharmacognosy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)..< | 2,600 |
| 7. L. E. Martin, Instructor in Pharmacy (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 8. G. L. Webster, Instructor in Chemistry (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 9. G. C. Jenison, Instructor in Pharmacy (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |

¹Also \$3,500 as Dean; total \$5,000.

²Also \$400 from College of Medicine; total \$4,500.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|--------------------|
| 10. J. A. Dorjahn, Assistant in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.)..... | \$1,850 |
| 11. J. J. Ocenasek, Assistant in Pharmacy (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 12. J. A. Srp, Assistant in Chemistry (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 13. M. O. Walborn, Assistant in Chemistry (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 14. Esther Meyer, Assistant in Bacteriology (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 15. M. Balin, Assistant in Pharmacy (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 16. S. Schkolnik, Assistant in Pharmacy (1 yr.) To act as pharmacist in new State Hospital while pharmacist is on vacation..... | 1,700 |
| 17. R. M. Reiffer, Assistant in Pharmacy (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 18. P. D. Carpenter, Assistant in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 19. Rebecca Rosenblum, Assistant in Chemistry (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 20. S. W. Morrison, Instructor in Pharmacy and Pharmacist in State Hos- pital (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 ¹ |
| 21. J. T. Groot, Lecturer in Physiology (1 yr.)..... | 500 ² |
| 22. A. Burger, Technician (10 mos.) (C. S.)..... | 1,100 |
| 23. Mary Scanlan, Secretary to Dean (exempt)..... | 1,800 |
| 24. Dorothea M. Wheeler (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 25. Tillie Tinsky, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, School of Pharmacy.....</i> | <i>\$52,950</i> |

PHYSICAL PLANT EXTENSION

(Subject to adjustments and modifications within the total)

URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Building Improvements

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Plumbing Improvements..... | \$ 5,000 | |
| Heating Improvements..... | 4,000 | |
| Lighting Improvements..... | 4,000 | |
| Minor Building Improvements..... | 5,000 | |
| Awnings, Shades, and Screens..... | 2,000 | |
| Lightning Protection Improvements..... | 3,000 | \$ 23,000 |

Campus Improvements

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Sidewalks..... | \$ 7,500 | |
| Improve drives, grading, and planting..... | 11,000 | |
| Sewer and Drainage Improvements..... | 3,000 | |
| 10" Water Main—Pumping Station to Auditorium..... | 8,000 | |
| 6" Water Main—Armory Main to Stadium Main..... | 2,000 | \$ 31,500 |

Furniture and Fixtures

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Special Furnishings..... | \$ 2,000 | |
| Class Room Furniture..... | 3,000 | |
| Departmental Furniture..... | 4,600 | |
| Lockers..... | 2,000 | |
| Replacing worn-out folding chairs and buying new ones.... | 1,500 | \$ 13,100 |

Heat, Light, and Power Improvements

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Two new panels—main switch board..... | \$ 2,500 | |
| Underground electric transmission line from Stock Pavilion to Fourth Street..... | 6,000 | |
| New cross pan coal conveyer..... | 1,500 | |
| Feed Water Heater..... | 2,000 | |
| Re-covering steam line to Vivarium..... | 2,000 | |
| Steam main to Floriculture and Vegetable Greenhouses..... | 7,000 | |
| Extend coal track..... | 2,000 | \$ 23,000 |

¹Also \$1,200 from Medicine; total 1925-26, \$2,500; 1926-27, \$1,500 from Medicine; total \$3,000.

²Also \$1,400 from Medicine; total \$1,900.

General

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Paving and Lighting Assessments..... | \$ 10,000 | |
| New 3-ton truck..... | 4,500 | |
| Air Compressor for Garage..... | 700 | |
| Woodworking machinery for cabinet shop..... | 4,000 | |
| Road grader..... | 1,800 | \$ 21,000 |

CHICAGO

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Medical Building..... | \$ 670 | |
| Dental Building..... | 575 | |
| Pharmacy Building..... | 310 | |
| Research Laboratory Building..... | 6,585 | |
| Research Hospital..... | 260 | \$ 8,400 |

Total..... \$120,000

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the budget was approved and the President of the University was authorized to make adjustments and additional appointments and to accept resignations as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

SPECIAL NON-RECURRING APPROPRIATIONS

(48) I recommend that the following appropriations for special purposes, indicated in each case, be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

These appropriations are over and above the budget appropriations for normal operation and equipment and are for special, non-recurring needs of the year or for securing necessary, important, but costly, equipment which could not be included in the normal operating budget.

Appropriations for these special purposes are made in total for the benefit of all departments of the college indicated unless otherwise specified, and may be expended only on the order of the Dean of the College and, for expenditures exceeding \$500, the approval of the President. All such requisitions, however, should be sent to the Comptroller.

Liberal Arts and Sciences

Equipment..... \$10,000

Engineering

Equipment and repairs thereon..... 30,000

Agriculture

Equipment..... 25,000

Soil Survey Maps..... 4,500

Commerce

Bureau of Business Research (Expense)..... 5,000

Education

Equipment (Commercial Department of High School
and Printing Plant)..... 2,200

Music

Equipment (Pianos)..... 3,000

Graduate School

Special Research Fund..... 5,000

Medicine

Equipment..... 15,000

Dentistry

Safe..... 456

Chicago: General Administration

Fire Insurance (renewal)..... 6,000

Registrar's Office

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Equipment (Calculating Machine)..... | 300 |
| <i>Alumni Records (Chicago)</i> | 1,000 |
| <i>Health Service</i> | |
| Equipment (Metabolism outfit)..... | 175 |

Total.....\$107,631

On motion of Dr. Noble, these appropriations were made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

VISITING PROFESSORSHIP IN GERMAN

(49) I request authority to appoint a visiting professor in German for one year from September 1, 1926, and to add his salary to the budget of the Department of German, this appointment to be made pending the selection of a new Head of the Department.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was authorized.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. HARDT

(50) A statement concerning the appointment of Dr. Leo Hardt.

This matter was referred to the President of the University with authority to act.

THE NEXT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET

(51) Following the practice of the past two or three biennial periods, I am calling your attention at the July meeting to certain considerations concerning the next biennial budget to be presented to the legislature, so that such suggestions as I have to make may be before you for your consideration during the two or three months before final action is necessary and so that if you think best you can, at the July meeting, pass upon such items, if any, as are determined on by you at that time.

I would recall the fact that we have been following a definite building and operating policy for several years. The building policy has dealt only with buildings for the class and laboratory work of the University.

The policy which we have been following has been directed toward the recovery of the University from the period of depression extending through, and for a time after, the war period and also preparation for the additional needs caused by the constantly growing enrollment and constantly growing demands upon the University for the solution of research problems of all kinds in the public interest.

The financial policy which we have followed towards these ends has involved the presentation of a University budget to the Governor and the legislature for a definite maximum sum of \$10,500,000 through a series of biennial periods, presented in two parts—for operation and for capital, or physical expansion. It is my own opinion that this policy is sound and still workable. We can look forward more intelligently now to what the future holds in store for us than we have been able to do in the past. Our operating budget shows more signs of approaching a condition of stability than it ever has before, although no operating budget, even of an educational institution, can ever be in a position of actual stability for more than a year or two. Yet in a general way it can attain such a condition.

You have followed the policy, the only correct one for a public institution, of presenting a budget which gives due consideration not only to the needs of the institution, but also to the economic conditions of the State. We have asked for what has been necessary and no more. The plan of dividing our budget into two parts—operating and capital—transferring from the latter to the former at each succeeding biennium as the situation demanded, has thus far proven adequate and

successful, although the unanticipated increase in attendance in Medicine has interfered with the program. It is my belief that the plan can be continued for a time yet, certainly for the next biennial period.

I am therefore recommending that the total of the University's next legislative budget shall be the same as it was in the past three biennial periods. I will lay before you at a later meeting, after further conference with my colleagues my view of the adjustments necessary within the total above referred to, as between operation and building, to meet the conditions of the coming biennium.

You have heard the expressions of opinion of our Deans. I have had from some of them even more ample statements of what they think their various colleges and departments need in order to reach their ideals. You will note from what you heard them say that the minimum proposals which they laid before you for the coming biennium involve for operation and for buildings an amount of money in excess of what could be provided within the total that we have been asking. The addition which the Deans' requests would make necessary to the next biennial operating budget would be something like \$720,000, a sum in excess of what we can fairly ask for. Their minimum building proposals for the next biennium would require over *three* millions.

On the building side, as I have several times pointed out to you, the requests made by the different colleges and schools at other times have aggregated from \$5,000,000 to \$6,000,000. A much larger amount than they presented to you for the biennium is, of course, in the minds of the authorities of the various colleges and schools as necessary in the early future for their various needs. But we must keep close to immediate needs. In some departments of the University we are bound to utilize more completely the resources we have, in room and equipment, before we ask the public to spend more money on them. We have spent on Agriculture for buildings alone, since 1921, nearly \$1,200,000. The College of Commerce is now adequately housed for a considerable time. The developments in Chicago have furnished much larger and better facilities for the College of Medicine and the School of Pharmacy. Our medical people think we need another medical building. Yet there is reason to believe that it is unnecessary to ask at the present time for another building for the College of Medicine. An adjustment of the medical program will probably make possible a utilization of the space vacated in the old medical building so as to provide for from thirty to fifty more freshman students than we now take care of. That will relieve the pressure. The necessary changes and equipment in the laboratories can be provided as soon as we have a definite statement from the Supervising Architect and the Dean showing what is necessary.

With reference to requests for further agricultural appropriations, I would call attention to the fact that the enrollment in the College of Agriculture is only about half of what it was in 1919-20, being for this year 673. With a decrease in the number of students has come a decrease in the instruction. Yet the expenses of the College and Experiment Station have kept mounting because the time and equipment and space released by the diminishing number of students have been constantly transferred to enlarging the Experiment Station work. For the College of Engineering, whose enrollment this year is about the same as it was in 1920-21, although less than it was in the year preceding and the year following that year, not much has been done in the way of additional physical accommodations. The Transportation Building was finished some four or five years ago and the new building for the Department of Architecture is now under way. There are certain lines of work in engineering that need additional relief. Those in most pressing need are Electrical Engineering and the Hydraulics and Materials Testing Laboratory.

The University is in constant need of additions to its service buildings; that is, class rooms, laboratories, and offices, as is shown by the increase of students. This is a statement of the fact, not a guess or a hypothesis. The Supervising Architect prepares for me frequently statements showing our per capita space in class rooms and laboratories. His latest figures show that for each student we had in actual use this year 129.7 square feet of class and laboratory space as against 134.7 in the preceding year, 144.4 in the year before and 266.3 twenty-five years ago. The present

figure does not take into account the area in the new Library. Taking that into account, the Supervising Architect's figures show 140.5 for the last year.

As long as this state of affairs continues we shall find it necessary to add service buildings. The Supervising Architect recently informed me that in his opinion we would need to add to our buildings at the rate of a million per biennium in order to keep up with the addition in our enrollment. His estimate may be a bit high, although much depends, of course, on the character of the building.

At the meeting of October, 1924, I submitted a list of service buildings of which the University was in pressing need. There were twenty-one. The first five of them were provided for in the last appropriation; namely, a second unit of the Library, completion of the Armory, addition to the New Gymnasium, a building for Architecture and allied subjects, and a building for Pharmacy.

We are still in need, as I just remarked, of service buildings. The question has been raised why we should not put into our building budget items for dormitories. Without discussing the policy of dormitories at a State university, a subject on which much can be said on both sides, my own opinion is that until we have furnished adequate service facilities it would be unwise to begin dormitories. We need room to work in. To encourage still greater attendance by dormitories is to increase the pressure on our work space, make the best work impossible and ultimately to degrade the standard of our teaching and research on account of poor physical conditions. You may take a different view, and you, of course, will decide.

Coming to details on the next building program, I take it for granted that the policy adopted several years ago, of providing an adequate new Library, will be adhered to. Your plan has been to erect a library in three units, which would provide for the needs of the University for a few years in advance. We are finishing the second unit. When finished the two units will not do more, or much more, than take care of the books already on hand, which will necessarily be transferred to this building, making all allowance for the departmental libraries that will be left in various buildings. The plan contemplated a third unit and the third unit is a necessity in order to provide adequate study space and adequate stackroom space. Therefore, I recommend without hesitation that our appropriation bill include provision for the third unit of the new Library.....\$500,000.

You heard at the June meeting the statements in support of a request that the University ask an appropriation for a State building. This request was made by the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation, consisting by law of the Director of Registration and Education, the President of the University or his representative, and one expert each in biology, geology, engineering, chemistry, and forestry. My representative on the Board does not recall whether he was present at the meeting, nor was I consulted in the matter before action was taken. Under the law the functions and duties of the divisions of this Board "shall continue to be exercised at the University of Illinois in buildings and places provided by the Trustees thereof."

One can not help sympathizing with the heads of these various divisions. They are suffering because the University is suffering. For the University gives them all the space it can afford. It shares generously. Baldly stated, a proposal to ask for a new building for their exclusive use means to provide adequately for them while leaving the University work proper still in a cramped condition. It seems to me that all we can be asked to do is to share, as we have been doing, generously, the space that we have, or get, for University purposes. Therefore, I can not recommend the inclusion in our very restricted budget of an item for this purpose.

Beyond this, in the matter of buildings, I am not at the present moment prepared to make a recommendation. I therefore submit for further consideration and future decision the following list of buildings, which in my opinion are all necessary, from which to select those of which we are in greatest need, when the budget is finally made up:

1. Either an Electrical Engineering Laboratory or a Hydraulic and Materials Testing Laboratory, etc.....\$500,000

2. An addition to Lincoln Hall to complete the building as originally contemplated, to provide absolutely necessary class and lecture rooms, at a probable cost of..... 500,000
3. Building for Home Economics, and equipment..... 400,000
4. Addition to Cattle Feeding Plant (Elevator or feed storage unit)... 75,000
5. Drainage of farming lands in Urbana-Champaign..... 16,000

If the Board decides to curtail the service building program, which in my opinion would be a serious mistake, in order to enter upon the program of building men's dormitories, or if the Board should decide to add to the amount of appropriations asked for service buildings something for men's dormitories I would then enter for a

First dormitory unit for Men.....\$250,000 to \$350,000

Out of the above it seems to me we should select the items of our next legislative building appropriation. The need for all the service buildings is pressing, in order to carry on established work in a way comparable with that in which it is carried on elsewhere and (of more importance) in a way that it is necessary to do the work so as to procure the best results.

It will not be out of place in this connection to give you the opinion of Professor James M. White, the Supervising Architect, written in response to a request from me to state his views on the matter under discussion. He wrote on June 7: "I believe that the first building on our list for the next biennium should be the third unit of the new Library building, \$500,000; that the second should be a laboratory, or laboratories, for Hydraulics and Materials Testing, \$500,000; and third, the completion of Lincoln Hall, \$500,000."

"Much as I should like to see another building located in the new south campus group in order to help clinch the scheme, there is no question but that our greatest need will be for fairly centrally located class room space. I believe that an addition to Lincoln Hall will give us this to the best advantage." In another letter the Supervising Architect remarked: "I believe that during the coming biennium the instructional work should be given all of the additional space for which appropriations will be secured. We need more class room space centrally located on the campus." He went on to say that with the expansion of Lincoln Hall to the west "and the building in the court of a lecture hall seating possibly five hundred persons it would accommodate a very large number of classes and it is exceedingly conveniently located" . . . "If the College of Engineering is to stay in its present location I think the general college class work should be kept on this side of Green Street, reserving the buildings on the north side of Green Street for the more purely technical courses." These views are in accord with my own, arrived at independently. We are in more and more pressing need of class room space because of the rapid growth of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the consequent rapid increase in the number of classes necessary for its own students as well as for the class work which it must carry on for the students of the other colleges.

I have not yet completed my study of the additional amount that will probably be needed in our operating budget in the next biennium. Last time we transferred \$500,000 from the building to the operating budget. We may not need more than that and I hope that we may need to transfer a little less. But I am not yet clear on the matter. That must be determined before we can tell what will be available for buildings.

In view of all the above and in order to assist me in working intelligently to make a more complete report in September or October, I respectfully ask that your Board instruct me today on the following points connected with this matter:

1. That the Board instruct me that, in making up my recommendations for the next biennial appropriation, I shall not exceed the total amount received in the last biennium; namely, \$10,500,000.
2. That the Board now instruct me that I should include in the building budget \$500,000 for the third unit of the new Library building.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, recommendation 1 was concurred in.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, recommendation 2 was concurred in.

PLANS FOR BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE

(52) The plans for the new building for Architecture and kindred subjects.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the plans were approved.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Supervising Architect was authorized to receive bids to be in by August 24, 1926.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the Supervising Architect was authorized to receive bids on the construction of the second unit of the Library, to be in by August 24, 1926.

**ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES FOR BUILDING PROGRAM
FOR 1927-29**

(53) I recommend that \$5000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the office of the Supervising Architect to enable him to make architectural studies of the following buildings: Addition to Lincoln Hall, Third Unit of the Library, Electrical Engineering and Materials Testing Laboratories, Home Economics Building, Men's Dormitory.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

LETTER FROM DR. SMITHIES

(54) A letter from Dr. Frank Smithies concerning his possible re-appointment in the College of Medicine.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, no action was taken on this matter.

CLINICAL FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, 1926-27

(55) On recommendation of the Dean of the College of Medicine I recommend the following appointments to the clinical faculty of the College of Medicine for the year 1926-27:

Internal Medicine

CHARLES SPENCER WILLIAMSON, M.S., M.D., *Professor and Head of the Department* (Indef.)

JOSEPH MCINTYRE PATTON, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Medicine* (1 yr.)

EDWARD L. HEINTZ, Ph.G., M.D., LL.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)

MAURICE LEWISON, M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)

SIDNEY STRAUSS, A.B., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine* (Indef.)

ERNEST SISSON MOORE, Ph.B., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine* (Indef.)

FRANK CHAUVET, M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)

ANDERS FRICK, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

JACOB MEYER, M.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)

ISADORE PILOT, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)

JOHN CHARLES MATTHEW KRASA, M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

FRANKLIN S. WILSON, Ph.D., M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

FRANK MAX WITTELLE, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

SAMUEL FERLSTEIN, M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

ELLIS B. FREILICH, M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

I. A. RABENS, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

MAX E. FISCH, M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

SEYMOUR J. COHEN, M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 JACOB M. MORA, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 RICHARD A. LIFVENDAHL, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 LOUIS FELDMAN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 MILTON HENRY KRONENBERG, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 CARL APPLE, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 WILLIAM CLARENCE DOEPP, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 HUGO O. DEUSS, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 JOHN ROBERT JOHNSON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 JACOB FISCHER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 GEORGE WILLIAM MOXON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

Pediatrics

JULIUS H. HESS, M.D., *Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 MAURICE LAMM BLATT, M.D., *Associate Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 LESTER EDWARD BOWER, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from September 1, 1925)
 SOLOMON MAXWELL GOLDBERGER, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 ISADOR MICHAEL LEVIN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 JOSEPH K. CALVIN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 MAXWELL P. BOROVSKY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 JOSEPH GREENGARD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 ROBERT LUDWICK FURBY, M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 ISRAEL LYTTON SHERRY, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 IRIS MCKY CHAMBERLAIN, M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 MAX E. ENGERMAN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 CARL COHEN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 LAWRENCE J. WILHELMI, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES J. LEACH, M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN M. LEVIN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 NORBERT PAUKER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 MERRILL RALPH JACOBS, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)

Neurology and Psychiatry

H. DOUGLAS SINGER, M.D., *Professor of Psychiatry* (Indef.)
 GEORGE BORIS HASSIN, M.D., *Professor of Neurology* (Indef.)
 HAIM I. DAVIS, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Psychiatry* (Indef.)
 DAVID MORTIMER OLKON, A.M., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Neurology* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 HAROLD STACY HULBERT, M.D., *Associate in Neurology* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

History of Medicine

BERNARD JOHN CIGRAND, M.S., D.D.S., *Lecturer* (1 yr.)

Surgery

CARL ARTHUR HEDBLOM, A.M., M.D., *Professor and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 CHARLES EDWARD HUMISTON, M.D., Sc.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 NELSON MORTIMER PERCY, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 KARL ALBERT MEYER, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 FREDERICK GEORGE DYAS, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 HENRY BASCOM THOMAS, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (Indef.)
 CHARLES MORGAN MCKENNA, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (Indef.)
 LOUIS SCHULTZ, D.D.S., M.D., *Professor of Oral Surgery and Attending Oral Surgeon to the Research and Educational Hospital* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LOUNSBURY, B.L., M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 HARRY CULVER, M.S., M.D., *Associate Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (Indef.)

- RAYMOND WILLIAM MCNEALY, M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 GEORGE LUTHER DAVENPORT, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 AUGUSTUS GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, LL.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 JOHN R. HARGER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 JOHN PERLEY SPRAGUE, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 MARCUS HATFIELD HOBART, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 MARSHALL DAVISON, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Clinical Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 FRANK GEORGE MURPHY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Orthopedic Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 ARTHUR R. METZ, A.B., M.D., *Associate in Operative Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 FREDERICK CHRISTOPHER, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 RUSSELL DORR HERROLD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Genito-Urinary Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 VINCENT JOHN O'CONOR, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Genito-Urinary Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 DENNIS RIDER WOOD CRILE, B.S. M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
 ARCHIE JAMES GRAHAM, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 HENRY O. WERNICKE, M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 CARL R. WAGNER, M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 RALPH AUGUST KORDENAT, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
 WALTER RATHFON FISCHER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
 RUDOLPH J. MROZ, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
 HENRY REX AMBERSON, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 EDWIN WALTER HIRSCH, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery* (1 yr.)
 MORRIS LOUIS PARKER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 CHAUNCEY C. MAHER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 IRVING ROBERT BROWNING, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN BRAUDE, M.S., M.D., *Assistant in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
- Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology*
- NORVAL H. PIERCE, M.D., *Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology, and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 JOSEPH CLAR BECK, M.D., *Associate Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology* (Indef.)
 JACQUES HOLINGER, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 WALTER HENRY THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 JESSE HENRY ROTH, M.S., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN JOSEPH THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolology* (1 yr.)
 GEORGE SHAYNIN LIVINGSTON, *Assistant in Oto-Laryngology*
 ERNEST A. BREDLAU, *Assistant in Oto-Laryngology*
- Obstetrics and Gynecology*
- FREDERICK HOWARD FALLS, M.S., M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 HENRY FOSTER LEWIS, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 OTTO HERMAN ROHLACK, Ph.G., M.D., *Associate Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 WALTER CHARLES HAMMOND, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 HANS NACHTIGALL, M.D., *Associate in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)

EUGENE CARY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 CHARLES NEWBERGER, M.D., *Associate in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 EDGAR THERON BLAIR, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 MARSHALL DANIEL HAYES, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 FRANKLIN HALL, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 MAURICE J. ROSE, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 WADE MARTIN, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 LOUIS J. HALPERN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 CHANNING W. BARRETT, M.D., *Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 EGAN WALTER FISCHMANN, M.D., *Associate Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN MICHAEL LANG, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 FRANK LEE STONE, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 LEO ANTHONY JUHNKE, M.D., *Associate in Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 GOLDBYE HOFFMAN, M.D., *Associate in Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 JULIUS ERNEST FLEISCHNER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Gynecology* (1 yr.)

Dermatology

FRANCIS E. SENEAR, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Dermatology and Head of the Department* (Indef.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 LEONARD F. WEBER, M.D., *Associate in Dermatology* (1 yr.)
 HENRY DAVID COLES, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Dermatology* (1 yr.)
 THEODORE KORNBLET, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Dermatology* (1 yr.)

Ophthalmology

EDWARD VAIL LAPHAM BROWN, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Ophthalmology and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 FRANCIS LANE, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 HARRY S. GRADLE, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 HALLARD BEARD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 WILLIAM FRANKLIN MONCREIFF, M.S., M.D., *Associate in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 LOUIS BOTHMAN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 LYMAN A. COPPS, A.B., B.S., M.D., *Associate in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 BEULAH CUSHMAN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 ROBERT SIEGRIED BOLIN, A.B., M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 ELVIN MANN HARTLETT, M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 MAX LYON FOLK, M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)

Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence

HERMAN MORRIS ADLER, A.M., M.D., *Professor of Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence and Head of the Department* (1 yr.)
 RACHELLE S. YARROS, M.D., *Professor of Social Hygiene* (1 yr.)
 MATTHEW MILLS, LL.B., *Alternate Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence* (1 yr.)
 PAUL L. SCHROEDER, *Instructor in Criminology* (1 yr.)
 GEORGE J. MOHR, *Instructor in Criminology* (1 yr.)

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these appointments were made.

EQUIPMENT FOR WEST RESIDENCE HALL

Mrs. Busey made a statement concerning the need for additional equipment in the West Residence Hall.

On motion of Dr. Noble, \$3000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, was appropriated for this purpose from the Residence Hall Reserve fund. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

MEDICAL DEGREES, 1925-26

The Secretary presented for record the following list of candidates on whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine had been conferred between October 1, 1925, and July 1, 1926, on completion of the year of internship on the dates indicated. These degrees have not been recorded in the minutes.

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| FRANK LAMBERT ALFORD | June 1, 1926 |
| RAY CONWAY ARMSTRONG | June 15, 1926 |
| GRANT VAHAN ATHANAS | June 15, 1926 |
| HOWARD HARVEY BASS | July 1, 1926 |
| REUBEN BARD | January 27, 1926 |
| JOHN BENJAMIN BATKO | June 15, 1926 |
| CHARLES JOHN BESTA | July 1, 1926 |
| CARROLL LA FLEUR BIRCH | June 14, 1926 |
| FRANKLIN WETMORE BLYE | July 1, 1926 |
| LOUIS N. BOELIO | June 14, 1926 |
| ROBERTSON EMERSON BOND | July 1, 1926 |
| KENNETH CHARLES BRANDENBURG | June 14, 1926 |
| WALTER FREDERICK BRINEY | July 1, 1926 |
| NORA FLORENCE BRODBOLL | July 1, 1926 |
| WILLIAM D. CARRELL | July 1, 1926 |
| MARIE LOUISE CONNELLY | July 1, 1926 |
| MAX MORDECAI COOPERSMITY | June 23, 1926 |
| JUAN SANTOS CUYUGAN | July 1, 1926 |
| MORRIS M. DEITCHMAN | July 1, 1926 |
| ROBERT JAMES DOUGLAS | June 17, 1926 |
| HOWARD IVAN DOWN | July 1, 1926 |
| ROBERT WILLIAM EDWARDS | July 1, 1926 |
| ESTEBAN E. ELIAZO | April 1, 1926 |
| CARL JAMES EMMERLING | July 1, 1926 |
| HERBERT HARTER ENGELHARD | June 14, 1926 |
| CASPER MOREY EPSTEIN | June 14, 1926 |
| STANLEY WILLIAM FAHLSTROM | June 14, 1926 |
| ENID FILLINGHAM | July 1, 1926 |
| ALVIN CHRISTIAN FLORIN | July 1, 1926 |
| CARL NATHANIEL FURNESS | June 14, 1926 |
| JONATHAN PAUL GIBBEL | June 14, 1926 |
| KENNETH DONALD GRAHAM | July 1, 1926 |
| ROBERT LEROY GROVES | June 14, 1926 |
| LOUIS JOSEPH HALPERN | October 6, 1925 |
| HUBERT F. HARMAN | June 15, 1926 |
| JOSEPH ALBERT HARTER | July 1, 1926 |
| HERMAN WEITZEL HAWKINS | July 1, 1926 |
| LEWIS ROWLAND HILL | July 1, 1926 |
| BROOKE HORSKY | July 1, 1926 |
| RICHARD FRANK INMAN | July 1, 1926 |
| PAUL VADALIN JAMESON | July 1, 1926 |
| HERMAN KAMIN | July 1, 1926 |
| GEORGE MANUEL KATZMAN | July 1, 1926 |
| ARSHAG SEUERIAN KILLIAN | June 15, 1926 |
| BERNARD SAMUEL KLEINMAN | July 1, 1926 |
| SAMUEL KUNER | June 15, 1926 |
| VINCENT THOMAS JAMES LENTH | July 1, 1926 |
| BENJAMIN LEVY | July 1, 1926 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| LUTHER MOHLER LORANCE | July 1, 1926 |
| DONALD MAXWELL MACCORNACK | July 1, 1926 |
| RAYMOND STEWART MCCRADIE | July 1, 1926 |
| JOHN WILLIAM MCKINSTRY | June 21, 1926 |
| JOHN CHARLES McMILLAN | July 1, 1926 |
| ANDREW ROBERT MAILER | July 1, 1926 |
| HOWARD LARUE MARSH | July 1, 1926 |
| LEO MASLOW | July 1, 1926 |
| ALONZO MACEO MERCER | June 15, 1926 |
| HENRY ALPHEUS MERCHANT | November 3, 1925 |
| SOL MEYERSON | July 1, 1926 |
| CLAYTON OTHELLO MILLER | June 15, 1926 |
| GEORGE WILLIAM MOXON | July 1, 1926 |
| AARON NEIMAN | July 1, 1926 |
| JACOB BORAH OZONOFF | July 1, 1926 |
| OTTO BOHUMIL PAVLIN | July 1, 1926 |
| LOUIS WILLIAM PERMAN | November 20, 1925 |
| OLIVER CONRAD PFEIFER | July 1, 1926 |
| EMMA PONZER | July 1, 1926 |
| FRED C. PREHN | June 14, 1926 |
| WILLIAM GALLARD RINEHART | July 1, 1926 |
| HAROLD H. ROSENBLOOM | July 1, 1926 |
| SAMUEL ROSENBLUM | July 1, 1926 |
| JEROME ROSENGARD | July 1, 1926 |
| HECTOR MORRISON ROSS | July 1, 1926 |
| JESSE CASSTEVENSON SCULLEY | July 1, 1926 |
| RACHELLE SELETZ | July 1, 1926 |
| LEON STANISLAUS SHALLA | July 1, 1926 |
| MAX SHIFRIN | July 1, 1926 |
| SAMUEL SHORE | July 1, 1926 |
| WILLIAM GOODING SHURTZ | June 14, 1926 |
| HORACE FREDERICK SMITH | July 15, 1926 |
| ALLAN ERWIN STAMLER | July 1, 1926 |
| LARS ERIC THEODORE STEINERT | July 1, 1926 |
| FLOYD HOUGH STEINMAN | July 1, 1926 |
| SOL A. SUGAR | July 1, 1926 |
| ROY THOMAS SUGARS | July 1, 1926 |
| STEPHEN WILLIAMS SUKUMLYN | July 1, 1926 |
| ABRAHAM M. WEINBAUM | July 1, 1926 |
| WAYNE SHEPHERD WILLIAMSON | July 1, 1926 |
| WOODY MAURICE WINSTON | July 1, 1926 |
| DAVID MARNDELL WONG | July 1, 1926 |
| SAMUEL YOUNG | July 1, 1926 |

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Secretary presented also for record the following additional list of graduate scholars for 1926-27, appointed by the President of the University.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Economics | Mildred M. Elliott..... | Scholarship | \$300 |
| Education | Mildred A. Daniels..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Romance Languages | Dorothy L. Reeves..... | Scholarship | 300 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Breeding, George, Technician in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for three months beginning June 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty dollars (\$360). (June 21, 1926)¹

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley.

Cunningham, Florence, Stenographer in the Auditing Division of the Business Office, for three months beginning June 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of two hundred seventy dollars (\$270). This supersedes her previous appointment. (June 21, 1926)

DeBruine, Harvey, To give instruction in Zoology, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21 and ending August 14, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session. (June 26, 1926)

Driver, E. C., To give instruction in Zoology, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21 and ending August 14, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session. (June 26, 1926)

Fischer, Jacob, Assistant in Medicine, for two months beginning July 1, 1926, without salary. (June 26, 1926)

Johnson, J. R., Assistant in Medicine, for two months beginning July 1, 1926, without salary. (June 26, 1926)

Katz, Dewey, Resident in Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (June 8, 1926)

King, Ameda R., To give instruction in History, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21 and ending August 14, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session. (June 26, 1926)

Lindeman, A. B., Assistant Cashier in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for two months beginning July 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180). This supersedes his previous appointment. (June 21, 1926)

Maroney, F. W., To give instruction in Physical Education for Men and Athletic Coaching in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21 and ending July 31, at a compensation of six hundred fifty dollars (\$650) for the session. This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 2, 1926)

Young, Ada M., To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21 and ending August 14, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) for the session. (July 2, 1926)

The Board adjourned with the understanding that the date of the September meeting should be fixed later by the President of the Board.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

September 22, 1926



The September meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 9:30 a. m. on Wednesday, September 22, 1926.

The following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Wham.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of July 7, 1926, On motion of Mr. Wham, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 1 to 93 above.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, AUGUST, 24, 1926

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee held August 24, 1926.

This is a report of a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois held Tuesday, August 24, 1926.

The Executive Committee met in the Board Rooms at 3:45 p. m. and opened bids on the Architectural Building and the second unit of the Library Building. Attached is a list of all the bids received.

**GENERAL CONTRACT
LIBRARY ADDITION NO. 2 AND
BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE AND KINDRED SUBJECTS**

| Bidder | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 | B-4 | C |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Peterson Colwell Inc., Minneapolis..... | \$171,552 | .... | \$7,300 | \$317,800 | .... | \$1,375 | \$6,500 | \$1,000 |
| A. W. Stoolman, Cham- paign..... | 191,987 | \$125 | 8,750 | 350,987 | \$150 | 1,600 | 6,000 | ¼ of 1 % |
| Murch Bros., St. Louis, Mo..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 351,000 | 800 | 1,600 | 5,300 | ..... |
| Bartleson & Ness, Free- port, Ill..... | 192,200 | 190 | 10,100 | 373,000 | 402 | 1,990 | 7,520 | ..... |
| English Brothers, Champaign..... | 199,705 | 375 | 12,000 | 360,376 | 800 | 2,637 | 5,000 | ½ of 1 % |
| A-1 Base Bid Library Addition | | | | | | | | |
| A-2 Deduct for Rail Steel Reinforcing | | | | | | | | |
| A-3 Deduct for leaving fourth floor unfinished | | | | | | | | |
| B-1 Base Bid Architectural Building | | | | | | | | |
| B-2 Deduct for Rail Steel Reinforcing | | | | | | | | |
| B-3 Deduct for leaving Commons Room unfinished | | | | | | | | |
| B-4 Deduct for omission of Cabinet work | | | | | | | | |
| C Deduct if awarded both contracts | | | | | | | | |

**CABINET WORK
BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE AND KINDRED SUBJECTS**

| Bidder | |
|--|----------|
| Baumann Poe Manufacturing Company, Chicago..... | \$16,575 |
| Moline Furniture Company, Moline..... | 18,286 |
| Matthews Bros., Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis..... | 23,450 |
| Joseph Kaszab, Chicago..... | 24,370 |
| Schick-Johnson Company, Chicago..... | 24,777 |

**PLUMBING
LIBRARY ADDITION NO. 2 AND BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE AND
KINDRED SUBJECTS**

| Bidder | A | B | C |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| Walsh & Slattery, Peoria..... | \$6,445 | \$11,927 | 1 ½ % |
| Dooley & Bruninga, Peoria..... | 6,890 | 14,950 | 3 % |
| Moline Heating & Construction Co., Moline, Illinois..... | 7,018 | 12,048 | 3 % |
| Carson Payson Co., Danville..... | 7,635 | 13,627 | 5 % |
| Carstens Bros., Ackley, Iowa..... | 7,947 | 14,875 | 5 % |
| Hayes Bros., Indianapolis, Ind..... | 8,576 | 14,958 | ¾ of 1 % |
| Johnson Bros., Champaign..... | ..... | 13,073 | ..... |
| Reliable Plumbing & Heating Co., Champaign, Ill..... | ..... | 12,356 | ..... |
| A—Library Addition | | | |
| B—Architectural Building | | | |
| C—Deduct if awarded both contracts | | | |

**ELECTRIC WIRING
LIBRARY ADDITION NO. 2 AND BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE
AND KINDRED SUBJECTS**

| Bidder | A | B | C |
|--|------------|-------------|-------|
| Marrs Tanner Electric Co., Danville..... | \$4,672.62 | \$ 6,375.00 | ..... |
| Hughes Krabbe, Champaign..... | 4,787.00 | 7,241.00 | ..... |
| Koeneman Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo..... | 4,870.00 | 6,880.00 | \$200 |
| Kehl Electric Co., Green Bay, Wisconsin..... | 5,392.00 | 5,505.00 | 125 |
| Hatfield Electric Co., Indianapolis..... | 5,674.00 | 7,003.00 | 1 ½ % |
| Carstens Bros., Ackley, Iowa..... | 5,875.00 | 7,905.00 | 7 % |
| Dorsch Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo..... | 6,115.00 | 8,315.00 | 2 % |
| Erickson Electric Co., Chicago..... | 8,700.00 | 11,900.00 | 2 % |
| Dionne Electric Co., Joliet, Ill.*..... | 5,263.23 | 8,165.15 | ..... |

*This bid thrown out because no certified check accompanied it.

A—Library Addition

B—Architectural Building

C—Deduct if awarded both contracts

**HEATING AND VENTILATING
LIBRARY ADDITION NO. 2 AND BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE AND KINDRED SUBJECTS**

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>A-1</i> | <i>A-2</i> | <i>A-3</i> | <i>B-1</i> | <i>B-2</i> | <i>B-3</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>E</i> | <i>F</i> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Johnson Brothers, Champaign..... | \$22,471 | \$5,841 | \$28,112 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Reliable Plumbing & Heating Co., Champaign..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | \$12,331 | \$4,129 | \$16,400 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Henry Reuter, Kankakee..... | ..... | 5,110 | ..... | ..... | 3,050 | ..... | \$2,200 | ..... | 1 3/4% | ..... |
| Walsh & Slattery, Peoria..... | 23,485 | 6,319 | 29,600 | 12,540 | 3,470 | 15,900 | 2,900 | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| Eichler Heating Co., St. Louis..... | 23,777 | 5,190 | 28,967 | 12,627 | 3,070 | 15,697 | 2,517 | 2% | 2% | 2 1/2% |
| Moline Heating & Power Co., Moline..... | 24,585 | 8,348 | 32,550 | 14,475 | 4,791 | 18,920 | ..... | 2 1/4% | 2% | ..... |
| Carstens Bros., Ackley, Iowa..... | 25,675 | 6,278 | 31,634 | 14,165 | 3,359 | 17,349 | 3,927 | ..... | ..... | 7% |
| Hayes Bros., Indianapolis, Ind..... | ..... | ..... | 28,697 | ..... | ..... | 17,200 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 1/2% |
| Carson Payson Co., Danville..... | 25,835 | 5,698 | 30,934 | 14,964 | 3,313 | 17,777 | 2,614 | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| Sodeman Heat & Power Company, St. Louis, Combined figure on all Heating and Ventilating, \$49,757 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| A-1 Heating—Architectural Building | ..... | ..... | ..... | B-3 Heating and Ventilating—Library | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| A-2 Ventilating—Architectural Building | ..... | ..... | ..... | C Ventilating—Armory Addition | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| A-3 Heating and ventilating—Architectural Building | ..... | ..... | ..... | D Deduct if awarded both heating jobs | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| B-1 Heating—Library | ..... | ..... | ..... | E Deduct if awarded all ventilating jobs | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| B-2 Ventilating—Library | ..... | ..... | ..... | F Deduct if awarded all heating and ventilating jobs | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

**SHEET METAL AND ROOFING
LIBRARY ADDITION NO. 2 AND BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTURE
AND KINDRED SUBJECTS**

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>C</i> |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Henry Reuter, Kankakee, Illinois..... | \$10,217 | \$18,160 | 1 1/4 % |
| J. Smith & Co., Chicago, Illinois..... | 13,315 | 20,893 | |
| A—Library Addition | | | |
| B—Architectural Building | | | |
| C—Deduct if awarded both contracts | | | |

About 6:00 p. m. the Committee took a recess until 8:00 p. m. when it reconvened in the Supervising Architect's office. James M. White, Supervising Architect, submitted the accompanying recommendation which was approved by the Executive Committee and awards were made in accordance therewith.

August 24, 1926

Executive Committee, Board of Trustees

I recommend that the following contracts be awarded for work on the Building for Architecture and Kindred Subjects. In each case the firm mentioned presented the low bid on the branch of work covered. A complete schedule of all bids received is submitted herewith.

For the General Contract on the Building for Architecture and Kindred Subjects

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Peterson Colwell, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota..... | \$317,800 |
| For Plumbing Contract | |
| Walsh and Slattery Company, Peoria, Illinois..... | 11,927 |
| On the Heating | |
| Johnson Brothers, Champaign, Illinois..... | 22,471 |
| On the Ventilating | |
| Henry Reuter, Kankakee, Illinois..... | 5,110 |

The low bidder on the Electrical Work is the Kehl Electric Company of Green Bay, Wisconsin, but we are not ready to make a recommendation with reference to making the award to them.

The low bidder on the Roofing of the Architectural Building was Henry Reuter, but we desire to take this bid under further advisement before making any recommendation.

On the basis of these bids and our estimates on the other items essential to the completion of the building including mechanical equipment, furniture, heat, light, and power connections, architectural fees, superintendence, etc. the total cost of the building will be about \$465,000. The state appropriation for this building is \$500,000.

I recommend that Henry Reuter be awarded the contract for the Ventilation in the Armory, he being the low bidder at \$2,200.

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

W. L. NOBLE
MARY E. BUSEY

ROOF ON ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

On motion of Dr. Noble, it was voted that it is the sense of the Board that it is inadvisable to change the kind of roof on the new building for Architecture and Kindred Subjects from that already in use on the new buildings of the South Campus.

INVESTMENT OF GREGORY FUNDS

Mr. Armstrong, for the Finance Committee, presented a recommendation that trust funds on hand amounting to \$2000, including

\$1545 of the Gregory Scholarship fund, the Estep bequest of \$450, and \$5 of the Gehrman fund, be invested in special assessment sewer bonds of the city of Champaign.

Action on this matter was deferred.

INVESTMENT OF ANONYMOUS LOAN FUND

Mr. Armstrong presented for the Finance Committee a recommendation that \$10,000 of the Anonymous Loan Fund be invested in U. S. Treasury Certificates issued September 15, 1926, and maturing June 15, 1927, bearing $3\frac{1}{2}$ percent, and \$10,000 in Second Liberty Bonds, bearing $4\frac{1}{2}$ percent interest.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

BROWN-KNIPP RADIO TUBES

Mr. Armstrong presented for the Finance Committee a recommendation that the following license be executed.

LICENSE AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, having offices at Urbana, Illinois, hereinafter called the "Licensor", represents that it is the owner of, and has the right to grant licenses under, the inventions contained in United States application for Letters Patent of H. A. Brown, Serial No. 576,666, filed June 13, 1923, for Electric Tube and Process of making same, and under any patent or patents that may issue on said application or any division or renewal thereof or any reissue of said patent or patents;

WHEREAS, Radio Corporation of America, a Delaware corporation, having offices at 233 Broadway, New York, New York, General Electric Company, a New York corporation, having offices at Schenectady, New York, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, a Pennsylvania corporation, having offices at East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and their respective owned and controlled companies, hereinafter called the "Licensees", desire to obtain the rights and licenses hereinafter recited, under said inventions, patent applications, and patents;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that for and in consideration of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) in hand paid to the Licensor by the Licensees and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Licensor agrees as follows:

(1) The Licensor hereby grants to the Licensees joint and several non-exclusive rights and licenses to make, use, sell, lease, and otherwise dispose of devices, systems, and methods embodying or utilizing inventions contained in said application or applications and patent or patents entirely free of royalty.

(2) Rights and licenses granted herein shall continue for the full life of the patent or patents issued on said application or applications or any reissue or reissues of said patent or patents.

(3) The licenses and rights herein granted to the Licensees shall be non-divisible and non-assignable except that each of the Licensees may extend this license to its respective owned and controlled companies and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and legal representatives of any and all the Licensees.

(4) It is understood and agreed that no rights or licenses are granted to the Licensees under any inventions or improvements except those disclosed in said application and divisions or renewals thereof and the patent or patents issuing thereon or reissues of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has caused this instrument to be executed in quadruplicate by its President and Secretary thereunto duly authorized this twenty-second day of September, 1926.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

By.....
President

.....
Secretary

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
 COUNTY OF CHAMPAIGN. } ss.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this.....day of September, 1926, before me,, a Notary Public, duly commissioned, qualified, and acting in and for the county and state aforesaid, came MERLE J. TREES and HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, who are personally known to me and known to me to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged that they executed the same as President and Secretary, respectively, of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, described in the foregoing instrument as their authorized act and deed for the purposes and considerations therein expressed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

.....
 Notary Public

This recommendation was adopted.

RADIO STATION

The Executive Committee reported the receipt of advice from Mr. Boetius Sullivan withdrawing his offer to endow a radio station (see Minutes, pages 226, 296) and relieving the University of any obligation under the deed of gift.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this report was received for record and the correspondence was deposited with the Secretary to be filed.

LEGAL COUNSEL INTRODUCED

At this point, Dean Harno introduced to the Board Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, Legal Counsel.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

BAKER PRIZE FUND

(1) A statement that Mr. Cecil Baker and other heirs of Professor I. O. Baker desire to replace certain securities donated for the Ira O. Baker Prize Fund with others more stable.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the Board approved the statement of the President of the University and authorized the finance Committee to arrange for the exchange of securities in accordance with the rules relating to investments.

GRADUATE WORK IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

(2) A correction in the recommendation made at the July meeting (page 9) concerning degrees and graduate work in Library Science:

Recommendations from the faculty of the Library School and the Executive Faculty of the Graduate School, approved by the Council of Administration acting for the Senate, should read as follows—

That the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science be given on completion of the first year of the Library Science course, and the Master's degree in Library Science on completion of the second year of the course; the admission requirements to remain as they are now.

Students who at any previous time have completed the first year's work in Library Science either in our own Library School or any other of equal grade, may become candidates for the Master's degree under this arrangement. These changes to be effective from the beginning of the academic year 1926-27.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the action of July 7, 1926, page 9, relating to this matter was reconsidered and rescinded.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the new recommendation was adopted.

BUILDING TRADES COUNCIL

(3) A request for a hearing of representatives of the Champaign Building Trades Council.

The hearing was granted, and Mr. J. M. Vinson, Mr. J. C. Adams, and Mr. H. F. Wittig were introduced. Mr. Vinson acted as spokesman and stated that union men could not work on construction jobs where contracts are awarded to the Reliable Heating and Plumbing Company or to other non-union firms, and that trouble would be avoided if no more contracts were awarded to this firm.

No action was taken on this matter.

PAVING OF PHARMACY BUILDING ALLEY

(4) I recommend that \$1,816 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for an assessment for paving the alley behind the Pharmacy Buildings.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

SIDEWALK ALONG CARTER PROPERTY

(5) I recommend that \$250 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purpose of constructing a cement sidewalk along the property in the city of Normal, Illinois, which was bequeathed to the University by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Carter, with the understanding that the fund be reimbursed either from the income, or from funds which may be received from the sale of the property.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

PURCHASE OF LOTS 33 AND 62 IN COLLEGE PLACE

(6) The Superintendent of Business Operations recommends the purchase of the following properties in College Place:

1. Lot 33 (50 x 114 feet, owned by C. S. Dale) for \$3,000, clear of all encumbrances and special assessments, except taxes now levied, amounting to about \$16.

2. Lot 62 (54 x 114 feet, owned by George B. Brown) for \$3,240, less taxes, but the University to assume the five remaining light assessments of \$6.71 each, and the agent's commission which will not be over \$100.

I concur in this recommendation, and recommend further that the sum of \$6,400 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to meet the expense of the purchase of these properties, as described above.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

RESIGNATION OF DOCTORS MEYER, McNEALY, AND DAVISON

(7) On my return from my vacation, I found that Doctors Karl Meyer, R. W. McNealy, and Marshall Davison of the Department of Surgery of the College of Medicine had submitted their resignations from the staff. These resignations were accepted in my absence by the Provost.

This report was received for record.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR NEWTON G. THOMAS

(8) Dr. Newton G. Thomas, Professor of Histology in the College of Dentistry, has resigned from his position, to take effect September 1, 1926.

This report was received for record.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR G. D. BEAL

(9) Professor George D. Beal of the Department of Chemistry has resigned his position, effective September 1, 1926, in order to accept an appointment as Assistant Director of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, at the University of Pittsburgh.

This report was received for record.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR C. C. WILLIAMS

(10) Professor C. C. Williams has resigned as Professor and Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, to take effect September 1, 1926, in order to accept the deanship of the College of Engineering of the State University of Iowa.

This report was received for record.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR WHITNEY C. HUNTINGTON

(11) On recommendation of Dean Ketchum I have appointed Professor Whitney Clark Huntington, as Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department, on indefinite tenure, at an annual salary of \$6,500, beginning September 1, 1926.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this action was confirmed.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR JOHN S. CRANDELL

(12) On nomination of Dean Ketchum I have appointed John Stanley Crandell Professor of Highway Engineering, for one year, at an annual salary of \$4,000, beginning September 1, 1926.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this action was confirmed.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR CHARLES ZELNY

(13) Professor Charles Zeleny of the Department of Zoology has requested sabbatical leave of absence on half pay during the academic year 1926-27. His request came to me after the July meeting of the Board. In order that he might go ahead with his plans, which included foreign study, I authorized him to go.

I request approval of my action in this case.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this action was approved.

WIRING OF ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

(14) The Supervising Architect recommends, and I concur, that the contract for the wiring of the Architectural Building be awarded to the Kehl Electric Company of Green Bay, Wisconsin, on the basis of their low bid of \$5,565.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this contract was awarded as recommended.

**RESOLUTION FROM CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

(15) The following resolution has been received from certain members of the staff of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, of the College of Medicine. I understand that copies of these resolutions have been sent to members of the Board of Trustees as well.

Whereas, gynecology is represented in many of our best schools by a distinct Department of Gynecology or in some by a separate Division of Gynecology, and

Whereas, such an arrangement has seemed to develop more outstanding obstetrics and gynecology, and

Whereas, gynecology has always been a distinct specialty, separate from obstetrics in the University of Illinois Medical School, first as a department and later as a division, when certain specialties were grouped under three heads, namely, Surgery, Medicine, Obstetrics, and Gynecology, and

Whereas, the "Divisions" thus grouped were authoritative, being the creation of the Board of Trustees, and

Whereas, appointments were made year after year to fill the positions in these "Divisions", including a Head of Division and staff, and

Whereas, the Head of Division and staff in gynecology received appointments for the definite period from September 1st, 1925 to September 1st, 1926, the same did those in other divisions, namely, pediatrics, neurology, etc., and

Whereas, these appointments were in the nature of a contract between the Board of Trustees and the appointees, and

Whereas, neither the Head of a Department or the Dean or the President of the University or the Board of Trustees has power to set aside or cancel or abrogate these contracts without sufficient and demonstrated reasons, and

Whereas, during the life of these contracts and while they had yet seven months to run, and while no vacancy existed in gynecology, and without consultation with the Head of the Division of Gynecology or any member of the staff, a new Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology was installed with the avowed authority to do away with the "Divisions" of Gynecology and make of obstetrics and gynecology one specialty with no divisions, he having full charge and full control of what had heretofore been two specialties and two "Divisions," and

Whereas, without any advice from the administration that such a radical change was contemplated or notification from the Dean's office or the President's office that such a change had been made and while the period of our contracts are yet unexpired, complete support has been withdrawn from the Head of the Division of Gynecology, all matters pertaining to gynecology being withheld, and

Whereas, no action of the Board had been taken, making one specialty of the two former specialties. The Action of April, 1925, cited by the President, having reference in no sense to this combination, as shown by the fact that the appointments were made, after that date for the ensuing year, as usual and functionated as usual until February 1st, 1926, and interruptedly thereafter, and

Whereas, numerous efforts since February 1st, 1926, to gain audience with the President have failed, and

Whereas, the Dean and President have given as their reason for ignoring the rights of the Division of Gynecology was that a division is entirely unofficial and a matter for the Head of each Department to determine for himself, and

Whereas, we have full knowledge that our appointments came from the Board of Trustees and are authoritative, and

Whereas, their failure to recommend a Divisional Head in Gynecology this year, while such Headships in other branches are continued, demonstrates that a radical change in gynecology is contemplated, which was not at all consistent with the existence of a Division of Gynecology and if so then such change was not permissible during the life of our contracts, and

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we, the members of the Gynecological Staff of the University of Illinois, do hereby express our regret at the hasty and ill advised action of the Administration in doing away with the long and well known specialty of Gynecology, that we respectfully protest against such summary treatment without consultation or notification, that we do hereby express the belief, based upon observation and judgment that both gynecology and obstetrics will advance more certainly by the specialties being kept separate. In support of this opinion we would submit that nearly all the outstanding figures, either in obstetrics or gynecology, in this country have been men teaching in one department or the other and not in both.

We would further submit that two men have been employed at the University of Iowa, one to teach obstetrics and one to teach gynecology. We are not able to see why gynecology is being forced into a backward position in the University of Illinois Medical School, in using it to combine with another specialty, to make one specialty larger than any one man has mastered or can master.

Resolved further that we do hereby petition the Dean, the President, and the Board of Trustees to continue gynecology as it has been during the University period of the school's existence, namely as a separate division, as are some of the specialties, or better still, as a separate department as are the Departments of Ophthalmology and Dermatology.

Resolved further that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the Board of Trustees, the President of the University, the Dean of the Medical School, and given such other publicity as circumstances may warrant.

F. LEE STONE
CHANNING W. BARRETT
E. W. FISCHMANN
A. F. LASH
G. L. HOFFMAN
L. A. JUHNKE
J. E. FLEISCHNER
JOHN M. LANG

Dean Davis recommends that no change be made in the present organization of the department and that there be no separate Division of Gynecology. Concurring in his recommendation, I recommend that the President of the University be instructed to acknowledge this resolution and to inform the signers that the Board does not see its way clear to establish a separate, independent Department or Division of Gynecology.

Dean Davis, who was present, made a statement concerning this matter.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted unanimously.

CASH PRIZE OFFERED BY PROFESSOR ROLFE

(16) Professor C. W. Rolfe, Professor of Geology, *Emeritus*, has offered a prize of \$250 for the most valuable contribution towards a new, better, or increased utilization of any natural resources of the State of Illinois. Unpublished results of study and papers or books published since January 1, 1926, may be offered in the competition. The purpose of the prize is to stimulate a more general interest in the natural resources of the State.

Acting under the authority given me by the Board of Trustees, I have accepted this offer.

This report was received for record.

**GIFT FROM THE EDIBLE GELATIN MANUFACTURERS'
RESEARCH SOCIETY OF AMERICA**

(17) The Edible Gelatin Manufacturers' Research Society of America has made a gift of \$1,200 to the University for research work in infant feeding in the College of Medicine. This is to continue the work started last year for which the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research contributed \$4,500.

Acting under the authority given me by the Board, I have accepted this gift.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(18) The following gifts have been offered to the College of Engineering:

From Mr. August Ziesing, President of the American Bridge Co., steel castings valued at \$1,050, to be used in connection with tests on large rollers which are being carried on in the Engineering Experiment Station.

From the Sheldon Axle and Spring Company of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, a Model 95 Huck Rear Axle, valued at \$500.

From the Wagner Electric Company of Detroit, the principal parts of a Lockheed Four-Wheel Hydraulic Brake, valued at \$100.

From the Babcock-Wilcox Company, six high pressure autoclaves, valued at \$300 each, to be used for experiments on the embrittlement of boiler plate.

Acting under the authority given me by the Board of Trustees, I have accepted these gifts.

This report was received for record.

REQUEST FOR RETURN OF SARGENT GAS ENGINE

(19) I recommend that the Sargent gas engine which was presented to the Department of Mechanical Engineering in 1909-10 by the designer, Mr. C. E. Sargent, of the class of '86, be returned to him, as he requests.

This recommendation was approved.

PURCHASE OF SHAFER LOT

(20) The Comptroller reports that in accordance with the action of the Board on July 7 (page 7) he has concluded the purchase of the Shafer lot for \$1000 free of all incumbrances.

This report was received for record.

PURCHASE OF YEATS PROPERTY

(21) The Comptroller reports that in accordance with the action of the Board on July 7 (page 6) he has concluded the purchase of the Yeats property located in the angle between the Mount Hope and Rose Lawn Cemeteries at a price of \$4000.

This report was received for record.

THEFT OF FORD ROADSTER

(22) Dean Mumford reports that a Ford Roadster used by the Department of Agronomy in soil investigations throughout the state was stolen at Harrisburg, Illinois, on the evening of August 7, 1926. The car had been left in front of the hotel by Mr. M. A. Hein of the Department, who had locked it as much as possible. The loss was reported to the police, and the car was recovered on August 30, at Raun, about 40 miles from Harrisburg. When recovered a number of parts were missing, and the meter indicated that the car had been driven about 250 miles after it was stolen. The repairs and replacement of stolen parts necessary to put the car in good condition amount to \$85.20.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

(23) The following report of the Treasurer of the University for the year ending June 30, 1926:

August 4, 1926

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I transmit herewith the report of the Treasurer of the University for the year ending June 30, 1926, prepared in accordance with the by-laws of the Board of Trustees.

I have examined this report and I hereby certify that it is correct and in agreement with the accounts of my office, as shown by the attached reconciliation statement.

Very truly yours,

LLOYD MOREY,
Comptroller

**RECONCILIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY TREASURER
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926**

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Treasurer's Balance..... | \$908 182 53 | |
| Add: | | |
| Receipts not Deposited..... | 16 248 90 | |
| | <hr/> | \$924 431 43 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Deposits not entered as Receipts | | |
| by Business Office..... | | 2 610 79 |
| Unpaid Warrants..... | | 151 472 56 |
| | | <hr/> |
| Business Office Balance..... | | \$770 348 08 |

July 7, 1926

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois,

GENTLEMEN:

In compliance with the by-laws of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Article 6, Section 4, pertaining to the duties of the Treasurer, I am submitting herewith a detailed report of the securities in my possession as at June 30, 1926, also a report of all receipts and disbursements from July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926.

Respectfully yours,

A. M. BURKE, *Treasurer*
University of Illinois

STATEMENT OF
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
OF THE
TREASURER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance on hand | June 30, 1925..... | | \$1 108 569 50 |
| Receipts: | July..... | \$113 870 55 | |
| | August..... | 210 316 65 | |
| | September..... | 504 133 95 | |
| | October..... | 340 712 72 | |
| | November..... | 79 640 60 | |
| | December..... | 60 749 19 | |
| | January..... | 95 896 56 | |
| | February..... | 433 507 76 | |
| | March..... | 222 493 12 | |
| | April..... | 84 521 86 | |
| | May..... | 68 644 48 | |
| | June..... | 133 505 97 | |
| | Total..... | \$2 347 993 41 | 2 347 993 41 |
| | | | \$3 456 562 91 |
| Disbursements: (as per cancelled warrants returned to Comptroller) | July..... | 412 252 57 | |
| | August..... | 97 861 19 | |
| | September..... | 112 020 24 | |
| | October..... | 287 393 44 | |
| | November..... | 165 202 90 | |
| | December..... | 185 558 64 | |
| | January..... | 252 409 34 | |
| | February..... | 131 157 02 | |
| | March..... | 154 068 31 | |
| | April..... | 195 748 55 | |
| | May..... | 248 018 58 | |
| | June..... | 306 689 60 | |
| | | \$2 548 380 38 | 2 548 380 38 |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1926..... | | | \$908 182 53 |

ARTHUR M. BURKE
Treasurer

STATEMENT OF SECURITIES OWNED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| BONDS | Description | Purpose | Issued By | Serial Numbers |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| One (1) Fourth Liberty Bond @ \$50 | | Military Band Reserve | U. S. Government | G04485027 |
| One (1) Third Liberty Bond @ \$50 | | Military Band Reserve | U. S. Government | 3419401 |
| Four (4) Third Liberty Bonds @ \$100 | | Military Band Reserve | U. S. Government | 3157317, 36218, 3329153 & 2355050 |
| One (1) Second Liberty Bond @ \$100 | | English Poetry Prize Fund | U. S. Government | A01943911 |
| One (1) Second Liberty Bond @ \$50 | | English Poetry Prize Fund | U. S. Government | D02559849 |
| One (1) First Mortgage Bond | | English Poetry Prize Fund | West Penn. Power Co. | Series E |
| One (1) Fourth Liberty Bond @ \$50 | | Thrift Committee Prize Fund | U. S. Government | A01438011 |
| One (1) Farm Loan Bond | | Thrift Committee Prize Fund | First Trust J't.S'k.L'd.Bk., Chi. | M252249 |
| Twenty-five (25) First Mort. Bonds @ \$1000 | | McKinley Hospital | Booth St. Louis Cold Storage Co. | M146-170 incl. |
| One (1) Third Liberty Bond @ \$50 | | Rea Scholarship | U.S. Government | 3419711 |
| Five (5) First Mort. Gold Bonds @ \$500 | | Rea Scholarship | Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. | A62, 63, 99, 93 & 94 |
| Twenty-two (22) First Mort. Gold Bonds @ \$100 | | Rea Scholarship | Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. | B16-19, B42-50, B1-5, B97-100 incl. |
| One (1) Second Liberty Bond @ \$100 | | Rea Scholarship | U. S. Government | C00762578 |
| One (1) Second Liberty Bond @ \$50 | | Rea Scholarship | U. S. Government | D03065289 |
| Two (2) First Mort. Sinking Fund Bonds @ \$1000 | | Baker Prize Fund | Brit. Colum. P. & P. Co., Ltd. | A01020-21 |
| Three (3) First Mort. Gold Bonds @ \$100 ⁴ | | Baker Prize Fund | Vancouver Lumber Co., Ltd. | C159, 310 & 314 |
| Five (5) First Mort. Gold Bonds | | Marcus Russell Loan Fund | San Diego Count. Wat. Co., Calif. | M212-216 |
| Five (5) General Refund. Mort. Gold Bonds | | Marcus Russell Loan Fund | Key System Transit Co., Oakland, Calif. | M31-63-64-65-177 |
| Three (3) First Mort. Leasehold Sinking Fund Gold Bonds | | Marcus Russell Loan Fund | 7th & Grand Ave. Bldg. Co., Los Ang., Calif. | M480-81-95 |
| Three (3) First Mort. Serial Gold Bonds | | Marcus Russell Loan Fund | Meth. Hosp. of Southern Calif., Los Ang., Calif. | M175-76-77 |
| Five (5) First Mort. and Coll. Trust Bonds | | Marcus Russell Loan Fund | Wilshire Oil Co., Inc., Los Ang., Calif. | M834-38 incl. |
| Four (4) Second Mort. Con'ble 20 year Sinking Fund Gold Bonds | | Marcus Russell Loan Fund | Amer. Toll Bridge Co., San Francisco, Calif., (Inc. Del.) | M389 M1226-7-8 |
| Second Gold Bond 2/10 @ \$1000 | | Plym Fellowship | I. C. R. R. Co. | 13935 |
| Two (2) Guaranteed Gold Bonds @ \$1000 | | Plym Fellowship | Chi. Union Sta. Co. | M6647-48 |
| One (1) First Mort. Gold Bond @ \$1000 | | Plym Fellowship | Pub. Ser. Co. of Northern Ill. | 7086 |
| One (1) Second Liberty Bond @ \$100 | | Guild Memorial | U. S. Government | E00769205 |
| Thirty (30) Argentine Repub. Bonds | | R. F. Carr Fellowship in Chemistry | Repub. of Argentine | 11953 & 54 17716-23 incl. 17736-44 incl. 17746-48 incl. 31517, 31518, 34363 39847, 40186, 40588 40589 |
| Six (6) First Mort. Gold Bonds @ \$500 | Treasury Bonds | | Coll. of Phys. and Surgs | A71, A75, A76, A80, A81, & A92 |
| Twenty-Six (26) First Mort. Gold Bonds @ \$100 | Treasury Bonds | | Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. | B73-87 incl. B6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 35, 36, 37, 38 & 39 D474, D475 |
| Two Gold Deb. Bonds @ \$500 | Star Course | | Cities Service Co. | C285 15, 24, 51 Series 7 36 Series 1 |
| One (1) Gold Deb. Bond @ \$100 | Star Course | | Cities Service Co. | M160360 |
| Four (4) Special Assn. Bonds @ \$500 | Star Course | | City of Champaign | M180690-1 13935 |
| One (1) Fed. Farm Loan Bond @ \$1000 | Gregory Scholarship | | Fed. Land Bank of Houston | M6649-5, 6184 |
| Two (2) Fed. Farm Loan Bonds @ \$1000 | Gregory Scholarship | | Fed. Land Bank of Wichita | 13935, 13936, 12279, 8667, 6534, 4903, 5789-92 incl. |
| One-Tenth (1/10) Secured Gold Bond @ \$1000 | Gregory Scholarship | | I. C. R. R. Co. | 27102, 1140 D1639 |
| Three (3) Guaranteed Gold Bonds @ \$1000 | Gregory Scholarship | | Chi. Union Sta. Co. | 1678, 6293 |
| Nine & Seven-tenths Secured Gold Bonds @ \$1000 | Gehrmann Lectureship in Medicine | | I. C. R. R. Co. | 6489, 6490 |
| Two (2) Coll. Gold Bonds @ \$1000 | Group Investment | | Amer. Tel. & Teleg. Co. | |
| One (1) Coll. Gold Bond @ \$500 | Group Investment | | Amer. Tel. & Teleg. Co. | |
| Two First Mort. Gold Bonds @ \$1000 | Group Investment | | Commonwealth Edison Co. | |
| Two (2) First Lien and General Mort. Bonds @ \$1000 | Group Investment | | Northern States Power Co. | |
| Two (2) First Refund. Mort. Bonds @ \$1000 | Wm. Beaumont Memorial | | Chi. By-Products Coke Corp. | T. M. 10289, 90 |
| NOTES | | | | |
| One (1) Promissory Note @ \$2500 | Hospital Association | | Armour and Co. | 96969 |
| One (1) Cert. of Indebtedness @ \$500 | Hospital Association | | U. S. Government | 4165 |
| One (1) Real Estate Mort. Note @ \$500 | Star Course | | Alba J. Platt | |
| STOCK | | | | |
| Three (3) Shares Pref. Cap. Stock | Bryan Prize | | Cent. Ill. Pub. Ser. Co. | Cert. C03457 |
| Three Hundred Thirty-five (335) Shares Capital Stock @ \$100 | Plym Fellowship | | Southern Pacific Co. | F237399 for 35 shares H135225-7 for 100 each |
| Twenty (20) Shares Pref. Cap. Stock @ \$100 | Plym Fellowship | | Pub. Ser. Co. of Northern Ill. | Cert. D6192 |
| Five (5) Shares Pref. Cap. Stock @ \$100 | Guild Memorial | | Pub. Ser. Co. of Northern Ill. | Cert. 0951 |
| Five Hundred (500) Shares Pref. Stock | Parr Patents | | Urbana Coke Corp. | Cert. No. 1 for 500 shares Cert. No. 2 for 450 shares |

The following are held by Trust Companies to be delivered at later date:

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| One Thousand (1000) Shares Cumul. Pref. Stock @ \$100 | McKinley End. of Chair in R. Econ. | Ill. P. & L. Corp. | Cert. XC046 |
| Debentures | Anonymous Loan Fund | North Amer. L. & P. Co. | |

¹Optional 1933

²Optional 1927

³Optional 1934

⁴Replacing Bonds of Whalen Pulp and Paper Mills

⁵By the terms of the gift, interest coupons are mailed to the Donor. No income to the University of Illinois.

⁶Redeemable after May 1, 1932

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| Total Par Value | Rate of Interest | Cost | Date Acquired | Maturity Date | Interest Dates | Date Last Paid | Amount |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| \$ 50 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 98 04 | June 26, 1923 | Oct. 15, 1938 ¹ | Apr. 15-Oct. 15 | Apr., 1926 | \$ 1 06 |
| 50 00 | 4 1/4% | 2@ 99 16 | June 26, 1923 | Sept. 15, 1928 | Mar. 15-Sept. 15 | Mar., 1926 | 1 05 |
| 400 00 | 4 1/4% | 2@ 99 22 | June 26, 1923 | Sept. 15, 1928 | Mar. 15-Sept. 15 | Mar., 1926 | 8 49 |
| | | 2@ 100 00 | June 14, '21-Jan. 30, '26 | Sept. 15, 1928 | Mar. 15-Sept. 15 | Mar., 1926 | |
| 100 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 90 00 | Jan., 1920 | Nov. 15, 1942 ² | Nov. 15-May 15 | May, 1926 | 2 13 |
| 50 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 90 00 | Jan., 1920 | Nov. 15, 1942 ² | Nov. 15-May 15 | May, 1926 | 1 07 |
| 500 00 | 5% | @ 98 50 | Sept. 9, 1925 | Mar. 1, 1963 | Mar.-Sept. | Mar., 1926 | 12 50 |
| 50 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 100 52 | June 2, 1924 | Oct. 15, 1938 ¹ | Sept. 15-Mar. 15 | Mar., 1926 | 1 06 |
| 1 000 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 99 75 | May 1, 1924 | May 1, 1954 ³ | May 1-Nov. 1 | May, 1920 | 23 75 |
| 25 000 00 | 6% | Gift | 1917 | Jan. 1, 1931 | Jan. 1-Apr. 1 | Apr. 1, 1926 | 375 00 |
| 50 00 | 4 1/4% | 98 00 | Nov. 13, 1922 | Sept. 15, 1928 | July 1-Oct. 1 | Mar., 1926 | 1 06 |
| 2 500 00 | 6% | 3@ 98 00 | May 19, 1922 | | Sept. 15-Mar. 15 | | |
| | | 2@ 94 00 | Mar. 1, 1922 | July 1, 1932 | July 1-Jan. 1 | Jan. 1926 | 75 00 |
| 2 200 00 | 6% | 9@ 98 00 | May 19, 1922 | | | | |
| | | 13@ 100 00 | May 19, 1913 | July 1, 1932 | July 1-Jan. 1 | Jan. 1926 | 66 00 |
| 100 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 100 00 | June 13, 1922 | Nov. 15, 1942 ² | Nov. 15-May 15 | May, 1926 | 2 13 |
| 50 00 | 4 1/4% | @ 100 00 | June 13, 1922 | Nov. 15, 1942 ² | Nov. 15-May 15 | May, 1926 | 1 07 |
| 2 000 00 | 6% | Gift | 1923 | Nov. 1, 1950 | Nov. 1-May 1 | May, 1926 | 60 00 |
| 300 00 | 7 1/2% | Gift | 1923 | May 1, 1937 | May 1-Nov. 1 | May, 1926 | 11 25 |
| 5 000 00 | 6% | Gift | Apr. 14, 1926 | Sept. 1, 1962 | Sept.-May | | |
| 5 000 00 | 5% | Gift | Apr. 14, 1926 | July 1, 1938 | Jan.-July | July, 1926 | 125 00 ⁴ |
| 3 000 00 | 6 1/2% | Gift | Apr. 14, 1926 | July 1, 1940 | Jan.-July | July, 1926 | 97 50 ⁴ |
| 3 000 00 | 7% | Gift | Apr. 14, 1926 | Mar. 1, 1932 | May-Sept. | | |
| 5 000 00 | 6 1/4% | Gift | Apr. 14, 1926 | Nov. 1, 1931 | May-Nov. | | |
| 4 000 00 | 8% | Gift | Apr. 14, 1926 | Apr. 1, 1945 | Oct.-Apr. | | |
| 200 00 | 5 1/2% | @ 102 65 | Apr. 20, 1925 | Jan. 1, 1934 | Jan. 1-July 1 | Jan., 1926 | 5 20 |
| 1 000 00 | 5% | 98 60 | Aug. 4, 1925 | Dec. 1, 1944 | Dec. 1-June 1 | June, 1926 | 50 00 |
| 1 000 00 | 5% | @ 89 00 | Aug. 26, 1915 | Oct. 1, 1956 | Oct. 1-Apr. 1 | Apr., 1926 | 25 00 |
| 100 00 | 4 1/4% | @ Par | June 13, 1922 | Nov. 15, 1942 ³ | Nov. 15-May 15 | May, 1926 | 2 13 |
| 14 595 00 | 5% | Gift | 1921 | Mar. 1, 1945 | Mar. 1-Sept. 1 | Mar., 1926 | 364 87 |
| 3 000 00 | 6% | 3@ 92 50 | Jan. 23, 1924 | July 1, 1932 | July-Jan. | Jan., 1926 | 90 00 |
| | | 3-100 00 | July 17, 1925 | July 1, 1932 | Jan.-July | Jan., 1926 | |
| 2 600 00 | 6% | 15@ 92 50 | Jan. 23, 1924 | July 1, 1931 | July-Jan. | Jan., 1926 | 78 00 |
| | | 6@ 100 00 | Nov. 11, 1925 | July 1, 1932 | July-Jan. | Jan., 1926 | |
| | | 5@ 100 00 | July 17, 1925 | July 1, 1932 | July-Jan. | Jan., 1926 | |
| 1 000 00 | 6% | 91 00 | June 12, 1925 | Jan. 1, 1966 | May 1-Nov. 1 | May, 1926 | 33 00 |
| | | 91 00 | June 12, 1925 | Jan. 1, 1966 | May 1-Nov. 1 | May, 1926 | |
| 100 00 | 6% | 100 00 | Mar. 5, 1926 | Sept. 5, 1933-7 | Annually, Sept. 5 | | |
| 2 000 00 | 6% | | | Sept. 5, 1927-1 | | | |
| 1 000 00 | 4 1/4% | 98 00 | Oct. 9, 1923 | May 1, 1942 ⁴ | May 1-Nov. 1 | May, 1926 | 22 50 |
| 100 00 | 4 1/4% | 100 75 | Feb. 13, 1923 | Feb. 13, 1943 | Jan. 1-July 1 | Jan., 1926 | 45 00 |
| 100 00 | 5 1/2% | 102 65 | Apr. 20, 1925 | Jan. 1, 1934 | Jan. 1-July 1 | Jan., 1926 | 2 60 |
| 3 000 00 | 5% | 98 60 | Aug. 4, 1925 | Dec. 1, 1944 | Dec. 1-June 1 | June, 1926 | 75 00 |
| 9 700 00 | 5 1/2% | 102 65 | Apr. 20, 1925 | Jan. 1, 1934 | Jan. 1-July 1 | Jan., 1926 | 252 47 |
| 2 500 00 | 5% | 101 50 | Jan. 28, 1926 | Dec. 1, 1946 | Dec. 1-June 1 | June, 1926 | 62 50 |
| 2 000 00 | 5 1/4% | 100 375 | Jan. 28, 1926 | July 1, 1953 | July 1-Jan. 1 | | |
| 2 000 00 | 5 1/4% | 100 00 | Jan. 28, 1926 | Dec. 1, 1950 | Dec. 1-June 1 | June, 1926 | 55 00 |
| 2 000 00 | 5% | Gift | Dec. 8, 1925 | Jan. 1, 1976 | Jan. 1-July 1 | | |
| 2 500 00 | 4 1/4% | @ Par | Apr. 3, 1926 | Aug. 5, 1926 | Aug. 5, 1926 | | |
| 5 000 00 | 3 3/4% | @ Par | Mar. 18, 1926 | Dec. 15, 1926 | June 15-Dec. 15 | June, 1926 | 93 75 |
| 500 00 | 6% | 100 00 | Mar. 5, 1926 | Jan. 6, 1928 | Jan. 6-July 6 | | |
| Non Par Value | 6% | @ 85 00 | 1917 | | Dividend Dates | | |
| | | | | | Jan. 15-Apr. 15 | | |
| 33 500 00 | 6% | Gift | Feb. 1, 1924 | | July 15-Oct. 15 | Apr., 1926 | 4 50 |
| | | | | | Jan. 1-Apr. 15 | Apr., 1926 | 502 50 |
| | | | | | July 1-Oct. 1 | | |
| 2 000 00 | 6% | 102 00 | Apr. 3, 1917 | | Feb. 1-May 1 | May, 1926 | 30 00 |
| 500 00 | 6% | 102 00 | Nov. 21, 1916 | | Feb. 1-May 1 | | |
| | 6% accumulative from 1-1-26 | Contract | Dec. 28, 1925 | Callable @ \$105 on Jan. 1, 1928, or any dividend date thereafter | Aug. 1-Nov. 1 | May, 1926 | 7 50 |
| 100 000 00 | 7% | Gift | Jan. 12, 1924 | Jan. 1-Apr. 1 | Jan. 1-Apr. 1 | Apr., 1925 | 1 750 00 |
| 30 000 00 | 7% | Gift | June 22, 1923 | July 1-Oct. 1 | July 1-Oct. 1 | May, 1925 | 1 050 00 |

I hereby certify that the above is a correct listing of the securities owned by the University of Illinois, and that these securities are in my possession.

Date July 15, 1926

A. M. BURKE
Treasurer, University of Illinois

This report was received for record.

THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(24) I submit the quarterly report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as of June 30, 1926.

SCHEDULE A STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

| | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance Forward March 31, 1926..... | | \$119 572 34 | |
| Add: | | | |
| 1924-25 balances carried forward subject to reappropriation but lapsed unappropriated..... | \$ 516 20 | | |
| Income from Sale of old Dairy Barns..... | 577 00 | | |
| Adjustment from Insurance Companies to cover fire loss in Dental Building..... | 2 740 00 | | |
| To reduce Reserve for Loan to McKinley Hospital Trust Fund by amount paid on principal of loan..... | 550 00 | 4 383 20 | \$123 955 54 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees Meeting April 14, 1926 | | | |
| Health Service..... | 500 00 | | |
| Summer Course for Physicians..... | 400 00 | | |
| Walk from Library Building to Fourth Street..... | 3 750 00 | | |
| Meeting May 15, 1926 | | | |
| Exhibit at Dental Congress..... | 500 00 | | |
| Fire Loss Replacement (Dental Bldg.)..... | 2 740 00 | | |
| Ground Work on South Campus..... | 1 577 00 | | |
| Repairs of Carter Property..... | 100 00 | | |
| Panic Exit Locks..... | 1 050 00 | | |
| Campus Plans (Bill of C. A. Platt)..... | 1 253 40 | | |
| Meeting June 14, 1926 | | | |
| Agricultural Extension (for Automobile)..... | 950 00 | | |
| Death Benefits (Eric Froberg)..... | 750 00 | 13 570 40 | 13 570 40 |
| Unappropriated Balance June 30, 1926..... | | | \$110 385 14 |
| Add: | | | |
| Surplus of Actual Incomes over Estimates | | | |
| State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes) | 1 071 32* | | |
| Special Veteran's Bureau Contract..... | 2 291 59 | | |
| Student Fees..... | 81 799 76 | | |
| Miscellaneous Sales..... | 11 091 39 | | 94 111 42 |
| Lapsed Appropriation Balances (Sch. D)..... | | | 194 463 12 |
| Balance June 30, 1926..... | | | \$398 959 68 |

*Deficit.

SCHEDULE A1
STATEMENT OF BUDGET INCOME
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

Balances July 1, 1925

| | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Free Balance in Income Account..... | \$ 285 884 00 | |
| Reserve to cover Encumbrances | 1 173 373 92 | |
| Balances subject to Reappropriation..... | 174 646 11 | \$1 633 904 03 |

Income

From State Appropriations

For Operations

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and Wages..... | \$3 050 000 00 | |
| Travel..... | 40 000 00 | |
| Equipment..... | 290 000 00 | |
| Office Expense..... | 140 000 00 | |
| Operations..... | 460 000 00 | |
| Repairs..... | 150 000 00 | |
| Improvements..... | 120 000 00 | \$4 250 000 00 |

For Buildings (Amount Expended)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Architecture Building..... | 4 202 81 | |
| Armory Addition..... | 15 911 32 | |
| Gymnasium Addition..... | 130 839 76 | |
| Library Building Addition..... | 145 307 15 | |
| Pharmacy Building Addition..... | 25 629 99 | 321 891 03 |

For Special Purposes

Agriculture Experiment Station, Cook Co.
(Amount Expended)...10 898 05¹ 4 582 789 08

From United States Grants

Land Grant Act of 1862
(Interest on Endowment Fund).....

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Morrill Act, 1890..... | 32 450 66 | |
| Nelson Act, 1907..... | 25 000 00 | |
| Hatch Act, 1881..... | 25 000 00 | |
| Adams Act, 1906..... | 15 000 00 | |
| Smith-Lever Act, 1914..... | 15 000 00 | |
| Purnell Act, 1925..... | 228 495 98 | |
| Smith-Hughes Act, 1917... | 20 000 00 | |
| | 14 606 67 ² | 375 553 31 |

¹Allows for 85.87 adjustment on 1924-25 appropriation.²Includes 677.99 adjustment of 1924-25 income.

SCHEDULE A1

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <i>Income (continued)</i> | | | |
| From Student Fees (Gross) | | | |
| (See Note 3) | | | |
| Regular..... | \$807 841 94 | | |
| Special Veteran's Bureau | | | |
| Contract..... | 19 230 92 | \$827 072 86 | |
| From Departmental Sales | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 260 626 94 | | |
| Others..... | 218 629 31 | 479 256 25 | |
| From Sale of Land (College | | | |
| Place Lots)..... | | 11 436 00 | |
| From Donations for Research | | | |
| in Athletics..... | | 8 320 00 | |
| From McKinley Endowment. | | 6 400 00 | |
| From Repayment of portion | | | |
| of \$15,000 loan to McKin- | | | |
| ley Hospital Fund (Trust) | | | |
| (See Note 3)..... | | 550 00 | |
| Total Income..... | | | \$6 291 377 50 |
| Total Balances and Income..... | | | \$7 925 281 53 |
| <i>Charges to Income</i> | | | |
| Disbursements from Appro- | | | |
| priation (See Schedule D)... | 7 225 295 49 ¹ | | |
| Reserve to cover Encum- | | | |
| brances (See Schedule D)... | 212 819 02 | | |
| Balances subject to Reappo- | | | |
| riation (See Schedule D)... | 73 352 90 | | |
| Reserve for Physicians Short | | | |
| Course Salaries..... | 1 120 00 | | |
| Total Charges..... | | 7 512 587 41 | |
| Balance of Income Accounts | | | |
| June 30, 1926 (Schedule P)... | | 412 694 12 | |
| Unappropriated Agricul- | | | |
| tural Income..... | 13 734 44 | | |
| General Income Account. | 398 959 68 | 412 694 12 | |

¹Includes 15,000 Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust) Fund.
Includes 26,042.18 refunds on student fees.

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME
FOR OPERATIONS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | <i>Budget Estimate</i> | <i>Realized To Date</i> | <i>Unrealized Balances (See Sch. F)</i> |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax Fund..... | \$2 600 000 00 | \$2 600 000 00 | |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 650 000 00 | 1 650 000 00 | |
| <i>Totals, State</i> | (4 250 000 00) | (4 250 000 00) | |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 228 495 98 | |
| Hatch-Adams Fund..... | 30 000 00 | 30 000 00 | |
| Purnell Fund..... | 20 000 00 | 20 000 00 | |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 32 450 66 | |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 15 000 00 | 13 028 68 | \$ 1 071 32 |
| <i>Totals, Federal</i> | (375 946 64) | (374 875 32) | (1 071 32) |
| <i>Student Fees</i> | 700 000 00 | 782 919 76 | 82 919 76* |
| <i>Special Veteran's Bureau Contract</i> | 16 939 33 | 19 230 92 | 2 291 59* |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agricultural..... | 146 030 00 | 150 784 09 | 4 754 09* ¹ |
| Other Departments..... | | 32 780 52 | 32 780 52* ¹ |
| Credited to Estimated Agricultural Sales..... | 104 700 00 | 109 842 85 | 5 142 85* |
| Credited to General Income..... | 73 317 00 | 84 408 39 | 11 091 39* |
| Credited to Sale of Land..... | 11 436 00 | 11 436 00 | |
| <i>Totals, Sales, etc.</i> | (335 483 00) | (389 251 85) | (53 768 85*) |
| <i>McKinley Endowment</i> | 6 400 00 | 6 400 00 | |
| <i>Donations for Athletic Research</i> | 8 320 00 | 8 320 00 | |
| <i>Grand Totals</i> | \$5 693 088 97 | \$5 830 997 85 | \$137 908 88* |

*Deduct--Receipts exceed estimates.

¹Credited Direct to Revolving Accounts not carried on balance sheet.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | <i>Balances July 1, 1925 and Adjustments</i> | <i>Receipts and State Appropriations</i> | <i>Disburse- ments</i> | <i>Balance June 30, 1926</i> |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Funds in Hands of University</i> | | | | |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | | | | |
| General Fund..... | \$708 461 39 | \$2 001 132 28 | \$2 036 374 22 | \$673 219 45 |
| Trust Fund..... | 124 088 46 | 335 656 40 | 362 616 23 | 97 138 63 |
| <i>Totals</i> | (832 549 85) | (2 336 788 68) | (2 398 990 45) | (770 348 08) |
| <i>Petty Cash Funds</i> | | | | |
| Bursar..... | 25 000 00 | | | 25 000 00 |
| Other Officers..... | 4 200 00 | -100 00 | | 4 100 00 |
| <i>Totals</i> | (29 200 00) | (-100 00) | | (29 100 00) |
| <i>State Appropriations</i> | | | | |
| <i>For Operations</i> | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages..... | | 3 050 000 00 | 3 050 000 00 | |
| Office Expense..... | | 140 000 00 | 140 000 00 | |
| Travel..... | | 40 000 00 | 38 001 61 | 1 908 39 |
| Operation..... | | 460 000 00 | 427 042 68 | 32 957 32 |
| Repairs..... | | 150 000 00 | 148 818 15 | 1 181 85 |
| Equipment..... | | 290 000 00 | 290 000 00 | |
| Improvements..... | | 120 000 00 | 120 000 00 | |
| <i>Sub-total, Operation</i> | | (4 250 000 00) | (4 213 952 44) | (36 047 56) |
| <i>For Buildings, 1923-25</i> | | | | |
| New Agri. Building..... | 103 254 47 | | 103 254 47 | |
| New Commerce Building..... | 149 452 10 | | 149 452 10 | |
| New Library Building..... | 323 408 04 | | 323 408 04 | |
| New Men's Gym..... | 157 935 05 | | 157 935 05 | |
| Woman's Res. Hall..... | 82 284 08 | | 82 284 08 | |
| Boiler House and Heating Plant..... | 59 318 61 | | 59 318 61 | |
| <i>For Buildings, 1925-27</i> | | | | |
| Architecture Building..... | | 500 000 00 | 4 202 81 | 495 797 19 |
| Armory Building..... | | 425 000 00 | 15 911 32 | 409 088 68 |
| Gymnasium Addition..... | | 225 000 00 | 130 839 76 | 94 160 24 |
| Library Building Addition..... | | 500 000 00 | 145 307 15 | 354 692 85 |
| Pharmacy Building..... | | 350 000 00 | 25 629 99 | 324 370 01 |
| <i>Sub-total, Buildings</i> | (875 652 35) | (2 000 000 00) | (1 197 543 38) | (1 678 108 97) |
| <i>For Special Purposes</i> | | | | |
| Agricultural Exp. Sta. | | | | |
| Cook County | | | | |
| 53 G. A..... | 233 30 | | 233 30 | |
| 54 G. A..... | | 15 000 00 | 10 983 92 | 4 016 08 |
| <i>Sub-total, Special</i> | (233 30) | (15 000 00) | (11 217 22) | (4 016 08) |
| <i>Total, State</i> | (875 885 65) | (6 265 000 00) | (5 422 713 04) | (1 718 172 61) |
| <i>Grand Totals (Sch. P.)</i> ..\$1 737 635 50 | | \$8 601 688 68 | \$7 821 703 49 | \$2 517 620 69 |

SCHEDULE D
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | <i>Schedule</i> | <i>Total Credits</i> | <i>Expenditures</i> | <i>Reserved for Outstanding Encumbrances</i> | <i>Balances Subject to Reappropriation</i> | <i>Balances Lapsed</i> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Administration and General..... | E | \$ 403 728 35 | \$ 368 764 89 | \$ 4 530 40 | \$ 7 157 25 | \$ 23 275 81 |
| Library..... | E | 205 192 91 | 199 560 24 | 657 98 | | 4 974 69 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | |
| University Appropriation..... | F | 1 086 300 64 | 1 016 287 66 | 37 134 47 | 14 437 37 ^{1,2} | 18 441 14 |
| Smith-Lever..... | F | 234 559 46 | 232 308 91 | 380 82 | 1 869 73 ¹ | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | G | 974 260 43 | 950 617 71 | 5 394 03 | | 18 248 69 |
| Engineering..... | H | 659 689 47 | 614 686 44 | 22 706 81 | | 22 296 22 |
| Graduate School..... | I | 68 677 60 | 50 028 00 | 7 144 39 | 2 806 62 | 8 698 59 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy..... | J | 664 133 61 | 594 045 98 | 13 346 35 | 291 78 | 56 449 50 |
| Law..... | K | 64 941 27 | 63 293 78 | 941 24 | | 706 25 |
| Library School..... | K | 17 493 50 | 16 511 37 | 135 00 | | 847 13 |
| Military..... | K | 24 105 58 | 22 869 41 | 254 10 | | 982 07 |
| Music..... | K | 46 053 82 | 44 740 48 | 143 33 | | 1 170 01 |
| Physical Welfare..... | K, K3 | 120 230 32 | 116 486 27 | 572 09 | | 3 171 96 |
| Summer Session, 1925..... | K | 68 605 63 | 66 114 67 | | | 2 490 96 |
| Summer Session, 1926..... | K | 75 000 00 | 1 624 69 | 69 806 03 | 3 569 28 | |
| Education..... | K, K1 | 170 724 09 | 160 784 85 | 1 260 08 | | 8 679 16 |
| Commerce..... | K, K2 | 205 610 58 | 191 857 20 | 463 00 | | 13 290 38 |
| Physical Plant | | | | | | |
| Operation..... | L | 600 000 00 | 588 482 34 | | | 11 517 66 |
| Extension..... | L | 220 790 94 | 187 315 98 | 18 048 68 | 15 307 55 | 118 73 |
| <i>Sub-totals.....</i> | | <i>\$5 910 098 20</i> | <i>\$5 486 380 87</i> | <i>\$182 918 80</i> | <i>\$45 439 58</i> | <i>\$195 358 95</i> |
| Land and Buildings | | | | | | |
| Special Funds and Appropriations..... | M | 1 345 843 07 | 1 342 794 06 | 2 731 17 | 316 74 ¹ | 20 |
| Appropriations from General Funds..... | M | 461 486 51 | 396 119 66 | 27 169 05 | 36 901 77 | 1 296 03 |
| <i>Grand Totals.....</i> | | <i>\$7 717 427 78</i> | <i>\$7 225 295 49</i> | <i>\$212 819 02</i> | <i>\$82 658 09^{1,2}</i> | <i>\$196 655 18</i> |

¹Include Special Balances, reappropriations unnecessary

 Agricultural Revolving Accounts.....

6 055 77

 Building Appropriations.....

316 74

²Includes \$9,305.19 transferred to Unappropriated Agricultural Income

SCHEDULE M
STATEMENT OF THE ACCOUNTS FOR
LAND AND BUILDINGS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | <i>Appropriations and Credits</i> | <i>Disbursements</i> | <i>1925-26 Reserved for Outstanding Encumbrances</i> | <i>Balances Carried Forward Subject to Reappropriation</i> | <i>Balances Lapsed</i> | <i>Balances in Biennium Appropriations June 30, 1926</i> | <i>1926-27 Encumbrances</i> | <i>Unencumbered Balances June 30, 1926</i> |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>Special Funds and Appropriations</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Armory Building Addition... | \$ 16 014 82 | \$ 15 911 32 | | \$103 50 ^a | | \$409 088 68 | \$359 520 50 | \$ 49 568 18 |
| Architecture Building..... | 4 202 81 | 4 202 81 | | | | 495 797 19 | 20 000 00 | 475 797 19 |
| Boiler House Addition | | | | | | | | |
| State..... | 59 318 61 | 59 318 61 | | | | | | |
| Local..... | 19 922 85 | 14 046 92 | \$ 5 875 93 | | | | | |
| <i>New Agricultural Buildings</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Beef Cattle Feeding Plant. | 24 725 48 | 24 725 48 | | | | | | |
| Dairy Manufactures Bldg.. | 88 494 45 | 88 494 45 | | | | | | |
| Poultry Building..... | 11 734 77 | 11 734 57 | | | \$000 20 | | | |
| Work Horse Implement | | | | | | | | |
| Barn..... | 381 65 | 381 65 | | | | | | |
| New Commerce Building.... | 150 315 97 | 149 597 07 | 718 90 | | | | | |
| New Library Building | | | | | | | | |
| 1923-25..... | 448 439 46 | 446 328 95 | 2 012 27 | 98 24 ^a | | | | |
| 1925-27..... | 145 367 15 | 145 307 15 | | 60 00 ^a | | 354 692 85 | 139 229 66 | 215 463 19 |
| <i>New Men's Gymnasium.....</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1923-25..... | 157 991 07 | 157 991 07 | | | | | | |
| 1925-27..... | 130 894 76 | 130 839 76 | | 55 00 ^a | | 94 160 24 | 89 459 04 | 4 701 20 |
| Pharmacy Building Addition. | 25 629 99 | 25 629 99 | | | | 324 370 01 | 258 502 95 | 65 867 06 |
| <i>West Women's Residence Hall</i> | | | | | | | | |
| State..... | 82 332 08 | 82 332 08 | | | | | | |
| Local..... | 69 871 23 | 69 405 18 | 466 05 | | | | | |
| Sub-total, (Schedule D).. | (1 345 843 07) | (1 342 794 96) | (2 731 17) | (316 74) ^a | (20) | (1 678 108 97) | (866 712 15) | (811 396 82) |
| <i>Appropriations from General Funds</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Husbandry Cottage.. | 2 400 00 | 2 019 50 | | | 380 50 | | | |
| Campus Plan..... | 1 253 40 | 1 253 40 | | | | | | |
| Dairy Cattle Barns..... | 9 897 77 | 9 897 77 | | | | | | |
| Decorating New Library.... | 8 250 00 | | 8 250 00 | | | | | |
| Fencing University Woods.. | 1 261 34 | 1 261 34 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Interest and Taxes..... | 900 00 | 403 51 | | | 496 49 | | | |
| Land..... | 141 900 00 | 141 963 70 | | | 63 70* | | | |
| Lockers in New Gymnasium..... | 2 500 00 | 2 500 00 | | | | | | |
| Liquidation of Indebtedness..... | 600 00 | 600 00 | | | | | | |
| Loud Speaking Equipment in New Gymnasium..... | 7 000 00 | 5 03 | 6 994 97 | | | | | |
| McKinley Hospital Con- struction..... | 438 80 | 336 49 | | | 102 31 | | | |
| McKinley Hospital Equip- ment..... | 23 035 06 | 23 001 57 | | | 33 49 | | | |
| McKinley Hospital Loan to Trust Fund..... | 15 000 00 | 15 000 00 | | | | | | |
| Moving College of Commerce..... | 1 500 00 | 1 469 93 | | | 30 07 | | | |
| Moving Library..... | 10 000 00 | 213 66 | | 9 786 34 | | | | |
| Moving and Remodelling Tenant Houses..... | 8 300 00 | 8 300 00 | | | | | | |
| Remodelling Institute of Juvenile Research Bldg.... | 4 000 00 | 3 999 90 | | | 10 | | | |
| Organ—Music Building..... | 24 555 66 | 24 254 33 | | | 301 33 | | | |
| Remodelling Old Commerce Building..... | 8 000 00 | 274 00 | | 7 726 00 | | | | |
| Remodelling Old Library..... | 68 104 05 | 65 697 62 | 1 535 50 | 870 93 | | | | |
| Remodelling Physics Building..... | 14 896 35 | 7 800 00 | 3 500 00 | 3 596 35 | | | | |
| Reconstruction of Old Creamery Laboratory..... | 2 000 00 | 1 250 00 | 546 60 | 203 40 | | | | |
| Supply Room in New Gym- nasium..... | 900 00 | 884 56 | | | 15 44 | | | |
| Ventilating the Auditorium.. | 15 000 00 | 281 25 | | 14 718 75 | | | | |
| Sub-totals..... | (461 486 51) | (396 119 66) | (27 169 05) | (36 901 77) | (1 296 03) | | | |
| Grand Totals..... | \$1 807 329 58 | \$1 738 914 62 | \$29 900 22 | \$37 218 51 | \$1 296 23 | \$1 678 108 97 | \$ 866 712 15 | \$811 396 82 |
| Radio Station WILL..... | 13 000 00 | 499 18 | 12 500 82 | | | | | |
| McKinley Hospital Trust..... | 215 941 15 | 215 709 79 | 227 71 | | 3 64 ¹ | | | |

*Overdraft.

¹Not included in Special Fund Totals but included in General Fund Totals.²Refunds in hands of University Treasurer, reappropriation not necessary.³To be paid from gift. Not included in totals of this schedule. See Schedule O.

SCHEDULE O
TRUST FUNDS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | Total of Permanent Funds | Total of Expendable Funds | Investments and Receivables | Cash |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <i>Educational Endowments</i> | | | | |
| W. B. McKinley Public Utility Economics Fund..... | \$100 000 00 | | \$100 000 00 | \$2 350 00 |
| Income..... | | \$2 350 00 | | |
| Adolph Gehrman Lectureship in Medicine..... | 10 000 00 | | 9 985 72 | 14 28 |
| Income..... | | 7 15 | | 7 15 |
| Total, Educational Endowments.. | (110 000 00) | (2 357 15) | (109 985 72) | (2 371 43) |
| <i>Student Loan Endowments</i> | | | | |
| Anonymous Students' Loan Fund | | | | |
| Principal..... | 30 000 00 | | 30 000 00 | |
| Income..... | 6 423 90 | | 6 400 00 | 23 90 |
| Carter-Pennell Loan Fund..... | 784 29 | | 750 00 | 34 29 |
| Class of 1895 Students' Loan Fund.. | 234 11 | | 145 00 | 80 11 |
| Darling Memorial Loan Fund..... | 112 74 | | 75 00 | 37 74 |
| Doro E. Biddle Loan Fund..... | 2 540 39 | | 2 380 79 | 159 60 |
| Graduate Students' Loan Fund..... | 131 49 | | 40 64 | 90 85 |
| Margaret Lange James Students' Loan Fund | | | | |
| Principal..... | 5 840 20 | | 5 620 01 | 220 19 |
| Interest..... | | 131 60 | | 131 60 |
| W. B. McKinley Students' Loan Fund | 22 627 30 | | 20 883 88 | 1 743 42 |
| James R. Morris Students' Loan Fund | 11 739 70 | | 10 205 06 | 1 534 64 |
| Overseas Loan Fund..... | 2 045 12 | | 1 524 50 | 520 62 |
| School of Pharmacy Loan Fund for Women Students..... | 646 73 | | 225 00 | 421 73 |
| Edward Snyder Department of Students' Aid | | | | |
| Principal..... | 12 636 25 | | 10 862 79 | 1 773 46 |
| Interest..... | | 362 67 | | 362 67 |
| Henry Roberts Temple Loan Fund.. | 1 067 06 | | 1 055 00 | 12 06 |
| Woman League Students' Loan Fund. | 2 046 75 | | 1 952 50 | 94 25 |
| Total, Student Loan Endowments. | (98 876 03) | (494 27) | (92 120 17) | (7 250 13) |
| <i>Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowments</i> | | | | |
| Ira O. Baker Prize Fund..... | 2 300 00 | | 2 300 00 | |
| Income..... | | 53 29 | | 53 29 |
| Thrift Committee Economics Prize Fund..... | 1 256 71 | | 1 256 71 | |
| Income..... | | 13 60 | | 13 60 |
| English Poetry Prize Fund..... | 641 00 | | 641 00 | |
| Income..... | | 3 19 | | 3 19 |
| Francis J. Plym Fellowships and Prizes in Architecture..... | 38 651 69 | | 38 651 39 | 30 |
| Income..... | | 714 26 | | 714 26 |
| John N. and Louisa C. Gregory Scholarship Fund..... | 7 706 80 | | 6 175 65 | 1 531 15 |
| Income..... | | 71 40 | | 71 40 |
| Robert F. Carr Fellowships in Chem- istry..... | 10 000 00 | | 10 000 00 | |
| Income..... | | 523 74 | | 523 74 |
| Robert Laughlin Rea Scholarship in the College of Medicine..... | 4 800 00 | | 4 800 00 | |
| Income..... | | 44 23 | | 44 23 |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund for Students' Essays on Govern- ment..... | 255 00 | | 255 00 | |
| Income..... | | 58 00 | | 58 00 |

SCHEDULE O
TRUST FUNDS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | Total of Permanent Funds | Total of Expendable Funds | Investments and Receivables | Cash |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Thatcher Howland Guild Memorial Prize Fund for Students' Poems and One-Act Plays.....\$ | 612 00 | | \$ 612 00 | |
| Income..... | | \$ 85 91 | | \$ 85 91 |
| Total, Scholarship, Fellowship and Prize Endowments..... | (66 223 20) | (1 567 62) | (64 691 75) | (3 099 07) |
| <i>Special Endowments</i> | | | | |
| W. B. McKinley Hospital Endowment | 25 000 00 | | 25 000 00 | |
| William Beaumont Memorial En- dowment..... | 2 000 00 | | 2 000 00 | |
| Women Students' Physical Welfare Fund from May Fetes..... | | 6 215 96 | 6 030 71 | 185 25 |
| Carter-Pennell, Principal..... | 56 550 00 | 1 527 21 | 56 550 00 | 1 527 21 |
| Carter-Pennell Farms, Operating.... | | 21 00 | | 21 00 |
| Carter-Pennell Tenant Property, Operating..... | | | | |
| Marcus Russell Student Loan En- dowment..... | 25 000 00 | | 25 000 00 | |
| Total, Special Endowments..... | (108 550 00) | (7 764 17) | (114 580 71) | (1 733 46) |
| <i>Building and Improvement Funds</i> | | | | |
| Robert F. Carr Tree Planting Fund... | | 582 10 | | 582 10 |
| Wm. B. McKinley Hospital Fund.... | | 231 36 | | 231 36 |
| McKinley Hospital Library..... | | 255 39 | | 255 39 |
| Sullivan Radio Station Building (W I L L)..... | | 12 500 82 | | 12 500 82 |
| Total, Building and Improvement Funds..... | | (13 569 67) | | (13 569 67) |
| <i>Research Donations</i> | | | | |
| American Medical Association, Grant 52..... | | 58 50 | | 58 50 |
| Babson Abortion Fund..... | | 255 00 | | 255 00 |
| B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of, Library Fund..... | | 65 58 | | 65 58 |
| Fatigue of Cast Steel—American Steel Foundries..... | | 181 97 | | 181 97 |
| Fatigue of Metals—Allis Chalmers Co. | | 46 15 | | 46 15 |
| Fatigue of Metals—Copper and Brass Association..... | | 245 25 | | 245 25 |
| Fatigue of Metals—Western Electric Co..... | | 882 04 | | 882 04 |
| Fatigue of Metals—General Electric Co..... | | 2 592 87 | | 2 592 87 |
| Illinois Gas Ass'n.—Graduate Assist- antship in Research..... | | 300 00 | | 300 00 |
| Mellon Institute Gelatin Research.... | | 560 11 | | 560 11 |
| National Warm Air Heating and Ventilating Ass'n..... | | 1 111 72 | | 1 111 72 |
| Public Utility Economics Research Fund..... | | 775 04 | | 775 04 |
| Research Assistantship in Highway Engineering..... | | 900 00 | | 900 00 |
| Sweet Corn Investigation—Illinois Canners Ass'n..... | | 337 48 | | 337 48 |
| Utilities Research Committee Ageing of Porcelain..... | | 662 61 | | 662 61 |
| Utilities Research Committee Boiler Feed Water Treatment..... | | 587 17 | | 587 17 |

SCHEDULE O
TRUST FUNDS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| | Total of Permanent Funds | Total of Expendable Funds | Insertments and Receivables | Cash |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Utilities Research Committee Re- fractories..... | | \$ 353 98 | | \$ 353 98 |
| Electrical Research in Agriculture.... | | 5 068 01 | | 5 068 01 |
| Chemical Foundation Research Do- nation..... | | 1 284 61 | | 1 284 61 |
| Illinois Master Plumbers Ass'n. Re- search..... | | 861 30 | | 861 30 |
| Cooperative Investigation of Drying of Clay Wares..... | | 500 00 | | 500 00 |
| Cooperative Investigation of Steam and Hot Water Heating..... | | 1 904 22 | | 1 904 22 |
| <i>Totals, Research Donation Funds</i> | | (19 533 61) | | (19 533 61) |
| <i>Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Donations</i> | | | | |
| American Pharmaceutical Scholar- ships..... | | 58 93 | | 58 93 |
| B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of, Prize Fund..... | | 35 00 | | 35 00 |
| Commonwealth Fund..... | | 74 28 | | 74 28 |
| Dupont Fellowship in Chemistry.... | | 750 00 | | 750 00 |
| Graduate Scholarship and Fellowship in Public Utilities..... | | 1 978 39 | | 1 978 39 |
| International Livestock Exposition Scholarship..... | | 350 00 | | 350 00 |
| Parke, Davis & Co., Research Scholarship..... | | 350 00 | | 350 00 |
| <i>Total, Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Donations</i> | | (3 596 60) | | (3 596 60) |
| <i>Other Expendable Donations</i> | | | | |
| Accountancy Committee (C. P. A. Examinations)..... | | 16 121 03 | | 16 121 03 |
| Cooperative Rooming Fund..... | | 824 92 | | 824 92 |
| Entrance Examinations..... | | 1 294 24 | | 1 294 24 |
| Military Overcoats..... | | 1 177 00 | | 1 177 00 |
| Military Equipment..... | | 5 126 39 | | 5 126 39 |
| Reprinting Gehrman Lectures..... | | 250 00 | | 250 00 |
| <i>Total, Other Expendable Funds</i> | | (24 793 58) | | (24 793 58) |
| <i>Deposit Funds</i> | | | | |
| Agronomy, Special Fund..... | | 716 58 | | 716 58 |
| Chicago Student Deposits..... | | 1 220 08 | | 1 220 08 |
| Graduate School Thesis Deposits..... | | 8 549 00 | | 8 549 00 |
| Key Deposits..... | | 1 101 35 | | 1 101 35 |
| Military Deposits..... | | 945 00 | | 945 00 |
| Towel Fund—Men's..... | | 1 448 78 | | 1 448 78 |
| Towel Fund—Women's..... | | 663 50 | | 663 50 |
| <i>Total, Deposit Funds</i> | | (14 644 29) | | (14 644 29) |
| <i>University Organization's Funds</i> | | | | |
| Hospital Association..... | | 8 907 40 | 7 462 52 | 1 444 88 |
| Military Band..... | | 1 065 89 | | 1 065 89 |
| Military Band Reserve..... | | 561 09 | 407 04 | 64 05 |
| Star Course..... | | 3 025 62 | 2 500 00 | 525 62 |
| Star Course Reserve..... | | 1 001 00 | 1 001 00 | |
| University Choral Society..... | | 86 18 | | 86 18 |
| Woman's Athletic Ass'n..... | | 3 350 17 | | 3 350 17 |
| <i>Total, University Organization Funds</i> | | (17 997 35) | (11 460 56) | (6 536 79) |
| <i>Grand Total, Trust Funds</i> | \$383 649 23 | \$106 318 31 | \$392 838 91 | \$97 128 63 |

SCHEDULE P
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

ASSETS

| | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>I. General and Building Funds</i> | | | |
| Cash in Hands of Univ. Treasurer (Schedule C)..... | \$ | 673 219 45 | |
| Petty Cash Funds (Schedule C)..... | | 29 100 00 | |
| Balances in State Appropriations (Schedule C) | | | |
| For Operation..... | \$ | 36 047 56 | |
| For Buildings..... | I | 678 108 97 | |
| For Special Purposes..... | | 4 016 08 | I 718 172 61 |
| Stores (Schedule N) | | | |
| Inventories of Stock..... | 105 382 14 | | |
| Jobs in Process..... | 21 967 86 | | |
| Revolving Accounts..... | 915 83 | 128 266 03 | |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund) | | 14 450 00 | |
| Accounts and Notes Receivable | | | |
| Accounts Receivable..... | 25 413 24 | | |
| Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau..... | 5 017 68 | | |
| Due from State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 13 928 68 | 44 359 60 | \$ 2 607 567 69 |
| <i>II. Trust Funds</i> | | | |
| Cash (Schedule C)..... | | 97 128 63 | |
| Notes Receivable..... | | 62 120 17 | |
| Investments | | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 274 168 74 | | |
| Land..... | 56 550 00 | 330 718 74 | 489 967 54 |
| <i>III. Endowment Fund</i> | | | |
| Endowment Fund (in hands of State Auditor) from Land Grant of 1862.... | | | 649 012 91 |
| <i>IV. Plant and Property</i> | | | |
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1925)..... | | 17 019 026 77 | |
| Total Assets..... | | \$20 765 574 91 | |

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

| | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>I. General and Building Funds</i> | | | |
| Appropriation Balances (Schedule D) | | | |
| Reserved for Encumbrances..... | \$ | 212 819 02 | |
| Balances Subject to Reappropriation.. | | 73 352 90 | \$ 286 171 92 |
| Reserve for Physicians' Short Course | | I 120 00 | |
| Special State Biennium | | | |
| Appropriation Balances available for expenditure in 1926-27..... | | I 682 125 05 | |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | 125 938 51 | |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund..... | | 14 450 00 | |
| Residence Hall and Hospital Balances (Schedule N)..... | | 85 068 09 | |
| Unappropriated Agricultural Income.... | | 13 734 44 | |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Schedule A)..... | | 398 959 68 | \$ 2 607 567 69 |
| <i>II. Reserve for Trust Funds (Schedule O)</i> | | | |
| Reserve for Trust Funds..... | | 475 517 54 | |
| Loan from General Funds..... | | 14 450 00 | 489 967 54 |
| <i>III. Reserve for Endowment Fund</i> | | | |
| | | | 649 012 91 |
| <i>IV. Bonds and Surplus</i> | | | |
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds..... | 5 600 00 | 54 400 00 | |
| Mortgages Payable on Property | | | |
| Purchased..... | I | 200 00 | |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | 16 963 426 77 | 17 019 026 77 | |
| Total Liabilities and Surplus..... | | \$20 765 574 91 | |

APPENDIX
STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT JUNE 30, 1926

| <i>Receipts and Disbursements</i> | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Prior to</i> | | <i>Total</i> | |
| <i>Receipts</i> | <i>July 1, 1925</i> | <i>Year 1925-26</i> | <i>June 30, 1926</i> |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 392 686 72 | \$ 157 528 87 | \$1 550 215 59 |
| From Donations..... | 5 286 27 | 113 15* | 5 173 12 |
| From Interest..... | 19 056 39 | 2 504 52 | 21 560 91 |
| From Loans..... | 275 120 38 | 115 120 38* | 160 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts.....</i> | <i>\$1 692 149 76</i> | <i>\$44 799 86</i> | <i>\$1 736 949 62</i> |
| <i>Disbursements</i> | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | 1 295 42 | 1 295 42 ¹ |
| Construction..... | 1 675 654 14 | 59 981 64 | 1 735 635 78 |
| <i>Total Disbursements.....</i> | <i>\$1 675 654 14</i> | <i>\$ 61 277 06</i> | <i>\$1 736 931 20</i> |
| <i>Cash Balance.....</i> | | | <i>18 42</i> |
| <i>Balance Sheet</i> | | | |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | | 18 42 | |
| Due from Pledge Installments | | | |
| Past Due Installments..... | 475 268 07 | | |
| Future Installments..... | 146 810 03 | 622 078 10 | |
| Due from Athletic Association for Office | | | |
| Expense..... | | 1 295 42 | |
| Property and Equipment | | | |
| Stadium..... | | 1 735 635 78 | |
| <i>Total Assets.....</i> | | | <i>\$2 359 027 72</i> |
| <i>Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | 160 000 00 | | |
| Invested in Plant and Equipment..... | 1 735 635 78 | 1 895 635 78 | |
| Balance of Pledges over Expenditures and | | | |
| Contracts..... | | 463 391 94 | |
| <i>Total Liabilities and Surplus.....</i> | | | <i>\$2 359 027 72</i> |

*Deduction due to refunds.

¹To be refunded by Athletic Association.

This report was received for record.

**CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS EXECUTED BY THE
COMPTROLLER AND PURCHASING AGENT**

(25) The Comptroller's report of contracts executed since the last report, also a report of Purchase Orders issued by the Purchasing Agent in excess of \$1000 for the months of July and August.

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER
JULY 1, 1926, TO SEPTEMBER 17, 1926**

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item | |
|--|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| J. Frank Winkler | \$767 | July 2, 1926 | Sewer connections to Pharmacy Building | |
| Lease contracts executed under general regulations: ¹ | | | | |
| Lease to | Property | Rental | Date | Tenure |
| Louis Nahin and Sam Edelman | 1758 W. Polk St. Chicago, Illinois | \$45 per month | March 6, 1926 | One year from May 1, 1926 |
| Elmer Scheideman | First Floor Flat 1745 Flournoy St. Chicago, Illinois | \$21 per month | April 21, 1926 | One year from May 1, 1926 |

**PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1926,
AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE**

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|---------|-----------|---------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 7-3-26 | \$2334.10 | Gen. Chem. Stores | E. H. Sargent and Co. | Laboratory Supplies | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-3-26 | 1920.32 | Gen. Chem. Stores | Schaar and Company | Laboratory Supplies | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-3-26 | 1826.04 | Gen. Chem. Stores | Rascher and Betzold | Laboratory Supplies | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-3-26 | \$1742.73 | Agriculture | Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Co. | Printing 38th Annual report 1924-25 | Quoted price |
| 7-14-26 | \$1800.00 | University Press | Geo. Banta Publishing Co. | Printing Journal of English and Germanic Philology | Contract |
| 7-21-26 | 1480.00 | Dairy | J. L. Brentlinger | Baled straw | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-29-26 | 3500.00 | Physical Plant | Jas. B. Clow and Sons | Pipe | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-30-26 | 1976.00 | Sup. Arch. | W. H. Johnson & Son Company | Radiator covers | Competitive Quotations |
| 8-9-26 | 4343.18 | Sup. Arch. | E. H. Sargent and Company | Microscopes | Competitive Quotations |
| 8-9-26 | 3000.00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 8-12-26 | 3795.00 | Physical Plant | Mack International Motor Truck Corp. | Mack Truck | Quoted price |
| 8-12-26 | 1045.00 | Sup. Arch. | Link Belt Company | Repair parts for conveyor | Quoted price |
| 8-20-26 | 2625.00 | Sup. Arch. | W. B. Read and Company | Lockers | Competitive Quotations |
| 8-20-26 | 1800.00 | Agriculture | Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Stores | Printing 39th Annual Report 1925-26 | Quoted Price |
| 8-24-26 | 1441.80 | Sup. Arch. | Holder Hardware Company | Hardware | Quoted Price |
| 8-26-26 | 1112.25 | Physical Plant | I. M. Bilderback | Graham Truck | Quoted Price |
| 8-24-26 | 1219.05 | Physical Plant | Central States Gen. Electric Supply Company | Conduit | Quoted Price |
| 8-30-26 | 1245.00 | Office Supply Store | J. W. Butler Paper Company | Paper | Competitive Quotations |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

¹See also Board Action April 12, 1924. (Page 460)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR DIETZ

(26) I recommend that Professor F. C. Dietz of the Department of History be granted leave of absence on one-half pay for the year 1927-28, for the purpose of travel and study abroad, under the rules.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

RETIRING ALLOWANCE OF MR. W. J. ENGLE

(27) I recommend that the retiring allowance of Mr. W. J. Engle, formerly herdsman in the Department of Animal Husbandry, be computed on the basis of his average money salary for the last five years plus the average annual cash value of his perquisites as listed by the Comptroller, making his retiring allowance \$860.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved.

ADDITION TO LIBRARY SCHOOL BUDGET

(28) I request authority to appoint an additional assistant on the faculty of the Library School at a salary of \$1800 and that the Library School Budget be amended accordingly.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.

ADJUSTMENT IN AGRICULTURAL BUDGET

(29) On the request of Dean Mumford, I recommend that the balance of \$6,709.29, carried over from the last fiscal year, be appropriated to the College of Agriculture for expenditures in the Dairy Department, and that an equal amount be deducted from the appropriation of \$25,000 allowed in the budget for special equipment in that college.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this adjustment was approved.

BUILDING ON COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENTAL STATION FARM

(30) Dean Mumford recommends the erection of a building as house and headquarters on the Cook County Experimental Station Farm. The Supervising Architect estimates the cost to be \$10,000.

I recommend that authority be given to proceed with the construction of such a building, the cost to be paid from the funds appropriated for the Cook County Experiment Station and that an appropriation of \$10,000 be made from the above funds for the purpose.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, Mrs. Busey; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS IN COLLEGE PLACE

(31) The following resolution, on recommendation of the Supervising Architect:

Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby agrees, and assures the City Commissioners of Champaign, that it will open a street sixty feet wide, the north line of which shall be 439.21 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on Fourth Street, and 439.25 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on First Street; **PROVIDED** that the City Commissioners of Champaign will vacate all streets in the tract known as College Place south of the north line of the proposed street between the west line of Fourth Street and the east line of First Street.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this resolution was adopted.

COMPLETION OF SECOND UNIT OF NEW LIBRARY

(32) In accordance with the recommendation of the Supervising Architect, and in view of the saving that has been effected by obviating a double transfer of books and on account of the unexpected extra charges and improvements in the second unit of the New Library Building, I recommend that the sum of \$10,000

be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to complete the amount necessary to award the general contract, and the contracts for heating, plumbing, sheet metal and roofing, wiring, ventilation, and finish hardware and models.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

APPOINTMENT OF DOCTOR MOOREHEAD AS PROFESSOR OF ORAL SURGERY

(33) On nomination of Dean Noyes, I recommend that Dr. Frederick B. Moorehead be continued on the staff as Professor of Oral Surgery on part time, at an annual salary of \$3000.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was concurred in.

DR. FREDERICK B. MOOREHEAD

(34) I recommend that the Board adopt the following as an expression of its appreciation of the services of Dr. Frederick B. Moorehead on his retirement from the Deanship of the College of Dentistry:

On the retirement of Dr. Frederick B. Moorehead from the Deanship of the College of Dentistry, the Board of Trustees wishes to express its appreciation of his long and distinguished service as a teacher and administrator of that College. We note that he has served as professor of Oral Surgery and Pathology since 1908, and as Dean from 1913 to 1926. We note especially his excellent work in raising the standard of our College of Dentistry, as well as the standard of dental education in the country.

As a further expression of our appreciation, we direct that a copy of this be sent to him with our best wishes for his success.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

REPORT ON FIRE IN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY BUILDING

(35) The following report from the Supervising Architect on the fire in the Dentistry building:

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

The fire in the Dental building was discovered about 3:30 a. m. on last Saturday, but evidently had been smouldering in a closed room for a considerable time prior to that. It seems to have started in an inside room used by the women janitors as a dressing room. I can make no surmise as to what the direct cause of the fire was.

Mr. Trees inspected the premises on Monday morning, and acting with him under the verbal authority which you had given me, we decided that the only thing to do was to put a dependable contractor on the job to put the building back in shape and that it would save cost and expedite time to have the same persons assist us in estimating the fire loss. We decided on Avery Brundage who has, at the present time, \$15,000,000 worth of work under way in Chicago and who agreed that he would pull as many men as could be used from the different jobs in order to reconstruct the building in the briefest possible time. He will work on a cost plus 10% basis.

Mr. R. V. Riordan, representing the insurance companies, reported at the building about three o'clock yesterday and gave us authority to enclose the building and clear out the rubbish. That is being done today. There are six glaziers at work and more to be added tomorrow.

We called in contractors representing all the different building trades and they have been working today estimating the cost of replacing the damage. Dean

Noyes and his heads of departments are working on the estimate of equipment loss. The plan now is to meet the adjusters tomorrow morning to make a final adjustment of our claims. Mr. Stevenson represents Mr. Brundage and will be our chief counsellor in supporting our claims against the companies. Some one must have authority to represent the University in this settlement. Am I authorized to do so?

I do not anticipate any trouble in reaching a settlement. If we conclude a settlement, then we can immediately put men at work, representing all trades, and I believe it will be possible to have the building in shape for occupancy in ten days, with the exception of the children's clinic.

The Anatomy department was not interfered with at all, and the Infirmary requires only a patch on the ceiling and some repairs to equipment damaged by falling glass. It does not even require redecorating.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE

Supervising Architect

I have confirmed Professor White's action thus far and have authorized him to represent the University in the adjustment of the fire loss.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the action of the President of the Board and of Professor White in letting the emergency contract was approved, and the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute the necessary contracts.

APPROPRIATION FOR REPAIRS ON DENTAL BUILDING

(36) I recommend that \$5000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to meet the initial expenses of repairs and replacements in the Dental Building recently injured by fire, this amount to be restored to the fund from the insurance indemnity when received.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

CONTRACT FOR EQUIPMENT IN PHARMACY ADDITION

(37) The following report from the Supervising Architect of bids received on the laboratory equipment for the Pharmacy Addition:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Wiese Laboratory Furniture Co..... | \$39 867 60 |
| The Kewanee Mfg. Co..... | 40 059 94 |
| H. E. Sheldon & Co..... | 44 670 00 |
| Leonard Peterson Company..... | 47 300 00 |
| Walrus Manufacturing Company..... | 48 500 00 |
| Monroe Benbrook Company..... | 59 275 35 |
| Moline Furniture Company..... | 60 800 00 |

I concur in his recommendation that the Wiese Laboratory Furniture Company be awarded the contract, on the basis of their low bid of \$39,867.60, subject to a deduction of \$484 for certain minor changes and the option of accepting their type of down draft hood instead of the one shown on the plans and specifications.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was approved.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY TESTING

(38) I recommend the adoption of the following regulations governing the status of applied chemistry testing work:

1. That the applied chemistry testing work be continued under the general direction of the head of the department of Chemistry.
2. That the rules and regulations as to the nature of the work and the fees to be charged be determined by the President and Comptroller on recommendation

of the Head of the Department, and the Dean of the College; the fees to be charged to be sufficient in the aggregate to meet the expenses of this work.

3. That the applied chemistry testing fund (revolving fund) be continued on its present basis (whereby the fees for special tests and analyses are set apart as a special fund to pay the salary of the analyst and all expenses such as laboratory supplies, etc., incurred in connection with this work).

4. That the position of technical analyst be created in the Department of Chemistry, his salary to be paid out of the applied chemistry testing fund.

5. That the fees to be charged for the tests be sufficient in the aggregate to pay all expenses of this work.

On motion of Mr. Barr, these regulations were adopted.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. J. M. LINDGREN

(39) I recommend that Mr. J. M. Lindgren be appointed Technical Analyst in the Department of Chemistry at a salary of \$3000 a year, with permission to continue his services to the Athletic Association, from whose funds he receives an addition salary of \$1200 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

CAHOKIA MOUNDS EXPLORATION

(40) We have an opportunity offered us by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad to continue the exploration of the Cahokia Indian mounds in an important and promising mound recently acquired by the railroad. This is an important scientific matter and my advisers are of the opinion that we should take the opportunity. I concur in it.

I recommend the appropriation of \$5000 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the exploration of this mound in accordance with an agreement to be entered into with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

I further request authority to go ahead with the project, employing such workers and getting such equipment and making such other expenditures as may be necessary.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved and authority granted as requested, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

THE LEGISLATIVE BUDGET

(41) Six years ago, after studying our financial condition and the prospects of growth in attendance, the scarcity of class and laboratory space, and consequent crowded condition, I advised your Honorable Body that in my judgment the State biennial appropriation to the University, through a series of biennial periods, should be not less than \$10,500,000. Of this amount I proposed that for the first biennial period \$2,500,000 should be asked for buildings and equipment thereof and \$8,000,000 for expenses of operation. I further pointed out that in each succeeding biennial period it would be necessary to transfer a certain amount from the building appropriation to the operating appropriation, while keeping the total amount the same, because it seemed to me that by this process we would gradually get relief from our crowded condition so far as buildings were concerned and have a reasonable minimum amount for operating expenses. We have been following this plan now for several years, and in accordance with your action of last July our next Legislative Budget must adhere to it.

The first thing necessary to consider in making up this budget is the probable needed increase in the expenses of operation, if the University must continue to function and meet the needs of ever increasing numbers. Therefore, I have care-

fully considered, in consultation with the Comptroller, how much more money will be needed in the next biennium for operation. From whatever point of view we have approached the problem our conclusion has been substantially the same: That a minimum of \$500,000 must be added in our operating budget. Taking this from the last building budget will leave \$1,500,000 for our building projects. This is not sufficient to meet the actual needs of the situation in a liberal way, but under existing economic and other conditions I believe it is the most we can reasonably expect to get.

I need not say again what I have said many times that the recommendations which I make to you with reference to buildings and operation are based on our minimum needs. There is, so to speak, no water that can be squeezed out of the proposition. Any diminution will so imperil our work that it will be less efficient and we shall be able to do less for our students and the public.

At your meeting last July you instructed me to confine my recommendations for appropriations to a total amount of \$10,500,000, as before, and also instructed me to include in whatever recommendations I might make this fall an item of \$500,000 for the third unit of the new Library.

Making up the budget from these points of view and under these instructions I beg leave to make the following recommendations:

PROPOSED STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS

Third unit of the Library building and equipment.....\$500,000

Materials' Testing Laboratory and Equipment..... 500,000

Completion of Lincoln Hall, with lecture room and equipment. 500,000

These amounts are based upon studies made by the Supervising Architect, and are necessary in each case for the project.

PROPOSED STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR OPERATION

I submit the following proposed distribution of the proposed appropriation for operation, as suggested by the Comptroller. The distribution follows the items prescribed by the State Budget Law. I insert for comparison the distribution of the present biennium:

| <i>Item</i> | <i>1925-27</i> | <i>Proposed 1927-29</i> |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Salaries and Wages..... | \$6 100 000 | \$6 550 000 |
| Office Expense (including printing and publications)... | 280 000 | 280 000 |
| Travel..... | 80 000 | 80 000 |
| Operation..... | 920 000 | 930 000 |
| Repairs..... | 300 000 | 320 000 |
| Equipment..... | 580 000 | 580 000 |
| Improvements other than new buildings..... | 240 000 | 260 000 |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>\$8 500 000</i> | <i>\$9 000 000</i> |

I recommend that this budget be adopted as the one to be submitted to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature for the coming biennium, 1927-29; and that the President be directed to prepare and secure the introduction of a bill for appropriations to the University from the State in accordance therewith, to prepare the bills necessary for federal and other appropriations which come to the University through the State Treasury and to take general charge of the whole matter of introducing and securing the passage of the Legislative Budget from now on.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved and adopted.

LANDSCAPING OF CAMPUS

On motion of Dr. Noble, the President of the Board was authorized to appoint a committee of three members to consider and report on the landscaping of the campus.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Adamstone, F. B., Instructor in Zoology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand three hundred dollars (\$2300). (July 19, 1926)¹

Agee, Carolyn N., Chief Stenographer in the College of Engineering, beginning September 7, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$1320) a year.² (September 10, 1926)

Almquist, C. O. G., Resident in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred fifty dollars (\$550). (September 18, 1926)

Arnold, Jessie F., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700).² (August 12, 1926)

Bazore, Katherine, Instructor in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 18, 1926)

Bell, Delia A. N., Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000).² (September 8, 1926)

Bemis, Mrs. O. W., Temporary Director of Social Activities in the West Residence Hall, beginning July 4, 1926, and continuing until August 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of seventy-five dollars (\$75) with maintenance.² (August 6, 1926)

Bengtson, B. N., Instructor in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (September 10, 1926)

Berg, C. P., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (August 3, 1926)

Bergen, Mrs. Helen D., Director of Social Activities in the West Residence Hall, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900) with maintenance, and for two months beginning July 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred thirty dollars (\$130) with maintenance.² (August 14, 1926)

Birch, C. L., Staff Resident in Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 27, 1926)

Blatt, Ruth, Stenographer in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (September 20, 1926)

Boor, A. K., Assistant in Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (July 30, 1926)

Bousquet, E. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (July 27, 1926)

Brundage, J. T., Assistant in Physiology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (September 8, 1926)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley or the Provost.

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Burke, H. L., Assistant in Chemistry, in the School of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (August 3, 1926)

Calhoun, Amina E., Laboratory Technician in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (September 10, 1926)

Carson, Bernice, Stenographer and Record Clerk in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960).² (September 10, 1926)

Cavanagh, S. H., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (September 7, 1926)

Chase, F. M., Assistant to the Publicity Director, beginning September 17, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (September 20, 1926)

Clark, Helen M., Librarian in the University High School, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400).² (September 10, 1926)

Cole, C. C., Assistant in Electrical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1900).^{2,3} (August 24, 1926)

Crabtree, Fern, Stenographer in the Office of the Supervising Architect, on four-fifths time, for two months beginning July 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred eighty-four dollars (\$184). (July 16, 1926)

Crandall, Ruth A., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700).² (August 20, 1926)

Crandell, J. S., Professor of Highway Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of four thousand dollars (\$4000). (September 13, 1926)

Cressman, P. K., Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (September 8, 1926)

Cunningham, E. Irene, Clerk and Stenographer in Mechanical Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960).² (August 12, 1926)

Derrough, C. E., Assistant in the Machine Laboratory, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100). (July 16, 1926)

Devereux, E. D., Assistant in Bacteriology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350). (July 23, 1926)

Doland, J. J., Assistant Professor of Sanitary Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars (\$3000).² (August 20, 1926)

Dow, W. G., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1900).⁴ (August 13, 1926)

Emig, H. M., Instructor in Pharmacy, in the School of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000).² (August 3, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

³Declined, September 1, 1926.

⁴Declined, August 18, 1926.

Emley, Esther, Calculating Machine Operator in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (September 17, 1926)

Ernst, J. E., Instructor in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). (July 27, 1926)

Ervin, Arminta, Stenographer in the Registrar's Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 24, 1926)

Espinosa, Carmen G., Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600).² (August 17, 1926)

Evans, Edna V., Secretary in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 12, 1926)

Evans, R. I., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars. (\$300). (July 27, 1926)

Faye, C. U., Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600).² (August 24, 1926)

Fessenden, Mrs. Juliette A., Editorial Assistant in the Office of the University Press, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (July 30, 1926)

Frazier, Emma, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand six hundred dollars (\$2600).² (August 31, 1926)

French, Margaret, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700). This supersedes her previous appointment. (July 17, 1926)

Friedrich, M. E. P., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 12, 1926)

Fullerton, Wilhelmina, Stenographer in the President's Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (August 10, 1926)

Fultz, Lileth, Stenographer and Clerical Assistant in Athletic Coaching, in the College of Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 3, 1926)

Gafvert, G. A., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (August 3, 1926)

George, Frances, Secretary in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). This supersedes her previous appointment. (July 17, 1926)

Glenn, S. E., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600).² (September 4, 1926)

Grady, Mary, Junior Club Specialist in Smith-Lever Extension, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100).² (August 12, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Grafton, E. C., Research Graduate Assistant in Concrete Arch Investigations, in Civil Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 24, 1926)

Green, Wilma T., Stenographer in Pomology, in the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (August 6, 1926)

Greenfield, Bertha, Technician in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (September 13, 1926)

Griffin, E. D., Extension Specialist in Poultry Husbandry, in the Agricultural Extension Service, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500) a year.^{2, 6} (August 31, 1926)

Guilford, J. P., Assistant in Psychology, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars (\$800). (July 27, 1926)

Gustafson, C. J., Laboratory Technician in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$1320).² (September 2, 1926)

Haga, C. I., Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000).² (September 10, 1926)

Hagan, Mary R., Clerk and Stenographer in Architecture, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).^{2, 6} (July 30, 1926)

Haist, P. B., Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (July 16, 1926)

Hall, Marjory, Stenographer in the Bureau of Educational Research, for eleven and one-half months beginning September 16, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at cash compensation of nine hundred twenty dollars (\$920). (July 24, 1926)

Hampton, Zelo E., Stenographer in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars (\$1080).² (August 10, 1926)

Hazleton, H. A., Assistant Cashier in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred sixty dollars (\$1560). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (August 6, 1926)

Herrick, W. C., Assistant in Classics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 16, 1926)

Hershey, A. E., Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200). (July 16, 1926)

Hershey, A. W., Assistant in Electrical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800).² (August 31, 1926)

Hey, E. M., Animal Hospital Technician in the Animal Hospital, of the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (September 17, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

⁴Declined, September 9, 1926.

⁶Withdrawn.

Higginson, G. D., Associate in Psychology, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars (\$2700). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (July 30, 1926)

Hill, Nigel P., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500).² (August 10, 1926)

Hobbs, Clara, Assistant in the Supervision of High School Instruction, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (August 10, 1926)

Holladay, Lois P., Assistant in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400).² (August 31, 1926)

Hopkins, E. C., Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700).² (August 18, 1926)

Howard, F. C., Instructor in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200).² (August 25, 1926)

Huntington, W. C., Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department, beginning September 1, 1926, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6500) a year. (July 27, 1926)

Iben, Icko, Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750).² (August 31, 1926)

Jacobson, Phillmore, Instructor in Architecture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100).² (August 20, 1926)

Jeffries, Mary A., Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600).² (August 12, 1926)

Jenison, Garold, Instructor in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (September 1, 1926)

Johnson, C. A., Assistant in Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (July 26, 1926)

Johnson, D. R., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (July 23, 1926)

Johnson, Sveinbjorn, Professor of Law, beginning September 1, 1926, and continuing until further notice, and Legal Counsel, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7500) a year. (July 23, 1926)

Joyner, H. C., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 24, 1926)

Kesel, R. G., Instructor in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, in the College of Dentistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000).² (July 30, 1926)

King, E. P., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).² (August 3, 1926)

Kirkpatrick, Olive, Junior Stenographer in Dairy Husbandry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960).² (August 17, 1926)

Kloppenborg, R. H., Assistant in Architecture, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eight hundred fifty dollars (\$850). (July 26, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Klotzbuecher, A. E., Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).¹ (July 23, 1926)

Krase, N. W., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3500).² (August 3, 1926)

Lackner, J. E., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, without salary. (July 21, 1926)

Lash, A. F., Associate in Gynecology, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 30, 1926)

Law, Mrs. Gertrude, Drug Room Clerk in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (September 17, 1926)

Lee, M. O., Associate in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500).² (August 4, 1926)

Lehmann, F. G., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).² (August 12, 1926)

Lenigan, Mrs. Opal A., Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (September 8, 1926)

Lowe, L. R., Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (July 21, 1926)

Luce, Wilbur, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for one year beginning July 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 30, 1926.)

Luney, K. D., Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700).² (August 18, 1926)

McGervey, D. D., Associate in Architecture, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars (\$2800).² (August 3, 1926)

McKinley, Jean, File Clerk in Agronomy, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars (\$1020). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 24, 1926)

Mallow, Marjorie, Clerk and Typist in the Auditing Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960). (September 18, 1926)

Marvel, C. S., To give instruction in Chemistry in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21 and ending August 14, at a compensation of five hundred forty-one and two-thirds dollars (\$541.66) for the session. (July 31, 1926)

Miller, Josephine E., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (August 10, 1926)

Mills, Alice J., Clerk and Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars (\$1080).² (August 20, 1926)

Mohme, F. S., Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 24, 1926)

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

²Declined, August 27, 1926.

Newell, H. M., Assistant in Fruit and Vegetable Marketing, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600). This supersedes his previous appointment. (August 18, 1926)

Nickerson, A. J., Assistant and Storekeeper in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000).² (August 12, 1926)

Noyes, Elizabeth, Assistant in Corrective Gymnastics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600).² (July 30, 1926)

Orians, G. H., Instructor in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (August 17, 1926)

Orr, Cleone P., Assistant in History, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 18, 1926)

Paterson, H. C., Assistant in Swimming, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (July 27, 1926)

Peabody, Ruth D., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (September 10, 1926)

Penfound, W. T., Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (July 27, 1926)

Phillips, I. B., Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars (\$1300). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 23, 1926)

Pless, Mrs. Beulah M., Secretary to the Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred twenty dollars (\$1620). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 24, 1926)

Prescott, M. U., Instructor in Surgery, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, without salary.² (September 8, 1926)

Quereau, J. F., Research Graduate Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for two years of ten months each beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month.² (August 10, 1926)

Radin, Miriam, Switchboard Operator and Typist in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (September 17, 1926)

Ramser, J. R., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (September 10, 1926)

Rash, Lois, Clerk and Stenographer in Architecture, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (August 27, 1926)

Reuterskiold, Knute, Technician in the Animal Hospital Research Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 17, 1926)

Robertson, Pauline W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).² (August 27, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Rudisill, Hillyer, Jr., Instructor in Zoology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000).² (August 12, 1926)

St. Julian, Mrs. Ruth R., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 16, 1926)

Schlegel, C. W., Technician in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (September 17, 1926)

Schubert, C. E., Assistant Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200).² (September 10, 1926)

Scull, C. M., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).² (August 12, 1926)

Shand, E. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 18, 1926)

Simmons, R. E., Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars (\$1300). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 27, 1926)

Singer, M. B., Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratory, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (August 24, 1926)

Smith, Ila B., Stenographer in Olericulture for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred forty dollars (\$1140). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 6, 1926)

Somers, L. A., Assistant in Olericulture, in the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (August 18, 1926)

Sorensen, A. H., Research Graduate Assistant in Concrete Arch Investigations, in the Department of Civil Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 12, 1926)

Stanley, W. M., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).² (August 13, 1926)

Streicher, M. H., Instructor in Medicine, on three-fourths time, for two months beginning July 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (July 23, 1926)

Streicher, M. H., Instructor in Medicine, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (July 23, 1926)

Stubbs, F. W., Instructor in Civil Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400). (September 13, 1926)

Sturm, R. G., Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100). (July 16, 1926)

Sutherland, Stella H., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500).² (September 8, 1926)

²Appointment made by the Provost.

Thomas, Florence D., Stenographer and Clerk in Landscape Architecture, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (August 17, 1926)

Thomas, L. J., To give instruction in Zoology in the Summer Session of 1926, beginning June 21, and ending August 14, at a compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300) for the session. (July 22, 1926)

Thomas, L. J., Associate in Zoology, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 19, 1926)

Thompson, Mrs. C. L., Record Clerk in the Registrar's Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred forty dollars (\$840).² (August 10, 1926)

Vedder, Helen, Stenographer and Clerk in Floriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred forty dollars (\$1140). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (August 6, 1926).

Vetten, C. N., Assistant in Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, without salary. (July 21, 1926)

Vincent, Esther H., Laboratory Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for three months beginning June 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred eighty-seven and one-half dollars (\$187.50). (July 19, 1926)

Walker, L. D., Assistant in General Engineering Drawing, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred (\$1800).² (August 24, 1926)

Weihl, E. C., Stenographer in the President's Office, on two-thirds time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (July 26, 1926)

Weinstein, Alexander, Associate in Zoology, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500).² (August 20, 1926)

White, Florence, Clerk in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (September 18, 1926)

Whiteford, Mary E., Assistant in English, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (July 19, 1926)

Wickwire, G. C., Assistant in Physiology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100).² (August 24, 1926)

Wilcox, Lucile E., Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (August 31, 1926)

Willhite, F. M., Assistant in Soil Survey Analysis, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred dollars (\$1100).² (September 2, 1926)

Wilsie, C. P., Research Assistant in Olericulture, on one-half time, for nine months beginning September 1, 1926, and on full time, for three months beginning June 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900).² (August 20, 1926)

Winakor, A. H., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (September 10, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Woodrow, H. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700).² (August 4, 1926)

Woolbert, R. G., Assistant in History, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars (\$1300).² (September 2, 1926)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

²Appointment made by Provost.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

October 20, 1926



The October meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at 9 o'clock a.m. on Wednesday, October 20, 1926, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes. Mr. Armstrong, Dr. Noble, and Mr. Wham came during the session.

Provost K. C. Babcock, acting for the President of the University, was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of September 22, 1926. On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 95 to 138 above.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, SEPTEMBER 25, 1926

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, attended by Dr. William L. Noble and Merle J. Trees, was held in Chicago to consider bids received on August 24th, 1926, on the second unit of the new Library.

It was moved and unanimously approved that the following contracts be awarded in accordance with the Supervising Architect's recommendation to the President of the University made on September 24th, 1926.

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| General Work..... | Peterson-Colwell Inc..... | \$170 552 00 |
| Plumbing..... | Walsh and Slaterry..... | 6 169 42 |
| Sheet Metal and Roofing..... | Henry Reuter & Son..... | 10 217 00 |
| Electric Wiring..... | Marrs-Tanner Electric Company..... | 4 672 62 |
| Ventilation..... | Henry Reuter & Son..... | 2 894 60 |

Action on the award of contract for the heating was deferred until the first meeting of the Board of Trustees, which is to be held at the Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, on Wednesday, October 20th, 1926.

MERLE J. TREES

W. L. NOBLE

Members Executive Committee

At this point, Dr. Noble and Mr. Wham took their places with the Board.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY THE PROVOST

The Board considered the following recommendations submitted by the Provost, acting for the President of the University.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

(1) At the recent meeting of the Illinois Press Association held at the University on September 30 and October 1, the Association unanimously approved the resolution given below, asking the University to expand the courses in journalism now given into a separate school or college of journalism. This resolution was unanimously passed, and is a repetition of a similar resolution sent to me two or three years ago. A committee was appointed to confer with me on the matter. A conference was had with this committee, there being present from the University staff, besides myself, Dean K. C. Babcock, Professor Ernest Bernbaum, of the Department of English, and Professor Lawrence W. Murphy, who is in charge of the work in journalism. The committee representing the Press Association consisted of the then president, Mr. W. J. Smith, editor of *The Waukegan Daily Sun* and *Lake County Independent* at Libertyville; Mr. John Harrison, editor *Danville Commercial News* and ex-president of the Association; Mr. Harry U. Bailey, editor *Princeton Republican*, past president of the Association; Mr. D. W. Grandon, editor of daily papers at Sterling and LaSalle, and Mr. James McClure, editor of the *Republican*, at Carlinville. The resolution follows:

October 1, 1926

Resolved: that a committee of the Illinois Press Association be named here tonight by the retiring president of the association to confer with President Kinley of the University tomorrow morning to urge him, and the University, to establish a regular School or College of Journalism on an equal footing and status with the College of Law and Medicine, and that the committee be composed of the retiring president and four other members of the Association, and that the committee be known as the School of Journalism Committee, and become a permanent standing committee of the association giving its efforts to the welfare of the School of Journalism at the State University.

The matter was discussed for an hour or more at this conference. Evidently the members of the Association are very earnest in their desire to have this step

taken by the University, although I do not believe that it is necessary for the improvement of the educational work now given in journalism, and while the addition of another administrative organization is bound, in time, to increase our expenditures, I have decided, after careful thought, to recommend that the wish of the Press Association be granted, and that the President of the University be instructed by you to proceed to the organization of a School of Journalism based upon our present staff and courses.

I informed the members of the committee that in my opinion we would need perhaps \$25,000 or \$30,000 for the biennium, in order to put this work in the shape in which they want to see it, but that we could not ask for any more money than we already were asking for. I informed them that it would be necessary for them to introduce their own bill for this purpose. My understanding is that they agreed to do so. When the time comes, I shall advise them that they should ask for at least \$15,000 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. MOOREHEAD AS PROFESSOR OF ORAL SURGERY

(2) At the September meeting of the Board, I recommended the appointment of Doctor Frederick B. Moorehead as professor of oral surgery on half-time at a salary of \$3,000. My recommendation was based on that of Dean Noyes. The reasons for our recommendation were that Doctor Moorehead is probably one of the ablest men in the country to establish and conduct a clinic in his field, and that there is great need for such a clinic in Chicago. I learned that Doctor Moorehead had a donation of money to organize such a clinic in connection with other institutions in Chicago, but that he was willing to develop his clinic in connection with the University of Illinois, if we appointed him. If he does so, however, he will not have this fund.

On further inquiry, I find from Dean Noyes that Doctor Moorehead feels that the salary suggested is not adequate.

Inasmuch as I think it is very desirable to develop such a clinic and, inasmuch as in my judgment, the best place in Chicago to develop it is in connection with our Dental and Medical Colleges and the Research and Educational Hospitals, on request of Dean Noyes I am now recommending that you amend your former action in this matter and appoint Dr. F. B. Moorehead professor of oral surgery on one-half time at a salary of \$5,000.

I may add, on information from Dean Noyes, that the space and equipment required, as well as the assistants, can be provided this year without appreciable addition to our expense.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved.

USE OF UNITARIAN CHURCH ORGAN

(3) The demand for organ instruction is so great that it has been necessary to make an arrangement with the authorities of the Unitarian Church. I have authorized the Director to go ahead. I have requested the Comptroller and your Secretary to sign an agreement with the officers of the Unitarian Church to that effect, and ask your confirmation of this action. The amount is \$250, payable monthly.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this action was approved. During the presentation of this matter, Mrs. Grigsby withdrew.

APPROPRIATION FOR PRACTICE ORGAN

(4) Director Stiven requests that a new small organ be bought and installed in time for the second semester. I recommend that the sum of \$3,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase and installation of a practice organ for the School of Music.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Small.

BAKER PRIZE FUND SECURITIES

(5) At a recent meeting I informed the Board informally of the kind offer of the heirs of Professor Ira O. Baker to replace certain securities given the University by Professor Baker with some that were more stable. I called your attention to the fact that Professor Baker and his heirs have been paying sufficient amounts into the income account of the fund to meet the expenses of the prizes.

One of the companies whose securities were included in the original gift failed to pay its interest. The company sent us preferred stock of the face value of \$180 and a normal market value varying from \$99 to \$135, there being no active market. In the meantime, however, the Baker heirs had made good the defaulted interest; therefore, this preferred stock properly belongs to them.

Under the above circumstances I now recommend:

1. That the Comptroller be authorized and directed to transfer to the Baker heirs the \$180 of preferred stock of the British Columbia Pulp and Paper Company, in return for the cash paid by Professor Baker and his heirs to provide funds to meet the prizes when the company defaulted payment of the interest on the original bonds. The total amount paid in by Professor Baker and the heirs was \$126.01. This amount made good the sum required to pay the prizes.

2. That the Comptroller be authorized and directed to write Mr. Cecil F. Baker, advising him that the University will exchange bonds for others more stable, under arrangements whereby the exchange can be made in Chicago as a simultaneous act.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these recommendations were adopted. At this point, Mrs. Grigsby returned.

SALE OF BLUE FOX SKINS

(6) On recommendation of Dean K. C. Babcock and Curator Frank C. Baker of the Museum of Natural History, I recommend that authority be given the Comptroller to sell a dozen of the twenty-five blue fox skins obtained on the Crockerland Expedition, and that the money be appropriated for the purchase of other specimens for the Museum.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this recommendation was approved.

ANONYMOUS LOAN FUND

(7) I recommend that the gift of \$30,000 from Senator William B. McKinley, hitherto known as the Anonymous Loan Fund, (see Minutes, July 11, 1923) be merged with the former McKinley Loan Fund, the entire sum to be known as the "William B. McKinley Loan Fund," and to be loaned to students on the same conditions as laid down by Senator McKinley in his first donation.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was approved.

PAYMENT FOR BROWN-KNIPP PATENT

(8) The Chairman of the Committee on Patents, Professor James M. White, reports that in accordance with the action of the Board at the September meeting, he has sent the license agreement for the Brown-Knipp Radio Tubes to the licensees, and they have paid over to the University the stipulated consideration of \$10,000, which has been deposited with the Comptroller.

This report was received for record.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTANCY TO HEAR COMPLAINTS AND REVOKE CERTIFICATES

(9) I recommend that the Board of Trustees delegate to the University Committee on Accountancy authority to hear complaints and investigate charges of

unprofessional and unethical conduct on the part of certified public accountants holding the Illinois certificate, and to take action on each case, certifying its decisions to the Board of Trustees for final action.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was approved.

ALUMNI DIRECTORY

(10) The Alumni Association, through its President, Mr. Glenn M. Hobbs, requests the publication of a new general directory of all alumni and former students of the University. It is estimated by the Comptroller that an edition of 4,000 copies of such a directory would cost \$24,000; the estimated income from the sale of this directory at \$3.00 per copy will be from \$7,500 to \$10,000. At best the directory will require a subsidy of \$14,000 or \$15,000 from the University.

I am not convinced that this expenditure would be justified, unless a sufficient number of subscriptions can be received from the alumni in advance to reduce the net expense to the University to not over \$10,000.

If 5000 former students will subscribe in advance for this directory at \$2.50 a copy, the University would then be in a position to proceed with the publication of the directory.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to the Committee on Alumni for consideration and report.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. ROY L. MOODIE

(11) In accordance with the authority given me informally at the June meeting of the Board, I have agreed with Dr. Roy L. Moodie that he shall have a leave of absence for the academic year on one-half pay, on account of his health, he to prosecute his research in paleopathology but not to discharge the teaching and executive duties of his professorship. Doctor Moodie has agreed that if he is not able to return to his work at the end of the year, a date will be set by the University at which his connection with the University shall cease. The determination of his condition is to be made by a physician or physicians satisfactory to the Board of Trustees. I ask confirmation of this action.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this action was confirmed.

RESIGNATION OF DOCTOR E. V. L. BROWN

(12) Acting for the President, I have accepted the resignation of Doctor E. V. L. Brown, Professor and Head of the Department of Ophthalmology, to be effective October 15, 1926.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this action was confirmed.

ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

(13) The Head of the Department of Architecture and the Dean of the College of Engineering report that the enrollment in the Department of Architecture has increased to such an extent that an additional full-time instructor and an additional full-time assistant will be required, to provide for the work satisfactorily. The President has authorized the Department to secure an additional instructor at \$1800 and an assistant at \$1000. This is in addition to the Budget.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this action was approved.

ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC

(14) The increased enrollment in the School of Music has made it necessary to add to the instructional staff of that division, and the President has made the following appointments, in addition to those approved by the Board at the time the Budget was passed:

Jessie Louise Potter, assistant in organ and piano, full time, ten months from September 1, 1926, \$1400.

William B. Holl, assistant in reed instruments, one-fourth time, nine months from October 1, 1926, \$360.

Ralph H. Talbot, assistant in wind instruments, one-fourth time, nine months from October 1, 1926, \$270.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this action was approved.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN OCTOBER

(15) I submit herewith the list of candidates recommended by the University Senate on October 4 for degrees in October, and I recommend that authority be given to confer these degrees.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Degree of Master of Arts

In Botany

MATHILDE HANNAH KRENZ, A.B., 1924

In Classics

WINFRED AUDIF HARBISON, A.B., Wabash College, 1924

LEOLA GLENN HARDING, A.B., Greenville College, 1912

In Economics

PAULINE GERTRUDE ELIZABETH WESTPHELINGER, A.B., Washington University, 1919

In Education

IRL MAXWELL BROCK, B.S., 1922

JOHN HAROLD CLEARWATERS, A.B., DePauw University, 1920

THOMAS HOWELL COBB, B.S., 1923

FRED CARLISLE HOOD, A.B., Southern Illinois Teachers College, 1918

CARL AMBROSE SMITH, A.B., Wabash College, 1913

JACOB CHRISTIAN WIEDRICH, A.B., College of Emporia, 1913

WILLIAM FINLAY SLOAN, B.S., 1916

In English

HELEN ETHEL BOOKER, A.B., 1905

RUTH CLARK, A.B., Earlham College, 1915

In History

HOMER CLARK BOWER, A.B., McKendree College, 1920

CLARENCE JOHN KOLLMAN, A.B., Eureka College, 1923

In Mathematics

CHARLES PAYNE TURPIN, A.B., Indiana State Normal School, 1922

In Public Speaking

EDITH LORENE SWANDER, A.B., 1924

The Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy

ESTHER CLEMENTS, B.S., 1917

RAYMOND EUGENE GLOS, B.S., 1925

JOHN WILBUR HANSEN, B.S., 1924

In Agronomy

FRANCIS MATTHEW CLARK, B.S., 1923

WILLIAM REYNOLDS PADEN, B.S., University of Missouri, 1925

In Animal Husbandry

MARSHALL G. CLARK, B.S., 1920

In Botany

LISLE WILLIAM MCKOWN, B.S., 1924

In Chemistry

- EUCLID WILFRED BOUSQUET, A.B., 1925
 ROGER HAMMOND BRAY, B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1923
 HILDA HERTHA KROEGER, B.S., University of Arizona, 1924
 EARL WILLIAM PAEPLOW, Ch.E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1924
 HAZEL ALGRETТА SEDDON, A.B., Drury College, 1917

In Civil Engineering

- CHENG-LIEH KUAN, B.S., Peking National University, 1922

In Economics

- TE-PEI WOO, B.C.S., Fuh Tan University, 1925

In Education

- WALTER SCOTT ADAMS, B.E., Illinois State Normal University, 1920
 EARL C. FRANKLIN, B.S., 1922
 LESTER RYAN MAPES, B.S., Carthage College, 1916
 GEORGE VERNON PAGE, B.S., University of Kentucky, 1917
 HARRY EDWARD PRATT, B.S., 1923

In Entomology

- FO-CHING WOO, A.B., Southeastern University, Nanking, 1924

In Pharmacology

- JAMES BERNARD BERARDI, B.S., 1924

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

*The Degree of Bachelor of Arts**In Liberal Arts and Sciences*

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ROSE KATHERINE BABAIAH | LOLA ELLEN KUHLEMAYER, with |
| HELEN CLO BARNETT | Honors in Mathematics |
| ROSE-MARIE DUNSCOMB BEATTY | GEORGE THOMAS KYLE |
| MARJORIE IMOGENE BLANCHARD | AURELIA BELLE MCCURDY |
| JANE LOUISE BROWN | JOHN BONIFACE McDONNELL |
| GRACE ISABELLE BURNHAM | HELEN JON MCKINNEY |
| DEION ROBERTA CANADA | LOREN EVEREST MEECE |
| HELEN NAOMI CANRELL | WENDELL WILLIAM MOYER |
| ANNA ELIZABETH CARTER | MABEL NOWLIN, with Honors |
| CHUNG MING CHANG | in Latin |
| KATHERINE MARY CONNESS | MABEL LOUISA PARKS |
| MILDRED LOUISE DILLINGHAM | BESSIE V. PELLOUCHOUD |
| AGNES CHRISTINE DINING | VADEN COLE POPE |
| IDYLENE DUNGAN | JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH ROPP |
| LUCILLE NELSON ELLIS | ARTHUR LOUIS SHAFTON |
| DOROTHY ELEANOR ELROD | THOMAS WEBB STEWART |
| JULIA THERESA ENGLISH | GRETCHEN AVIS STRATTON |
| PHYLLIS FEINGOLD | CLAYTON VINCENT TAYLOR |
| ANNA JULIETTE HANFORD | GEORGE ERNEST TAYLOR |
| GLADYS MAE HANSEN | OTTO THEODORE THOMSEN |
| LOIS CUMBERLAND HARRY | WILLIAM DONALD TURNER, with High |
| MARGARET JANE HOSKIN | Honors in Psychology |
| RALPH ADDISON HOTELLING | MARY FRANCES WINDSOR, with Honors |
| CLARENCE EDWARD IRELAND | in Chemistry |
| MARTHA ESTHER KETCHUM, with | GEORGE HERDIO YOUNGE |
| Honors in English | |

THE COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

*The Degree of Bachelor of Science**In Accountancy*

- ALBERT LESTER EUWER

In Banking and Finance

VERNON SHERMAN SHAFER

In Commerce and Law

ALBERT THOMAS BELSHE

*In General Business*JOSEPH GLENARD HENRY GRANT
ROBERT SHEPARD HALE
HARVEY WORTH HOLMBERG
LLOYD ELMER JOHNSONMILTON THEODORE SWENSON
VALENTINE VAN DER MEER
CHESTER CLAY WEBBER
THOMAS COFFIN YARNALL*In General Railway Administration*

PERRY EDWIN CLARK

In General Business and in Commercial Teachers

HAROLD EUGENE KENNEY

THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

*In Education*GRACE ELIZABETH BEHRENSMEYER
NORETTA CALLAHAN
JOHN LORENZO CLAYTON
LOIS JEAN COX
ARTHUR DOLPH
MAMIE PAULINE DORSCH
IVA JANE DUNKLE
DELLA MARIE ELLIS
JOHN EDGAR FARLEY
FORREST GLENSWORTH GREATHOUSE
MRS. MABEL REA HAGAN
MILES HARTLEYFRED JAMES HATLEY
WILLARD OSWALD HAVEL
EDWARD WILBUR HOPPING
FRANK LINO
ALICE LAURETTA MADDEN
ARCHIE EUGENE MATHIS
JOSEPHINE MARIE PALMER
LLOYD V. PEPPLE
BERT LYNDON REEVES
ELIZABETH SHELDON
GRACE HITE WALLIS*In Home Economics Education*

LUCILE ELIZABETH BOETTCHER

In Industrial Education

ARTHUR GLENN BACON

DAVID WESTWATER

In Public School Music Education

ELINOR WISE RUMSEY

In Physical Education

DEAN GLENN BROWNELL

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architecture

EDDIE WITMER VOLLINTINE

In Architectural Engineering

ARTHUR ERNEST WATERMAN

In Ceramic Engineering

WILLIAM DEAN KIMMEL

In Civil Engineering

CLARENCE ARTHUR BEATTY
EUGENE NORMAN BLYE
THOMAS ABDON BRODERICK
HARRY POMEROY GRAHAM

OTTO LARUE KING
GEORGE WILLIAM E. MILLIGAN
ELPIDIO PILOR MOLINA

In Electrical Engineering

GERALD WILLIAM NORRIS

In General Engineering

MARSHALL MILLER COOLEGGE
WILLIAM JOSEPH LANG

HARRY CLINTON STEARNS, JR.

In Mechanical Engineering

FRANCIS SCOTT DENHAM
MICHAEL MALETZ

HARRY WILLIAM WERNER

In Railway Civil Engineering

LISAN TSENG

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

EVERETT JACOB McCONNELL, with
HONORS

ALFRED FRANK SCHULTZ
GEORGE WILLIAM TREVARTHEN

In Home Economics

RUTH STUART WHITE

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

HERSCHEL SAMUEL GREEN
NATHANIEL WILLIAM HUDSON
CARL ROBESON MILLER

ALVIN HENRY MOSS
AUGUSTUS CHARLES THOMPSON

The Degree of Doctor of Law

VERL RUE SEED, A.B., B.S., 1923, with Honors

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Certificate in Medicine

HYMEN W. GOLUB, B.S.

THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

The Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

HELEN BLINDER
ROBERT GEORGE KESEL

ELMER PHELPS LITTLE

On motion of Mrs. Busey, these degrees were authorized.

ACCOUNTS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(16) In accordance with the by-laws of the Athletic Association, the report of an audit of the accounts is submitted to your Board.

This report was received for record.

REPORT ON RECONSTRUCTION OF
COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY BUILDING

(17) A report on the reconstruction of the Dentistry Building.

Professor White made a statement concerning this matter, to the effect that the insurance adjustment had been made on the basis of \$24,871 for the building and \$10,000 for equipment, and that approximately \$19,000 had been spent on the repairs which could be made at the present time.

This report was received for record.

APPROPRIATION FOR DENTAL BUILDING

(18) On recommendation of the Supervising Architect I recommend that an appropriation of \$20,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the expense of repairs on the College of Dentistry Building, this amount to be restored to the Fund when the insurance money is received.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made from the Reserve and Contingent fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

Dean Davis and Dean Noyes were introduced at this point.

ART AND PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK IN THE COLLEGES OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

(19) I recommend, on recommendation of Dean Davis, that the work in art and photography in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry be centralized and attached to the College of Medicine. He recommends the following changes.

1. That the various items in the Medical and Dental budgets relating to the art and photographic work, and totaling \$9,400, be transferred to the College of Medicine, and be assigned to "Medical Administration."

2. That Tom Jones, now Artist and Instructor in Anatomy at \$1500 on one-half time, be made Chief Artist and Associate in Medical Illustration on two-thirds time at \$4,000.

3. That Mary Louise Dixon, now artist on one-half time for ten months at \$800, be made Artist on one-half time for twelve months at \$1200.

4. That a fee of \$25 a semester for persons taking only the one course in Medical Illustrating be authorized.

During the presentation of this matter, Mr. Armstrong took his place with the Board.

Dean Davis made a statement concerning this reorganization.

On separate motions by Dr. Noble, the four recommendations above were approved.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(20) Acting for the President, under the authority given him by the Board, I have authorized the Dean of the College of Engineering to accept the following gifts:

1. A steel treating furnace, valued at \$350, which the Peoples Gas, Light & Coke Company, of Chicago, has offered to the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

2. A 2-¼ C. A. Spur Gear Speed reducer, valued at \$135, which has been offered by the Albaugh-Dover Manufacturing Company, to the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

This report was received for record.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES

(21) The Registrar submits the following report of fees assessed for the Summer Session of 1926:

| | <i>Urbana</i> | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Net Total</i> |
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$1,080.00 | \$ 60.00 | \$ 1,020.00 |
| Incidental Fees..... | 33,945.00 | 2,773.00 | 31,172.00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 210.00 | 15.00 | 195.00 |
| Visitors' Fees..... | 97.50 | | 97.50 |
| Transcript of Credits Fees..... | 104.50 | | 104.50 |
| Special Examination..... | 600.00 | | 600.00 |
| Diploma..... | 610.00 | | 610.00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees.....</i> | <i>\$36,647.00</i> | <i>\$ 2,848.00</i> | <i>\$33,799.00</i> |

Laboratory Fees

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Bacteriology..... | \$ 126.00 | \$15.50 | \$ 110.50 |
| Botany..... | 123.00 | 6.50 | 116.50 |
| Chemistry..... | 1,778.43 | 73.50 | 1,704.93 |
| Entomology..... | 36.00 | 1.50 | 35.40 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 14.50 | | 14.50 |
| Law..... | 28.00 | 2.50 | 25.50 |
| Music..... | 460.00 | | 460.00 |
| Physics..... | 125.00 | 18.00 | 107.00 |
| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.... | 39.00 | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| Zoology..... | 161.25 | .50 | 160.75 |

Total, Laboratory Fees..... \$2,891.18 \$133.00 \$2,758.18

Total Fees, Urbana..... \$39,538.18 \$2,981.00 \$36,557.18

Chicago

| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Net Total</i> |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Tuition Fees..... | \$ 1,855.50 | \$ 307.00 | \$1,548.50 |
| <i>Total Fees, Chicago.....</i> | <i>\$1,855.50</i> | <i>\$307.00</i> | <i>\$1,548.50</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, Summer Session, 1926.....</i> | <i>\$41,393.68</i> | <i>\$3,288.00</i> | <i>\$38,105.68</i> |

This report was received for record.

GIFT FROM THE CALUMET BAKING POWDER COMPANY

(22) The Calumet Baking Powder Company has offered a fellowship of \$1000 to the Department of Chemistry for research work on the physiological effects of tartrates. I recommend that this offer be accepted subject to the usual regulations governing gifts.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this gift was accepted.

**APPROPRIATION FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES
ON WEST RESIDENCE HALL**

(23) On request of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that an appropriation of \$2,250 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to pay the balance due Mr. Charles A. Platt for architectural services on the West Residence Hall.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made from the Woman's Residence Hall Reserve fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small.

SENIOR COLLEGE DEAN TO ACT FOR PRESIDENT

On motion of Mr. Barr, it was voted that in the absence from duty of the President of the University and of the Provost, the senior college dean shall act as President in the interim or until the next meeting of the Board.

MESSAGE TO PRESIDENT KINLEY

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the President of the Board was requested to communicate the good wishes of the Board to President Kinley.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PRESIDENT KINLEY

On motion of Mrs. Busey, leave of absence for four months from October 11, 1926, was granted President Kinley on account of illness.

At this point, Mrs. Ickes and Dr. Noble withdrew.

**ATTEMPTED BURGLARY OF THE BUSINESS OFFICE IN THE
CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

(24) The Comptroller submits the following report of an attempt made on the night of October 4, to burglarize the Business Office in the College of Medicine Building in Chicago:

October 16, 1926

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I desire to report that on the night of October 4th, the first day of registration in Chicago, an attempt was made to burglarize the office of the Business Manager in the Medical Building. Entrance was gained to the building from a pile of coal in the rear of the building from which an unguarded second story window could be reached. Doors to the offices were then broken through and the door to the vault in which the money safe was located was broken in. The outside door to the money safe was also broken open giving the burglars access to about \$75 in cash made up partly of change in a change rack set inside and partly of money collected just at the close of business after the burglar chest had been closed. All other money was inside the burglar proof chest which the burglars did not attempt to open. Representatives of the insurance company with which burglary insurance is being carried were gotten on the ground promptly and an adjustment of the loss was made. The money loss was found to be \$74.99 which the company has agreed to pay. The company has also taken steps to repair all property damage at its expense.

Very truly yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

This report was received for record.

**APPROPRIATION FOR BURGLARY INSURANCE IN THE
CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

(25) On request and recommendation of the Comptroller, I recommend that an appropriation of \$375 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to meet the expense of premiums on the renewal of burglary insurance in the Business Office of the University in the Chicago Departments.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

RENEWAL OF INSURANCE ON CHICAGO PROPERTIES

(26) The following reports from the Comptroller and the Supervising Architect:

October 5, 1926

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

The payment of the loss on the recent fire in the Dental Building will reduce the amount of insurance on that building below the minimum amount necessary under our insurance contract as shown by the attached schedule. In order to bring the amount of insurance up to the minimum required an increase of \$12,000 will be necessary, making a total of approximately \$100,000 in force. This is based on a valuation of \$125,000 accepted by the parties in connection with the recent loss and, therefore, established as a valuation for insurance purposes for a reasonable time to come. The amount which has been carried in the part has been \$115,000. Professor White and I both consider that \$100,000 is now from every standpoint a sufficient and satisfactory amount.

In the matter of equipment on the Dental Building a balance of over 48,000 is in force. This is probably a sufficient amount although a recheck of the inventory will probably be necessary in order to make certain that the amount is correct under our contract.

Insurance is also being carried on other buildings and equipment at Chicago as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Medical Building..... | \$225,000 |
| Medical Building Contents..... | 105,000 |
| Old Pharmacy Building..... | 91,000 |
| Juvenile Research Building..... | 26,000 |
| Old Pharmacy Building Contents..... | 25,000 |

The policy of carrying insurance in Chicago came up first in connection with the Pharmacy Building and is referred to in the Board Minutes for October 18, 1916. The insurance on the Medical and Dental Buildings was first considered by the Board on February 21, 1917, the insurance carried by the College of Physicians and Surgeons having been taken over by the University when the properties were acquired. The present insurance is being carried in accordance with the action of the Board on November 9, 1921, supplemented by the action on July 14, 1924. The average cost per year is about \$500. No insurance is carried on the Research Library and Laboratory.

The major part of the insurance now being carried will expire during the current fiscal year and an appropriation to renew it was included in this year's budget. Policies on the Juvenile Research Building expire in October and November, policies on the Pharmacy Building in November, and policies on the Dental and Medical Buildings in March. In view of this fact it might not be unwise to review the whole question of insurance in Chicago, whether it is considered desirable to continue this insurance other than that on the Dental Building, which is required by the bond issue, and if so, whether the correct amounts are being carried.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

October 13, 1926

Mr. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller

MY DEAR MR. MOREY :

I am returning your letter of the 5th to President Kinley about the Chicago insurance.

I think we should carry \$100,000 on the Dental building. I believe that our inventories should be re-checked before we determine the amount of insurance to carry on contents.

I also think the question of policy with reference to insurance on Chicago buildings should be discussed. The fire hazard is greater there than it is here because of the proximity of the buildings, and yet the risk of loss is probably no greater because of the superior fire-fighting facilities. If the Dental building had not been so close to the West Side Hospital the firemen would probably have handled the fire with considerably less damage to the building, but they could not take any changes and therefore smashed \$2400 worth of glass in outside walls and roof in order to clear the building immediately of smoke so they could get to the seat of the fire.

The real reason, it seems to me, for carrying insurance is to be sure to have funds for the immediate restoration of the building. On our campus here if we have a fire loss in one building, we have so many buildings that we can shift our programs so as to practically carry on the work that was in the damaged building without interruption, but this would not be possible in Chicago and the work of a

large number of students would be lost for a year unless speedy repairs could be made. Presumably we always carry enough in our reserve and contingent fund to take care of such an emergency, and yet I think it safer to continue carrying insurance on our non-fireproof buildings. I presume it will be possible to carry insurance on parts of the Pharmacy group without carrying it on the newer portions.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

October 16, 1926

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

Referring to my letter of October 5th concerning the question of fire insurance in Chicago on which you asked for a specific recommendation from Professor White and myself, I enclose a letter from Professor White on the subject. You will note that he believes we should continue to carry insurance on our non-fireproof buildings in Chicago. I concur in this opinion, and in view of the fact that a saving of 20% can be made on the rate when insurance is carried to the amount of 80% of the value of the buildings, I believe we should continue to carry insurance on this basis. The fire loss in the last two years has been nearly \$38,000 and the annual cost of insurance on both buildings and contents is about \$1400.

I therefore request that I be authorized to renew insurance on non-fireproof buildings in Chicago expiring during the current fiscal year and to increase or decrease the insurance as may be found necessary to keep the insurance on an 80% basis, based on valuation to be determined by the Supervising Architect's Office, the premiums to be payable out of the special appropriation for Chicago insurance made July 7, 1926, page 82.

With respect to insurance on contents of buildings, including furniture, laboratory equipment, supplies, etc., a recent ruling makes it necessary to carry insurance to the extent of 90% of the valuation in order to secure the benefit of a reduction in premiums on the co-insurance basis. The total valuation of our equipment and materials in the non-fireproof buildings in Chicago is probably about \$150,000 so that it will be necessary for us to carry \$135,000 of insurance at a cost of about \$350 per year. Straight policies for any amount could be carried at an increase of 20% in the rate. Insurance for one-half the valuation of the equipment would seem to be adequate and could be carried at a cost of \$220 per year. This plan of insurance for the contents of buildings would considerably reduce the work necessary on our inventories and would simplify problems of insurance adjustment in case of loss. I shall appreciate instructions on this point.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

I recommend that the Comptroller be authorized to renew the insurance policies on the non-fireproof buildings and contents in Chicago which expire during the current fiscal year, and to increase or decrease the insurance as may be found necessary to keep it on an 80 per cent basis, based on valuation of buildings and contents to be determined by the Supervising Architect, and the premiums to be payable out of the appropriation for Chicago Insurance, made July 7, 1926.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was approved.

APPROPRIATION FOR PORTRAIT OF PRESIDENT KINLEY

(27) A statement has been received from Mr. Paul Trebilcock, the artist who was commissioned by the Board on September 15, 1925 (page 395) to paint the portrait of President Kinley, covering the cost of the portrait, the frame, and boxing the portrait for shipment. I recommend that the sum of \$1,639.90 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose, and that the enclosed bill be approved for payment on delivery of the portrait.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, subject to the approval of the portrait by the committee, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

REPORT OF PURCHASE OF LOT 33 IN COLLEGE PLACE

(28) The Comptroller reports that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on September 22, 1926, Lot 33 in College Place has been purchased for the sum of \$3,000, subject to the taxes for 1926, and the papers have been deposited with the Secretary of the Board.

This report was received for record.

ADJUSTMENT OF SALARY OF PROFESSOR N. C. BROOKS

(29) I recommend that the salary of Professor N. C. Brooks of the Department of German be increased from \$3750 to \$4000 a year, beginning September 1, 1926, because of the assumption by him of additional responsibility for advanced courses at the request of the University.

This recommendation was approved.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR A. E. DRUCKER

(30) Acting for the President, I have accepted the resignation of Assistant Professor A. E. Drucker of the Department of Mining Engineering, to take effect October 31, 1926. Professor Drucker has been offered the Deanship of the School of Mines and Geology of the State College of Washington, and it is necessary for him to take over his duties on November 1, 1926.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this action was confirmed.

**CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS EXECUTED
BY THE COMPTROLLER**

(31) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts and purchase orders executed by him since the last report:

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER, SEPTEMBER 17,
1926, TO OCTOBER 15, 1926**

Miscellaneous contracts executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Otis Elevator Company | \$210 per month | September 15, 1926 | Inspection and Maintenance of fourteen elevators from October 1, 1926 until notice or until October 1, 1931. |
| Otis Elevator Company | \$84 per month | September 15, 1926 | Inspection of twelve elevators and dumb waiters from October 1, 1926 until notice or until October 1, 1931. |

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1926
AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9-3-26 | \$2092.00 | Physical Plant | Field & Shorb Company | Pipe | Competitive Quotation |
| 9-1-26 | \$1580.00 | Sup. Arch. | Zeolite Engr. Company | Water Softener | Competitive Quotation |
| 9-16-26 | \$1675.00 | School of Music | D. H. Lloyd | Grand Piano | Quoted Price |
| 9-16-26 | \$1215.00 | Sup. Arch. | The Austin Western Road Machinery Company | Grader | Competitive Quotation |
| 9-16-26 | \$1609.80 | Sup. Arch. | William Penn Stone Company | Stone | Quotation obtained by Sup. Arch. |
| 9-18-26 | \$1702.25 | Animal Husbandry | Chicago Producers Commission Assoc. | Lamba | Quoted Price |
| 9-20-26 | \$1850.00 | Physical Plant | Bell and Zoller Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 9-25-26 | \$1800.00 | Physical Plant | Saline County Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 9-25-26 | \$1296.00 | Zoology | Spencer Lens Company | Microscopes | Competitive Quotation |
| 9-28-26 | \$1048.89 | General Chemical Stores | Mallinckrodt Chemical Works | Chemicals | Competitive Quotation |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

PRESIDENT'S AUTOMOBILE

(32) A recommendation that \$4000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent fund for the purchase of a new automobile for the President of the University.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

President Trees appointed a special committee, with power to act, to make the purchase, consisting of Mr. Trees, Dr. Noble, Mrs. Busey, and Professor White.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(33) I submit the following Quarterly Report of the Comptroller as at September 30, 1926:

SCHEDULE A
STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND
QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1926

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Balance Forward June 30, 1926..... | | | \$398 959 68 |
| Add: | | | |
| Budget Income 1926-27 (Board Minutes July 7, 1926, page 23)..... | \$5 601 646 64 | | |
| Additional Fees estimated on account of Physical Education for Women..... | 2 000 00 | | |
| Balance of State Biennium Building Appropriation..... | 1 682 125 05 | | |
| Additional 1925-26 Income from State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 01 | | |
| Residence Hall Balances transferred to General Income for Appropriation for Building Improvements and Equipment.. | 6 500 00 | | |
| Donation for Research in Athletics..... | 2 000 00 | | |
| Unused 1925-26 Balances Lapsed (previously carried forward to cover encumbrances) | 281 02 | | \$7 294 552 72 |
| <i>Total Credits</i> | | | \$7 693 512 40 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Budget Appropriations 1926-27 (Board Minutes July 7, 1926, page 24)..... | \$5 492 157 06 | | |
| Less: Cancelled to be replaced by Appropriation from Unappropriated Agricultural Income..... | 6 709 29 | 5 485 447 77 | |
| Balances of State Biennium Building Appropriations..... | | 1 682 125 05 | |
| Special 1926-27 Appropriations (Board Minutes July 7, 1926, page 82)..... | | 218 710 50 | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in Meeting September 22, 1926 | | | |
| Library School Salaries..... | 1 800 00 | | |
| W. J. Engle Retiring Allowance (Additional)..... | 245 00 | | |
| Paving of Pharmacy Building Alley.... | 1 816 00 | | |
| Sidewalk along Carter Property..... | 250 00 | | |
| Land (Lots 33 and 62 College Place).... | 6 400 00 | | |
| New Library Addition..... | 10 000 00 | | |
| Fire Loss Replacements (Dental Building)..... | 5 000 00 ¹ | | |
| Cahokia Mounds Exploration..... | 5 000 00 | 30 511 00 | |
| Adjustments in Expense Budget Appropriations | | | |
| Physical Education for Women..... | | 2 000 00 | |
| Adjustments in Salary Budget Appropriations | | | |
| Agronomy..... | 60 00 | | |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 100 00 | | |
| Horticulture..... | 180 00 | | |
| Home Economics..... | 200 00 | | |
| Business Office..... | 60 00 | | |
| Registrar..... | 100 00 | | |
| Bacteriology..... | 50 00 | | |
| Botany..... | 100 00 | | |
| Chemistry..... | 100 00 | | |
| English..... | 4 050 00 | | |
| History..... | 100 00 | | |
| Physiology..... | 200 00 | | |
| Romance Languages..... | 100 00 | | |
| Zoology..... | 3 070 00 | | |
| Mechanical Engineering College..... | 60 00 | | |
| Medicine Administration..... | 200 00 | | |
| Internal Medicine..... | 600 00 | | |
| Dentistry Administration..... | 400 00 | | |
| Pharmacy..... | 200 00 | | |
| Music..... | 1 400 00 | 11 330 00 | |
| Assignments for Research in Athletics..... | | 2 000 00 | |
| Assignments to cover 1925-26 Encumbrances (Balances previously lapsed in error)..... | | 884 88 | |
| Assignments to cover Incidental Disbursements | | 96 00 | |
| <i>Total Debits</i> | | | \$7 433 105 20 |
| Balance September 30, 1926 (See Schedule R).... | | | 260 407 20 |

¹To be reimbursed from Insurance.

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME
FOR OPERATIONS
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1926

| | <i>Budget Estimate</i> | <i>Realized to Date</i> | <i>Unrealized Balance (See Sch. R)</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$2 600 000 00 | \$534 261 74 | \$2 065 738 26 |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 650 000 00 | 471 945 23 | 1 178 054 77 |
| <i>Totals, State.....</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(1 006 206 97)</i> | <i>(3 243 793 03)</i> |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund | 228 495 98 | 114 247 99 | 114 247 99 |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 7 500 00 | 22 500 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 30 000 00 | 7 500 00 | 22 500 00 |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 16 225 33 | 16 225 33 |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes) | 16 000 00 | | 16 000 00 |
| <i>Totals, Federal.....</i> | <i>(186 946 64)</i> | <i>(195 473 32)</i> | <i>(191 473 32)</i> |
| <i>Student Fees.....</i> | <i>767 000 00</i> | <i>345 994 17</i> | <i>421 005 83</i> |
| <i>Special Veteran's Bureau Contract.....</i> | | <i>108 75</i> | <i>108 75*1</i> |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 145 200 00 | 24 358 91 | 120 841 09 ¹ |
| Other Departments..... | | 1 152 45 | 1 152 45** |
| Credited to Estimated Agricultural Sales..... | 107 700 00 | 16 083 24 | 91 616 76 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 70 000 00 | 10 494 84 | 59 505 16 |
| <i>Totals, Sales, etc.....</i> | <i>(322 900 00)</i> | <i>(52 089 44)</i> | <i>(270 810 56)</i> |
| <i>McKinley Endowment.....</i> | <i>7 000 00</i> | | <i>7 000 00</i> |
| <i>Donations for Research in Athletics.....</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | |
| <i>Grand Totals.....</i> | <i>\$5 735 846 64</i> | <i>\$1 601 872 65</i> | <i>\$4 133 973 99</i> |

*Deduct

¹No budget estimate set up.²Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1926

| | <i>Balances July 1, 1926 and Adjustments</i> | <i>Receipts and State Appropriations</i> | <i>Disburse- ments</i> | <i>Balance September 30, 1926</i> |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| <i>Funds in Hands of University Treasurer</i> | | | | |
| General Fund..... | \$673 136 50 | \$ 715 228 21 | \$ 359 243 85 | \$1 029 120 86 |
| Trust Fund..... | 97 211 58 | 128 529 93 | 53 563 98 | 172 177 53 |
| Totals..... | (770 348 08) | (843 758 14) | (412 807 83) | (1 201 298 39) |
| <i>Petty Cash Funds</i> | | | | |
| Bursar..... | 25 000 00 | | | 25 000 00 |
| Other Officers..... | 4 100 00 | | | 4 100 00 |
| Totals..... | (29 100 00) | | | (29 100 00) |
| <i>State Appropriations</i> | | | | |
| <i>For Operations</i> | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | | 3 050 000 00 | 752 631 76 | 2 297 368 24 |
| Office Expense..... | | 140 000 00 | 30 089 69 | 109 910 31 |
| Travel..... | 1 908 39 | 40 000 00 | 9 499 39 | 32 409 00 |
| Operation..... | 32 957 32 | 460 000 00 | 117 338 74 | 375 618 58 |
| Repairs..... | 1 181 85 | 150 000 00 | 33 249 19 | 117 932 66 |
| Equipment..... | | 290 000 00 | 60 618 79 | 229 381 21 |
| Improvements..... | | 120 000 00 | 38 806 97 | 81 193 03 |
| Sub-totals, Operation.... | (36 047 56) | (4 250 000 00) | (1 042 254 53) | (3 243 793 03) |
| <i>For Buildings 1925-27</i> | | | | |
| Architecture Building.... | 495 797 19 | | 12 503 95 | 483 293 24 |
| Armory Building Addition | 409 088 68 | | 107 127 41 | 301 961 27 |
| Gymnasium Addition.... | 94 160 24 | | 31 281 41 | 62 878 83 |
| Library Building Addition | 354 692 85 | | 78 712 39 | 275 980 46 |
| Pharmacy Building Addition..... | 324 370 01 | | 53 145 16 | 271 224 85 |
| Sub-totals, Buildings.... | (1 678 108 97) | | (282 770 32) | (1 395 338 65) |
| <i>For Special Purposes</i> | | | | |
| <i>Agricultural Experiment</i> | | | | |
| Station, Cook County.... | 4 016 08 | 15 000 00 | 2 514 69 | 16 501 39 |
| Sub-total, Special.... | (4 016 08) | (15 000 00) | (2 514 69) | (16 501 39) |
| Total, State..... | (1 718 172 61) | (4 265 000 00) | (1 327 539 54) | (4 655 633 07) |
| Grand Totals (Sch. R).... | \$2 517 620 69 | \$5 108 758 14 | \$1 740 347 37 | \$5 886 031 46 |

SCHEDULE R
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1926

ASSETS

I. General and Building Funds

| | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|
| Cash in Hands of University Treasurer (Schedule C)..... | | \$1 029 120 86 | |
| Petty Cash Funds (Schedule C)..... | | 29 100 00 | |
| Balances in State Appropriations (Schedule C) | | | |
| For Operation..... | \$3 243 793 03 | | |
| For Buildings..... | 1 395 338 65 | | |
| For Special Purposes..... | 16 501 39 | \$4 655 633 07 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Stores (Schedule N) | | | |
| Inventories of Stock..... | 116 441 67 | | |
| Jobs in Process..... | 55 906 71 | | |
| Revolving Accounts..... | 257 63 | 172 606 01 | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--|
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund) | | 14 450 00 | |
| Accounts and Notes Receivable | | | |
| Accounts Receivable..... | 18 893 63 | | |
| Due from State Auditor (Interest on Endowment Fund)..... | 16 225 33 | | |
| Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau..... | 120 35 | | |
| Due from U. S. Treasurer (Smith-Lever, Hatch-Adams, and Furnell Appropriations)..... | \$159 247 99 | 194 487 30 | |

| | | | |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
| Estimated Income from: | | | |
| State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 16 000 00 | | |
| Special Veteran's Bureau Contract..... | 108 75* | | |
| Fees..... | 421 005 83 | | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 91 616 76 | | |
| Miscellaneous Sources..... | 59 505 16 | | |
| Trust Endowments..... | 7 000 00 | 595 019 00 | \$6 690 416 24 |

II. Trust Funds

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cash (Schedule C)..... | | 172 177 53 | |
| Notes Receivable..... | | 63 237 36 | |
| Investments | | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 261 747 74 | | |
| Land..... | 56 550 00 | 318 297 74 | 553 712 63 |

III. Endowment Fund

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| Endowment Fund (in hands of State Auditor) from Land Grant of 1862... | | 649 012 91 | |
|---|--|------------|--|

IV. Plant and Property

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1926)..... | | 19 135 691 88 | |
|--|--|---------------|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | \$27 028 833 66 | |
| *Deduct. Income, but no estimate set up. | | | |

SCHEDULE R (Continued)

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

| | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <i>I. General and Building Funds</i> | | | |
| Appropriation Balances (Schedule D).... | | | |
| Encumbered..... | \$1 251 969 38 | | |
| Unencumbered..... | 4 896 906 27 | \$6 148 875 65 | |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Schedule A)..... | | 260 407 20 | |
| 1925-26 Balances Subject to Reappropriation..... | | 4 021 38 | |
| Unappropriated Agricultural Income..... | | 5 322 12 | |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | 125 938 51 | |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund..... | | 14 450 00 | |
| Residence Hall and Hospital Balances (Schedule O)..... | | 131 401 38 | \$6 690 416 24 |
| <i>II. Reserve for Trust Funds</i> | | | |
| Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Loan from General Funds..... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Non-expendable Funds (Schedule P)... | 371 367 78 | 385 817 78 | |
| Expendable Funds (Schedule Q)..... | | 167 894 85 | 553 712 63 |
| <i>III. Reserve for Endowment Fund.....</i> | | | 649 012 91 |
| <i>IV. Bonds and Surplus</i> | | | |
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds..... | 5 600 00 | 54 400 00 | |
| Mortgages Payable on Property Purchased..... | | 1 200 00 | |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | | 19 080 091 88 | 19 135 691 88 |
| <i>Total Liability and Surplus.....</i> | | | \$27 028 833 66 |

SCHEDULE D
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1926

| | Sched- ule | Total Credits | Expend- itures | Encum- brances | Free Balances |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Administration and | | | | | |
| General..... | E | \$ 355 570 56 | \$ 69 974 90 | \$ 15 041 38 | \$ 270 554 28 |
| Library..... | E | 206 834 52 | 39 374 35 | 23 735 46 | 143 724 71 |
| Agriculture..... | F | | | | |
| University Approp- riation..... | | 994 200 45 | 262 133 75 | 37 746 02 | 694 320 68 |
| Smith-Lever..... | | 231 485 64 | 51 805 93 | 1 017 75 | 178 661 96 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | G | 1 031 241 15 | 182 304 88 | 8 885 74 | 840 050 53 |
| Engineering..... | H | 676 933 35 | 133 614 12 | 19 570 17 | 523 749 06 |
| Graduate School..... | I | 84 701 01 | 9 807 73 | 10 278 72 | 64 614 56 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy..... | J | 697 551 91 | 142 169 74 | 28 516 53 | 526 865 64 |
| Law..... | K | 73 991 24 | 16 139 17 | 2 472 42 | 55 379 65 |
| Library School..... | K | 19 200 00 | 3 738 80 | 47 50 | 15 413 70 |
| Military..... | K | 23 097 10 | 2 158 56 | 309 92 | 20 628 62 |
| Music..... | K | 50 223 33 | 9 062 13 | 2 718 90 | 38 442 30 |
| Summer Session, 1926.... | K | 73 375 31 | 71 512 27 | 34 98 | 1 828 06 |
| Summer Session, 1927.... | K | 75 000 00 | | | 75 000 00 |
| Education..... | K, K ₁ | 182 268 80 | 30 713 04 | 3 523 52 | 148 032 24 |
| Commerce..... | K, K ₂ | 215 253 00 | 39 905 77 | 1 307 49 | 174 039 74 |
| Physical Welfare..... | K, K ₃ | 128 634 12 | 23 981 29 | 6 721 86 | 97 930 97 |
| Physical Plant..... | L | | | | |
| Operation..... | | 606 627 48 | 150 720 48 | | 455 907 00 |
| Extension..... | | 191 922 23 | 47 132 50 | 54 632 26 | 90 157 47 |
| <i>Sub-totals.....</i> | | <i>\$5 918 111 20</i> | <i>\$1 286 249 41</i> | <i>\$216 560 62</i> | <i>\$4 415 301 17</i> |
| Land and Buildings..... | M | | | | |
| Special Funds and Appropriations..... | | 1 681 156 88 | 284 993 61 | 1 002 444 93 | 393 718 34 |
| Appropriations from General Funds..... | | 150 750 32 | 29 899 73 | 32 963 83 | 87 886 76 |
| <i>Grand Totals.....</i> | | <i>\$7 750 018 40</i> | <i>\$1 601 142 75</i> | <i>\$1 251 969 38</i> | <i>\$4 896 906 27</i> |

APPENDIX
STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1926
Receipts and Disbursements

| | Prior to July 1, 1926 | July 1, 1926 to September 30, 1926 | Total to date |
|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| <i>Receipts</i> | | | |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 550 215 59 | \$40 506 55 | \$1 590 722 14 |
| From Donations..... | 5 173 12 | 80 00* | 5 093 12 |
| From Interest..... | 21 560 91 | 847 65 | 22 408 56 |
| From Loans..... | 160 000 00 | 40 000 00* | 120 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts</i> | \$1 736 949 62 | \$1 274 20 | \$1 738 223 82 |
| <i>Disbursements</i> | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | 754 88 | 754 88† |
| Construction..... | 1 735 635 78 | | 1 735 635 78 |
| <i>Total Disbursements</i> | \$1 735 635 78 | \$ 754 88 | \$1 736 390 66 |
| <i>Cash Balance</i> | | | 1 833 16 |
| <i>Balance Sheet</i> | | | |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | | 1 833 16 | |
| Due from Pledge Installments | | | |
| Past Due Installments..... | 524 130 05 | | |
| Future Installments..... | 57 441 50 | 581 571 55 | |
| Due from Athletic Association (For Collec- tion Expenses)..... | | 754 88 | |
| Property and Equipment Stadium..... | | 1 735 635 78 | |
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | | \$2 319 795 37 |
| <i>Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | 120 000 00 | | |
| Invested in Plant and Equipment..... | 1 735 635 78 | 1 855 635 78 | |
| Balance of Pledges over Expenditures and Contracts..... | | 464 159 59 | |
| <i>Total Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | \$2 319 795 37 |
| *Deduction due to refunds. | | | |
| †To be refunded by Athletic Association. | | | |

This report was received for record.

MEDICAL DEGREES SINCE JULY 1, 1926

The Secretary presented for record the following list of candidates who had qualified for the degree of Doctor of Medicine since July 1, 1926.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| JOHN MICHAEL BENEDETTO, B.S. | August 1, 1926 |
| BENGT NORMAN BENGTON, B.S. | September 9, 1926 |
| LEWIS RAWLINGS BREWER, B.S. | September 1, 1926 |
| STUART A. CAMERON, B.S. | August 15, 1926 |
| CLAUDE LORRAINE DAVISON, A.B., B.S. | August 15, 1926 |
| WALTER AVERILL DAWLEY | September 3, 1926 |
| MARION PURMAN DORMAN, A.B. | September 1, 1926 |
| JOHN EDWARD FAIRCHILD, B.S. | October 1, 1926 |
| LAFAYETTE ABBOTT HEDGES, B.S. | August 1, 1926 |
| EDWARD MAURICE LIPSETT, A.B. | September 25, 1926 |
| HERMAN LOUIS MISHKIN, B.S. | October 1, 1926 |
| OTTO VICTOR PAWLISCH, B.S. | September 1, 1926 |
| HERBERT WILLIAM PETERSON | September 15, 1926 |
| LAWRENCE DONAT RYAN, B.S. | October 1, 1926 |
| HORACE FREDERICK SMITH, A.B. | July 15, 1926 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Amelotti, Emil, Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (September 27, 1926)¹

Armstrong, R. C., Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).² (October 18, 1926)

Arneson, Mabel L., Assistant to the Secretary of the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). This supersedes her previous appointment. (September 20, 1926)

Auden, K. F., Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, beginning October 11, 1926, and continuing until February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month.² (October 15, 1926)

Bailey, C. F., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Balser, J. E., Animal Keeper in the Research Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$1320). (September 24, 1926)

Barnes, Sarah N., Assistant in Pediatrics, for three months beginning September 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450) (September 22, 1926)

Barr, H. L., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (September 24, 1926)

Bathey, R. T., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Bennett, H. J., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, beginning October 11, 1926, and continuing until February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment.² (October 15, 1926)

Bennett, J. C., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). This supersedes his previous appointment. (September 27, 1926)

Birch, C. L., Instructor in Medicine, on three-fourths time, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 5, 1926)

Bloch, R. G., Instructor in Surgery, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary.² (October 15, 1926)

Bloschki, E. R., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Bollinger, L. F., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Bolotin, M. T., Assistant in Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, without salary. (October 5, 1926)

Bottum, J. C., Assistant in Farm Organization and Management, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred forty dollars (\$540). (September 27, 1926)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley or by the Provost.

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Bower, O. K., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of four hundred sixty-seven and one-half dollars (\$467.50). This supersedes his previous appointment. (September 27, 1926)

Braun, C. C., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Breeding, George, Animal Keeper in the Research Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (September 24, 1926)

Brown, H. N., Assistant in Pediatrics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (October 2, 1926)

Browning, Eugene, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (October 4, 1926)

Burrows, S. J., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200).² (October 18, 1926)

Chamberlain, I. M., Instructor in Pediatrics, on one-half time, for three months beginning September 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450). (September 22, 1926)

Chase, F. M., Assistant to the Publicity Director, beginning September 17, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 11, 1926)

Clein, N. W., Assistant in Pediatrics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (October 2, 1926)

Combs, R. M., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (October 4, 1926)

Cook, W. S., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Crabtree, Fern, University Graduate Stenographer in the Office of the Supervising Architect, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred eighty dollars. (\$1,380). (October 9, 1926)

Cressman, P. K., Assistant in German, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, and on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 4, 1926)

Crile, D. R. W., Instructor in Anatomy, on one-half time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750).² (October 18, 1926)

Czerwinski, S. S., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Dailey, M. A., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

DeLong, C. C., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 21, 1926)

DeTurk, Lucia, Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, and on one-half time, for five months

²Appointments made by the Provost.

beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred seventy-five dollars (\$975). This supersedes her previous appointment. (October 2, 1926)

Dobry, Elizabeth, Technician in Ophthalmology, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred fifty dollars (\$650).² (October 13, 1926)

Dodge, C. T., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Drummond, H. A., Instructor in Oral Surgery, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1900). (October 2, 1926)

Dunbar, Louise B., Lecturer in History, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (October 8, 1926)

Eck, C. P., Assistant in Pediatrics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (October 2, 1926)

Fisch, M. E., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-half time, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of four hundred sixty dollars and thirteen cents (\$460.13).² (October 18, 1926)

Foss, Valborg, Technician in Pathology and Bacteriology, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$1320). This supersedes her previous appointment. (September 25, 1926)

Frank, Elizabeth, Dispensary Clerk in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (October 11, 1926)

Franks, John, Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Freeman, William, Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Graves, T. E., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Grigsby, C. E., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning September 1, 1926, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1900) a year. (September 21, 1926)

Hall, W. W., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Halvorsen, A. O., Assistant Superintendent of Building Construction in the Office of the Supervising Architect, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred eighty dollars (\$1980). (October 9, 1926)

Hefelbower, Beth, Assistant in German, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred dollars (\$1100). (October 6, 1926)

Herrick, W. C., Assistant in Classics, on full time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, and on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars (\$1050). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 2, 1926)

Hickey, A. U., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Hobart, C. M., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (September 27, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Holl, W. B., Assistant in Reed Instruments, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty dollars (\$360). (October 6, 1926)

Holston, A. A., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Hood, F. C., Assistant in Philosophy, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 6, 1926)

Hubbard, R. W., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).² (October 18, 1926)

Huffman, H. F., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, beginning October 14, 1926, and continuing until June 30, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ninety dollars (\$190) a month. (October 9, 1926)

Hyler, Frances W., Stenographer in Agricultural Education, on one-half time, for nine and one-half months beginning September 15, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of four hundred seventy-five dollars (\$475). (September 24, 1926)

Inman, R. F., Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (October 18, 1926)

Ireland, C. E., Assistant in Physics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (September 21, 1926)

Ireland, Inez I., Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (October 4, 1926)

Jensen, D. O., Assistant in English on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 2, 1926)

Johnson, Fred, Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Johnson, Gladys, Stenographer and Clerk in the School of Music, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred thirty-five dollars (\$935). This supersedes her previous appointment.² (October 13, 1926)

Joranson, Y., Instructor in Anatomy, on one-half time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600).² (October 18, 1926)

Kahn, Beatrice, Typist and Clerk in Neurology, beginning September 5, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. This supersedes her previous appointment. (October 2, 1926)

Kappus, G. A., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Kaufman, S. I., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200).² (October 18, 1926)

Kidder, Margaret, Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (October 4, 1926)

Kinison, C. R., Assistant in Education (Industrial), for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (October 4, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Kinne, H. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Kovan, D. M., Resident in Pediatrics, for three months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150). (September 22, 1926)

Lancashire, Ernest, Assistant in the Forge Laboratory, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400). (September 22, 1926)

Lehman, E. J., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (October 4, 1926)

Leiding, O. I., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Linder, Ruth, Assistant in Geology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (October 4, 1926)

Lindsey, G. A., Assistant in Bacteriology, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred forty dollars (\$540). (October 11, 1926)

Lingenfelder, Katherine L., Typist in Anatomy, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (October 2, 1926)

Linthicum, Marie L. C., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (September 21, 1926)

Lloyd, D. B., Jr., Assistant in General Engineering Drawing, beginning October 11, 1926, and continuing until June 30, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ninety dollars (\$190) a month. (October 6, 1926)

Lovvorn, J. E., Jr., Scholar in Economics, for the academic year beginning in September, 1926, at a stipendium of eight hundred dollars (\$800). (September 25, 1926)

Lowe, L. R., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 9, 1926)

Ludolph, P. C., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

McCormick, W. R., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

McIntyre, E. A., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).² (October 18, 1926)

McLarty, Vivian K., Assistant in History, on one-half time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (October 4, 1926)

McLaughlin, Jane, Assistant in Obstetrics, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (October 7, 1926)

McLean, Anita C., Clerk and Stenographer in English, beginning September 11, 1926, and continuing until August 31, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (October 2, 1926)

McManus, J. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

MacQueen, Donald, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 4, 1926)

Marshall, W. A., Instructor in Surgery, beginning September 28, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, without salary. (October 11, 1926)

Mayer, N. C., Scholar in the Economics of Public Utilities, for the academic year beginning in September, 1926, at a stipendium of four hundred dollars (\$400). (October 9, 1926)

Merriman, J. W., Student Assistant in Athletic Coaching, on one-half time, beginning October 12, 1926, and continuing until February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars (\$50) a month.² (October 13, 1926)

Merritt, Leone, Assistant in Physical Education for Women, on seven-eighths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars (\$1050). This supersedes her previous appointment. (September 24, 1926)

Meyer, H. F., Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (September 24, 1926)

Montgomery, Thelma, Stenographer in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars (\$1080). (September 22, 1926)

Moyer, W. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for four months beginning October 1, 1926, and on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred ninety dollars (\$390). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (October 13, 1926)

Murphy, W. C., Assistant in Political Science, for four months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars (\$800). (October 9, 1926)

Murray, G. L., Field Assistant in Farm Organization and Management, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred dollars (\$1100).² (October 15, 1926)

Norris, R. E., Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 27, 1926)

Offenbacher, J. C., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150). (October 4, 1926)

Parkhill, E. R., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Patterson, Nina V., Stenographer in the Library, beginning September 20, 1926, and continuing until August 31, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (September 24, 1926)

Paul, A. J., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning September 1, 1926, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000) a year. (September 21, 1926)

Peebles, H. A., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Pfeiffer, W. H., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning September 1, 1926, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000) a year. (September 21, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Pilka, H. J., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200).² (October 18, 1926)

Plummer, Raymond, Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Potter, Jessie L., Assistant in Organ and Piano, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400). (September 24, 1926)

Pressey, Julia C., General Assistant in the Library, for eight months beginning October 15, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).² (October 15, 1926)

Rasmussen, H. B., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Rew, C. L., Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, and on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred seventy-five dollars (\$975). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 2, 1926)

Riley, Alyce, Dispensary Nurse in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (September 27, 1926)

Ronalds, F. S., Assistant in History, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (October 2, 1926)

Rose, Ethel M., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of four hundred sixty-seven and one-half dollars (\$467.50). (September 27, 1926)

Rossander, S. S., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (October 4, 1926)

Rous, Otto, Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Rucker, H. J., Assistant in Agricultural Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200). (September 24, 1926)

Rudd, R. D., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Saltiel, T. P., Assistant in Pediatrics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (October 2, 1926)

Scanlan, Mary M., Secretary to the Dean of the School of Pharmacy, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). This supersedes her previous appointment. (September 21, 1926)

Scriven, F. D., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (October 2, 1926)

Seger, J. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Sheiry, Vannie L., Clerk and Stenographer in Mining Engineering, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred ninety dollars (\$990). This supersedes her previous appointment. (October 8, 1926)

Shurtz, R. C., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).² (October 18, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Smith, C. M., Research Associate in Mining Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred thirty-three and one-third dollars (\$233.33) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 4, 1926)

Smith, J. W., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-thirds time, beginning September 1, 1926, and continuing until February 3, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-three and one-half dollars (\$93.50) a month. (September 27, 1926)

Smith, Mrs. Thelma C., Dispensary Nurse in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (September 27, 1926)

Solomon, A. P., Assistant in Neurology, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (October 5, 1926)

Sparks, R. C., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100) (October 5, 1926)

Stanley, W. M., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for four months beginning October 1, 1926, and on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred ninety dollars (\$390). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (October 13, 1926)

Stashak, Frank, Animal Keeper in the Animal Hospital, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars (\$1440). (September 24, 1926)

Stearns, H. A., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for four months beginning October 1, 1926, and on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred ninety dollars (\$390). This supersedes his previous appointment.² (October 13, 1926)

Stephens, B. C., Jr., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Stone, I. M., Assistant in Political Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars (\$1440). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 9, 1926)

Strand, Gertie, Domestic in the Research Laboratory in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960). (September 24, 1926)

Talbot, Nell S., Assistant to the Dean of the College of Dentistry, and Instructor in English, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three thousand one hundred dollars (\$3100). This supersedes her previous appointment. (September 20, 1926)

Talbot, R. H., Assistant in Wind Instruments, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred seventy dollars (\$270). (October 9, 1926)

Tarbox, S. E., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Tarnowsky, G. de, Associate Professor of Surgery, beginning September 27, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, without salary. (October 7, 1926)

Thayer, L. W., Associate in Foundry Practice, beginning September 20, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) a month. (September 22, 1926)

Thomas, Helen E., Secretary in the Office of the Dean of the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). This supersedes her previous appointment. (September 20, 1926)

²Appointments made by the Provost.

Thomas, S. D., Assistant to the Purchasing Agent of the Chicago Departments, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (September 24, 1926)

Torr, Mrs. Luella M., Cataloger in the Library, for ten and one-half months beginning October 15, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eight and one-third dollars (\$108.33) a month. (October 2, 1926)

Utley, J. H., Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (October 4, 1926)

Vessey, R. E., Laboratory Helper in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred twenty-five dollars (\$825). (October 2, 1926)

Vickery, K. F., Assistant in Classics, on full time, for five months beginning September 1, 1926, and on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 2, 1926)

Vynalek, W. J., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eighty dollars (\$80).² (October 18, 1926)

Warner, F. J., Instructor in Anatomy, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900).² (October 18, 1926)

Weld, F. A., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Weller, H. C., Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400). (September 22, 1926)

White, A. R., Assistant in Anatomy, on one-half time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred fifty dollars (\$550).² (October 18, 1926)

Willis, C. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

Wilson, Hildegard, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (October 4, 1926)

Wright, W. H., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 5, 1926)

TIME OF NOVEMBER MEETING

The time for the November meeting was fixed at 9 o'clock a. m. on Saturday, November 20, at the University, in Urbana.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

²Appointments made by the Provost.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

November 20, 1926



The November meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Saturday, November 20, 1926.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Wham.

Provost Babcock was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of October 20, 1926. On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 139 to 170 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PROVOST BABCOCK

The Board considered the following matters presented by the Provost.

ADJUSTMENT OF FIRE LOSS IN THE DENTISTRY BUILDING

(1) The various insurance companies have made settlement of the fire loss on the Dentistry building reported by Professor White at the September meeting of the Board (page 125, Board Minutes), covering the estimated loss as follows:

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Building | \$24,871.00 |
| Equipment | 10,196.45 |
| Total | <u>\$35,067.45</u> |

The insurance on the building is partly payable to the Chicago Trust Company, Trustee of the Bond issue on the building. Under the terms of the trust deed, the proceeds of all the insurance money received by the Trustee in excess of \$1000 must be applied either to the restoration or improvement of the building or to redemption of bonds. The total expenditures on the building to date amount to a little over \$18,000, and the Chicago Trust Company has delivered to us insurance checks endorsed by them, totalling \$18,382.91. The other items in the process will bring the total expenditures on the building to about \$20,000. In order not to interfere with the class work, the remainder will be deferred until the holidays or until next summer.

It is very desirable that the University secure in cash the full amount of insurance settlement. The Treasurer has on hand Dental Building bonds totalling \$5600, which have been purchased out of general funds from time to time. It will be entirely satisfactory to the Trustee for us to deposit these bonds with the Trustee as a guarantee that the full amount of the insurance money will be eventually expended on the Dentistry Building. When this is done and a certificate furnished to that effect, the bonds will be returned to the University.

On advice of the Supervising Architect and the Comptroller, I recommend:

(a) That the Treasurer of the University be authorized to deposit with the Chicago Trust Company \$5000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of Dentistry Building bonds now in the treasury in exchange for insurance money now being held by the Trustee pending its expenditure on the building;

(b) That the amount realized from the insurance settlement be appropriated as follows:

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| To reimburse the reserve and contingent fund for appropriations made out of it to meet the cost of restoration of the building— | |
| September 22 (applied to equipment replacements) .. | \$ 5,000 |
| October 20 (applied to building repairs) | 20,000 |
| Total | <u>\$25,000.00</u> |
| For further repair and improvement of the building before October 1, 1927 | 4,871.00 |
| For further replacement of equipment | <u>5,196.45</u> |
| Total | <u>\$35,067.45</u> |

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Treasurer was authorized to deposit the bonds of the Dentistry Building as recommended.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the money realized from the insurance settlement was appropriated as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

ADJUSTMENT OF WINDSTORM DAMAGE IN THE STADIUM

(2) The Comptroller reports that the amount of \$452.10 will be received from insurance companies as reimbursement for repairs on one of the ramp towers at the Stadium which was damaged during a windstorm last July. At the time of the damage the insurance agents advised that the repairs be made and the bills presented as a claim for reimbursement. The bills were paid by the Athletic Association. Proofs of loss have been made to the insurance companies and settlement will probably be received in the near future.

I recommend that the full amount when received be appropriated to the Athletic Association as reimbursement for the expenses incurred in repairing the damage.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

(3) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend that:

(a) A balance of \$1475.06 in the special appropriation for Nutrition Investigation made February 13, 1926, and remaining unexpended June 30, 1926, be reappropriated for the purposes of the original appropriation;

(b) Unappropriated income of Animal Husbandry from sales for the year ending June 30, 1926, be appropriated to the department in accordance with the recommendation of the Dean for the following purposes:

Operation—\$703.22

Equipment—\$750.00

The balance under item (a) was inadvertently merged by the Business Office with the regular Animal Husbandry Funds and was applied on regular departmental requisitions during the closing days of the last fiscal year. Since this appropriation was made for a special purpose, the unexpended balance as of June 30 must be restored and held available for that purpose.

Concerning item (b), at the end of the last fiscal year the Department of Animal Husbandry had an excess of receipts over budget estimates amounting to \$1453.22. According to the University regulations this sum was carried forward on the books subject to appropriation. Its appropriation at this time is requested to offset in part the charges which must be brought forward against 1926-27 funds in order to restore the balance in the special appropriation under paragraph (a).

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these appropriations were made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

At this point, Mr. Barr took his place with the Board.

ORDERLY IN THE DISPENSARY OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(4) I recommend that \$1,500 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund and assigned to the budget of the Dispensary of the College of Medicine to provide for the salary of an orderly.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

DEATH BENEFIT FOR MR. DARWIN HOBART

(5) I recommend that an appropriation of \$364 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the death benefit of Mr. Darwin Hobart, an employee of the Photographic Department, and that the Comptroller be authorized to make this payment to Mr. Hobart's legal representatives.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR SOUTH FARM DRAINAGE

(6) On recommendation of Professor White, the President recommends that an additional sum of \$4,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to carry forth the drainage project for the South Farm in accordance with the policy already adopted.

Professor White reports that bids have been received to cover all of the drainage work on the South Farms. An appropriation of \$10,000 has already been made for this purpose, but to complete the work a total of \$14,000 will be necessary.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

CHANGES IN THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE BUILDING

(7) The President recommends that an appropriation of \$25,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for certain changes and equipment in the old building of the College of Medicine to provide classroom and laboratory facilities for more students.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small.

HEATING SECOND UNIT OF LIBRARY

(8) A recommendation of the Supervising Architect that the contract for heating equipment for the Armory Avenue front of the new Library be awarded to the low bidder, the Reliable Plumbing and Heating Company, on the basis of their bid of \$12,331 (see Minutes, September 22, 1926, p. 97).

On motion of Dr. Noble, this contract was awarded as recommended.

SOUTH FARM DRAINAGE

(9) A letter from the Supervising Architect.

November 20, 1926

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

The following bids have been received on our South Farm Drainage projects:

| <i>Name of Bidder</i> | <i>Bid No. 1</i> | <i>Bid No. 2</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| National Drain Tile Company..... | \$ 8,215.00 | \$3,885.02 | \$12,100.02 |
| Christensen Brothers..... | 8,699.24 | 4,190.80 | 12,890.04 |
| Kent & Company..... | 10,621.06 | 5,853.00 | 16,474.06 |

We have an appropriation of \$10,000 and the work contemplated under Bid No. 1 was to be done with this appropriation, but believing that we might possibly secure advantageous bids at this time, we took bids on an additional amount of work, as represented in Bid No. 2.

I now wish to recommend that \$4,000 be added to our present appropriation for this work and that a contract be awarded to the National Drain Tile Company for both projects, totaling \$12,100.02.

There is some other work which has to be done in the way of terracing certain areas, the rebuilding of head walls, etc., which we will do ourselves and for which the additional appropriation requested will be necessary.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

On motion of Dr. Noble, this contract was awarded to the low bidder as recommended.

MURAL DECORATIONS IN THE NEW LIBRARY

(10) Professor White recommends that Mr. Barry Faulkner be granted an extension of time to February 1, 1927, to complete the mural decorations he is painting for the stair hall of the new Library building. I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this extension of time was granted.

RELEASE OF OPTION ON PERCIVAL LAND

(11) A recommendation that the option on the Percival land be relinquished.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the option was cancelled and the Secretary was instructed to notify Mr. Percival of this action.

ROOF ON NEW ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

(12) The following letters from Professor White and Mr. Platt:

November 11, 1926

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on September 22, it was voted that they did not approve of the use of a gray slate roof on the new Architectural building.

I am enclosing a communication from Mr. Platt and I advise that the Board concur in his recommendation.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

November 8, 1926

Professor James M. White, Urbana, Illinois

DEAR PROFESSOR WHITE:

Replying to yours of November 5th I have reached the conclusion that perhaps it would be a mistake to change the color of the slate on the Architectural Building, and I think it should be the same green slate as that used on the other buildings. We can very well afford to make the other change which my drawings call for, that is by making a uniform size of slate exposing less to the weather than the other building where they are graded, starting $7\frac{1}{2}$ " and ending about $4\frac{1}{2}$ " at the top. By having a uniform exposure to the weather more edges will appear and a more interesting texture will result. I do not think the difference between this and the other buildings will be sufficiently marked to be objectionable. As the individual slates will be smaller I should think it would be economy.

As to the weight of the slate, I do not believe the roof will be any heavier than that of the other buildings which started with $\frac{3}{4}$ " and ended up with $\frac{3}{16}$ ". In any case the steel as designed was intended to carry the slate specified, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " to the weather.

Faithfully,

CHARLES A. PLATT

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Supervising Architect was authorized to receive bids on this roof in accordance with Mr. Platt's recommendation.

COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATION HOUSE

(13) The Supervising Architect has received the following schedule of bids on the Cook County Experiment Station House:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| Bidders | Bids | | | | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | Based on A |
| Edwin | | | | | | |
| Mensingh. | \$ 8,132.00* | \$ 8,032.00* | \$ 610.00** | \$250.00 | \$ 993.00 | \$ 9,985.00† |
| E. E. Hart. | 8,605.00 | 8,809.80 | 1,237.80 | 270.90 | 1,050.00 | 11,163.70 |
| B. V. Morris. | 10,300.00 | 10,100.00 | 910.00 | 220.00 | 1,110.00 | 12,540.00 |
| C. L. Bishop. | | | 1,178.00 | | 955.00 | |

A—Brick Foundation Walls instead of Concrete

B—Concrete Foundation Walls instead of Concrete with Brick Veneer above grade

C—For Plumbing Work

D—For Wiring Installation

E—For Heating Installation

*\$285 to be added for pumphouse; includes septic tank, tile, etc.

**Does not include septic tank, tile, etc., called for in Addenda

†Does not include \$285 for pumphouse.

The low bidder has withdrawn since his bid was submitted. On the basis of the next low bid the cost of the Station House would be \$11,563.70, which is so far beyond the appropriation made for this purpose by the Board of September 22, 1926, (Board Minutes—page 124) that Professor White recommends that all bids be rejected. I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

DEATH OF PROFESSOR CHARLES MELVILLE MOSS

(14) I regret to inform the Board that Dr. Charles Melville Moss, Professor of Classics, *Emeritus*, died at his home in Urbana on November 9, following a week's illness.

Professor Moss came on the staff as Professor of Greek Language and Literature in 1891 and served continuously until, by action of the Board on June 11, 1918 (page 801), he was retired with a retiring allowance of \$1900 a year.

This report was received for record.

SABBATICAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(15) A recommendation that sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay for the academic year 1927-28 under the rules be granted to the following:

Arthur Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Harold N. Hillebrand, Associate Professor of English

Elmer H. Williams, Assistant Professor of Experimental Physics

On motion of Mr. Wham, these leaves were granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. GEORGE E. WRIGHT

(16) On recommendation of Professor White, I recommend that Mr. George E. Wright, Assistant Supervising Architect, be given leave of absence with full pay from December 1, 1926, to March 1, 1927, on account of his health.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS MABEL ARNESON

(17) At the request of Dean D. J. Davis, I recommend that Miss Mabel Arneson, Secretary in the office of Mr. Browne, be given sick leave with pay from September 27, 1926, to January 1, 1927, to enable her to recover from an operation which she underwent on September 27.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. G. P. TUTTLE

(18) I recommend that Mr. G. P. Tuttle, Registrar, who underwent an operation for acute appendicitis on November 5, be given sick leave on full pay from November 5 to December 13, or so much thereof as may be necessary to enable him to recover from his illness.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR A. R. CRATHORNE

(19) I recommend that Professor A. R. Crathorne be given sick leave with pay from October 28 to November 22.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR C. G. HOWARD

(20) I have authorized Mr. C. G. Howard, Assistant Professor of Business Law, to be absent from October 22 to December 1 on account of the illness of his wife, without loss of pay, subject to such arrangements as Dean Thompson and Professor Scovill approve; provided that if it is necessary for the University to secure extra assistance to care for his work, the cost will be deducted from his salary.

I request confirmation of my action on the matter.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this action was approved.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES IN THE AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION**

(21) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend the appointment of the following advisory committees in the various departments of the Agricultural Experiment Station for the year 1926-27:

Agronomy (Farm Crops Section)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. HARVEY SCONCE, Sidell | Mr. CHARLES A. ROWE, Jacksonville |
| Mr. EUGENE D. FUNK, Bloomington | Mr. O. J. SOMMER, Pekin |
| Mr. WILLIAM WEBB, Joliet | |

Agronomy (Soils Section)

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mr. RALPH ALLEN, Delavan | Mr. A. N. ABBOTT, Morrison |
| Mr. G. F. TULLOCK, Rockford | Mr. N. F. GOODWIN, Palestine |
| Mr. F. I. MANN, Gilman | |

Animal Husbandry

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mr. J. R. FULKERSON, Jerseyville | Mr. P. B. SCOTT, Alexis |
| Mr. W. S. CORSA, White Hall | Mr. A. L. ROBINSON, Pekin |
| Mr. L. E. STOUTENBERG, Flora | |

Dairy Husbandry

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dr. N. W. HEPBURN, Peoria | Mr. R. B. SWIFT, Lake Forest |
| Mr. H. C. HORNEMAN, Danville | Mr. HARRY M. WOOD, Delavan |
| Mr. F. E. SHUSTER, Springfield | |

Farm Mechanics

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mr. J. P. STOUT, Chatham | Mr. L. S. FOOTE, Tunnel Hill |
| Mr. O. W. HORT, Geneseo | |

Farm Organization and Management

Mr. W. E. RIEGEL, Tolono
Mr. C. A. EWING, Decatur
Mr. CHARLES FOSS, Orangeville

Mr. F. H. McKELVEY, Springfield
Mr. F. C. PARKS, Minonk

Horticulture

Mr. GUY BEAUMAN, Tunnel Hill
Mr. G. A. BRYANT, Princeton
Mr. H. M. DUNLAP, Savoy

Mr. AUGUST GEWEKE, Des Plaines
Mr. W. S. PERRINE, Centralia

Floriculture

Mr. J. F. AMMANN, Edwardsville
Mr. VAN ILES COLE, Springfield
Mr. GEORGE J. BALL, Glenn Ellyn

Mr. HANS JEPSEN, Maywood
Mr. F. L. WASHBURN, Bloomington

On motion of Mr. Barr, these committees were appointed.

GIFT OF COLLECTION OF BIRDS' EGGS

(22) On authority given me by the President before his absence, I authorized the Curator of the Natural History Museum to accept an offer from Mrs. Floy Hess of Philo, Illinois, of a valuable collection of birds' eggs.

This collection is of a local nature and numbers more than 2,000 eggs in perfect sets, with full and complete scientific data, and represents many years of study and collection on the part of the late Isaac E. Hess of Philo.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the President of the Board was requested to express to the donor the appreciation of the University for this gift.

REPORT OF PURCHASE OF LOT 62 IN COLLEGE PLACE

(23) The Comptroller reports that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on September 22, 1926, Lot Sixty-two in College Place, Champaign, Illinois, has been purchased for \$3,240, less taxes, the University assuming the five remaining light assessments totaling \$33.55 and the agent's commission of \$100.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(24) The Comptroller's report of contracts and of purchase orders in excess of \$1000.

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER OCTOBER

15, 1926, TO NOVEMBER 16, 1926

Miscellaneous contracts executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| State Board for Vocational Education | \$125 | 9/21/26 | Regular instruction in School of Pharmacy to be rendered to P. Garramone for two semesters beginning October 4, 1926. |
| State Board for Vocational Education | \$185 | 10/4/26 | Regular instruction in College of Medicine to be rendered to E. J. McNulty for two semesters beginning October 4, 1926. |
| State Board for Vocational Education | Regular Fees | 9/20/26 | Regular instruction in College of L. A. & S. to be rendered to G. B. Casey for one year beginning September 20, 1926. |
| State Board for Vocational Education | Regular Fees | 9/20/26 | Regular instruction in School of Music to be rendered to D. M. Reno for one semester beginning September 20, 1926. |
| State Board for Vocational Education | Regular Fees | 9/20/26 | Regular instruction in College of Engineering to be rendered to E. H. Stevens for one year beginning September 20, 1926. |
| Metropolitan Improvement Company | \$1816 | October 1926 | Paving Pharmacy Building Alley. |

| PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
| 10-6-26 | \$5415.00 | Physical Plant | Saline County Coal Corporation | Coal | Quoted price |
| 10-6-26 | 2347.65 | Physical Plant | Bell and Zoller Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 10-9-26 | 1805.00 | Physical Plant | Saline County Coal Corporation | Coal | Quoted price |
| 10-12-26 | 1963.00 | Physical Plant | J. A. Fay and Egan Company | Planing Machine | Competitive quotations |
| 10-15-26 | 1256.00 | Physical Plant | English Brothers | Building repairs | Arranged by Sup. Arch. |
| 10-20-26 | 1805.00 | Physical Plant | Saline County Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 10-26-26 | 1050.00 | School of Music | Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co. | Pianos | Competitive quotations |
| 10-27-26 | 1805.00 | Physical Plant | Saline County Coal Corporation | Coal | Quoted price |
| 10-27-26 | 2700.00 | Animal Husbandry | Chicago Producers Comm. Association | Live stock | Selected by department and bought at market price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

SALE OF MCKINLEY LOAN FUND SECURITIES

(25) On request of Dean T. A. Clark, Chairman of the Committee on Loan Funds, and the recommendation of the Comptroller, I recommend that the Treasurer be directed to sell \$5,000 of U. S. Treasury Certificates being held as investment of the McKinley (formerly Anonymous) Loan Fund to provide funds for further loans to students.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this recommendation was approved.

INVESTMENT OF GEHRMANN, GREGORY, AND ESTEP FUNDS

(26) I concur in the recommendation of the Comptroller that \$2000 of Detroit Edison Company first mortgage 5% bonds of 1933 be purchased at the market (about 101 $\frac{3}{4}$) as a group investment covering particularly the balances in the Gehrmann, Gregory, and Estep funds referred to in his previous letter with the understanding that the premium on these bonds be amortized out of the income therefrom.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was approved.

CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE OF ORGAN

(27) A contract submitted by Director F. B. Stiven and Mr. Lloyd Morey for the purchase of an organ from La Marche Brothers. Since this purchase was authorized by the Board on October 20, 1926, no action is necessary, but the contract should, however, be approved by the President of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this contract was awarded and the President of the Board was authorized to sign the contract.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR LOUIS CONS

(28) A recommendation that Dr. Louis Cons be appointed Professor of French, beginning September 1, 1927, at a salary of \$6000 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appointment was made.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA PROPERTY

At this point, Mrs. Evans made a statement concerning the possibility of purchasing the Kappa Kappa Gamma property (see Minutes, March 9, 1926, page 551).

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds to make an investigation of the advisability of this purchase on the part of the University.

DEGREES GRANTED IN AUGUST, 1926

The Secretary presented for record the list of degrees granted in August, 1926.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| WALTER ROBERT BRUCE | WINNIFRED ELIZABETH MALEY |
| SCOTT CHANDLER | HELEN NIEHAUS |
| INEZ IRENE GOLDSMITH | RUSSELL SOLON PARKS |
| LAWRENCE HALPENNY | ALICE TRYNER RAWSON |
| FRED ADAM HIBBERT, JR. | ETHEL MAY REYNOLDS |
| HELEN LEE JACOBSON | AMANDA MARIE SCHROEDER |
| LENA KLOW | With honors in French |
| RUTH ILEEN MCCONKEY | ANNA LOIS WALKER |
| GEORGE BOWIE MCELDOWNEY | JOSEPHINE ISABELLE WEVER |

In Home Economics

BEULAH ELIZABETH HUMPHREY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Chemistry

BERNICE THELMA HUDDLESTON

In Chemical Engineering

KAI YUAN YEN

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| CLAUDE HARRY FENCKEN | JAMES HARDING FLYNN |
|----------------------|---------------------|

In Banking and Finance

JOHN THEODORE TAYLOR

In General Business

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| GEORGE MELVIN BURRUS | EARL RUSSEL FRAME |
| RUTH AMELIA CHATFIELD | HENRY MILTON JENSEN |
| STANLEY EDGAR AUL FEY | FRANK EDWARD RENWICK |

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| GUY ALVIN DAVIES | MARY ROBERTS |
| AUDREY MAE JORDAN | MYRTLE VENIS SMITH |
| EDMUND LUDLOW | RAY C. SOLIDAY |
| MAY ELIZABETH MADIGAN | GENEVIEVE FERNE ZACHARY |

In Home Economics Education

ESTHER ELIZABETH PORTERFIELD

COLLEGE OF LAW
Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Law

DELBERT SYLVESTER SUTTON

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

ROBERT WILLIAM JOHNSON

GRADUATE SCHOOL
Degree of Master of Arts
In Classics

KENTON FRANK VICKERY

In Education

WILLIAM CONRAD BAER

In English

IDA JOSEPHINE BAKER
 MAXWELL DEAN EDWARDS
 BEULAH FAY SUMMERS

MINNIE ELIZABETH SUMMERS
 MARGARET BEATRICE WALL

In History

ROSS HENRY HOLT

ALTA MARIE MILLER

In Mathematics

FLORENCE SUTTON

In Political Science

SU CHING CHEN

LLEWELLYN ERNEST PFANKUCHEN

In Romance Languages

MIRIAM BONIFIELD

In Zoology

ARTHUR SIDNEY HYDE

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy

ROBERT PHILLIP HACKETT
 RALPH STANLEY JOHNS

ARTHUR SILVER WHITEFIELD

In Animal Husbandry

WALKER MYRICK DAWSON

CLARENCE REDDEN NOBLES

In Chemistry

CHESTER SOUTHWICK FLEMING
 HORACE BEAVEN GILLESPIE
 HOWARD ALFRED GRAFFIS

HAROLD HERMAN JORDAN
 WILLIAM HIRAM LYCAN
 HUI YUAN SHEN

In Economics

HERBERT RAYMOND DAMISCH

MABELLE TAPPAN

In Education

CARLOS JOHN WAGNER

In Transportation

JU-I LIU

In Zoology

HARVEY DE BRUINE

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PROVOST

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the Provost of the University.

Alp, H. H., Extension Specialist in Poultry, in the Agricultural Extension Service, beginning November 10, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars (\$200) a month. (November 1, 1926)¹

Berdahl, Mrs. Evelyn T., Assistant in English, beginning November 8, 1926, and continuing until February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180) a month. (November 5, 1926)

Brock, J. H., Assistant in Dairy Husbandry Extension, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1250). (October 28, 1926)

Cohen, M. L., Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, on one-half time for three months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120). (November 13, 1926)

Cooper, A. R., Assistant Professor of Anatomy, on three-fourths time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1926, and on one-half time for three months beginning June 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 19, 1926)

Crabbs, Richard, Student Assistant in Military Science, for eight months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eighty dollars (\$80). (November 8, 1926)

Dahlberg, Frances, Stenographer in Obstetrics and Gynecology, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (November 13, 1926)

Heino, A. F., Assistant in Architecture, on three-fourths time, beginning October 16, 1926, and continuing until June 30, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (October 19, 1926)

Kaplan, M. A., Attendant in Physiological Chemistry, for ten and one-half months beginning October 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred forty-five dollars (\$945). (November 5, 1926)

Kennedy, J. W., Instructor in Freehand Drawing, for eight months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred sixty dollars (\$1760). (October 28, 1926)

Killian, A. S., Roentgen Operator in Radiology, for ten and one-half months beginning October 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100). (October 28, 1926)

Krasnow, H. P., Voluntary Assistant in Dermatology, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, without salary (November 13, 1926)

Lifvendahl, R. A., Assistant in Dermatology, on one-fifth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred forty dollars (\$240). (October 6, 1926)²

Lindahl, Grace P., Bookkeeper and Typist in the College of Medicine, for ten months, beginning November 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred fifty dollars (\$950). (November 13, 1926)

McArthur, S. W., Assistant Professor of Surgery, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (November 8, 1926)

McLellan, Mrs. Elleine H., Cataloger in the Library, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of seven hundred seventy-seven dollars and sixty cents (\$777.60). This supersedes her previous appointment. (November 13, 1926)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the Provost.

²Appointment made by President Kinley.

Marshall, Mildred A., Stenographer and Secretary in Surgery, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$1375). (October 28, 1926)

Masterson, LaVerne A., Stenographer in Pharmacology, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars (\$1050). (November 8, 1926)

Michael, G. W., Bookkeeper in the Auditing Division of the Business Office, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred eighty dollars (\$880). (October 28, 1926)

Pillsbury, Avis M., Assistant in the Library School, for eight months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$1320). (October 28, 1926)

Radin, Miriam, Switchboard Operator and Typist in the College of Medicine, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eight hundred fifty dollars (\$850). This supersedes her previous appointment. (November 13, 1926)

Rasmussen, Mary, Clerk in the College of Medicine, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). This supersedes her previous appointment. (November 13, 1926)

Rosenbaum, H. A., Associate in Pediatrics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, without salary. (October 29, 1926)

Sanguinet, E. H., Assistant High School Visitor, on three-fourths time, and Assistant in the Bureau of Educational Research, on one-fourth time, beginning October 20, 1926, and continuing until February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifteen dollars (\$215) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 19, 1926)

Schnetzler, O. G., Associate in Surgery, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, without salary. (November 13, 1926)

Sepmeier, K. A., Instructor in German, for ten months beginning September 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (July 19, 1926)²

Smith, L. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning October 25, 1926, and continuing until June 30, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (October 22, 1926)

Streicher, M. H., Instructor in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred fifty dollars (\$550). (October 18, 1926)

Thomas, F. H., Superintendent of the Machine Laboratory, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500). (November 2, 1926)

Thurber, Lucile R., Laboratory Assistant in Neurology, on one-half time, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred fifty dollars (\$550). (October 29, 1926)

Walsh, Bess, Chief Clerk in the College of Medicine, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred fifty dollars (\$1150). This supersedes her previous appointment. (November 13, 1926)

Weaver, May G., Assistant in English, beginning October 25, 1926, and continuing until July 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (October 23, 1926)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

MERLE J. TREES

President

²Appointment made by President Kinley.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

December 14, 1926



The December meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9:30 a. m. on Tuesday, December 14, 1926.

The following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble.

Provost Babcock was present; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of November 20, 1926. On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 171 to 183 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PROVOST BABCOCK

The Board considered the following matters presented by the Provost, acting for the President of the University.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MRS. ALTA GWINN SAUNDERS

(1) On recommendation of Professors Bernbaum and Scovill and of Dean Thompson, I recommend that Mrs. Alta Gwinn Saunders, Assistant Professor of Business English, be given leave of absence without pay from February 1 to August 1, 1927, to enable her to take advantage of an opportunity to do some research work for a business organization. Such work offers her valuable opportunity to strengthen herself for her future teaching of advanced students in the College of Commerce.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR J. M. MATHEWS

(2) I recommend that Professor J. M. Mathews, Professor of Political Science, be given sabbatical leave of absence on half-pay for the year 1927-28, for the purpose of travel and study.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR R. C. ZUPPKE

(3) Professor Carl Lundgren, Acting Director of Physical Welfare, and Dean C. E. Chadsey recommend that Professor R. C. Zuppke be given a leave of absence on full pay from December 11 to February 8, to enable him to go to California to be with his mother who is seriously ill. Professor Zuppke has no class work until the second semester and no football practice until the beginning of the second semester.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. EDWARD L. HEINTZ AS
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR EMERITUS**

(4) Dr. D. J. Davis reports that Dr. Edward L. Heintz of the clinical faculty has been seriously ill for a long time, that he has not been able to do any work for a year, and that it is unlikely that he will recover sufficiently to be able to carry on active teaching. Dean Davis recommends that he be given the rank of Associate Professor, *emeritus*.

Accordingly, I recommend that Dr. Edward L. Heintz be appointed Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, *emeritus*, effective this date.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved.

DEATH BENEFIT OF PROFESSOR JOHN M. SNODGRASS

(5) Professor John M. Snodgrass of the Department of Railway Engineering died on Saturday, December 4, following a major operation which he underwent in Chicago.

He was on the staff from September 1, 1902, until a few days before his death, and under the rules his death benefit should be fifty per cent of his present salary, \$4,750, or \$2,375. I recommend that \$2,375 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the death benefit of Professor Snodgrass, and that the Comptroller be authorized to pay the same to Professor Snodgrass's legal representative.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these recommendations were approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

REPAIRS ON MILITARY STABLES

(6) On November 23, shortly before noon, a fire was discovered in the hay in the mow over the center section of the Military Stables. The conclusion of an investigation by a board of officers of the Military Department is that the fire originated through spontaneous combustion in the hay. The loss of government property, estimated at \$1,022, falls on the government. The damage to the building has been repaired at a cost of \$2,200.

I recommend that \$2,200 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to meet this loss.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR INFORMATION OFFICE

(7) On request of Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Director of the Information Office, I recommend that \$300 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the Information Office for wages of temporary employees, to pay the wages of an assistant mail carrier for the rest of the academic year.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Nobel, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

DISCONTINUANCE OF CURRICULUM IN PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

(8) The University Senate (meeting of December 6, 1926) recommends that the curriculum in Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences be discontinued, effective September 1, 1927.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was approved.

GRADUATE WORK IN THE SUMMER SESSION

(9) The University Senate (meeting of December 6, 1926) recommends the following revision of the third sentence of the regulation with reference to graduate work in the summer session, this revision to become effective in the summer session of 1927:

Attendance during four out of six consecutive summer sessions is considered the equivalent of one year in residence.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved.

CURRICULA IN CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

(10) The University Senate (meeting of December 6, 1926) has approved certain minor changes in the curricula in Chemistry and in Chemical Engineering for transmission to the Board of Trustees. The revised curricula are as follows:

CURRICULUM IN CHEMISTRY

| FIRST YEAR | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>First Semester</i> | HOURS | <i>Second Semester</i> | HOURS |
| Chemistry 1a..... | 3 | Chemistry 3a..... | 5 |
| Mathematics 2..... | 3 | Mathematics 6a..... | 4 |
| Mathematics 4..... | 2 | French or German..... | 4 |
| German or French..... | 4 | Rhetoric 2..... | 3 |
| Rhetoric 1..... | 3 | Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Hygiene 3..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hygiene 1..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Military Drill and Theory..... | 1 |
| Military Drill and Theory..... | 1 | | |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 17 | | 18 |

SECOND YEAR

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Chem. Qual. Anal..... | 5 | Chemistry 5a..... | 5 |
| Mathematics 8a..... | 3 | Mathematics 8b..... | 3 |
| Physics 1a—General Physics..... | 3 | Physics 1b..... | 2 |
| Physics 3a..... | 2 | Physics 3b..... | 2 |
| Military..... | 1 | Military..... | 1 |
| Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Electives..... | 3 | Electives..... | 3 |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

Chemistry courses may not be chosen as electives.

Suggested courses for electives—Zoology 1, 2, 5, or 7, Botany 1, English 20, History 3a or 3b, German or French.

THIRD YEAR

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Chemistry 14a..... | 3 | Chemistry 14b..... | 3 |
| Chemistry 14c..... | 2 | Chemistry 14d..... | 2 |
| Chemistry 31..... | 3 | Chemistry 32 (cont. 31)..... | 3 |
| Chemistry 33a..... | 1 | Chemistry 33b..... | 1 |
| Chemistry 92a..... | 1 | Chemistry 92b..... | 1 |
| Economics 2..... | 3 | Chemistry (quant.)..... | 3 |

Eight hours of electives of which at least 4 hours must not be in Chemistry courses.

FOURTH YEAR

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Chemistry 11a..... | 5 | Chemistry 11b..... | 5 |
| Chemistry Tech..... | 4 | Chemistry Tech..... | 4 |
| Chemistry 95..... | 2 | | |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 11 | | 9 |

Thirteen hours of electives chosen chiefly from advanced courses in Chemistry.

CURRICULUM IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

FIRST YEAR

| <i>First Semester</i> | HOURS | <i>Second Semester</i> | HOURS |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Chemistry 1a Gen. Inorg. Chem.... | 3 | Chemistry 3a Cont. of 1a..... | 5 |
| Mathematics 2 Algebra..... | 3 | Mathematics 6a Anal. Geom..... | 4 |
| Mathematics 4 Trigonometry..... | 2 | German or French..... | 4 |
| German or French..... | 4 | Rhetoric 2..... | 3 |
| Rhetoric 1..... | 3 | Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Hygiene 3..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hygiene..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Military..... | 1 |
| Military..... | 1 | | |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 17 | | 18 |

SECOND YEAR

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Chemistry Qual. Anal..... | 5 | Chemistry 5b Quan. Anal..... | 5 |
| Mathematics 8a Calculus..... | 3 | Mathematics 8b Calculus..... | 3 |
| Physics 1a Gen. Physics..... | 3 | Physics 1b Gen. Physics..... | 2 |
| Physics 3a Gen. Phys. Lab..... | 2 | Physics 3b Gen. Phys. Lab..... | 2 |
| Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ | T. & A. M. 20 Mechanics..... | 3 |
| Military Drill..... | 1 | Physical Education..... | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Electives..... | 3 | Military Drill..... | 1 |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

Chemistry courses may not be chosen as electives.

THIRD YEAR

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Chemistry 14a..... | 3 | Chemistry 14b..... | 3 |
| Chemistry 14c..... | 2 | Chemistry 14d..... | 2 |
| Chemistry 31..... | 3 | Chemistry 32..... | 3 |
| Chemistry 33a..... | 1 | Chem. Tech..... | 4 |
| Chem. Tech..... | 4 | M. E. 2..... | 3 |
| T. & A. M. 25..... | 4 | Mech. Dr. G. E. D..... | 3 |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 17 | | 18 |

FOURTH YEAR

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Prin. of Ch. E..... | 4 | Prin. of Ch. E..... | 4 |
| Elect. Engr. (E. E. 11) (E. E. 61) .. | 4 | Elect. Engr. (E. E. 12) (E. E. 62) .. | 4 |
| Chemistry 34..... | 2 | Chemistry 11..... | 5 |
| M. E. 61..... | 2 | Electives..... | 2 |
| Prin. of Res. & Dev..... | 2 | | |
| Electives..... | 3 | | |
| | <hr/> | | <hr/> |
| | 17 | | 15 |

It is suggested that students take the elective courses outside of Chemistry. Under no conditions may a student elect more than two hours of Chemistry.

On motion of Dr. Noble, these curricula were approved as printed above.

AUTOMOBILE TRAFFIC ON THE CAMPUS

(11) In view of the changes wrought by the regulation of student use of automobiles, I recommend, on suggestion of Professor White, that as an experiment the regulation governing automobile traffic on the campus, adopted by the Board of Trustees on September 16, 1924 (Board Minutes, page 43), be suspended until May 1, 1927, so far as it applies to the movement of automobiles on the campus during the interval between classes, but not to the rule concerning parking. If no other action is taken in the meantime, the rule will automatically go back into full effect on that date.

Mr. Barr offered a motion that this recommendation be adopted. The motion was lost.

REQUEST OF MR. W. L. ABBOTT FOR HEARING BEFORE THE BOARD

(12) Mr. W. L. Abbott has desired to be heard by the Board concerning a matter which he wishes to present on behalf of the alumni.

Mr. Abbott, being introduced, stated that the Alumni Fund Committee of the Alumni Association is proposing to engage Lorado Taft to design a suitable piece of statuary, to be cast in bronze and erected on the campus, to serve as a tribute from the Alumni to the University and as a memento of our great alumnus sculptor. Mr. Abbott asked that the plan be approved in general and that a special committee be appointed, with whom the Alumni Fund Committee might confer. Mr. Abbott retired.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the plan of the Alumni Fund Committee was approved in general, subject to the rules concerning the acceptance of objects of art.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the President of the Board was directed to appoint a special committee of three, including the Supervising Architect, to confer with the Alumni Fund Committee.

President Trees appointed Dr. Noble, Mrs. Evans, and Professor White to serve on this special committee.

DENTAL BUILDING INSURANCE SETTLEMENT

(13) The Comptroller reports that he has received and deposited with the Treasurer of the University the full amount of insurance settlement on the Dental Building fire of last September, in accordance with the estimate submitted at the November meeting of the Board. In order to meet the requirements of the Trust Deed covering the bond issue on the Dental Building, and in accordance with the action of the Board on November 20, the Treasurer has deposited with the Chicago Trust Company, Trustee, Dental Building bonds totaling \$4500, which were on hand in the treasury. These bonds will be returned to the University whenever the full amount of the settlement on the building has been expended in restoration or improvement of the building.

This report was received for record.

CONTRACT FOR PRINTING ANNUAL REGISTER

(14) The Comptroller reports that the following bids have been received on the printing of the 1926-27 annual register:

Uniform specifications, copy attached, were submitted to the following firms and bids were received in the form of unit prices on the various items in the specifications. The approximate cost of the work on the basis of these unit prices would be as follows:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| O. M. Rogers (Rogers Printing Company), Dixon | \$ 6 575 00 |
| Gentry Printing Company, Chicago | 7 000 00 |
| Mead Grede Printing Company, Chicago | 8 050 00 |
| R. R. Donnelley and Sons Company, Chicago | 8 400 00 |
| Review Printing and Stationery Company, Decatur | 9 700 00 |
| J. W. Franks and Sons, Peoria | 11 500 00 |
| Herald Printing and Stationery Company, Decatur | No bid |
| Jefferson Printing Company, Springfield | No bid |
| Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Company, Bloomington | No bid |
| Rand McNally and Company, Chicago | No bid |
| Stromberg-Allen and Company, Chicago | No bid |

Mr. H. M. Edwards, Purchasing Agent, Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Director of the University Press, and Mr. Morey, Comptroller, recommend that the contract be awarded to the low bidder, O. M. Rogers, of Dixon, Illinois. I concur in this and recommend that the Secretary of the Board and the Comptroller be authorized to execute this contract.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted.

CONTRACT WITH JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING COMPANY

(15) The Comptroller recommends that a contract for the engraving work of the University be made with Jahn & Ollier Engraving Company for two years.

I recommend that the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be authorized to make this contract.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this contract was authorized.

GIFT FROM THE NATHAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

(16) Under the authority given the President by the Board, I have authorized Dean M. S. Ketchum to accept the following gifts to the locomotive testing plant:

- 1 No. 8 Simple lifting injector
 - 1 Type DV-4 mechanical lubricator with check valves
 - 1 Type C reflex water gauge with boiler valves
- This equipment will be very useful and has a value of about \$300.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(17) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts executed by him since his last report, and also a report of purchase orders executed by the Purchasing Agent in excess of \$1,000 for the month of November:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

Miscellaneous contracts executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| P. B. Scott | Costs and Losses | 11-18-26 | Extension of April 16, 1926, agreement for cooperative investigation of immunization of suckling pigs. To include those from the litters of the fall of 1926. |

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11-3-26 | \$1226.58 | Physical Plant | J. S. Bash and Son | Coal | Quoted price |
| 11-4-26 | 7720.00 | Physical Plant | Bell and Zoller Coal | Coal | Quoted price |
| 11-5-26 | 1000.00 | Supervising Architect | Otis Lewis | Moving Horse Barn | Arranged by Supervising Architect |
| 11-8-26 | 2107.50 | Physical Plant | Taylor English Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 11-22-26 | 1050.00 | Physical Plant | Chicago William-Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 11-22-26 | 1300.00 | Physical Plant | McComb Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |

COAL ORDERS AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Kind</i> | <i>Quantity</i> | <i>Point of Origin</i> | <i>Point FOB Mine</i> | <i>Freight</i> | <i>Price Delivered</i> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 11-3-26 | J. S. Bash and Son | Egg | 10 cars | Springfield | \$2.45 | \$1.49 | \$3.94 |
| 11-4-26 | Bell & Zoller Coal Company | Pea | 40 cars | Franklin County | 2.00 | 1.86 | 3.86 |
| 11-8-26 | Taylor English Coal Company | Screenings | 15 cars | Danville | 1.90 | .91 | 2.81 |
| 11-22-26 | McComb Coal Company | Mine Run | 10 cars | Danville | 2.60 | .91 | 3.51 |
| 11-22-26 | Chicago William-son Coal Company | Screenings | 6 cars | Pana | 1.60 | 1.42 | 3.02 |
| 11-22-26 | Chicago William-son Coal Company | Egg | 6 cars | Springfield | 2.45 | 1.49 | 3.94 |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

REQUEST OF MR. FRANK J. PETRU, OF CICERO, FOR NEGOTIATIONS FOR REDUCED RAILROAD RATES FOR STUDENTS DURING HOLIDAYS

(18) President Trees has referred to me a request from Mr. Frank J. Petru, of Cicero, the father of one of our students, that the Board take action that would lead to negotiations with the Illinois Central Railroad towards securing reduced railroad fares for the students on holiday trips home, such as Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, etc.

The Illinois Central has not offered reduced rates during the Christmas and Easter holidays for many years. It is obvious that it does not need to offer reduced rates during those holidays in order to attract business because not many students stay here during those holidays. It is an advantage to the railroad to offer rates on Thanksgiving Day, because a relatively small number of students is in the habit of going away for that holiday, unless there is the attraction of a low rate.

So far as the University is concerned, we are sorry to have the railroads offer rates for Thanksgiving Day because it encourages students to be absent from classes on Wednesday afternoon, Friday, and Saturday, and it interferes with our class work.

President Trees stated that he had taken this matter up with the railroad company, and had been informed that the railroad officers felt that they could not consistently inaugurate reduced fares during the holidays.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the Secretary was instructed to inform Mr. Petru of the position taken by the railroad officials, and to call his attention to the possibility of the use of the certificate plan by the students.

MEMORIAL ON THE DEATH OF SENATOR WILLIAM B. MCKINLEY

(19) As you all know, Senator McKinley passed away on December 7, after an illness of several months following an operation which he underwent last spring. In view of Senator McKinley's great interest in the University, as manifested by his generosity during his lifetime, and in view of the fact that he served on the University Board of Trustees at one time, it seems fitting and proper that the Board of Trustees should pause in its business to pay its respect to his memory. I suggest that the following memorial be adopted and a copy be sent to Senator McKinley's family:

In the death of Senator William B. McKinley the State of Illinois and the nation have lost a distinguished citizen, an able, high-minded, public-spirited statesman, and a supporter of good works. The University of Illinois has lost a generous benefactor and a great friend.

Senator McKinley served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois from 1903 to 1905, and he was always greatly interested in its progress and welfare.

The Board of Trustees hereby expresses its deep sorrow in his death, its sympathy with his family, and its great appreciation of his fine character and long and distinguished career in the service of the people.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this memorial was adopted.

MEMORIAL ON THE DEATH OF HONORABLE SAMUEL A. BULLARD

(20) I wish to call the attention of the Board to the death on December 6 of Honorable Samuel A. Bullard of Springfield, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1889 to 1907, and as a tribute to his memory I suggest that the Board adopt the following memorial and a copy be sent to the members of his family:

In the death of Samuel A. Bullard, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1889 to 1907, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has lost an honored former member and the State a distinguished citizen of great public spirit.

His death came as a shock to his former associates on the Board and has deprived them and the University of one of its highly valued friends. He was a man of great vision and both as a member of the Board and as an alumnus he rendered many distinguished services to the University in various ways.

The Board hereby expresses to his family its heartfelt sympathy in the loss of their father, its appreciation of his fine character and career of public service.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this memorial was adopted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DIRECTOR HUFF

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, Director George A. Huff, in consideration of his long service without sabbatical leave, was granted sick leave, with full pay, for the rest of the academic year.

PRESIDENT KINLEY'S LEAVE EXTENDED

On motion of Mr. Barr, the sick leave of President Kinley was extended to April 11, 1927.

PURCHASE OF KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA PROPERTY

Mr. Barr reported for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds a recommendation that the Kappa Kappa Gamma property on Wright Street be purchased to protect the interests of the University.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this purchase was authorized at a maximum price of \$33,300, as of July 1, 1927, the sorority to be given occupancy to July 1, 1928, and to be responsible for repairs and maintenance; settlement to be made before July 1, 1927.

PRESIDENT'S AUTOMOBILE

On request of the special committee, Professor White reported on the matter of an automobile for the use of the President of the University. It was voted to authorize the purchase of a Cadillac custom built suburban model, the cost to come within the appropriation.

FIRE APPARATUS

A request was presented from officials of the cities of Champaign and Urbana.

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILLINOIS

To the Board of Trustees, University of Illinois

We the undersigned Officials of the Cities of Champaign and Urbana, Illinois, do respectfully recommend to your Honorable Body, in session, that some action towards providing a Pumper Fire Truck for the University's needs.

Several demonstrations have come to light, more recently at the University Military Stable Fire at the south end of the Campus, that it is necessary to have Pumpers connected with the University Fire Mains, to successfully provide effective Fire Streams.

The Twin Cities are and will always co-operate with the University in regard to their Fire Protection, but in as much as no provision has been made by the University Authorities to increase the efficiency of the Fire Service, by the procuring a Pumper Fire Truck, this communication is presented for your consideration. Investigation will merit this communication.

Sincerely Yours,

GEO. J. BABB, *Mayor of Champaign*

W. F. BURRES, *Mayor of Urbana*

GEO. B. FRANKS, *Commissioner of Public Health and Safety, Champaign*

ELMER H. JOHNSON, *Chairman Fire and Water Committee, Urbana*

JOHN ELY, *Chief Fire Department, Champaign*

CLYDE C. MARTIN, *Chief Fire Department, Urbana*

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this matter was referred to the Supervising Architect for a recommendation.

TIME OF JANUARY MEETING

It was voted to hold the January meeting at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, on Wednesday, January 12, 1927.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PROVOST

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the Provost of the University.

Bengtson, B. N., Resident in Neurology and Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for eight months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200). (November 22, 1926)¹

Black, Dorothy M., Student Assistant in the Reference Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning November 20, 1926, and continuing until August 31, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty-eight and one-third dollars (\$58.33) a month. (December 6, 1926)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the Provost.

Bratrude, A. P., Assistant in Medicine, beginning November 19, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, without salary. (November 26, 1926)

Floyd, C. D., Tool Room Attendant in the Machine Laboratory, for nine months beginning December 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred ten dollars (\$810). (December 6, 1926)

Goldwasser, Moses, Instructor in Medicine, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, without salary. (December 6, 1926)

Haines, Frances E., Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolaryngology, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 17, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, without salary. (November 22, 1926)

Hall, Franklin, Instructor in Obstetrics, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty cents (\$333.30). This supersedes his previous appointment. (December 6, 1926)

Houghton, Leatha, University Senior Clerk in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred fifty dollars (\$850). (November 22, 1926)

Inman, R. F., Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for six months beginning December 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225). This supersedes his previous appointment. (December 7, 1926)

Isaacson, M. R., Assistant in Soil Survey Mapping, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for four months beginning December 1, 1926, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds dollars (\$66.66) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (December 6, 1926)

Johnson, J. I., Assistant Cashier in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (November 22, 1926)

Kirby, L. S., Laboratory Helper in Chemistry, for nine months beginning December 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of six hundred thirty dollars (\$630). (November 22, 1926)

Millar, Richard, Photographer in the College of Medicine, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (December 10, 1926)

Miller, B. B., Orderly and Male Nurse in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, for nine months beginning December 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$1125). (December 10, 1926)

Miller, Lucille, Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Engineering, for nine months beginning December 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of seven hundred sixty-five dollars (\$765). (December 10, 1926)

Moyer, Dorothy E., Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, for nine and one-half months beginning November 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of five hundred twenty-two and one-half dollars (\$522.50). (November 19, 1926)

Ningard, M. O., Assistant in Mechanical Engineering Design, for six months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (December 10, 1926)

Pike, M. A., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (December 8, 1926)

Rose, M. J., Instructor in Obstetrics, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of three hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty cents (\$333.30). This supersedes his previous appointment. (November 22, 1926)

Tennant, C. F., Assistant Mechanician in Physics, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred eighty dollars (\$880). (December 10, 1926)

West, Mae, Assistant in Roentgenology, in the College of Dentistry, beginning November 19, 1926, and continuing until August 31, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars (\$85) a month. (November 22, 1926)

Winters, H. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for eight months beginning November 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of eighty dollars (\$80). (November 19, 1926)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

January 12, 1927



The January meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel in Chicago, at 9:30 a. m. on Wednesday, January 12, 1927.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Wham.

Provost K. C. Babcock was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of December 14, 1926. The minutes were approved as printed on pages 185 to 195 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PROVOST BABCOCK

The Board considered the following matters presented by the Provost, acting for the President of the University.

APPOINTMENT OF EVERETT GILLHAM YOUNG

(1) On nomination of Dean Ketchum, I recommend that Mr. Everett Gillham Young be appointed Research Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering in the Engineering Experiment Station from January 15, 1927, until August 31, 1928, at a salary of \$4,200 a year.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. LLOYD ARNOLD

(2) On nomination of Dean Davis, I recommend that Dr. Lloyd Arnold be appointed Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine on full time, on indefinite tenure, from February 1, 1927, at a salary rate of \$5,000 per year.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. HALLARD BEARD

(3) On nomination of Dean Davis, I recommend that Dr. Hallard Beard be made Acting Head of the Department of Ophthalmology from December 13, 1926, to September 1, 1927, without salary, to take the place of Dr. E. V. L. Brown who has resigned.

Dr. Beard is ranking man in the Department and has been in charge during the illness and absence of Dr. Brown.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.¹

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR HAROLD E. JONES

(4) On nomination of Dean Davis, I recommend that Dr. Harold E. Jones be appointed Assistant Professor of Surgery on the clinical faculty without salary, for eight months, beginning January 1, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appointment was made.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR GARNER

(5) I recommend that Professor James W. Garner be given leave of absence for two weeks during the month of March to enable him to give the Stokes lectures at New York University.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR COLONEL W. T. MERRY

(6) Colonel W. T. Merry, Commandant, requests a leave of absence for one month and twenty days from January 25, 1927, to accompany his wife, who is in ill health, to Arizona. I recommend that this leave be granted.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. THOMAS R. PALFREY

(7) On recommendation of the head of the Department of Romance Languages, I recommend that Mr. Thomas R. Palfrey, Instructor in the Department of Romance Languages, be given leave of absence for three weeks during the month of March to enable him to go to the University of Paris, where he has been doing graduate work, to defend his doctor's thesis.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

¹See later action, page 199.

PURCHASE OF KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA PROPERTY

(8) The Superintendent of Business Operations reports that the Board of Directors of the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority have accepted the offer of the University to purchase their sorority house, and that the necessary papers for the transfer of the property are ready.

Since the Board has authorized the purchase of this property, an appropriation will be necessary for that purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, \$33,300 was appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purchase, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

At this point Dr. Noble took his place with the Board.

SALE OF McKINLEY LOAN FUND SECURITIES

(9) On request of Dean Thomas Arkle Clark, Chairman of the Committee on Loan Funds, and the recommendation of the Comptroller, I recommend that the Treasurer be directed to sell another \$5,000 of U. S. securities being held as investment of the McKinley (formerly Anonymous) Loan Fund, to provide funds for further loans to students.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was approved.

APPROPRIATION FOR GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR 1927-28

(10) The Dean of the Graduate School recommends that \$25,000 be provided in the budget for 1927-28 for graduate scholarships and fellowships.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was authorized, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR DRUG ROOM IN THE RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITAL

(11) On request of Dean D. J. Davis of the College of Medicine, I recommend that an appropriation of \$4,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the drug room in the Research and Educational Hospital. This amount is necessary to meet the additional expense of taking care of the increased demand on these facilities in the hospital.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. BEARD RECONSIDERED

On motion of Mr. Blair, the appointment of Dr. Beard (page 198) was reconsidered.

On motion of Dr. Noble, action on this appointment was deferred.

At this point, Mrs. Evans withdrew.

APPROPRIATION FOR FLOURNOY STREET PROPERTY, CHICAGO

(12) On request of the Comptroller, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,200 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to make the final payment on the purchase of the property at 1745 Flournoy Street, Chicago. This is represented by a mortgage which was outstanding against the property at the time of purchase (Board Minutes, May 10, 1922) and which is due on January 10, 1927.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small.

DEATH BENEFIT FOR MR. J. C. FISCUS

(13) Professor James M. White, Superintendent of Business Operations, reports that Mr. J. C. Fiscus, a carpenter in the Physical Plant Department, died on December 19, 1926. He had been in the service of the University since July 7, 1913, and his estate is therefore entitled to the maximum death benefit, which is 50% of his cash salary.

I recommend that \$1,080 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund as death benefit for Mr. Fiscus, and that the Comptroller be authorized to pay the same to his legal representative.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these recommendations were approved. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small.

GIFTS TO COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(14) Under the authority given the President by the Board, I have authorized Dean Ketchum to accept the following gifts to the College of Engineering:

From Mr. W. R. Abbott, President of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, acting for the Company, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, to the Department of Electrical Engineering, an improved type of voltmeter milliammeter, valued at \$500.

From the R. W. McIlvaine Company, of Chicago, to the Department of Mechanical Engineering, a latest type meter for testing moisture in molding sand, valued at \$90.

This report was received for record.

GIFT FOR RESEARCH IN EDIBLE GELATIN

(15) Under the authority given the President by the Board, I have authorized Dr. Julius H. Hess to accept an additional gift of \$500 from the Edible Gelatin Manufacturers' Research Society of America, to continue the research in the use of edible gelatin in infant feeding until February 1.

This report was received for record. At this point, Mrs. Evans returned.

C. P. A. CERTIFICATES

(16) The Committee on Accountancy reports the following list of candidates as having successfully passed the examination held in November, 1926:

WALTER HARRY ANDERSEN
GODFREY L. AUGUSTUS
LLOYD EDWARD BEMIS
LOUIS BROOKSTONE
WILLARD EMERSON GRIM
RAYMOND ANTHONY DUGGAN
ABRAHAM ROBERT ELLMAN
NATHAN S. GOLDSTEIN

FRANK E. KASSNER
CARL EDWARD KOCH
REMBERT A. MARQUARDT
PHILIP POWERS PAGE
ANDREW PETERSON
LEONIDAS RALPH SHANNON
FRANCIS JOSEPH SPACHMAN
EDWARD FRANK ZITZEWITZ

I recommend that they be awarded C. P. A. certificates, and that their issue be authorized accordingly.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this recommendation was approved.

REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(17) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts executed by him since his last report, and also a report of purchase orders executed by the Purchasing Agent in excess of \$1,000 for the month of December:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

Contract executed under Special Action of the Board, December 14, 1926, page 190:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Rogers Printing Company | \$6,575 | November 30, 1926 | Printing and binding Annual Register |

Minor Contracts executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Jahn & Ollier Engraving Company | Contract Scale | January 1, 1927 | All engraving (except emergencies) |

Lease contract executed under general regulations and Special Action of May 15, 1926:

| Leased to | Property | Rental | Tenure |
|---------------|---|----------------|---|
| C. E. Keltner | 609 S. Fell Avenue Normal, Illinois (Carter Property) | \$50 per month | October 5, 1926 to October 4, 1927, subject to 60 days notice |

PURCHASE ORDERS AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|----------|-----------|------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 12-1-26 | \$1036.21 | Print Shop | Metals Refining Company | Metal | Competitive Quotations |
| 12-8-26 | \$1370.00 | Physical Plant | Peabody Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 12-10-26 | \$2196.00 | Annual Register | Graham Paper Company | Paper | Competitive Quotations |
| 12-11-26 | \$2182.00 | Mechanical Engineering | Marshall & Hushart Machinery Co. | Grinding machine | Quoted price |
| 12-13-26 | \$1490.00 | Animal Husbandry | I. M. Bilderback Company | Truck | Quoted price |
| 12-13-26 | \$1055.50 | Physical Plant | Odin Coal Company | Chassis | Quoted price |
| 12-15-26 | \$4037.50 | Supervising Architect | Overland Rickard Company | Cadillac car | Purchased by Committee of Board |
| 12-17-26 | \$1644.00 | Physical Plant | Peabody Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 12-20-26 | \$3375.00 | Supervising Architect | Frank M. Menconi | Modeling | Arranged by Supt. Arch. |
| 12-27-26 | \$1540.00 | Physical Plant | J. S. Bash and Sons | Coal | Quoted price |
| 12-28-26 | \$1168.00 | Physical Plant | Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company | Glass | Competitive Quotations |
| 12-29-26 | \$1577.08 | Supervising Architect | American Seating Company | Chairs | Competitive Quotations |
| 12-31-26 | \$1370.00 | Physical Plant | J. S. Bash and Sons | Coal | Quoted price |
| 12-31-26 | \$1690.00 | Supervising Architect | Mississippi Valley Structural Steel Co. | Steel stairs | Quoted price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Secretary was directed to prepare a summary of decisions and opinions already given, and to ask the Legal Counsel to give his opinion, as to the legality of purchases made under general appropriations of the Board.

SUMMER SESSION STAFF, 1927

(18) I recommend that the following appointments be made to the Summer Session faculty for the summer of 1927, at the salaries indicated in each case:

Art and Design

E. J. LAKE, *Assistant Professor, Acting Head of Department*....\$ 583.33 583.33

Astronomy

ROBERT H. BAKER, *Professor* (three-fifths time).....\$ 450.00 450.00

Bacteriology

S. A. KOSER, *Assistant Professor*.....\$ 450.00

G. I. WALLACE, *Assistant*.....283.33

Total.....733.33

Botany

W. B. McDUGALL, *Assistant Professor*.....\$ 550.00

W. C. CROXTON, *Assistant*.....300.00

CHARLOTTE E. LIEBTAG, *Assistant* (three-fourths time).....187.50

Total.....1037.50

Accountancy

H. T. SCOVILL, *Professor*.....\$ 900.00

E. J. FILBEY, *Professor* (one-fourth time).....250.00

C. E. ALLEN, *Instructor*.....300.00

Total.....1450.00

Business Organization and Operation

P. D. CONVERSE, *Associate Professor* (two-thirds time).....\$ 472.22

C. H. FERNALD, *Assistant Professor*.....541.66

Total.....1013.88

Business Law

C. G. HOWARD, *Assistant Professor* (one-half time).....\$ 250.00 250.00

Chemistry

W. C. ROSE, *Professor*.....\$ 900.00

J. H. REEDY, *Assistant Professor*.....583.33

H. C. KREMERS, *Assistant Professor*.....600.00

D. T. ENGLIS, *Assistant Professor*.....483.33

C. S. MARVEL, *Assistant Professor*.....541.66¹

R. M. PARR, *Associate*.....416.66

H. A. NEVILLE, *Associate*.....400.00

G. F. SMITH, *Associate*.....416.66

J. R. JOHNSON, *Associate*.....383.33

T. E. PHIPPS, *Associate*.....400.00

....., *Associate*.....400.00

....., *Associate*.....400.00

G. M. KARNS, *Instructor*.....333.33

G. J. COX, *Instructor*.....333.33

....., *Assistant* (one-half time).....125.00

....., *Assistant* (one-half time).....125.00

Total.....6299.97

¹Paid by Organic Chemical Manufactures funds and therefore not included in total.

Classics

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| WM. A. OLDFATHER, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 | |
| H. V. CANTER, <i>Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | 416.66 | |
| Total | | 1316.66 |

Economics

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| M. H. ROBINSON, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 833.33 | |
| EDWARD BERMAN, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 | |
| OTTO GRESSENS, <i>Associate</i> (one-fifth time)..... | 100.00 | |
| C. L. PRATHER, <i>Instructor</i> | 300.00 | |
| W. L. BISHOP, <i>Instructor</i> | 300.00 | |
| J. G. EVANS, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 | |
| Total | | 2283.33 |

Education

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| C. E. CHADSEY, <i>Director of Summer Session, Professor of Education, Dean of College of Education</i> | \$ 900.00 | |
| E. H. CAMERON, <i>Professor</i> | 900.00 | |
| W. S. MONROE, <i>Professor</i> | 833.33 | |
| D. E. PHILLIPS, <i>Professor</i> | 800.00 | |
| _____, <i>Professor</i> | 800.00 | |
| MAUDE L. ETHEREDGE, <i>Associate Professor of Hygiene</i> (two-fifths time)..... | 250.00 | |
| E. W. DOLCH, <i>Associate</i> | 416.66 | |
| O. F. WEBER, <i>Associate</i> | 383.33 | |
| D. C. TROTH, <i>Associate</i> | 383.33 | |
| M. E. HERRIOTT, <i>Associate</i> | 383.33 | |
| MRS. NELL C. B. JOHNSTON, <i>Instructor</i> | 366.66 | |
| G. W. REAGAN, <i>Instructor</i> | 333.33 | |
| L. W. WILLIAMS, <i>Instructor</i> | 500.00 | |
| C. W. KNUDSEN, <i>Assistant</i> | 541.66 | |
| R. H. OJEMANN, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 | |
| Total | | 8058.29 |

Agricultural Education

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| A. W. NOLAN, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 666.66 | |
| L. L. SCRANTON, <i>Instructor</i> | 383.33 | |
| Total | | 1049.99 |

Athletic Coaching
(Six weeks curriculum)

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| C. L. LUNDGREN, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 675.00 | |
| S. S. STALEY, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 500.00 | |
| G. T. STAFFORD, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 | |
| _____, | 675.00 | |
| _____, | 675.00 | |
| _____, | 675.00 | |
| J. C. RUBY, <i>Associate</i> | 562.50 | |
| H. L. GILL, <i>Associate</i> | 675.00 | |
| M. M. OLANDER, <i>Associate</i> | 562.50 | |
| _____, | 400.00 | |
| C. J. WAGNER, <i>Associate</i> | 375.00 | |
| H. G. GAMAGE, <i>Instructor</i> | 337.50 | |
| E. A. TAPPAN, <i>Instructor</i> | 250.00 | |
| D. M. BULLOCK, <i>Assistant</i> | 350.00 | |
| Total | | 7212.50 |

Industrial Education

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| A. B. MAYS, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 666.66 | |
| H. H. BRAUCHER, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 | |
| Total | | 1066.66 |

English

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| H. G. PAUL, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 750.00 | |
| JACOB ZEITLIN, <i>Professor</i> | 750.00 | |
| E. C. BALDWIN, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 541.66 | |
| BRUCE WEIRICK, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 416.66 | |
| HARRIS F. FLETCHER, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 458.33 | |
| J. H. CASKEY, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 | |
| J. E. ERNST, <i>Instructor</i> | 333.33 | |
| C. L. ALLEN, <i>Assistant</i> | 366.66 | |
| A. GERTRUDE SERGEANT, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| M. D. EDWARDS, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| Q. G. BURRIS, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| S. E. GLENN, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 | |
| L. W. MCKELVEY, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 | |
| VIRGIL BAKER, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 | |
| Total | | 5733.29 |

Geography

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| T. E. SAVAGE, <i>Professor (one-half time)</i> | \$ 416.66 | |
| W. O. BLANCHARD, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 583.33 | |
| Total | | 999.99 |

General Engineering Drawing

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------|
| ALBERT JORGENSEN, <i>Instructor</i> | \$ 300.00 | 300.00 |
|---|-----------|--------|

German

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| C. A. WILLIAMS, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 516.66 | |
| J. T. GEISSENDOERFER, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 | |
| K. A. SEPMEIER, <i>Instructor</i> | 300.00 | |
| P. K. CRESSMAN, <i>Assistant (one-half time)</i> | 125.00 | |
| Total | | 1341.66 |

History

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
|, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 | |
| L. C. MACKINNEY, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 700.00 | |
| A. S. ROBERTS, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 433.33 | |
| J. W. SWAIN, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 458.33 | |
| Total | | 2491.66 |

Law

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| G. W. GOBLE, <i>Professor (one-half time)</i> | \$ 437.50 | |
| W. L. SUMMERS, <i>Professor (one-half time)</i> | 450.00 | |
| F. S. PHILBRICK, <i>Professor (one-half time)</i> | 450.00 | |
| G. B. WEISIGER, <i>Associate Professor (three-fifths time)</i> | 400.00 | |
| Total | | 1737.50 |

Library Science

| | |
|---|-----------|
| _____, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 500.00 |
| _____, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 416.66 |
| MARIE M. HOSTETTER, <i>Associate</i> | 383.33 |
| MARGARET A. GRAMESLY, <i>Instructor</i> | 350.00 |
| JULIA C. PRESSEY, <i>Instructor</i> | 333.33 |
| IDA V. CARTER, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| HAZEL REA, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| _____, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |

Total..... 2733.32

Mathematics

| | |
|---|-----------|
| R. D. CARMICHAEL, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| J. B. SHAW, <i>Professor</i> | 750.00 |
| ARNOLD EMCH, <i>Professor</i> | 667.00 |
| E. B. LYTLE, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 550.00 |
| M. G. CARMAN, <i>Instructor</i> | 367.00 |
| F. E. JOHNSTON, <i>Instructor</i> | 367.00 |
| CHARLES HOPKINS, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| W. M. MILLER, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |

Total..... 4101.00

Mechanics, Theoretical and Applied

| | |
|--|-----------|
| W. J. PUTNAM, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 550.00 |
| W. L. SCHWALBE, <i>Associate</i> | 433.33 |

Total..... 983.33

Music

| | |
|--|-----------|
| FREDERICK B. STIVEN, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| R. H. MILES, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 416.66 |
| F. T. JOHNSON, <i>Associate</i> (two-thirds time)..... | 300.00 |
| E. J. SCHULTZ, <i>Instructor</i> | 416.66 |
| SHERMAN SCHOONMAKER, <i>Instructor</i> | 316.66 |

Total..... 2349.98

Philosophy

| | |
|--|-----------|
| M. T. McCURE, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| J. A. NICHOLSON, <i>Instructor</i> | 350.00 |

Total..... 1250.00

Physical Education for Women

| | |
|---|-----------|
| CARITA ROBERTSON, <i>Instructor</i> | \$ 316.66 |
| _____, <i>Instructor</i> | 400.00 |
| _____, <i>Instructor</i> | 400.00 |
| _____, <i>Instructor</i> (one-half time)..... | 175.00 |

Total..... 1291.66

Physics

| | |
|--|-----------|
| E. H. WILLIAMS, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 550.00 |
| R. F. PATON, <i>Associate</i> | 500.00 |
| W. H. SANDERS, <i>Instructor</i> | 366.66 |
| V. M. ALBERS, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| H. N. SWENSON, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| W. D. LANSING, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |

Total..... 2166.66

Political Science

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| J. M. MATHEWS, <i>Professor</i> (two-thirds time)..... | \$ 575.00 | |
| C. A. BERDAHL, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 475.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 1050.00 |

Psychology

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| E. S. CONKLIN, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 750.00 | |
| WALTER ZUSCHKE, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 1050.00 |

Romance Languages

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| T. E. OLIVER, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 716.66 | |
| J. D. FITZ-GERALD, <i>Professor</i> | 833.33 | |
| T. R. PALFREY, <i>Instructor</i> | 383.33 | |
| P. E. JACOB, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| RACHEL A. BREATHWIT, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| R. ELENA MARCHANT, <i>Assistant</i> (three-fourths time)..... | 187.50 | |
| JOHN ALEXANDER, <i>Assistant</i> (one-half time)..... | 133.33 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 2820.81 |

Sociology

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| S. C. RATCLIFFE, <i>Associate</i> (one-half time)..... | \$ 191.66 | |
| E. T. HILLER, <i>Instructor</i> (one-half time)..... | 183.33 | |
| E. F. BAMFORD, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 | |
| E. H. MOORE, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 974.99 |

Zoology

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| WALDO SHUMWAY, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 666.67 | |
| R. R. KUDO, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 433.33 | |
| ALEXANDER WEINSTEIN, <i>Associate</i> | 416.66 | |
| , <i>Assistant</i> (one-half time)..... | 150.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 1666.66 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | | \$67,847.95 |

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these appointments were made.

At this point Dr. Noble withdrew.

**APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF DENTAL
BUILDING BOND**

(19) On the request of the Comptroller, Professor Lloyd Morey, I recommend that \$500 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of one of the Dental building bonds at not more than par and accrued interest.

On motion of Mr. Wham, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

At this point, Dr. Noble returned.

PROXY FOR SOUTHERN PACIFIC STOCK

(20) A Proxy has been received for the annual meeting of the Southern Pacific Company on April 6, 1927. I recommend that the Secretary of the Board be authorized to sign and return this Proxy for the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR JAMES M. WHITE

(21) I report that Professor James M. White, Supervising Architect, was given sick leave from December 27, 1926, to January 10, 1927.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR E. E. BAUER

(22) I report that Mr. E. E. Bauer, instructor in Civil Engineering, was given sick leave from December 7 to December 22. Mr. Bauer underwent an operation on the former date and was not able to return to his classes before the beginning of the Christmas vacation.

This report was received for record.

ROYALTIES ON THE KUNZ PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL

(23) The Comptroller has received a check for \$140 from the DeForest Phonofilms, Inc., in payment of the royalties on the Kunz photo-electric cell, in accordance with their agreement with us. I recommend this money be credited to the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was concurred in.

FUNDS FOR ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT OF RADIO STATION

(24) The Supervising Architect has received from the Graybar Electric Company, Inc., a check for \$1000 payable to the University, which is the amount Mr. Sullivan had deposited with that company for the acoustical treatment of the Radio Station. He recommends that this money be accredited to the Radio Station Fund in order that it may be used for the purpose intended.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was concurred in.

ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING ELEVATOR AND ROOF

(25) The Supervising Architect reports that the following bids have been received on the elevator for the Architectural Building and for the roofing and sheet metal work on the same building:

ELEVATORS

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Otis Elevator Company..... | \$ 4,893 |
| Hollister Whitney Company..... | 5,016 |
| Montgomery Elevator Company..... | 5,540 |
| Warner Elevator Company..... | 5,850 |

ROOFING AND SHEET METAL

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Henry Reuter & Sons..... | \$20,500 |
| J. Smith & Company..... | 22,993 |

He recommends that the contract for the elevator be awarded to the Otis Elevator Company at their bid of \$4,893, which is the low bid, and that the contract for the roofing and sheet metal work be awarded to Henry Reuter & Sons at their bid of \$20,500, which is the low bid.

I concur in these recommendations.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the contract for the elevator was awarded to the Otis Elevator Company, as recommended.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the contract for the roofing and sheet metal work was awarded to Henry Reuter & Sons, as recommended.

**APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDING FOR RESEARCH IN
HIGH PRESSURE GAS REACTIONS**

(26) On request of the Department of Chemistry and with the advice of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that an appropriation of \$2500 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the building of a temporary laboratory for research in high pressure gas reactions.

This building will be constructed largely of second-hand materials, and will be located on the east side of the coal storage yard, near the State Water Survey's experimental laboratory.

The following letters from Professor Roger Adams, head of the Department of Chemistry (November 4, 1926) and from Dr. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry (November 1, 1926) are submitted to show the importance of the proposed research in the field of high pressure gas reactions.

November 4, 1926

Dean K. C. Babcock, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

DEAR DEAN BABCOCK:

I am enclosing a letter from Dr. Keyes and also an outline of a proposed research in the field of high pressure gas reactions. I consider that this outline is admirably presented and it expresses quite clearly the possibilities for work in this field. It does not exaggerate in any way its importance.

The equipment will be used for research in the Industrial division, particularly along the line of fuels, for which the Industrial division (through the work of Parr and his associates) has received such a reputation. The problems which can be studied, however, are not limited merely to fuels, but to many other problems in Inorganic and Organic chemistry, so that the equipment will probably be used occasionally, if not often, by others in the department. As there are so many plants which are now undertaking gas reactions at high pressures, it is very desirable that our undergraduate chemical engineers should at least have some familiarity with the apparatus. It will undoubtedly be of considerable interest to many of the engineers in curricula other than chemical engineering.

I am heartily in favor of purchasing this equipment if it can possibly be done, and if the money cannot be procured from a single source it seems to me that the total might be made by a number of contributions, for example—from the Engineering Experiment Station, the Graduate School, and the College of Liberal Arts.

I told Dr. Keyes that I thought it advisable to get your advice on the whole matter before sending a copy of the outline of the proposed research to Dean Ketchum or any of the others.

Sincerely yours,

ROGER ADAMS

Head—Chemistry Department

November 1, 1926

Professor Roger Adams, Chemistry Department, University of Illinois

PROFESSOR ADAMS:

I am enclosing a memorandum written by Dr. Krase on our proposed high pressure gas reaction research.

We are requesting an appropriation of \$5,000 to start this work.

The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen was a development in this class, and the enormous value of this development to the food, fertilizer, and explosive industries is common knowledge. Another example is the recent synthesis of methanol by the Germans. This development undoubtedly means the elimination of our wood distillation industry.

This field, however, has hardly been scratched and it has been predicted by competent authorities that this line of work will soon lead to more startling successes, for example, a liquid motor fuel from coal and water, common sugar and starch from petroleum, and soap from kerosene.

Practically every large chemical research organization in this country has started or is about to start investigations along these lines, indicating the importance attached to this work by the scientist.

It should be noted furthermore that the University of Illinois is fortunate in having Dr. Krase who is exceptionally well qualified to undertake this work due to long experience in the field.

Very truly yours,

D. B. KEYES

Professor of Industrial Chemistry

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

DISCONTINUANCE OF RESIDENCE HALL ANNEX

(27) The following communication from Professor James M. White:

January 7, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

The Residence Hall Annex located in the north end of the Forestry has proven somewhat unsatisfactory as an Annex from the operating standpoint, and also as a University home for women students, on account of the unfavorable impression it gives in comparison with the two large halls. It has been difficult for the Dean of Women to fill the Annex or to keep the girls satisfied after they have been assigned there. I am recommending, therefore, that its use as an annex be discontinued. There are other purposes for which the building can be used and which can be decided at a later time. Dean Leonard wants to use it as a co-operative house.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE

Superintendent of Business Operations

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this matter was referred to the Committee on Student Welfare for consideration and report.

COOPERATION WITH THE STATE DIVISION OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

(28) Honorable Hinton G. Clabaugh, Supervisor of Paroles and Chairman of the Division of Pardons and Paroles of the State Government, in October, 1926, requested the cooperation of the University in a cooperative investigation of the Pardon and Paroles Law of Illinois in collaboration with representatives to be appointed by the University of Chicago and Northwestern University. This proposal has been under discussion for two months with Mr. Clabaugh and the authorities of the two other universities. The Governor has expressed his approval of the proposed investigation and solicits our cooperation. The one man on our faculty who is best prepared to undertake this investigation is Dean A. J. Harno, of the Law School. He is willing to undertake this and suggests the following arrangements in case the project has your approval:

(1) Dean Harno would be given the authority to participate in the proposed investigation, using so much of his time as may be necessary to carry his share of the work, without reduction of University salary. The Joint Committee will not be paid a salary but their expenses will be paid from the funds of the Division.

(2) Dean Harno will remain active as Dean but will be assisted by the appointment of a member of his staff as Assistant Dean, appointed without increase of salary for the period from February 1 to September, to act under Dean Harno's direction.

(3) Dean Harno will drop the one course for which he is scheduled in the second semester. This will be undertaken perhaps by Professor Johnson, who in turn will discontinue one of his elective courses.

The University will thus be contributing to an important investigation, both from the point of view of administration of criminal law and to the proper operation of the pardon and parole scheme. Should important recommendations for legisla-

tion be made by the Joint Committee, they could not, of course, become effective before action of the State Legislature in 1929. Any report it makes as to the administration of the present law might be made effective during the current year.

Northwestern University has already designated Professor Bruce of the Law School, and the University of Chicago has designated Professor Burgess of the Department of Sociology as their respective members of the Joint Committee.

At present the University is not committed in any way to participation, newspaper paragraphs to the contrary notwithstanding.

I recommend the approval of these arrangements.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this plan of cooperation was approved.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(29) The following quarterly report of the Comptroller as of December 31, 1926:

SCHEDULE A

STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance September 30, 1926..... | | \$260 407 20 | |
| Add: | | | |
| Insurance Settlement—Dental Building Fire..... | \$35 067 45 | | |
| Insurance Settlement—Stadium Windstorm Damage..... | 452 10 | | |
| Sale of Brown tube Patent Rights..... | 10 000 00 | | |
| 1925-26 Balances Lapsed..... | 5 925 44 ¹ | 51 444 99 | \$311 852 19 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in meeting October 20, 1926 | | | |
| Portrait of President Kinley..... | 1 639 00 | | |
| President's Automobile (See Footnote 1)..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Practice Organ..... | 3 250 00 | | |
| Dental Building Fire Replacements..... | 20 000 00 | | |
| Chicago Burglary Insurance..... | 375 00 | 29 264 90 | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in meeting November 20, 1926 | | | |
| Death Benefits (Hobart)..... | 364 00 | | |
| South Farm Drainage (Additional)..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Medical Building Changes and Equipment..... | 25 000 00 | | |
| Medical Dispensary Salaries..... | 1 500 00 | | |
| Dental Fire Loss Replacements (Balance) | | | |
| Building..... | 4 871 00 | | |
| Equipment..... | 5 196 45 | | |
| Stadium Windstorm Damage Replacements.... | 452 10 | 41 383 55 | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in meeting December 14, 1926 | | | |
| Information Office..... | 300 00 | | |
| Death Benefits (Snodgrass)..... | 2 375 00 | | |
| Military Barns Fire Loss Repairs..... | 2 200 00 | 4 875 00 | |
| Adjustments in Salary Budget..... | | 21 167 50 | |
| Assignment to cover 1925-26 encumbrances..... | | 35 00 | |
| Assignments to cover Incidental Disbursements.... | | 9 75 | 96 735 70 |
| Balance December 31, 1926..... | | | \$215 116 49 |

¹Includes appropriation of September 15, 1925 for President's Automobile, for which another appropriation was made October 20, 1926.

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME
FOR OPERATIONS
1926-27 TO DECEMBER 31, 1926

| | Budget Estimate | Realized to Date | Unrealized Balance (See Sch. F) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$2 600 000 00 | \$1 180 315 16 | \$1 419 684 84 |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 650 000 00 | 1 045 563 78 | 604 436 22 |
| <i>Total, State.....</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(2 225 878 94)</i> | <i>(2 024 121 06)</i> |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 114 247 99 | 114 247 99 |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 15 000 00 | 15 000 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 30 000 00 | 15 000 00 | 15 000 00 |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 16 225 33 | 16 225 33 |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 16 000 00 | | 16 000 00 |
| <i>Total, Federal.....</i> | <i>(386 946 64)</i> | <i>(210 473 32)</i> | <i>(176 473 32)</i> |
| <i>Student Fees.....</i> | <i>767 000 00</i> | <i>412 095 98</i> | <i>354 904 02</i> |
| <i>Special Veteran's Bureau Contract.....</i> | | <i>108 75</i> | <i>108 75*1</i> |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 145 200 00 | 62 162 42 | 83 037 58*2 |
| Other Departments..... | | 2 027 57 | 2 027 57*1,2 |
| Credited to Estimated Agricultural Sales... | 107 700 00 | 55 125 19 | 52 574 81 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 105 519 55 | 66 980 26 | 38 539 29 |
| Credited to Estimated Income from Cream- ery Surplus..... | 16 482 00 | | 16 482 00 |
| <i>Total, Sales, etc.....</i> | <i>(374 901 55)</i> | <i>(186 295 44)</i> | <i>(188 606 11)</i> |
| <i>Donations for Research.....</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | |
| <i>McKinley Endowment.....</i> | <i>7 000 00</i> | | <i>7 000 00</i> |
| <i>Income from Patents.....</i> | <i>10 000 00</i> | <i>10 000 00</i> | |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$5 797 848 19</i> | <i>\$3 046 852 43</i> | <i>\$2 750 995 76</i> |

*Deduct.

1No budget estimate set up.

2Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
1926-27 TO DECEMBER 31, 1926

| | Balance July 1, 1926 and Adjustments | Receipts and State Appropriations | Disburse- ments | Balance Dec. 31, 1926 |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Funds in Hands of University</i> | | | | |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | | | | |
| General Fund..... | \$ 672 850 75 | \$ 975 550 85 | \$ 812 066 26 | \$ 836 335 34 |
| Trust Fund..... | 97 497 33 | 217 060 11 | 167 893 48 | 146 663 96 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>(770 348 08)</i> | <i>(1 192 610 96)</i> | <i>(979 959 74)</i> | <i>(982 999 30)</i> |
| <i>State Appropriations</i> | | | | |
| <i>For Operation</i> | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | | 3 050 000 00 | 1 630 315 16 | 1 419 684 84 |
| Office Expense..... | | 140 000 00 | 69 382 52 | 70 617 48 |
| Travel..... | 1 908 39 | 40 000 00 | 23 348 93 | 18 559 46 |
| Operation..... | 32 957 32 | 460 000 00 | 263 842 11 | 229 115 21 |
| Repairs..... | 1 181 85 | 150 000 00 | 75 051 56 | 76 130 29 |
| Equipment..... | | 290 000 00 | 139 101 57 | 150 898 43 |
| Improvements..... | | 120 000 00 | 60 884 65 | 59 115 35 |
| <i>Total, Operation.....</i> | <i>(36 047 56)</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(2 261 926 50)</i> | <i>(2 024 121 06)</i> |
| <i>For Buildings, 1925-27</i> | | | | |
| Architecture Building.... | 495 797 19 | | 63 732 35 | 432 064 84 |
| Armory Building Addition | 409 088 68 | | 217 633 62 | 191 455 06 |
| Gymnasium Addition.... | 94 160 24 | | 61 129 74 | 33 030 50 |
| Library Building Addition | 354 692 85 | | 151 733 90 | 202 958 95 |
| Pharmacy Building Addi- tion..... | 324 370 01 | | 135 447 73 | 188 922 28 |
| <i>Total, Buildings.....</i> | <i>(1 678 108 97)</i> | | <i>(629 677 34)</i> | <i>(1 048 431 63)</i> |
| <i>For Special Purposes</i> | | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station, Cook County... | 4 016 08 | 15 000 00 | 4 985 12 | 14 030 96 |
| <i>Total, State.....</i> | <i>(1 718 172 61)</i> | <i>(4 265 000 00)</i> | <i>(2 896 588 96)</i> | <i>(3 086 583 65)</i> |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$2 488 520 69</i> | <i>\$5 457 610 96</i> | <i>\$3 876 548 70</i> | <i>\$4 069 582 95</i> |

SCHEDULE D
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1926

| | <i>Total Credits</i> | <i>Expend- itures</i> | <i>Encum- brances</i> | <i>Free Balance</i> |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$ 364 378 69 | \$ 156 717 35 | 123 297 22 | \$ 84 364 12 |
| Library..... | 206 852 47 | 88 772 29 | 79 451 92 | 38 628 26 |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| University Appropriation..... | 1 048 906 77 | 528 963 38 | 258 858 66 | 261 084 73 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 232 551 42 | 107 140 68 | 47 550 83 | 77 859 91 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | 1 046 896 97 | 462 878 38 | 427 907 81 | 156 110 78 |
| Engineering..... | 677 236 13 | 296 848 29 | 292 797 03 | 87 590 81 |
| Graduate School..... | 84 692 94 | 26 292 07 | 28 458 52 | 29 942 35 |
| Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy..... | 733 233 24 | 352 596 78 | 234 269 10 | 146 367 36 |
| Law..... | 73 771 44 | 34 660 37 | 34 666 72 | 4 444 35 |
| Library School..... | 19 179 38 | 8 444 13 | 9 309 88 | 1 425 37 |
| Military..... | 23 097 10 | 5 653 54 | 5 223 55 | 12 220 01 |
| Music..... | 54 689 33 | 25 942 44 | 27 380 33 | 1 366 56 |
| Summer Session, 1926..... | 73 375 31 | 71 565 90 | 8 33 | 1 801 08 |
| Summer Session, 1927..... | 75 000 00 | 72 81 | 141 69 | 74 785 50 |
| Education..... | 181 977 55 | 77 699 81 | 83 647 19 | 20 630 55 |
| Commerce..... | 215 191 35 | 94 326 37 | 106 896 01 | 13 968 97 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 128 642 68 | 60 476 24 | 54 754 60 | 13 411 84 |
| Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance..... | 606 627 48 | 313 372 48 | 13 139 31 | 280 115 69 |
| Sub-total..... | \$5 846 300 25 | \$2 712 423 31 | \$1 827 758 70 | \$1 306 118 24 |
| Land, Buildings and Improve- ments | | | | |
| Special State Building | | | | |
| Appropriations..... | \$1 681 156 88 | \$632 376 76 | \$900 550 94 | \$ 148 229 18 |
| Other Appropriations... | 376 256 76 | 158 880 21 | 95 795 46 | 121 581 09 |
| Grand Total..... | \$7 903 713 89 | \$3 503 680 28 | \$2 824 105 10 | \$1 575 928 51 |

SCHEDULE E
SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS
AS AT
DECEMBER 31, 1926

| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Investments and Receivables</i> | <i>Cash</i> |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| <i>Non-Expendable Funds</i> | | | |
| Educational Endowments..... | \$110 000 00 | \$110 000 00 | |
| Student Loan Endowments..... | 127 021 75 | 122 761 63 | \$4 260 12 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowments..... | 66 223 20 | 66 212 74 | 10 46 |
| Special Endowments..... | 90 030 71 | 90 030 71 | |
| Total Non-Expendable Funds..... | (393 275 66) | (389 005 08) | (4 270 58) |
| <i>Expendable Funds</i> | | | |
| Educational Endowment Income..... | 6 111 08 | | 6 111 08 |
| Student Loan Endowment Income subject to Annuity..... | 131 74 | | 131 74 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowment Income..... | 1 816 47 | | 1 816 47 |
| Special Endowment Income..... | 1 420 43 | | 1 420 43 |
| Building and Improvement Funds..... | 1 980 16 | | 1 980 16 |
| Research Donations..... | 20 964 38 | | 20 964 38 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Donations.... | 5 387 32 | | 5 387 32 |
| Deposit Funds..... | 93 261 24 | | 93 261 24 |
| University Organization Funds..... | 38 667 27 | 27 275 91 | 11 391 36 |
| Premiums on Investments..... | 29 00* | | 29 00* |
| Group Investments Accrued Interest..... | 41 80* | | 41 80* |
| Total Expendable Funds..... | (169 669 29) | (27 275 91) | (142 393 38) |
| Grand Total, Trust Funds..... | \$562 944 95 | \$416 280 99 | \$146 663 96 |
| *Overdrafts deductible from future incomes. | | | |

SCHEDULE F
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1926
ASSETS

I. *General and Building Funds*

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Cash in Hands of University Treasurer (Schedule C)..... | \$ | 836 | 335 | 14 | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | | 29 | 100 | 00 | |
| Balances in State Appropriations (Schedule C)..... | | 3 | 086 | 583 | 65 |
| Stores and Service Departments..... | | 211 | 372 | 39 | |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund)..... | | 14 | 450 | 00 | |
| Accounts Receivable..... | | | | | |
| General Accounts Receivable..... | \$ | 24 | 214 | 05 | |
| Due from State Auditor (Interest on Endowment Fund)..... | | 16 | 225 | 33 | |
| Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau..... | | 102 | 23 | *1 | |
| Due from U. S. Treasurer (Smith-Lever, Hatch-Adams, and Purnell Appropriations)..... | | 144 | 247 | 99 | |
| | | | 184 | 585 | 14 |
| Estimated Income from: | | | | | |
| State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | | 16 | 000 | 00 | |
| Special Veteran's Bureau Contract... Fees..... | | 108 | 75 | ** | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 354 | 904 | 02 | | |
| Creamery Surplus..... | 53 | 574 | 81 | | |
| Miscellaneous Sources..... | 16 | 482 | 00 | | |
| Trust Endowments..... | 38 | 539 | 29 | | |
| | 7 | 000 | 00 | | |
| | | 485 | 391 | 37 | \$ 4 847 817 89 |

II. *Trust Funds*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
| Cash (Schedule C)..... | | 146 | 663 | 96 | |
| Notes Receivable..... | | 82 | 705 | 38 | |
| Investments..... | | | | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 277 | 025 | 61 | | |
| Land..... | 56 | 550 | 00 | | |
| | | 333 | 575 | 61 | 562 944 95 |

III. *Endowment Fund*

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|------------|
| Endowment Fund (in hands of State Auditor) from Land Grant of 1862... | | | | | 649 012 91 |
|---|--|--|--|--|------------|

IV. *Plant and Property*

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1926)..... | | | | | 19 135 691 88 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|

Total Assets.....\$25 195 467 63

*Deduct.

†Overpaid. Additional charges in process.

‡Income, but no estimate set up.

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

I. *General and Building Funds*

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Appropriation Balances (Schedule D) | | | | | |
| Encumbered..... | \$2 | 824 | 105 | 10 | |
| Unencumbered..... | 1 | 575 | 928 | 51 | \$4 400 033 61 |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Schedule A)..... | | 215 | 116 | 49 | |
| Unappropriated Agricultural Income... | | 3 | 868 | 90 | |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | 120 | 390 | 64 | |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund..... | | 14 | 450 | 00 | |
| Residence Hall and Hospital Balances.. | | 93 | 958 | 25 | \$4 847 817 89 |

II. *Reserve for Trust Funds*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------------|
| Reserve for Trust Funds | | | | | |
| Loan from General Funds..... | 14 | 450 | 00 | | |
| Non-expendable Funds..... | 378 | 825 | 66 | | |
| Expendable Funds (Sch. F)..... | | 393 | 275 | 66 (Schedule F) | |
| | | 169 | 669 | 29 | 562 944 95 |

III. *Reserve or Endowment Fund*.....

649 012 91

IV. *Bonds and Surplus*

| | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 | 000 | 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds..... | 5 | 600 | 00 | | |
| | | 54 | 400 | 00 | |
| Mortgages Payable on Property Purchased..... | | | 1 | 200 | 00 |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | | 19 | 080 | 091 | 88 |
| | | | 19 | 135 | 691 88 |

Total Liabilities and Surplus.....

\$25 195 467 63

APPENDIX

STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1926

| <i>Receipts and Disbursements</i> | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | <i>Prior to July 1, 1926</i> | <i>July 1, 1926 to December 31, 1926</i> | <i>Total to Date</i> |
| <i>Receipts</i> | | | |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 550 215 59 | \$54 149 64 | \$1 604 365 23 |
| From Donations..... | 5 173 12 | 110 00 ^{*1} | 5 063 12 |
| From Interest..... | 21 560 91 | 1 581 15 | 23 142 06 |
| From Loans..... | 160 000 00 | 50 000 00 ^{*2} | 110 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts</i> | <i>\$1 735 949 62</i> | <i>\$ 5 620 79</i> | <i>\$1 742 570 41</i> |
| <i>Disbursements</i> | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | 785 73 | 785 73 ^{*3} |
| Construction..... | 1 735 635 78 | | 1 736 421 78 |
| <i>Total Disbursements</i> | <i>\$1 735 635 78</i> | <i>\$785 73</i> | <i>\$1 736 421 51</i> |
| <i>Cash Balance</i> | | | <i>6 148 90</i> |
| <i>Balance Sheet</i> | | | |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | | \$ 6 148 90 | |
| Due from Pledge Installments | | | |
| Past Due Installments..... | \$ 508 201 12 | | |
| Future Installments..... | 55 374 84 | 563 575 96 | |
| Due from Athletic Association (For Collec- tion Expenses)..... | | 785 73 | |
| Property and Equipment | | | |
| Stadium..... | | 1 735 635 78 | |
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | | <i>\$2 305 146 37</i> |
| <i>Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | 110 000 00 | | |
| Invested in Plant and Equipment..... | 1 735 635 78 | 1 845 635 78 | |
| Balance of Pledges over Expenditures and Contracts..... | | 460 510 59 | |
| <i>Total Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | <i>\$2 306 146 37</i> |
| *Deduct. | | | |
| ¹ Refunds. | | | |
| ² Repayments of Loans. | | | |
| ³ To be refunded by Athletic Association (See Balance Sheet). | | | |

This report was received for record.

LANDSCAPING OF CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes made an informal report of progress on the matter of the landscaping of the campus.

ALUMNI MEMORIAL

Dr. Noble made an informal report of progress on the matter of the Alumni Memorial.

FEBRUARY MEETING

The date of the February meeting was set for Wednesday, February 9, 1927, at 9:30 a. m., at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PROVOST

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the Provost of the University.

Barnes, Sarah N., Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for one and one-half months beginning December 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225). (January 6, 1927)¹

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the Provost.

Chamberlain, I. M., Instructor in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one and one-half months beginning December 15, 1926, at a cash compensation of two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225). (January 6, 1927)

Cornbleet, Theodore, Instructor in Dermatology, in the College of Medicine, on three-fourths time, for nine months beginning December 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). This supersedes his previous appointment. (December 18, 1926)

Croutch, B. F., Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, without salary. (January 3, 1927)

Cunningham, Martha, Stenographer in Radiology, in the College of Medicine, for five months beginning December 1, 1926, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (December 15, 1926)

Dame, Margaret, Assistant in Roentgenology, in the College of Dentistry, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty-six and two-thirds dollars (\$166.66) a month. This supersedes her previous appointment. (January 6, 1927)

Gunnar, H. P., Instructor in Medicine, for eight and one-half months beginning December 15, 1926, without salary. (December 22, 1926)

Knudsen, C. W., Assistant High School Visitor, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred ninety-five dollars and eighty-eight cents (\$1895.88). (January 4, 1927)

Levinson, S. A., Associate in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for six months beginning December 1, 1926, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). This is in addition to his previous appointment. (January 3, 1927)

McDavid, J. S., Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for eight and one-half months beginning December 15, 1926, without salary. (December 22, 1926)

Mitchell, D. R., Instructor in Mining Engineering, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars (\$1300). (December 20, 1926)

Mumma, Floyd, Bookkeeper in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of six hundred thirty dollars (\$630). (January 7, 1927)

Newcomb, A. L., Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 14, 1926, and continuing until September 1, 1927, without salary. (December 15, 1926)

Willis, D. A., Instructor in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for six months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (January 6, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

MERLE J. TREES

President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

March 8, 1927



The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9:30 a. m. on Tuesday, March 8, 1927.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Wham.

President Kinley was present; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of January 12, 1927.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 197 to 215 above.

TELEGRAM TO SENATOR DENEEN

On motion of Mr. Blair, the Secretary was instructed to wire to Senator C. S. Deneen an expression of the appreciation of the Board for his action in securing the appointment of Mr. Fred L. Wham, a member of this Board, as Judge of the Federal Court for the Eastern District of Illinois.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The Secretary called for nominations as chairman of the meeting for the election of officers. On motion of Mrs. Evans, Mr. Blair was elected chairman.

MR. MERLE J. TREES ELECTED PRESIDENT

On motion of Dr. Noble, Mr. Merle J. Trees was nominated as President of the Board for one year, the nominations were closed, and the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of the Board for Mr. Trees, and he was declared elected and took the chair.

MR. HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM ELECTED SECRETARY

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Harrison E. Cunningham was elected Secretary of the Board for one year.

MR. A. M. BURKE ELECTED TREASURER

Mrs. Busey nominated Mr. A. M. Burke of Champaign as Treasurer of the University for two years. This nomination was seconded by Mr. Blair.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the nominations were closed and the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of the Board for Mr. Burke, and he was declared elected Treasurer.

PROFESSOR LLOYD MOREY ELECTED COMPTROLLER

Mrs. Evans nominated Professor Lloyd Morey as Comptroller of the University for one year.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the nominations were closed and the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of the Board for Mr. Morey, and he was declared elected Comptroller.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ELECTED

Mrs. Evans nominated Dr. Noble and Mrs. Busey as members of the Executive Committee (with the President of the Board as chairman) for one year.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the nominations were closed and the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of the Board for Dr. Noble and Mrs. Busey, and they were declared elected members of the Executive Committee.

PRESIDENT KINLEY RE-ELECTED

Mr. Blair nominated Dr. David Kinley for the office of President of the University for two years.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the nominations were closed, and the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of the Board for Dr. Kinley, and he was declared elected President of the University.

President Kinley expressed his appreciation of the honor, and of the kindness of the Board in extending him leave of absence, and accepted the office.

TREASURER'S BOND

On motion of Mr. Blair, the bond of the Treasurer was fixed at one million dollars.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Finance Committee was directed to see that the Treasurer secures a satisfactory bond as specified above, and to report the same to the Board for approval.

AUTHORITY TO RECEIVE FUNDS

On motion of Mr. Barr, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois is hereby authorized to receive and receipt for all moneys, and to endorse all orders, drafts, and checks due and payable to the Board of Trustees or to the University of Illinois, and especially all drafts drawn by the Treasurer of the United States payable to the Board of Trustees or the University of Illinois on account of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University.

DELEGATION OF SIGNATURE

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees were authorized to delegate the signing of their names as President and Secretary, respectively, to vouchers to be presented to the State Auditor, and to warrants drawn on the Treasurer of the University, under the following conditions:

No disbursement shall be made from any University funds in the hands of either the University Treasurer or the State Treasurer except on a voucher certified by the proper officer or head of department, against an appropriation made by the Board of Trustees, and approved by the Comptroller, according to the Statutes of the University.

The President of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to the Auditor and to the Assistant Bursar in the Business Office authority to sign his name, as President of the Board of Trustees, to vouchers against the State Auditor, and to warrants on the University Treasurer for vouchers approved as above.

The Secretary of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to the Bursar and to the chief accountant in the Business Office authority to sign his name, as Secretary of the Board of Trustees, to vouchers against the State Auditor, and to warrants on the University Treasurer for vouchers approved as above.

The President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees are authorized to delegate to the Comptroller and to the Assistant to the Comptroller authority to sign the name of the President or of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor, and to warrants on the University Treasurer in case of emergency; provided that under no circumstances shall the Comptroller or the Assistant to the Comptroller sign the names of both the President and the Secretary to the same warrant or voucher.

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1927-28

The list of Standing Committees of the Board, appointed by President Trees on March 10, 1927, in accordance with the By-Laws, is as follows:

Buildings and Grounds—GEORGE A. BARR, Chairman, WILLIAM L. NOBLE, ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, HELEN M. GRIGSBY, LAURA B. EVANS, JAMES W. ARMSTRONG.

Finance—JAMES W. ARMSTRONG, Chairman, GEORGE A. BARR, MARY E. BUSEY.

Engineering—JAMES W. ARMSTRONG, Chairman, WILLIAM L. NOBLE, MARY E. BUSEY.

Agriculture—MARY E. BUSEY, Chairman, JAMES W. ARMSTRONG, HELEN M. GRIGSBY.

Chicago Departments—WILLIAM L. NOBLE, Chairman, ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, GEORGE A. BARR.

Student Welfare—LAURA B. EVANS, Chairman, MARY E. BUSEY, FRED L. WHAM.

Instruction—HELEN M. GRIGSBY, Chairman, ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, FRANCIS G. BLAIR.

Library—ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, Chairman, WILLIAM L. NOBLE, LAURA B. EVANS.

Alumni—GEORGE A. BARR, Chairman, FRED L. WHAM, LAURA B. EVANS.

Physical Education—FRED L. WHAM, Chairman, JAMES W. ARMSTRONG, HELEN M. GRIGSBY.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

BIDS ON COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATION HOUSE

(1) The Supervising Architect has received revised bids from two of the contractors who submitted proposals on the Cook County Experiment Station cottage, and recommends that the contract be awarded to Mr. B. E. Morris, the low bidder. The bids are as follows:

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| B. E. Morris..... | \$ 9,900 |
| E. E. Hart..... | 10,282 |

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this contract was awarded to the low bidder as recommended.

CONTRACT FOR HARDWARE FOR ARMORY ADDITION

(2) The Supervising Architect has received the following bids on the hardware for the Armory Addition:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Holder Hardware Company (Bloomington)..... | \$3,460.00 |
| Conron Hardware Company (Danville)..... | 3,529.53 |

and recommends that the contract be awarded to the Holder Hardware Company, Bloomington, Illinois, on the basis of their low bid of \$3,460.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this contract was awarded to the low bidder, as recommended.

RAZING OF FLOURNOY STREET PROPERTY

(3) The Supervising Architect recommends that the building at 1745 Flournoy Street be razed. This is a two-story frame structure, very much run down, and cannot be made rentable without the expenditure of a considerable amount of money.

I concur in his recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

PURCHASE OF FLOURNOY STREET PROPERTY

(4) The Supervising Architect recommends the purchase for \$4,000 of the corner unit of the three two-story buildings located at the southwest corner of Flournoy Street and South Hermitage Avenue, which is the northeast corner of the block in which the School of Pharmacy is located.

He recommends further that Mr. Alexander Prussing be authorized to take an option on it for as long a time as possible.

I recommend approval of these recommendations and that the sum of \$4,200, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose at the price named, and for the expenses of the transfer.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these recommendations were approved. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR STOP SIGNALS ON CAMPUS

(5) The Supervising Architect requests an appropriation of \$750 to replace the present temporary stop signals on the Campus with permanent ones. Five are needed, and they will cost \$150 each complete.

I recommend that \$750 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR INSURANCE ON CHICAGO BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

(6) On request of the Comptroller, I recommend that an additional appropriation of \$100 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for additional insurance on the Chicago buildings and equipment, to keep this insurance on an 80 per cent basis, in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on October 20, 1926 (page 152).

On motion of Mr. Wham, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

DEATH BENEFIT OF MR. S. A. PORTER

(7) The Supervising Architect reports that Mr. S. A. Porter, a carpenter in the employ of the University, died February 13. Under the system of Retiring Allowances and Death Benefits his beneficiary is entitled to a death benefit of \$1080.

I recommend that \$1080 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this expense and that the Comptroller be authorized to make the payment to Mr. Porter's designated beneficiary.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDING STUDIES

(8) The Supervising Architect requests an additional appropriation of \$10,000 to continue work on the plans and specifications for the buildings which are asked for in the Legislative budget for the biennium 1927-1929.

I recommend that \$10,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purpose of continuing the work on building studies.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR MEDICAL LIBRARY

(9) On the request of Dean Davis, I recommend that \$4,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of books and journal files for the Library of the College of Medicine.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR LAW LIBRARY

(10) On the request of Dean Harno, I recommend that an appropriation of \$2500 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the Law Library.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR LEGISLATIVE VISIT

(11) I recommend that an appropriation of \$1400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the expenses of the visit of the General Assembly on March 2 and 3, 1927.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Small.

DISPENSARY FEES IN THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(12) Dean Davis recommends that the initial payment fee in the Dispensary be raised from 15c to 25c per patient, and that the charge for a lost dispensary card be raised from 10c to 15c. I recommend the approval of these changes.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these changes were approved.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF LAW

(13) The University Senate, at its meeting of February 14, adopted the following resolution changing the requirements for admission to the College of Law:

"Resolved, that beginning with January 1, 1929, the following persons only will be admitted to the College of Law as candidates for degrees:

1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.
2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science."

I request that I be authorized to approve these changes and to put them into effect if, on further study, there appears no reason why they should not be made. Otherwise I will bring the matter back to the Board at a future meeting.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was concurred in.

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW DISCONTINUED

(14) The University Senate, at its meeting of February 14, adopted the following resolution abolishing the present four-year curriculum in law:

"Resolved, that the four-year curriculum in law be abolished, this action to become effective September 1, 1927, provided that students already registered in this curriculum be permitted to complete it and take the degrees as now announced."

I request that I be authorized to approve this change and to put it into effect if, on further study, there appears no reason why it should not be made. Otherwise I will bring the matter back to the Board at a future meeting.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was concurred in.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES IN ENGINEERING

(15) The University Senate (meeting of February 14, 1927) has approved certain changes in the requirements for the professional degrees in engineering to modify the present regulations. The changes are as follows:

I. Professional degrees in engineering may be conferred on two classes of candidates:

1. Those who have received an academic degree in engineering from the University of Illinois;

2. Those who have received an academic degree in engineering from other institutions of equal standing and who have been members of the teaching or research staff of the College of Engineering or Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois for at least three years prior to the conferring of the professional degree.

II. No candidate will be considered for a second professional degree whose statement of experience does not show that he has had a minimum of four years of acceptable engineering experience after receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science and that for at last three years he has been in responsible charge of engineering work. This statement must be submitted prior to December 31 of the academic year during which the candidate is writing his thesis and at the end of which he expects to receive his degree. (In effect this requirement establishes five years as a minimum time following the receipt of an academic degree in engineering in which the professional degree may be secured.)

III. The statement "Professional degrees are conferred on two classes of candidates" is changed to "Professional degrees *in engineering may be conferred, etc.*"

IV. The time for the filing of the completed thesis with the Dean of the College of Engineering is extended from April 1 to May 1.

Certain minor changes in the language of the statement of the requirements for these degrees have also been made, but the modified phraseology does not change the requirements, except as indicated above.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this matter was referred to the President of the University for investigation and report.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSORS

(16) I recommend that the regulation governing leave of absence for professors be modified to read as follows:

"Leave of absence under this rule is granted primarily in the interest of the University by giving the members of the staff opportunities to improve themselves for the better discharge of their University duties. Therefore, leave of absence is a privilege granted by the Board of Trustees.

"A professor, associate professor, or assistant professor who has served six consecutive years, and requests it, may be given a leave of absence for the purpose of study for one year on half pay; *provided*, that these permits shall be given only on the advice of the President. A professor requesting such leave of absence shall submit to the President with his application an outline of his plan of work, shall pledge himself to remain at the University for one year after his return, and shall

make a report to the President of his work during his absence; and the University in return shall agree to retain him in its service during his leave of absence and for one year thereafter."

On motion of Mr. Blair, these changes were approved.

At this point, Dr. Noble withdrew.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR W. A. OLDFATHER

(17) On recommendation of Dean Babcock, I recommend that Professor W. A. Oldfather be given sabbatical leave of absence on half pay for the academic year 1927-28, under the University rule as amended.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR H. J. SNIDER

(18) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend that Assistant Professor H. J. Snider, of the Department of Agronomy, be given leave of absence on one-half salary for one year from September 1, 1927, under the University rule as amended.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR H. H. BAILY

(19) On recommendation of Dean Thompson, I recommend that Assistant Professor H. H. Baily of the Department of Business Organization and Operation be given leave of absence on one-half salary for one year from September 1, 1927, under the rule of the University as amended.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR C. L. METCALF

(20) The Provost reports that Professor C. L. Metcalf of the Department of Entomology was given leave of absence on account of illness from January 5 to February 15, and February 22 to March 5, on full pay.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS KATHRYN VAN AKEN

(21) The Provost authorized three weeks leave on full pay for Miss Kathryn Van Aken, State Leader of Home Economics Extension, on account of illness.

This report was received for record.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. GEORGE E. WRIGHT

(22) On recommendation of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that the leave of absence given to Mr. George E. Wright, Assistant Supervising Architect (page 176, November 20, 1926), from December 1, 1926, to March 1, 1927, on account of his health, be extended from March 1 to September 1, 1927, but on half pay during the period of extension. Mr. Wright is still incapable of working.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this extension was granted.

**REDUCTION OF BONDS COVERING FEDERAL
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY**

(23) The Comptroller reports that bonds totalling \$141,000 executed by him for the Board of Trustees, with its authority, and filed with the Adjutant General of the United States, have been cancelled and returned, due to the reduction of the inventory of government property on hand at the University.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PATENTS

(24) The Committee on Patents makes the following recommendation on certain patents which have been under consideration during the year:

1. That Mr. H. O. Croft be permitted to take out and retain control of a patent on an invention improving the transmission of heat through boiler tubes.

2. That Professor Charles T. Knipp be permitted to control the patent he has taken out on the apparatus showing the Track of Alpha Rays.

3. That Mr. H. A. Brown be permitted to make an assignment, as he requests, to the University of a patent on a non-continuous carrier wave radio-telephone transmission, and that the University meet the legal costs, amounting to date to \$303.55, of this assignment.

4. That a patent applied for by Professor Jakob Kunz on a modification of the Brown-Knipp detector tube be assigned to the University, and that the University assume the costs on this case which would amount to \$330.55.

5. That Professor T. T. Quirke of the Department of Geology be permitted to control the patent and development of a device which permits the use of a projection lantern under daylight conditions, and that no assignment of rights on this device shall be made to the University.

No additional appropriation of funds is involved in the above assignments because the standing appropriation to cover Patents on Discoveries and Inventions for the year 1926-27 is sufficient to cover the costs in both cases.

I concur in these recommendations.

On motion of Mr. Blair, these recommendations were approved.

At this point, President Trees was called from the room, and requested Mrs. Evans to act as chairman.

AGREEMENT WITH BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY

(25) Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on September 22, 1926, (page 127) authorizing the continuation of the exploration of certain Indian mounds, and appropriating \$5,000 for that purpose, the Provost of the University in my absence authorized the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board to execute an agreement with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company for the exploration of the Harding Mound at East St. Louis, Illinois, which is owned by the Railroad. The agreement gives the University permission to explore this mound and to secure such objects as may be found therein for its museums.

I ask your confirmation of this agreement.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this agreement was approved and confirmed.

DEGREES IN FEBRUARY

(26) The following recommendations from the University Senate for Degrees to be conferred as of February 14, 1927.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL**The Degree of Master of Arts****In Chemistry**

FRANCES MILDRED HODSDON, A.B., Northland College, 1922, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1923

ERNEST JAMES SHEPPARD, A.B., Colorado College, 1922

In Economics

GUY EVERETT MORRISON, A.B., De Pauw University, 1922

In Education

CRAWFORD JOHN RAMSAY, A.B., 1917

In English

QUINCY GUY BURRIS, A.B., 1924

In Mathematics

HUGH RAYMOND BEVERIDGE, B.S., Monmouth College, 1923

OLIVER KENNETH BOWER, A.B., 1924

In Political Science

I-CHIANG MEI, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1925

LAURENCE PACKER SIMPSON, A.B., J.D., 1920, 1922

In Psychology

RUTH ANNE FRANKLIN McCONNELL, A.B., 1925

In Romance Languages

CÉSARINE BREUILLAUD, A.B., College of St. Teresa, 1923

The Degree of Master of Science

In Business Organization and Operation

MARVIN JOSEPH SCOTT, B.S., 1922

In Ceramic Engineering

WE-WEI TSOU, B.S., Alfred University, 1925

In Chemistry

WAYNE DANIEL STALEY, B.S., 1925

GAIL ROBERT YOHE, B.S., Cornell College, 1925

In Civil Engineering

RANDOLPH PHILIP HOELSCHER, B.S., Purdue University, 1912

TSHOO-SU SIH, B.S., 1926

In Dairy Husbandry

LEE HESTLET MINOR, B.S., 1925

In Economics

CHI-HSIANG WU, B.S., Fuh Tan University, 1925

In Education

MARTHA RYAN MOODY, B.S., Western Illinois State Teachers' College, 1921

In Farm Organization and Management

GUSTAV WESLEY KUHLMAN, B.S., South Dakota State College, 1925

PHILIP HOLCOMB STEPHENS, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1920

In Pharmacology

GEORGE McCLELLAND CANAN, B.S., 1924

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Bacteriology

EDWARD DONALD DEVEREUX, B.S., Knox College, 1923, M.S., 1925

In Chemistry

THOMAS DeVRIES, A.B., Hope College, 1923, M.S., 1924

ALFRED LEONARD DIXON, B.S., M.S., 1923, 1924

In Economics

OTTO GRESSSENS, B.S., A.M., 1921, 1924

In English

GEORGE HARRISON ORIANS, A.B., North-Western College, 1922, A.M., 1923

In History

FRANCIS SPRING RONALDS, A.B., 1922

In Political Science

ELVA ALLEN HELMS, A.B., A.M., 1922, 1923

CHARLES MAYARD KNEIER, A.B., A.M., 1922, 1924

YUN-TAN TU, A.B., Peking National University, 1918, A.M., 1924

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

OLLENE C. ANDRESEN

JOSEPH ELLIS BAKER, with honors
in English

DOROTHY MARIE BLACKHALL

JEANETTE ALICE BROWN, with honors
in English

DELLA GRACE CORDELL

ALDA LILLIAN CUNNINGHAM

HELEN LOUISE FARWELL, with honors
in French

EDWARD T. GRANACHER

EDWARD ANTON HANCOCK

THEOPHIL WILLIAM HOFSSOMMER

MARY LOUISE HOLDERREAD

HELEN KEWLEY

MARY CREBS McCULLOUGH

JULIUS SEBASTIAN MARTI

HARRIET MARY MEADE

LOUISE ANTOINETTE MICHALEK

LORENE HARRIETT MILLER

VINITA LOUISE MILLER

WALTER ULYSSES MILLER

RICHARD STANLEY PETERSON

RICHARD HERBERT RADLEY

MARJORIE REFIOR

DONALD DEWEY RICHMOND

LOIS INDIA SATTERFIELD

LILLE C. SCHROEDER

HAROLD COLBY SMITH

MARION GEORGE STEVENS

KENNETH JACKSON TARPLEY

HELEN MARY TORTICIL

JEANETTE ELEANOR UCHAZ

RICHARD HOUGHTON WAYNE

RUTH WILLSON

VERNE DAVISSON WHITNAH

In Home Economics

MILDRED MERRIAM BECKWITH

ELIZABETH MARION DURKES

ALTHA CATHERINE IRVIN

GERTRUDE MARVEL

LOUISE RATZESBERGER

EDNA ANN SMEJKAL

ESTHER MARIE TRESS

Candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, as of June, 1918

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

MARY GLENDORA GAINES

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

ELIZABETH EMMA HIELSCHER

SAMUEL CARL McMACKIN

In Chemistry

GEORGE JOSEPH HURWITZ

In Chemical Engineering

MARION GLENN CREATH

DAVID CLARK MADDY

THE COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

HEIM WOLBERG

In Banking and Finance

BENJAMIN WILLARD NEGUS

In Commerce and Law

HARRY RUSSELL DEAN

In General Business

LAWRENCE ALEXANDER BARRETT
 ELMER CLARENCE BASH
 LUNG CHUNG
 LOREN HUME COVEY
 JOHN DONALD DANIELSON
 THELMA ALICE DUNCAN
 ELZA ELROY EHRSITNE
 WAYNE LESLIE McNAUGHTON
 MING-SHIH MA
 ROGER SMITH NORRIS
 WILLIAM THEODORE PARKHILL

CARL KING PATTENGALE
 HAROLD WARREN RAGLAND
 WALTER FINK SCHMALZ
 JOHN BLADEL SCHROEDER
 FRANK ALBERT SEKERA
 GEORGE FRANK SEKERA
 ROBERT ENOS SHAW
 JAMES FOREST SUTER
 FREDERICK CONEY VENNUM
 JAMES HODGES WRIGHT

In Industrial Administration

HERBERT ROY HELSING

GEORGE LEROY REESE

THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

ADAM Q. BENNETT
 FRED ORVILLE DODD
 EVAN ALBERT GILCHRIST
 LETA FERN HICKS
 ROLAND CHARLES HINESLEY
 CHARLES NELSON JENKS
 GEORGE CHAPIN KAISER
 DOROTHY BERNICE KENNEDY

ROBERT LEATON McCONNELL
 MARGARET MARY McDONNELL
 HELEN LOUISE OEHLER
 JOHN REILLY OSBORNE
 EUGENE HOWARD SCHROTH
 MARGARET ISABEL SCHULTZ
 BEATRICE AMY STEPHENSON

In Home Economics Education

EDITH CAROLYN UPHAM

In Industrial Education

ROBERT ABRAHAM BARR

CHARLES HOYT SHOEMAKER

In Physical Education

JOHN FRANCIS COX

HOLLIE EHUDY MARTIN

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Ceramic Engineering

RICHARD GEORGE MILLS

In Ceramics

FREDERICK RADEKE MEYER

In Civil Engineering

RAYMOND CHARLES KELLEHER

In Electrical Engineering

TITUS WOOD FOWLER
 HERBERT WILLIAM LAUBE

CARL OSCAR PEARSON

In General Engineering

DONALD MEDFORD FRITTS

HOWARD EDWARD KAUFMANN

In Mechanical Engineering

LOUIS RICHARDSON BEALE

SHERIDAN WAITE JOHNS, Jr.

ARNOLD HOPKINS HEINEMAN

LESTER LAWRENCE LINQUIST

LEWIS STANLEY HUBER

In Railway Civil Engineering

HAROLD GORDON MASON

GIFFORD JOHN MULLEN

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

JOSEPH LESLIE BAKER

VIRGIL BYRON ROSS

ADDISON PERRY CROWELL, with honors

LUCIEN LINTON ROUX

WILLIAM HENRY DOWELL

HUBERT HERMAN TUCKER, with honors

JAMES WARREN ELLIS

LOUIS MORRIS WARD

WADARAN LATAMORE KENNEDY

EUGENE WORMLEY

ROBERT EARL ALEXANDER LINDSEY

In Home Economics

ANNA RITA HARNEY

In Landscape Architecture

PHYLLIS CELESTINE LOTZ

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

The Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law

ROBERT TSONHYUIN HUANG

MARY MILDRED WINTER

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws

JOHN WILLIAM COALE

PHILIP LOUIS TAXON

JENNINGS ALEX FLEISHBEIN

SHELDON ALVORD WEAVER

PAUL SLOCUM PENEWITT

THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

The Degree of Bachelor of Library Science

HILDA JOSEPHINE ALSETH

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

The Degree of Bachelor of Science

LORIMER MILLER BRANDON

LOUIS LEO LEVITT

JOHN RICHARD BOYD

ELI HOLMES ORR

MEYER H. CAHAN

BENJAMIN PEARLMAN

JAMES PATRICK CARMODY

EVERETT HOWARD PRITCHETT

ARTHUR BEST COHAN

WELTON EDWIN RICHBURG

ELIZABETH COLVER GIST

LOUIS ALLAN RICHBURG

JULIUS GUREVITZ

CHARLES FREDERICK ROAN

LILBURN SILVAS GREENWOOD

WILLIAM HENRY SCHOWENGERDT

WENDEL FRANCIS HOLMES

GEORGE WILLIAM TARRY

BENJAMIN HERMAN KESERT

MALACHI COMBS TOPPING

THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

The Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| MEYER BALIN | HARRY GEORGE LANDSMAN |
| WILLIS BURTON FIDDELKE | DAVID MAX LASKOV |
| BERNARD CHARLES FOGELSON | LOUISE AMANDA MATTHES |
| JOSEPH ANDREW FORBRICH | HERMAN I. OBERMAN |
| BARLOW WESSLEY HILL | HAROLD PALES |
| LEON ALAN KAPLAN | DAVID JEROME RIBACK |
| MEYER ARNOLD KATZ | JACK J. WEISSMAN |
| JOHN KEPPL | |

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these degrees were authorized.

GIFT FROM FENGER MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(27) In accordance with the authority given me, the Provost has accepted a gift of \$300 in cash representing half of a grant by the Fenger Memorial Association for work in bacterial proteins.

This report was received for record.

At this point, President Trees returned.

CHARLES SUMNER BACON LECTURESHIP IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

(28) A number of the friends of Dr. Charles Sumner Bacon, for twenty-three years Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in our College of Medicine, have contributed the sum of \$4601.16, to endow a lectureship to be known as the Charles Sumner Bacon Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology. It is the hope of Doctor Bacon's friends that this amount may be increased to at least \$5000 at an early date. The money in the amount mentioned above has been received by the Comptroller.

I make the following recommendations, in accordance with the wishes of Doctor Bacon and others interested:

1. That this lectureship be known by the title given above.
2. That a lecturer be nominated to the President of the University by the Dean of the College of Medicine, on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, either annually or in alternate years as may seem best to the head of the Department and the Dean of the College.
3. That the head of the Department, with the approval of the Dean, may make arrangements for one lecture or, when desirable and possible, a series of lectures from the lecturer chosen in any year.
4. That the President be directed to make appropriate acknowledgement of this gift for the Board through Doctor Bacon.

On motion of Mr. Blair, these recommendations were approved.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(29) Under the authority given the President by the Board of Trustees, the Provost authorized Dean Ketchum to accept the following gifts:

Six (6) Steel tires for the supporting wheels in the Locomotive Laboratory, offered by Mr. Charles Riddell, Chicago, Manager of the Standard Steel Works Company, valued at \$375.

From the Western Electric Company of Chicago, the following:

One number two Morse Universal Cylindrical Grinder, valued at \$300.

One twelve inch by five foot Hendey Engine Lathe, valued at \$150.

One number thirteen Pratt and Whitney Drilling Machine, valued at \$150.

From the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, the following:

One single electrode plate type klydonograph, valued at \$500.

One automobile motor from the Hupp Car Corporation.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(30) The following report of contracts and purchase orders from the Comptroller:

February 12, 1927

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I transmit herewith in accordance with the regulations of the Board of Trustees the report of Purchase Orders issued by the Purchasing Agent in excess of \$1000 for the month of January. No contracts have been executed by me since the last report.

Very truly yours,
LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

**PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1927,
 AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE**

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1-3-27 | \$3950.00 | Theo. and Applied Mechanics | Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Company | Testing machine | Quoted price |
| 1-5-27 | 1395.21 | Physical Plant | Peabody Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 1-11-27 | 1080.00 | Supervising Architect | Flour City Ornamental Iron Company | Iron door handles for Armory Addition | Quoted price |
| 1-11-27 | 1173.54 | Physical Plant | Penwell Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 1-17-27 | 2500.00 | Physics | Adam Hilger, Ltd. | Laboratory equipment | Quoted price |
| 1-19-27 | 2050.00 | Physical Plant | Penwell Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 1-20-27 | 1100.00 | Electrical Engineering | Leeds and Northup Co. | Oscillator | Quoted price |
| 1-26-27 | 1075.00 | Electrical Engineering | Jas. G. Biddle | Oscillograph | Quoted price |
| 1-27-27 | 1874.00 | Physical Plant | Peabody Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 1-28-27 | 1022.00 | Supervising Architect | Johns Manville Company | Furnishing and installing cork covering for pipe at Dairy Mfg. Building | Quoted price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

PROXIES FOR ANNUAL MEETINGS

(31) The Provost authorized the Secretary of the Board of Trustees to execute the proxies for the Annual Meetings of the Illinois Public Service Company, and the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, which were held in February, in view of the fact that no Board Meeting was held in that month.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this action was confirmed.

PROXY FOR ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS POWER AND LIGHT CORPORATION

(32) A proxy for the annual meeting of the Illinois Power and Light Corporation on March 23, 1927.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the President of the Board was authorized to execute this proxy.

REQUEST OF ILLINOIS FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR LOCATION OF TRAINING TOWER

(33) The Illinois Firemen's Association, through their Secretary, Mr. R. W. Alsip, states that the Association has introduced a bill in the General Assembly for an ap-

propriation to build a training tower to be used in connection with the short course in Fire Prevention, Control, and Extinguishment which has been held at the University in the last two years. The Association asks permission to erect this tower on University grounds if it receives the appropriation asked for.

I recommend that this permission be granted, the character and location of the structure to be considered and reported on by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, and the Supervising Architect, and the construction to be carried on under conditions approved by him.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.

OPINION OF LEGAL COUNSEL—PURCHASES

The Secretary presented the following opinion given by the Legal Counsel, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson.

January 31, 1927

Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary Board of Trustees, 161 Administration Building

MY DEAR MR. CUNNINGHAM:

Answering your letter of January 15th, I understand you desire the opinion of this office respecting the legality of specific purchases made from general appropriations. That is, I interpret your question as relating to the legal power of the Board of Trustees by general authorization to empower the Purchasing Agent, under the direction of the Comptroller (sec. 46 Laws of the Board of Trustees, 1926), to make specific purchases without prior approval in each case. I understand also that you desire my opinion whether, assuming that prior specific authorization be unnecessary in each instance, the Board should affirmatively approve specific purchases after they have been made.

A complete answer to your questions requires a consideration of the nature and the general powers of the Board of Trustees. The University undoubtedly is an agency or instrumentality of the State Government, created and maintained for the purpose of affording facilities for higher education. The Board is a creature of the state legislature for the purpose of governing this State Agency and of effectuating the purpose for which the University was established. The Supreme Court has decided that the University, and the property held in its name, are under the control of the General Assembly of the State. It would seem to follow that the Board of Trustees is endowed with powers both legislative and executive in character; that is, under the statute of its creation the Board is charged with a duty of managing the University in such a way as to carry out the objects of the founders, and it is also given the power to adopt rules and regulations for the government and administration of the University and of all its departments. The University is a public, tho not strictly a municipal, corporation and the Board of Trustees is its governing body.

It is settled in the law of municipal corporations that when the legislature has conferred power upon such a body in a given field in which the exercise of discretion, with respect to the execution of the power, is necessary, such power may not be delegated by the municipality or by the officers in whom the power of exercise is vested, to agents or other persons. This rule rests upon the notion that when the legislature grants the power it intends that it shall be exercised by the body created and in the mode prescribed; and that any departure from such authority, or any attempt to transfer such power, are wholly unwarranted. I believe it necessarily follows from this well settled principle that the Board of Trustees of the University may not delegate the exercise of the discretionary power, conferred upon it by the statutes, to subordinate bodies or appointees. That is, in the formulation of general policies, in the making of plans, and in all matters where discretion and judgment are required, the Board is powerless to delegate the performance of its duties.

From this it does not follow that the Board is without power to appoint agents to carry out policies or plans formulated by it. In the execution of such policies the agents or appointees are performing a *ministerial* as distinguished from a *discretionary* function, and neither the state statutes nor the laws of the Board of Trustees

are violated by a delegation of such a duty. This power is recognised as practically necessary because otherwise public boards would, in a large measure, be incapable of effective action. The Board of Trustees, in the proper exercise of its power, may adopt general policies and prescribe by general rules the manner in and the method by which such policies shall be put into execution. Having done so the Board may designate agents or appointees to perform the ministerial duty of practical execution.

Applying these principles to the questions you propound I am of the opinion that the Board is clearly within its powers, in making a general appropriation for a specific purpose, like the expenses of a department for a given period, and prescribing by general rules the manner in which such purchases shall be made; and that no prior approval or authorization of a specific purchase need in each instance be given. Neither is there any legal necessity for specific *subsequent approval*. Using the illustration in your letter; assume that an appropriation has been made for the operation of the physical plant; assume, further, that the purchasing agent is directed by the Board, under the general direction of the Comptroller, to purchase supplies at the lowest price obtainable, having in mind, of course, the relative values, and the suitability of the supplies to the needs of the University. I see no reason why the officers mentioned may not go into the market, make the mathematical calculations as to quality and values and buy coal, (for example,) wherever the most advantageous purchase can be made, in accordance with the general instructions of the Board.

I have been speaking of course of *power* and of *legal duty*. Respecting the wisdom or practical efficacy of policies or methods, you have, of course, not inquired. The power to authorize purchases, as indicated, clearly exists; and there is no legal duty to approve each individual purchase after it has been made. In its discretion the Board may provide various means to check the fidelity and efficiency of its agents and employees, and being satisfied that an adequate check is furnished in periodical audits, examinations, and reports, there is no provision in the law which requires that its discretion in this regard shall be exercised in some other mode. The primary legal duty of the Board, in dealing with the business side of University administration, is to protect the state against prodigality in the expenditure, or willful misapplication of public funds; and this basic obligation may be discharged in such a manner and by the use of such means as, in the sound discretion of the Board, seem best calculated to accomplish that end.

As I understand the business organization of the University, there is, in effect, a double audit of all accounts and business transactions, reported directly to the Board at stated intervals. It would seem that in this way full protection is afforded the University and a reasonably adequate opportunity given to the Board to discover or detect instances where agents or appointees have made purchases or performed acts contrary to the letter or the spirit of the general instructions embodying the policy which the Board has adopted.

Yours very truly,

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON
Legal Counsel

On motion of Mr. Blair, this opinion was received for record.

POWERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

On motion of Mr. Blair, the matter of what, if any, reservations should be made in the powers of the Executive Committee was made a special order of business for the next meeting of the Board.

At this point, Mr. Blair withdrew.

WOMAN'S RESIDENCE HALL ANNEX

Mrs. Evans, for the Committee on Student Welfare, reported a recommendation that the Woman's Residence Hall Annex be discontinued as such, that the building be assigned as a cooperative house for women, and that \$1500 be appropriated for the necessary changes in the building.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

TERM OF THE PRESIDENT

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the President of the University was instructed to take steps to secure a change in the law which fixes the term of office of the President of the University at two years.

ALUMNI MEMORIAL

The Secretary read a report from the special committee on Alumni Memorial, Dr. Noble, Mrs. Evans, and Professor White (page 189), recommending that the design for an Alma Mater group prepared by Mr. Taft be accepted, and that the group be placed on the campus in a location to be selected later.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved.

ART, ARCHEOLOGY, AND KINDRED COLLECTIONS

On recommendation of President Kinley, and on motion of Mrs. Grigsby, ten thousand dollars was appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of scientific and artistic materials for the art gallery and for Indian archeology, the matter to be in the hands of a special committee to be appointed by the President of the University. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Wham; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Alyea, P. E., Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, beginning February 7, 1927, and continuing until June 30, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month.¹ (February 24, 1927)²

Bacon, C. A., Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, without salary. (March 1, 1927)

Barr, H. L., Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 26, 1927)

Becker, H. C., Assistant in Hygiene, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).¹ (January 31, 1927)

Becker, Roman, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 19, 1927)

Bennett, Lucille E., Stenographer in the Registrar's Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of five hundred sixty dollars (\$560).² (February 7, 1927)

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

²The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley or by the Provost.

Benton, E. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 15, 1927)

Bond, Ethel, To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of four hundred sixteen and two-thirds dollars (\$416.66) for the session.¹ (January 27, 1927)

Boyd, Anne M., To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of four hundred sixteen and two-thirds dollars (\$416.66) for the session.¹ (January 27, 1927)

Britton, W. E., Assistant Dean of the College of Law, beginning February 10, 1927, and continuing until June 15, 1927, without salary. This is in addition to his appointment as Professor of Law.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Brooks, Fannie M., Assistant Professor of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for two months beginning May 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500).¹ (January 18, 1927)

Brown, W. S., To give instruction in Athletic Coaching in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending July 30, at a compensation of three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375) for the session.¹ (January 27, 1927)

Bryant, Joe, Assistant in Anatomy, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seventy-five dollars (\$75). (March 1, 1927)

Buck, J. S., To give instruction in Chemistry in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400) for the session.¹ (January 20, 1927)

Calhoun, Amina E., Laboratory Technician in the Hospital Laboratory, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of eight hundred eighty dollars (\$880). This supersedes her previous appointment.¹ (January 11, 1927)

Colby, Ralph, Assistant in English, on one-third time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 19, 1927)

Collins, L. L., Resident in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for three months beginning April 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).¹ (February 22, 1927)

Cone, R. A., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 15, 1927)

Crawford, H. E., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).¹ (February 10, 1927)

Crean, C. L., Assistant in Anatomy, for three months beginning March 1, 1927, without salary. (March 2, 1927)

Cressman, P. K., Assistant in German, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 11, 1927)

Dodge, C. T., Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).¹ (February 10, 1927)

Downey, Evalynn, To give instruction in Physical Education for Women in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375) for the session.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Dunbar, Louise B., Lecturer in History, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500).¹ (February 22, 1927)

Fessenden, Mrs. Juliette A., Editorial Assistant in the Office of the University Press, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred eighty dollars (\$880). This supersedes her previous appointment.¹ (January 11, 1927)

Fitts, Lucile R., Technician in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred thirty-five dollars (\$735).¹ (January 22, 1927)

Foster, H. H., To give instruction in Education in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of eight hundred dollars (\$800) for the session.¹ (January 27, 1927)

Gasul, B. A., Resident in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for three months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).¹ (January 17, 1927)

Glassoff, G. S., Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160).¹ (February 19, 1927)

Grant, Mary, Research Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).¹ (January 26, 1927)

Guilford, J. P., Instructor in Psychology, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 20, 1927)

Haga, C. I., Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 19, 1927)

Hazleton, H. A., Cashier in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, beginning February 9, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred forty-one and two-thirds dollars (\$141.66) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Herrick, W. C., Assistant in Classics, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-three and one-third dollars (\$93.33) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 8, 1927)

Hjortland, A. L., To give instruction in Zoology, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session. (March 4, 1927)

Hollister, H. A., To give instruction in Education in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of seven hundred ninety-one and two-thirds dollars (\$791.66) for the session.¹ (January 20, 1927)

Holt, Beatrice H., To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) for the session. (March 4, 1927)

Horton, P. H., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 15, 1927)

Hyde, J. F., To give instruction in Chemistry, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session.¹ (January 27, 1927)

Ingersoll, A. W., To give instruction in Chemistry in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400) for the session.¹ (January 20, 1927)

Joannides, Minas, Instructor in Surgery, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, without salary.¹ (February 5, 1927)

Johnson, J. I., Assistant Cashier in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, beginning February 9, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eight and one-third dollars (\$108.33) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 7, 1927)

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

Karpas, Charlotte M., Junior Clerk in the Hospital Laboratory, on one-half time, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400).¹ (January 11, 1927)

Kiltz, B. F., Assistant in Plant Breeding, in the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixteen and two-thirds dollars (\$116.66) a month.¹ (January 19, 1927)

Kloppenborg, R. H., Assistant in Architecture, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of eight hundred fifty dollars (\$850).¹ (January 17, 1927)

Lambert, Ward, To give instruction in Physical Education for Men in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending July 30, at a compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600) for the session.¹ (February 18, 1927)

Lifvendahl, R. A., Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160).¹ (February 19, 1927)

Linthicum, Marie L. C., Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). This supersedes her previous appointment.¹ (January 19, 1927)

Lundin, R. S., Assistant in Olericulture, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).¹ (January 19, 1927)

McNaughton, W. L., Assistant Cashier in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, beginning February 9, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month.¹ (February 8, 1927)

Maryan, H. O., Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, without salary.¹ (February 24, 1927)

May, H. F., Instructor in Ophthalmology, for seven months beginning February 1, 1927, without salary.¹ (February 21, 1927)

Miller, H. J., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 15, 1927)

Monk, H. H., Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750).¹ (January 19, 1927)

Morrel, J. S., Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 9, 1927)

Moyer, W. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 12, 1927)

Newman, C. W., Assistant in Geology, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000).^{1,2} (January 20, 1927)

Newman, W. E., Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120).¹ (February 10, 1927)

Parker, B. R., Instructor in Surgery, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, without salary.¹ (February 5, 1927)

Pease, T. C., To give instruction in History in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900) for the session.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Piette, E. C., Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160).¹ (February 19, 1927)

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

²Declined, January 31, 1927.

Pruden, Bradlee, Student Assistant in Military Science, for six months beginning January 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of sixty dollars (\$60).¹ (January 24, 1927)

Radin, Miriam, Switchboard Operator and Typist in the Chicago Departments, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service commission, at a cash compensation of seven hundred sixty dollars (\$760). This supersedes her previous appointment.¹ (January 19, 1927)

Reeve, K. G., Assistant in Architecture, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred fifty dollars (\$950).¹ (January 17, 1927)

Richards, W. G., Assistant in Geology, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000).¹ (February 7, 1927)

Riley, D. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 18, 1927)

Robertson, Pauline, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes her previous appointment.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Ronalds, F. S., Instructor in History, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900).¹ (January 31, 1927)

Rosi, P. A., Assistant in Physiology, on one-half time, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two hundred forty dollars (\$240).¹ (February 10, 1927)

Runde, Mabel M., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).¹ (February 7, 1927)

Sallee, R. M., Assistant in Botany, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 26, 1927)

Shen, H. Y., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).¹ (February 7, 1927)

Smith, C. F., Research Graduate Assistant in Highway Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300).¹ (January 31, 1927)

Smith, K. O., Assistant in Physics, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 8, 1927)

Smith, W. E., Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred dollars (\$1100).¹ (January 17, 1927)

Sorenson, Marie, Dispensary Nurse in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200).¹ (January 24, 1927)

Stanley, W. M., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 12, 1927)

Stearns, H. A., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 12, 1927)

Sterner, C. J., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 15, 1927)

Stickney, Clifford, Assistant in English for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (January 19, 1927)

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

Thorin, Kerstin, Assistant in Physical Education for Women, on one-half time, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty dollars (\$360).¹ (January 22, 1927)

Thorin, Kerstin, To give instruction in Physical Education for Women in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of three hundred sixty dollars (\$360) for the session.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Vickery, K. F., Assistant in Classics, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 8, 1927)

Vynalek, W. J., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of eighty dollars (\$80).¹ (February 24, 1927)

Whalin, O. L., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 15, 1927, and continuing until June 30, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-two dollars (\$72) a month.¹ (February 15, 1927)

Whitaker, W. R., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50).¹ (February 15, 1927)

Wilcox, J. K., Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning February 9, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty-five dollars (\$55) a month.¹ (February 19, 1927)

Wilson, Hildegard, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes her previous appointment.¹ (February 7, 1927)

Wilson, W. S., Student Assistant in Athletic Coaching, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).¹ (January 25, 1927)

Winters, R. H., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 12, 1927)

Wright, K. E., Assistant in Dairy Chemistry, on one-third time, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200), and on full time, for two months beginning July 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two hundred forty dollars (\$240). This supersedes his previous appointment.¹ (February 10, 1927)

Zuschke, Walter, Assistant in Psychology, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900).¹ (January 27, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

¹Appointments made by the Provost.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

April 19, 1927



The April meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel in Chicago, at 9:30 a. m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1927.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Dr. Noble.

President Kinley was present; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of March 8, 1927. On motion of Mrs. Evans, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 217 to 239 above.

POWERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

On motion of Mr. Armstrong the consideration of the matter of what, if any, reservations should be made in the powers of the Executive Committee, (see minutes, March 8, 1927, page 233) was made a special order of business for the May meeting of the Board, and the Secretary was instructed to send to each member of the Board a memorandum quoting the basic law and the By-Laws of the Board on this matter, with a statement that members who wish to suggest any changes are requested to have them ready at the time of the meeting.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

CONTRACT FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR PHARMACY ADDITION

(1) The Supervising Architect reports that bids have been received by Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson, Architects, on the lighting fixtures for the Pharmacy Addition.

| | <i>Bid</i> | <i>Bond</i> |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Luminous Fixture & Supply Co..... | \$3,003.55 | \$45.00 |
| T. W. Wilmarth Company..... | 3,338.00 | 50.00 |
| Moran & Hastings Mfg. Co..... | 2,935.63 | 43.38 |
| C. G. Everson & Co..... | 2,931.75 | None |

These bids include two sets of fixtures—one set for which specifications were submitted by the architects and one requiring special design. The bidders were instructed to include an estimate of \$2,000 to cover the latter set. The low bidder on the fixtures for which specifications were submitted is the Moran & Hastings Mfg. Co., with a bid of \$935.63 (which is minus the allowance of \$2,000 for the fixtures requiring special designing) and an allowance of \$43.38 for the bond, making their net bid \$892.25.

A bid of \$982.00 has also been received from the Victor S. Pearlman Co. on fixtures for which they submitted a special design.

Professor White recommends the award of these two contracts as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Moran & Hastings Mfg. Co..... | \$892.25 |
| Victor S. Pearlman Co..... | 982.00 |

I concur in the recommendation that the contract for the regularly designed fixtures be awarded to the Moran & Hastings Manufacturing Company.

Recommended that the bid for special fixtures be referred back to the architects in conference with Professor White and to secure if possible competition in designs and bids and that the Executive Committee be authorized to award a contract as soon as the information is ready.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the contract was awarded to the Moran & Hastings Manufacturing Company as recommended.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the recommendation concerning the bids for special fixtures was adopted.

INSURANCE ON PHARMACY BUILDING DURING CONSTRUCTION

(2) The Comptroller reports that the architects having advised that \$50,000 additional insurance was necessary on the new unit of the Pharmacy Building under construction in Chicago, this insurance being required by the building contract, he advertised for bids and received only one proposal, from Prussing and Company of

Chicago, at a rate of 26c per hundred dollars; this being the same rate as has applied in previous insurance taken on this building, and the companies proposed by Prussing and Company being satisfactory, and the insurance being required immediately, he accepted the proposal and placed the insurance accordingly.

I ask confirmation of this action.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this action was confirmed.

INSURANCE ON MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDINGS

(3) The Comptroller has advertised for and received bids on the fire insurance needed on the Medical and Dental buildings as follows:

| Amount of Insurance Required..... <i>Bidders</i> | MEDICAL BUILDING | | DENTAL BUILDING | |
|---|---|------|---|--------|
| <i>Amount</i> | <i>\$302,000</i> <i>Rate per \$100</i> | | <i>\$167,000</i> <i>Rate per \$100</i> | |
| Rollins Burdick | | | | |
| Hunter Company | \$160,000 | .85 | \$110,000 | \$1.25 |
| W. A. Alexander | | | | |
| and Company | 302,000 | .95 | 167,000 | 1.35 |
| McKey and Poague | 257,500 | .95 | | |
| | 44,500 | 1.50 | | |
| Greison Insurance | | | | |
| Agency | 302,000 Bldg. | 2.00 | 167,000 | 2.00 |
| | Contents | 3.00 | | |
| Prussing & Company | | | 167,000 | 1.35 |

From this schedule it will be noted that a low bid is made on a portion of the insurance of both buildings by Rollins Burdick Hunter Company, and that the next lowest bids on the Medical Building are by W. A. Alexander and Company and McKey and Poague, and on the Dental Building by W. A. Alexander and Company and Prussing and Company. W. A. Alexander and Company did not submit a list of the companies in which they proposed to place the insurance, as required in the notice. All other bidders submitted lists of companies all of which have been found satisfactory.

McKey and Poague and Prussing and Company have rendered valuable service in determining the proper valuations of the buildings and the amounts of insurance which should be carried.

Recommended that insurance on these buildings be placed for a term of five years as follows:

(a) On the Medical building and contents, \$160,000 at .85 a hundred, with the Rollins Burdick Hunter Company.

(b) On the Medical building and contents, \$71,000 at .95 a hundred, with McKey and Poague, and \$71,000 at .95 a hundred with W. A. Alexander and Company, provided the Alexander company submits a list of companies satisfactory to the Comptroller.

(c) On the Dental building and contents, \$110,000 at \$1.25 a hundred with the Rollins Burdick Hunter Company; and \$57,000 at \$1.35 a hundred to be divided equally between Prussing & Company and W. A. Alexander & Company, provided that the Alexander company submits a list of companies satisfactory to the Comptroller.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, recommendation (a) was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Noble, recommendation (b) was adopted.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, recommendation (c) was adopted.

**APPROPRIATION FOR REPAIR OF HAILSTORM DAMAGE TO
GREENHOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS**

(4) The Supervising Architect submits the following estimate of the cost of repairing damage to greenhouses and other buildings caused by a hailstorm on the afternoon of April 4, 1927, and requests an appropriation to meet the expenses of repairs.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Labor of replacing glass at greenhouses, 48,000 sq. ft. @ 20c per sq. ft..... | \$ 9,600.00 |
| Material purchased to date..... | 4,288.00 |
| Cost of handling material by draymen, etc..... | 500.00 |
| Estimated cost of repairs to glass and roof of: | |
| Farm Mechanics Building. { | |
| Gym. Annex..... { | 1,000.00 |
| Engineering Hall..... { | |
| All other buildings..... | 500.00 |
| Repairing muntin bars on roofs of greenhouses..... | 3,000.00 |
| Total | \$ 18,888.00 |
| Incidental Expenses—twenty percent..... | \$ 3,777.60 |
| Total | \$ 22,665.60 |

The unit cost of replacing the glass in the green houses is based on the actual cost of the amount which has been replaced to date.

It will be necessary to repaint the muntin bars on account of the paint being removed in the process of the removal of the old glass and cleaning for replacement.

The item of incidentals includes overhead, material which has not been purchased, repairs to muntin bars, sheet metal, etc., which could not otherwise be accurately estimated.

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

Recommended that the sum of \$23,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to cover the cost of the necessary repairs.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

DEATH BENEFIT FOR H. A. BURR

(5) A recommendation that the sum of \$626 be appropriated, according to our regulations, from the Reserve and Contingent Fund as the death benefit for Mr. H. A. Burr, a laborer in the Department of Horticulture, who died March 30, 1927, and that the Comptroller be authorized to pay this amount to Mr. Burr's legal representative.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION TO THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(6) A recommendation that \$1,500 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the contingent fund of the College of Medicine.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL

(7) On request of Dean Daniels, I recommend that the sum of \$850 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the budget of the Graduate School; \$600 is an addition to the item for publications and \$250 is an addition to the item for administration.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

(8) A recommendation that an appropriation of \$500 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Council of Administration to supplement its appropriation for the year 1926-27, the expenditures from this fund to be subject to the approval of the President of the University.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR ACCIDENT COMPENSATION

(9) A recommendation that an appropriation of \$500 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to supplement the appropriation made for injuries to employees for the year 1926-27.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR BINDING BOOKS

(10) A request from Director Windsor for an appropriation for binding 300 volumes of newspapers and certain large folio volumes in the Architectural Library, and the rebinding of several volumes whose bindings are worn out or which have never been bound.

Recommended that an appropriation of \$4,200 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

SALE OF BLUE FOX FURS

(11) The Comptroller reports that he has sold twelve of the blue fox furs which were part of the product of the Crockerland Expedition, in accordance with the authority granted by the Board October 20, 1926 (page 142), for the sum of \$475.

The Board approved the recommendation made by the Provost at the October meeting that the receipts be appropriated for the purchase of other specimens for the Museum of Natural History. However, no roll call was taken on the motion to make the appropriation, as is required by the by-laws of the Board. I request that this be done.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

**RESCINDING OF DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO COMMITTEE
ON ACCOUNTANCY TO HEAR COMPLAINTS**

(12) Owing to a misunderstanding, the following delegation of authority to the Committee on Accountancy to hear complaints and revoke certificates was granted by the Board October 20, 1926 (page 142):

"I recommend that the Board of Trustees delegate to the University Committee on Accountancy authority to hear complaints and investigate charges of unprofessional and unethical conduct on the part of certified public accountants holding the Illinois certificate, and to take action on each case, certifying its decision to the Board of Trustees for final action."

I request that this action be rescinded.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this action was rescinded.

**PETTY CASH FUND OF BUSINESS MANAGER OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENTS**

(13) The Comptroller requests authority to increase the petty cash fund in the office of the Business Manager of the Chicago Departments by \$500, making the total \$1,500.

I concur in this request.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this authority was granted.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF LAW AND
DISCONTINUANCE OF FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW**

(14) Pursuant to the authority given me by the Board, March 8, 1927 (page 222-23), I report that I have approved the new requirements for admission to the College of Law, to become effective January 1, 1929; and also the proposal to abolish the four-year curriculum in law, this action to become effective September 1, 1927.

This report was received for record.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES IN ENGINEERING

(15) At the meeting of March 8, 1927 (page 223), the recommendations of the University Senate for certain modifications in the present regulations governing professional degrees in engineering were referred to the President for investigation and report.

I now recommend that these changes be approved and printed:

SECOND DEGREES IN ENGINEERING

Two classes of second degrees (academic and professional) are open to graduates of the College of Engineering.

The academic second degree in engineering is Master of Science, following Bachelor of Science, in architecture, architectural engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, etc. This degree is conferred in accordance with the regulations described above for *academic work in residence only*.

The professional second degrees in engineering are as follows:

Master of Architecture, after B.S. in architecture.

Architectural Engineer, after B.S. in architectural engineering.

Ceramic Engineer, after B.S. in ceramic engineering.

Civil Engineer, after B.S. in civil engineering or in railway civil engineering.

Electrical Engineer, after B.S. in electrical engineering or in railway electrical engineering.

Mechanical Engineer, after B.S. in mechanical engineering or in railway mechanical engineering.

Engineer of Mines, after B.S. in mining engineering.

Professional degrees in engineering may be conferred on two classes of candidates: (1) those who have received an academic degree in engineering from the Uni-

versity of Illinois; (2) those who have received an academic degree in engineering from other institutions of equal standing and who have been members of the teaching or research staff of the College of Engineering or Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois for at least three years prior to the conferring of the professional degree.

A candidate declares his candidacy by filing with the Dean of the College of Engineering, as chairman of the Graduate School committee in charge, a detailed statement covering his professional engineering experience. This statement must be made upon a standard form supplied by the Dean of the College of Engineering and must be filed not later than the first Monday in November preceding the commencement at which the candidate expects to receive the degree. No statement of experience will be considered by the committee which does not show that the candidate has had a minimum of four years of acceptable engineering experience after receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science, and that for at least three years he has been in responsible charge of engineering work. Responsible charge in engineering teaching may be considered as responsible charge of work. In determining the acceptability of the engineering experience of the candidate the committee will be guided by the character of his professional work and the degree of responsibility involved, and will take into consideration such evidences of professional ability and growth as may be shown by his investigation of engineering problems, his contributions to technical literature, and his membership and activity in engineering societies.

If the professional experience of the candidate is accepted he must submit for approval, prior to December 31, an outline of his proposed thesis. The completed thesis, in the form prescribed in the "instructions for the preparation of masters' and doctors' theses," must be deposited with the Chairman of the Committee (Dean of the College of Engineering) not later than May 1. The candidate must present himself at commencement in order to receive the degree.

A candidate for a professional engineering degree must pay the incidental fee of fifty dollars on being notified that his professional study and experience are accepted as qualifying him to enter as a candidate for the degree. No one will be enrolled as a candidate for the degree at the following commencement who does not pay this fee at this time. When a candidate for a professional engineering degree has once been accepted and paid his fee, he is eligible to receive the degree at any time within five years, without additional fee, on completion of the requirements; provided, however, that unless he completes the requirements within two years his name will be dropped from the list of candidates and in order to receive the degree within the five-year period he must register once more.

On motion of Dr. Noble, these regulations were adopted as printed above.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE IN CERAMIC ENGINEERING

(16) The Chicago Section of the American Ceramic Society requests that the present Advisory Committee for the Department of Ceramic Engineering be increased to seven members.

After consulting Dean Ketchum and Professor Parmelee, I recommend that this request be approved, and that the Illinois Clay Manufacturers' Association, representing the heavy clay products industries, be requested to nominate one representative, and the Chicago branch of the American Ceramic Society six representatives on the Advisory Committee.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION IN THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

(17) The University Senate has approved a recommendation from the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy that a total of fifty clock hours of work in the dispensary of the Illinois Research and Educational Hospital be required of students of the

School of Pharmacy for the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist and that one semester hour of credit be given for the successful completion of this work.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was adopted.

**MODIFICATIONS OF REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE CREDIT
IN BOOKKEEPING AND HOME ECONOMICS**

(18) The University Senate recommends a slight change in the requirements for entrance credit in bookkeeping and home economics.

(1) Bookkeeping—Add to the present statements: "Credit to the amount of one unit in Bookkeeping may be granted also for not less than five 45 minute periods through the year, with prepared work done outside of class, in those schools in which the subject is taught by teachers who have had at least twelve semester hours of accountancy in college or in a first-class business school, this amount being that prescribed for commercial teachers at the University of Illinois."

(2) Home Economics—Rescind requirement that the two courses in food and in clothing be prerequisites for the course in home management, provided that this latter course be specially designed for eleventh and twelfth grade students, and that one-half unit of credit in this same course in home management be allowed when it is taken with another one-half unit in home economics as is now done for the courses in food and in clothing.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mr. Barr, these modifications were approved.

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(19) A request for authority to appoint to the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association for the year 1927-1928 the present incumbents, namely:

Mr. GEORGE HUFF, Champaign
Professor G. A. GOODENOUGH, Urbana
Mr. EUGENE I. BURKE, Champaign
Mr. JACK POWERS, Decatur
Judge O. A. HARKER, Champaign

On motion of Dr. Noble, the President of the University was authorized to appoint these directors.

**APPOINTMENT OF MR. F. HAROLD NAEGELE TO THE PLYM
FELLOWSHIP IN ARCHITECTURE**

(20) The Plym Fellowship Committee recommends that Mr. F. Harold Naegele of the class of 1925 be appointed the Fourteenth Francis J. Plym Fellow in Architecture.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appointment was made.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR A. B. COBLE

(21) A report that Dr. Arthur B. Coble, Professor of Mathematics, has resigned from the staff, effective September 1, 1927, in order to accept a position at Johns Hopkins University.

This report was received for record.

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. FLOYD A. SPENCER, ASSISTANT
PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS**

(22) On recommendation of Dean Babcock, I recommend that Dr. Floyd A. Spencer, at present Associate Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Greek at Ohio Wesleyan University, be appointed Assistant Professor of Classics for one year from September 1, 1927, at a salary of \$3,000.

This appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HARRY LEVY

(23) On recommendation of Professor Townsend and Dean Babcock, I recommend the appointment, under the University regulations, of Dr. Harry Levy, at present a research fellow of the National Research Council, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics for two years from September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of \$3,000 a year.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appointment was made.

**CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR
H. N. HILLEBRAND**

(24) Associate Professor H. N. Hillebrand, who was given sabbatical leave of absence for 1927-28 on November 20, 1926 (page 176), has requested that the following modifications in his plans for the year be authorized: (1) that for the first half of the year 1927-28 he be permitted to be absent without pay to enable him to accept a teaching position elsewhere for the first semester; and (2) that for the second half of the year he be allowed sabbatical leave on one-half pay, with the understanding that such leave satisfies all claim on his part for sabbatical privileges up to September 1, 1928.

I acquiesce in this request and ask approval.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR TYKOCINER

(25) On recommendation of Dean Ketchum, I recommend that Professor J. T. Tykociner, Research Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, be given a sabbatical leave of absence on half salary for the academic year 1927-28, under the University rule.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF PROFESSOR D. K. DODGE

(26) A statement concerning the leave of absence, on account of illness, of Professor Daniel Kilham Dodge.

On motion of Dr. Noble, Professor Dodge's leave at one-half salary, on account of illness, was extended one year from September 1, 1927, with the understanding that he shall be retired under the rules at the expiration of this additional year's leave.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. O. E. NADEAU

(27) A recommendation that Dr. O. E. Nadeau, Assistant Professor of Surgery, be given leave of absence, with pay, from April 25 to July 1, 1927, to enable him to go abroad to visit several surgical clinics during that time.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS EMMA JUTTON

(28) A recommendation that Miss Emma Jutton, Loan Librarian, be given leave of absence for two weeks beginning April 15, on full pay, in lieu of any vacation last summer. Miss Jutton took no vacation because of the work preparatory to moving into the new building.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS A. L. MAXWELL

(29) A recommendation that the request of Miss Annie Lou Maxwell, Extension Specialist and Associate in Home Furnishings, for permission to extend her vacation period through August without pay as she wishes to go to Paris to study interior decoration and architecture, be approved.

Dean Mumford recommends this.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR BUSWELL

(30) A recommendation that Dr. A. M. Buswell, Professor of Sanitary Chemistry, be permitted to leave for Europe on May 23. Doctor Buswell wishes to go abroad to study various European plants for the treatment of water and sewage.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this leave was granted.

At this point, Mrs. Ickes took her place with the Board.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS KATHRYN G. VAN AKEN

(31) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend that Miss Kathryn G. Van Aken, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, and State Leader, Home Economics Extension, be given leave of absence, on account of ill health, from March 24, 1927, until September 1, 1927, under the following conditions:

(1) That she be given full salary to March 24, 1927, in accordance with leave of absence given her as reported at the last meeting (page 224).

(2) That her salary from the Smith-Lever funds be discontinued as of March 24 in order to make funds available for the employment of temporary assistants to take care of the extension work.

(3) That she be paid that portion of her salary which she receives from the College of Agriculture, which is \$33.33½ a month.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these recommendations were approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS MABEL ARNESON

(32) On recommendation of Dean Davis, I recommend that Miss Mabel Arneson, Assistant to the Secretary of the College of Medicine, who was given leave of absence on account of illness on full pay from September 27, 1926, to January 1, 1927, be given additional sick leave for one month on full pay, and that she be given additional sick leave without pay to May 1, 1927.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved.

LANDSCAPING THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the special committee on the landscaping of the campus, made a report and requested an appropriation of \$1,000 to meet the expense of a preliminary survey.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this report was received and the appropriation was made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR NURSING

(33) A statement concerning the proposal that the University take over the Illinois School for Nursing.

Dean Davis made a statement concerning this matter.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the President of the University was authorized to inform the Citizens' Committee, through Mr. Zimmer, Chairman, that the way does not seem clear legally for the University to enter into a contract of the kind necessary, and that therefore we are not prepared to suggest any scheme, but that if the Cook County board or its duly authorized representatives have any specific plan or scheme to present, the Board is willing to give it consideration.

At this point Mrs. Ickes retired.

BEQUEST OF GERTRUDE E. HAWEIS, DECEASED

(34) On January 11, 1926 (page 506), report was made of the bequest of Gertrude E. Haweis to the Trustees of the University of Illinois of the sum of \$10,000 to be known as the E. A. Wallace Memorial Scholarship, the income from which is to be used for the benefit of such students in the University from Havana, Illinois, as have been selected by the Board of Education of that city. I have received a letter from Messrs. Lawler & Degnan, counsel for some of the legatees of the Haweis Estate, requesting the University to join in certain proceedings to expedite the settlement of the estate. They request that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, the Will of Gertrude E. Haweis, which Will has been duly admitted to probate in the Superior Court of the State of California, in and for the County of Los Angeles, contains the following provision:

"SECOND: I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the University of Illinois in the City of Champaign, Illinois, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), to be known as the 'E. A. WALLACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP,' and I request that the Trustees of said University invest and re-invest said sum in safe and sound interest bearing notes secured by mortgages being a first lien—except current non-delinquent taxes and assessments—on the fee simple title of improved farm lands in the State of Illinois; said lands to be of the fair market value of at least twice the amount of the said notes secured thereon; I direct that said Trustees collect and use the net income from said notes in payment of the board and tuition of such young man student or students residing in the City of Havana, Illinois, and taking a regular course in said University, as shall be selected and directed each year by the Board of Education of said City of Havana; said Trustees shall on or before August 1st, in each year, report in writing to said Board of Education, the condition of said fund, the net annual income thereof, accrued and accruing, with a list and description of the notes and mortgages in said fund and from whom owing and how and by what lands secured;" and

WHEREAS, the University of Illinois mentioned in said clause of said will is the same University of Illinois, of which the persons whose names are subscribed to this resolution are the duly qualified and acting Trustees: and

WHEREAS, it is the desire and wish of this Board of Trustees of said University of Illinois to accept said bequest and accomplish distribution thereof in accordance with its terms:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY

RESOLVED: That this Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois does hereby accept the provisions of said clause of said Will, and agrees to carry the same into effect, and be it further

RESOLVED: That Mr. Oscar Lawler, of Los Angeles, California, be and he is hereby authorized and directed, in the name and on behalf of this Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, to take any and all steps necessary or proper to be taken for the purpose of accomplishing the distribution of said bequest to this Board of Trustees of said University of Illinois.

I have conferred with the Legal Counsel and he advises that the resolution be adopted, and a certified copy forwarded to Lawler & Degnan.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this resolution was adopted.

REFUNDING BOND TO EXECUTOR OF JOSEPH CARTER ESTATE

(35) Mr. A. R. Hall, attorney for the executor of the Joseph Carter Estate, has informed me that the executor has certain funds belonging to the estate and coming to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois as residuary legatee, which funds he would be glad to transfer to the University. However, there is some ground for thinking that a claim may be made against the estate. In order to protect himself, the executor asks that the Board of Trustees give a refunding bond to protect him in case such litigation is instituted.

I recommend that the Trustees take no action.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

THREATENED CLAIM AGAINST THE JOSEPH CARTER ESTATE

(36) Mr. A. R. Hall, attorney for the executor of the Estate of Joseph Carter, has received a letter from William R. Bach, an attorney of Bloomington, Illinois, informing him that Mr. Carter's half-brother, Lucius, may make a claim against the estate and institute suit to support the same, unless the Board of Trustees will make some kind of a settlement upon Lucius Carter during his lifetime. I have here the copies of the correspondence between Mr. Hall and Mr. Bach, together with letters from Mr. Hall and our Legal Counsel, Judge Johnson, on the matter. My own view, after reading all the documents, is that the Trustees should decline to make any compromise in the matter. The legal contest, if one occurs, will be between the claimant and the executor. The Board of Trustees is interested only as residuary legatee.

I recommend that no compromise be made.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

CONTRACT FOR FINISH HARDWARE FOR ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

(37) The Supervising Architect has received bids on the finish hardware for the Architectural Building as follows:

Holder Hardware Co. (Bloomington).....\$2,688

Thos. Conron Hardware Co. (Danville)..... 2,868

and recommends that the contract be awarded to the low bidder, the Holder Hardware Company of Bloomington.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

AGREEMENT WITH GOLDING SONS COMPANY OF TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

(38) On request of Dean Ketchum, I recommend that the offer of Golding Sons Company of Trenton, New Jersey, of \$2,500 a year for two years for a study of feldspars by the Department of Ceramic Engineering be accepted; and that the officers of the Board be authorized to execute on the usual terms a cooperative agreement for this investigation between the Board of Trustees of the University and Golding Sons Company.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE URBANA COKE CORPORATION

(39) The following report from the firm of Pennie, Davis, Marvin, and Edmonds on the activities of the Urbana Coke Corporation the past year:

January 7, 1927

Mr. David Kinley, President, University of Illinois

DEAR SIR:

Inasmuch as the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois is a stockholder in Urbana Coke Corporation, and particularly because of the reversionary clause in the assignment from the University to the Corporation, it may be well for you to know something of the corporation's activities during the past year.

\$20,000 was put in by the stockholders and was used up in the experimental work and patent expenses during the Spring and Summer. Under the agreement Prof. Parr was to be permitted to continue his work in the University buildings up to October 1st. His experimental work there has been extended slightly beyond that date, but not much. The corporation's experimentation at the University is now entirely concluded, but I assume that Prof. Parr has already arranged with Prof. White for the necessary dismantling of the plant and the sorting of the equipment. Prof. Parr will, I understand, turn over to Prof. White, or to some other responsible party at the University, all equipment belonging to the University.

Plans are under way for rehabilitating the finances of Urbana Coke Corporation, so that the experimental work may be continued and so that the patent contest with Wisner may be fought through to a definite conclusion.

As a summary of the corporation's activities to date I send you herewith a copy of its balance sheet as of November 30, 1926. The \$55,000 stock item appearing thereon comprises the stock held by the University, and the \$5,000 item of common stock which was issued to Prof. Parr.

Very truly yours,
ARBA B. MARVIN

URBANA COKE CORPORATION BALANCE SHEET

November 30, 1926

ASSETS:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Cash (Harris Trust & Savings Bank)..... | \$ 1,141.86 |
| Foreign Patent Rights, Promotion, etc. (paid in stock) | 55,000.00 |
| Equipment—1 Preheater and miscellaneous, (at Urbana) | 1,015.92 |
| <i>Deferred Charges:</i> | |
| Organization Expense..... | 400.00 |
| Legal & Patent Expense (paid in cash and stock).... | 10,475.16 |
| Traveling Expenses..... | 442.63 |
| Misc. Expense: (Books, etc. revenue stamps, franchise tax on capital stocks, stenographic work at Urbana, etc.)..... | 375.60 |
| <i>Experimental Fuel Plant: (Urbana)</i> | |
| Salaries, (Hobart, Sharp & Youker), Laboratory Expense | \$ 2,019.34 |
| S. N. Church, Consulting Engineer, fees & travel, expense | 1,456.17 |
| Construction material & supplies, service and supplies rendered by U. of I. and others..... | 2,286.67 |
| Coal & Coke..... | 115.00 |
| Labor, laboratory expense..... | 301.35 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$ 75,029.70 |

LIABILITIES:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Capital Stock: Preferred—Authorized and outstanding—6% cumulative from January 1, 1926..... | \$ 50,000.00 |
| Common—(No par value) Authorized and outstanding, 250 shares..... | 25,000.00 |
| <i>Total Liabilities</i> | <hr/> |
| | \$ 75,000.00 |
| Interest received on bank deposits..... | 29.70 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$ 75,029.70 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Cash in Bank, October 31, 1926..... | \$ 1,647.91 |
| Interest credit on bank deposit, November, 1926..... | 1.29 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$ 1,649.20 |

November Disbursements:

| | |
|--|----------|
| S. N. Church, service on report on proposed tar plant. | \$250.00 |
| Salary, F. B. Hobart..... | 50.00 |
| Traveling expenses..... | 113.94 |
| Coal | 24.90 |
| U. S. Corp. Co. fees, as agent in Delaware..... | 50.00 |
| Stenographic Services at Urbana..... | 16.00 |
| Stamps | 2.50 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 507.34 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash balance November 30, 1926..... | \$ 1,141.86 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CARTER-PENNELL TRUST FARMS

(40) The Committee on the Carter-Pennell Trust Farms submits herewith its annual report for the year ending February 28, 1927.

THE FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CARTER-PENNELL FARMS

March 1, 1926, to February 28, 1927

The earnings from the Carter-Pennell farms for the year ended February 28, 1927, are higher than those of the previous year. For the past year the net income was \$2,202.81, for the former year, \$1,755.49.

In determining the net income from these farms, allowance is made for all current expenses and a prorated share of the cost of permanent improvements. As the farms are estimated to be worth approximately \$60,000, the above income represents an earning of about 3 per cent without allowance for taxes. According to a study made by the College of Agriculture of a large number of farms in central Illinois, the year 1926 was not so profitable on the whole as was 1925. The showing with these University farms is therefore encouraging, for it would indicate that some improvement has been made in their operation. This is borne out by the crop records, which show definite improvement in yields. The adoption of good rotations, including the growing of legumes once in four or five years, apparently is having its effect. Future improvement may be expected as rapidly as it is possible, under the terms of the trust deed, to improve the soil over the entire area of the farms.

The south farm, which was not in a highly productive state when taken over by the University, shows a gross income for 1926 of \$1,312.88, compared with a gross income of \$1,248.24 in 1925. The expenses for 1926 amounted to \$136.55, leaving a net income of \$1,176.33. (See attached schedule D). During the past year a part of the house on this farm was rebuilt at a total cost of about \$1,500. This part of the house did not have an adequate foundation, and being over fifty years old, was settling badly. The entire house was resided and a basement put under the rebuilt portion. This has given the house an attractive appearance and should add twenty-five years or more to its life. Other than this, the expenditures for this farm might be looked upon as about normal.

The north farm, which was operated on a livestock basis, shows a gross income of \$1,232.33 and total expenses of \$205.85, leaving a net income of \$1,026.48. (See attached schedule D). The farm is showing considerable improvement in crop yields. The experience with livestock, on the other hand, has not been the best. The excessive amount of bad weather during the past two years, including heavy rains both autumns, has made it difficult to maintain proper sanitation and to raise young animals most successfully. This is an experience which many farmers have had, and it has resulted in severe losses. However, it is encouraging to note that in spite of this fact and the fact that the inventory value of some of the breeding stock has been reduced, the net income shows an advance over the previous year. The tenant on this farm has not proved as good as many in handling stock. A change will have to be considered if he cannot do better.

Improvements on the north farm have included the purchase of an additional carload of limestone and some fencing. Since more than a normal amount of improvement work has been necessary, the tenant has been paid for a portion of it.

A high yielding variety of corn which was introduced on the south farm has been responsible apparently for a 6 or 7 bushel increase in yield. On some of the land which had previously grown sweet clover, the yield was from 55 to 60 bushels an acre, which represents an increase of perhaps 15 to 20 bushels. On both farms an increased acreage of sweet-clover land will be put into corn this year. It is possible that the acreage of alfalfa can be extended somewhat and a satisfactory local market found. During the past year a small acreage was grown on each farm and proved to be the best paying of any of the crops.

Less improvement is contemplated on the farms this year, but it seems advisable to continue to make some improvements in the way of fences and applications of limestone.

Considering the financial showing of the past year, it is my recommendation that \$500 of the income from these farms be turned over to the student loan fund at this time. More might be released if we were sure that the coming season would be a normal one. It seems safer, however, to retain some of the present surplus with which to meet necessary operating expenses in case the earnings do not prove sufficient.

The attached schedules show in detail the accounts of both Carter-Pennell farms extending over the four year period that the farms have been under the control of the University of Illinois.

ANNUAL REPORT ON CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS

For year ending February 28, 1927

March 11, 1927

Dean H. W. Mumford, College of Agriculture

DEAR DEAN MUMFORD

I am sending you several copies of the Carter-Pennell farms financial report for the year ending February 28, 1927.

You will note from the comparative operating statement, Schedule D, that the total income for the four years during which the farms have been operated has been \$9,941.10, the total expense \$1,203.93 or slightly over 12% of the total income. This condition seems to be well within the limits set within the deed of gift and supplementary declaration.

This does not allow for expenditures for improvements which are to be prorated over a period of years as per Schedule C. The unamortized portion of these improvements, as of February 28, 1927, was \$3,154.76 or about 32% of the gross income.

Referring to the surplus account, Schedule A, it is noted that out of a total net income of \$8,737.17, not allowing for improvements not yet amortized, only \$750 has been transferred to the Student Loan Fund. The deed of gift provides that the net proceeds shall be so applied. It will be seen, therefore, that because of the expenditures for improvements and of the amount required for working capital, it has been possible to transfer to the Student Loan Fund only about 9% of the total net income.

Cordially yours,
LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

SCHEDULE A CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS OPERATING BALANCE SHEET AS AT FEBRUARY 26, 1927

| | | | |
|---|------------|----------|------------|
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | \$ | 573 06 | |
| Accounts Receivable (sales for which cash was not received until March 1)..... | | 1 343 73 | |
| Stock and Unsold Crops (Schedule B)..... | | 2 751 75 | |
| Deferred Charges..... | | 163 87 | |
| Improvements (Schedule C)..... | \$3 423 80 | | |
| Less: Amortization Reserve..... | 269 04 | 3 154 76 | |
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | | \$7 987 17 |
| <i>Liabilities</i> | | | None |
| Surplus February 28, 1927 (below)..... | | | |

SCHEDULE A (Continued)
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS ACCOUNT
TO FEBRUARY 28, 1927

| | | |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Income from Farms (Schedule D) | | |
| 1923-24..... | \$ 2 739 09 | |
| 1924-25..... | 2 039 78 | |
| 1925-26..... | 1 755 49 | |
| 1926-27..... | 2 202 81 | |
| <i>Total Income.....</i> | | \$8 737 17 |
| Less: Amount Transferred to Student Loan Fund | | |
| November, 1924..... | \$ 500 00 | |
| December, 1925..... | 250 00 | \$750 00 |
| <i>Balance February 28, 1927 (above).....</i> | | \$7 987 17 |
| Represented by Liquid Assets..... | \$ 4 832 41 | |
| Fixed Assets..... | 3 154 76 | |

SCHEDULE B
CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS
INVENTORY OF STOCK AND UNSOLD CROPS
OWNED BY THE UNIVERSITY
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1927

| | Total Value | University Share |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| <i>North Farm (Estimated Values)</i> | | |
| One-half interest in: | | |
| Hogs | | |
| 5 brood sows..... | \$ 250 00 | |
| 1 male..... | 40 00 | |
| 3 gilts..... | 105 00 | |
| 10 fat hogs..... | 380 00 | |
| 28 fall pigs..... | 280 00 | |
| | \$1 055 00 | \$527 50 |
| Cattle | | |
| 3 heifers..... | 195 00 | |
| 4 calves..... | 100 00 | |
| | 295 00 | 147 50 |
| 2 Colts..... | 120 00 | 60 00 |
| Poultry..... | 247 50 | 123 75 |
| Grain and Feed | | |
| 1400 bu. corn..... | 756 00 | |
| 600 bu. oats..... | 210 00 | |
| 10 ton mixed hay..... | 200 00 | |
| 5 ton alfalfa..... | 125 00 | |
| 10 ton straw..... | 100 00 | |
| | 1 391 00 | 695 50 |
| Full Interest in: | | |
| 5 Cows..... | 500 00 | |
| 1 Male..... | 100 00 | |
| 1 heifer..... | 75 00 | |
| | 675 00 | 675 00 |
| <i>Total North Farm (See Schedule F).....</i> | | \$2 229 25 |
| <i>South Farm</i> | | |
| 950 bu. corn..... | | \$522 50 |
| <i>Total South Farm (See Schedule E).....</i> | | \$522 50 |
| <i>Total Inventory of Unsold Stock and Crops (See Schedule A).....</i> | | \$2 751 75 |

SCHEDULE C
CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS
IMPROVEMENTS TO FEBRUARY 28, 1927
(To be prorated over life)

| | <i>TOTAL COST</i> <i>Date</i> <i>Purchased</i> | <i>North</i> <i>Farm</i> | <i>South</i> <i>Farm</i> | <i>Years to</i> <i>which to be</i> <i>prorated</i> | <i>1926-27</i> <i>Amortiza-</i> <i>tion</i> |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Fencing..... | 1924 | \$125 70 | | 1924-38 | \$ 8 37 |
| Lumber..... | 1924 | 222 00 | \$222 00 | 1924-43 | 22 20 |
| Fencing..... | 1924 | 23 50 | | 1924-43 | 2 35 |
| Barn (Repair Addition)..... | 1924 | | 337 96 | 1924-44 | 16 91 |
| Water System..... | 1925 | 92 79 | | 1925-49 | 3 71 |
| Fencing..... | 1925 | 46 11 | | 1925-34 | 4 61 |
| Poultry House..... | 1925 | 37 70 | | 1925-44 | 1 89 |
| Paint..... | 1925 | 20 11 | 20 10 | 1925-29 | 8 04 |
| Building Material and Roofing..... | 1925 | 149 77 | | 1925-34 | 14 98 |
| Labor..... | 1925 | 30 38 | | 1925-34 | 3 04 |
| Building Material..... | 1925 | 24 72 | | 1925-34 | 2 48 |
| Roofing Material..... | 1925 | 27 33 | | 1926-35 | 2 74 |
| Fencing..... | 1925 | 12 00 | 60 63 | 1926-35 | 7 27 |
| Poultry House..... | 1926 | 242 39 | | 1926-45 | 12 14 |
| Painting Material..... | 1926 | | 6 40 | 1926-30 | 1 28 |
| Remodelling House..... | 1926 | | 1 502 55 | 1926-51 | 30 10 |
| Brooder..... | 1926 | 9 85 | | 1926-29 | 2 47 |
| Fencing and Posts..... | 1926 | 151 70 | | 1926-36 | 13 66 |
| Painting Barn Roof and Supplies..... | 1926 | 34 73 | | 1926-31 | 5 14 |
| Wire, etc..... | 1927 | 23 38 | | 1927-31 | ..... |
| <i>Total (See Schedule A).....</i> | | <i>\$1 274 16</i> | <i>\$2 149 64</i> | <i>(Schedule E) \$163 38</i> | |
| <i>Amortization Reserve to date (Schedule A).....</i> | | <i>161 97</i> | <i>107 07</i> | | |
| <i>Balance February 28, 1927 (See Schedule A).....</i> | | <i>\$1 112 19</i> | <i>\$2 042 57</i> | | |

SCHEDULE D
CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS
COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT
FOR 4 CROP YEARS 1923, 1924, 1925, AND 1926

| | <i>1923*</i> | <i>1924</i> | <i>1925</i> | <i>1926</i> <i>(See Sch. E)</i> | <i>Total</i> <i>(4 Years)</i> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>North Farm</i> | | | | | |
| Income..... | \$1 677 68 | \$1 183 65 | \$ 890 71 | \$1 232 33 | \$4 984 37 |
| Expense..... | | | | | |
| Seed..... | 45 85 | 60 18 | 64 59 | 15 06 | 185 68 |
| Repairs..... | 55 50 | 59 65 | 18 17 | 34 06 | 167 38 |
| Insurance..... | | | 32 50 | 32 84 | 65 34 |
| Limestone..... | | | 19 16 | 27 85 | 47 01 |
| Water..... | | | 11 79 | | 11 79 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 16 76 | 3 28 | 21 85 | 2 14 | 44 03 |
| Topography Survey..... | | 27 32 | | | 27 32 |
| Permanent Improvements..... | 4 20 | 11 52 | 56 55 | 93 90 | 166 17 |
| <i>Total Expense.....</i> | <i>(122 31)</i> | <i>(161 95)</i> | <i>(224 61)</i> | <i>(205 85)</i> | <i>(714 72)</i> |
| <i>Net Income.....</i> | <i>\$1 555 37</i> | <i>\$1 021 70</i> | <i>\$ 666 10</i> | <i>\$1 026 48</i> | <i>\$4 269 65</i> |
| <i>South Farm</i> | | | | | |
| Income..... | \$1 283 69 | \$1 111 89 | \$1 248 27 | \$1 312 88 | \$4 956 73 |
| Expense..... | | | | | |
| Seed..... | 12 77 | 60 18 | 79 93 | 32 00 | 184 88 |
| Repairs..... | 83 00 | | 17 66 | | 100 66 |
| Insurance..... | | | 29 25 | 29 25 | 58 50 |
| Miscellaneous..... | | 76 | | 5 82 | 6 58 |
| Topography Survey..... | | 27 32 | | | 27 32 |
| Permanent Improvements..... | 4 20 | 5 55 | 32 04 | 69 48 | 111 27 |
| <i>Total Expense.....</i> | <i>(99 97)</i> | <i>(93 81)</i> | <i>(158 88)</i> | <i>(136 55)</i> | <i>(489 21)</i> |
| <i>Net Income.....</i> | <i>\$1 183 72</i> | <i>\$1 018 08</i> | <i>\$1 089 39</i> | <i>\$1 176 33</i> | <i>\$4 467 52</i> |
| <i>Both Farms</i> | | | | | |
| Income..... | 2 961 37 | 2 295 54 | 2 138 98 | 2 545 21 | 9 941 10 |
| Expense..... | 222 28 | 255 76 | 383 49 | 342 40 | 1 203 93 |
| <i>Net Income (Schedule A).....</i> | <i>\$2 739 09</i> | <i>\$2 039 78</i> | <i>\$1 755 49</i> | <i>\$2 202 81</i> | <i>\$8 737 17</i> |

*Based on actual records, the distribution of the items of income and expenses between the two farms for 1923 was revised from the former estimated division for 1923 as shown in the report for 1925.

SCHEDULE E
CARTER-PENNNELL FARMS
INCOME AND EXPENSE
1926 CROP YEAR

| | North Farm | South Farm | Totals |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------|
| <i>Incomes</i> | | | |
| Rent..... | | \$ 160 00 | \$ 160 00 |
| Sale of Produce | | | |
| Corn (Less Inventory March 1, 1926)..... | | 371 25 | 371 25 |
| Oats..... | | 214 13 | 214 13 |
| Alfalfa..... | | 45 00 | 45 00 |
| Net Income from Partnership..... | | | |
| Revolving Operations (Schedule F)..... | \$1 232 33 | | 1 232 33 |
| Unsold Crops (Schedule B)..... | | 522 50 | 522 50 |
| <i>Total Income</i> | \$1 232 33 | \$1 312 88 | \$2 545 21 |
| <i>Expenses</i> | | | |
| Seed (Clover, etc.)..... | \$ 15 06 | \$ 32 00 | \$ 47 06 |
| Repairs | | | |
| Building Supplies..... | 12 38 | | 12 38 |
| Engine..... | 1 68 | | 1 68 |
| Cinders..... | 20 00 | | 20 00 |
| <i>Total Repairs</i> | (34 06) | | (34 06) |
| Insurance..... | 32 84 | 29 25 | 62 09 |
| Limestone Fertilizer..... | 27 85 | | 27 85 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 2 14 | 5 82 | 7 96 |
| <i>Permanent</i> | | | |
| Amortization of Improvements (Schedule F)..... | 93 90 | 69 48 | 163 38 |
| <i>Total Expense</i> | \$ 205 85 | \$ 136 55 | \$ 342 40 |
| <i>Net Income (Schedule A)</i> | \$1 026 48 | \$1 176 33 | \$2 202 81 |

SCHEDULE F
CARTER-PENNNELL FARMS
NORTH FARM, PARTNERSHIP REVOLVING ACCOUNT
1926, CROP YEAR

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| <i>Incomes</i> | | |
| Sale of Stock | | |
| Hogs..... | \$ 170 39 | |
| Calves..... | 27 50 | \$197 89 |
| Sale of Grain and Feed | | |
| Oats..... | 277 17 | |
| Corn..... | 383 63 | 660 80 |
| Sale of Butterfat, Cream, Chickens, etc..... | | 229 62 |
| Estimated Value of University Share of Unsold Stock and Crops (Schedule B)..... | | 2 229 25 |
| <i>Total Income</i> | | \$3 317 56 |
| <i>Expense</i> | | |
| Inventory of 1925 Grain and Stock carried forward March 1, 1926 (see February 28, 1926 Report)..... | \$1 925 00 | |
| Stock Purchased | | |
| 12 roosters..... | | 12 00 |
| Feed Purchased..... | | 90 21 |
| Breeding Fees..... | | 20 00 |
| Medicine and Professional Services..... | | 12 00 |
| Threshing Oats..... | | 20 53 |
| Miscellaneous..... | | 5 49 |
| <i>Total Expense</i> | | \$2 085 23 |
| <i>Net Income (to Operating Account, Schedule E)</i> | | \$1 232 33 |

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this report was referred to the Committee on Agriculture for consideration and report.

REPORT OF GIFTS

(41) Under the authority given me by the Board, I have authorized the acceptance of the following gifts to the University:

From the Eugene Dietzgen Company to the Department of General Engineering Drawing, a printing machine and supply of process paper.

From the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company to the College of Engineering, an automatic compensator starter for an electric motor.

From the Western Electric Company to the Department of Chemistry, a special type of relay worth in the neighborhood of \$50.

This report was received for record..

THE QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(42) The report of the Comptroller for the quarter ending March 31, 1927.

SCHEDULE A
STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND
QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1927

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance December 31, 1926..... | | \$215 116 49 | |
| <i>Add:</i> | | | |
| Royalties from Kunz Cell..... | \$ 140 00 | | |
| 1925-26 Balances Lapsed..... | 1 173 00 | 1 313 00 | \$216 429 49 |
| <i>Deduct:</i> | | | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in meeting January 12, 1927 | | | |
| Death Benefit (Hobart)..... | 1 080 00 | | |
| Medical Drug Room Expense..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Building for Research in High Pressure Gas.. | 2 500 00 | | |
| Purchase of Dental Building Bond..... | 500 00 | | |
| Kappa Kappa Gamma Property..... | 33 300 00 | | |
| Mortgage on Flournoy Street Property..... | 1 200 00 | 42 580 00 | |
| In meeting March 8, 1927 | | | |
| Death Benefit (S. A. Porter)..... | 1 080 00 | | |
| Visit of General Assembly..... | 1 400 00 | | |
| Art, Archeology, and Kindred Collections.... | 10 000 00 | | |
| Chicago Fire Insurance..... | 1 100 00 | | |
| Medical Library..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Law Library..... | 2 500 00 | | |
| Building Studies..... | 10 000 00 | | |
| Land (Flournoy Street Property)..... | 4 200 00 | | |
| Remodeling Woman's Residence Hall Annex. | 1 500 00 | | |
| Stop Signals on Campus..... | 750 00 | 36 530 00 | |
| Adjustments in Salary Budget..... | | 3 820 00 | |
| Assignments to cover Incidental Disbursements.. | | 34 44 | 82 964 44 |
| Balance March 31, 1927 (See Schedule F)..... | | | \$133 465 05 |

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME
FOR OPERATIONS
1926-27 TO MARCH 31, 1927

| | Budget Estimate | Realized to Date | Unrealized Balance (See Sch. F) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$2 600 000 00 | \$2 009 111 55 | \$590 888 45 |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 650 000 00 | 1 350 378 97 | 299 621 03 |
| <i>Total, State.....</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(3 359 490 52)</i> | <i>(890 509 48)</i> |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 228 495 98 | |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 22 500 00 | 7 500 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 30 000 00 | 22 500 00 | 7 500 00 |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 32 450 66 | |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 16 000 00 | | 16 000 00 |
| <i>Total, Federal.....</i> | <i>(386 946 64)</i> | <i>(355 946 64)</i> | <i>(31 000 00)</i> |
| <i>Student Fees.....</i> | <i>767 000 00</i> | <i>747 140 62</i> | <i>19 859 38</i> |
| <i>Special Veteran's Bureau Contract.....</i> | | <i>281 32</i> | <i>281 32*1</i> |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 145 200 00 | 101 450 85 | 43 749 15 ² |
| Other Departments..... | | 3 549 39 | 3 549 39 ^{1,2} |
| Credited to Estimated Agricultural Sales..... | 107 700 00 | 77 898 87 | 29 801 13 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 105 519 55 | 90 214 46 | 15 305 09 |
| Credited to Estimated Income from Creamery Surplus..... | 16 482 00 | | 16 482 00 |
| <i>Total, Sales, etc.....</i> | <i>(374 901 55)</i> | <i>(273 113 57)</i> | <i>(101 787 98)</i> |
| <i>Income from Patents.....</i> | <i>10 140 00</i> | <i>10 140 00</i> | |
| <i>McKinley Endowment.....</i> | <i>7 000 00</i> | <i>7 000 00</i> | |
| <i>Donations for Research.....</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$5 797 988 19</i> | <i>\$4 755 112 67</i> | <i>\$1 042 875 52</i> |

*Deduct

¹No budget estimate set up.²Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
1926-27 TO MARCH 31, 1927

| | Balance July 1, 1926 and Adjustments | Receipts and State Appropriations | Disburse- ments | Balance March 31, 1927 |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Funds in Hands of University</i> | | | | |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | | | | |
| General Fund..... | \$ 671 234 50 | \$1 660 691 16 | \$1 255 752 95 | \$1 076 172 71 |
| Trust Fund..... | 99 113 58 | 290 843 56 | 260 971 16 | 128 985 98 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>(770 348 08)</i> | <i>(1 951 534 72)</i> | <i>(1 516 724 11)</i> | <i>(1 205 158 69)</i> |
| <i>State Appropriations</i> | | | | |
| <i>For Operation</i> | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | | 3 050 000 00 | 2 459 111 55 | 590 888 45 |
| Office Expense..... | | 140 000 00 | 108 093 34 | 31 906 66 |
| Travel..... | 1 908 39 | 40 000 00 | 31 316 91 | 10 591 48 |
| Operation..... | 32 957 32 | 460 000 00 | 388 259 86 | 104 697 46 |
| Repairs..... | 1 181 85 | 150 000 00 | 108 658 00 | 42 523 85 |
| Equipment..... | | 290 000 00 | 207 580 84 | 82 419 16 |
| Improvements..... | | 120 000 00 | 92 517 58 | 27 482 42 |
| <i>Total, Operation.....</i> | <i>(36 047 56)</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(3 395 538 08)</i> | <i>(890 509 48)</i> |
| <i>For Buildings 1925-27</i> | | | | |
| Architecture Building.... | 495 797 19 | | 177 628 99 | 318 168 20 |
| Armory Building Addition... | 409 088 68 | | 280 489 47 | 128 599 21 |
| Gymnasium Addition..... | 94 160 24 | | 93 020 83 | 1 139 41 |
| Library Building Addition... | 354 692 85 | | 227 408 34 | 127 284 51 |
| Pharmacy Building Addition... | | | | |
| ..... | 324 370 01 | | 201 450 48 | 122 919 53 |
| <i>Total, Buildings.....</i> | <i>(1 678 108 97)</i> | | <i>(979 998 11)</i> | <i>(698 110 86)</i> |
| <i>For Special Purposes</i> | | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station, Cook County... | 4 016 08 | 15 000 00 | 6 449 33 | 12 566 75 |
| <i>Total, State.....</i> | <i>(1 718 172 61)</i> | <i>(4 265 000 00)</i> | <i>(4 381 985 52)</i> | <i>(1 601 187 09)</i> |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$2 488 520 69</i> | <i>\$6 216 534 72</i> | <i>\$5 898 709 63</i> | <i>\$2 806 345 78</i> |

SCHEDULE D
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT MARCH 31, 1927.

| | Total Credits | Expendi- tures | Encum- brances | Free Balance |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Administration and General... | \$ 367 788 25 | \$ 251 317 22 | \$ 63 867 81 | \$ 52 603 22 |
| Library..... | 206 967 80 | 136 617 10 | 51 492 70 | 18 858 00 |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| University Appropriation.... | I 087 256 71 | 780 020 15 | 153 031 44 | 154 205 12 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 233 380 35 | 166 434 20 | 23 218 04 | 43 728 11 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | I 059 229 76 | 741 781 73 | 249 980 26 | 67 467 77 |
| Engineering..... | 679 146 10 | 471 029 90 | 167 964 10 | 40 152 10 |
| Graduate School..... | 84 692 94 | 46 992 74 | 17 850 16 | 19 850 04 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy..... | 742 410 18 | 522 344 14 | 123 577 54 | 96 488 50 |
| Law..... | 76 271 44 | 52 529 44 | 18 319 10 | 5 422 90 |
| Library School..... | 19 179 38 | 13 645 99 | 4 351 94 | 1 181 45 |
| Military..... | 23 097 10 | 12 224 62 | 2 392 65 | 8 479 83 |
| Music..... | 54 860 30 | 41 444 32 | 12 935 86 | 480 12 |
| Summer Session, 1926..... | 73 375 31 | 71 582 78 | 8 33 | 1 784 20 |
| Summer Session, 1927..... | 75 000 00 | 473 47 | 419 71 | 74 106 82 |
| Education..... | 181 977 55 | 123 358 95 | 42 721 97 | 15 896 63 |
| Commerce..... | 215 191 35 | 147 998 29 | 53 909 97 | 13 283 09 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 128 499 94 | 92 820 57 | 26 897 60 | 8 781 77 |
| Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance..... | 606 627 48 | 477 049 00 | 6 333 60 | 123 244 88 |
| Sub-total..... | \$5 914 951 94 | \$4 149 664 61 | \$1 019 272 78 | \$ 746 014 55 |
| Land, Buildings, and Improve- ments | | | | |
| Special State Building Ap- propriations..... | \$1 681 156 88 | \$982 500 41 | \$601 488 95 | \$97 167 52 |
| Other Appropriations..... | 430 206 76 | 242 165 41 | 80 163 08 | 107 878 27 |
| Grand Total..... | \$8 026 315 58 | \$5 374 330 43 | \$1 700 924 81 | \$951 060 34 |

SCHEDULE E
SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS
AS AT MARCH 31, 1927

| | Total | Investments and Receivables | Cash |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Non-Expendable Funds</i> | | | |
| Educational Endowments..... | \$110 000 00 | \$109 985 72 | \$ 14 28 |
| Student Loan Endowments..... | 128 948 62 | 124 308 48 | 4 640 14 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowments | 70 909 36 | 66 212 29 | 4 697 07 |
| Special Endowments..... | 90 030 71 | 90 030 71 | |
| Total Non-Expendable Funds..... | (399 888 69) | (390 537 20) | (9 351 49) |
| <i>Expendable Funds</i> | | | |
| Educational Endowment Income..... | I 014 11 | | 1 014 11 |
| Student Loan Endowment Income subject to Annuity..... | 159 03 | | 159 03 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowment Income..... | 2 031 70 | | 2 031 70 |
| Special Endowment Income..... | 3 479 91 | | 3 479 91 |
| Building and Improvement Funds..... | 1 434 41 | | 1 434 41 |
| Research Donations..... | 12 353 93 | | 12 353 93 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Donations .. | 3 284 82 | | 3 284 82 |
| Deposit Funds..... | 87 129 94 | | 87 129 94 |
| University Organizations Funds..... | 32 678 76 | 23 905 54 | 8 773 22 |
| Premiums on Investments..... | 26 58* | | 26 58* |
| Total Expendable Funds..... | (143 540 03) | (23 905 54) | (119 634 49) |
| Grand Total, Trust Funds..... | \$543 428 72 | \$414 442 74 | \$128 985 98 |

*Overdraft, deductible from future income.

SCHEDULE F
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT MARCH 31, 1927
ASSETS

| | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| I. General and Building Funds | | | |
| Cash in Hands of University Treasurer (Schedule C)..... | \$1 076 172 71 | | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | 29 100 00 | | |
| Balances in State Appropriations (Schedule C)..... | 1 601 187 09 | | |
| Stores and Service Departments..... | 202 485 29 | | |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund) .. | 14 450 00 | | |
| Accounts Receivable | | | |
| General Accounts Receivable..... | \$23 226 97 | | |
| Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau..... | 70 34 | | |
| Due from U. S. Treasurer (Hatch-Adams, and Purnell Appropriations)..... | 15 000 00 | 38 297 31 | |
| Estimated Income from: | | | |
| State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 16 000 00 | | |
| Special Veteran's Bureau Contract..... | 281 32* | | |
| Fees..... | 19 859 38 | | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 29 801 13 | | |
| Creamery Surplus..... | 16 482 00 | | |
| Miscellaneous Sources..... | 15 305 09 | 97 166 28 | \$3 058 858 68 |
| II. Trust Funds | | | |
| Cash (Schedule C)..... | 128 985 98 | | |
| Notes Receivable..... | 89 252 23 | | |
| Investments | | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 268 640 51 | | |
| Land..... | 56 550 00 | 325 190 51 | 543 428 72 |
| III. Endowment Fund | | | |
| Endowment Fund (in hands of State Auditor) from Land Grant of 1862..... | | | 649 012 91 |
| IV. Plant and Property | | | |
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1926)..... | | | 19 135 691 88 |
| Total Assets | | | \$23 386 992 19 |
| *Deduct. Income, but no estimate set up. | | | |

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

| | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| I. General and Building Funds | | | |
| Appropriation Balances (Schedule D) | | | |
| Encumbered..... | \$1 700 924 81 | | |
| Unencumbered..... | 951 060 34 | \$2 651 985 15 | |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Schedule A)..... | | 133 465 05 | |
| Unappropriated Agricultural Income... | | 3 868 90 | |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | 120 390 64 | |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund..... | | 14 450 00 | |
| Residence Hall and Hospital Balances.. | | 134 698 94 | \$3 058 858 68 |
| II. Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Loan from General Funds..... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Non-expendable Funds..... | 385 438 69 | 399 888 69 | (Schedule E) |
| Expendable Funds (Schedule E)..... | | 143 540 03 | 543 428 72 |
| III. Reserve for Endowment Fund | | | |
| | | | 649 012 91 |
| IV. Bonds and Surplus | | | |
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds..... | 6 100 00 | 53 900 00 | |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | | 19 081 791 88 | 19 135 691 88 |
| Total Liabilities and Surplus | | | \$23 386 992 19 |

APPENDIX
STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT MARCH 31, 1927
Receipts and Disbursements

| | <i>Prior to July 1, 1926</i> | <i>July 1, 1926 to December 31, 1926</i> | <i>Total to Date</i> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <i>Receipts</i> | | | |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 550 215 59 | \$69 792 19 | \$1 620 007 78 |
| From Donations..... | 5 173 12 | 120 00 ^{*1} | 5 053 12 |
| From Interest..... | 21 560 91 | 2 314 84 | 23 875 75 |
| From Loans..... | 160 000 00 | 70 000 00 ^{*2} | 90 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts</i> | \$1 736 949 62 | \$1 987 03 | \$1 738 936 65 |
| <i>Disbursements</i> | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | \$879 99 | 879 99 ⁴ |
| Construction..... | \$1 735 635 78 | | 1 735 635 78 |
| <i>Total Disbursements</i> | \$1 735 635 78 | \$879 99 | \$1 736 515 77 |
| <i>Cash Balance</i> | | | \$2 420 88 |

Balance Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | | \$ 2 420 88 | |
| Due from Athletic Association (For Collec- tion Expenses)..... | | 879 99 | |
| Due from Pledge Installments | | | |
| Past Due Installments..... | \$509 797 58 | | |
| Future Installments..... | 38 135 83 | 547 933 41 | |
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | | \$551 234 28 |
| <i>Liabilities</i> | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | | | 90 000 00 |
| <i>Excess of Assets including Unpaid Pledges over Liabilities</i> | | | \$461 234 28 |
| ¹ Deduct. | | | |
| ² Refunds. | | | |
| ³ Repayment of Loans. | | | |
| ⁴ To be refunded by Athletic Association per Balance Sheet. | | | |

This report was received for record.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES

(43) The following is the Registrar's Report of Fees assessed for the first semester of the academic year 1926-27.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES
First Semester, 1926-27

URBANA DEPARTMENTS

| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>TOTAL Refund</i> | <i>Net Total</i> |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$ 38 870 00 | \$ 1 100 00 | \$37 770 00 |
| Incidental Fees | | | |
| Resident..... | 201 406 25 | 7 895 75 | 193 510 50 |
| Non-Resident..... | 58 155 50 | 2 682 50 | 55 473 00 |
| Thesis in Absentia..... | 100 00 | | 100 00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 1 920 00 | 222 50 | 1 697 50 |
| Visitors' Fees..... | 255 00 | 7 50 | 247 50 |
| Late Registration Fees..... | 1 130 00 | 295 00 | 835 00 |
| Change Fees..... | 2 226 00 | 7 00 | 2 219 00 |
| Special Examination Fees..... | 1 275 00 | 25 00 | 1 250 00 |
| Transcript of Credits Fees..... | 103 30 | | 103 30 |
| Diploma Fees..... | 3 180 00 | 10 00 | 3 170 00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$308 621 05</i> | <i>\$12 245 25</i> | <i>\$296 375 80</i> |
| Laboratory Fees | | | |
| Agronomy..... | \$ 287 50 | \$ 1 00 | \$ 286 50 |
| Anatomy..... | 1 095 00 | 95 00 | 1 000 00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 6 50 | | 6 50 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 634 00 | 28 50 | 605 50 |
| Bacteriology..... | 756 50 | 36 50 | 720 00 |
| Botany..... | 768 50 | 31 75 | 736 75 |
| Ceramic Engineering..... | 215 50 | | 215 50 |
| Chemistry..... | 16 986 75 | 1 276 86 | 15 709 89 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 563 00 | 6 75 | 556 25 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 115 00 | | 115 00 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 568 25 | 16 25 | 552 00 |
| Entomology..... | 226 00 | 18 25 | 207 75 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 217 00 | 12 75 | 204 25 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 1 076 50 | 80 00 | 996 50 |
| Geography..... | 288 50 | 13 00 | 275 50 |
| Geology..... | 652 50 | 14 00 | 638 50 |
| Home Economics..... | 1 217 50 | 30 75 | 1 186 75 |
| Horticulture..... | 557 50 | 32 00 | 525 50 |
| Journalism..... | 172 00 | 4 00 | 168 00 |
| Law..... | 68 00 | 50 | 67 50 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 2 001 50 | 117 50 | 1 884 00 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 59 25 | 75 | 58 50 |
| Music..... | 5 400 00 | 125 00 | 5 275 00 |
| Physical Education (Women)..... | 2 470 50 | 84 00 | 2 386 50 |
| Physics..... | 2 451 50 | 84 00 | 2 367 50 |
| Physiology..... | 835 00 | 45 25 | 789 75 |
| Psychology..... | 7 00 | 3 50 | 3 50 |
| Railway Engineering..... | 24 00 | | 24 00 |
| T. and A. Mechanics..... | 865 00 | 25 50 | 839 50 |
| Zoology..... | 1 726 38 | 79 09 | 1 647 29 |
| <i>Total Lab. Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$42 312 13</i> | <i>\$2 262 45</i> | <i>\$40 049 68</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$350 933 18</i> | <i>\$14 507 70</i> | <i>\$336 425 48</i> |

CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$ 3 210 00 | \$ 70 00 | \$ 3 140 00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 50 675 60 | 1 113 62 | 49 561 98 |
| Late Registration Fees..... | 25 00 | | 25 00 |
| Diploma Fees..... | 400 00 | | 400 00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees.....</i> | <i>\$54 310 60</i> | <i>\$ 1 183 62</i> | <i>\$ 53 126 98</i> |
| Laboratory Fees..... | \$16 037 00 | \$ 554 50 | \$ 15 482 50 |
| <i>Total, Laboratory Fees.....</i> | <i>\$16 037 00</i> | <i>\$ 554 50</i> | <i>\$ 15 482 50</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, Chicago.....</i> | <i>\$ 70 347 60</i> | <i>\$ 1 738 12</i> | <i>\$ 68 609 48</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, University.....</i> | <i>\$421 280 78</i> | <i>\$16 245 82</i> | <i>\$405 034 96</i> |

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF CONTRACT AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(44) The Comptroller's report of purchase orders in excess of one thousand dollars.

April 12, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I transmit herewith in accordance with our practice the report of Purchase Orders issued by the Purchasing Agent in excess of \$1,000 for the month of March. There have been no contracts executed by me since the last report.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

ORDERS ISSUED DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1927, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3-15-27 | \$1752.40 | Physical Plant | Odin Coal Company | Coal | Quoted price |
| 3-22-27 | \$1961.40 | Supervising Architect (New Pharmacy Bldg., Chicago) | Schaar and Company | Laboratory equipment | Competitive Quotations |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

(45) A statement concerning certain trust funds amounting to \$8,107.

The following investments (total, \$2,895) were made before the Board voted to follow the statute governing the investment of trust funds:

| <i>Security</i> | <i>Fund</i> | <i>Interest Rate</i> | <i>Purchase Rate</i> | <i>Present Market</i> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Public Service Company of Northern Illinois—Preferred Stock 20 Shares | Plym Fellowship | 6% | 102 | \$105 |
| Central Illinois Public Service Company—Preferred Stock 3 Shares | Bryan Prize | 6% | 85 | 90 |
| Public Service Company Northern Illinois—Preferred Stock 5 Shares | Guild Memorial Prize | 6% | 102 | 105 |

The following funds (total, \$501) invested in Liberty Bonds might well be reinvested to secure a higher yield:

| <i>Security</i> | <i>Fund</i> | <i>Purchase Price</i> | <i>Approximate Market</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Second Liberty Bonds | Rea Scholarship \$150 | \$100 | \$100.00 |
| | Guild Memorial Fund \$100 | 100 | |
| | English Poetry \$150 | 90 | |
| Third Liberty Bonds | Rea Scholarship \$50 | 98 | 100.30 |
| Fourth Liberty Bonds | Thrift Committee \$50 | 100.52 | 103.28 |

The following uninvested balances might be merged with the above and invested as a part of our group investments:

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| (a) Gehrman Lectureship..... | \$ 14.28 |
| (b) Bacon Lectureship..... | 4,686.16 |
| (c) Gregory Scholarship..... | 10.61 |

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to the Finance Committee with power to direct the Treasurer to sell the securities listed above and to reinvest the proceeds and the uninvested funds amounting to \$4,711 in legal securities.

EDUCATIONAL BUYERS ASSOCIATION

(46) A report of action authorizing the Comptroller to take membership in the Educational Buyers Association.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this report was received for record.

TIME OF MAY MEETING

The May meeting of the Board was set for Saturday, May 21, 1927, at 9 a. m. at Urbana.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Secretary presented for record the following list of graduate scholars and fellows for 1927-28, appointed by the President of the University.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Botany | W. G. Solheim..... | Fellowship | \$500 |
| | J. A. Arvin..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| Chemistry | C. P. Berg..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | J. F. Hyde..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | Marian S. Jay..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | R. T. Leslie..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | N. W. Metcalf..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | L. L. Quill..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | P. L. Salzberg..... | Carr Fellowship | 750 |
| | A. G. Scroggie..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | Roy Soukup..... | Dupont Fellowship | 750 |
| | Ruth St. Julian (Mrs.)..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | R. H. Talbot..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | K. E. White..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Classics | Helen L. Bergstrom..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | B. J. C. Christensen..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Elizabeth D. A. Graham..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Marion A. Harman..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Mary M. Rennoe..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Economics | Anna L. Sporleder..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Public Utilities | C. D. Anderson..... | Fellowship | 600 |
| | Lung Chung..... | Fellowship | 600 |
| | Kenneth Field..... | Fellowship | 800 |
| | L. E. Gwaltney..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| | C. F. Marsh..... | Fellowship | 800 |
| | P. J. Thoma..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| Education | S. M. Corey..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | L. V. Peterson..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | G. H. Smith..... | Scholarship | 300 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Engineering (C. E.) | E. D. McKeague..... | Scholarship | \$300 |
| | J. E. Baker..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| English | Dorothy Burrows..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | E. R. Davis..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Margaret L. Gress..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Martha Ketchum..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Gilbert Macbeth..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | H. H. Watts..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | W. R. Wood..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | R. G. Mood..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| Geology | C. E. Dutton..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| German | Erna H. Schneck..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| History | O. F. Ander..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | N. C. Debevoise..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Wood Gray..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | G. B. Hawkins..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | L. T. Hood..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | E. L. Major..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Alyce E. Mange..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | A. N. Payne..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Inda Wilson..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| Horticulture | C. A. Alexopoulos..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Mathematics | G. A. Baker..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Leonard Bristow..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Mary L. Buddeke..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Elizabeth G. Cummins..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Margery E. Fish..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | R. L. Krueger..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Ruth E. Kunkel..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | C. B. Read..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Florence Sutton..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Janet L. Weston..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Philosophy | Beatrice E. Hadam..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Physics | G. M. Rassweiler..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | W. S. Stein..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Political Science | O. R. Altman..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | R. G. Browne..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | M. S. Culp..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Lora L. Deere..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Romance | Evelyn Borchardt..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Languages | L. H. Bussard..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | J. P. Gamble..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Angelina R. Pietrangeli..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Zoology | N. J. Atkinson..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | R. D. Bird..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | B. H. Hill..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | W. F. Stanley..... | Scholarship | 300 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Boikan, William, Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for three months beginning March 1, 1927, at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (March 16, 1927).¹

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley

Brennen, Iva M., Stenographer in the Department of Agronomy, for six months, beginning March 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of four hundred eighty dollars (\$480). (March 9, 1927)

Brody, L. J., Instructor in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for five and one-half months beginning March 15, 1927, at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (March 24, 1927)

Burgie, Paulette M., Stenographer in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, for six months beginning March 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (March 19, 1927)

Dalitsch, W. W., Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, beginning March 7, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1927, without salary. (March 15, 1927)

De Bolt, Lois A., Stenographer in the Office of the University Press, beginning April 15, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (April 7, 1927)

Fahnestock, M. K., Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning April 10, 1927 and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars (\$200) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (March 24, 1927)

Hoheisel, W. F., Assistant in Anatomy, for four months beginning March 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred forty dollars (\$140) a month. (March 9, 1927)

Holderman, W. F., to give instruction in German, in the Summer Session of 1927, on two-thirds time, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200) for the session. (April 12, 1927)

Kleppe, Hedvig, Laboratory Technician in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for six months beginning April 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars (\$110) a month. (March 22, 1927)

Koonce, Hazel, Dispensary Nurse, in the College of Medicine, for six months beginning April 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (March 31, 1927)

McHarry, Liesette, To give instruction in Education, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300) for the session. (March 18, 1927)

Moore, E. H., Assistant in Sociology, for five months beginning February 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180) a month. This supersedes his previous appointment. (March 10, 1927)

Reynolds, K. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for three and one-half months beginning March 15, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of ten dollars (\$10) a month. (March 21, 1927)

Sorensen, Ruth B., Stenographer in the Division of Horticulture, for six months beginning April 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (March 24, 1927)

Steckelberg, Marie M., To give instruction in German, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200) a month. (April 12, 1927)

Wilcox, R. H., Assistant Professor of Farm Organization and Management, for two months beginning July 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of three hundred twenty dollars (\$320) a month. (March 26, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

May 21, 1927



The May meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Saturday, May 21, 1927.

The following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble.

President Kinley was present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of April 19, 1927. On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 241 to 268 above.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, MAY 12, 1927

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, attended by Dr. W. L. Noble and Mr. Merle J. Trees, was held in Chicago to consider bids opened on April 15, 1927, on the hardware contract for the north wing of the new Library building. The following schedule of bids and recommendations were received from Professor White, Supervising Architect, through the President:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Co. (Chicago)..... | \$1 436 |
| Thos. Conron Hardware Co. (Danville)..... | 1 748 |
| Holder Hardware Co. (Bloomington)..... | 1 840 |

The specification was based upon the Sargent Company's catalog, the Sargent Company being represented by the Thos. Conron Hardware Company of Danville. The Holder Hardware Company bid on Corbin hardware. There was a question, in our opinion, whether the hardware listed by the Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company in their bid and of their manufacture, was fully the equal of the Sargent goods specified. After investigating their material we suggested certain changes to put their bid on a par with the other, which increases their proposal to \$1,483.

On that basis we consider the three bids on a par and I recommend award of the contract to Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company at their bid of \$1,483.

It was moved and unanimously approved that the contract be awarded to Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company, at their bid of \$1,483.

MERLE J. TREES

W. L. NOBLE

MARY E. BUSEY

Executive Committee

POWERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

On motion of Dr. Noble, action was postponed on the matter of the consideration of the powers of the Executive Committee.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR GEORGE L. CLARK

(1) On recommendation of Professor Adams and Dean Babcock, I recommend the appointment of Dr. George L. Clark, at present at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, as Associate Professor of Chemistry for two years from September 1, 1927, at an annual salary of \$4,800.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT PROFESSOR R. L. SHRINER

(2) On recommendation of Professor Adams and Dean Babcock, I recommend that Dr. Ralph Lloyd Shriner, at present assistant professor of bio-chemistry at Cornell University, be appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry for two years from September 1, 1927, at an annual salary of \$2800.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT PROFESSOR THEODORE F. ABEL

(3) On recommendation of Professor Hayes and Dean Babcock, I recommend that Mr. Theodore F. Abel, a former member of our staff, be appointed Assistant Professor of Sociology for two years from September 1, 1927, at an annual salary of \$3,300, subject to conditions agreed on between him and the President.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR R. W. VALENTINE

(4) On recommendation of Dean C. M. Thompson, I recommend that Dr. R. W. Valentine, Assistant Professor of Economics, be given a leave of absence, without pay, for one year from September 1, 1927, on the ground that he is to engage in work to improve his teaching on his return. Professor Valentine has an opportunity to do some research and investigation work for an investment banking house which will give him practical experience and training in his field of teaching.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave of absence was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS MARGARET HUTCHINS

(5) On recommendation of Director Windsor, I recommend that Margaret Hutchins, Reference Librarian, be given three weeks' leave of absence, without pay, beginning August 1, to enable her to be a member of the faculty of the Summer Library School conducted by the Chautauqua Institution at Chautauqua, New York.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS MADELINE HEATON

(6) On request of Secretary Browne of the College of Medicine, I recommend that Miss Madeline Heaton, cashier in his office, be given two months' leave of absence on full pay from May 1, 1927, this to include her vacation and sick leave allowance under Civil Service, on account of her health. She has been advised by her physician to leave Chicago immediately and in consequence is obliged to give up her duties.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this leave was granted.

**PLYM FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIP IN ARCHITECTURAL
ENGINEERING**

(7) The Plym Foreign Scholarship Committee and the Dean of the College of Engineering recommend that Mr. Harley J. McKee be awarded the Fourth Plym Foreign Scholarship in Architectural Engineering.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this award was approved.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(8) Pursuant to the authority given me at the April meeting of the Board (page 248) I have reappointed the present members of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association for the year 1927-28. They are: Director George A. Huff, Champaign; Professor G. A. Goodenough, Urbana; Mr. E. I. Burke, Champaign; Mr. Jack Powers, Decatur; Judge O. A. Harker, Champaign.

This report was received for record.

**APPROPRIATION FOR INCINERATOR FOR THE RESEARCH
LABORATORY AND LIBRARY**

(9) On recommendation of Professor White, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,165 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of an incinerator for the Research Laboratory and Library of the College of Medicine.

He submits the following bids which were obtained by Schmidt, Garden, and Erikson on the installation of this incinerator:

Mid-West Incinerator Corporation (320 East North Water St., Chicago)....\$1,165
Goder Incinerator Corporation (323 North Michigan Blvd., Chicago)..... 997
and recommends that the contract be awarded to the Mid-West Incinerator Corporation at their figure of \$1,165.

In the opinion of the architects the Mid-West Corporation's bid is the better bid, because their incinerator is entirely encased in steel.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs.

Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR CHANGES IN CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

(10) On advice of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that the sum of \$7,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to make changes in the table desks in the freshmen laboratories in Rooms 305 and 308, Chemistry building, in order to increase the capacity of the desks.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR DEATH BENEFIT OF MR. A. LANGHOFF

(11) I recommend that an appropriation of \$844.87 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund as the death benefit of Mr. A. Langhoff, formerly a carpenter in the Physical Plant Department, who died on May 5, and that the Comptroller be authorized to make payment to Mr. Langhoff's designated beneficiary. The above is the amount due as calculated by the Comptroller.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF CAST IRON ENAMELS

(12) On request of Dean Ketchum, I recommend acceptance of an offer of \$1,200 for one year from June 1, 1927, from certain companies for a cooperative investigation of cast iron enamels by the Department of Ceramic Engineering; and that the officers of the Board be authorized to execute on the usual terms a cooperative agreement for this investigation by the Board of Trustees of the University and Mr. J. A. De Celle, Chairman of the Research Bureau on Cast Iron Enamel, representing the following companies:

Crane Enamelware Company, Chicago, Illinois
The Humphries Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio
U. S. Sanitary Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Union Sanitary Works, Noblesville, Indiana
Wolff Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois
Barnes Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio
Chicago Hardware Foundry Company, North Chicago, Illinois
Richmond Radiator Company, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Iron City Sanitary Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this investigation was approved, and the officers of the Board were authorized to execute the agreement.

AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ENAMELING ON SHEET STEEL

(13) On request of Dean Ketchum, I recommend that the offer of the Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Co., through Mr. M. N. Hurd, Second Vice-President and Manager, of \$2,000 a year for two years for a cooperative investigation of enameling on sheet steel by the Department of Ceramic Engineering be accepted; and that the officers of the Board be authorized to execute on the usual terms a cooperative

agreement of this investigation by the Board of Trustees and the Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Co.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this investigation was approved, and the officers of the Board were authorized to execute the agreement.

RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL WARM AIR HEATING AND VENTILATING ASSOCIATION

(14) The National Warm Air Heating and Ventilating Association has voted to continue the contract with the University for the cooperative investigation of warm air furnaces.

I ask concurrence.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the extension of this contract was authorized.

REPORT ON INSURANCE ON CHICAGO PROPERTY

(15) A report from the Comptroller on this matter.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to the President of the University for further investigation and report to the Executive Committee.

REPORT OF BEQUEST OF CHARLES A. DENISON, DECEASED

(16) Notice has been received that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has been named a legatee to the amount of \$25,000 of the estate of the late Charles A. Denison, as follows:

"TENTH—I hereby direct the trustee [the National Bank of Decatur] under this my last will and testament, after having converted all trust property held by it hereunder into money as hereinbefore provided, to distribute the remainder of said trust fund, subject to the conditions and limitations hereinafter mentioned, as follows:

H—To the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, located in Champaign County, Illinois, the sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars to be known as the "Denison Memorial Fund for Worthy Seniors." This fund shall be loaned out by said board of trustees to such worthy Senior students in any Department of such University, in such amounts, to such persons and upon such terms as shall be prescribed and recommended by a committee consisting of the President and Treasurer of said University and the Dean of the Department from which application for such loan may be made; and the recommendation of a majority of such committee shall prevail. For the purpose of more nearly perpetuating this fund, and in order to encourage thrift and economy amongst the beneficiaries thereof, I urge those persons charged with the collection of such loans to be diligent in their efforts to collect the same, to the end that the fund may be reloaned to other worthy students in the various departments of the University.

J—To the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, located in Champaign County, Illinois, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, to be used by said Board of Trustees for the purchase of such books on such subjects as may be designated by the Librarian in charge of General Library of said University.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACT AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(17) The Comptroller's report of contracts executed and purchase orders in excess of \$1,000 issued since the last meeting.

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER APRIL 12, 1927 TO MAY 16, 1927

Lease contract executed under general regulations:¹

| <i>Leased to</i> | <i>Property</i> | <i>Rental</i> | <i>Tenure</i> |
|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Eugene Stretch | 609 South Fell Avenue Normal, Illinois | \$50.00 per month | April 2, 1927 to September 1, 1927 |

¹See special action of the Board, May 15, 1926

**ORDERS ISSUED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1927, AMOUNTING
\$1000 OR MORE**

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|---------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4/2/27 | \$1015 57 | Physical Plant | Peabody Coal Co. | Coal | Quoted price |
| 4/9/27 | 2660 59 | Physical Plant | Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company | Glass | Quoted price |
| 5/19/27 | 2000 00 | Physical Education for men | Bailey and Himes | Towels | Competitive quotations |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN D. J. DAVIS

(18) A recommendation that the President of the University be authorized to arrange a leave of absence for Dean D. J. Davis of the College of Medicine, for the purposes of study abroad, on such conditions as are satisfactory to the President.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR KARL B. LOHMANN

(19) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend that Mr. Karl B. Lohmann, Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture, be given a sabbatical leave of absence, on one-half salary, under the regulations, for one year from September 1, 1927, for the purpose of study of landscape architecture in America.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the President of the University was authorized to grant this leave of absence.

APPROPRIATION FOR SOUTH FARM DRAINAGE

(20) On request of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that an appropriation of \$800 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to supplement the appropriation of \$14,000 which has been made to carry forth the drainage project for the South Farm, in accordance with the University's policy.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

DAMAGE BY HAILSTORM

(21) A report that the expense of repairing the damage done by hailstorm (page 244) had been \$16,000; and a recommendation that the excess of appropriation over expenditure, \$7,000, be restored to the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was concurred in.

CHANGE OF ILLINOIS TRACTION SYSTEM SWITCH TRACKS

(22) The following letter from the Supervising Architect:

May 17, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration (West)

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

The Illinois Power & Light Company has, for some time, been desirous of obtaining additional width for its right of way bordering the north edge of our Vivarium tract so as to expand its unloading tracks. Recently Mr. Handsby was here and I suggested to him that it would suit us much better if that switch could be moved over to a location between Goodwin Avenue and Harvey Street where it parallels our own switch track and coal yards.

The Illinois Power & Light Company owns, in its present location, fourteen feet more width than its original right of way, but to provide an adequate unloading track with a derrick, it should have an additional eleven (11) feet. The property which could be deeded to us would be the 14-foot strip, containing .11 acre.

The property which the Illinois Power & Light Company needs to obtain from us would be 25 feet wide, containing .34 acre. The strip of ground between Sixth and Wright Streets has, I believe, as high a cash value as the strip east of Goodwin extending a distance of 598 feet.

Adequate unloading facilities would be of considerable value to the University and I believe that if the Illinois Power & Light Company will, in addition to deeding us the .11 acre, also re-lay our switch tracks as we would like to have them (which I think would cost a couple of thousand dollars), that we might very well deed to them the ground they request, and I so recommend.

I also recommend that if the general scheme meets with approval that the Buildings and Grounds Committee be instructed to reach a definite agreement with the Illinois Power and Light Company and to report their recommendation to the Board.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

I concur in the recommendation, provided that any arrangements entered into shall be without expense to the University.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for consideration and report.

FORESTRY EXTENSION WORK

(23) Under the Federal McNary-Clarke Forestry Act the United States Department of Agriculture will provide a sum of \$1,980 for forestry extension work next year, provided that the State of Illinois supplements this amount with a like sum for this work. The State Natural History Survey, through its Chief, Dr. Stephen A. Forbes, has offered to furnish the funds. The University is asked to furnish an office for the forestry specialist.

I recommend that this cooperative scheme of forestry extension work be approved.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

TRANSFER OF THE LIBRARY OF THE NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY TO THE UNIVERSITY

(24) The following resolution has been received from the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation:

WHEREAS, the library of the Natural History Survey Division and the libraries of the biological departments of the University of Illinois are housed in the same rooms and shelved in the same cases, and are in charge of a single librarian, paid in part by the University and in part by the Survey, and

WHEREAS, all these libraries are freely used by the members of the Survey staff and by the faculty and students of the University, subject only to a prior right of the Survey staff to the use of the books, pamphlets, and papers of the Survey library, and

WHEREAS, it is understood by this Board that the University of Illinois is willing to take charge of the library of the Natural History Survey Division and to provide from its own funds for its care, maintenance, and increase as may be necessary to the work of the Survey, recognizing also the right of the Survey to its preferential use.

RESOLVED that this Board advises the transfer of the library of the Natural History Survey Division by the Department of Registration and Education to the University of Illinois, on the following conditions:

1. That each article now belonging to the library of the Natural History Survey or added to it hereafter shall bear a distinctive mark;

2. That such additions shall be made to it, from time to time, as are necessary to the work of the Natural History Survey as certified by the Chief thereof and approved by the President of the University; and

3. That the scientific staff of the Natural History Survey shall have at all times a prior right to the use of books, pamphlets, and papers of the aforesaid library, their use by members of the faculty and by the students of the University being second to this prior claim.

I recommend that this transfer be accepted.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.

LOCATION OF FIREMEN'S DRILL TOWER

(25) The Supervising Architect recommends that the drill tower of the Illinois Firemen's Association be located on the northwest corner of the strip of land between the ground assigned for Vivarium purposes and the Illinois Traction right of way.

I recommend approval of this location.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this location was approved.

CHANGES IN CURRICULA OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(26) I have approved sundry changes in the curricula of the College of Engineering which were recommended by the Council of Administration acting for the University Senate on May 17, 1927.

MINING ENGINEERING

(1) Drop Chemistry 69 from the Ore Mining and Metallurgical Options of the senior year and add in its place Mining 69, Fire Assaying.

(2) In the place of Chemistry 65, 2 hours, taken by students in the Coal Mining Option, and Chemistry 78, Metallography, 2 hours, taken by students in the Metallurgical Option, courses which have been discontinued, substitute Chemistry 63, Fuels and their Combustion, 3 hours, in both options.

(3) Drop Mining 13, Utilization of Fuels, 2 hours, from both the Coal Mining and Metallurgical Options.

(4) Substitute Mining 20, Mine Ventilation Laboratory, 2 hours, for Mining 19, Mine Ventilation Laboratory, 1 hour, which is discontinued, in the Coal Mining Option.

Dean Ketchum states these changes are required because of the revision of courses in the Department of Chemistry.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

In the sophomore year of the Mechanical Engineering curriculum omit M. E. 86, Pattern and Foundry Laboratory, 3 hours, as a required subject and substitute Elective, 3 hours.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

In the sophomore year of the Electrical Engineering curriculum omit M. E. 86, Pattern and Foundry Laboratory, 3 hours, as a required subject and substitute Elective, 3 hours.

RAILWAY ENGINEERING

Substitute M. E. 87, Machine and Forge Laboratory, for M. E. 86, Pattern and Foundry Laboratory, 3 hours.

RAILWAY MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

For M. E. 86, Pattern and Foundry Laboratory, 3 hours, as now required in the Sophomore year, substitute Elective, 3 hours.

Dean Ketchum states these changes are necessary to relieve the present overcrowded conditions in the foundry and pattern laboratory. In the opinion of the faculty of the College of Engineering adequate instruction in each curriculum in shop work is provided if these changes are made.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Drop C. E. 70, Seminar, 1 hour, from all options.

Increase the credit in one course in each option as follows:

General Option: Technical Elective, increase from 2 hours to 3 hours.

Structural Option: C. E. 92, Statically Indeterminate Structures, increase from 2 hours to 3 hours and change number to C. E. 64.

Highway Option: C. E. 93, Highway Design, increase from 3 hours to 4 hours and change number to C. E. 55.

Hydraulic Option: C. E. 74, Water Power Engineering, increase from 2 hours to 3 hours and change number to C. E. 79.

Sanitary Option: C. E. 86, Sewage Treatment, increase from 2 hours to 3 hours and change number to C. E. 89.

Dean Ketchum states that with the large number of senior students in Civil Engineering it has become difficult and unsatisfactory to administer C. E. 70. The work formerly covered in this course will be covered by adding one hour to the courses as above outlined. The changes will not increase the number of hours on instruction and will add efficiency to the instruction without added expense.

GENERAL ENGINEERING

Add C. E. 60, Structural Stresses, 4 hours, as a required course in the second semester of the junior year. This subject will take the place of Language, 4 hours. Business Law 3 to be continued as a requirement for graduation but to be taken in either the junior or senior year instead of required in the junior year as at present.

Dean Ketchum states that the time given to Structural Design in C. E. 88 and C. E. 90 in the senior year is inadequate and it is desired to add C. E. 60 to the requirements in order to give a more effective course in Structural Design.

This report was received for record.

ORDER OF BUILDING PROCEDURE

(27) The Supervising Architect suggests that of the new buildings provided for the next biennium the order of erection shall be: (1) the third unit of the new Library; (2) the Materials Testing Laboratory; (3) the Addition to Lincoln Hall; for reasons connected with the availability of money from the State Treasury and keeping the campus in as presentable a condition as possible.

The above order seems a proper one and I recommend it be approved.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was concurred in.

APPROPRIATION FOR COMPLETION OF INTERIOR OF SOUTH WING OF OLD LIBRARY BUILDING

(28) I recommend that an appropriation of \$15,728 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to supplement the appropriation for remodeling of the Old Library Building (Board Minutes, page 83, October 1924 meeting) in order to adapt it for the Department of Mathematics which will be moved to that building.

The Supervising Architect recommends that contracts be awarded to the low bidders as follows:

| | |
|--|----------|
| General Work—Sowers & Corkery (Urbana)..... | \$23 827 |
| Plumbing—Carson-Payson Co. (Danville)..... | 3 250 |
| Heating—Reliable Plumbing & Heating Co. (Champaign)..... | 5 423 |
| Ventilating—Henry Reuter & Sons (Kankakee)..... | 1 586 |
| Hardware—Holder Hardware Co. (Bloomington)..... | 580 |

\$34 666

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the appropriation of \$15,728 was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey,

Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

On motion of Dr. Noble, contracts were awarded to the low bidders as recommended.

MAJOR AND MINOR CONTRACTS

(29) A letter from the Legal Counsel concerning the matter of "major" and "minor" contracts:

May 19, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I have considered the subject matter of your letter of April 21, 1927, enclosing a copy of a letter of Judge Harker, dated February 20, 1926, in which you ask; (a) for suggestions as to the "difference between 'major' and 'minor' contracts;" and (b) "a statement of procedure and definitions of the phrases 'major' and 'minor'."

The problem is not without its difficulties. In the first place, the phrases "major" and "minor" are not legal terms in the sense that courts of law have given them a legal definition. The question is entirely practical, as distinguished from a legal problem. What you are asking is a definition or statement as to what the Board of Trustees meant when they used these terms, a question, you will appreciate, when addressed to another, not readily susceptible of an explicit or categorical answer. It is my opinion, however, that in the class of "major contracts" the Board intended to include the following types of agreements: Contracts for the construction of new buildings or additions to buildings; contracts relating to trusts and patents; leases of property by the University from others; agreements, distinguished from ordinary leases, giving others an interest in or license upon real property belonging to the University; and all contracts involving the initiation of new or a fundamental departure from established policies.

Within the classification "minor contracts" I think the following types of agreements are clearly intended: Contracts for purchases made or given in conformity with the general regulations of the Board of Trustees concerning the subject; all other contracts authorized in general or specific terms by the Board of Trustees; ordinary leases of University property; general service agreements with utility companies, artists, professional organizations, and kindred arrangements for general services for the benefit of the University. All research contracts are, of course, executed in accordance with special rules of the Board, as evidenced by sections 26 and 27 of the pamphlet entitled "Extracts From The Laws of the University of Illinois," December, 1926.

Necessarily the foregoing statements are general; I base this attempted grouping upon the practical construction put upon the rules by the Board itself and the administrative officers of the University since the rules were adopted. Before I attempted this formulation I made, with the valuable assistance of Mr. Morey, a general survey of contracts entered into by the University in the past and the grouping above is the result of this survey.

I believe it is utterly impossible for the Board, or any other person, to formulate a definition of those terms which will not present a problem in interpretation as practical questions arise in the ordinary administration of University affairs; the best that can be done is to lay out broad outlines and then rely on the good sense and judgment of persons in responsible positions not to transgress the spirit and the letter of the general regulation. As problems arise, during the intervals when the Board is not in session, demanding prompt solution, someone must act and decide; somebody has to be trusted; for that somebody's guidance no more than general rules can be laid down respecting broad policies, because no one is gifted with "foreknowledge absolute"; and it must always be kept in mind that the Board of Trustees has no power, under the law, to delegate to administrative officers the performance of duties requiring the exercise of legal discretion.

Sincerely yours,

SVEINEBJORN JOHNSON

Legal Counsel

This report was received for record.

ALUMNI DIRECTORY

Mr. Barr, for the Committee on Alumni, made an oral report on the status of the proposed Alumni Directory, stating that no recommendations could be made by the committee until it received a recommendation from the Alumni Association.

This report was received for record.

LANDSCAPING OF CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the special committee on landscaping the campus, reported the employment of Mr. Pitkin to make a preliminary survey, and stated that the committee could make no recommendation until it received the survey.

This report was received for record.

At this point, Dr. Noble withdrew.

DATE OF JUNE MEETING

The date of the June meeting was fixed as Friday, June 10, 1927, at 9:30 a. m. (Chicago time) at the Blackstone Hotel.

CARTER-PENNELL FARM REPORT

Mrs. Busey, for the Committee on Agriculture, stated that the committee could not make a report on the annual report of the Carter-Pennell farms until it received further material from the farm committee.

The committee was given further time.

INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

Mr. Armstrong, for the Finance Committee, discussed the matter of investment of trust funds.

AUDITORS' REPORT

The Secretary presented for record the reports of Arthur Young and Company on the audit of the accounts of the University for the quarters ending December 31, 1926, and March 31, 1927; also the report on the audit of the Memorial Stadium Fund, of which this Board, by agreement, is trustee.

April 20, 1927

Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

DEAR SIRs:

We have audited the attached report of the Memorial Stadium Fund as at March 31, 1927. In our opinion, the statements contained in this report reflect the true condition of the Fund as of the date named.

Yours faithfully,

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

April 20, 1927

Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

DEAR SIRs:

We have audited the accounts of the University of Illinois for the quarter ending March 31, 1927.

The Treasurer's Receipts and Disbursements embodied in the report of the Comptroller are in accordance with the books and are correctly stated.

We have verified all items of Cash, Investments and Receivables as shown in the Balance Sheet.

We have also verified in total all disbursements made on account of the University by the State Auditor.

In our opinion, the statements contained in the Comptroller's report reflect the true financial condition of the University at March 31, 1927.

Yours faithfully,

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

April 20, 1927

Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

DEAR SIRs:

We have audited the accounts of the University of Illinois for the quarter ending December 31, 1926.

The Treasurer's Receipts and Disbursements embodied in the report of the Comptroller are in accordance with the books and are correctly stated.

We have verified all items of Cash, Investments and Receivables as shown in the Balance Sheet.

We have also verified in total all disbursements made on account of the University by the State Auditor.

In our opinion, the statements contained in the Comptroller's report reflect the true financial condition of the University at December 31, 1926.

Yours faithfully,

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Secretary presented also for record a supplementary list of graduate scholars and fellows, appointed by the President of the University on April 28, 1927.

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| Chemistry | A. L. Rawlins.....Calumet Company Fellowship | \$1000 |
| | M. J. Copley.....Fellowship | 500 |
| English | R. S. Peterson.....Scholarship | 300 |
| Geology | Kathryn E. Kroenlein.....Scholarship | 300 |
| Mathematics | E. D. Mouzon.....Fellowship | 400 |
| Physics | A. D. Hummell.....Fellowship | 500 |
| Psychology | A. D. Glanville.....Scholarship | 300 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Bell, Delia A., Assistant in English, beginning April 19, 1927 and ending July 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (April 20, 1927)¹

Faullin, Mollie M., Clerk and Stenographer in Railway Engineering, for four months beginning May 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (April 30, 1927)

Haswell, R. E., Assistant in English, beginning April 19, 1927 and ending July 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (April 20, 1927)

King, Florence, Temporary Worker in Junior Club Work, for two months beginning June 20, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred ten dollars (\$210) a month. (April 16, 1927)

McClure, Paul, To give instruction in English, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20, and ending August 13, at a compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300) for the session. (April 20, 1927)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Mora, J. M., Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning May 10, 1927 and ending September 1, 1927, without salary. (May 16, 1927)

Schmalhausen, Josephine C., Stenographer in the Office of the Comptroller, for four months beginning May 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred five dollars (\$105) a month. (April 26, 1927)

Trimble, H. D., To give instruction in Education, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20, and ending August 13, at a compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600) for the session. (April 28, 1927)

Whiteford, Mary E., Assistant in English, beginning April 19, 1927 and ending July 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160) a month. (April 20, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

MERLE J. TREES

President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

June 10, 1927

**With Executive Committee Meetings
June 14, 21, and 29, 1927**



The June meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9:30 a. m. on Friday, June 10, 1927. When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of May 21, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 269 to 281 above.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, JUNE 2, 1927

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee:

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held in the office of Mr. Merle J. Trees, 37 West Van Buren Street, Chicago, at 2:30 p. m. on Thursday, June 2, 1927.

Mr. Merle J. Trees, Chairman, Dr. W. L. Noble and President David Kinley were present.

INSURANCE ON MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDINGS

President Kinley presented a report on the matter of insurance on the Medical and Dental Buildings which was referred to the Executive Committee by the Board of Trustees at the meeting of May 21, 1927.

On motion of Dr. Noble the Comptroller's action was approved and the contracts for insurance on the Chicago Building were confirmed, and the Comptroller was authorized to pay the premiums.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Clerk

MERLE J. TREES
W. L. NOBLE
Executive Committee

TELEGRAM TO DR. W. L. NOBLE

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the President of the University was instructed to telegraph an expression of the congratulations of the Board to Dr. W. L. Noble on the receipt of the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from St. Lawrence University.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

DEGREES TO BE CONFERRED IN JUNE AND AT THE CLOSE OF THE SUMMER SESSION

(1) A request for authority to confer degrees at the Commencement exercises of the Chicago Professional Schools on June 11 and at the Commencement exercises in Urbana on June 15 on the following duly qualified candidates recommended by the University Senate; and the same authority in the case of candidates recommended by the University Senate who shall complete the requirements during the Summer Session.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this authority was granted.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1927*Degrees in the Graduate School*

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| A.M..... | 105 |
| M.S..... | 68 |
| C.E..... | 4 |
| E.E..... | 1 |
| M.E..... | 2 |
| E.M..... | 1 |
| Ph.D..... | 47 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>228</i> |

Baccalaureate Degrees

| | |
|--|------|
| A.B..... | 409 |
| B.S. in Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | 42 |
| B.S. in Commerce..... | 232 |
| B.S. in Engineering..... | 182 |
| B.S. in Agriculture..... | 85 |
| B.S. in Education..... | 252 |
| B. Mus..... | 16 |
| B.S. in Library Science..... | 34 |
| B.L.S..... | 3 |
| <i>Total</i> | 1255 |

Degrees in Law

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| B.S..... | 7 |
| LL.B..... | 43 |
| J.D..... | 4 |
| <i>Total</i> | 54 |

Total, Colleges and Schools at Urbana..... 1537

Degrees in Medicine

| | |
|--|-----|
| B.S..... | 62 |
| Certificate in Medicine ¹ | 101 |
| <i>Total</i> | 62 |

Degrees in Dentistry

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| B.S..... | 3 |
| D.D.S..... | 22 |
| <i>Total</i> | 25 |

Degrees in Pharmacy

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Ph.G..... | 15 |
|-----------|----|

Total, Departments in Chicago..... 102

Total, All Departments, June..... 1639

Total in February..... 195

TOTAL, ALL DEPARTMENTS, 1927..... 1834

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

| | |
|--|---|
| ROBERT HALL ADAMS | LAURA ELIZABETH ARMSTRONG |
| EDITH MARY ADKINS | GEORGIA ASH |
| VINDA ADKINS | HELEN LOUISE ATKINSON |
| DOLORES JEAN AHLGREN, with high honors in Spanish | GRACE ATOR |
| FRANCES MAE ALEXANDER | ANNETTE HARRIETTE BADGLEY |
| MILDRED HOWARD ALLISON | ENID BAIRD, with honors in Journalism |
| JEANNETTE ALTABE, with honors in French | HELEN GERTRUDE BAIRD |
| ORVEN ROLAND ALTMAN, with high honors in Political Science | VELMA THERESA BALL |
| MAREA ANDERSON | LOIS BARKER |
| DAVID L APFELBAUM | GRACE LUCILE BARRICK |
| MARY WINIFRED ARFORD, with honors in French | RICHMOND TAYLOR BATTY |
| OTTO RAYMOND ARIENS, with honors in Mathematics | HELEN CATHERINE BAUER |
| | KATHERINE BLAISDELL BELKNAP |
| | WILLIAM EDWARD BERCHTOLD, with honors in Journalism and Political Science |
| | CARL WESLEY BERRY |

¹Showing the completion of four years' work—not counted as degrees.

HAZEL LILLIAN BEVERLY
 ALBERT YOUNG BINGHAM
 VIOLET CAROLINE BINKLEY
 MARY WILBUR BIRKETT
 LURA DOROTHEA BISSELL
 ROBERT WESLEY BLACK, JR.
 MINERVA FRANCES BLACKBURN
 ALVORD LESLIE BOECK
 EDITH GRACE BOND, with honors
 in History
 BERNICE ANNE BONER, with honors in
 English
 EVELYN BORCHERDT, with high honors
 in French
 NOLA MARY BOWERS, with honors in
 English
 KATHRYN JUNE BRADFIELD
 VIRGINIA TERYL BRENNAN
 LOUISE SARA BRESEE
 FAITH BEATRICE BRIGGS
 VIRGIL THOMAS BRIGGS
 MAURINE E BROCK
 MIRIAM DODE BROUGH
 LOUISE GRACE BROWN
 ORVILLE HORACE BROWN
 ROBERT GERALD BROWN
 ESTHER KATHRYN BRUHN
 MARY LOUISE BUDDEKE, with honors in
 Mathematics
 EDITH CORA BULOW
 JAMES ROWE BURNETT
 DOROTHY BURROWS, with honors in
 English
 MARGARET ELLEN BURTON, with honors
 in Journalism
 ERMINA ELIZABETH BUSCH
 JAMES LEWIS CAPEL
 DOYLE ELMER CARPENTER
 MARGARET SNELL CASNER
 FLORENCE LEOA CATHERWOOD
 NANCY CAROLINE CHALLACOMBE
 ALICE AMORITA CHEEK
 ELIZABETH NELLIE CHEESMAN, with
 honors in History
 ESTHER LOLITA CHRISTIE
 DOROTHY CLARK
 ELIZABETH CLARK
 MARJORIE CANAVAN CLARK
 MILDRED LUCILLE CLARK
 FLORENCE VELIRA COBB
 RUTH ANNE CORKEY
 EARL DENNIS CORNWELL
 WILLARD LEE COUCH
 MARTHA ANN COUDY
 ANSON OVERTON COURTER, with honors
 in English
 GEORGE MANSFIELD CRAIG
 HELEN CELESTE CRAIG

MARY MINNETTA CRON
 MILDRED LAURA CROWNOVER
 JACK WESLEY CULLEN
 MAURICE S CULP, with high honors
 in Political Science
 ALIS MARY DEASY
 LORA LUCILE DEERE, with high honors
 in Political Science
 THOMAS ALBERT DEMPSEY
 GRACE DIEHL
 KATHRYN DILLEY
 IRVING LEE DILLIARD, with honors in
 Political Science
 OPAL ESTHER DOBSON
 MORRIS BARNES DODDS
 PAUL DWIGHT DOOLEN
 MIRIAM ROSEMOND DOOLITTLE
 JEAN LAMBERT DRAYER, with honors
 in Journalism
 VIVIAN GENEVIEVE DROZDOWITZ
 VAILLE DRY, with honors in History
 GERTRUDE EULA DUNCAN
 JOHN SPENCER DUNCAMBE
 IRMA KATHARINE DUNN
 DARRELL EWING DU PLER
 CATHERINE LISLE EARL
 MABEL GARNET EARL
 GILBERT HAROLD EDWARDS
 FLORENCE LOUISE EHLERS
 ALMA ROSE EICH
 GEORGE EISENBERG
 MILDRED LOMMEN ELEY
 GERTRUDE EPSTEIN
 DONALD ROBERT ERICKSON
 ETHELY PORTER EYERLEY
 FLORENCE FERGUSON FARNAM
 WILMA JEANETTE FARNSWORTH
 HENRY JACOB FAUL
 JEAN MYRTLE FAULKNER
 LYDIA CHRISTINE FEDDERSEN, with
 honors in Spanish
 PAUL HERMAN FERGUSON, with honors
 in History
 FLORENCE GLASSBROOK FINN, with
 honors in English
 FREDERICK LAW FISHER, JR.
 GERTRUDE FLETCHER
 GEORGE WESLEY FLINT
 MARY ANTOINETTE FLOM, with honors
 in Journalism
 LOUISE ANITA FRICKE
 HARRY WENDELL FRIER, with honors
 in English
 HELEN DORCAS GABELINE
 ALBERT EDWARD GERMER, JR.
 EDITH MAY GIBSON, with honors in
 Latin
 ROBERTA GERTRUDE GLENN

- MARY ELIZABETH GOBRECHT
 EARL GOLDBOSS
 GLADYS BERNICE GOLDSMITH
 DEXTER WOOD GOLDTHORP
 NAIDINE GRACE GOODHILE
 CLARISSA MARGARET GRAHAM
 ELIZABETH DOROTHY ANNE GRAHAM,
 with high honors in Latin
 FLORENCE ADELE GRATIOT
 WOOD GRAY, with honors in History
 FRANCIS WALTER GRIESBAUM
 LESTER NATHANIEL GROSSMAN
 LOUISE ELIZABETH GULICK
 FRANCES JULIA GUSTAVISON
 LYDIA HACKMAN, with high honors in
 History
 ALICE EUGENIA HADLEY
 ALFRED HOUGHTON HALL
 BERNARD ALOYSIUS HALPERIN
 LORETTA THERESA HANLEY
 MARGUERITE HARPER
 WILLIAM HENRY HARRIS, JR.
 BEULAH GRACE HARRISON
 AVIS ELLA HARTLINE
 MILDRED ELOISE HAUSER
 RALPH LELAND HEININGER
 THELMA HENDRICKS
 JEAN MARGARET HEPPES
 ALBERT NEIL HICKEY, with honors in
 Economics
 RUTH HILGARD
 BERTHA MARY HILL
 ROSE ALICE HIRSH
 FRANCES HOLADAY
 GEORGE ESPEY HOLDER
 HELEN RUTH HOLMES
 DOROTHY MARIE HOPKINS
 FLORENCE MAY HOUSE
 THEODORE ROOSEVELT HUDSON
 RACHAEL ALBERTA HUFF
 HARRIETT MAY IRWIN
 LOUIS LEE IRWIN
 MELVIN GEORGE IRWIN
 RICHARD REINHARD ISAACS
 MARY ELSIE IZZARD
 ESTELLA HOPE JACKSON
 FLORENCE LEONA JACKSON
 WINFIELD HALL JACKSON
 CARL EINAR JOHNSON
 MARION ALLEN JOHNSON
 RUTH CAROLINE JOHNSON, with honors
 in French
 VIRGINIA KATHERINE JOHNSTON
 HARRIS WILLIAM JONES
 MYRA KANTER
 HYMAN JOSEPH KAPLAN
 FRANCES ELLEN VICTORIA KARMAN
 OLIVER HARMON KELLY
 JAMES VALENTINE JOSEPH KENNY
 GEORGENE PHYLLIS KERCHNER
 OLIVE KRASS KESTIN
 MARGUERITE LEONA KING
 CHARLES HOWARD KINGSBURY
 JOHN DILLINGHAM KIRBY
 REUBEN ISADORE KLEIN, with high
 honors in Chemistry
 LYDIA PAUL KLITZKE
 HENRIETTE MARIE KNECHT
 RALPH ERNEST KNIPE
 SELMA MOLANDER KOHLER
 EMILY BERTHA KRAEMER
 EDNA MARGUERITE KRAFT, with honors
 in Spanish
 EMMA CECILIA KRAFT
 WARREN WALTER KRIEBEL, with high
 honors in Mathematics
 KATHRYN ELIZABETH KROENLEIN,
 with honors in Geography
 RAYMOND LESLIE KRUEGER, with honors
 in Mathematics
 KENNETH WILLIAM KUHLE
 MILDRED JAMES KUNTZ
 GEORGE ABRAHAM LACKEY
 BERNELLE LOIS LA FOLLETTE, with
 honors in French
 HELEN MARGARET LANE
 HOMER LEE LAWDER
 CLARENCE KEATLEY LEESCH, with
 honors in Political Science
 OSCAR ISADORE LEIDING
 SARA LEVIN, with honors in English
 FRANCES IDA LEWINTHAL
 EMMA LOUISE LEWIS
 KENT VAN LEWIS
 LEROY AXEL LINDBERG
 HERMAN F LINDE
 MARION LEWIS LINDER, JR.
 VILLA NAOMI LIVERMORE
 CARMALETA HEBBLETHWAITE LONG
 NORMA LOUISE LOTT
 SARAH AMANDA LOVELESS
 PAMELIA ELIZABETH LYONS
 ELIZABETH TERRY McADOO
 SUZANNE ALBERTINE McEWAN
 GLADYS MABEL McGUIRE
 KEITH WELLES McHENRY
 JEAN REAY McILWAIN, with honors in
 French
 JAMES DALLAS McKINNEY, with high
 honors in Chemistry
 HARRIET ELIZABETH McLAUGHLIN
 LEONIE ANNE McLAUGHLIN
 JULIA MARGARET McMILLIAN, with
 honors in Spanish
 LUCILLE BARBARA McWHINNEY
 JOSEPH LATHROP MACK

- ELLEN MAY MARTIN
 FAITH JESSALYN MARTIN
 HELEN MARIE MARTIN
 MILTON BENJAMIN MAY
 DOROTHY MAE MEGOWEN
 GORDON WILSON MEISENHEIMER
 DOROTHY FLORENCE MERCER
 VIRGINIA CRESCENCE MERKLE
 MILDRED EDITH MERRILL
 FRANK CALL MILLER
 SYLVIA ANNE MILLER, with honors
 in Latin
 DOROTHY LILLIAN MITCHELL
 JAMES PHINEAS MITCHELL, II, with
 honors in English
 MARIANNA MITCHELL
 GERTRUDE LOUISE MOELLER, with
 high honors in French
 MARY CONSTANCE MONAHAN
 MARIE AGNES MOORE, with honors in
 Education
 HELEN MAURINE MORGAN
 MILDRED LEATHA MOYNIHAN
 LILLIAN MAUDE MUELLER
 ELIZABETH BUTHENE MULLINS
 EDMUND LANE MURRAY
 MABEL ADELINE NAPIER
 MARJORIE LUCILLE NASH
 HUGH HARRIS NEELY
 ELIZABETH TERRENCE NEIDLINGER
 GILBERT FRANCIS NELSON
 HARRIET ADELAIDE NEWBY
 NELLE ANDRUS NEWKIRK
 JANET NICHOLS
 LILLIAN MARGUERITE NILSON
 RUTH ARMAINTINE NORCOM
 HELEN RHOADES NORTON
 ELEANOR MARIE NOVAK
 VELMA ALTHEA OGG
 HELEN OLDFATHER, with honors in
 Geology
 RALPH PATTESON OLMSTEAD
 STELLA MARGUERITE OLSON
 EDITH ANTES OSGOOD
 MAURICE FRANCIS O'SHEA
 LESTER HOWARD PALMER
 BERTHA JOSEPHINE PARKER
 BERNADETTE FRANCES PATTERSON
 ELIZABETH CUERNUTT PATTERSON
 CLARENCE METCALF PEEBLES
 RUSSELL ALBERTUS PERRY
 MARY BURNELL POUND
 FLORENCE ELIZABETH POWERS
 RUTH LESK PUMPIAN, with honors in
 English
 RICHARD MEHARRY RAMEY
 FRED MILLER REESE
 ROMOLA JEAN REESE
 JANICE ELIZABETH REID
 FRANCIS ALVIN RESCH, with honors
 in Political Science
 DORIS RAY REYNOLDS
 LORA HARTWELL RICE, with honors
 in English
 LOUISE TREVEY RICE
 FRANCES LUCILLE RIDDLE
 HARRIET RIDDLE
 ROY WILLIAM RIEMENSCHNEIDER
 RITA RINGEL, with honors in History
 LEONTINE LUCILLE ROBERTS
 MELVILLE PARKER ROBERTS
 OLIVE ROBINSON
 BLANCHE MARIE ROCKHOLD
 ALVIN EMANUEL ROSE
 JOSEPH LAWRENCE ROSENBERG
 CHARLOTTE ROSS
 WILLIAM ROTHFUSS, JR., with honors
 in Mathematics
 DORAN THERMAN RUE
 FERN ITHA RUSSLER
 MARY JANE ELIZABETH RYAN
 VIVIAN MARGARET SALMON
 COLMAN GEORGE SANFORD
 JULIA MARGARET SAWYER
 EDNA WALLACE HOPPER SCHULLER
 MARGARET ANNE SCHULTZ, with honors
 in Latin
 MARTIN COX SEED
 KATHRYN LOUISE SEWARD
 MAURICE MACEO SHAW
 DOROTHY SHERMAN
 KATHERINE LOUISE SIEMENS
 LURA ELLEN SLOW
 DELMAR W SMEDLEY, with honors in
 English
 JAMES ALOYSIUS SOLON
 JOHN BERNARD SOLON, III
 LAVERNA JEAN SPEARS
 PAULINE LUCILLE STARKEY
 LOIS ETHEL STEFFY, with honors in
 Psychology
 HELEN ELIZABETH STEMMONS, with
 honors in Mathematics
 WILHELMINA EMILY STEPHAN
 T DORCAS STERNBERG
 BLANCHE LANEWOOD STEVENSON
 DONALD BERT STOOKEY
 HAZEL EDITH STROBEL
 PAUL GOODSSELL SULLINS
 HELEN LOUISBEL SWANSON
 HELEN MARY SWANSON
 MARY JANE BROWN SWEENEY
 HELEN AUGUSTA SWIERCZEK
 WILLABEL TANNER, with honors in
 Spanish
 HERMAN CLINTON TEETOR
 GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS
 EDGAR ABNEY THACKER
 MARION VIRGINIA THAYER
 DONALD STANWOOD THOMPSON
 ELOISE DOROTHY THOMPSON, with
 honors in Chemistry

HARRIETT BEATRICE THOMPSON
 STEWART CRAIG THOMSON, JR.
 BLANCHE ELAINE TODD
 EDYTHE CECELIA TOURTELLOT
 WARREN WILDER TOWLE
 ANNA LOUISE TREADWELL
 OLIVER HOUSTON TRIPP
 EMMA LOUISE TULLOCK
 JAMES EDWARD TURNER, JR.
 PHILIP LANTZ TURNER
 KATHRYN DEWEY TYLER, with honors
 in Mathematics
 JESSIE VIEHOFF
 LEONA MARGUERITE VILLARD
 JOHN NEWELL VONCKX
 DOROTHY SHANNON WADE
 ALLEN WORCESTER WALDO
 JULIA MCELHINEY WALKER
 CHRISTINE JOSEPHINE WALLACE
 EMMA ALICE WALLACE
 MARGARET BETRICE WALSH
 ALBERT RUSH WATKINS
 HAROLD HOLLIDAY WATTS, with honors
 in English
 JOSEPH CLYDE WATTS
 ELIZABETH WEBER

MARION INEZ WEED
 MARION WEINLEIN
 DOROTHY HUTCHINSON WELKER, with
 honors in Chemistry
 WINIFRED WELSHIMER
 HELEN CATHERINE WERTS
 HAROLD RALPH WESNER
 ALYENE ELIZABETH WESTALL
 JANET LOUISE WESTON, with honors
 in Mathematics
 MILDRED WHITAKER
 DOROTHY BELLE WHITE
 JAMES ANDREW WHITLOCK
 MERRILL HEZEKIAH WHITMORE
 MARGARET PRIMROSE WHYTE, with
 honors in Education
 ROY WILLIAM WILTON
 EDYTHE TOWNES WOOD
 JAMES JOHN WOODS
 MARGARET CAMPBELL WOOLARD
 RICHARD LATHAM WOOLBERT
 HELEN MARGARET WORST
 HELEN MARIE YEMM
 ELEANOR FRANCES YOUNG
 HARRIETTE ELIZABETH ZEUCH

In Home Economics

BEULA FRANCES BECKER, with honors
 ALMA EMMA BEST
 MILDRED BONNELL
 ALICE BARSTOW BURTON, with honors
 IRIS DOROTHY CARLISLE
 SARAH ELIZABETH DARNALL
 PAULINE LILLIAN DELZELL
 SARAH JANE FISHER
 DOROTHEA GWENDOLYN FLETCHER
 HELEN GREGORY
 ISABEL CLARA HANFORD
 ALICE MARION HANSEN, with honors
 ESTHER MAE HARNETT
 GERTRUDE PRISCILLA HARVEY
 IRENE HENRIETTA HEILAND

LUCILE ELIZABETH HELPHINSTINE
 GLADYS ETHEL HOSLER
 HELEN CHRISTINE JOHNSON
 DOROTHY LOUISE LEMASTER
 MARGARET JANE MOULTON
 EDITH BARBARA PILLATT
 ELEANOR DEANE RUSS
 HELEN RAE SEYBOLD
 ELIZABETH FRANCES SINCLAIR
 ESTHER PALMER SMITH
 LILLY IRMA SMITH
 FRANCES LOUISE SWENSON
 ABBIE DEANE WAITE
 GLADYS LILLIAN WARNER
 DOROTHY ELIZABETH YEAZEL

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

REBECCA ISABELLE CLARK, with honors
 in Chemistry
 ANSEL LUCIAN COONS
 OWEN LINCOLN CORNELL
 GLADYS ANNE ECKFELDT, with honors
 in Bacteriology
 GLENN CHARLES FINGER
 OLALLA ELAINE GLASGOW, with honors
 in Botany
 MARGARET JOSEPHINE GURLEY
 GEORGE HERBERT HANSON
 THEODORE HARTLEY

OTTO CARL HELLER
 LEMA LEWIS LESSMAN
 LINCOLN WENDELL LINDER
 EDITH DELIA RANDALL
 JULIUS CHRISTOPHER RUPP
 ELLIOTT VANTINE SMITH
 G IRENE SMITH
 JANICE MILLER STORY
 ANNABEL WRIGHT WALTER
 WILLIAM HAROLD WELKER
 RICHARD DODGE WILHITE
 JACKSON SMALLWOOD YOUNG

In Home Economics

VERA LOUISE WINSLOW

In Chemistry

MARY HERMAN ALDRICH

CHARLES FREDERICK BAILEY, with honors

DONALD DRAKE COFFMAN, with high honors

IRVING ABRAHAM DICKTER

DONALD WILLIAM HANSEN, with high honors

ARTHUR BULTMAN HOLTON, with honors

MICHAEL MATHEW PISKUR

PAUL ARTHUR PROCTOR

ARTHUR HAROLD SHAFFER

PHILIP MITCHELL TORRANCE, with honors

In Chemical Engineering

KUANG CHANG

CHARLES THOMPSON DODGE

JOHN ARTHUR GROSS

MURRAY DENZEL HELFRICK

VERNON ROBERT HORN

GERALD FREDERICK PAULEY

PAUL FRANK SCHLINGMAN

CHARLES LEWIS SCHMIDT

ROBERT SHERMAN SHIRKLIFF

WALTER HAMMOND ZARTMAN, with high honors

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

REX GENO BABCOCK, with high honors

GEORGE EDWARD BENSON, with high honors

TOM KYLE BOHON

HARRY BRENNER, with honors

KENNETH JOHN BURNS

FRANK JOSEPH CARBON

DAVID WILLIAM COVEY

CARL DAUTEL, JR.

GEORGE DEFOREST DELP

ROGER FIELDER DICKINSON, with honors

GEORGE EVERETT GERE

RAYMOND HENRY GIESECKE, with high honors

DAVID ALEXANDER GILLESPIE

ROBERT HAROLD GOWENS

MADGE GRAHAM

WILLARD S HALL

HERBERT WILLIAM HINZE

HERBERT DAVID JOHNSON

RAYMOND REUSE LAMBERT

HOMER LYLE MCCALED

SIDNEY MAGAZINE

FRANK WILLIAM MAHER

CLETUS RICHARD MOORE

HELEN GARNETT MORTLAND

VIVIANNE SONGER PASMAS

CLARENCE SIMEN PATTENGAL, with high honors

BYRON BIRKS PHILLIPS

ARTHUR FRANKLIN PRIEBE

JOHN WILLIAM QUEENAN, with honors

LOUIS RATZESBERGER

FRANK EDWARD SCHOOF

HAROLD ARTHUR SHARTS

KENNETH LEE SMITH, with high honors

WALTER MARVIN SMITH

JAMES HOWARD SPEERS

MARKLEY WILLIAM STENLUND

BOYD COLUMBUS STEPHENS, JR.

MANIE TEPPER

AUGUSTA ELINOR UHL, with honors

HENRY JOHN WENDT

JAMES DUDLEY WEYMER

WILLIAM HERBERT WOOD

FRANK DONALD WORSHAM

FREDERICK WEERT ZIMMER

In Banking and Finance

EVERETT LUTHER BENTON

ELSON GORDON BOWYER

MARIANO ALMERIDO CALISTERIO

WILLIAM STRINGHAM EVERETT

JAMES JACOB GUSTAT, with honors

CHARLES JUDSON HALLER

NICHOLAS LAWRENCE JURICK, with honors

JAMES PHILIP KEHOE, with honors

EDWARD FRANCIS KERR

ROBERT RAYMOND KIMBELL

JOHN RICHARD KRICK

MARVIN BERNARD LEESCH

CAMDEN DUPPE REA

GLENN GEORGE RUMNEY

IVAN H SWINEHART

STANSBURY NELSON TAYLOR

WILLIS JOHN TEWKSBURY

RONALD PAUL WATTS

In Commerce and Law

ELMER FREDERICK DENEKE
FRED FRANK DREMAN
GEORGE EVAN HOWELL

FRANK WEBB TEEGARDEN, JR.
CHARLES KENNETH THIES

In Commercial Teaching

GEORGE EDWARD LAWLEY

In Foreign Commerce

MILTON ROBERT BAILEY
ROBERT EUGENE CLARK
MERDITH COLE DACK
DERWOOD HARVEY DAVIS
CARROL RICHARD DOWD
FRANCES ALICE GIBSON

HERMAN HENRY GILSTER
JOSEPH GORDON
EDWIN JAMES JACKSON
BENICIA LOWE MCFERRAN
WAYNE FRANCIS TRENKLE

In General Business

MILWARD EDWARD ADAMS
RALPH WAYNE ALLISON
EDWIN JOHN ANDERSON
MARGARET MAE BARTON
RICHARD EARLE BENDER
HERBERT CHARLES BERTHOLD
OREN GEORGE BISHOP
ARTHUR SCOTT BITNER
HELEN LUCILLE BOLGER
MILDRED ELIZABETH BRATZLER
JOHN AUGUST BRAUER
LESTER GEORGE BROOKMAN
WILLIAM ABBEY BRUCE
GEORGE WILLIAM BURGESS, with high honors

LAWRENCE GEORGE BUTLER
ALICE CARMAN
PAUL BURGESS CLAYTON
SARA LOU DAGUE
HAROLD WILLIAM DAUBER
FRANCIS CHURCHILL DESART
NEWCOMB WAITE DIEHL
PATRICK HENRY ELCAN
RALPH ELDER ELLIOTT
WILLIAM LUKE ENGLISH
JAMES GORDON FORSYTH
WILLIAM ABNER FREEMAN
LEON HERBERT FRIEDMAN
NATHAN FREDERICK FULLER
FRANK JACOB GADIENT
KEITH DENNIS GAHAN
CLARENCE GEORGE GEIS
JAMES WATSON GILLEN
WALDEN MCKENDREE GLOTFELTY
CHARLES EDWIN GREGORY, JR.
RICHARD EDWARD GRENLEY
RAYMOND CHAPPELL GUY
MARION FREDERICK HACKLEMAN
RUTH GERTRUDE HACKLEY, with honors
LEWIS FRANKLIN HALL
ROBERT HARRY HANSON
KENNETH COSTER HARTMAN
LLOYD JOSEPH HASSE

EDWARD WARREN HATCH
CHARLES STEWART HAVENS
RICHARD RAY HOFF
GEORGE OLAF HOFFMANN
ROGER EDWARDS HOPKINS
OSWALD CLARENCE HORN
WILLIAM CASPER HOWARD
RUSSEL RICHARD HUNT
LOUIS ARNOLD HUSTON, with honors
ORVILLE DEAN IRELAND
JOHN DOVE JENKINS
FRED MITCHELL JONES
RICHARD NORMAN JONES
CHARLES EDWARD KASSEL
FREDERICK JOHN KLINKMANN
FRANCES WILMA KRIETER
EARL H KRUSE
VERNON GEORGE LARSEN
THEODORE FRANCIS LEJEUNE, JR.
FRED ALTEN LENFESTEY
CHARLES ARNOLD LETHEN
RAY CONSTANT LEUENBERGER
LEONARD HAMILTON LINDBLOM
FRANCIS JOSEPH MCCARTHY
CATHERINE ROSE MCGLONE, with honors
DONALD FRANCIS MCKEEVER
MARGARET BERNICE MCWHINNEY
VIRGIL DRESSER MANES
WILLIAM PALMER MARQUAM
EMMA ALICE MATTHEI
ARTHUR CARL MEISLAHN
ALBERT FREDERICK MERRITT
FRANK ARTHUR MILLER, JR.
EUGENE WILMER MORRISON
FRANCIS HARDY MULBERRY
ANNA PAPANEEK
EARL RUSSEL PARKHILL
MILLARD ADELBERT PAXSON
FRANCIS EDWARD PFEFFER
CLEM GORDON PHIPPS, with honors
WILLIAM FARNSWORTH PHIPPS
LEO POTTITZER

THEODORE HERMAN RANDECKER
 GEORGE THOMAS REA
 ARTHUR EDWARD RICKETTS
 DAVID GAVIN RITCHIE
 KEITH HESS ROBERTS
 EVERETT BERNARD ROBINSON
 ARTHUR MORRIS RUBECK
 GEORGE WILLIAM SANFORD
 THEODORE CARL SCHOTT
 WARD ELLIS SHAW
 ESTHER SIDER
 SOL MAJOR SIMON
 JOHN FRANZ SITTING
 CHESTER OLIPHANT SMITH
 LEROY SMITH
 WILLIAM DAVID STANSIL
 ROYAL ARTHUR STIPES, JR.

WILBUR EVANS STITELEY
 PAUL JOHN SWANSON
 FRED SYLVESTER TINTHOFF
 WILLIAM HENRY TOATES, JR.
 MAX WAYNE VEST
 ALBERT HENRY VONDENBOSCH
 CHARLES EUGENE VURSELL
 PAUL MILBURN WATSON
 LEROY BURTON WILLARD
 WILLARD ELMER WILLIAMS
 RUSSELL VERNOR WILLIS
 GEORGE TAYLOR WILSON
 THOMAS WALTER WINTON
 ROBERT MARELIUS WOLD
 SAMUEL WONG
 EDWARD GREENLEAF YOUNG

In General Railway Administration

THOMAS EDWIN GRAVES
 JOHN ELLIS REED

HAROLD HODDER RICE

In Industrial Administration

ALFRED CHESTER ANDRE ANDERSON
 LOREN FRANK BOLLINGER
 JEROME BURGER
 CLARENCE ROBERT BURRELL
 CARROLL WINTON EVANS
 HOWARD EGBERT FORD
 LESTER EUGENE LATHROP
 SAMUEL WILSON LIVINGSTON

MAURICE FRANCIS MATTINGLY
 GEORGE JOHN MEHR
 DICKSON RECK
 ALFRED MAJOR REED
 JOHN AVERILL SHAW
 RICHARD PAGE SUNDERLAND
 GEORGE FREDERICK VERPLANK
 KENTON ROBERT WRIGHT

In Public Utilities

RUSSELL ALLAN CONE

FREDERICK FOLGER WEBSTER

In Trade and Civic Secretarial Service

HAROLD ROBERT BORLAND
 CORNELIUS SAMUEL KEMP
 GEORGE PERBIX OBERTATE

LOREN SCHOPPE
 TED JOHNSTON WARD

In Accountancy and in Banking and Finance

DAVID ROBERT BOWER, with honors
 EDWARD JAMES DOWD
 RONAYNE ALFRED GINTER
 WELDON ORA KRETSCHMER
 HARRY BANCROFT RAMEY

MILBURN MORTON SARTIN
 ANNA LORI SPORLEDER, with honors
 PAUL ANDREW TILLEY, with honors
 PAUL MARION VAN ARSDELL

In Commercial Teaching and in Trade and Civic Secretarial Service

A LUCILE RAUE

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architecture

LUCIUS DRAPER BABCOCK
 KENNETH JACOBSON
 GRANVILLE SPEAR KEITH
 WILLIAM PUNTENNEY KRAMER

WENDELL BURTON PARKS
 JOHN JUDSON ROWLAND
 JOHN ELMO SWEET
 ARTHUR WUPPER

In Architectural Engineering

CHARLES NORMAN BULLARD
 GEORGE MARTIN BUTZOW
 EARL LESLIE CONFER
 JOHN AUGUSTUS FARWELL
 OSCAR FISCHMAN
 RAYMOND CARL FRESELLE
 WILLEY PETE KLINGENSMITH
 A EMANUEL KOPPEL
 LEROY HARRY LEDVINEA
 RAYMOND NATHANIEL LEVEE

LOUIS DARRELL MANDELL, JR.
 JOHN DONALD PROUTY
 ROBERT THEODORE REICHEL
 WILLIAM BUCKLEY RUDE
 JOHN WILLIAM RUETTINGER
 ROY WOLFF SCHEYER
 FRANK JOSEPH SERPICO
 HISASHI TANAKA
 JOSEPH CLYDE WATTS
 RALPH DELBERT WILSON, with honors

In Ceramic Engineering

EDWARD FORREST CREEVY, JR.
 ROY GEORGE EHMAN
 ALEX EDWARD FITZGERALD
 VICTOR FLEMING HOUSER
 N O ALEX KLEERUP
 ROBERT FREDERICK LOTZ

HOWARD LEROY NORTHAM
 CHRISTIAN WILLIAM PLANJE
 RICHARD DAVID RUDD
 CLYDE LOWRY THOMPSON, with high honors

In Ceramics

JAMES PATRICK BREEN, with honors

KATHLEEN BOLDT DEAN

In Civil Engineering

JAMES JEROME BURNS
 HUGH HIGGINS BURT
 JOSEPH DENNIS CAVANAGH
 LEE CHOW
 WARREN STEWART COOK
 HUGH TANQUARY CUNNINGHAM
 EDWIN PRICE DAVENPORT
 FREDERICK LEWIS GOLDSBY
 VIRGIL EMMETT GUNLOCK, with honors
 CHAO TSUNG HAN
 IRVY WAYNE HARDAWAY
 HUMBOLDT REY HELVENSTON, with high honors
 BYRON MITCHELL HILL
 MARSHALL HOLT, with honors
 CHARLES MAYFIELD HOPPER
 CHARLES CONNELL HOULEHAN
 EDGAR HELMUTH KRAUTHEIM
 WILLIAM SIDNEY LIPMAN
 HARRY WILLIAM LOCHNER
 JOHN ROBERT LONG
 HORACE WILSON MCCOY
 EDWARD DANIEL MCKEAGUE, with high honors
 GERALD MERIDETH MAGEE, with high honors

EUGENE BOWMAN MILLNER
 RAYMOND LEWIS MOORE
 FRED SAMUEL MORSE
 CARL BERGEN PATCHEN
 DAN HENRY PLETTA, with high honors
 HOWARD BURNETT RASMUSSEN
 TOMAS ABRINA SADDAM
 NORMAN SAPER
 EDWARD JOSEPH SCHAEFER
 HARRY EDWARD SCHLENZ, with honors
 SUSUMU SOGA
 LEROY ARMOUR STANGER
 EUGENE JOSEPH STANKIEWICZ
 JOHN ALEXANDER TALLANT
 MAX GARVIN TEGTMEYER
 MILES HARRISON THOMAS
 KENNETH CLEM TIPPY
 BENTON ARTHUR WARDER
 RICHARD ARTHUR WILLIAMS
 CHARLES LEYTON WILLIS, Jr.
 WAYNE RANSOM WOOLLEY, with high honors
 ISAAC PRESTON ZIMMERLY

In Electrical Engineering

MARK LEE ACKERMAN, JR.
 WILLIAM KEITH ARMSTRONG
 CARL ADOLPH BASEDOW
 JOSEPH EDWARD BAUDINO
 LAWRENCE TOWNSEND BROWN
 ROCCO THOMAS CAPODANNO
 DOUGLASS DWIGHT COOKE

MARK JAMES CROSSETT
 CARROLL EDWARD EICHORN
 JOHN OLIVER EPHGRAVE
 HARTLEY H FITZPATRICK
 WILLIAM THOMAS FOUSER
 PAUL HOWARD FRANK
 CHRISTOPHER JOHN FRANKS

HAROLD EDWARD GALE
 WILLIAM HOMER HATCH
 FRANCIS ELLIOTT HERNDON, with honors
 LEO HOFFMAN, with honors
 RAYMOND LEWIS HUPP
 JOSEPH FRANCIS JIROUSEK
 YASHWANT GOPINATH KARNIK
 HAROLD E KENEIPP
 CARL GEORGE KETEL, with honors
 EDWARD OTTO KRUEGER
 LAWRENCE LEE LANTZ
 HAROLD EDWIN LITTLEPAGE
 JULIUS BERTRAND LOME
 WILLARD ROBERT MCCARTY
 RAY ELDRED MORRISON
 SHUJI NOMURA
 GEORGE SMITH PETERSON
 THOMAS JEFFERSON POPE

HAROLD KENNETH PRITCHARD
 V YALE RICE
 CLYDE FRENCH ROBBINS
 JEROME JOSEPH ROCHELLS
 PHIL WHITMAN SAYLES
 RAYMOND JACK SOLOMON
 CHESTER DEWEY STAHL
 JAMES MERWYN STREET
 RICHARD WARD STROMER
 JOHN VOORHEES SUNKEL
 FRANK GEORGE TABORSKY
 RAYMOND EDWARD TARPLEY, with honors
 PAUL HERBERT TARTAK
 HOCK LAN TSAI
 KAI TUNG
 DONALD HOWE VANCE
 HOMER HENRY WAGNER, with honors
 LOUIS EVERETT WETHERHOLD

In Engineering Physics

PAUL CHRISTIAN LUDOLPH, with
 honors
 THOMAS FREDERICK McMains, with
 honors

IRA GUILD ROSS
 ELMER PAUL STARK
 JOHN EMIL VOLKMAN

In General Engineering

RUSSELL GLEN HENRY
 MILTON EDWARD JOHNSON
 JOSEPH HUDELSON KIRSCH
 CHARLES MARR KREIDER

KENDALL LOUIS MERTZ
 JOSEPH LEONARD PERTL
 JOHN THOMAS SCANLON
 PAUL CASWELL SMITH

In Mechanical Engineering

HUGH VOTTELER ALEXANDER, with
 high honors
 CLARENCE CHARLES BAUMGARDNER,
 with honors
 EDWIN FRANCIS BICKNELL
 WALTER LESLIE BROWN
 JOHN ROBERT CONNELLY
 FRANCIS SPOHRER FLICK
 DONALD ELLSWORTH GRUBE
 WILLIAM ROSS IRWIN
 ARTHUR OSCAR JANSON

FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHNSON
 HARRY CULLEN KARIHER
 KENNETH DAVID KNOBLOCK
 WILLIS JAMES MARGIL
 RICHARD HERMAN NELSON
 BRADLEE PRUDEN
 HAROLD AUSTIN RYSEL
 MILTON EDMUND STALLMANN
 GRAEME BATES SUPPLE
 GEORGE HENRY ZENNER,
 with high honors

In Mining Engineering

DONALD PARTRIDGE BUCHANAN
 RAYMOND EARL LAGER
 FRED ARTHUR MILLER

JULIUS JACOB SEIDEL
 LEONARD ROSWELL YOUNG

In Railway Civil Engineering

NORMAN EDWARD ALLEN
 HAROLD WILLIAM FUEHR

GEORGE MARTIN HALLSTEIN
 ELLSWORTH MEADS HOYT

In Railway Electrical Engineering

EUGENE ALEXANDER FOSTER
 HENRY WALTER KEEVIL
 HAROLD GUTHRIE MOORE

RALPH ROBERT RICHART
 PAUL JAMES THOMA

In Railway Mechanical Engineering

DEU HING

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Agriculture

| | |
|--|--|
| CONSTANTINE JOHN ALEXOPOULOS, with honors | ELWOOD DEEDRICH HOWELL |
| SEIGEL ALBIN ANDERSON, with honors | ROBERT KOEHN HUBBARD |
| UHL JESSE AUSTIN | TREVOR LESLIE JONES |
| JAMES ROSS BAIRD, with honors | MYRON CHARLES KABEL |
| CLARENCE EDWARD BAKER | WILLIAM DARRELL KILTON |
| JAMES VERN BEHRINGER | ERNEST LLOYD KLECKNER, with honors |
| WILBUR LEO BORN | HAROLD HARRISON MORRIS |
| IRVIN LLOYD BRAKENSIEK | WILLIAM SAMUEL MUELLER |
| DANIEL LEWIS BROWN | ROBERT EDWARD MURPHY |
| WILLIAM BULLMAN | IRVING NELSON |
| FRANCIS GRAY CLARK | GERALD CHARLES NORTH |
| HOMER WELLINGTON CURTISS, with honors | PATRICK JOSEPH O'MALLEY |
| WILLIAM MARSHALL CURTISS, with honors | EDWARD F PARSONS |
| WALTER JAMES DIX | JAMES STREATOR POTTER |
| DONALD VINSON DUNCAN, with honors | ORIE ALFRED POTTS |
| JOHN LAWRENCE FAY | DAVID DEWITT QUESTEL |
| CHARLES BENJAMIN FLUCK | CHARLES CURTIS QUICK |
| THEODORE FUNK | HERMANN RASTER, with honors |
| JOHN RALPH GRAVES | JOHN BYRON REYNOLDS |
| ARTHUR WESLEY HAAS | FRANK LESLIE ROBISON |
| STUART EDMOND HASELTINE | RICHARD KNOWLES SMITH, with honors and thesis |
| ORIN WESLEY HERTZ | JOSEPH ROY STRUBINGER |
| ROY SMITH HETTICK | FLOYD LEE UNDERWOOD |
| MAX GREEN HOAGLAND | ISAAC ALLEN VEATCH |
| LOWELL ALEXANDER HODAM, with honors | ROY JOHN WILSON |
| | ERIC WINTERS, JR., with honors |
| | JAMES URIAH WISBY |

In Floriculture

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| JUSTON L HAM | HILDUR LOUISE SANDBERG |
| FLORENCE STELLA KAPLAN | PERCY ANDREW WASHBURN, with honors |
| LOREN LESTER POTT | |

In Home Economics

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| MARY HELEN ALEXANDER | MAY WILSON MCINTYRE |
| KATHARYN MARY BAILEY | MARY ELIZABETH MCKELVEY |
| ESTHER MURIEL DEFUR | GRACE ETTA MILLER |
| ANNA ESTELLE FRANCIS | MARY ELIZABETH MOORE |
| KATHARINE GRATIAN | LOUISE MYRTLE NOBLE |
| ELEANOR GRACE HAUGH | IRENE RECORDS |
| PAULINE MCKIBBEN HOPKINS | CLARA MAY ROCKE |
| MRS. LOIS JOHNSON HUGHES | RUTH WHITNELL SEXTON |
| IRMA EVALYN HUNT | MILDRED ERCAL SNYDER |
| RUTH MIRA KAHN | BERNYCE DOROTHY TANNLER |
| MARGUERITE MAXEY | MARGUERITE WILLIAMS |

In Landscape Architecture

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| MAURITZ LLOYD ANDERSON | FRANCES WILLARD HYLER |
| RUSSELL WEDEAN DAVIDSON | JOHN EDWIN KELL |
| ERWIN FREDERICK DORMANN | J BERNARD SCHWERDT |

COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CHARLES TOAN BROOKE | SIDNEY WILLIAM MENDELLOVITZ |
| BERTHA JULIA COHN | JAMES HARVEY PRICER, with honors |
| GEORGE ANTHONY KAPPUS | CLOGNE EDWARD TATE |
| FRANCIS JOSEPH KOCH, with honors | |

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

| | |
|---|---|
| WILLIAM DONALD ANDERSON, B.S., 1926 | THOMAS VIRGIL McDAVITT |
| PAUL ALOYSIUS BADEN, B.S., 1926, with honors | ELLIOTT RAYMOND McDONALD |
| OTTO WALTER BERG, A.B., 1925 | ELDON LeROY McLAUGHLIN |
| LEONARD COLEMAN BERRY, A.B., Carthage College, 1925 | JACOB BAER MARGOLIS |
| VICTOR HERBERT BLOOM | LISLE WILLIAM MENZIMER, B.S., 1925 |
| HORACE VINCENT CONDIT, B.S., 1925 | NORMAN REASONER MILLER |
| SHERWOOD LAWRENCE COSTIGAN | JOHN MCCOOL MITCHEM |
| PETER CORNELIUS DeYOUNG, A.B., University of Chicago, 1903 | LLOYD COWLEY MOODY |
| THOMAS PATRICK FITZPATRICK | WILLIAM CLAIRE O'BRIEN, A.B., 1926 |
| WENDELL PHILO GILBERT, with high honors | HENRY PURVIS PARKS |
| THOMAS FRANCIS GILMORE | ROLLAND ARTHUR PENNER, B.S., 1926 |
| WILLIAM LESTER GLASGOW, B.S., 1924 | RUSSELL RONALD RENO, with honors |
| HORACE EDISON GUNN, with high honors | LAWRENCE VALENTINE ROSENTHAL |
| CHARLES MARVIN HAMILTON | LILLIAN ELIZABETH SCHLAGENHAUF, A.B., Northwestern University, 1920 |
| MAX E. HANSON | WALTER CYRIL SHEA |
| REGINALD CARL HARMON | HYMEN FRANCIS SIMONSON |
| GORDON BUCKINGHAM HARRISON | GERALD CURLEE SNYDER, A.B., 1925 |
| SNYDER E. HERRIN, A.B., 1926 | NATHAN CLAUDE SNYDER |
| JAMES WILLIAM INGLES | DENEEN ANTHONY WATSON, A.B., 1924 |
| FREDERICK WILLIAM KINDERMAN | ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL, A.B., 1925 |
| | GEORGE HAROLD WILEY |
| | RAYMOND ELLSWORTH WILLIAMSON |
| | JOSEPH ALBERT WOLL |

Degree of Doctor of Law

| | |
|--|---|
| JOHN WILBUR HANSEN, B.S., 1924 | DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE, A.B., 1922, with high honors |
| RALPH MARTIN MONK, B.S., 1925 | |
| FRANCIS GEORGE REARICK, A.B., Beloit College, 1924, with honors | |

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Degree of Bachelor of Music

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| HELEN MORTON ACKERMAN | ANNA MAY NOVOTNY |
| WALTER EMCH, with high honors | HARVEY NORMAN RINGEL |
| LUCILLE ELIZABETH FLACHENEKER | HELEN LUCILE ROTH, with honors |
| MARY LUCILLE HARTLEY | PAULINE GILLESPIE SEED |
| MARIAN CHRISTINE HEINEMAN | LOIS LOVETT SPRINGER, with honors |
| HELEN RUSSELL HILL | ELLA MADOLYNE TOWLES, with honors |
| JOHN GLENN METCALF | DANA RIDER WALKER |
| AUDREY GAZELLE MILLER | BEULAH IRENE ZANDER |

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science

| |
|--|
| MARY FRANCES AUSTIN, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926 |
| LUCY ANN BABCOCK, A.B., University of Oklahoma, 1926 |
| ALICE HONOR BUCKNER, A.B., Fairmount College, 1918 |
| MARY LOIS BULL, B.S., Central Missouri State Teachers' College, 1922 |

FLOY CAROLINE CARROLL, A.B., Knox College, 1919
 IDA VIRGINIA CARTER, A.B., West Virginia University, 1924, with honors
 HELEN MARIE CLARK, A.B., Indiana University, 1921
 MILDRED LOUISE DILLINGHAM, A.B., 1926
 JESSIE IRENE DOBBS, B.S., 1925
 HELEN LOUISE EDMONDSON, A.B., West Virginia University, 1924
 NINA ANN FROHWEIN, A.B., State University of Iowa, 1924
 MARY ELIZABETH HANSON, A.B., University of Kentucky, 1925
 BEATRICE HOWARD HOLT, B.S., Ottawa University, 1918, with honors
 FLORENCE IRWIN, A.B., Southwestern College, 1923
 EDITH CARRINGTON JONES, A.B., A.M., Washington University, 1916, 1917, with honors
 MARY EFFIE KING, A.B., Indiana State Normal School, 1926
 RUTH CAROLINE KRUEGER, B.S., Eastern South Dakota State Teachers' College, 1925
 ALENE HANNAH LAUB, B.S., University of Louisville, 1925
 CARLYLE MORRIS, A.B., Harvard College, 1915
 FLORENCE MARIE NICHOL, A.B., Monmouth College, 1925
 JANICE PARHAM, A.B., Florida State College for Women, 1926
 MAE PARKINSON, B.S., Boston University, 1923, with high honors
 MARTHA MANIER PARKS, A.B., H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, 1919
 HARRIET SMITH POTTER, A.B., Middlebury College, 1915
 LOUISE GILMAN PRICHARD, A.B., 1921, with honors
 HAZEL REA, B.S., Southwest Missouri State Teachers' College, 1925
 RUTH CHEANEY RINGO, A.B., Tennessee College, 1923
 MARY VIRGINIA SOUKUP, A.B., Mount St. Joseph College, 1926
 ESTHER STALLMANN, A.B., A.M., Indiana University, 1924, 1926
 ALICE VAN ZANTEN, A.B., Hope College, 1920
 ELVIN SCHUYLER WARRICK, A.B., Otterbein College, 1921
 ELIZABETH COWDEN WELCH, A.B., Monmouth College, 1926
 JEROME KEAR WILCOX, A.B., Wesleyan University, 1926
 LOUISE WINN, A.B., University of Oklahoma, 1922, with high honors

Degree of Bachelor of Library Science

LOIS PORTER HOLLADAY, A.B., Georgetown College, 1915
 ELLIENE HARRISON McLELLAN, A.B., Galloway College, 1912, with high honors
 MARY ABEGAIL MANN, A.B., Indiana University, 1922, with honors

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EMMA MAE ADAMS | MARIAN ELIZABETH BLAINE |
| HOWARD DUFF ALLISON | CLEOPHA MAGDALENA BLOCK |
| HARRY ERNEST AMEY | ALPHEUS WATT BOOKER |
| LILLIE ALBERTINA HENRIETTA ANDERSON | BERTHA JOSEPHINE BOSTICK |
| EDWIN HESTON ARFORD | DOROTHY NAOMI BOWERS |
| MARY ELIZABETH ARMOUR | OLIVE ELIZABETH BOWTON |
| ELLIOTT LEIGHTON ARNOLD | DOROTHY ELEANOR BREDEHOFT |
| GRANT HENRY AURAND | HELEN MARGARET BRIGHT |
| ALICE DOROTHY AVERY | ELISE CRESCENTIA BROEDER |
| MARIAN BARNEY | JUANITA ANNE BROWN |
| MARGARET JOSEPHINE BARRA | FRANCES LILLIAN BULLARD |
| EDNA MAY BAXTER | CHARLES WILLIAM BURGESS |
| MARGARET RUTH BERGER | PAUL KENYON BUTTERFIELD |
| INA PAULINE BERNSTEIN, with honors | MARJORIE JANE CARSWELL |
| KATHLEEN MABEL BISHOP | CELIA GLYDE CASH |
| EVA MILLS BLACKARD | JAMES STILLMAN CASKEY |

JOHN WILLIAM CAVITT
 PAULINE ELVA CHANGNON
 CARRIE LOUISE CHASE
 LULU MARGUERITE CLARK
 RONALD WILLIAM CLARK
 LUCILLE AMERICA CLIFFORD
 BERTHA BURNETT CLINE
 FRANCES CAROLYN CONRAD
 WILLIAM REYNOLD CORDIS
 HARRY SMITH CREDE, with high honors
 DORIS ELIZABETH CROKER
 MARGARET CUMMINGS
 WILMA CATHERINE DALY
 RUSSELL DAUGHERITY
 WILLIAM LLOYD DAVIES
 ROSE FRANCES DAVIS, with honors
 BEATRICE ELEANOR DEVOL
 DOROTHY ANN DIRST
 BETTY MORRIS DORMAN
 FLORENCE DULL
 MILDRED DURHAM
 HORACE JACOB EGGMANN, JR.
 MARY ELSTON
 DOUGLAS ALBERT FESSENDEN
 LOUIS THOMAS FLANAGAN
 ELIZABETH FRAKER
 LAWRENCE CHARLES GASSMAN
 ANNA MERRIMAN GILMORE
 ALICE LOUISE GRANT
 MARY GRANT
 VELMA LOYS GREER
 VIRGINIA GUNDERSON
 DOROTHY FRANCES HALL
 RAYMOND THIXTON HALL
 ROBERT ROLLA HAMILTON
 JESSE W HARRIS
 CHARLES BORDNER HARRISON
 BEULA FERN HARTLEY
 ROSALIA MAY HATHAWAY
 RUTH ELIZABETH HAUCH
 RUTH EMMA HIBBS
 DONNA MERCEDES HICKS
 VIVIAN FRANCES HINTON
 HELEN MAY HOLCOMB, with honors
 JOHN EDGAR HOUGHTON
 PAUL JEROME HOUGHTON
 LAURA JEWEL HUELSTER
 MARGARET LOUISE IHLENFELDT
 FLORENCE BEATRICE JACK
 HARLAN FLETCHER JAMES
 ELEANOR MARIE JOYCE
 ETHEL L KEITH
 DOROTHY ALINE KELLER
 MARJORIE VIOLA KEMPLE
 BERTHA ISABEL KNIGHT
 FLORENCE BERNICE KOENIGSBERG,
 with honors
 JOSEPH KOMM
 ELSIE HELEN KUEHL

LOUIS KULCINSKI
 RUTH EDITH LANKTON
 MILDRED LOUISE LARSEN
 ANNE CATHERINE LAUGHLIN
 CHARLES DENARD LEE
 FLORENCE L'HOMMEDIEU
 WINIFRED MARGUERITE LONG
 GLADYE IRENE LUCAS
 ELIZABETH ETHEL LYDDON
 MARGARET MARYELLEN LYONS
 HELEN CLIFFORD MCBRIDE
 FLORENCE GERTRUDE MCGAUGHY
 EVELYN EULALIA MCNEELY
 LURA MAY MAGRATH
 ARTHUR EDWARD MATHES
 MARGARET HERMANN MENZIMER
 CORA LEONE MERRITT
 FERN ELIZABETH MEUSER
 JESSIE RUTH MILES
 LOUISE MARGARET MILLER
 BEATRICE FAY MILLS
 ROMA SMITH MONROE
 EMMA MILLEN MORTON
 VERN ELMO MULLEN
 HELEN CATHERINE MURPHEY
 LILLIAN RUTH MURPHEY
 CORNELIA VIRGINIA MYLREA
 JESSIE ELIZABETH NEWMAN
 VIRGINIA MARGARET O'CALLAGHAN
 GRACE ELIZABETH OJEMANN
 LLOYD EDDY OLMSTED
 ROBERT THOMPSON OSBORNE
 MARY LOVELL PEACE
 ALBERTA LOUISE PELLETTE
 HETTY PICK, with honors
 LUCILLE SUSANNE PLATT
 ALYCE MARGARET POLLOCK
 JESSIE LYDIA PURVES, with
 high honors
 NINA GENEVIEVE REED
 RUTH ANITA REEDY
 HENRY CHARLES REITZ
 ELIZABETH HARWOOD REYNOLDS
 DELLA MAE ROBERTS
 CLARA ELIZABETH RUCH
 LOUISE ERCEL SADLER
 WILLIAM HENRY SCHAFER
 CONRAD OSCAR SCHENK
 FREDERICK WILLIAM SCHWARZLOSE
 MAUDE LOUISE SEIFF
 ONEIDA LAURETTA SHEEHAN
 LOTIS GLEN SHIELDS
 ROBERT LUCIUS SHOECRAFT
 LORA MADELIN SIMS
 DOROTHY RUTH SINCLAIR
 BEULAH SINGLETON
 CLYDE DRURRIE SMITH
 HULAH STOKES SMITH
 MARY CATHERINE SMITH

NELSON CHRISTOE SMITH
 VANCE MARLIN SMITH
 BEATRICE ELIZABETH SOMMER
 JOHN ADDISON SPEER
 LOIS SPERLING
 RETTA DOWNEY SPITLER
 CLARA MYRTLE SPRATT, with honors
 CHARLOTTE HELENE SPREYNE
 ALICE URSULA STAHL
 HAZEL ANN STEINBERG
 SYLVIA RUTH STERNLICHT
 EDITH DOROTHY STEVENS
 CLIFFORD TURNER STEWART
 EDSON CHARLES STRANGE
 DOROTHY DUNAN STRUEVER
 MARGARETHA CHARLOTTE STUEBE
 DOLORES HANK SULLIVAN
 WANDA LOUISE TAESCHNER
 SIDNEY EUGENE TARBOX, with
 high honors

VIRGINIA CAROLYN TEITGE
 BERTHA HELENE THESMACHER
 ELLEN HANNAH THOMAS
 JEANNE TROVILLION
 KATIE WILSON TUCKER
 HAZEL MAE TWOMLEY
 CLYDE LAURENCE WALTERS
 ATHELENE WATSON
 LAWRENCE DEWEY WATSON
 FRANK CHARLES WEEGE
 MARGARET WILHELMINA WEEGE
 KATHERINE NARCISSUS WHITE
 HELEN CATHERINE WILDT
 OSCAR HENRY WISTHUFF
 HARRY STANLEY YOUNG
 HELEN ADELE YOUNG
 MARY JEANETTE YOUNGS
 VASHTI LOUISE ZIEGLER

In Agricultural Education

GLEN READ BROWNBACK
 JEROME ANTON EMBER
 CLYDE EMERY FRY
 KENNETH JACK LIPE

CLARENCE HAROLD MILLION
 ROY HAROLD TOMLINSON

In Home Economics Education

AGNES ARMSTRONG
 ALICE ARMSTRONG
 KETHA MCINTOSH CARMAN
 THELMA GRACE HILL
 MAXINE CALVIN IEUTER

PAULINE JONES
 OLIVE IRENE MAKEEVER
 ELLA LORRAINE MORRISON
 MARGARET ALINE PHILLIPS
 FRANCES GERTRUDE WOLF

In Industrial Education

LONAS ROBERT DELCOUR
 MALVIN FRED GRANLUND

KENNETH LEE REYNOLDS

In Music Education

MILDRED NELLIE BOYSEN, with high
 honors in Education
 LOUISE MILDRED BUTLER
 MILDRED MARY CRUM
 ANNETTA WARFIELD DENNIS, with high
 honors in Education
 ROSEMARY MARGARET GREENE

BESSIE ALBERTA HAYES
 EDNA LUCILE HICKMAN
 MAX THOMAS KRONE, with high honors
 in Education
 JAMES RUSSELL PAXTON
 LOUISE EVELYN STORM
 MARY HELEN WATSON

In Physical Education

WENDELL BRUCE ALLEN
 EMMETT MERLE BEERS
 DAVID CALDWELL BOARDMAN
 ALBERT F BRAINARD
 HARRY ALEXANDER BRYDEN
 MERNER BENNETT CALL
 HENRY EARL COEN
 JOHN LEONARD CONANT
 RALPH DUDLEY CUTHBERT
 BERT RAY DANCEY
 EDWIN LEROY DROM
 LESLIE ALLEN EDINGER, with honors
 in Education

MILAN THOMAS FELL
 RAYMOND PATRICK GALLIVAN
 VAUGHN STEWART GARRISON
 CHARLES FRANKLIN GIPSON
 OLIVER WILLARD GRAVES
 RUSSELL CHARLES HINOTE
 LEO JARVIS HUBER
 ALBERT EDWARD HUMPHREYS
 ELBERT ROY ISOM
 GEORGE WARREN KIAS
 CLYDE G F KNAPP
 ROBERT RANKIN MCKAY
 THOMAS RAYMOND MILLER

JOSEPH LEROY PICARD
 RICHARD LEWIS PIGOTT
 NORMAN HENRY RADFORD
 JOHN HENRY RITZ
 BERNIE ARMSTAD SHIVELY
 HARRY WAYNE SKADDEN

OLIN WALTER STEAD
 WALTER EDWIN STRAUB
 ROLLAND HENRY TAFT
 CHARLES DUNLAP WERNER
 WENDELL SAMUEL WILSON

**Commissions as Lieutenants, Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army,
 and as Brevet Captains, Illinois National Guard**

HARRY ERNEST AMEY
 DAVID L APPELBAUM
 CHARLES FREDERICK BAILEY
 CLARENCE CHARLES BAUMGARDNER
 EVERETT LUTHER BENTON
 LOREN FRANK BOLLINGER
 JOHN AUGUST BRAUER
 JAMES PATRICK BREEN
 JAMES JEROME BURNS
 RUSSELL ALLAN CONE
 JOHN ROBERT CONNELLY
 WARREN STEWART COOK
 HUGH TANGUARY CUNNINGHAM
 PAUL HOWARD FRANK
 CHRISTOPHER JOHN FRANKS
 WILLIAM ABNER FREEMAN
 GEORGE EVERETT GERE
 RONAYNE ALFRED GINTER
 DAVID ALEXANDER GILLESPIE
 MALVIN FRED GRANLUND
 THOMAS EDWIN GRAVES
 WILLIAM HOMER HATCH
 RUSSELL GLEN HENRY
 ORIN WESLEY HERTZ
 ALBERT NEIL HICKEY
 RUSSEL RICHARD HUNT
 RAYMOND LEWIS HUFF
 FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHNSON
 MILTON EDWARD JOHNSON
 GEORGE ANTHONY KAPPUS
 CHARLES HOWARD KINGSBURY
 KENNETH DAVID KNOBLOCK
 GEORGE ABRAHAM LACKEY
 RAYMOND ROUSE LAMBERT

OSCAR ISADOR LEIDING
 PAUL CHRISTIAN LUDOLPH
 HOMER LYLE MCCALEB
 FRANCIS MULBERRY
 HOWARD LEROY NORTHAM
 EARL RUSSEL PARKHILL
 CLARENCE SIMEN PATTENGALE
 PAUL ARTHUR PROCTOR
 BRADLEE PRUDEN
 JOHN WILLIAM QUEENAN
 THEODORE HERMAN RANDECKER
 HOWARD BURNETT RASMUSSEN
 LOUIS RATZESBERGER
 JOHN ELLIE REED
 KENNETH LEE REYNOLDS
 HARVEY NORMAN RINGEL
 RICHARD DAVID RUDD
 GLENN GEORGE RUMNEY
 FRANK EDWARD SCHOOF
 LOREN DOLER SCHOPPE
 CLYDE DRURRIE SMITH
 PAUL CASWELL SMITH
 OLIN WALTER STEAD
 BOYD COLUMBUS STEPHENS, JR.
 ROLLAND HENRY TAFT
 SIDNEY EUGENE TARBOX
 FRANK WEBB TEEGARDEN, JR.
 RAYMOND WAGNER
 JOSEPH CLYDE WATTS
 LEROY BURTON WILLARD
 CHARLES LEYTON WILLIS, JR.
 OSCAR HENRY WISTHUFF
 FRANK DONALD WORSHAM

Commissions as Brevet Captains, Illinois National Guard

RICHMOND TAYLOR BATTEY, II
 DONALD PARTRIDGE BUCHANAN
 CHARLES THOMPSON DODGE

WILLIAM DARRELL KILTON
 JOHN RICHARD KRICK

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Master of Arts

In Bacteriology

BEATRICE MARCELLA WILLIAMSON, A.B., 1926
 MARY FRANCES WINDSOR, A.B., 1926

In Botany

JOHN THOMAS JOHNSON, A.B., Maryville College, 1925
GRACE VERNETTE LARSON, A.B., Lindenwood College, 1926
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH LIETAG, A.B., DePauw University, 1926
VIVIAN MARGUERITE PIRES, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1926

In Chemistry

KATHERINE MARIE BOLLIGER, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1926
IRVING LEE OZANNE, A.B., Lawrence College, 1926
MABEL MORIA RUNDE, A.B., Rosary College, 1924
RUTH REDER ST. JULIAN, A.B., Oberlin College, 1920
JOHN ALVAN SELLERS, A.B., Manchester College, 1922
DOROTHY ELIZABETH WALLACE, A.B., Sweet Briar College, 1920

In Classics

VELDA ROSALYN ELDER, A.B., 1921
WINFRED CROUSE HERRICK, A.B., Beloit College, 1922
RUTH YATES KIRBY, A.B., University of Washington, 1924
MARY LUCILLE WILLOUGHBY, A.B., Hendrix College, 1926
HARRIETT MARY MORNINGTON WILSON, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1926
BERNARD ANTHONY ZIMMER, A.B., St. Bede College, 1920

In Economics

EDWARD GEORGE BENSON, A.B., DePauw University, 1926
KENNETH DUNCAN CARPENTER, B.S., 1926
MILDRED MARION ELLIOTT, A.B., Rockford College, 1926
EUGENE CANFIELD HOPKINS, B.S., 1917
LOWELL FREDERICK HUELSTER, A.B., Lawrence College, 1926

In Education

FORREST WILLIAM BINNION, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1921
STEPHEN MAXWELL COREY, B.S., Eureka College, 1926
MABEL RUTH HULL, A.B., 1924
CHARLES ALLEN MCGINNIS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1919,
A.B., 1925
BENJAMIN CLAY MOORE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1923
ALBERT SYLVANUS NICHOLS, A.B., Otterbein College, 1921
ROSCOE PULLIAM, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1925

In English

CHARLES LAUREL ALLEN, A.B., University of North Dakota, 1924
MARGARET HELEN BELSLEY, A.B., 1926
RUBY IRENE BINNION, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1919
MINNIE LUNETTE BOARDMAN, A.B., Oxford College, 1924
FELISA CALDERON, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers' College, 1926
BETH DOERR, A.B., Carthage College, 1926
FRANCES IVEY GRAVETTE, A.B., Baylor College, 1916
FRANCES CATHERINE GRISWOLD, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1926
DOROTHY ELIZABETH HARMON, A.B., McKendree College, 1926
MELLIE JOHN, B.S., 1923
ELLEN MARIE JOHNSON, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1926
META GEORGIA JOLLY, B.S., 1926
HELEN MARIE McMILLAN, A.B., 1925
CELIA ANN ROY, A.B., 1921
ANNA JENNETTE SCHWARTZ, A.B., Oberlin College, 1924
JOHN TINNON TAYLOR, A.B., James Millikin University, 1923
LORA FRANCES THOMAS, A.B., 1926
LAURENCE FULLER TRIGGS, A.B., 1923

In Geology

JUDSON ROY GRIFFIN, A.B., 1925

In German

ANNA LOUISE NEUBER, A.B., 1924

In History

OSCAR FRITIOF ANDER, A.B., Augustana College, 1926

EDITH BROOKS, A.B., Radcliffe College, 1920

ALICE LOUISE BRUMBAUGH, A.B., 1926

NEILSON CAREL DEBEVOISE, A.B., 1926

MABEL LOUISE GRISWOLD, A.B., Illinois College, 1926

FRANCES ERNESTINE JENISON, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1921

ALYCE EDYTHE MANGE, A.B., Greenville College, 1926

ANCIL NEWTON PAYNE, A.B., Union College, 1925

MARY HILLIARD RUMSEY, A.B., 1916

MAX LEROY SHIPLEY, A.B., Illinois College, 1923

ELIZABETH BIERSMITH ZIMMERMAN, A.B., 1925

In Library Science

CARROLL PRESTON BABER, A.B., Campbell College, 1912

MARY SUSIE BUFFUM, Ph.B., University of Iowa, 1905

GERTRUDE MATHILDE SUESS, A.B., University of Nebraska, 1917

SIGMUND VON FRAUENDORFER, Dr. agr., Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim, Germany, 1924

HELMER LEWIS WEBB, Ph.B., Denison University, 1921

In Mathematics

RUBY BAXTER, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1919

LEONARD BRISTOW, A.B., Colorado College, 1926

GERSHOM NARRAMORE CARMICHAEL, A.B., 1926

GRACE ELLA JOHNSON, A.B., Lawtence College, 1926

VERA McCORMICK, A.B., 1925

ETHEL MARIAN ROSE, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1912

GEORGE WILLIAM STARCHER, A.B., Ohio University, 1926

ELVA ELIZABETH STARR, A.B., 1923

FRANCES ELIZABETH WOLEVER, A.B., Rockford College, 1926

In Philosophy

WU YUEY LEN, A.B., 1926

In Physics

WILBERT FRANK SNYDER, A.B., North Central College, 1926

In Physiology

LAWRENCE TRACY BROWN, A.B., University of Colorado, 1923

ALBERT MONROE ESTES, A.B., Southeastern Missouri State Teachers' College, 1924

In Political Science

BERT BRYAN BOYD, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926

HAROLD ROBERT ENSLOW, A.B., University of Kansas, 1926

GEORGE ADAMS GRAHAM, A.B., Monmouth College, 1926

JOHN MEREDITH SMYTHE, A.B., North Central College, 1926

CHUNG-CHIN TIEN, A.B., Peking National University, 1923

In Psychology

DAVID LESTER BIDWELL, A.B., University of Oregon, 1926

AARON FREIBERG, A.B., North Central College, 1926

In Romance Languages

ALICE KATHERINE ABBOTT, A.B., Smith College, 1921

EMILIO VICENTE ACOSTA, A.B., Park College, 1922

ALICE ARCHBOLD BURRIS, B.S., 1924
VELMA RUTH COLBROOK, A.B., 1923
JESSE MAHLON HARVEY, A.B., Earlham College, 1921
DULCIE HAYES, A.B., 1923
HARRIETT HAZEL KERR, A.B., 1924
GLADYS ELOISE MURRAY, A.B., 1921
DOROTHY LOIS REEVES, A.B., 1926
CECIL LEWIS REW, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1919
CARL SCHOGGINS, A.B., Howard College, 1924
FLORENCE LEO TAYLOR, A.B., Union College, 1913
EDITH LUCILE WELCH, A.B., 1926
IRENE EVELYN WELKE, A.B., Russell Sage College, 1926
VIRGINIA RUTH YOUNG, A.B., Park College, 1926

In Transportation

RUTH CRITTENDEN SHAW, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1926

In Zoology

RALPH MARION COMES, A.B., James Millikin University, 1924
JOHN READ SAVAGE, A.B., St. John's College, 1925
MARY ELIZABETH TUCKER, A.B., 1926

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy

RUTH DOROTHY PEABODY, B.S., 1926

In Agronomy

MARTIN PAUL CATHERWOOD, B.S., 1926
MARION ROSS ISAACSON, B.S., Iowa State College, 1924
WENDELL RUSSEL TASCHER, B.S., 1924

In Animal Husbandry

JAMES BURTON ANDREWS, B.S., 1913
LOWELL CLEM CUNNINGHAM, B.S., 1926

In Bacteriology

HANNAH BETSY WOLLACK, A.B., Hunter College, 1923

In Chemistry

STANLEY GRIFFITH FORD, B.S., Oregon State Agricultural College, 1926
DEFOE CHILDRESS GINNINGS, B.S., 1926
CHI-MING HSUEH, B.S., Tokyo Higher Technical College, 1924
BERNICE THELMA HUDDLESTON, B.S., 1926
STEWART CLARK HUSSEY, B.S., 1926
FRED GUSTAV LEHMANN, JR., B.S., 1923
VIRGINIA LOUISE LEONARD, B.S., Knox College, 1926
WESLEY RASMUS PETERSON, A.B., University of South Dakota, 1926
MARGARET ELIZABETH POMERENE, A.B., Georgetown College, 1926
CHARLES WESLER SCULL, B.S., Earlham College, 1926
WENDELL MEREDITH STANLEY, B.S., Earlham College, 1926
SHIRLEY MONROE TROXEL, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1926
ERNEST GARDINER WALTERS, B.S., 1926
RUSSELL LAWTON ZIMMERMAN, B.S., 1924

In Civil Engineering

WILL KENNETH BROWN, B.S., University of Texas, 1925
ALLAN HUNTER FINLAY, B.A.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1924
ERNEST CHRISTIAN HARTMANN, B.S., 1924

In Dairy Husbandry

ALVIN FREDERICK KUHLMAN, B.S., South Dakota State College, 1925
KENNETH EDWIN WRIGHT, B.S., 1925

In Economics

CORLISS DORAN ANDERSON, B.S., 1926
JOHN HANSON BANDY, B.S., 1926
CLIFTON JAMES BRADLEY, B.S., University of Kentucky, 1926
ALTICE SIDNEY CARTER, B.S., Purdue University, 1923
ADELBERT CLAUDE KEELEY, B.S., 1926
ALFRED ERWIN LEE, B.S., 1922
NORMAN CLARK MAYER, B.S., 1926
FRANK MAURICE UTTER, B.S., Knox College, 1926

In Education

MILDRED ALICE DANIELS, B.S., 1926
GENEVIEVE DUGUID, A.B., Indiana University, 1919
LAURENCE JOHN EAST, B.S., McKendree College, 1921
JOHN EDGAR FARLEY, B.S., 1926
HAROLD ALLEN HUNTINGTON, B.S., 1922
OLIVER LAVERNE RAPP, B.S., 1926
JOHN AARON SMITH, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1916

In Electrical Engineering

RALPH WILBUR ARMSTRONG, B.S., 1925

In Entomology

JUSTUS CARL FRANKENFELD, B.S., 1925

In Home Economics

LOUISE ELIZABETH MILLHOUSE, A.B., 1925
DOROTHY LUCRETIA RUTH MOORE, B.S., 1926

In Mathematics

EMIL AMELOTI, B.S., 1925
JAMES GRAHAM ESTES, A.B., Texas Christian University, 1924
CARL DEWEY LAWS, B.S., North Georgia Agricultural College, 1921, A.M., University of Georgia, 1922
VERNON HALL TROWBRIDGE, B.S., North Dakota Agricultural College, 1923

In Mechanical Engineering

HOWARD EDWARD DEGLER, M.E., Lehigh University, 1914
WILLIAM NELSON ESPY, B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1916
FAN-HSIH LEE, B.S., 1926
ROY WILLIAM SHIELDS, B.S., 1926
BENJAMIN JAMES WILSON, B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1919, 1921

In Mining Engineering

JAMES WARREN STEWART, B.S., West Virginia University, 1923

In Municipal and Sanitary Engineering

CARL VICTOR ERICKSON, B.S., 1925

In Physics

HUGO NATHANAEL SWENSON, A.B., Carleton College, 1925

In Railway Engineering

KWANG-YUEN CHEN, B.S., Nanyang University, 1922
PING-LIN KO, B.S., Purdue University, 1925

In Transportation

DWIGHT KERMIT BALL, B.S., 1926

In Zoology

- LYLE EDWARD BAMBER, B.S., Knox College, 1925
 LOIS HENRIETTA CURTIS, A.B., Mt. Holyoke College, 1924
 JOHN GILMAN MACKIN, B.S., East Central State Teachers' College, 1924
 EDWIN YPE MONSMA, A.B., Calvin College, 1925
 WANDA JANET SANBORN, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1926

Professional Degrees in Engineering

Degree of Civil Engineer

- EDWARD EZRA BAUER, B.S., 1919
 MILES DEWEY CATTON, B.S., 1921
 LAWRENCE EVERETT CURFMAN, B.S., 1905
 LAWRENCE EUGENE PETERSON, B.S., 1920

Degree of Electrical Engineer

- ERNEST ALEXANDER REID, B.S., M.S., 1914, 1915

Degree of Mechanical Engineer

- JOHN LESLIE ALDEN, B.S., 1914
 FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BROOKS, B.S., 1917, M.S., D.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1919, 1920

Degree of Engineer of Mines

- BENJAMIN L LUBELSKY, B.S., 1924, M.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1925

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Agronomy

- CHARLES HUBERT OATHOUT, B.S., M.S., 1907, 1925
 NICHOLAS ALBERT PETTINGER, B.S., Iowa State College, 1923, M.S., 1924
 HAROLD KIRBY WILSON, B.S., Iowa State College, 1924, M.S., 1925

In Botany

- WALTER CLYDE CROXTON, B.S., M.S., 1921, 1923

In Chemistry

- DOROTHY EMMA BATEMAN, A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1922, A.M., 1925
 ARTHUR EVAN BOSS, A.B., A.M., University of British Columbia, 1921, 1923
 MERLIN MARTIN BRUBAKER, A.B., Carleton College, 1923, M.S., 1925
 WILLIAM EDWARD BUNNEY, B.S., Montana State College, 1924, M.S., 1925
 ALDEN WILLIAMS COFFMAN, B.S., M.S., 1922, 1923.
 J HARVEY KLEINHEKSEL, A.B., Hope College, 1922, M.S., 1925
 JOHN CLARKE MICHALEK, B.S., M.S., 1923, 1924
 JAMES WINFRED NECKERS, A.B., Hope College, 1923, M.S., 1925
 EDWARD GRAFFAM PARTRIDGE, A.B., Oberlin College, 1924
 JOHN MERRIAM PETERSON, B.S., M.S., Iowa State College, 1923, 1924
 LLOYD THOMPSON SANDBORN, A.B., Lawrence College, 1923, A.M., 1925

In Classics

- JOHN FRANK CHEREF, A.B., St. Procopius College, 1916, A.M., 1921

In Economics

- FRANK GREENE DICKINSON, A.B., 1921, A.M., Pennsylvania State College, 1923
 GERALD MCFADDEN FRANCIS, A.B., Knox College, 1921, A.M., 1925
 SHU MONG LING, B.S., M.S., 1922, 1923
 CHARLES LEE PRATHER, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College, 1922, A.M., 1923
 ALBION GUILFORD TAYLOR, A.B., Des Moines University, 1915, A.M., University of Nebraska, 1920

In Education

- CHARLES WILLIAM KNUDSEN, B.S., M.S., 1913, 1923
 EMMA REINHARDT, A.B., A.M., 1924, 1925

In Engineering

JOHN ALONZO GOFF, B.S., M.S., 1921, 1924

LORENZ GEORGE STRAUB, B.S., M.S., 1923, 1924

In Entomology

RUSSELL MYLES DECOURSEY, A.B., DePauw University, 1923, A.M., 1925

MARION RUSSELL SMITH, B.S., Clemson Agricultural College, 1915, M.S., Ohio State University, 1917

In Geology

RUSSELL SPURGEON POOR, B.S., M.S., 1923, 1925

In History

PELHAM HORTON BOX, A.B., Oxford University, 1922

ELIZABETH PARNHAM BRUSH, A.B., Smith College, 1909, A.M., 1912

ARTHUR MAY HYDE, A.B., A.M., Yale University, 1889, 1894

BERNHARD FREDERICK NORDMANN, A.B., Leland Stanford University, 1917, A.M., 1925

In Mathematics

CHARLES HOPKINS, A.B., Brown University, 1922, A.M., 1924

WALTER MCKINLEY MILLER, Ph.B., Lafayette College, 1918, A.M., Pennsylvania State College, 1923

JOHN SMYLIE MORREL, A.B., Southwestern University, 1920, A.M., 1925

FRANK CHAPPELL OGG, A.B., University of New Mexico, 1922, A.M., 1924

In Physics

CLARENCE CARL SCHMIDT, A.B., Cornell College, 1917, A.M., 1921

In Political Science

CHING HUI CHANG, A.B., St. John's University, 1924, A.M., Columbia University 1925

NEALIE DOYLE HOUGHTON, B.S., Kirksville State Teachers' College, 1921, A.M., University of Chicago, 1923

In Romance Languages

MADELINE ASHTON, A.B., University of Kansas, 1915, A.M., Smith College, 1918.

MARGARET BLOOM, A.B., Smith College, 1914, A.M., 1924

In Zoology

HENRY PICKETT DORMAN, B.S., University of Georgia, 1922, M.S., 1924

HIRAM ELI ESSEX, B.S., Knox College, 1919, M.S., 1924

GEORGE WILLIAM HUNTER, III, B.S., Knox College, 1923, M.S., 1924

MARTHA WHEATLY SHACKLEFORD, A.B., College of Puget Sound, 1922, M.S., University of Washington, 1925

VERA GRACE SMITH, A.B., A.M., University of Kansas, 1920, 1922

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

Conferred June 11, 1927, in Chicago

IRVING R ABRAMS

MELVIN LOUIS AFREMOW, B.S.

JAMES SLOAN ALTMAN

LAURENCE GRANT BALDING

JOHN GOLDFREED BELLOWS

EARL ELMER BLANCK

RALPH CLINTON BOREN

CLAY STEPHEN BOSWELL

ROBERT JOSEPH BURNS

CARL EDWARD CLARK

FRANCIS EMMONS DREW

MORRIS FEINSTEIN

IRVING BENWITH FERRIAS

PHILMOUR FINKELSTEIN

SYDNEY RICHARD FORKOSH

ALEXANDER FREIMANN

JOHN TALBOT GERON

OTIS BERYL GILTNER

LOUIS GOGOL
 NOEL EUGENE GORDON
 JOHN WILSON GRAY
 DANIEL HAFFRON
 ELIZABETH WEBB HILL, A.B.
 OTTO GUSTAV KLEIN, A.B.
 RALPH HESS KUNSTADTER
 AARON LEARNER
 REBECCA LIDOVSKY
 ISADORE DAVID LITWACK
 ALAN F McLAUGHLIN
 JOHN ARCHIBALD MATHIS
 PERRY JULIUS MELNICK
 ALFRED FREDERICH MILLER
 LOVELL ARTHUR NEAL
 ROLAND CLIFFORD NELSON
 DAN CLARK OGLE, B.S.
 CLEMENT PAUL O'NEILL
 MEREDITH LOUIS OSTROM
 ALBERT CHARLES PETRIK
 JOSEPH CYRUS REINGOLD, with honors
 GILBERT JAY ROBERTS, A.B.

HAROLD ALAN ROTH
 CARMEN FRANCIS RUSSO
 MAURICE A SCHILLER
 BENJAMIN SEID
 ARTHUR LOUIS SHAFTON, A.B.
 HAROLD SHELLLOW
 DAVID CHARLES SIMON
 KENNETH JOHN SMITH
 ROBERT HARLIE SMITH
 NICHOLAS ERNEST SODARO
 SAM SOLOMON, JR.
 FRED D STONE
 CARROLL W STUART, D.D.S.
 FRED LOUIS STUTTLE
 SAMUEL SWEET
 ARTHUR ALFRED TAIT, A.B.
 WALTER WILLIAM TOBIN
 ANDREW JOHN TOMAN
 BENJAMIN EDWARD TWITCHELL, A.B.
 NORMAN ARNOLD WIEN
 HENRY HYMAN WOLF
 LESTER MELVIN WOODFORD

Certificate in Medicine

The following students, having completed the four-year curriculum of the College of Medicine, received the Certificate in Medicine under the plan adopted by the Board of Trustees, which provides that the degree of Doctor of Medicine will be awarded without further action on receipt of evidence that the candidates have completed twelve (12) months of service as internes in hospitals approved by the University of Illinois:

SAMUEL VICTOR ABRAHAM, A.B.
 SERGIUS FELIX ARQUIN, B.S.
 FRANK ALBERT BAGLEY, B.S.
 ALONZO NEWTON BAKER
 RUSSELL ALVORD BARRETT
 ELMER CLARENCE BARTELS, B.S.
 JESSE FRANKLIN BEABOUT
 JOSEPH SLOAN BELL
 LEON PHILIP BELOUS
 MYRON EVAN BIRD, A.B.
 NORBERT ALOIS BLICKHAN, B.S.
 WILLIAM BOIKAN, B.S., with honors
 ALBERT JOSEPH BOWN, B.S.
 CECIL DAVID BROWN, B.S.
 FLORENCE AMELIA BROWN, B.S.
 MEYER H CAHAN, B.S.
 CORNELIUS RICE CAIN, B.S.
 RAYMOND ROBINSON CALLAWAY, B.S.
 MARCUS RYNER CARO, B.S., with honors
 JAMES CARSWELL, JR.
 HAROLD D CLAYBERG, Ph.D.
 ARTHUR REST COHAN, B.S.
 ABRAHAM EMIL COHEN, B.S.
 WILLIAM HENRY COOPER
 JOE TOM CURREY, B.S.
 ERNEST MAXWELL DEWHIRST, B.S.
 SAMUEL VAUGHN DRAGOO, B.S.

NUMA POMPILIUS DUNNE, B.S.
 NOAH DANIEL FABRICANT, B.S.
 ANTHONY JOHN FALLETTI
 WALTER RAYMOND FALLON, Ph.G., B.S.
 FRED GRANT FERGUSON, B.S.
 GEORGE CONSTANT FINOLA, B.S.
 LOUIS ZOLO FISHMAN, B.S.
 CHARLES EMERSON FITZGERALD, B.S.
 BOHUMIL CHARLES FOUCEK, B.S.
 DOROTHY MIRIAM FRANKLIN, A.B., B.S.
 PETER GABERMAN, B.S.
 AMOS CARVEL GIPSON, B.S.
 ELIZABETH COLVER GIST, A.B., B.S.
 GLEN EARL GLASGOW, B.S.
 ABRAHAM HYMAN GOLDBERG, B.S.
 SAMUEL SILAS GOLDBERG, B.S.
 LEON HAROLD GORFINKEL
 EDWARD ALBERT GRABARSKI, B.S.
 PAUL EDWARD HALEY, B.S.
 EUGENE WILLIAM HANSON, B.S.
 EARL HERRON, B.S.
 JANETTE LOUISE HOLT
 CARL JULIUS HENRY HOTZ, A.B.
 HUBERT SPANGLER HOUSTON, Ph.G., B.S.
 MILTON EDWARD HUBBARD, A.B.
 LUCIUS LESTER HUTCHENS
 ALBON LOUIS JACKSON

HERMAN ALFRED JACOBSON, B.S.
 JACOB ROBERT JACOBSON, B.S.
 EMERY ORVILLE JODAR, B.S.
 DONALD VORHEES JORDAN
 HAROLD WILLIAM KISHPAUGH, B.S.
 ARTHUR WESLEY KISTNER, B.S.
 HARRY KRAUT, B.S.
 JOSEPH HAROLD KRIS, B.S.
 CLARENCE ROLAND KROEGER, B.S.
 ALFRED LARSON, Ph.D.
 WILLIAM FREDERICK LAUTEN
 MAYER HAROLD LEVY
 JOHN PAUL MCGEE, B.S.
 FOSTER LAMONT McMILLAN, B.S.
 JACOB LOUIS MARKS, B.S.
 JOHN CYRUS MASON, B.S.
 GEORGE MILLES, Ph.G., B.S.
 HERBERT THOMAS NASH
 HARUTO OKADA, B.S.
 JAMES VINCENT OLIVERIO, B.S.
 LOUIS PARMACEK, B.S., with honors
 RALPH OTIS PETERSON, B.S.
 RAYMOND JOSEPH PORTMAN, B.S.
 KNUTE AXEL REUTERSKIOLD, A.B., B.S.

RAYMOND RANDOLPH RICHARDS, B.S.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ROAN, B.S.
 EUGENE ROBBINS, III, A.B.
 ALBERT FRANK ROSENBLUM
 SOL ROY ROSENTHAL, B.S.
 NORMAN ALBERT ROSS, B.S.
 HERBERT SPENCER SARNOFF, B.S.
 MORRIS J SCHIFF, B.S.
 SOPHIE WILLENE SCHROEDER, B.S.
 BENJAMIN SHAPIRO, B.S.
 SIDNEY SIDEMAN, B.S.
 LOUIS IRWIN SOKOL, B.S.
 CLARENCE CORNELIUS STEIN, B.S.
 CLYDE PETER STOLLAR
 GEORGE WILLIAM TARRY, B.S.
 MALACHI COMBS TOPPING, B.S.
 HAROLD VIVAN WADSWORTH
 LEONARD FRANCIS WALDMAN, B.S.
 LOUIS STANLEY WEGRYN, B.S.
 FREDERIC BURNHAM WESTERN, B.S.
 WILBURN JEWELL WILLIAMS
 JOSEPH HENRY WOOLF
 FELIX HERMAN ZIMMERMANN, B.S.

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

Conferred June 11, 1927, in Chicago

WILLIAM A BECKER
 LESTER W REBMANN

LEO LITTMAN WEXLER

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

ELIAS ANTILLA
 HARRY BERNSTEIN
 CARL EDWIN BRASMER, B.S.
 IRVIN CHARLES BRAUN
 CHARLES FLOYD DEATHERAGE
 MALCOLM ERRETT GALVIN
 HANS GUTZMANN
 NATHAN HOROWITZ
 THOMAS LLOYD JONES, B.S.
 KERMIT FREDERICK KNUDTZON
 DONALD LYCURGUS LASWELL

WACLAW MANKOWSKI
 GEORGE MATULA
 SAMUEL LORENZ MOSK
 HIRENDRA NATH NANDY
 WACLAW OLSZEWSKI
 ARON RATTNER
 JOSEF JOEL SAMORS
 KOZO UCHIYAMA
 ROBERT HAMILTON WHITFIELD
 MICHAEL FRANK WIECEK, B.S.
 WILLIAM JOHN ZAHROBSKY

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy

Conferred June 11, 1927, in Chicago

| | |
|---|---|
| EVELYN MAZIE CARON (Class of 1925) | ETHEL LILLIAN HERDLICKA (Class of 1926) |
| EUGENE N COHEN (Class of 1926) | |
| HOWARD H COVINSKY (Class of 1926) | KENMORE HOOS (Class of 1926) |
| MURRAY SAYLE DuMONT (Class of 1926) | ALEXANDER HOYER (Class of 1926) |
| CECELIA WANDA FURMANIAK (Class of 1926) | JESSE PARMACEK (Class of 1925) |
| | DAVID RADNER (Class of 1926) |
| GEORGE FRED GERDUNG (Class of 1926) | MORRIS RICE (Class of 1926) |
| ALICE TRUE HALLER (Class of 1926) | JOHN B WOTELL, JR. (Class of 1926) |
| | BOHUMIL ZEMAN (Class of 1926) |

GRADUATE SCHOOL**Degree of Master of Science**

Conferred June 11, 1927, in Chicago

In Bacteriology

RUTH ELVIRA WESTLUND, B.S., University of Chicago, 1923

In Medicine

CARROLL COLLINS LA FLEUR-BIRCH, B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1920

In Pharmacology

MEYER HARRY CAHAN, B.S., 1927

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Pharmacology

WALTER JOHN RICHARD CAMP, B.S., M.S., M.D., 1919, 1920, 1923

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR B. L. JEFFERSON

(2) On recommendation of Dean Babcock and Professor Bernbaum, I recommend that Dr. Bernard L. Jefferson, at present Professor of English at Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, be appointed Associate Professor of Rhetoric at a salary of \$4,000 a year, beginning September 1, 1927.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appointment was made.

**REAPPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR H. A. HOLLISTER AS
HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR**

(3) A recommendation that Professor H. A. Hollister be continued as High School Visitor for the year 1927-28.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was approved.
At this point, Mr. Armstrong took his place with the Board.

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. HUGH A. MCGUIGAN AS ACTING
DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

(4) A recommendation that Dr. Hugh A. McGuigan, Professor and Head of the Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, be appointed Acting Dean of the College of Medicine during the absence of Dean Davis, from June 20 until such time as he returns, his salary while thus acting to be the same as now paid the Dean.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR A. W. NOLAN

(5) On his request and on recommendation of Dean Chadsey, I recommend that Dr. A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, be given a year's leave of absence without pay from September 1, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this leave was granted.

**INCREASES IN RANK AND SALARY FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS
OF STAFF FOR 1927-28**

(6) I have approved the following changes in rank and salary of certain major positions for 1927-28 to meet calls, and request confirmation of the same.

W. C. Rose, Professor of Physiological Chemistry at \$5,500, to the same rank at \$7,500.

R. D. Carmichael, Professor of Mathematics at \$5,500, to the same rank at \$7,000.

T. W. Baldwin, Assistant Professor of English at \$3,000, to Associate Professor at \$3,800.

F. F. Weinard, Associate in Floricultural Physiology at \$2,500, to Assistant Professor of Floricultural Physiology at \$3,000.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this action was confirmed.

MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION IN THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(7) The Council of Administration, acting for the University Senate on June 7, 1927, recommends the following changes in the requirements for graduation from the College of Education:

1. That students must specialize in two subjects commonly taught in high school (instead of one).

2. That the requirement in technical agriculture in the curriculum in agricultural education be reduced from 56 to 49 hours.

I concur in these recommendations.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these changes were adopted.

REVISED CURRICULA IN CERAMICS AND CERAMIC ENGINEERING

(8) The University Senate (meeting of June 6) recommends the following revision of the curricula in Ceramics and Ceramic Engineering.

1. That a requirement of thirty-four semester hours of credit be replaced with twenty-five semester hours in the Department of Ceramic Engineering;

2. That a reduction of nine hours of chemistry, with a corresponding increase in the number of hours of physics, electrical engineering, and geology, be made in the curriculum in Ceramics;

3. That the following modifications be made in the curriculum in Ceramic Engineering;

(a) Replace a three hour elective course in electrical engineering by a requirement of eight hours in the same subject;

(b) Reduce the requirement of differential and integral calculus from ten to six hours (substitution of Mathematics 8a, 8b, for Mathematics 7, 9);

(c) Elimination of the requirement of quantitative analysis (Chemistry 5b) to give time for the required courses in engineering subjects.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these changes were adopted.

SALE OF JOSEPH CARTER PROPERTY IN NORMAL, ILLINOIS

(9) Mr. A. R. Hall, attorney for the Executor of the estate of Joseph Carter, has advised the Comptroller that the time for contesting the will of Joseph Carter has expired and that in his opinion the title to the property at Normal, Illinois, devised to the Board of Trustees in the Carter will, is now fully vested in the Board, and the Board may give merchantable title to it. On May 15, 1926 (Minutes, page 594), the Board authorized the Comptroller to sell the property if a satisfactory offer should be made. The Comptroller has secured estimates of the value of this property which run from \$6,000 to \$7,000.

I recommend that he be authorized to place this property in the hands of a local agent with instructions to offer it for sale at not less than \$7,000, net.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACTORS' SURETY BONDS

(10) The Comptroller submits the following schedule of companies which have furnished surety bonds for contractors on new University buildings from June, 1926, to May 15, 1927. This schedule shows the companies writing the bonds, their financial resources, and the number and total amount of bonds which we hold from each company.

**SCHEDULE OF COMPANIES BOUND UNDER CONTRACTORS' BONDS
FROM JUNE, 1926, TO MAY 15, 1927**

| Company | Surplus to | | Bonds | |
|---|----------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| | Policy Holders | Number | Amount | |
| United States Fidelity and Guarantee Company..... | \$14 340 970 | 8 | \$542 087 | |
| Maryland Casualty Company..... | 10 556 550 | 2 | 10 790 | |
| Aetna Casualty and Surety Company..... | 9 134 483 | 1 | 912 | |
| Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland..... | 8 951 444 | 5 | 30 132 | |
| American Surety Company..... | 8 871 376 | 1 | 7 356 | |
| Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Company... | 6 457 712 | 1 | 1 989 | |
| Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company..... | 6 171 362 | 8 | 42 172 | |
| | | | 75 000 ¹ | |
| | | | (117 172) | |
| Standard Accident and Insurance Company..... | 4 744 525 | 1 | 1 390 | |
| Continental Casualty Company..... | 4 000 000 | | 25 000 ¹ | |
| Detroit Fidelity and Surety Company..... | 3 290 208 | 4 | 24 833 | |
| Southern Surety Company..... | 2 000 533 | 10 | 591 833 | |
| | | | 175 000 ¹ | |
| | | | (416 833) | |
| New York Indemnity..... | 1 589 932 | | 75 000 ¹ | |
| Guarantee Company of North America (Canada)... | 1 240 901 | 1 | 22 290 | |

On motion of Mr. Barr, this matter was referred to the Finance Committee for consideration and report.

JUDGMENT AGAINST ELITE SWEET SHOP

(11) The Comptroller reports that the Elite Sweet Shop of Champaign, which was a customer of our creamery for three years prior to January, 1926, is defunct. They paid their bills promptly until the latter part of 1925. When they failed to settle bills within sixty days, sales to them were stopped. At that time they had an account amounting to \$554.51, which has since been reduced to \$104.51. The Legal Counsel has entered a judgment in favor of the Board of Trustees against this Shop in the sum of \$129 and some cents to cover this account and the costs, the judgment to become a lien on the property of defendants in the city of Champaign.

This report was received for record.

**REAPPROPRIATION OF FREE BALANCES IN APPROPRIATIONS FOR
REMODELING THE OLD LIBRARY BUILDING**

(12) A recommendation that the following free balances in the appropriations for remodeling the Old Library Building, as of May 31, 1927, be reapportioned for finishing the South Addition to this building:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Remodel Old Library..... | \$ 686 22 |
| Lecture Room in Old Library..... | 64 49 |
| Moving the Library..... | 3 276 77 |
| Removal and Setting of Bookstacks..... | 4 301 00 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$ 8 328 48 |

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

(13) The budget of the Department of Animal Husbandry for 1926-27 is based, in part, on estimated receipts from sales, totalling \$46,100 (Minutes, page 57, July,

¹Southern Surety Company has reinsured \$175,000.

1926), which includes \$10,150 in the Division of Beef Cattle under the Experiment Station. The cattle being fed for sale to produce this estimate will not be ready for market until some time in July. In the meantime it is necessary to purchase feed and provide labor to take care of them. Most of this expense must be met prior to June 30.

I have authorized the Comptroller and the Department to treat the value of the cattle as a deferred resource for the budget and to set up the estimated value of the cattle as of June 30, and credit that amount to the Department to be drawn against.

I request confirmation of my action on this matter.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this action was confirmed.

APPROPRIATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY BULLETIN

(14) I recommend that \$500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the publication of a Department of Chemistry Bulletin.

I have received the sum of \$100 which has been subscribed by certain alumni to cover the expense of including in this bulletin the names and addresses of alumni of the Department of Chemistry. I request that this gift be accepted and the amount appropriated in addition to the above sum, so as to make it possible to print this list in the circular.

On motion of Mr. Barr, these recommendations were approved. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

APPROPRIATION FOR ALUMNI RECORDS

(15) A recommendation that an appropriation of \$500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Alumni Records budget to supplement the appropriation for the current year, on account of additional unexpected expenses.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

(16) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts and purchase orders executed by him since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER MAY 16, 1927, TO JUNE 6, 1927

Miscellaneous contracts executed under general regulations:

U. S. Veterans Bureau, regular University fees; May 3, 1927; regular instruction in Urbana Colleges for 1927 Summer Session and School year 1927-28 to David C. Twomey and William K. Sarpalius. (Renewal.)

Yale University Press, film service, \$162.50; May 23, 1927; thirteen photo-plays for 1927 Summer Session.

PURCHASE ORDERS AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 5-16-27 | \$2212 50 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 5-21-27 | \$4180 00 | Agronomy | A. Hoen and Co. | Soil Maps | Quoted Price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

FEE FOR STUDENTS DELINQUENT IN ENGLISH

(17) The Council of Administration recommends that a fee of \$5.00 a semester be charged each student who is found delinquent in English and placed under the care of the Committee on Students' Use of English for additional special instruction in that subject.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this fee was authorized.

CHANGES IN CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

(18) The Council of Administration, acting for the University Senate, recommends the following changes in the curriculum in Agriculture of the College of Agriculture.

(1) The dropping of one course in chemistry (Elementary Quantitative Analysis).

(2) Reduction of the requirement in economics from five to three semester hours.

(3) Reduction of the number of semester hours of elective agricultural subjects required from twenty-three to twenty.

(4) Increase of the minimum requirement in the science and mathematics group (Group B) from five to eight hours and extension of this group to include economics, business law, and political science.

(5) Extension of the humanistic subjects group (Group C) to include agricultural education, first year French and German, and two additional courses in public speaking (Elements of Debating and Oral Interpretation of Literature).

(6) Increase in the number of free electives in the curriculum from eleven to eighteen hours.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these changes were approved.

CHANGE IN REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(19) A recommendation from the faculty of the College of Dentistry, approved by the Council of Administration, acting for the University Senate, that two years of collegiate education (60 semester hours of recognized work in Liberal Arts and Sciences) instead of one year be required for admission to the College of Dentistry, beginning September, 1928 or 1929, as the Dental Faculty may decide.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was approved.

APPOINTMENT OF ROSSLEENE MERLE ARNOLD AS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF NUTRITION

(20) On recommendation of Professor Wardall and Dean Mumford, I recommend that Miss Rossleene Merle Arnold, at present Associate Professor at the Iowa State College, be appointed Assistant Professor of Nutrition in the Department of Home Economics at an annual salary of \$3,500 for one year beginning September 1, 1927; her salary is to be charged as follows: \$2,500 to University funds, \$1,000 to Purcell fund.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

(21) A recommendation that the following appropriations be made to the Department of Horticulture for the purposes indicated:

(1) The balance of \$3,413.92 in excess receipts from departmental sales from last year, (to offset partially decreased receipts of this year under the budget estimate) for expense and equipment.

(2) The sum of \$1,800 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to replace loss of plants in the palm house and other glass houses from the storm.

(3) The sum of \$600 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for repairs on the barn and house at the University Farm at Olney.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these appropriations were made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey,

Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

CONTRACT FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR PHARMACY ADDITION

(22) Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on April 20 (page 242) the Supervising Architect secured an additional bid on the special design lighting fixtures from the Walter G. Warren Company, in addition to the bid previously received from the Victor S. Pearlman Company. The bids of the two companies are as follows:

Victor S. Pearlman Company (as reported at the April meeting) . \$ 982 00
Walter G. Warren and Company 1 230 00

The Supervising Architect reports:

"Comparing the designs for the different rooms and attempting to properly evaluate both design and price we have come to the conclusion that the Walter G. Warren Company's combination of fixtures aggregating a total of \$1,230 for thirteen (13) fixtures is the best proposition, and I concur in Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson's recommendation that the award be made them on this basis."

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

McKINLEY HOSPITAL

(23) A recommendation that the sum of \$1,500 now accumulated from the interest of the Booth-St. Louis Cold Storage Company bonds, be appropriated so far as necessary to meet the deficit in the expense of operation and equipment of the McKinley Hospital for the year from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1927.

A further recommendation that the Board accept from the Trustee of the Students' Hospital Association the sum of \$3,000, and that this sum be appropriated towards meeting any deficit in expense of operation and equipment of the hospital.

A further recommendation that light, heat, power, and water be supplied free to the McKinley hospital for the years 1926-27 and 1927-28.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these recommendations were adopted. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Wham.

CONTRACTS, ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING AND ADDITION TO ARMORY

(24) A recommendation that authority be given the Executive Committee to award contracts for lightning-rods, linoleum, shades, and screens for the Architectural Building and the Addition to the Armory, and for furniture for the Architectural Building.

On motion of Mr. Barr, in case of the absence of President Trees and Dr. Noble, Mr. Armstrong was authorized to act for Mr. Trees, and Mrs. Evans was authorized to act for Dr. Noble as members of the Executive Committee, and the Committee was authorized to award contracts as recommended above.

AMENDMENT TO LEAVE OF ABSENCE RULE

(25) I recommend the addition of the following paragraph to the present rule on leaves of absence:

"A member of the staff of the rank of full professor who has served as full professor for at least four years, and has been in the service of the University continuously for at least eight years without having had a leave of absence, may be given a leave of absence on three-fourths pay for one year, or full pay for one-half

year, for the purpose of study and research in the line of his University work, provided he agrees, on accepting the leave of absence, to remain in the service of the University three years after his return, during which period the University agrees to retain him, subject, of course, to the usual requirement of efficiency and good behavior. Such leave of absence shall be granted only to a member of the faculty who has distinguished himself in his professional work and submits a definite program of work, to be approved by the Dean and the President. Not more than two such leaves for each period shall be granted in any one academic year, and nominations for such leaves shall originate by recommendation to the President of the University by such officer, committee, or board as he may select to recommend to him a member of the faculty deserving this distinction."

On motion of Mr. Barr, this amendment was adopted.

REPORT ON STAR COURSE

(26) About a year ago the Star Course Board was reorganized and given supervision of all professional musical attractions presented on the campus. The Comptroller, who is chairman of the Board, has submitted to me the following brief report of the results of that plan:

SUMMARY OF MR. MOREY'S REPORT ON STAR COURSE

1. A year ago the Star Course was reorganized. To meet the great demand for admission to the attractions offered by the Star Course the artists presented in the Auditorium were engaged for two appearances, while two major attractions were presented in the New Gymnasium. A Chamber Music Series was held in Recital Hall.

2. The total number of admissions to these attractions was approximately 30,500, the maximum for one attraction being 6,000. Of the tickets sold, approximately one-half were purchased by students at an average price of 55c per concert. The remainder were purchased by faculty and other citizens at an average price of 83c per concert. The total income for the year was \$21,798.40, and the net income was \$217.79.

3. In addition to the regular attractions the Star Course has made possible through subsidies the following undertakings:

(a) A performance of the oratorio "The Beatitudes" by Franck, by the University Choral Society and artist soloists. This concert was presented on a Sunday evening, admission being by free ticket.

(b) A performance of the opera "Cavalleria Rusticana" by Mascagni in concert form, by the University Choral Society and University Orchestra, with artist soloists.

This report was received for record.

POLICY CONCERNING PATENTS

Mr. Barr reported that he had no suggestion to make concerning the policy of the University with respect to patents.

CARTER-PENNELL REPORT

Mrs. Busey, for the Committee on Agriculture, recommended that the report on the Carter-Pennell Farms be accepted for record, but that in the future these reports shall be in such form as to show details of receipts and expenditures by farms.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was adopted.

TREASURER'S BOND

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, it was voted that the Treasurer's Bond should bear the approval of the Legal Counsel when it comes to the Finance Committee.

INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the Treasurer was instructed to invest \$8,107 of trust funds (see page 265) in Illinois Central 4½ per cent bonds or in Chicago, Burlington & Quincy 5% bonds.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the Treasurer was instructed to invest \$10,000 of trust funds in securities selected from the following list, provided that not more than \$5,000 should be invested in any one security.

Detroit City Gas Bonds.

Ohio Power 5% Bonds.

American Telephone and Telegraph 5% Bonds.

Western Union 5% Bonds.

Commonwealth Edison Bonds.

McKINLEY HOSPITAL

President Trees requested the Committee on Student Welfare to confer with President Kinley and report on the McKinley Hospital.

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the matter of a house for the President of the University was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for investigation and report.

MR. ARMSTRONG MADE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

On motion of Mr. Barr, Mr. Armstrong was designated to act as President of the Board *pro tempore* during the absence of President Trees from the country.

DATE OF JULY MEETING

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, it was voted to authorize the President of the Board to set the July meeting on a date to be designated by the President of the University.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ashton, Bessie L., Associate in Geology, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400). (June 13, 1927)¹

Lohmann, F. C., Superintendent of Building Construction, in the Office of the Supervising Architect, beginning May 19, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of four thousand two hundred dollars (\$4200) a year. (May 20, 1927)

Nelson, Severina, To give instruction in English, in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20, and ending August 13, at a compensation of two hundred eighty-three dollars and thirty-three cents (\$283.33) for the session. (June 4, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, JUNE 14, 1927

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, attended by Mr. Merle J. Trees and Mrs. Mary E. Busey, was held at Urbana at nine o'clock a. m. June 14, 1927. The Committee considered the following matter presented by the President of the University:

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR A. W. ARON

On recommendation of Dean Babcock, I recommend that Dr. Albert W. Aron, at present Professor of German at Oberlin College, be appointed Professor of German on indefinite tenure, and Head of the Department, beginning September 1, 1927, at an annual salary of \$5,500.

It was voted that this appointment be made.

MERLE J. TREES

MARY E. BUSEY

BOARD MEETING OF JUNE 21, 1927

A meeting of members of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was called by Mr. James W. Armstrong, President *pro tempore*, for Tuesday, June 21, 1927, at 2 p. m., at the University, in Urbana, for the purpose of considering a resolution of the House of Representatives passed June 8, 1927, and filed with the Secretary of State June 16, concerning giving preference for admission to the University, and especially to the professional schools of the University, to students holding scholarships.

The members of the Executive Committee of the Board were present as follows: Mr. James W. Armstrong, President *pro tempore*, Mrs. Mary E. Busey, and Mrs. Laura B. Evans, appointed by the Board on June 10 to act for Dr. W. L. Noble. Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, a member of the Board, was present; also Dr. David Kinley, President of the University.

RESOLUTION ON SCHOLARSHIPS

The Secretary presented a certified copy of House Resolution 70.

HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 70

WHEREAS, Scholarship appointments to the professional schools of the University of Illinois, by the members of the General Assembly, are provided for by statute; and

WHEREAS, The authorities of the University of Illinois have recently adopted a rule whereby such appointees are placed upon the waiting list of the University, upon the same status as other applicants for admission to the University; and

WHEREAS, The adoption of this rule abrogates the intention of the legislature, as evidenced by the statute, and makes the legislative appointments ineffective; therefore, be

RESOLVED, By the House of Representatives of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly, that it protests to the authorities of the University of Illinois against the adoption of this rule, and in particular against the application of the rule at the beginning of the fall semester, because appointments have been made, and the appointees have their plans in reliance thereon; and, be it further

RESOLVED, That the House of Representatives does hereby request the authorities of the University of Illinois to abrogate the rule which places legislative

scholarship appointees upon the waiting list, and that said authorities give such appointees preference in admission to the professional schools of the University; and, be it further

RESOLVED, That copies of this resolution be immediately sent to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and the President, of the University of Illinois.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of a resolution adopted by the House of Representatives on the 8th day of June, 1927.

B. H. McCANN

Clerk of the House

FILED JUNE 16, 1927

LOUIS L. EMMERSON

Sec'y of State

The President of the University stated that he also had received a copy of this resolution, and had sent a response, which he asked the Executive Committee to permit him to read and to spread on the minutes.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this permission was granted.

The President of the University then read the following communication:

RESPONSE TO HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 70

June 18, 1927

To the Honorable Members of the House of Representatives

By Courtesy of Honorable Robert Scholes, Speaker

Springfield, Illinois

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

I have received from the Secretary of State a copy of House Resolution No. 70, concerning the practice of the University in placing applicants for admission to the College of Medicine on a waiting list, in the order of the receipt of their credentials, after the number who can be accommodated in the College of Medicine, with our present buildings and equipment, has been reached. The Resolution states that "the adoption of this rule abrogates the intention of the legislature" and protests to the authorities of the University against the adoption of this rule and in particular against the application of the rule at the beginning of the fall semester. The Resolution further requests "the authorities of the University to abrogate the rule which places scholarship appointees upon the waiting list and that said authorities give such appointees preference in admission to the professional schools of the University."

The Resolution provides that a copy be sent to the President of the University and to the President of the Board of Trustees. I have communicated the resolution to the Acting President of the Board, Honorable James W. Armstrong, of Rock Island, and he will call the Trustees together just as soon as practicable to consider your Resolution. I think this will probably be Tuesday or Wednesday.

Since the Resolution provides that a copy be sent to the President of the University, I deem it my duty as President to make my own reply in recognition of the courtesy of the House of Representatives. Therefore, I beg leave to submit to the Members of the House of Representatives, the following facts:

1. Of late years, since the extension of the scholarships to the professional schools of the University, there have been more applicants for admission to the College of Medicine, and once or twice to the School of Pharmacy, than our facilities could accommodate. How rapid the increase has been is seen from the fact that the number of students in the Chicago departments has risen from 713 in 1919-20 to 1145 in the current year, and that in the same period the number of holders of General Assembly scholarships in these departments has increased from 9 to 250. Such a rapid growth could not be anticipated and is possibly due to the higher money value of the scholarship in the Chicago schools. This all means that the University is not yet provided with accommodations adequate to care for the great increase in the number of applicants.

2. When the number of applicants for admission exceeded the number that could be accommodated, there was nothing to do but make a waiting list. When this first occurred, I of my own volition instructed our Registrar to give preference to students nominated to scholarships by members of the General Assembly, because I supposed that was the intention. I instructed him to give preference to a second class of students, namely, those already enrolled in the University of Illinois in the course preparatory to Medicine. Since such students are already enrolled in the University, I did not see how they could be forbidden to transfer from one College of the University to another. To forbid them to do so would be to drop students that were already in the University in order to make room for new ones.

3. About a year ago, both these preferential groupings came to the attention of our Legal Counsel, Judge O. A. Harker. He at once informed me that I was exceeding my authority and acting without legal warrant in giving preference to students appointed to scholarships. The whole matter was therefore submitted to the Attorney General of the State, and his opinion agreed with that of our Legal Counsel, namely: That students already registered in a college or school of the University, transferring from one Department of the University to another, are entitled to preference in registration over other applicants who have completed their preliminary work in other institutions, and that preference could not be given to scholarship appointees. On the matter of giving preference to General Assembly scholars the Attorney General said:

"The only benefit or privilege specified in the act as conferred by such scholarship is the exemption from payment of the tuition and fees above described. The right to attend the university exists independently of the scholarship. If the legislature intended that such scholarship should invest the holder thereof with any greater or prior right of attendance than he would possess without the scholarship, it has not expressed that intention. There is nothing in the act which indicates that the legislature intended that such scholarships should operate to abridge the rights of non-holders of such scholarships to admission to the university, by investing holders of such scholarships with a prior or superior right to such admission. On the contrary, I think the legislature has indicated that the only benefit or privilege conferred by such scholarship is the exemption provided in the fifth section of the act and that in other respects the holder of such scholarship is on the same footing as the non-holder thereof."

4. The above opinion was sent me on June 12, 1926, but I did not put it into effect for the academic year just closed because by that date we had received many applications for entrance in the following October and because so sudden a change would have been unfair to prospective scholarship appointees. In short, I thought that to change the method of registration last summer and fail to make it accord with the opinion of the Attorney General would have worked more inequity than to follow the then existing procedure. I withheld action until this year.

5. Therefore, I respectfully submit, Mr. Speaker and Members of the General Assembly, that I have no option in the matter. I am bound to follow the opinion of our Legal Counsel and the Attorney General of the State. Our Legal Counsel has advised me on several occasions that any difference of treatment by the University between classes of students under the same general conditions would be discriminatory because it would deprive some of the citizens of the State of their constitutional rights. While, therefore, now as always, my respect for the General Assembly as a body, and my high regard for them individually, so far as I have the honor of knowing them personally, lead me to do everything I can to comply with, and indeed anticipate, their wishes, I feel very sure that neither the House of Representatives nor its individual members would expect me or ask me to go contrary to the advice of the Attorney General and the Legal Counsel of the University, and would not approve my action if I did so. As all the Honorable Members are well aware, and as many of them have from time to time said to me, the administration of a public institution—and above all of a public educational institution—must be as impartial as human judgment can make it; and its officers must always be careful to avoid actions which will infringe upon the constitutional rights of any citizen. In that spirit I have tried to administer the affairs of the office to which the Trustees of

the University, as representatives of the people in the administration of the University, have done me the honor to call me.

6. In view of the fact stated above that the real cause of the difficulty about which complaint is made, is lack of sufficient buildings, equipment, and staff; and in view of the evident wish of the Members of the House of Representatives that all qualified applicants for admission to the College of Medicine should be received, I will advise the Board of Trustees to include in its bill submitted to the next General Assembly, a request for additional appropriations sufficient to provide the buildings, equipment, and staff necessary to accomplish this purpose and to offset the loss of income due to these scholarships, amounting this year to \$33,510.

Very respectfully yours,

DAVID KINLEY

President

After discussion of this whole matter, it was voted, on motion of Mrs. Evans, that House Resolution No. 70 of the House of Representatives be spread on the minutes of the Board and that the following response thereto be made by the Executive Committee for the Board, Mrs. Ickes concurring, and sent to the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has received from the Secretary of State a certified copy of House Resolution No. 70, as above recorded in the Minutes of the Board, and

WHEREAS, in this Resolution the House of Representatives protests to the authorities of the University against the rule whereby appointees to General Assembly scholarships are placed upon the waiting list of the University upon the same status as other applicants for admission to the University, and

WHEREAS, the House of Representatives by this Resolution requests that this rule be abrogated, and preference given for admission to the professional schools of the University to holders of General Assembly scholarships;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by those members of the Board of Trustees whose signatures are hereunder attached that the University is debarred from complying with the request set forth in House Resolution No. 70 by the opinion of the Legal Counsel of the University and of the Attorney General of the State, both of whom have advised the University authorities that they have under the law no right to make such discrimination; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that aside from the legal obstacle such preference as is requested would, in the opinion of the members, be discrimination against students not appointed to General Assembly scholarships but who as citizens have equal right to admission to the University, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the opinion of the signatory members such discrimination would be a denial of the constitutional rights of citizens of the State; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that for these reasons the signatory members¹ do not see their way clear to comply with the request of the House of Representatives set forth in House Resolution No. 70. Signed:

J. W. ARMSTRONG
MARY E. BUSEY
LAURA B. EVANS
ANNA W. ICKES

June 21, 1927

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

¹Mr. George A. Barr, member of the Board, signed the resolution on June 22, 1927, with the following note: "I concur in the above resolution and ask that my name be entered in the minutes of the Board as concurring."

CONTRACT FOR FURNITURE FOR PHARMACY BUILDING LIBRARY

(1) The Supervising Architect reports the following bid received by Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson from Watson & Boaler, of Chicago, on the bookcases, tables, chairs, desk, and other equipment for the complete furnishing of the library in the Pharmacy Building:

| | |
|---|------------|
| 6 Oak tables @ \$208.00 each..... | \$1 248 00 |
| 50 Oak Windsor Armchairs @ \$14.00 each..... | 700 00 |
| 24 Casement Curtains..... | 535 00 |
| 11 Double oak bookcases and 2 half cases..... | 1 600 00 |
| 1 Oak Librarian Desk..... | 360 00 |
| 1 Swivel Chair..... | 23 50 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$4 466 50 |

Bids were also received from Marshall Field & Company and the Library Bureau on substantially the same financial basis. After comparing the different propositions, the Supervising Architect agrees with the Architects, Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson, that the articles offered by Watson & Boaler are more suitable for our purposes and therefore I concur in their recommendation and his that the award be made to that firm.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this award was made.

CONTRACTS FOR STEEL LOCKERS FOR PHARMACY ADDITION

(2) The Supervising Architect reports the following bids received on steel lockers for the new Pharmacy Building:

| | <i>Single</i> | <i>Double</i> |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Durabilt Steel Locker Co..... | \$5 22 ea. | \$4 82 ea. |
| Durant Steel Locker Co..... | 5 85 ea. | 5 60 ea. |
| and recommends that the contract for the lockers be awarded to the Durabilt Steel Locker Co. on the following quantities: | | |
| 74 Single-row lockers @ \$5 22..... | \$386 28 | |
| 126 Double-row lockers @ \$4 84..... | 609 84 | |
| <i>Total</i> | \$996 12 | |

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this award was made.

McKINLEY HOSPITAL FUNDS

(3) At the meeting of June 10, the Board authorized the acceptance of \$3,000 from the Trustee of the Students' Mutual Benefit Hospital Association, and appropriated it towards meeting the deficit in the operation and equipment of the hospital. The Trustee wishes to transfer \$6,000 in additional funds, increasing this assignment to \$9,000.

I recommend that these additional funds be accepted and appropriated as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| For operation of the hospital..... | \$2 000 |
| For equipment..... | 2 000 |
| As a working budget for 1927-28..... | 5 000 |

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this gift was accepted and appropriated for the purposes indicated.

THE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY BUDGET

(4) On recommendation of the Head of the Department and the Dean, I recommend that \$2,000, representing the excess receipts from sales over the budget estimates in the Department of Animal Husbandry be appropriated to the Department for the necessary expense of operation for the year ending June 30, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans.

PAYMENT OF BILL TO DR. J. HESS AND DR. I. M. CHAMBERLAIN

(5) I request approval of a bill drawn in favor of Dr. J. Hess of our Medical staff, who has advanced the sum of \$334.26, payable from the fund donated to the University known as the Mellon Fund for Research for Pediatrics; and also approval of the bill for \$39 payable to Dr. I. M. Chamberlain, of our staff, that sum having been advanced by him for stenographic work under the same fund. The expenditures are all legitimate, proper, and for the purposes for which the fund was given.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the President of the University was authorized to approve these bills.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS V. WILLARD BAILIE

(6) On request of the Registrar, I recommend that Miss V. Willard Bailie, clerk and stenographer on the Registrar's staff, be given leave of absence without pay during the month of August.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this leave was granted.

HONORARIUM FOR PROFESSOR J. K. TUTHILL

(7) I recommend that an appropriation of \$100 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund as an honorarium for Professor John K. Tuthill for his services in making a study of the maintenance, care, and cost of operation of University automobiles and trucks. This study was undertaken at my request last year.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans.

HONORARIUM FOR PROFESSOR T. C. PEASE

(8) On recommendation of Dean C. M. Thompson I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,200 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund as an honorarium for Professor T. C. Pease for his work as agent of the Educational Inquiry Commission which I appointed some time ago to inquire into the educational efficiency of the University. He devoted a whole summer vacation to the work.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans.

BIDS ON FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

The President of the University presented bids and quotations on various articles of furniture and equipment for new buildings. These bids were opened on June 20, 1927, in the office of the Supervising Architect, Mrs. Laura B. Evans, a member of the Board, being present. Action was taken on these bids as follows:

TABLET ARM CHAIRS

(1) Summary of quotations on tablet arm class-room chairs for Armory addition, second unit of Library, and Architecture building (all installed):

| | |
|---|-------------|
| American Seating Company..... | \$5 85 each |
| Heywood-Wakefield Company..... | 5 80 each |
| E. H. Stafford Manufacturing Company..... | 5 80 each |

Samples were submitted and carefully examined, and that of the American Seating Company is superior in construction, appearance, and design. Recommended that the American Seating Company be given the contract for 157 chairs for the Library, and 480 chairs for the Armory, and 72 chairs for Pharmacy, at \$5.85 each, or a total of \$4,147.65.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

LOCKERS FOR ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

(2) Summary of quotations on lockers for the drafting rooms of the Architecture building (all delivered and installed):

| | |
|--|------------|
| Kewaunee Manufacturing Company..... | \$3 120 00 |
| Fisher Company..... | 3 469 20 |
| Mueller Fixture Company..... | 5 100 00 |
| Decatur Cabinet & Manufacturing Company..... | 5 850 00 |
| C. F. Pease Company..... | 5 387 50 |
| Walrus Manufacturing Company..... | 8 134 00 |

The lowest quotation is based on birch lockers finished and constructed according to our specifications and drawings. Recommended that the contract for 390 lockers be awarded to the low bidders, the Kewaunee Manufacturing Company, for \$3,120.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

DRAWING TABLES FOR ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

(3) Summary of quotations for drawing tables for the Architecture building, based on specifications and drawings (all delivered and installed):

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| C. F. Pease Company..... | \$ 7 626 08 |
| Kewaunee Manufacturing Company..... | 7 920 00 |
| Eugene Dietzgen and Company..... | 11 381 92 |
| Keuffel and Esser Company..... | No Bid |
| Frederick Post Company..... | No Bid |
| United States Blue Print Company..... | No Bid |

Recommended that 176 drafting tables, 42"x 84", be purchased from the low bidders, C. F. Pease Company, for \$7,626.08.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this purchase was authorized.

STOOLS FOR ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

(4) Summary of quotations on 452 stools for the Architecture building (delivered):

| | |
|---|------------|
| Heywood-Wakefield Company..... | \$1 037 34 |
| Eugene Dietzgen and Company..... | 1 356 00 |
| C. F. Pease Company..... | 1 582 00 |
| Kewaunee Manufacturing Company (steel)..... | 1 672 00 |

Recommended that the contract be awarded to the Heywood-Wakefield Company, the low bidders, for \$1,037.34.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

DISPLAY CASES FOR ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

(5) Quotations on display cases for the Architecture building:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Decatur Cabinet & Mfg. Co..... | \$112 00 ea. FOB Decatur |
| Fisher Company..... | 145 00 ea. FOB Urbana |
| Mueller Fixture Company..... | 151 90 ea. FOB Urbana |
| Walrus Manufacturing Company..... | 175 50 ea. Installed |
| Rand Kardex Service Corporation..... | 490 00 ea. FOB Urbana |

Recommended that the contract be awarded to the low bidders, the Decatur Cabinet & Manufacturing Company, for two cases, for \$224.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

TABLES AND CHAIRS FOR ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY

(6) Quotations on tables for the Architecture Library:

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Rand Kardex Service Corp., Library Bureau Division..... | \$204 00 ea. FOB Urbana |
| C. A. Kiler..... | 219 45 ea. FOB Chicago |

The quotation of the Rand Kardex Corporation is based on our specifications and is the same as the tables furnished for the New Library. The price of C. A. Kiler is on a stock table of A. J. Johnson and Sons.

Recommended that eight tables be purchased from the Rand Kardex Service Corporation at a total cost of \$1,632.00; and that we purchase eighty chairs (which are the same as those purchased in competition for the New Library Building) from Bailey and Himes at \$11.00 each, or a total of \$880.00.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this purchase of tables and chairs was authorized as recommended.

CLASS-ROOM DESKS AND CHAIRS

- (7) Quotations on class-room desks for new buildings:

Twin City Printing Company.....\$16 50 ea. FOB Tell City, Ind.

Bailey and Himes..... 25 05 ea. FOB Shelbyville, Ind.

Recommended that three desks be purchased for the Architecture building from the Twin City Printing Company for \$49.50, and that three chairs be purchased from Bailey and Himes for \$28.05,—total, \$77.55.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this purchase was authorized as recommended.

STEEL LOCKERS FOR ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

- (8) Quotations on steel lockers for the Architecture building:

Durabilt Steel Locker Company.....\$1 057 80 Installed

All Steel Equipment Company..... 801 90 FOB Urbana

Federal Steel Fixture Company..... 1 044 00 FOB Urbana

The bid of the All Steel Equipment Company is on their standard locker and not in accordance with the specification. The lowest bid which meets the specification is from the Durabilt Steel Locker Company because their price is for the equipment installed.

Recommended that the order for 330 of these lockers to cost \$1,057.80 installed be awarded to the Durabilt Steel Locker Company of Aurora.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded to the Durabilt Company as recommended.

EQUIPMENT FOR ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

- (9) Schedules of bids on a variety of equipment for the Architecture building

Quotations on Six Steel Storage Cabinets

All Steel Equipment Company.....\$23 70 ea. FOB Urbana

Durabilt Steel Locker Company..... 28 50 ea. FOB Urbana

Quotations on One Hundred Forty Stools

Heywood-Wakefield Company.....\$1 75 ea. FOB Chicago

Angle Steel Stool Company..... 1 50 ea. FOB Plainview, Michigan

Price on Two Flat Top Desks

No quotations were received. The price is the usual price to us on Leopold desks and is lower than prices received on desks of equal quality.

Quotations on Twenty-five Modeling Stands

A. H. Abbott and Company.....\$240 00 FOB Chicago

E. H. & A. C. Friedrichs..... 237 50 FOB New York

Price on Twenty-five Modeling Easels and Ten Drawing Boards

These items can be supplied only by F. Weber and Company and no other quotations were received.

Quotations on Fifty Drawing Tables

C. F. Pease Company.....\$8 80 ea. Delivered

Beckley Cardy Company..... 8 95 ea. Delivered

E. W. A. Rowles..... 9 65 ea. Delivered
Recommended that contract awards be made as follows:

All Steel Equipment Co.—6 No. 3487 All Steel Storage Cabinets, olive green finish @ \$23.70 ea.....\$ 142 20
The award for stools is not being made to the low bidder because their angle iron stool seems to be too heavy for convenience; therefore, the recommendation is that the award be made to the Heywood-Wakefield Company—
Heywood-Wakefield Co.—140 No. E-460 Wood Stools 24" high, Golden finish @ \$1.75½ ea.....\$ 245 70
Chittenden and Eastman Co.—2 No. 7342 Flat Top Single Pedestal Desks, Light Oak @ \$29.00 ea..... 58 00
A. H. Abbott & Co.—25 No. 40 E. H. & A. C. Friedrichs Modeling Stands..... 240 00
F. Weber & Co.—25 No. 66 Modeling Easels @ \$8.00 (\$200.00); 10 No. 5280 Drawing Boards @ \$1.35 (\$13.50). 213 50
C. F. Pease Co.—50 No. 156 22 x 30 Hamilton Ideal Drawing Tables @ \$8.80 ea..... 440 00

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these contracts were awarded as recommended.

FURNITURE FOR REST ROOM

(10) Recommendation that one oak table be purchased from Chittenden & Eastman for \$100 and two day beds from the Moorehead Furniture Company for \$133.56, for the woman's rest room in the Architecture building.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this purchase was authorized.

BIDS ON WINDOW SCREENS REJECTED

(11) Recommendation that all bids for screens for the Architecture building, Armory Addition, Library unit No. 2, and Old Library Addition be rejected.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

WINDOW SHADES

(12) Schedule of bids on shades for the Architecture building, Armory, and Library.

| Bidders | Material | Arch. Bldg. | Armory Add. | Libr. Add. No. 2 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| B. B. & H. Shade Co. | Cotton Duck | \$ 639 10 | \$142 92 | \$ 375 19 |
| Gandy & Earp | Athey Perennial | 2 530 00 | 624 00 | 1 367 00 |
| F. K. Robeson | Tontine | 450 00 | 85 00 | 360 00 |
| Lillard-Getman-Hughes | Luxor | | Lump bid of \$780 00 | |

Note—Gandy and Earp offer to reduce their bid for all three buildings (a combined bid) to \$3,667.00.

Recommended that the contract be awarded to the B. B. & H. Company according to their bids on cotton duck, at a total of \$1,157.21.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

LINOLEUM FOR NEW BUILDINGS

(13) Schedule of bids on linoleum for the Architecture building, Armory Addition, Library unit No. 2, and Old Library Addition. The estimated yardage required is as follows:

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Architecture..... | 4223 yards |
| Armory..... | 350.5 yards |
| Library..... | 2794 yards |
| Old Library..... | 743.2 yards |

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Arch. Bldg.</i> | <i>Arm. Add.</i> | <i>Libr. Add. No. 2</i> | <i>Old Libr. Add.</i> | <i>Edging Strip Per Lin. Ft.</i> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| W. Lewis & Co..... | \$1 79 | \$1 79 | \$1 79 | \$1 79 | |
| Richardson, O. W..... | 1 89 | 1 89 | 1 89 | 1 89 | \$0 20 |
| Mandel Bros..... | 1 95 | 1 95 | 1 95 | 1 95 | |
| C. A. Kiler..... | 1 92 | 1 92 | 1 92 | 1 92 | 0 65½ |
| Robeson, F. K..... | 1 99½ | 1 99½ | 1 99½ | 1 99½ | 0 05 |
| Gus Dohl Co..... | 2 04 | 2 04 | 2 04 | 2 04 | 0 22½ |

Recommended that the award be given to W. Lewis & Co., low bidders, at their price of \$1.79 a square yard, laid in place. On the basis of the estimated yardage, their bid would be as follows: Architecture, \$7,559.17; Armory, \$627.40; Library, \$5,001.26; Old Library, \$1,330.33;—Total, \$14,518.16.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

LIGHTNING RODS

(14) A recommendation that all bids for lightning rods be rejected.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these bids were rejected.

FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

(15) A recommendation that a contract for fire-hose for the Architecture building be awarded to the American La France Fire Engine Company for \$591.90 (22.5 cents a foot). This recommendation is not based on the lowest bid, but on experience of the value of different makes of hose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

MISCELLANEOUS WORK ON ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

(16) Recommendation that the following work be done on job orders and that the Supervising Architect be authorized to proceed with the work at the costs estimated.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Booths in Loges (74)..... | \$ 888 52 |
| Electric Light Outlets in Loges..... | 357 35 |
| Screens in Exhibition Room (6)..... | 650 00 |
| Shelves in Museum..... | 240 00 |
| Shelves in Vault..... | 318 50 |
| File Racks in Blue Print Room (2)..... | 32 00 |
| Carpenters Bench in work room..... | 75 00 |
| Repairing four large tables..... | 150 00 |
| Refinishing present office furniture and class room furniture Dept. of Architecture..... | 700 00 |
| Refinishing Equipment—Dept. of Art and Design..... | 1 151 00 |
| Freight, Handling and setting up furniture..... | 500 00 |
| Power, Light & Telephone Service..... | 5 047 93 |
| Air, Steam & Steam Return connections..... | 819 34 |
| Grading and Seeding..... | 600 00 |
| Sidewalks..... | 600 00 |
| 60 pairs pressed steel horse heads @ \$2.50..... | 150 00 |
| Models for stonework for Gateway..... | 300 00 |
| Special Draw Curtains—Dept. of Art & Design—Sections for 8 pivoted windows..... | 135 00 |

Total.....\$12 714 64

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

GATEWAY, ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

(17) Recommendation that the contract for a gateway at the west of the Architecture building be awarded to Peterson & Colwell at their bid of \$13,397, subject to a possible saving on cut stone. This gateway is a duplicate of the one on the

east end of the building. Both were included in the original plans, but the one at the west was omitted when the contract was let because of a possible shortage of funds. It is now evident that both can be included within the amount of the State appropriation.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

EXHIBITS, LIGHTING, ETC.

(18) Recommendation that the unincumbered balance of the appropriation for the Architecture building (approximately \$7,000) be assigned for the installation of exhibits in the Hall of Casts and the Exhibition Room, including the purchase of specimens, special lighting fixtures, etc.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, \$7,000, or so much as may appear as a balance in this appropriation, was assigned as recommended.

SHELVING AND FURNITURE IN ARMORY

(19) Recommendation that the following construction by job orders and purchases be authorized, at the cost estimated, for the Armory addition:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Platforms (12)..... | \$ 500 00 |
| Shelving in Room No. 257..... | 290 04 |
| Shelving in Vault..... | 22 00 |
| Shelving in Room No. 104..... | 65 52 |
| Rest Room Furniture..... | 53 92 |

Total.....\$ 931 48

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

SHADES FOR PHARMACY BUILDING

(20) A letter from the Supervising Architect:

256 Administration (West)
June 21, 1927

PHARMACY BUILDING

President David Kinley, 355 Administration (West)

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson have received bids as follows for Luxor shades on the Pharmacy Building:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Geo. B. Dienhart & Son..... | \$505 62 |
| B. A. Dunning..... | 564 00 |

The low bidders also submitted a bid on Tontine shades which are much superior to Luxor. They were requested to revise the latter bid to include the following windows only:

- 47 on the West excepting the Library and basement
- 46 on the East, and
- 40 on the South

Their bid on this basis is \$517.85. Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson recommend this bid as the most advantageous and I concur and recommend that the contract be awarded to Geo. B. Dienhart & Son at that figure.

Yours truly,
JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

TABLES FOR ANATOMY LABORATORY

(21) A recommendation that the purchase of tables for the Anatomy Laboratory in the College of Medicine be authorized at a cost of \$6,370.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this purchase was authorized.

CHANGES IN ARMORY ADDITION

(22) A statement concerning the cost of certain changes in the construction of the Armory Addition to provide for the movement in the walls of the old building.

This report was received for record.

The Executive Committee adjourned to meet in the office of Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson, Chicago, at 10 o'clock a. m. on Wednesday, June 29, 1927.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Clerk

J. W. ARMSTRONG

Chairman

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, JUNE 29, 1927

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held in the office of Schmidt, Garden, & Erikson, Chicago, at 10 o'clock a. m. on Wednesday, June 29, 1927.

Mr. James W. Armstrong, acting Chairman, Dr. William L. Noble, and Mrs. Laura B. Evans, a member of the Board, were present; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

SCREENS FOR NEW BUILDINGS

The following bids were received on screens for the Architectural Building, Library Addition No. 2, the Armory Addition, and the Old Library Addition:

| <i>Bidder</i> | | <i>Enameled Steel Frames</i> | <i>Bronze Frames</i> |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| General Builders' Supply Co..... | \$2 075 | \$2 200 ¹ | \$2 700 |
| (Indianapolis) | | | |
| Thos. Conron Hardware Co..... | 1 896 | 2 107 ² | 2 573 |
| (Danville) | | | |
| Gandy & Earp (Decatur) ³ | 2 418 | ..... | 3 068 |

The contract was awarded to the Thomas Conron Hardware Company on the basis of their bid of \$2,107.

LIGHTNING RODS FOR ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

The following bids were received on lightning rods for the Architectural Building:

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Wipke Lightning Rod Co..... | \$ 887 |
| St. Louis Lightning Rod Co..... | 1 096 |

The contract was awarded to the Wipke Lightning Rod Company of Kirkwood, Mo.

¹Any color other than black

²Includes bronze corners and bronze channel guides

³Representing Watson Mfg. Co.

CHAIRS FOR LECTURE ROOMS

The following bids were received on opera type tablet arm chairs, set in place:

| | |
|--|------------|
| American Seating Co. (Chicago)..... | \$4 65 ea. |
| E. H. Stafford Mfg. Co. (Chicago)..... | 5 00 ea. |
| A. H. Andrews Co. (Chicago)..... | 5 08 ea. |
| Heywood-Wakefield Co. (Chicago)..... | 5 25 ea. |

The contract for 287 chairs for the Architectural Building and 245 for the Armory Addition was awarded to the American Seating Co. (Architecture—\$1,334.55; Armory Addition, \$1,139.25).

ELEVATOR FOR LIBRARY

The following bids were received on the elevator for the Library Addition No. 2:

| | |
|---|---------|
| Warner Elevator Company (Cincinnati)..... | \$5 800 |
| Otis Elevator Company (Chicago)..... | 5 845 |
| Montgomery Elevator Company (Moline)..... | 6 950 |

Because this elevator is to be used largely for the moving of book trucks from floor to floor, it seems especially desirable to provide a floor-leveling device which would insure the elevator always stopping exactly at the floor level. The Otis Elevator Company controls the patents on this device and no other elevator company can furnish it. The additional cost for the device is \$1,500.

As the Otis Elevator Company has a local inspector and the Warner Elevator Company is located in Cincinnati, it is to our advantage to use the Otis Elevator and the difference of \$45 on the original bids is not enough to justify our placing the award with the Warner Elevator Company.

The contract was awarded to the Otis Elevator Company on the basis of their original bid of \$5,845 plus \$1,500 for the micro-drive, or self-leveling equipment, less \$60 credit for waiving the bond.

LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

Bids were received on the special design lighting fixtures for the Architectural Building.

The firms bidding were given a general idea of types of fixtures desired, and in accordance therewith each firm submitted designs indicating a conception of what would be most appropriate for the building. The bids are, therefore, not on a comparable basis without making allowance for the relative merits of the different designs, some of which are far more elaborate than others. The bids on this basis were as follows:

(All bids are on the basis of 33 fixtures.)

| | | |
|---|------------|---------------|
| Walter G. Warren Co. (Chicago)..... | \$1 752 50 | FOB Chicago |
| Hughes-Krabbe Co. (Champaign)..... | 1 519 00 | FOB Champaign |
| Edw. F. Caldwell & Co. (New York)..... | 1 840 00 | FOB New York |
| Victor S. Pearlman & Co. (Chicago)..... | 2 192 50 | } FOB Chicago |
| with an alternate proposal of..... | 1 892 50 | |

A comparison of the designs clearly indicated that the designs submitted by the Edward F. Caldwell Company were the most appropriate for the building.

The contract was awarded to the Edward F. Caldwell Company on the basis of their bid of \$1,840, and an additional allowance of \$260 for freight and hanging was approved.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Clerk

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG

Chairman pro tempore

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

July 14, 1927



The July meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 9:30 a. m. on Thursday, July 14, 1927.

The following members were present: Mr. Armstrong, President *pro tempore*, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of June 10, 1927; also, for record, the minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee held June 14, 21, and 29, 1927.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved and received for record as printed on pages 283 to 330 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

UNIVERSITY FEES

(1) The following recommendations concerning fees in the University.

INCREASE IN FEES IN THE COLLEGE OF LAW

(a) A recommendation that the tuition fee in the College of Law be increased from \$37.50 a semester to \$50 a semester for residents of Illinois, and from \$50 a semester to \$75 a semester for out-of-state students; these increases to be in effect September 1, 1927.

HOSPITAL LABORATORY FEES IN THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(b) A recommendation of the Director of the Hospital Laboratory and the Dean of the College of Medicine that a hospital laboratory fee of \$5 for fourth year students in the College of Medicine be established to cover materials furnished by the hospital laboratory.

INCREASE IN FEES IN SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

(c) A recommendation of Dean Day and the Comptroller that the following changes be made in the fees in the School of Pharmacy, effective September 1, 1927.

Tuition fees (per semester)

For residents of Illinois to be increased from \$47.50 to \$50.

For non-residents of Illinois to be increased from \$50 to \$75.

Laboratory fees (per semester)

First year fee.....\$15 (no change)

Second year fee, increased from \$15 to.....\$20

Third year fee (new fee).....\$20

SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY FEES IN THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS FOR 1927-28

(d) A recommendation that the following schedule of laboratory and other special fees in the Departments at Urbana and Champaign for 1927-28 be adopted:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| Agronomy 9..... | \$2 00 | Athletic Coaching 41..... | \$1 00 |
| Agronomy 10..... | 1 00 | Athletic Coaching 50..... | 3 00 |
| Agronomy 11..... | 3 00 | | |
| Agronomy 12..... | 4 00 | Bacteriology 5b..... | 8 00 |
| Agronomy 13..... | 4 00 | Bacteriology 6..... | 2 50 |
| Agronomy 14..... | 1 00 | Bacteriology 8..... | 7 00 |
| Agronomy 18a..... | 5 00 | Bacteriology 20..... | 7 50 |
| Agronomy 18b..... | 5 00 | Bacteriology 26..... | 8 00 |
| Agronomy 18c..... | 3 00 | Bacteriology 107..... | 5 00 |
| Agronomy 18d..... | 3 00 | Botany 1..... | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 18e..... | 5 00 | Botany 2..... | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 18f..... | 5 00 | Botany 3..... | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 18g..... | 2 50 | Botany 5..... | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18h..... | 2 50 | Botany 6..... | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18j..... | 2 50 | Botany 7..... | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 18k..... | 2 50 | Botany 8..... | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 25..... | 2 00 | Botany 11..... | 1 00 |
| Anatomy (see Human Anatomy) | | Botany 12..... | 1 00 |
| Animal Husbandry 41..... | 1 00 | Botany 13..... | 1 50 |
| Animal Husbandry 119..... | 5 00 | Botany 15..... | 1 00 |
| Athletic Coaching 16..... | 2 00 | Botany 33 (per hour)..... | 50 |
| Athletic Coaching 30..... | 1 00 | Botany 34 (per hour)..... | 50 |
| Athletic Coaching 31..... | 1 00 | Botany 40..... | 1 00 |
| Athletic Coaching 40..... | 1 00 | Botany 41..... | 1 00 |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| Botany 42..... | \$1 00 | Chemistry 90a-90b (per lab. hr. per semester)..... | \$2 50 |
| Botany 43..... | 1 00 | Chemistry 91b..... | 3 00 |
| Botany 44..... | 1 00 | Chemistry 97a..... | 12 50 |
| Botany 45..... | 3 00 | Chemistry 102a-102b (per lab. hr. per semester)..... | 2 50 |
| Botany 50..... | 1 00 | Chemistry 124b (per lab. hr.).. | 2 50 |
| Botany 55..... | 1 00 | Chemistry 126a-126b (per lab. hr. per semester)..... | 2 50 |
| Botany 60..... | 1 00 | Chemistry 134 (per lab. hr.)... | 2 50 |
| Botany 70 (per hour)..... | 50 | Chemistry 152b (per lab. hr.) . | 2 50 |
| Botany 77 (per hour)..... | 50 | Chemistry 160a-160b (per semester)..... | 6 00 |
| Botany 78 (per hour)..... | 50 | Chemistry 186a-186b (per lab. hr. per semester)..... | 2 50 |
| Botany 79..... | 1 00 | Chemistry 190a-190b (per lab. hr. per semester, maximum \$12.50)..... | 2 50 |
| Botany 80..... | 1 00 | Civil Engineering 27..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 88..... | 1 00 | Civil Engineering 28..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 130 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 30..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 150 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 31..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 155 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 32..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 160 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 34..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 170 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 35..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 177 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 36..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 180 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 51..... | 1 50 |
| Ceramics 1..... | 2 00 | Civil Engineering 54..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 5..... | 7 50 | Civil Engineering 58..... | 1 25 |
| Ceramics 6..... | 7 50 | Civil Engineering 62..... | 1 50 |
| Ceramics 12..... | 2 00 | Civil Engineering 71..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 13..... | 2 00 | Civil Engineering 72..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 15..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 73..... | 2 00 |
| Ceramics 16..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 82..... | 2 00 |
| Ceramics 19..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 85..... | 2 50 |
| Ceramics 102 (per lab. hr.).... | 2 50 | Civil Engineering 86..... | 1 00 |
| Chemistry 1..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 87..... | 1 00 |
| Chemistry 2..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 88..... | 1 00 |
| Chemistry 3..... | 6 00 | Civil Engineering 90..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 4..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 93..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 5..... | 10 00 | Civil Engineering 95..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry N6..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 96..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 10..... | 10 00 | Dairy Husbandry 1..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 16b..... | 5 00 | Dairy Husbandry 4..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 22..... | 8 00 | Dairy Husbandry 5..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 24..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 7..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 27b..... | 8 00 | Dairy Husbandry 8..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 28a..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 10..... | 4 00 |
| Chemistry 32..... | 10 00 | Dairy Husbandry 12..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 33b..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 14..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 34a..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 22..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 37b..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 24b..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 38a..... | 12 50 | Electrical Engineering 2..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 41..... | 7 50 | Electrical Engineering 5..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 43b..... | 7 50 | Electrical Engineering 51..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 50a..... | 12 50 | Electrical Engineering 52..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 51b..... | 8 00 | Electrical Engineering 61..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 60a-60b (per semester)..... | 8 00 | | |
| Chemistry 61a-61b (per semes- ter)..... | 6 00 | | |
| Chemistry 63..... | 5 00 | | |
| Chemistry 74b..... | 6 00 | | |
| Chemistry 80a..... | 6 25 | | |
| Chemistry 81b..... | 6 25 | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|
| Electrical Engineering 62..... | \$1 50 | Geology 96..... | \$1 00 |
| Electrical Engineering 75..... | 2 50 | Home Economics 1..... | 5 50 |
| Electrical Engineering 76..... | 2 50 | Home Economics 4..... | 10 00 |
| Electrical Engineering 85..... | 2 50 | Home Economics 5..... | 4 00 |
| Electrical Engineering 86..... | 2 50 | Home Economics 6..... | 5 50 |
| English—Public Speaking 11..... | 5 00 ¹ | Home Economics 7..... | 2 00 |
| Entomology 1..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 11..... | 1 00 |
| Entomology 2..... | 1 00 | Home Economics 14..... | 15 00 |
| Entomology 3..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 33..... | 3 00 |
| Entomology 6..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 35..... | 5 00 |
| Entomology 7a..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 41..... | 5 00 |
| Entomology 7b..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 43a..... | 3 00 |
| Entomology 8a..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 43b..... | 3 00 |
| Entomology 8b..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 44..... | 4 00 |
| Entomology 10a..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 50..... | 1 00 |
| Entomology 10b..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 51..... | 3 00 |
| Entomology 14..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 55..... | 10 00 |
| Entomology 20..... | 1 50 | Home Economics 102..... | 5 00 |
| Entomology 22..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 1a..... | 1 50 |
| Entomology 31..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 1b..... | 50 |
| Entomology 32a..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 2..... | 1 00 |
| Entomology 32b..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 3..... | 2 00 |
| Entomology 102..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 5..... | 2 50 |
| Entomology 107..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 7..... | 3 50 |
| Entomology 108..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 8a..... | 2 00 |
| Entomology 109..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 8b..... | 2 00 |
| Entomology 110..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 15a..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 1..... | 2 50 | Horticulture 15b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 3..... | 2 00 | Horticulture 15c..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 7..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 21a..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 20..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 21b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 21..... | 2 00 | Horticulture 23a..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 28..... | 2 50 | Horticulture 23b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 51..... | 8 00 ² | Horticulture 25a..... | 2 00 |
| G. E. D. 1..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 25b..... | 2 00 |
| G. E. D. 2..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 26a..... | 2 00 |
| G. E. D. 4..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 26b..... | 2 00 |
| G. E. D. 6..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 27a..... | 2 00 |
| Geography 1..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 27b..... | 2 00 |
| Geography 2..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 30..... | 2 00 |
| Geography 3..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 32a..... | 2 50 |
| Geology 1..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 32b..... | 2 50 |
| Geology 2..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 33..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 6..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 34..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 7..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 49..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 9..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 51..... | 5 00 |
| Geology 15..... | 1 00 | Human Anatomy 1..... | 5 00 |
| Geology 20..... | 2 00 | Human Anatomy 2..... | 5 00 |
| Geology 22..... | 1 00 | Journalism 1..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 23..... | 1 00 | Journalism 2..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 43..... | 1 00 | Journalism 3..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 44..... | 1 00 | Journalism 4..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 47..... | 1 50 | Law courses, for students of col- leges other than Law (per hr.) | 1 00 |
| Geology 48..... | 2 50 | | |
| Geology 95..... | 1 00 | | |

¹To cover materials, royalties, etc., for play-production.²To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Mechanical Engineering 23....\$1 50 | Physics 46a.....\$3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 31.... 1 00 | Physics 46b..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 61.... 3 00 | Physics 50..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 62.... 3 00 | Physics 51..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 64.... 4 50 | Physics 52..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 65.... 4 50 | Physics 53..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 85.... 4 00 | Physics 97..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 86.... 4 00 | Physics 98..... 3 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering 87.... 4 00 | Physiology 2..... 3 50 |
| Mechanical Engineering 88.... 4 00 | Physiology 4..... 3 50 |
| Mining Engineering 9..... 4 50 | Physiology 6..... 3 50 |
| Mining Engineering 10..... 4 50 | Physiology 7..... 3 50 |
| Mining Engineering 61..... 75 | Physiology 9..... 3 50 |
| Mining Engineering 62..... 1 00 | Physiology 101..... 3 50 |
| Mining Engineering 64..... 4 50 | Physiology 102..... 3 50 |
| Music (for each course in applied music numbers 47 to 97 inclu- sive) taken by students not enrolled in School of Music.. 25 00 | Physiology 103..... 3 50 |
| | Psychology 3..... 1 00 |
| | Railway Engineering 62..... 3 00 |
| Physical Education for Women (any course. Charge once only per person) (per sem.)..... 1 50 | T. & A. M. 10..... 1 50 |
| Physics 3a..... 3 00 | T. & A. M. 15..... 1 50 |
| Physics 3b..... 3 00 | T. & A. M. 16..... 1 00 |
| Physics 8a..... 3 00 | T. & A. M. 25..... 2 50 |
| Physics 8b..... 3 00 | T. & A. M. 26..... 1 50 |
| Physics 10a..... 3 00 | T. & A. M. 29..... 2 50 |
| Physics 10b..... 3 00 | Zoology 1..... 3 25 |
| Physics 15..... 1 50 | Zoology 2..... 4 50 |
| Physics 18..... 1 50 | Zoology 3..... 4 00 |
| Physics 22..... 3 00 | Zoology 4..... 3 25 |
| Physics 25..... 2 00 | Zoology 6..... 4 00 |
| Physics 27..... 1 50 | Zoology 9..... 2 50 |
| Physics 31a..... 3 00 | Zoology 11 (per cr. hr.)..... 1 00 |
| Physics 31b..... 3 00 | Zoology 17..... 3 25 |
| Physics 33..... 2 00 | Zoology 18 (per cr. hr.)..... 1 00 |
| Physics 36..... 2 00 | Zoology 22..... 4 00 |
| Physics 37..... 1 50 | Zoology 23 (per cr. hr.)..... 1 00 |
| Physics 44a..... 4 50 | Zoology 63..... 4 00 |
| Physics 44b..... 3 00 | Zoology 66..... 4 00 |

On motion of Dr. Noble, these fees were approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS VERA BROOKS

(2) On request of Oberlin College and the recommendations of the Director of Physical Education for Women, and the Acting Director of Physical Welfare, I request authority to grant Miss Verna Brooks, Associate Professor of Physical Education, leave of absence for the year 1927-28, without pay, in order that she may teach in the Department of Physical Education at Oberlin College.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this authority was granted.

SALE OF SECURITIES HELD AS INVESTMENTS OF TRUST FUNDS

(3) On April 20, 1927 (Minutes, page 265) the Board authorized the sale by the Treasurer of certain securities held as investments of trust funds. In order to complete this sale, it is necessary for the Treasurer to be specifically authorized by resolution to endorse the certificates covering the shares. Therefore I recommend adoption of the following resolution, requested by the Comptroller.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois did on April 20, 1927 authorize and direct the Treasurer of the University of Illinois to sell the following securities:

3 shares Preferred Capital Stock non par value Central Illinois Public Service Company;

5 shares of par value \$100 of preferred capital stock of the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois;

20 shares par value \$100 of preferred capital stock of the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois;

NOW, THEREFORE, A. M. Burke, Treasurer of the University of Illinois and of this Board of Trustees is hereby authorized to endorse stock certificates for

3 shares Preferred Capital Stock non par value Central Illinois Public Service Company Certificate No. CO 3457 issued September 24, 1923;

5 shares of par value \$100 of preferred capital stock of the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois issued November 21, 1916, certificate No. 0951;

20 shares par value \$100 of preferred capital stock of the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois certificate No. B 6192;

for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and full faith and credit shall be given to such endorsement so made by said A. M. Burke, Treasurer.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this resolution was adopted.

C. P. A. CERTIFICATES

(4) I recommend that the following candidates who are certified by the Board of Examiners in Accountancy as having passed the May, 1927, examination be awarded C. P. A. certificates:

PAUL MARCUS ANDERSON
GEORGE CUTTING BROOK
ROBERT DONALD BURNS
THOMAS P. CARLEY
ALEX JOHN FULTON
WILBUR ALEXANDER GIFFEN
LLOYD LESTER GRISAMORE
HAROLD ELLIOTT HARMON
HARRY ROE HURVITZ
STANLEY FRANCIS JABLONSKI
WILLIAM A. JARVEY
LAWRENCE HERTLE JONES
WILLIAM VINCENT KEELEY
ARTHUR KUIPER
NATHAN WILLIS LEVIN
HALE LLOYD NEWCOMER
HILAND BATCHELLER NOYES
BERNARD J. OLIVER

JOSEPH CARL PATIS
CLARENCE SIMEN PATTENGALE
RUSSELL L. PETERS
BYRON BIRKS PHILLIPS
RAYMOND EARL RICKBEIL
WALTER HENRY ROHE
RUSSELL EARL SIMMONS
WILLIAM MARTIN STEWART
CLIFFORD CHARLES STONE
CLIFFORD EARL RUDOLPH STRAND
WILLIAM J. SWEENEY
GERALD C. TELLING
WILLIAM VIHON
PHILIP C. WALKER
PHILIP K. WEINIG
HERMAN WEINSTEIN
ARTHUR HARRY WINAKOR
HENRY FREDERICK ZOELCK

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these certificates were awarded.

MODIFICATION OF CURRICULUM IN THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(5) The Council of Administration (June 28, 1927) acting for the University Senate, submits with its recommendation a recommendation of the Executive Faculty of the College of Medicine for a modification of the curriculum in medicine in the second semester of the second year as follows:

The number of clock hours of elective subjects is reduced one-half—from 192 to 96.

The number of clock hours of *required* subjects is correspondingly increased by 96 hours, this increase to be apportioned among the various courses. The total number of clock hours will not be changed.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this modification was adopted.

AMENDMENT OF RULE, REPORTS

(6) A recommendation that paragraph 10 of the Board Rules on organization and administration of the instructional staff be amended to read as follows:

"On or before the first day of June in each year, each dean and director, and each head of a general University Department, shall make to the President an annual report in which he shall treat fully of the work of his college, school, or department. Any of these University officers may make reports or advance suggestions at any time and shall report to the President whenever requested to do so. All reports intended for publication shall be addressed to the President for submission to the Board."

On motion of Mr. Barr, this amendment was adopted.

BEQUEST OF CHARLES A. DENISON, DECEASED

(7) At the May 21 meeting of the Board (page 273) I reported part of the will of the late Charles A. Denison of Argenta, wherein the Board of Trustees has been named a legatee to the amount of \$25,000—\$15,000 for student loan fund and \$10,000 for the purchase of books.

I overlooked one condition of the bequest, namely, that the Trustee of the Estate is directed to require a memorial or tablet to be erected and maintained at the University of Illinois to the joint memories of the testator and his father; the design, inscription, material, cost, and location of the memorial to be determined by the Trustee, and the cost of same to be borne by the University.

Action on this matter was deferred.

RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING RETIREMENTS

(8) Under the rules of the Board the following members of the staff retire September 1, 1927:

Basil Brown, Physical Plant employee, age 68, September 1, next, length of service 27 years.

C. A. Dunseth, Physical Plant employee, age 73, September 1, next, length of service 17 years.

Louis Finder, Physical Plant employee, age 68, September 1, next, length of service 25 years.

W. G. Hixson, Physical Plant employee, age 68, September 1, next, length of service 17 years.

On motion of Dr. Noble, these retirements were made a matter of record under the rules.

MR. W. A. MCINTIRE CONTINUED

(9) Mr. W. A. McIntire, Weather Clerk in the College of Agriculture, requests that he be continued for another year from September 1, 1927. Dean Mumford recommends that this be done. Mr. McIntire is competent to carry on his work and I recommend that he be continued for one year.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES

(10) On request of the Comptroller, I recommend that the following balances from the 1926-27 budget be reappropriated as of July 1, 1927, to cover work not yet completed:

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| Printing of Regulations..... | \$ 996.05 | |
| Crocker Land Expedition Report..... | 1,500.00 | |
| Educational Inquiry..... | 1,951.55 | |
| Death Benefits | 364.00 | |
| Nutrition Investigation | 1,475.06 | |
| Dairy Special Equipment..... | 1,428.61 | |
| Art, Archaeology, and Kindred Collections..... | 10,000.00 | |
| Cahokia Mounds | 1,916.80 | |
| Chicago Fire Loss Replacements..... | 3,370.08 | |
| Physicians' Short Course..... | 1,634.24 | |
| Summer Session, 1927..... | 72,830.18 | |
| Appropriations for Land and Buildings from General Funds as Follows: | | |
| Auditorium Ventilation..... | \$ 134.55 | |
| Boiler House Addition..... | 425.00 | |
| Dairy Isolation Barn..... | 355.61 | |
| High Pressure Gas Building..... | 123.79 | |
| Medical Building Changes and Equipment..... | 18,630.00 | |
| Finishing South Addition to Old Library..... | 2,599.82 | |
| Pharmacy Building Connection..... | 3,942.00 | |
| Improvements Near Stadium..... | 961.32 | |
| South Farm Drainage..... | 36.95 | |
| Vivarium Masonry Wall..... | 1,978.60 | |
| Landscaping Campus..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Chemistry Laboratory Changes..... | 3,499.04 | |
| Hailstorm Damage Repairs..... | 1,067.03 | |
| New Library Addition (Local Appropriation)..... | 93.80 | 34,847.51 |
| Land (Chicago, Flournoy Street)..... | | 4,200.00 |
| Horticulture Plant Replacements..... | | 1,800.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | | <u>\$138,314.08</u> |

On motion of Mr. Barr, these balances were reappropriated, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

SETTLEMENT OF CARTER ESTATE

(11) A statement concerning the settlement of the estate of the late Joseph Carter.

Mr. A. R. Hall and Judge O. A. Harker, who were present, made a statement concerning the matter.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the Trevett-Mattis Banking Company was authorized to pay, out of the funds of the estate of Joseph Carter turned over to the University, unpaid executor's costs amounting to \$1,141.65. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

On motion of Mr. Barr, Mr. J. W. Armstrong, President of the Board *pro tempore*, was authorized to execute a release to be turned over to the executor of the estate in exchange for the balance of funds of the Carter Estate.

THE BUDGET FOR 1927-28

(12) The budget for the year beginning July 1, 1927, with a request that the budget be approved and that the President be authorized to make such minor changes and adjustments as may be necessary, to make necessary additional appointments in accordance with the general salary scale, and to accept resignations which may be offered.

Explanatory Notes

Departmental appropriations are made under the captions "Salaries" and "Expense and Equipment." Unless otherwise indicated, no transfers may be made between these appropriation captions except with the approval of the President of the University.

Appropriations for Salaries are available for the term indicated in each case but not for more than one year from September 1. All balances lapse at the end of the term indicated or at August 31.

Funds appropriated for positions in the salary budget which are not yet filled may, pending regular appointments, be drawn against for services of employees temporarily engaged to do the work contemplated by the position and for no other purpose. When appointments are made at salary rates less than the amounts provided in the budget, the unused funds will not be available for use except with the approval of the President.

Appropriations for Expense and Equipment are available for one year beginning July 1 and ending June 30. These appropriations are based on an estimated distribution of expenditures according to the various budget classifications of "Wages, Office Expense, etc." Expenditures must be made in approximate accord with that distribution, material departure from which must be approved in advance by the Dean of the College concerned, the Director of the general department concerned, or the corresponding general officer, and in all cases by the Comptroller. All unencumbered balances in these appropriations lapse June 30.

ESTIMATED BUDGET INCOME

| | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|
| I. State Appropriations for Operation, Maintenance, and Equipment | | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | \$3,275,000.00 | | |
| Office Expense..... | 140,000.00 | | |
| Travel..... | 40,000.00 | | |
| Operation..... | 465,000.00 | | |
| Repairs..... | 160,000.00 | | |
| Equipment..... | 290,000.00 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings..... | 130,000.00 | \$4,500,000.00 | |
| II. State Appropriations for: | | | |
| Cook County Experiment Station | | | |
| (Agriculture)..... | \$ 15,000.00 | | |
| Journalism..... | 15,000.00 | 30,000.00 | |
| III. Federal Grants | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund (Land Grant of 1862 paid by State)..... | | | |
| | \$ 32,450.66 | | |
| Morrill and Nelson Acts..... | 50,000.00 | | |
| Hatch & Adams Act (Agriculture)..... | 30,000.00 | | |
| Smith-Hughes Act (State Board of Vocational Education)..... | 17,000.00 | | |
| Smith-Lever (Agriculture)..... | 228,495.98 | | |
| Purnell Act (Agriculture)..... | 40,000.00 | 397,946.64 | |
| IV. Student Fees..... | | 850,000.00 | |
| V. McKinley Endowment (Economics)..... | | 7,000.00 | |
| VI. Miscellaneous Income..... | | 75,000.00 | |
| VII. Agricultural Sales..... | | 253,327.00 | |
| Total Estimated Budget Income..... | | \$6,113,273.64 | |
| Proposed Appropriations..... | | 5,936,899.40 | |
| Balance for Reserve and Contingencies..... | | \$ 176,374.24 | |

SUMMARY OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS, 1927-28

| <i>Urbana-Champaign Departments General</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| General Administrative Offices and General Ex- pense.....\$ | 213,065.00 | \$ 135,200.00 | \$ 348,265.00 |
| Library..... | 117,016.00 | 100,581.00 | 217,597.00 |
| Physical Plant Operation. | 26,000.00 | 613,481.82 | 639,481.82 |
| <i>Colleges and Schools</i> | | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 950,287.00 | 118,040.00 | 1,068,327.00 |
| Journalism..... | 20,500.00 | 6,655.00 | 27,155.00 ¹ |
| Commerce..... | 211,980.00 | 11,100.00 | 223,080.00 |
| Education..... | 159,740.00 | 20,275.00 | 180,015.00 |
| Engineering..... | 554,485.60 | 90,930.00 | 645,415.60 |
| Agriculture | | | |
| Univ. Appropriations.. | 469,315.00 | 280,119.00 | 749,434.00 |
| Cook County Exper- iment Station (State) | 2,600.00 | 12,400.00 | 15,000.00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 25,888.89 | 14,111.11 | 40,000.00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 192,930.00 | 35,565.98 | 228,495.98 |
| Sales..... | 4,990.00 | 248,337.00 | 253,327.00 |
| <i>Total, Agriculture....</i> | <i>(695,723.89)</i> | <i>(590,533.09)</i> | <i>(1,286,256.98)</i> |
| Library School..... | 17,840.00 | 1,500.00 | 19,340.00 |
| Law..... | 72,200.00 | 9,700.00 | 81,900.00 |
| Music School..... | 48,130.00 | 3,250.00 | 51,380.00 |
| Graduate School..... | 35,000.00 | 30,750.00 | 65,750.00 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 100,440.00 | 25,548.00 | 125,988.00 |
| Military..... | 19,580.00 | 3,000.00 | 22,580.00 |
| Summer Session..... | 74,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 78,000.00 |
| <i>Chicago Departments</i> | | | |
| Chicago General and Physical Plant..... | 12,360.00 | 88,382.00 | 100,742.00 |
| Medicine..... | 301,356.00 | 102,795.00 | 404,151.00 |
| Dentistry..... | 94,480.00 | 27,620.00 | 122,100.00 |
| Pharmacy..... | 74,950.00 | 24,425.00 | 99,375.00 |
| <i>Total, Operating Budget.....</i> | <i>(3,799,133.49)</i> | <i>(2,007,765.91)</i> | <i>(5,806,899.40)</i> |
| Physical Plant Extension and Equipment..... | | 130,000.00 | 130,000.00 |
| <i>Total Appropriations...</i> | <i>\$3,799,133.49</i> | <i>\$2,137,765.91</i> | <i>\$5,936,899.40</i> |

¹Detailed budget on page 417.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS AND GENERAL EXPENSE

Summary

| <i>Administrative Offices and General Departments</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Board of Trustees..... | \$ 1,000 | \$ 9,600 | \$ 10,600 |
| President's Office..... | 29,620 | 4,700 | 34,320 |
| Legal Counsel..... | | 300 | 300 |
| Business Office..... | 70,260 | 12,250 | 82,510 |
| Stadium Expense | | | |
| Statistical Office..... | 2,700 | 1,700 | 4,400 |
| Registrar's Office..... | 30,625 | 16,550 | 47,295 |
| Dean of Men..... | 15,950 | 15,890 | 31,840 |
| Dean of Women..... | 12,800 | 4,100 | 16,900 |
| Senate..... | 750 | 400 | 1,150 |
| Honor's Day..... | | 1,050 | 1,050 |
| Council of Administration..... | | 1,815 | 1,815 |
| Information..... | 2,500 | 2,100 | 4,600 |
| University Press..... | 6,460 | 18,500 | 24,960 |
| Photography..... | 4,000 | 500 | 4,500 |
| Military Band..... | 6,900 | 2,400 | 9,300 |
| High School Visitor..... | 12,600 | 3,750 | 16,350 |
| High School Conference..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Publicity..... | 7,300 | 3,650 | 10,950 |
| Radio Station..... | | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Alumni Records..... | 9,480 | 2,100 | 11,580 |
| <i>General Expense</i> | | | |
| Historical and Publishing..... | | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Student's Handbook..... | | 500 | 500 |
| Convocations..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Commencement..... | | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Visiting Professorships, Lectures, and other functions..... | | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Educational Conferences and Investigations..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Injuries to Employees..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| President's Reception and Entertainment Fund..... | | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| President's Incidental and Emergency Fund..... | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Membership in Organizations..... | | 710 | 710 |
| Patents on Discoveries and Inventions... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Intramural Debating..... | | 535 | 535 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$213,065 | \$135,200 | \$348,265 |

Salary Budget

This budget as printed is corrected to August 4, 1927.

Unless otherwise indicated all appointments begin September 1, 1927.

C. S. (Civil Service) appointments are for one year unless otherwise indicated.

Administrative and General**PRESIDENT'S OFFICE**

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. David Kinley, President (2 yrs. from March 10, 1927)..... | \$15,000 |
| 2. A. J. Janata, Private Secretary and Assistant to the President (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary (C. S.)..... | 4,000 |
| 4. A. R. Lee, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 5. Wilhelmina Fullerton, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,620 |
| 6. Helen V. Simpers, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| 7. Marie McDonald, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, President's Office.....</i> | <i>\$29,620</i> |

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary (1 yr.)..... | \$1,000 |
| (University Press, \$4,000; total salary, \$5,000) | |

BUSINESS OFFICE**General**

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller (1 yr.) Professor of Accountancy (Indef.) | \$7,500 |
| 2. G. A. Mills, Assistant to Comptroller (C. S.)..... | 3,200 |
| 3. Merle Rhoads, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 4. Josephine Schmalhausen, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |

Auditing and Accounting Division

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 5. C. H. Pratt, Auditor (C. S.)..... | 4,000 |
| 6. A. Lincicome, Chief Accountant (C. S.)..... | 2,700 ¹ |
| (Salary rate, ¹ \$3,200) | |
| 7. S. C. Smith, Assistant Auditor (C. S.)..... | 2,100 |
| 8. L. M. Dahlenburg, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1,680 |
| 9. W. F. Webb, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1,100 |
| (Residence Halls and Hospitals, \$400; total salary, \$1,500) | |
| 10. Florence Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 11. _____, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 12. M. M. Keller, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 13. _____, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 14. _____, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 15. _____, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 16. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 17. Mary Mallow, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

Bursar's Division

| | |
|---|-------|
| 18. H. B. Ingalls, Bursar (C. S.)..... | 4,500 |
| 19. R. L. Castle, Assistant Bursar (C. S.)..... | 2,600 |
| 20. H. A. Hazleton, Cashier (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 21. J. I. Johnson, Assistant Cashier (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 22. F. Mumma, Assistant Cashier (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 23. Alice Matheny, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| (Residence Halls and Hospitals, \$300; total salary, \$1,440) | |

¹Four-fifths time 9 mos.; full time 3 mos.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 24. Letha Houghton, Payroll Clerk (C. S.)..... | \$1,320 |
| 25. Thelma Montgomery, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 26. G. W. Michael, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 27. Ruth Clinite, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 28. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

Purchasing Division

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 29. H. M. Edwards, Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 5,000 |
| 30. J. E. Millizen, Assistant Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 3,500 |
| 31. W. M. Tullock, Traffic Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2,500 |
| 32. E. G. Smith, Inventory and Voucher Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 33. Zella Ulum, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |
| 34. Augusta Moore (Mrs.), Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 35. Ida Starbuck (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 36. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 37. J. M. Lindgren, Supervisor of General Chemical Storeroom (Applied Chemistry Testing Fund) (1 yr.)..... | (2,750) |
| (General Chemical Storeroom, \$750; total salary, \$3,500 ¹) | |
| 38. C. C. Crawford, Storekeeper (C. S.) (General Chemical Storeroom)..... | (1,800) |
| 39. W. L. Bennett, Stock Record Clerk (C. S.) (General Chemical Storeroom)..... | (1,800) |
| 40. W. K. Lumsden, Storekeeper (C. S.) (Office Supply Storeroom).... | (2,100) |
| 41. A. V. Cox, Assistant to Storekeeper (C. S.) (Office Supply Storeroom) | (1,200) |
| <i>Total, Business Office</i> | <i>\$70,260</i> |

STATISTICAL OFFICE

(Under the Comptroller)

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. A. E. Lee, Statistician (C. S.)..... | \$2,700 |
|---|---------|

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. G. P. Tuttle, Jr., Registrar (C. S.)..... | \$5,000 |
|--|---------|

Division of Admissions

| | |
|--|-------|
| 2. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C. S.)..... | 2,850 |
| (Accountancy Fund, \$600; Entrance Examinations, \$300; total salary, \$3,750) | |
| 3. M. Heggland, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 800 |
| (Entrance Examinations, \$1,000; total salary, \$1,800) | |
| 4. Harriet Hamm, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 5. Zella Hall, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 800 |
| (Accountancy Fund, \$1,000; total salary, \$1,800) | |

Division of Records

| | |
|---|-------|
| 6. L. A. Boice, Recorder (C. S.)..... | 3,000 |
| 7. Tabitha J. Broadhurst, Assistant Recorder (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 8. Priscilla Howe, Assistant Recorder (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 9. Mrs. Clyde L. Thompson, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 10. Rosene Hawthorne, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 11. Frances B. Custer, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 12. Alma A. Wilske, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

Division of Statistics

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 13. V. Willard Bailie, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 ² |
| 14. Margaret Smith, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

¹Also \$1,500 from Athletic Association.²With privilege of taking a 3-hour course in the University.

General Assistants

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 15. Alta Bagott, Filing Clerk (C. S.)..... | \$1,400 |
| 16. Mary E. Johnston, General Assistant (C. S.)..... | 780 |
| 17. June Wright, Head Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 675 |
| (Entrance Examinations, \$600; Accountancy Fund, \$325; total salary, \$1,600) | |
| 18. Arminta Ervin, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,060 |
| 19. Ida L. Wascher, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 20. Lucille Bennett, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| <i>Total, Registrar's Office</i> | \$30,625 |

DEAN OF MEN

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. T. A. Clark, Dean of Men (1 yr.) Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.)... (English Department, \$500; total salary, \$8,000) | \$7,500 |
| 2. F. H. Turner, Assistant Dean of Men (1 yr.)..... | 3,500 |
| 3. J. G. Thomas, Assistant Dean of Men for Freshmen and Foreign Students (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 4. R. A. Davis, Office Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 5. Hazel Yates, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Dean of Men</i> | \$15,950 |

DEAN OF WOMEN

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Maria Leonard, Dean of Women (12 mos.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 2. Cora K. Miller, Assistant to the Dean of Women (12 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 3. Ruth M. Caldwell, Assistant to the Dean of Women (12 mos.).... | 1,800 |
| 4. Frances E. Swanson, Secretary (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 1,400 |
| 5. Elsie M. Briney, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Dean of Women</i> | \$12,800 |

HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. A. Hollister, Professor of Education and High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. H. D. Trimble, Assistant High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | 3,600 |
| 3. F. C. Hood, Assistant High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 4. Ethel A. Doyle, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, High School Visitor</i> | \$12,600 |

UNIVERSITY PRESS

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Director of the University Press and Informa- tion Office..... (Board of Trustees, \$1,000; total salary, \$5,000) | \$4,000 |
| 2. C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of Print Shop (C. S.) (Print Shop) | (3,800) |
| 3. Juliette A. Fessenden (Mrs.), Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |
| 4. Lois A. DeBolt, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| <i>Total, University Press</i> | \$6,460 |

INFORMATION OFFICE

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Director (1 yr.) (Salary under University Press and Board of Trustees) | .... |
| 2. Anna L. Neuber, Assistant Director (C. S.)..... | \$2,500 |

PUBLICITY AND RADIO

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. J. F. Wright, Director of Publicity, Director of Radio Station, Asso- ciate in Journalism (1 yr.)..... | \$5,500 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 2. _____, Assistant (C. S.)..... | <i>Salary</i> \$1,800 |
| <i>Total, Publicity and Radio</i> | \$7,300 |

PHOTOGRAPHY

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. G. Eldredge, Instructor in Photography, Director of Photographic Laboratories (1 yr.)..... | \$4,000 |
|--|---------|

MILITARY BANDS

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. A. A. Harding, Director and Professor of Music (Indef.)..... | \$4,000 |
| (School of Music, \$1,750; total salary, \$5,750) | |
| 2. R. F. Dvorak, Assistant to Director (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| (School of Music, \$1,200; total salary, \$2,400) | |
| 3. Llewellyn B. Jones, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 4. Velma I. Roberts (Mrs.), Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |
| <i>Total, Military Bands</i> | \$6,900 |

UNIVERSITY SENATE**COMMITTEE ON STUDENTS' ENGLISH**

| | |
|--|-------|
| 1. J. O. Huff, Assistant to the Secretary (10 mos.)..... | \$750 |
| (College of L. A. & S., \$1,000; total salary, \$1,750) | |

ALUMNI RECORDS

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. C. J. Roseberry, Keeper of Alumni Records (C. S.)..... | \$3,000 |
| (Athletic Association, \$3,000; Alumni Association, \$1,000; total salary, \$7,000) | |
| 2. G. Goodwine, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2,400 |
| 3. Alice Fritschle, Stenographer and Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,620 |
| 4. Irene V. Hosler, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| (Alumni Association, \$120; total salary, \$1,380) | |
| 5. Christine F. Aden, Stencil Clerk and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Alumni Records</i> | \$9,480 |

LIBRARY*Salaries***Summary**

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Administration..... | \$11,660.00 |
| Order Department..... | 16,310.00 |
| Binding Department..... | 3,600.00 |
| Periodical Department..... | 3,980.00 |
| Catalog Department..... | 37,552.67 |
| Loan Department..... | 13,080.00 |
| Reference Department..... | 10,733.33 |
| Department Libraries..... | 20,100.00 |
| <i>Total Salaries</i> | (117,016.00) |
| <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | 20,581.00 |
| <i>Library Additions</i> | 80,000.00 |
| <i>Total, Library</i> | \$217,597.00 |

Administration

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the University Library and Library School (1 yr.) Professor of Library Science (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. _____, General Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 3. Marie W. Smiley (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 4. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 900 |
| 5. Edmund Wharmby, Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |
| <i>Total, Administration</i> | \$11,660 |

| Order Department | | Salary |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| 1. Willia K. Garver, Order Librarian (C. S.) | ..... | \$2,500 |
| 2. _____, Exchange Assistant, (C. S.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 3. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,600 |
| 4. W. O. Bachr, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,500 |
| 5. Dorothy Moyer, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |
| 6. Lucile Wilcox, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,350 |
| 7. Mary L. Bull, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 8. Jerome Wilcox, Assistant (C. S.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) | ..... | 660 |
| 9. _____, Assistant (C. S.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) | ..... | 660 |
| 10. Louise Wohlfarth, Bookkeeper-Clerk (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 11. Ethel May Kent, Stenographer (C. S.) | ..... | 1,260 |
| 12. Anita N. Gage, Typist (C. S.) | ..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Order Department</i> | | <i>\$16,310</i> |

| Binding Department | | |
|--|-------|----------------|
| 1. Josie B. Houchens, Lecturer in Library School and Binding Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | \$2,400 |
| 2. Louise Leslie Fant, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Binding Department</i> | | <i>\$3,600</i> |

| Periodical Department | | |
|---|-------|----------------|
| 1. Katherine Doyle, Library Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | \$1,800 |
| 2. _____, Clerk (C. S.) | ..... | 1,080 |
| 3. _____, Library Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,100 |
| <i>Total, Periodical Department</i> | | <i>\$3,980</i> |

| Catalog Department | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1. Adah Patton, Lecturer in Library School and Catalog Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | \$3,000 |
| 2. Amanda M. Flattery, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 3. Eleanor M. Robertson, Catalog Reviser (C. S.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 4. _____, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 5. Cleo Lichtenberger, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 6. Laura A. Peck, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 7. Katherine Wheeler, Cataloger (C. S.) ($\frac{3}{4}$ time) | ..... | 1,266 |
| 8. Esther Anell, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 9. Angeline McNeill, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 10. Meta M. Sexton, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 11. Christopher U. Faye, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,800 |
| 12. Mary A. Mann, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,600 |
| 13. Frances Ambuhl, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,500 |
| 14. Ruth C. Krueger, Cataloger (C. S.) ($\frac{3}{4}$ time) | ..... | 866.67 |
| 15. _____, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,500 |
| 16. Jeannette Vanderploeg, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,500 |
| 17. _____, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 18. _____, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 19. Edna M. Brown, Cataloger (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 20. D. P. O'Harra, Cataloger (C. S.) ($\frac{3}{4}$ time) | ..... | 1,000 |
| 21. Lellia F. Swearingen, Typist and Multigraph Operator (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 22. Elizabeth Beedle, Clerk (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 23. Eula Clanton, Typist (C. S.) | ..... | 1,080 |
| 24. Audrey M. Sexton, Clerk (C. S.) | ..... | 1,140 |
| <i>Total, Catalog Department</i> | | <i>\$37,552.67</i> |

| Loan Department | | Salary |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1. Emma R. Jutton, Lecturer in Library School and Loan Librarian (1 yr.) | ..... | \$2,500 |
| 2. Thelma Thornsburgh, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |
| 3. Cecelia McCarthy, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |
| 4. Louise G. Prichard, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 5. _____, Assistant (C. S.) (1 yr.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 6. Dorothy E. Wohnke, Assistant (C. S.) (from full time to $\frac{2}{3}$ time) | ..... | 800 |
| 7. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,000 |
| 8. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 9. _____, Assistant (C. S.) | ..... | 1,200 |
| 10. E. J. Marmion, Library Helper (C. S.) | ..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Loan Department</i> | | \$13,080 |
| Reference Department | | |
| 1. Margaret Hutchins, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | \$2,400 |
| 2. Alice S. Johnson, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | 2,400 |
| 3. Fanny Dunlap, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (12 mos.) | ..... | 2,400 |
| 4. Jessie P. Jenks, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Assistant (12 mos.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 5. Dorothy Black, Assistant (C. S.) (from $\frac{1}{2}$ time to $\frac{2}{3}$ time) | ..... | 933.33 |
| 6. Lucy A. Babcock, Assistant (C. S.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) | ..... | 700 |
| <i>Total, Reference Department</i> | | \$10,733.33 |
| Departmental Libraries | | |
| 1. _____, Library Assistant in Classics (C. S.) | ..... | \$1,300 |
| 2. Florence Harding, Library Assistant in Modern Languages (C. S.) | ..... | 1,600 |
| 3. Nelle M. Signor, Library Assistant in History and Political Science (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 4. Hazel Y. Shaw, Library Assistant in Economics and Sociology | ..... | 1,900 |
| 5. _____, Library Assistant in English (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 6. Ida Tod, Library Assistant in Philosophy, Psychology, and Education (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 7. Mary Burwash, Library Assistant in Agriculture (C. S.) | ..... | 2,000 |
| 8. C. E. Janvrin, Library Assistant in Natural History (C. S.) | ..... | 1,400 |
| (Paid by Natural History Survey, \$1,000; total salary, \$2,400) | | |
| 9. Marion Sparks, Library Assistant in Chemistry (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 10. _____, Library Assistant in Mathematics (C. S.) | ..... | 1,300 |
| 11. Hilda J. Alseth, Library Assistant in Engineering (C. S.) | ..... | 1,900 |
| 12. _____, Library Assistant in Architecture (C. S.) | ..... | 1,700 |
| <i>Total, Departmental Libraries</i> | | \$20,100 |

PHYSICAL PLANT**Summary**

(Subject to adjustment within the total)

| | | |
|------------------------|-------|----------|
| Salaries (part) | ..... | \$26,000 |
| Building Maintenance | ..... | 118,000 |
| Building Operation | ..... | 128,000 |
| Fire Station | ..... | 8,000 |
| Freight Handling | ..... | 3,500 |
| General Operation | ..... | 35,000 |
| Grounds | ..... | 39,000 |
| Heat, Light, and Power | ..... | 221,500 |
| Office Expense | ..... | 3,500 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Police and Watchmen..... | \$14,000 |
| Telephone Exchange..... | 14,500 |
| Tools and Equipment..... | 7,000 |
| Truck Operation and Maintenance..... | 8,500 |
| Water Station..... | 8,500 |
| Retiring Allowances..... | 4,481.82 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>\$639,481.82</u> |

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT¹

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. James M. White, Supervising Architect and Superintendent of Business Operations (1 yr.) Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.)..... | \$8,500 |
| 2. Charles Harris, Superintendent of Building Construction and Assistant Supervising Architect (C. S.)..... | 5,400 |
| 3. J. A. Morrow, Superintendent of Buildings (C. S.)..... | 4,500 |
| 4. C. L. Moore, Mechanical Engineer (C. S.)..... | 4,500 |
| 5. R. C. Maxwell, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 4,200 |
| 6. F. C. Lohmann, Superintendent of Building Construction (C. S.)..... | 4,200 |
| 7. S. B. Knowlton, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 3,600 |
| 8. Robert Kilmartin, Architectural Designer (C. S.)..... | 3,600 |
| 9. Harry I. Pearce, Architectural Designer (C. S.)..... | 3,600 |
| 10. C. E. Atkinson, Superintendent of Grounds (C. S.)..... | 3,300 |
| 11. T. J. Showers, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings (Maintenance) (C. S.)..... | 3,300 |
| 12. E. E. Anderson, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 3,000 |
| 13. T. O. Henderson, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings (Operation) (C. S.)..... | 3,000 |
| 14. John Doak, Architectural Draftsman (C. S.)..... | 2,800 |
| 15. Sadie L. Stubbs, Assistant to the Superintendent of Business Operations (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 16. Mary E. Brennan, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2,000 |
| 17. Hazel Tucker, Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 18. Dorothea Kern Williamson, Landscape Architectural Draftsman (C. S.)..... | 1,680 |
| 19. Nelle Barry, Secretary to the Supervising Architect (C. S.)..... | 1,680 |
| 20. _____, Graduate Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 21. Ruby Cantlon, Junior Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,440 |
| 22. _____, Junior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 900 |

¹All of the above salaries are chargeable to Physical Plant Operation budget, or to new buildings appropriations.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 16,660 | \$ 4,900 | \$ 21,560 |
| Art and Design..... | 14,000 | 1,125 | 15,125 |
| Astronomy..... | 5,900 | 1,000 | 6,900 |
| Bacteriology..... | 11,650 | 5,070 | 16,720 |
| Botany..... | 41,640 | 5,775 | 47,415 |
| Chemistry..... | 150,940 | 66,050 | 216,990 |
| Classics..... | 21,800 | 700 | 22,500 |
| English..... | 170,417 | 3,550 | 173,967 |
| Entomology..... | 18,750 | 3,485 | 22,235 |
| Geology..... | 47,170 | 3,700 | 50,870 |
| German..... | 29,450 | 300 | 29,750 |
| History..... | 61,110 | 400 | 61,510 |
| Mathematics..... | 99,160 | 800 | 99,960 |
| Philosophy..... | 18,100 | 150 | 18,250 |
| Physiology..... | 15,500 | 2,310 | 17,810 |
| Political Science..... | 31,500 | 250 | 31,750 |
| Psychology..... | 26,200 | 1,650 | 27,850 |
| Romance Languages..... | 75,750 | 500 | 76,250 |
| Sociology..... | 22,200 | 325 | 22,525 |
| Zoology..... | 68,390 | 9,000 | 77,390 |
| Classical Museum..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Museum of European Culture..... | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Natural History Museum..... | 4,000 | 2,000 | 6,000 |
| Oriental Museum..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$950,287 | \$118,040 | \$1,068,327 |

Administration

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. K. C. Babcock, Dean (Indef.)..... | \$8,500 ¹ |
| 2. W. Shumway, Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| (Zoology Department, \$1,200; Athletic Association, \$400; total salary, \$4,600) | |
| 3. Fern Crabtree, Assistant to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 1,800 |
| 4. Luella M. Simpson, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 ² |
| 5. _____, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 6. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Administration</i> | \$16,660 |

Art and Design

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. E. J. Lake, Assistant Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$3,600 |
| 2. Lorado Taft, Non-resident Professor of Art (Indef.)..... | |
| 3. C. E. Bradbury, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,200 |
| 4. E. E. Nearpass, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,300 |
| 5. C. V. Donovan, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,300 |
| 6. A. Marie Anderson, Instructor (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| (College of Education, \$1,400; total salary, \$2,000) | |
| 7. Mary I. Schell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| <i>Total, Art and Design</i> | \$14,000 |

¹Also to serve as Provost (1 yr.)²With privilege of taking 6 hours work.

Astronomy

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|----------------|
| 1. R. H. Baker, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$4,800 |
| 2. Sidney Walck, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 3. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Astronomy</i> | \$5,900 |

Bacteriology

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. F. W. Tanner, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$4,500 |
| 2. S. A. Koser, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. _____, Instructor (5 mos.; II Semester)..... | 1,000 |
| 4. G. I. Wallace, Assistant (5 mos.; I Semester)..... | 850 |
| 5. G. A. Lindsey, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 6. A. L. Moody, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| <i>Total, Bacteriology</i> | \$11,650 |

Botany

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. H. L. Shantz, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. W. Trelease, Professor (Retired)..... | 2,280 |
| 3. C. F. Hottes, Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,650 |
| (College of Agriculture, \$850; total salary, \$4,500) | |
| 4. F. L. Stevens, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,200 |
| 5. W. B. McDougall, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3,600 |
| 6. Stella M. Hague, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 7. G. H. Smith, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 8. A. R. Kienholz, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 9. _____, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,050 |
| 10. Mathilde Krenz, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 11. W. H. Michaels, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 12. W. D. Stewart, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 13. O. V. Morgan, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 14. J. T. Johnson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 15. H. Card, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 16. H. L. Barr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 17. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 18. C. J. Hansen, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 19. A. R. Gerhart, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 20. A. D. Moinat, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 21. G. M. Shear, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 22. F. W. G. VonOhlen, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 23. Carmaleta Long, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 24. Ethel B. Hansen, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 25. Gladys F. West, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 26. Marie D. Jones, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 27. Eleanor H. Dorsett, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 28. Florence Sanford, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 29. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 30. _____, Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 31. Sabra Hesser (Mrs.), Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 32. J. H. Earnest, Laboratory Helper and Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 33. W. M. Crouch, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Botany</i> | \$41,640 |

| Chemistry | | Salary |
|--|---------|---------|
| 1. Roger Adams, Professor of Organic Chemistry and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | | \$7,500 |
| 2. W. A. Noyes, Professor (Retired)..... | | 3,000 |
| 3. S. W. Parr, Professor (Retired)..... | | 1,500 |
| (College of Engineering, \$1,500; total salary, \$3,000) | | |
| 4. W. C. Rose, Professor of Physiological Chemistry (Indef.)..... | | 7,500 |
| 5. B. S. Hopkins, Professor of Inorganic Chemistry (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 6. A. M. Buswell, Professor of Sanitary Chemistry (Indef.)..... | | 2,200 |
| (Paid by State Water Survey, \$3,300; total salary, \$5,500) | | |
| 7. W. H. Rodebush, Professor of Physical Chemistry (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 8. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry (Indef.)..... | | 3,000 |
| (College of Engineering, \$3,000; total salary, \$6,000) | | |
| 9. G. L. Clark, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 4,800 |
| 10. C. S. Marvel, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 3,800 |
| 11. J. H. Reedy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,500 |
| 12. ———, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,500 |
| 13. T. E. Layng, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,600 |
| 14. H. C. Kremers, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | | 3,600 |
| 15. D. T. Englis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,000 |
| 16. N. W. Krase, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | | 3,500 |
| 17. R. L. Shriner, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | | 2,800 |
| 18. T. E. Phipps, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | | 2,800 |
| 19. L. F. Yntema, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,000 |
| 20. Rosalie Parr, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,500 |
| 21. G. F. Smith, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,600 |
| 22. ———, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,600 |
| 23. R. C. Fuson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 24. G. J. Cox, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 25. G. M. Karns, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 26. Virginia Bartow, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 27. F. C. Howard, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 28. A. J. King, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 29. Paul Anders, Assistant in Glass Blowing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | | 2,200 |
| 30. J. M. Lindgren, Technical Analyst and Supervisor of General Chemical Storeroom (1 yr.) (Applied Chemistry Testing Fund)..... | (2,750) | |
| (Business Office, \$750; total salary, \$3,500 ¹) | | |
| 31. D. MacQueen, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 32. G. R. Sherwood, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 33. W. M. Stanley, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 34. A. L. Elder, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 1,150 |
| 35. Letha Davies, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 800 |
| 36. J. White, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 37. C. C. Coons, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 38. E. W. Shand, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 39. H. L. Tschentke, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 40. W. H. Lycan, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 41. Beulah Westerman, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 42. G. R. Yohe, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 43. G. H. Coleman, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 44. J. A. Sellers, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 45. Ruth Ellis, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 46. H. C. Joyner, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |

¹Also \$1,500 from Athletic Association.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 47. J. R. Marshall, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | \$700 |
| 48. E. H. Johnson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 49. M. E. Friedrich, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 50. M. E. Cupery, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 51. H. W. Matzke, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 52. E. W. Bousquet, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 53. H. W. Woodrow, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 54. W. M. Moyer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 55. Pauline Robertson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 650 ¹ |
| 56. S. S. Rossander, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 57. Katherine Bolliger, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 58. H. A. Stearns, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 59. R. H. Winters, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 650 ¹ |
| 60. Hildegard Wilson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 650 ¹ |
| 61. E. Whittenberg, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 62. Margaret Kessler, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 63. F. H. Rathmann, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 700 |
| 64. R. W. Ball, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 65. R. S. Sweet, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 66. C. M. Greer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 67. E. Browning, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 68. S. G. Ford, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 69. R. H. Manley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 70. E. P. King, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 71. Bill Mackay, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 72. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 73. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 5 mos., II Semester) | 300 |
| 74. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 5 mos., II Semester) | 300 |
| 75. D. F. Babcock, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 350 |
| 76. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 77. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 78. E. G. Walters, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 350 |
| 79. C. W. Scull, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 350 |
| 80. L. J. Roll, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 81. W. A. Nichols, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 82. O. E. Kurt, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 83. C. P. Berg, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 350 |
| 84. S. L. Neave, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 85. Lee DePree, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 86. O. E. Gochler, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 87. C. E. Schilz, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 88. D. W. Davis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 89. E. T. Dunn, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) | 300 |
| 90. Edna V. Evans, Secretary (C. S.) | 1,600 |
| 91. Mary Blackwell, Clerk (C. S.) | 1,260 |
| 92. ———, Stenographer (C. S.) | 1,080 |
| 93. ———, Stenographer (C. S.) | 300 |
| (College of Engineering, \$300; Paid by Urbana Coking Co., \$600; total salary, \$1,200) | |
| 94. C. F. Miller, Clerk (C. S.) | 2,300 |
| 95. T. Peel, Storekeeper (C. S.) | 1,600 |
| 96. F. Mock, Storekeeper (C. S.) | 1,500 |
| 97. C. E. Dalton, Laboratory Helper (C. S.) | 1,320 |
| 98. F. E. Welton, Laboratory Helper (C. S.) | 1,380 |

¹To receive salary at the rate of \$600 for the first semester and at the rate of \$700 for the second semester.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 99. L. Kirby, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | \$840 |
| 100. M. T. Murrell, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 101. L. E. Tillotson, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 102. C. M. Scott, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 103. C. B. Dunn, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 104. C. E. Hollister, Technician (12 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 105. G. Fox, Mechanical Assistant (12 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| <i>Total, Chemistry</i> | \$150,940 |

Classics

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. W. A. Oldfather, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 ¹ |
| 2. H. J. Barton, Professor (Retired)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. H. V. Canter, Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.) | 5,000 |
| 4. B. E. Perry, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 5. F. A. Spencer, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | (3,000 ²) |
| 6. J. G. O'Neill, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 7. W. C. Herrick, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 8. K. F. Vickery, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 9. Audrey Diller, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 10. C. C. Hower, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| <i>Total, Classics</i> | \$21,800 |

English

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. Ernest Bernbaum, Professor (Indef.) Chairman of the Department (1 yr.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. D. K. Dodge, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,000 ³ |
| 3. T. A. Clark, Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.) and Dean of Men (1 yr.) (Dean of Men, \$7,500; total salary, \$8,000) | 500 |
| 4. G. T. Flom, Professor of Scandinavian Languages and English Philology (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 5. H. G. Paul, Professor of the Teaching of English (Indef.)..... (College of Education, \$2,500; total salary, \$5,000) | 2,500 |
| 6. Jacob Zeitlin, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 7. E. C. Baldwin, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,500 |
| 8. H. S. V. Jones, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,800 |
| 9. H. N. Hillebrand, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,000 ⁴ |
| 10. T. W. Baldwin, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,800 |
| 11. B. L. Jefferson, Associate Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 12. J. J. Parry, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,250 |
| 13. Clarissa Rinaker, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 14. M. W. Bundy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 15. R. B. Weirick, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |
| 16. Alta G. Saunders, Assistant Professor of Business English (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (College of Commerce)..... | (3,200) |
| 17. P. N. Landis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 18. C. L. Finney, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 19. Harris F. Fletcher, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 20. W. P. Sandford, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 21. W. H. Yeager, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 22. Martha J. Kyle, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 23. Caroline Tupper, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,250 |

¹On leave 1927-28 on half salary.²Charged to the Oldfather position; not included in total.³On leave, half salary.⁴On leave 1927-28 without salary I Semester; half salary II Semester.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|----------------------|
| 24. J. H. Caskey, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$2,500 ¹ |
| 25. J. E. Ernst, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,250 |
| 26. Ruth Kelso, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 27. Helen M. Rand, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |
| 28. E. Leah Fullenwider, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |
| 29. C. R. Anderson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 30. —————, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 31. Minnette Barber, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 32. Anna D. Ringland (Mrs.), Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 33. Cornelia P. Kelley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 567 |
| 34. Severina E. Nelson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 35. Marian P. McAnnally, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 36. Margaret French, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 37. Melissa Stidham, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 38. Esther H. Rapp (Mrs.), Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 39. Ethel A. Larm, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 40. Anna J. Van Gundy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 41. Serena G. Hall, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 42. Leah R. Rudman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 43. J. O. Huff, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| (Committee on Students' English, \$750; total salary, \$1,750) | |
| 44. Quincy G. Burris, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 45. Sidney E. Glenn, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 46. H. Gronert, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 47. E. B. Hills, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 48. J. W. Swanson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| (Paid by Theatre Guild, \$700; total salary, \$2,100) | |
| 49. L. W. McKelvey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 50. J. Y. Wagy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 51. Sharley K. Pike, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 52. J. T. Taylor, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 53. L. F. Triggs, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 54. Ida J. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 55. V. L. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 56. Catherine B. Beatley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 57. M. S. Goldman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 58. L. R. Lowe, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 59. Josephine E. Miller, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 60. Gertrude E. Noyes, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 61. Jessie Phillips, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 62. Gertrude M. Weaver, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 63. Mary E. Whiteford, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 64. A. J. Stewart, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 65. Paul Titus, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 66. C. I. Haga, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 67. R. E. Haswell, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 68. Pearl Spencer (Mrs.), Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 69. Margaret Belsley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 70. Delia Bell, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 71. E. C. Coleman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 72. F. Lemke, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 73. R. Becker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 74. Lunette Boardman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 75. Frances Griswold, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |

¹\$2000 charged to D. K. Dodge position; not included in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 76. Ellen M. Johnson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | \$1,500 |
| 77. Catherine Tomlin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | (1,500 ²) |
| 78. Ardys Dean, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 79. R. A. Lattimore, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 80. E. V. Sandin, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 81. J. E. Baker, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 82. Nigel P. Hill, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 83. Albert E. Germer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 84. K. J. Tarpley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 85. Margaret Bloom, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 86. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 400 |
| 87. Miriam Manchester, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 88. Laurette A. Allen, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, English</i> | \$170,417 |

Entomology

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. C. L. Metcalf, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. W. P. Hayes, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,800 |
| 3. W. V. Balduf, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,250 |
| 4. V. G. Milum, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 5. R. D. Glasgow, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,400 |
| 6. G. T. Bottzer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 7. C. O. Mohr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 8. _____, Clerk and Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Entomology</i> | \$18,750 |

Geology

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. T. T. Quirke, Professor (Indef.) Chairman of the Department (1 yr.)..... | \$4,500 |
| 2. W. S. Bayley, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. T. E. Savage, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 4. C. W. Rolfe, Professor <i>Emeritus</i> | 1,900 |
| 5. W. O. Blanchard, Associate Professor of Geography (Indef.)..... | 3,750 |
| 6. A. C. Bevan, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 7. J. B. Appleton, Assistant Professor of Geography (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 8. F. P. Shepard, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,700 |
| 9. W. V. Howard, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,700 |
| 10. H. R. Wanless, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 11. Bessie L. Ashton, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 12. A. H. Sutton, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 13. H. B. Willman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 14. Edith M. Poggi, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 15. L. A. Holmes, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 16. C. B. Claypool, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 17. J. R. Griffin, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 18. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 19. Ruth Linder, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 20. H. Gray, Laboratory Helper (C. S.) (10 mos.)..... | 1,100 |
| 21. _____, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| <i>Total, Geology</i> | \$47,170 |

²Charged to Hillebrand position; not included in total.

| German | | Salary |
|---|--|---------------|
| 1. A. W. Aron, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | | \$5,500 |
| 2. J. Goebel, Professor (Retired)..... | | 2,000 |
| 3. N. C. Brooks, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,250 |
| 4. C. A. Williams, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,500 |
| 5. A. H. Koller, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,200 |
| 6. J. T. Geissendoerfer, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,600 |
| 7. Daisy Blaisdell, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,500 |
| 8. Felix Wittmer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 9. P. K. Cressman, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 1,100 |
| 10. _____, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 1,100 |
| 11. Flora H. Tesh (Mrs.), Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 12. J. W. Kurtz, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 600 |
| 13. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 600 |
| <i>Total, German</i> | | \$29,450 |

| History | | |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1. L. M. Larson, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | | \$6,500 |
| 2. A. H. Lybyer, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 3. W. S. Robertson, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 4. A. T. Olmstead, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 5. T. C. Pease, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 2,750 |
| (Paid by State Historical Library, \$2,000; total salary, \$4,750) | | |
| 6. P. V. B. Jones, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,000 |
| 7. J. G. Randall, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,000 |
| 8. F. C. Dietz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 3,800 ^a |
| 9. A. O. Craven, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 3,800 |
| 10. J. W. Swain, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,000 |
| 11. Louise B. Dunbar, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,400 |
| 12. A. L. Sachar, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,400 |
| 13. F. S. Ronalds, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 14. R. C. Werner, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,100 |
| 15. Ameda R. King, Assistant and Clerk (10 mos.)..... | | 1,600 ^a |
| 16. R. D. Meade, Assistant (10 mos; $\frac{1}{2}$ time)..... | | 600 |
| 17. G. H. Seymour, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 18. C. Orr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 19. Vivian K. McLarty, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 20. M. Shipley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 600 |
| 21. W. A. Harbison, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 22. G. B. Hawkins, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| 23. C. B. Judah, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 600 |
| 24. E. H. Pieper, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 600 |
| 25. Onalie Heldridge, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | (600 ^a) |
| 26. L. L. Sage, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | (600 ^a) |
| 27. P. K. Butterfield, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | (300 ^a) |
| 28. Helen Cleary, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | (300 ^a) |
| 29. J. D. Crawford, Retiring Allowance..... | | 360 |
| <i>Total, History</i> | | \$61,110 |

| Mathematics | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1. E. J. Townsend, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | | \$6,000 |
| 2. G. A. Miller, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 6,000 |

^aOn leave, 1927-28, on half salary.^b\$600 as clerk, balance as assistant.^cCharged to Dietz position; not included in the total.

| | Salary |
|--|----------|
| 3. J. B. Shaw, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$4,750 |
| 4. R. D. Carmichael, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7,000 |
| 5. A. Emch, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,250 |
| 6. A. R. Crathorne, Associate Professor of Mathematical Statistics (Indef.)..... | 3,800 |
| 7. E. B. Lytle, Assistant Professor of the Teaching of Mathematics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... (College of Education, \$2,300; total salary, \$3,500) | 1,200 |
| 8. Olive C. Hazlett, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 3,300 |
| 9. H. Levy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 10. H. R. Brahana, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 11. C. F. Green, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 12. L. L. Steimley, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,400 |
| 13. H. A. Bender, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,400 |
| 14. Mary G. Haseman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 15. Beulah Armstrong, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 16. C. H. Smiley, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 17. V. A. Hoersch, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 18. H. W. Bailey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 19. M. G. Carman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 20. T. L. Bennett, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 21. H. L. Black, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 22. P. W. Ketchum, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 23. F. E. Johnston, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 24. C. Hopkins, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 25. F. C. Ogg, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 26. D. G. Bourgin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 27. C. G. Soward, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 28. J. C. Bennett, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 29. C. O. Oakley, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 30. J. D. Grant, Assistant; ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 31. W. G. Warnock, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 32. H. A. Dennis, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 33. W. L. Moore, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 34. V. H. Trowbridge, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 35. G. L. Edgett, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 36. G. W. Starcher, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 37. Lucretia M. Switzer, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 38. H. Beveridge, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 39. J. R. Purdy, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 40. Frances Harshbarger, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 41. O. K. Bower, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 42. F. C. German, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 43. R. E. Norris, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 44. E. Amelotti, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 45. G. E. Moore, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 46. H. H. Ferns, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 47. Mary P. Walls, Clerk and Stenographer (10 mos.) (C. S.)..... | 1,100 |
| <i>Total, Mathematics</i> | \$99,160 |

Philosophy

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. M. T. McClure, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$5,500 |
| 2. A. H. Daniels, Professor (Indef.) (Salary under Graduate School) .. | .... |
| 3. S. P. Lamprecht, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 4. A. C. Benjamin, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,400 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 5. J. A. Nicholson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | \$2,300 |
| 6. D. W. Gotshalk, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 7. —————, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |

Total, Philosophy..... \$18,100

Physiology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. W. E. Burge, Associate Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$4,000 |
| 2. L. T. Brown, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 3. G. C. Wickwire, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 4. L. D. Seager, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 5. A. M. Estes, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 6. Lois C. Wyatt, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 7. Emily Williams, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 8. R. L. Davis, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1,400 |

Total, Physiology..... \$15,500

Political Science

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. J. W. Garner, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$7,500 |
| 2. J. A. Fairlie, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 3. J. M. Mathews, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 ¹ |
| 4. C. A. Berdahl, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,200 |
| 5. W. Casey, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,750 |
| 6. L. D. Egbert, Associate (1 yr.)..... | (2,600 ²) |
| 7. C. S. Hyneman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 8. I. M. Stone, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 9. W. C. Murphy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 10. R. H. Stimson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 11. C. W. Fornoff, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |

Total, Political Science..... \$31,500

Psychology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. M. Bentley, Professor (Indef.) and Head of Department (1 yr.).... | \$5,500 |
| 2. P. T. Young, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. E. A. Culler, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 4. G. D. Higginson, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |
| 5. Alice H. Sullivan, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 6. Elsie Murray, Associate (5 mos.; 1 Sem.)..... | 1,200 |
| 7. Elizabeth Möller, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 8. W. Zuschke, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 9. J. G. Jenkins, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 10. C. W. Fox, Assistant (5 mos.; 1 Sem.)..... | 700 |
| 11. A. Freiberg, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 12. Lois Steffy, Laboratory Assistant and Demonstrator (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 13. —————, Clerk (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |

Total, Psychology..... \$26,200

Romance Languages

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. D. H. Carnahan, Professor (Indef.) Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. T. E. Oliver, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. J. D. Fitz-Gerald, Professor of Romance Philology (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |

¹On leave 1927-28 on half salary.

²Charged to Mathews position; not included in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 4. Louis Cons, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 5. J. Van Horne, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 6. A. Hamilton, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 ¹ |
| 7. T. R. Palfrey, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,600 |
| 8. Madeline Ashton, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 9. _____, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 10. H. Saenz, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 11. M. Petty, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 12. P. Jacob, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 13. Rachel Breathwit, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 14. Lorraine Pierson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 15. Mary A. Jeffries, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 16. Carmen Espinosa, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 17. J. Alexander, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 18. Césarine Breuillaud, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 19. Violet Gardner, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 20. J. A. Ramsey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 21. Catherine Dunlop, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 22. Lucy M. Puehler, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 23. Elena Marchant, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 24. J. Utley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 25. Margaret Kidder, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 26. E. I. Stahly, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 27. G. B. Miner, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 28. Emilie Madonne, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 29. J. C. Alciatore, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 30. Marina Briones, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 31. W. H. Coleman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | (1,500 ²) |
| 32. Mabel Staudinger, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 33. Harriett Kerr, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 34. Lucia DeTurk, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 35. P. C. Snodgrass, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 36. Margie Burks, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 37. Edith L. Welch, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 38. Suzanne E. Kissler, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 39. _____, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 450 |
| 40. J. B. Tharp, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 450 |
| 41. Elizabeth Batchelder, Assistant and Secretary (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 ³ |

Total, Romance Languages..... \$75,750

Sociology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. E. C. Hayes, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$5,500 |
| 2. _____, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. T. F. Abel, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,300 |
| 4. E. T. Hiller, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 5. E. H. Moore, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 6. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 7. C. F. Marden, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |

Total, Sociology..... \$22,200

Zoology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. H. B. Ward, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. F. Smith, Professor (Retired)..... | 2,250 |

¹On leave 1927-28 on half salary.

²Charged to Hamilton position; not included in total.

³\$500 as clerk; balance as assistant.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 3. C. Zeleny, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 4. V. E. Shelford, Professor (Indef.) ($\frac{3}{4}$ time)..... | 3,600 |
| (Paid by Natural History Survey, \$1,000; total salary, \$4,600) | |
| 5. H. J. Van Cleave, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,200 |
| 6. W. Shumway, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 1,200 |
| (L. A. & S. Administration, \$3,000; Athletic Association, \$400; total salary, \$4,600) | |
| 7. L. A. Adams, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,600 |
| 8. R. R. Kudo, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 2,800 |
| 9. L. J. Thomas, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 10. A. R. Cahn, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,250 |
| 11. L. F. Edwards, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 12. H. W. Hann, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 13. F. B. Adamstone, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 14. E. Hartman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 15. H. E. Essex, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 16. J. H. Herring, Jr., Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 17. W. F. Hoheisel, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 18. S. Eddy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 19. A. L. Hjortland, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 20. P. Simer, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 21. J. F. Muller, Research Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 12 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 22. W. M. Luce, Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 12 mos. from July 1, 1927)..... | 960 |
| 23. O. Ballard, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 24. E. C. Driver, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 25. E. G. Reuter, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 26. J. H. Swanson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 27. E. E. Wehr, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 28. H. J. Bennett, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 29. J. M. Sanders, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 30. F. W. Jobes, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 31. R. G. Stone, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 32. Olive Wagner, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 33. A. S. Hyde, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 34. W. M. Gersbacher, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 35. W. Emily Stephan, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 36. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 37. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 38. Katharine H. Paul, Scientific Artist (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 39. O. C. McMillan, Technician and Storekeeper (12 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 40. _____, Stenographer, (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Zoology</i> | \$68,390 |

Museum of Natural History

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. F. C. Baker, Curator (1 yr.)..... | \$4,000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

(See page 417)

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Summary

| | Salaries | Expense and Equipment | Total |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Administration..... | \$ 14,160 | \$ 6,900 | \$ 21,060 |
| Business Organization and Operation..... | 83,720 | | 83,720 |
| Economics..... | 83,530 | | 83,530 |
| Transportation..... | 15,800 | | 15,800 |
| Bureau of Business Research..... | 12,220 | 4,200 | 16,420 |
| Community Adviser..... | 2,550 | | 2,550 |

Total.....\$211,980 \$ 11,100 \$223,080

Administration

Salary

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. C. M. Thompson, Dean and Director of Business Research (1 yr.) Professor of Economics (Indef.)..... | \$8,500 |
| 2. E. J. Filbey, Assistant Dean (1 yr.) Professor of Accounting (Indef.) (B. O. & O. Department)..... | (6,000) |
| 3. L. E. Kline, Executive Secretary (½ time; 12 mos.)..... (Economics Department, \$1,200; total salary, \$2,400) | 1,200 |
| 4. Iva H. Soukup (Mrs.), Assistant to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt) | 2,000 |
| 5. Freda F. Walker, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 6. Jessie Lohmiller, Stenographer and Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |

Total, Administration.....\$14,160

Business Organization and Operation

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. H. T. Scovill, Professor of Accountancy and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$7,000 |
| 2. L. Morey, Professor of Accountancy (Indef.)..... (Salary under Business Office) | .... |
| 3. E. J. Filbey, Professor of Accountancy (Indef.) Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | 6,000 |
| 4. F. A. Russell, Professor of Business Organization and Operation (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. P. D. Converse, Associate Professor of Business Organization and Operation (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4,250 |
| 6. A. C. Littleton, Associate Professor of Accountancy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... (Bureau of Business Research, \$2,500; total salary, \$4,750) | 2,250 |
| 7. C. F. Schlatter, Associate Professor of Accountancy (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4,000 |
| 8. A. G. Anderson, Associate Professor of Business Organization & Operation (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4,000 |
| 9. E. R. Dillavou, Assistant Professor of Business Law (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... (Transportation Department, \$500; total salary, \$3,500) | 3,000 |
| 10. H. H. Baily, Assistant Professor of Accountancy (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3,000 ¹ |
| 11. C. H. Fernald, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,600 |
| 12. Alta Gwinn Saunders (Mrs.), Assistant Professor of Business English (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,200 |
| 13. C. G. Howard, Assistant Professor of Business Law (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 14. L. P. Simpson, Associate in Business Law (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,600 |

¹On leave 1927-28, one-half salary.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 15. J. L. LeMaster, Instructor in Business Law (10 mos.)..... | \$2,300 |
| 16. M. A. Behrens, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.) | 1,000 |
| (Bureau of Business Research, \$1,000; total salary, (See item 27) \$2,000) | |
| 17. O. W. Cagann, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 18. L. O. Foster, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 19. G. G. Fullerton, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 20. W. E. Karrenbrock, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 21. C. E. Allen, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 22. R. M. Barnes, Instructor in Business Organization & Operation (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 23. J. W. Hansen, Instructor in Business Law (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 24. ———, Instructor in Business Organization and Opera- tion (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 25. J. W. C. Harper, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 ¹ |
| 26. R. P. Hackett, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 27. ———, Assistant in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 28. H. L. Newcomer, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 29. I. B. Phillips, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 30. D. M. Beights, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 31. P. M. Green, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 32. H. C. Weller, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 33. H. E. Crawford, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.).... | 600 |
| 34. M. W. Alford, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 35. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| <i>Total, Business Organization and Operation.....</i> | <i>\$83,720</i> |

Economics

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. E. L. Bogart, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. M. H. Robinson, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. C. M. Thompson, Professor (Indef.) Dean, and Director of Bus- iness Research (1 yr.) (Salary under Administration)..... | ..... |
| 4. S. Litman, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. N. A. Weston, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 6. M. H. Hunter, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,750 |
| 7. C. L. Stewart, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 2,500 |
| (Agriculture, \$2,500; total salary, \$5,000) | |
| 8. F. E. Wolfe, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 9. Ivan Wright, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 10. L. J. Norton, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| (Agriculture, \$1,600; total salary, \$3,200) | |
| 11. P. H. Brown, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 3,500 |
| 12. E. Berman, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3,000 |
| 13. R. W. Valentine, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926).. | 3,000 ² |
| 14. ———, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| (Agriculture, \$1,500; total salary, \$3,000) | |
| 15. H. M. Fletcher, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 2,750 |
| 16. H. M. Gray, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1,750 |
| (Transportation, \$1,000; total salary, \$2,750) | |
| 17. M. J. Wasserman, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 ² |
| 18. D. H. Hoover, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,250 |

¹\$1500 from Bailly position; not included in total.

²On leave 1927-28 without salary.

| | Salary |
|---|-----------------------|
| 19. F. G. Dickinson, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$2,500 |
| 20. L. E. Kline, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 ¹ |
| (Administration, \$1,200; total salary, \$2,400) | |
| 21. C. L. Prather, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 22. W. L. Bishop, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 23. B. F. Catherwood, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 24. F. W. Tuttle, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 25. C. W. Burgess, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | (2,250 ²) |
| 26. W. S. Adams, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 27. H. G. Hendricks, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 28. L. A. Helms, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 29. S. J. Navin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 30. J. G. Evans, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 31. C. C. Carpenter, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 32. K. M. Scott, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 33. K. D. Luney, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 34. P. E. Alyea, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 35. J. F. Hofer, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | (700 ³) |
| 36. G. W. Sanford, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | (600 ³) |
| 37. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

Total, Economics..... \$83,530

Transportation

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. _____, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)... | \$6,500 |
| 2. E. R. Dillavou, Assistant Professor of Business Law (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 500 ⁴ |
| (B. O. & O., \$3,000; total salary, \$3,500) | |
| 3. D. P. Locklin, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,750 ⁴ |
| 4. Otto Gressens, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 500 ⁴ |
| (Bureau of Business Research, \$2,700; total salary, \$3,250) | |
| 5. H. M. Gray, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1,000 ⁴ |
| (Economics, \$1,750; total salary, \$2,750) | |
| 6. F. A. Orland, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,750 ⁴ |
| 7. A. W. Fox, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |

Total, Transportation..... \$15,800

Bureau of Business Research

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. C. M. Thompson, Director (1 yr.) (Salary under Administration) | |
| 2. A. C. Littleton, Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | \$2,500 |
| (B. O. & O., \$2,250; total salary, \$4,750) | |
| 3. Otto Gressens, Research Assistant Professor and Statistician in Public Utilities (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,750 |
| (Transportation, \$500; total salary, \$3,250) | |
| 4. _____, Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 5. J. R. Ramser, Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 6. M. A. Behrens, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| (B. O. & O., \$1,000; total salary, \$2,000) | |
| 7. _____, Research Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 8. A. H. Winakor, Research Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 9. Esther Emley, Machine Operator (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |

Total, Bureau of Business Research..... \$12,220

¹Paid from Valentine position; not included in total.

²Paid from Wasserman position; not included in total.

³Paid from McKinley Endowment Fund.

⁴\$2500 paid from McKinley Endowment Fund.

| Community Adviser | | Salary |
|--|---|----------------|
| 1. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926) | (Agriculture, \$2,250; total salary, \$4,500) | \$2,250 |
| 2. _____, Stenographer ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; C. S.) | | 300 |
| <i>Total, Community Adviser</i> | | <i>\$2,550</i> |

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Summary

| | Salaries | Expense and Equipment | Total |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Administration | \$ 11,020 | \$3,000 | \$ 14,020 |
| Athletic Coaching | 29,150 | 1,200 | 30,350 |
| Education | 36,500 | 900 | 37,400 |
| Supervision and High School Instruction | 38,100 | 2,350 | 40,450 |
| Bureau of Educational Research | 14,520 | 7,600 | 22,120 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | <i>(129,290)</i> | <i>(15,050)</i> | <i>(144,340)</i> |
| <i>Smith-Hughes</i> | | | |
| Agricultural Education | 11,100 | 1,650 | 12,750 |
| Home Economics Education | 7,600 | 400 | 8,000 |
| Industrial Education | 11,750 | 3,175 | 14,925 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | <i>(30,450)</i> | <i>(5,225)</i> | <i>(35,675)</i> |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>\$159,740</i> | <i>\$ 20,275</i> | <i>\$ 180,015</i> |

| Administration | | Salary |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 1. C. E. Chadsey, Professor of Education (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.) | | \$8,500 |
| 2. L. W. Williams, Instructor and Secretary of Appointments Committee (1 yr.) | | 1,000 |
| (Supervision and High School Instruction, \$2,200; total salary, \$3,200) | | |
| 3. Gertrude I. Linde, Secretary to Dean (1 yr.; exempt) | | 1,100 |
| (Industrial Education, \$500; Summer Session, \$200; total salary, \$1,800) | | |
| 4. Lillian Hart, Assistant Secretary of Appointments Committee (C. S.) | | 420 |
| (Supervision and High School Instruction, \$1,200; total salary, \$1,620) | | |
| <i>Total, Administration</i> | | <i>\$11,020</i> |

Athletic Coaching

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. G. A. Huff, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.) Director of Physical Welfare (1 yr.) (Salary under Physical Education for Men) | ..... |
| 2. R. C. Zuppke, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.) | \$1,500 ¹ |
| 3. S. C. Staley, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.) | 2,200 ¹ |
| 4. G. T. Stafford, Assistant Professor of Orthopedics and Physical Diagnosis (1 yr.) | 1,900 ¹ |
| 5. M. M. Olander, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.) | 1,000 ¹ |
| 6. H. L. Gill, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.) | 500 ¹ |
| 7. J. C. Ruby, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.) | 1,400 ¹ |

¹See distribution for total salary (page 388).

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|----------------------|
| 8. E. J. Manley, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | \$1,000 ¹ |
| 9. A. F. Smith, Associate in Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 ¹ |
| 10. A. R. von Lehsten, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)... | 1,100 ¹ |
| 11. P. J. Stewart, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 ¹ |
| 12. R. C. Heidloff, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 600 ¹ |
| 13. A. F. Brainard, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,050 ¹ |
| 14. H. D. Price, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 15. C. M. Voyles, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 16. M. H. Sogolow, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 ¹ |
| 17. C. C. Lipe, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 ¹ |
| 18. D. M. Bullock, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 400 ¹ |
| 19. F. P. Johnson, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 20. F. E. Rokusek, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 ¹ |
| 21. H. E. Kenney, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 22. R. J. Drake, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (Part time; 10 mos.)... | 500 |
| 23. W. S. Wilson, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 500 ¹ |
| 24. J. J. Jordan, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,000 ¹ |
| 25. R. W. Winters, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 800 ¹ |
| 26. —————, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| <i>Total, Athletic Coaching</i> | \$29,150 |

Education

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. A. Hollister, Professor of Education (1 yr.) High School Visitor (1 yr.) (Salary under office of High School Visitor)..... | ..... |
| 2. E. H. Cameron, Professor (Indef.) | \$6,500 |
| 3. W. S. Monroe, Professor (Indef.) | 500 |
| (Bureau of Educational Research, \$5,000; total salary, \$5,500) | |
| 4. J. A. Clement, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. R. F. Seybolt, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 6. C. W. Odell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| (Bureau of Educ. Research, \$1,000; total salary, \$3,500) | |
| 7. O. F. Weber, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,700 |
| 8. E. W. Dolch, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 9. D. C. Troth, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,300 |
| 10. Nell C. B. Johnston (Mrs.), Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 11. E. F. Potthoff, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 12. G. W. Reagan, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 13. R. H. Ojemann, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 14. J. A. Blough, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| <i>Total, Education</i> | \$36,500 |

¹See distribution for total salary (page 388).

| Supervision and High School Instruction | | Salary |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1. L. W. Williams, Principal and Instructor (12 mos.)..... | (Education Administration, \$1,000; total salary, \$3,200) | \$2,200 |
| 2. H. G. Paul, Professor of the Teaching of English (Indef.)..... | (College of L. A. & S., \$2,500; total salary, \$5,000) | 2,500 |
| 3. E. B. Lytle, Assistant Professor of the Teaching of Mathematics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | (College of L. A. & S., \$1,200; total salary, \$3,500) | 2,300 |
| 4. _____, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,350 |
| 5. H. H. Braucher, Associate (12 mos.)..... | (Industrial Education, \$1,500; total salary, \$2,700) | 1,200 |
| 6. E. J. Schultz, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | (School of Music, \$1,100; total salary, \$2,750) | 1,650 |
| 7. W. R. Kukets, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 8. A. Marie Anderson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | (College of L. A. & S., \$600; total salary, \$2,000) | 1,400 |
| 9. Liesette McHarry, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 10. Genevieve Duguid, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 11. W. E. Harnish, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 12. Anna Thomsen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 13. Helen Taylor, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 14. Ruth E. Wilkin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 15. D. R. Alter, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 16. J. M. Harvey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 17. Ethel R. Chase (Mrs.), Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 18. Lena A. Foley, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 19. Hazel B. Lowry, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 20. Floy C. Carroll, Librarian (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 21. Annetta Dennis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 900 |
| 22. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 400 |
| 23. Lillian Hart, Secretary (C. S.)..... | (Education Administration, \$420; total salary, \$1,620) | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Supervision and High School Instruction.....</i> | | <i>\$38,100</i> |
| Bureau of Educational Research | | |
| 1. W. S. Monroe, Professor of Education (Indef.) Director (1 yr.).... | (Education Department, \$500; total salary, \$5,500) | \$ 5,000 |
| 2. C. W. Odell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | (Education, \$2,500; total salary, \$3,500) | 1,000 |
| 3. M. E. Herriott, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 4. M. D. Engelhardt, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1,400 |
| 5. Mabel R. Hull, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1,400 |
| 6. Helen M. Putnam, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 7. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 960 |
| 8. R. Katherine Strabel, Clerk and Typist (C. S.)..... | | 960 |
| <i>Total, Bureau of Educational Research.....</i> | | <i>\$14,520</i> |
| Agricultural Education | | |
| 1. A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | \$ 4,000 ¹ |
| 2. Carl Colvin, Acting Associate Professor (5 mos. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | (2,000 ²) |
| 3. B. C. Lawson, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 4. L. L. Scranton, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 5. H. J. Rucker, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| <i>Total, Agricultural Education.....</i> | | <i>\$11,100</i> |

¹On leave of absence without pay, 1927-28.²Paid from Nolan salary; not included in total.

| Home Economics Education | | Salary |
|--|--|----------------|
| 1. Anna Belle Robinson, Associate (12 mos.)..... | | \$2,700 |
| 2. A. Elizabeth Todd, Associate (12 mos.)..... | | 2,600 |
| 3. Florence M. King, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| <i>Total, Home Economics Education.....</i> | | <i>\$7,600</i> |

| Industrial Education | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 1. A. B. Mays, Professor (Indef.)..... | | \$4,500 |
| 2. A. F. Dodge, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,750 |
| 3. H. H. Braucher, Associate (12 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| (Supervision and High School Instruction, \$1,200; total salary, \$2,700) | | |
| 4. Gertrude I. Linde, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... | | 500 |
| (Education Administration, \$1,100; Summer Session, \$200; total salary, \$1,800) | | |
| 5. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Industrial Education.....</i> | | <i>\$11,750</i> |

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 17,920.00 | \$ 5,900.00 | \$ 23,820.00 |
| Architecture..... | 62,560.00 | 5,000.00 | 67,560.00 |
| Ceramic Engineering..... | 23,500.00 | 5,900.00 | 29,400.00 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 52,720.00 | 4,070.00 | 56,790.00 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 44,660.00 | 6,700.00 | 51,360.00 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 34,100.00 | 2,130.00 | 36,230.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 108,040.00 | 15,300.00 | 123,340.00 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 15,480.00 | 2,100.00 | 17,580.00 |
| Physics..... | 60,905.60 | 7,900.00 | 68,805.60 |
| Railway Engineering..... | 19,220.00 | 2,750.00 | 21,970.00 |
| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.. | 48,800.00 | 5,300.00 | 54,100.00 |
| <i>Total, College.....</i> | <i>(447,905.60)</i> | <i>(63,050.00)</i> | <i>(550,955.60)</i> |
| Engineering Experiment Station.... | 63,580.00 | 24,380.00 | 87,960.00 |
| Coal Mines Investigation..... | 3,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Industrial Chemistry..... | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$554,485.60</i> | <i>\$90,930.00</i> | <i>\$645,415.60</i> |

| Administration | | Salary |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. M. S. Ketchum, Dean of the College of Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (Indef.)..... | | \$8,500 |
| 2. H. H. Jordan, Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering (1 yr.)..... | | 1,000 |
| (General Engineering Drawing, \$4,500; total salary, \$5,500) | | |
| 3. Marie Huber, Secretary to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt)..... | | 2,000 |
| 4. Harriet L. Postlewait, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 5. Carolyn N. Agee, Chief Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,440 |
| 6. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,140 |
| 7. Mary E. Damm, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 8. Lucille Miller, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,140 |
| <i>Total Administration.....</i> | | <i>\$17,920</i> |

| Architecture | | Salary |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. L. H. Provine, Professor of Architectural Engineering and Head of Department of Architecture (Indef.)..... | | \$6,000 |
| 2. J. M. White, Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.) Supervising Architect and Superintendent of Business Operations (1 yr.) (Salary under Physical Plant)..... |  | ..... |
| 3. R. Newcomb, Professor of History of Architecture (Indef.)..... | | 6,000 |
| 4. L. C. Dillenback, Professor of Architectural Design (Indef.)..... | | 5,000 |
| 5. C. E. Palmer, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.)..... | | 4,200 |
| 6. L. Bailey, Assistant Professor of Architectural Design (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,000 |
| 7. T. E. O'Donnell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | | 3,300 |
| 8. W. A. Foster, Assistant Professor of Rural Architecture (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,500 |
| 9. N. D. Morgan, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,500 |
| 10. _____, Assistant Professor..... | | 3,000 |
| 11. D. D. McGervey, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 3,000 |
| 12. F. M. Lescher, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,700 |
| 13. R. E. Spangler, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,500 |
| 14. J. H. Chance, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 15. G. V. Davis, Instructor in Freehand Drawing (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 16. J. W. Kennedy, Instructor in Freehand Drawing (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 17. P. Jacobson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 18. R. H. Kloppenburg, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 19. K. C. Reeve, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 20. A. F. Heino, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 1,000 |
| 21. J. J. Fiscus, Assistant and Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 22. Lois Rash, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,260 |
| <i>Total, Architecture</i> | | \$62,560 |

| Ceramic Engineering | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 1. C. W. Parmelee, Professor of Ceramic Engineering (Indef.) Head of the Department (1 yr.)..... | | \$6,000 |
| 2. R. K. Hursh, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,000 |
| 3. A. I. Andrews, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,500 |
| 4. T. N. McVay, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2,800 |
| 5. E. G. Bourne, Laboratory Demonstrator and Potter (12 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 6. W. B. McDevitt, Assistant Laboratory Demonstrator (12 mos.).... | | 1,900 |
| 7. J. H. Cain, Laboratory Attendant (C. S.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 8. Gertrude Coady, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Ceramic Engineering</i> | | \$23,500 |

| Civil Engineering | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 1. W. C. Huntington, Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | | \$6,500 |
| 2. H. Cross, Professor of Structural Engineering (1 yr.)..... | | 4,500 |
| 3. H. E. Babbitt, Professor of Sanitary Engineering (Indef.)..... | | 4,500 |
| 4. J. S. Crandell, Professor of Highway Engineering (Indef.)..... | | 4,500 |
| 5. G. W. Pickels, Associate Professor of Drainage Engineering (Indef.) | | 3,800 |
| 6. W. H. Rayner, Assistant Professor of Surveying (1 yr.)..... | | 3,000 |
| 7. C. C. Wiley, Assistant Professor of Highway Engineering (1 yr.).... | | 3,000 |
| 8. J. Vawter, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | | 3,300 |
| 9. T. C. Shedd, Assistant Professor of Structural Engineering (1 yr.).. | | 3,300 |
| 10. J. J. Doland, Assistant Professor of Sanitary Engineering (1 yr.).... | | 3,300 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------|
| 11. H. E. Wessman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | \$2,400 |
| 12. E. E. Bauer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 13. G. H. Dell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 14. F. W. Stubbs, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,600 |
| 15. R. Horton, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 16. L. Louise Gibson, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| <i>Total, Civil Engineering</i> | <i>\$52,720</i> |

Electrical Engineering

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. E. B. Paine, Professor of Electrical Engineering (Indef.) Head of Department (To serve until new head is appointed)..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. Morgan Brooks, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 3. _____, Professor..... | 4,000 |
| 4. E. H. Waldo, Assistant Professor of Electrical Design (Indef.)..... | 3,500 |
| 5. A. R. Knight, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 6. E. A. Reid, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 7. H. A. Brown, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,200 |
| 8. J. O. Krachenbuehl, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 9. C. A. Keener, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 10. M. A. Faucett, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 11. C. E. Skroder, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 12. L. B. Archer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 13. H. F. Huffman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 14. A. W. Hershey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 15. W. S. Goodspeed, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 16. Philomena Marquardt, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| <i>Total, Electrical Engineering</i> | <i>\$44,660</i> |

General Engineering Drawing

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. H. H. Jordan, Professor of General Engineering Drawing and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$4,500 |
| (Engineering Administration, \$1,000; total salary, \$5,500) | |
| 2. R. P. Hoelscher, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,800 |
| 3. F. M. Porter, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,200 |
| 4. R. Michel, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,300 |
| 5. R. S. Crossman, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 6. R. A. Hall, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 7. C. H. Springer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 8. E. C. Clark, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 9. A. Jorgenson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 10. S. G. Hall, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |
| 11. L. D. Walker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 12. W. G. Tompkins, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 13. D. B. Lloyd, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| <i>Total, General Engineering Drawing</i> | <i>\$34,100</i> |

Mechanical Engineering

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. A. C. Willard, Professor of Heating and Ventilation and Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering (Indef.)..... | \$7,500 |
| 2. G. A. Goodenough, Professor of Thermodynamics (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 3. O. A. Leutwiler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering Design (Indef.)..... | 6,000 |
| 4. B. W. Benedict, Manager of the Shop Laboratories (Indef.)..... | 5,300 |
| 5. J. A. Polson, Professor of Steam Engineering (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 6. C. W. Ham, Professor of Machine Design (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 7. H. J. Macintire, Associate Professor of Refrigeration (Indef.)..... | 3,800 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 8. W. H. Severns, Associate Professor (Indef.) | \$3,500 |
| 9. M. R. Riddell, Assistant Professor of Aeronautic Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 1,000 |
| (Engineering Experiment Station, \$2,500; total salary, \$3,500) | |
| 10. H. E. Degler, Associate (1 yr.) | 2,800 |
| 11. J. A. Goff, Associate (1 yr.) | 2,800 |
| 12. P. E. Henwood, Associate in Machine Design (1 yr.) | 2,600 |
| 13. _____, Instructor | 2,000 |
| 14. G. A. Gafvert, Instructor (10 mos.) | 2,300 |
| 15. W. N. Espy, Instructor (10 mos.) | 2,700 |
| 16. L. D. Golden, Instructor (10 mos.) | 1,900 |
| 17. P. E. Mohn, Instructor (10 mos.) | 2,300 |
| 18. M. O. Ningard, Instructor (10 mos.) | 2,000 |
| 19. F. H. Thomas, Superintendent of Machine Laboratory (1 yr.) | 3,000 |
| 20. B. R. Hall, Superintendent of Pattern Laboratory (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 2,400 |
| 21. E. T. Lanham, Superintendent of Forge Laboratory (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 2,800 |
| 22. L. W. Thayer, Associate in Foundry Practice (1 yr.) | 3,000 |
| 23. C. J. Starr, Assistant Superintendent of the Machine Laboratory (1 yr.) | 2,500 |
| 24. C. E. Schubert, Assistant Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory (1 yr.) | 2,200 |
| 25. A. D. Wright, Assistant Superintendent of the Pattern Laboratory (10 mos.) | 2,000 |
| 26. T. C. Earnill, Assistant Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory (1 yr.) | 2,400 |
| 27. C. E. Derrough, Assistant in the Machine Laboratory (1 yr.) | 2,100 |
| 28. E. Lancashire, Assistant in the Forge Laboratory (1 yr.) | 2,400 |
| 29. E. B. Corbin, Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.) | 1,900 |
| 30. G. J. Oehmke, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,900 |
| 31. M. W. Hoag, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,900 |
| 32. C. G. Bradley, Mechanician in Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,900 |
| 33. T. E. Parsons, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.) | 1,300 |
| 34. M. B. Singer, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.) | 1,300 |
| 35. C. D. Floyd, Tool-room Attendant in the Machine Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,140 |
| 36. M. J. Shaff, Tool-room Attendant in the Foundry Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,260 |
| 37. I. E. Douglas, Tool-room Attendant in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,200 |
| 38. J. H. Huffer, Tool-room Attendant in the Pattern Laboratory (C. S.) | 1,300 |
| 39. Beulah M. Pless (Mrs.), Secretary (C. S.) | 1,620 |
| 40. E. Irene Cunningham, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.) | 1,020 |
| <i>Total, Mechanical Engineering</i> | <i>\$108,040</i> |

Mining Engineering

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. C. Callen, Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.) | \$6,500 |
| 2. I. M. Marshall, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3,500 |
| 3. D. R. Mitchell, Instructor (10 mos.) | 2,600 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 4. H. J. Van Derbeek, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | \$1,800 |
| 5. Vannie L. Sheiry, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |

Total, Mining Engineering..... \$15,480

Physics

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. A. P. Carman, Professor of Physics and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. C. T. Knipp, Professor of Experimental Electricity (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. F. R. Watson, Professor of Experimental Physics (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 4. J. Kunz, Professor of Mathematical Physics (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. W. F. Schulz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,600 |
| 6. E. H. Williams, Assistant Professor of Experimental Physics (Indef.)..... | 3,300 ² |
| 7. E. E. Libman, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,600 |
| 8. R. F. Paton, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,300 |
| 9. W. H. Sanders, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 10. C. N. Wall, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 11. R. W. Tyler, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 12. K. O. Smith, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 13. V. M. Albers, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 14. O. B. Young, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | (800 ²) |
| 15. W. D. Lansing, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 16. A. N. Guthrie, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 17. F. W. Cooke, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 18. H. N. Swenson, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | (800 ²) |
| 19. R. E. Nusbaum, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 20. C. E. Ireland, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 21. H. E. Schmidt, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 22. C. D. Hause, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 23. J. G. Thews, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 24. P. C. Ludolph, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 25. C. W. Fieg, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 26. C. F. Tennant, Assistant Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 27. W. C. Deem, Assistant Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 28. H. T. Wyninger, Storekeeper and Lecture Attendant (C. S.)..... | 1,620 |
| 29. Della Mae Rogers, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 30. A. Tornquist, Mechanician (Retired)..... | 765.60 |

Total, Physics..... \$60,905.60

Railway Engineering

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. E. C. Schmidt, Professor of Railway Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 2. E. E. King, Professor of Railway Civil Engineering (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. J. K. Tuthill, Assistant Professor of Railway Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 4. H. J. Schrader, Instructor in Railway Mechanical Engineering (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 5. H. R. Higgins, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 6. Mollie M. Faullin, Clerk and Stenographer..... | 1,020 |

Total, Railway Engineering..... \$19,220

²On leave of absence, on half salary, 1927-28.

²To be paid from Williams half salary; not included in total.

| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics | | Salary |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. M. L. Enger, Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics; Head of Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Indef.)..... | | \$6,500 |
| 2. A. N. Talbot, Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering (Retired)..... | | 3,000 |
| 3. F. B. Seely, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 4. H. M. Westergaard, Professor (Indef.)..... | | 4,000 |
| 5. V. R. Fleming, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,300 |
| 6. N. E. Ensign, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,300 |
| 7. W. J. Putnam, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,300 |
| 8. J. O. Draffin, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,300 |
| 9. W. L. Schwalbe, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2,600 |
| 10. I. Fineman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 11. E. F. Wilsey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 12. R. G. Sturm, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,300 |
| 13. W. E. Smith, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 14. A. J. Nickerson, Assistant and Storekeeper (C. S.) (12 mos.)..... | | 1,300 |
| 15. R. Pergande, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | | 1,900 |
| 16. Catherine E. Finnigan, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.....</i> | | <i>\$48,800</i> |

Engineering Experiment Station

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| 1. M. S. Ketchum, Dean of the College of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (Indef.) (Salary under College Administration)..... |  | ..... |
| 2. M. R. Riddell, Assistant to the Director (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Mechanical Engineering Department, \$1,000; total salary, \$3,500)..... | | \$2,500 |
| 3. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry (½ time; indef.).... (L. A. & S., \$3,000; total salary, \$6,000)..... | | 3,000 |
| 4. S. W. Parr, Professor of Applied Chemistry (Retired)..... (L. A. & S., \$1,500; total salary, \$3,000)..... | | 1,500 |
| 5. H. F. Moore, Research Professor of Engineering Materials (Indef.).. | | 7,000 |
| 6. W. M. Wilson, Research Professor of Structural Engineering (Indef.) | | 5,500 |
| 7. A. P. Kratz, Research Professor of Mechanical Engineering (Indef.) (Furnace Research Fund, \$1,400; total salary, \$5,500)..... | | 4,100 |
| 8. E. G. Young, Research Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | | 4,200 |
| 9. V. S. Day, Special Research Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (until further notice)..... | | (4,500 ¹) |
| 10. F. E. Richart, Research Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3,800 |
| 11. J. T. Tykociner, Research Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | | 4,000 ² |
| 12. A. E. R. Westman, Research Associate in Ceramic Engineering (1 yr.)..... | | 3,000 |
| 13. R. L. Brown, Research Associate in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (1 yr.)..... | | 2,400 |
| 14. _____, Research Assistant in Electrical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | | (2,000 ³) |
| 15. A. W. Coffman, Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (12 mos.)..... | | 2,500 |

¹Salary paid from Furnace Research fund; not included in total.

²On leave of absence, on half salary, 1927-28.

³Charged to Tykociner position; not included in total.

| | Salary |
|--|-----------------------|
| 16. A. E. Hershey, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.) | \$2,400 |
| 17. R. E. Gould, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.) | 2,200 |
| 18. ———, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.) | 1,800 |
| 19. F. G. Straub, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (until further notice) | (3,300 ¹) |
| 20. S. W. Lyon, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (until further notice) | (2,400 ²) |
| 21. N. J. Alleman, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (until further notice) | (2,000 ³) |
| 22. M. K. Fahnestock, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (until further notice) | (2,400 ³) |
| 23. W. T. Pope, Mechanician for research work in Civil Engineering (C. S.) | 1,900 |
| 24. John Warsaw, Assistant Mechanician for research work in Electrical Engineering (C. S.) | 1,200 |
| 25. E. F. Heater, Draftsman (C. S.) | 2,200 |
| 26. Wilhelmina Luther, Editorial Assistant (C. S.) | 1,600 |
| 27. Esther Pangborn, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.) | 1,080 |
| 28. ———, Stenographer (C. S.) | 300 |
| (L. A. & S., \$300; Paid by Urbana Coking Corp., \$600; total salary, \$1,200) | |
| 29. T. A. Kelley, Jr., Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1926) | 600 |
| 30. E. J. Stanmyre, Research Graduate Assistant in Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1926) | 600 |
| 31. J. F. Quereau, Research Graduate Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (2 years of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1926) | 600 |
| 32. R. D. Rudd, Research Graduate Assistant in Ceramic Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | 600 |
| 33. R. T. Tarpley, Research Graduate Assistant in Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | 600 |
| 34. Marshall Holt, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | 600 |
| 35. H. E. Schlenz, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | 600 |
| 36. Seichi Konzo, Research Graduate Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | 600 |
| 37. C. J. Woodbridge, Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | 600 |
| 38. M. A. Youker, Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1926) | (600 ⁴) |
| 39. C. L. Schmidt, Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) | (600 ⁴) |
| 40. C. F. Smith, Research Graduate Assistant in Concrete Arch Investigation (10 mos.) | (600 ⁵) |
| 41. C. L. Thompson, Research Graduate Assistant in Feldspar Investigation (10 mos.) | (600 ⁶) |
| 42. C. R. Amberg, Research Graduate Assistant in Feldspar Investigation (10 mos.) | (600 ⁶) |

¹Salary paid from Boiler Feed Water Treatment Investigation fund; not included in total.

²Salary paid from Utilities Research Committee funds; not included in total.

³Salary paid from fund for investigation of steam and hot water heating systems; not included in total.

⁴Funds supplied by the Illinois Gas Assn.; not included in total.

⁵Funds supplied by American Society of Civil Engineering; not included in total.

⁶Funds supplied by Goldings Sons' Co.; not included in total.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 43. L. D. Fetterolf, Research Graduate Assistant in Enameling on Sheet Metal Investigation (10 mos.)..... | Salary (\$600 ²) |
|---|---------------------------------|

Total, Engineering Experiment Station..... \$63,580

Coal Mines Investigation

| | |
|--|---------|
| I. Cloyde M. Smith, Research Associate in Mining Engineering (1 yr.) | \$3,000 |
|--|---------|

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 21,970.00 | \$ 11,200.00 | \$ 33,170.00 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 5,600.00 | | 5,600.00 |
| Agricultural College Extension.. | 12,930.00 | 8,070.00 | 21,000.00 |
| Agronomy..... | 113,420.00 | 85,001.00 | 198,421.00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 85,950.00 | 137,890.00 | 223,840.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 53,270.00 | 61,130.00 | 114,400.00 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | 2,790.00 | 108,050.00 | 110,840.00 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 16,900.00 | 9,475.00 | 26,375.00 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 25,000.00 | 6,750.00 | 31,750.00 |
| Home Economics..... | 43,190.00 | 7,220.00 | 50,410.00 |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | 2,200.00 | 13,800.00 | 16,000.00 |
| Horticulture..... | 91,085.00 | 76,670.00 | 167,755.00 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | <i>(474,305.00)</i> | <i>(525,256.00)</i> | <i>(999,561.00)</i> |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | 2,600.00 | 13,600.00 | 16,200.00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 25,888.89 | 14,111.11 | 40,000.00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 192,930.00 | 35,565.98 | 228,495.98 |
| Extension Revolving..... | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$ 695,723.89</i> | <i>\$ 590,533.09</i> | <i>\$1,286,256.98</i> |

RESOURCES FOR AGRICULTURE BUDGET

| | <i>University and Federal Funds</i> | <i>Estimated Receipts</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 33,170.00 | ..... |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 5,600.00 | ..... |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 21,000.00 | ..... |
| Agronomy..... | 187,621.00 | \$ 10,800 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 174,840.00 | 49,000 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 76,213.00 | 38,187 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | ..... | 110,840 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 26,075.00 | 300 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 31,750.00 | ..... |
| Home Economics..... | 50,410.00 | ..... |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | ..... | 16,000 |
| Horticulture..... | 142,755.00 | 25,000 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | <i>(749,434)</i> | <i>(250,127)</i> |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | 15,000.00 | 1,200 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 40,000.00 | ..... |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228,495.98 | ..... |
| Extension Revolving..... | ..... | 2,000 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$1,032,929.98</i> | <i>\$253,327</i> |

²Funds supplied by Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co.; not included in total.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Estimated College-Station Distribution

| | <i>College</i> | <i>Station</i> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 11,300.00 | \$ 21,870.00 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | | 5,600.00 |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 21,000.00 | |
| Agronomy..... | 34,024.00 | 164,397.00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 86,800.00 | 137,040.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 61,770.00 | 52,630.00 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | 110,840.00 | |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 16,250.00 | 10,125.00 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 6,200.00 | 25,550.00 |
| Home Economics..... | 50,410.00 | |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | 16,000.00 | |
| Horticulture..... | 101,645.00 | 66,110.00 |
| Sub-total..... | (516,239.00) | (483,322.00) |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | | 16,200.00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | | 40,000.00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 228,495.98 | |
| Extension Revolving..... | 2,000.00 | |
| Grand Total..... | \$ 746,734.98 | \$ 539,522.00 |

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION**

C = College; S = Station; E = Extension

| Administration | Salary |
|--|---------------|
| 1. H. W. Mumford, Dean, College of Agriculture (C) Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (S) Professor of Animal Husbandry (C) (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$2,000; total salary, \$8,500) | |
| 2. E. Davenport, Dean and Professor <i>Emeritus</i> | 3,900 |
| 3. Anna C. Glover, Secretary of Agricultural Experiment Station, Manager of Publications (S) (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 3,000 |
| 4. _____, Editorial Assistant (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 2,000 |
| 5. Edna M. Walters, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 6. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | ..... |
| (Smith-Lever, \$1,700; Purnell, \$300; total salary, \$2,000) | |
| 7. Marion C. Summerfield, Secretary to Dean and Director (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1,500 |
| 8. Bess Riggs, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,600 |
| 9. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 10. _____, Stenographer (½ time; C. S.)..... | 540 |
| 11. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor (S&E) (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 250 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$3,250; total salary, \$3,500) | |
| Total, Administration..... | \$21,970 |

Agricultural Economics
(Agricultural Experiment Station)

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. C. L. Stewart, Chief, Agricultural Economics (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$2,500 |
| (College of Commerce, \$2,500; total academic salary, \$5,000 ²) | |

²Also \$555.56 from Purnell for Summer Research, 1927 and \$277.77 from Summer Session 1927; total \$5833.33.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|----------------|
| 2. L. J. Norton, Assistant Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$ 1,600 |
| (College of Commerce, \$1,600; total academic salary, \$3,200 ¹) | |
| 3. ———, Assistant Chief (S)..... | 1,500 |
| (College of Commerce, \$1,500; total salary, \$3,000) | |
| <i>Total, Agricultural Economics</i> | <u>\$5,600</u> |

Agricultural College Extension

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. F. H. Rankin, Superintendent, Agricultural College Extension (Indef.) Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$5,000 |
| 2. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser (½ time) (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,250 |
| (College of Commerce, \$2,250; total salary, \$4,500) | |
| 3. W. H. Young, Associate, Agricultural College Extension (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |
| 4. Alice V. Hamilton, Secretary to Assistant Dean (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 5. Mildred A. Monahan, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Agricultural College Extension</i> | <u>\$12,930</u> |

Agronomy

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. W. L. Burlison, Professor and Chief, Crop Production (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$7,000 |
| 2. C. F. Hottes, Consulting Plant Physiologist (S) (1 yr.)..... | 850 |
| (College of L. A. & S., \$3,650; total salary, \$4,500) | |
| 3. L. H. Smith, Chief in charge of Publications of Soil Survey (S) (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 4. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soils Extension (E) Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (Indef.)..... | 4,250 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$250; total salary, \$4,500) | |
| 5. J. C. Hackleman, Professor and Chief, Crops Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) Salary under Smith-Lever..... | (4,400) |
| 6. E. DeTurk, Professor and Chief, Soil Technology (C&S) In charge of soil analysis of Soil Survey (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 4,000 |
| 7. R. S. Smith, Professor and Chief, Soil Physics (C&S) In charge of identification and mapping of soil types (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,500 |
| 8. C. M. Woodworth, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Plant Breeding (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |
| 9. H. J. Snider, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,300 ² |
| 10. ———, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)... | (1,650 ³) |
| 11. D. C. Wimer, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Soil Physics (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,250 |
| 12. O. H. Sears, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Soil Biology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,600 |
| 13. J. J. Pieper, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Crop Production (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 14. G. H. Dungan, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Crop Production (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 15. B. Koehler, Assistant Chief, Crop Pathology (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,300 |
| 16. O. I. Ellis, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |

¹Also \$533.33 from Purnell for Summer Research, 1927; total \$3733.33.

²On leave 1927-28 on half pay.

³Charged to Snider position; not included in total.

| | Salary |
|---|------------------|
| 55. Mrs. Mary Pierce, File Clerk (C. S.)..... | \$1,080 |
| 56. _____, (C. S.)..... | 750 |
| <i>Total, Agronomy.....</i> | <i>\$113,420</i> |

Animal Husbandry

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. H. P. Rusk, Professor and Chief, Cattle Husbandry (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. R. Graham, Professor and Chief, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (CS&E) (Indef.) | 3,000 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$2,000; total salary, \$5,000) | |
| 3. L. E. Card, Professor and Chief, Poultry Husbandry (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 4. J. L. Edmonds, Professor and Chief, Horse Husbandry (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. H. H. Mitchell, Professor and Chief, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4,400 |
| 6. W. H. Smith, Professor and Chief, Animal Husbandry Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Smith-Lever)..... | (4,750) |
| 7. W. E. Carroll, Professor and Chief, Swine Husbandry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 4,500 |
| 8. H. S. Grindley, Professor and Associate Chief, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 9. E. Roberts, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Animal Breeding (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |
| 10. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) (Smith-Lever)..... | (4,250) |
| 11. R. R. Snapp, Associate Professor (C) Associate Chief, Beef Cattle Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |
| 12. S. Bull, Associate Professor, Associate Chief, Meats (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,800 |
| 13. R. C. Ashby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Live Stock Marketing (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,000 |
| (Purnell Fund, \$2,000; total salary, \$4,000) | |
| 14. W. G. Kammlade, Assistant Professor, Assistant Chief, Sheep Husbandry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 15. C. W. Crawford, Associate (1 yr.) (C&S)..... | 2,750 |
| 16. T. S. Hamilton, Associate, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 |
| 17. E. A. Tunnick, Associate, Animal Pathology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 |
| 18. H. H. Alp, Extension Specialist, Poultry (E) (1 yr.) (Smith-Lever)..... | (2,500) |
| 19. J. H. Knox, Instructor, First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 20. E. C. McCulloch, Instructor, First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,200 |
| 21. F. C. Olson, Instructor, First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| (Purnell Fund, \$900; total salary, \$1,800) | |
| 22. Mary H. Keith, First Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 23. F. J. McClure, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 24. Jessie R. Beadles, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 25. H. P. Morris, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 26. R. A. Smith, Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 27. C. H. Kick, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 28. _____, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 29. _____, Assistant, Poultry Husbandry (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| (Purnell Fund) | |
| 30. L. C. Thomas, Assistant, Animal Breeding (S) (½ time; 1 yr.).... | 720 |
| 31. _____, Assistant (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 32. Frances George, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 33. Margaret Schrader (Mrs.), Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 34. Mary Sudduth, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 35. Marguerite Racine, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 36. Bernice Moon, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | \$540 |
| (Purnell Fund, \$540; total salary, \$1,080) | |
| 37. L. M. Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 38. Elizabeth McBrayer, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 39. Eda Konradt, Junior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,000 |
| 40. Margaret Reynolds, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| <i>Total, Animal Husbandry</i> | \$85,950 |

Dairy Husbandry

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. A. Ruehe, Professor and Chief, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. M. J. Prucha, Professor and Chief, Dairy Bacteriology (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. W. L. Gaines, Professor and Chief, Milk Production (C&S) (Indef.) | 4,000 |
| 4. W. J. Fraser, Professor, Dairy Farming, (C) (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 5. W. W. Yapp, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Dairy Cattle (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |
| 6. C. S. Rhode, Associate Professor, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) Associate Chief, Dairy Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Smith-Lever) | (4,000) |
| 7. W. B. Nevens, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Cattle Feeding (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,700 |
| 8. O. R. Overman, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Chem- istry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 9. A. S. Ambrose, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Manu- factures (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,650 |
| (Creamery, \$1,650; total salary, \$3,300) | |
| 10. J. M. Brannon, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Bac- teriology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 11. P. H. Tracy, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Manu- factures (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 12. _____, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 13. F. P. Sanmann, Associate, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 14. C. A. Brown, Associate, Dairy Economy (S) (1 yr.) (Purnell Fund) | (2,800) |
| 15. A. F. Kuhlman, Instructor (C) First Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 16. J. H. Brock, Assistant, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) (Smith-Lever)..... | (1,600) |
| 17. K. E. Wright, Assistant, Dairy Chemistry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 18. Lucile Bullions, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,700 |
| 19. Roberta Buckley, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 20. Edith Osborn, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 21. Minnie I. Mette, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 22. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 23. Ruth Hackley, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 24. _____, Clerk (C. S.) (Creamery)..... | (1,140) |
| <i>Total, Dairy Husbandry</i> | \$53,270 |

Dairy Creamery

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. A. S. Ambrose, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Manu- factures (C&S) | (\$1,650) |
| (Dairy Department, \$1,650; total salary, \$3,300) | |
| 2. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| <i>Total, Dairy Creamery</i> | \$2,790 |

Farm Mechanics

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. E. W. Lehmann, Professor and Chief (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$5,000 |
|---|---------|

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 2. R. I. Shawl, Assistant Professor (C) Assistant Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$3,500 |
| 3. W. A. Foster, Assistant Professor of Rural Architecture (C) Assistant Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (College of Engineering)..... | (3,500) |
| 4. _____, Extension Specialist and Associate (C&E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Smith-Lever)..... | (2,800) |
| 5. A. L. Young, Associate (1 yr.) (C&S)..... | 2,600 |
| 6. I. P. Blauser, Instructor (C) First Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,300 |
| 7. R. C. Kelleher, Instructor (C) First Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 8. F. C. Kingsley, Assistant (S) (1 yr.) (From Special fund for Electrical Research in Agriculture)..... | (2,000) |
| 9. Grace I. Hines, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Farm Mechanics</i> | \$16,900 |

Farm Organization and Management

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. C. M. Case, Associate Professor (C) Associate Chief (S) Acting Head of Department (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$4,750 |
| 2. R. R. Hudelson, Associate Professor (E) Associate Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1,000 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$3,000; total salary, \$4,000) | |
| 3. R. H. Wilcox, Associate Professor (C) Associate Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |
| 4. M. L. Mosher, Assistant Professor (E) (½ time; 2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Smith-Lever)..... | (2,250) |
| 5. J. B. Andrews, Associate (S) (1 yr.) (Purnell)..... | 3,000 |
| 6. R. C. Ross, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| (Purnell, \$2,000; total salary, \$2,700) | |
| 7. P. E. Johnston, Associate (E&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,750 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$1,000; total salary, \$2,750) | |
| 8. _____, Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 9. Lena C. Rhue, Assistant (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1,800 |
| 10. K. T. Wright, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 11. R. G. Trummel, Field Assistant (S) (1 yr. from July, 1927) (Salary paid by U. S. D. A. Bureau of Agricultural Economics)..... | (1,700) |
| 12. F. L. Underwood, Field Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 13. P. Nelson, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.) (S)..... | 1,000 |
| 14. C. D. Palmer, Assistant (½ time; 12 mos.) (S)..... | 720 |
| 15. G. W. Kuhlman, Assistant (½ time; 1 yr.) (S) (Purnell)..... | (720) |
| 16. _____, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 17. _____, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 18. _____, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,300 |
| 19. _____, Bookkeeper, (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 20. Thelma Hurd, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 21. _____, Stenographer (½ time; C. S.) (Purnell)..... | (540) |
| <i>Total, Farm Organization and Management</i> | \$25,000 |

Home Economics

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Ruth A. Wardall, Professor (C) Head of Department, Vice-Director, Extension Work in Home Economics (E) (Indef.)..... | \$4,250 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$750; total salary, \$5,000) | |
| 2. Rosaleene M. Arnold, Assistant Professor, Nutrition (1 yr.) (C&S)..... | 2,300 |
| (Purnell, \$1,200; total salary, \$3,500) | |
| 3. Harriet T. Barto, Assistant Professor, Dietetics (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,100 |
| 4. Eda A. Jacobsen, Assistant Professor, Clothing (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 5. Kathryn G. VanAken, State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) Assistant Professor (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... (Smith-Lever, \$3,000; total salary, \$3,400) | \$400 |
| 6. E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor, Institutional Management (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... (Cafeteria, \$900; total salary, \$3,000) | 2,100 |
| 7. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) Assistant Professor (C) (10 mos.)..... (Smith-Lever, \$2,000; total salary, \$2,500) | 500 |
| 8. Edna E. Walls, Specialist, Child Care and Training (E) Assistant Professor Child Care and Training (C) (1 yr.)..... (Smith-Lever, \$2,000; total salary, \$3,000) | 1,000 |
| 9. Virginia H. Weaver, Associate, Home Decoration (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |
| 10. Carlotta M. Ford, Associate, Home Management (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,500 |
| 11. Mary C. Whitlock, Associate, Clothing (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 2,400 |
| 12. Helen E. McCullough, Associate, Textiles (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,400 |
| 13. Irene M. Barnes, Instructor, Costume Design (C) (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 14. Anna M. Schreiber, Instructor, Foods (C&S) (12 mos.)..... (Purnell, \$1,000; total salary, \$2,300) | 1,300 |
| 15. Margaret L. Plant, Instructor, Nutrition (C) (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 16. Katherine Bazole, Instructor (C) (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 17. Evelyn C. Colburn, Instructor, Dietetics and Nutrition (10 mos.).. | 1,800 |
| 18. Katherine B. Gunn, Instructor, Foods (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 19. Louise E. Millhouse, Assistant, Foods (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 20. Deborah W. Sollday, Laboratory Assistant, Foods and Nutrition (½ time; 9 mos.)..... | 540 |
| 21. Margaret O. Brown, Assistant, Institutional Management (10 mos.) (Cafeteria)..... | (1,300) |
| 22. Clara Rocke, Laboratory Assistant, Nutrition (½ time; 9 mos.; full time, 3 mos.) (Purnell)..... | (1,000) |
| 23. Bessie E. Packard, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 24. Leah S. Cornwell, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 25. Mary Ryan (Mrs.), Laboratory Care Taker (¾ time; C. S.)..... (From Building Operation, \$300; total salary, \$900) | 600 |
| <i>Total, Home Economics</i> | \$43,190 |

Home Economics Cafeteria

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor, Institutional Management (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... (Home Economics, \$2,100; total salary, \$3,000) | \$900 |
| 2. Margaret O. Brown, Assistant, Institutional Management (10 mos.) | 1,300 |
| <i>Total, Home Economics Cafeteria</i> | \$2,200 |

Horticulture

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. J. C. Blair, Professor and Chief (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$7,000 |
| 2. J. W. Lloyd, Professor and Chief, Olericulture (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 3. C. S. Crandall, Professor Pomology (Retired)..... | 2,205 |
| 4. M. J. Dorsey, Professor and Chief, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. H. B. Dornier, Professor and Chief, Floriculture (C&S) (Indef.).... | 5,000 |
| 6. W. A. Ruth, Professor and Chief, Pomological Physiology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |

| | Salary |
|--|-----------------------|
| 7. K. B. Lohmann, Associate Professor Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.)..... | \$4,250 ¹ |
| 8. _____, | (2,125 ¹) |
| 9. A. S. Colby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1917)..... | 3,900 |
| 10. H. W. Anderson, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomological Pathology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 11. S. H. White, Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4,000 |
| 12. H. Bartholomew, Associate Professor, Civic Design (C) (Part time 1 yr.)..... | 1,400 ³ |
| 13. R. S. Marsh, Assistant Professor, Horticulture Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Smith-Lever)..... | (3,500) |
| 14. S. W. Hall, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Floriculture (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,600 |
| 15. O. G. Schaffer, Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 16. W. A. Huelsen, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Olericulture (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 17. F. F. Weinard, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Floricultural Physiology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 18. J. Hutchinson, Associate, Floriculture (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,900 |
| 19. _____, Associate Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.).. | 2,200 |
| 20. I. L. Peterson, Associate Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.) (Full time Nov. to Mar. inc.; ¼ time Sept., Oct., April, and May).. | 2,000 |
| 21. E. P. Lewis, Associate, Olericulture (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Cook County Experiment Sta.)..... | (2,600) |
| 22. V. W. Kelley, Associate, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 2,600 |
| 23. _____, Associate, Plant Breeding (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 24. _____, Instructor (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 25. L. H. Strubinger, Assistant and First Assistant, Olericulture (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 26. L. A. Somers, Assistant and First Assistant, Olericulture (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,600 |
| 27. B. L. Weaver, Assistant, Olericulture (C&S) Assistant, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 1,100 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$800; total salary, \$1,900) | |
| 28. S. W. Decker, Assistant, Floriculture (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 29. R. L. McMunn, First Assistant, Pomology (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1,900 |
| 30. H. M. Newell, Assistant Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (1 yr.) (Purnell)..... | (1,800) |
| 31. _____, Assistant Plant Breeding (S) (½ time; 1 yr.).. | 750 |
| 32. Josephine Busey, Editorial Assistant and Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1,800 |
| 33. Louise Mosgrove, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 34. Olevia Meyer, Stenographer and Record Keeper Plant Breeding (Fed.)..... | 1,080 |
| 35. Ila B. Smith, Stenographer, Olericulture (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 36. Wilma Green, Stenographer, Pomology (C. S.)..... | 1,260 |
| 37. Helen Vedder, Stenographer and Clerk, Floriculture (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 38. _____, Stenographer and Clerk, Landscape Architecture (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 39. _____, Stenographer, Horticulture Extension (C. S.).... | 1,080 |
| <i>Total, Horticulture</i> | \$91,085 |

¹On leave 1927-28, one-half salary.²Charged to Lohmann position; not included in total.³Four lectures a month and conferences.

Cook County Experiment Station

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. E. P. Lewis, Associate, Olericulture (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) .. | <i>Salary</i> \$2,600 |
|--|--------------------------|

Purnell Fund**Administration**

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Management (1 yr.) (Fed.) .. | \$300 |
| (Smith-Lever, \$1,700; Agr. Administration; total salary, \$2,000) | |

Agricultural Economics*A. Field Research, Summer 1927*

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| 2. C. L. Stewart, Chief (S) (2 mos.) | 555.56 ¹ |
| 3. L. J. Norton, Assistant Chief (S) (2 mos.) | 533.33 ² |
| 4. O. L. Whalin, Assistant (S) (2 mos.) | 400 |
| <i>B. School Year Research</i> | |
| 5. G. L. Jordan, Research Assistant (S) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 720 |
| 6. O. L. Whalin, Research Assistant (S) (¼ time; 1 yr.) | 360 |
| 7. C. J. Bradley, Research Assistant (S) (¼ time; 1 yr.) | 360 |
| 8. Nettie Roberts, Stenographer (1 yr.) | 1,260 |

Agronomy

| | |
|---|-------|
| 9. L. F. Rickey, Associate, Grain Marketing Technology (S) (1 yr.) .. | 2,500 |
| (Agronomy, \$1,000; total salary, \$3,500) | |

Animal Husbandry

| | |
|--|-------|
| 10. R. C. Ashby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Live Stock Marketing (C&S) (1 yr.) | 2,000 |
| (Animal Husbandry, \$2,000; total salary, \$4,000) | |
| 11. F. C. Olson, Instructor and First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.) | 900 |
| (Animal Husbandry, \$900; total salary, \$1,800) | |
| 12. _____, Assistant Poultry Husbandry (S) (1 yr.) | 1,400 |
| 13. Bernice Moon, Stenographer (C. S.) | 540 |
| (Animal Husbandry, \$540; total salary, \$1,080) | |

Dairy Husbandry

| | |
|---|-------|
| 14. C. A. Brown, Associate, Dairy Economy (S) (1 yr.) | 2,800 |
|---|-------|

Farm Organization and Management

| | |
|--|-------|
| 15. R. C. Ross, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.) | 2,000 |
| (Farm Org. and Man., \$700; total salary, \$2,700) | |
| 16. J. B. Andrews, Associate (1 yr.) (S) | 3,000 |
| 17. G. W. Kuhlman, Assistant (S) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 720 |
| 18. _____, Stenographer (C. S.) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 540 |

Home Economics

| | |
|--|-------|
| 19. Rossleene M. Arnold, Assistant Professor, Nutrition (1 yr.) | 1,200 |
| (Home Economics, \$2,300; total salary, \$3,500) | |
| 20. Clara Rocke, Laboratory Assistant, Nutrition (½ time 9 mos.; full time 3 mos.) | 1,000 |
| 21. Anna M. Schreiber, Instructor, Foods (1 yr.) | 1,000 |
| (Home Economics, \$1,300; total salary, \$2,300) | |

Horticulture

| | |
|--|-------|
| 22. H. M. Newell, Assistant Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (S) (1 yr.) .. | 1,800 |
|--|-------|

Total, Purnell Fund

\$25,888.89

¹Also for school year \$2500 Ag. Exp. Station; \$2500 College of Commerce; Summer Session, \$277.77; total \$5833.33.

²Also for school year \$1600 Ag. Exp. Station; \$1600 College of Commerce; total \$3733.33.

| Smith-Lever Extension | | Salary |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. H. W. Mumford, Director, Agricultural Extension Service (E)..... | (Agriculture Administration, \$6,500; total salary, \$8,500) | \$2,000 |
| 2. W. H. Smith, State Leader Farm Advisers (E) Professor and Chief Animal Husbandry Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | | 4,750 |
| 3. J. D. Bilsborrow, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor Agricultural Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | | 4,250 |
| 4. J. C. Spittler, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor Agricul- tural Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | | 4,250 |
| 5. ———, Assistant State Leader Farm Advisers (E) (1 yr.) | | 3,000 |
| 6. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor (E&C) (1 yr.)..... | (Agriculture Adm., \$250; total salary, \$3,500) | 3,250 |
| 7. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (E&C) (1 yr.)..... | (Agriculture Adm.; Purnell Fund, \$300; total salary, \$2,000) | 1,700 |
| 8. E. I. Pilchard, Specialist in Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | | 3,100 |
| 9. C. E. Gates, Associate in Junior Club Work Extension (E) (1 yr.) | | 2,300 |
| 10. J. C. Hackleman, Professor and Chief, Crops Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 4,400 |
| 11. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soils Extension (E) Chief, Soils Experiment Fields (S) (Indef.)..... | (Agronomy, \$4,250; total salary, \$4,500) | 250 |
| 12. C. M. Linsley, Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,900 |
| 13. J. Lamb, Jr., Associate, Soils Experiment Fields and Soils Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | (Agronomy, \$1,850; total salary, \$2,300) | 450 |
| 14. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | | 4,250 |
| 15. R. Graham, Professor and Chief, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (CS&E) (Indef.)..... | (Animal Husbandry, \$3,000; total salary, \$5,000) | 2,000 |
| 16. H. H. Alp, Extension Specialist in Poultry Husbandry (E) (1 yr.) | | 2,500 |
| 17. C. S. Rhode, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Dairy Hus- bandry Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 4,000 |
| 18. J. H. Brock, Assistant in Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) | | 1,600 |
| 19. R. R. Hudelson, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Farm Organization and Management (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | (Farm Management, \$1,000; total salary, \$4,000) | 3,000 |
| 20. M. L. Mosher, Assistant Professor, Farm Organization and Manage- ment Extension (E) (½ time; 2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,250 |
| 21. P. E. Johnston, Associate, Farm Organization and Management Ex- tension (E&S) (1 yr.)..... | (Farm Management, \$1,750; total salary, \$2,750) | 1,000 |
| 22. ———, Extension Specialist and Associate Farm Mechan- ics (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2,800 |
| 23. R. S. Marsh, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Extension (E) (1 yr.) | | 3,500 |
| 24. B. L. Weaver, Assistant in Vegetable Gardening Extension and Oleri- culture (E&C) (1 yr.)..... | (Horticulture, 1,100; total salary, \$1,900) | 800 |
| 25. Ruth A. Wardall, Professor, Home Economics (C) Head of Depart- ment (C) Vice-Director, Home Economics Extension (E) (In- def.)..... | (Home Economics, \$4,250; total salary, \$5,000) | 750 |
| 26. Kathryn G. Van Aken, State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) Assistant Professor, Home Economics (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | (Home Economics, \$400; total salary, \$3,400) | 3,000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 27. —————, Assistant State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | \$2,500 |
| 28. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutrition Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 29. Mary A. Souder, Associate, Home Management Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 30. Annie L. Maxwell, Associate, Home Furnishings Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 31. Edna R. Gray, Associate, Clothing Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 32. Mary A. McKee, Extension Specialist in Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 33. Mary L. Grady, Extension Specialist in Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2,100 |
| 34. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Care and Training Extension (C&E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,000 |
| (Home Economics, \$1,000; total salary, \$3,000) | |
| 35. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor Home Economics Extension (C&E) (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| (Home Economics, \$500; total salary, \$2,500) | |
| 36. Blanche L. Lewis, Secretary (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 37. Jennie L. Meislehn, File Clerk (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 38. —————, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,080 |
| 39. Lowanda R. Melzer, Stenographer, (1 yr.)..... | 1,080 |
| 40. —————, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,020 |
| 41. Clerical Contingent..... | 2,000 |
| 42. —————, Stenographer and Clerk (1 yr.)..... | 1,320 |
| 43. Edna Ransom, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1,020 |
| 44. Gertrude Hazleton (Mrs.), Stenographer (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 540 |

Farm Advisers

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 45. 59 @ \$720..... | \$42,480 |
| 1 @ 520..... | 520 ¹ |
| 36 @ 420..... | 15,120 ¹ |
| Or 96 counties @ \$720 a year from Smith-Lever and U. S. D. A. funds. | 58,120 ² |

Home Advisers

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 46. 22 @ \$1500..... | 33,000 |
| <i>Total, Smith-Lever Extension.....</i> | <i>\$192,930</i> |

LIBRARY SCHOOL

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the Library and Library School (1 yr.) Professor of Library Science (Indef.) (Salary under Library).... | ..... |
| 2. Frances Simpson, Associate Professor of Library Economy (Indef.) and Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | \$3,700 |
| 3. Ethel Bond, Assistant Professor of Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,700 |
| 4. Anne M. Boyd, Assistant Professor of Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,700 |
| 5. Marie M. Hostetter, Associate in Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,400 |

¹The \$11,000 Cooperative Demonstration Fund appropriated by the United States Department of Agriculture will be paid directly to the farm advisers through the Extension Service by the United States Treasury Office as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 36 advisers @ \$300 — | \$10,800 |
| 1 advisers @ 200 — | 200 |
| | \$11,000. |

²To be increased in June, 1928, if any balances are available due to unused salaries accruing from vacancies in the counties. (This does not mean any increase in the salaries of the farm advisers.)

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| 6. Margaret A. Gramesly, Instructor in Library Economy (10 mos.).. | \$2,200 |
| 7. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 8. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 9. Helen Small, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| <i>Total, Library School.....</i> | <i>\$17,840</i> |

COLLEGE OF LAW

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Albert J. Harno, Dean (1 yr.) Professor (Indef.)..... | \$8,500 |
| 2. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Professor (Indef.) Legal Counsel (1 yr.)..... | 7,500 |
| 3. Frederick Green, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 4. Oliver A. Harker, Professor (Retired)..... | 3,000 |
| 5. Oliver L. McCaskill, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 6. Francis S. Philbrick, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7,500 |
| 7. Walter L. Summers, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,750 |
| 8. George W. Goble, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 9. William E. Britton, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,500 |
| 10. _____, Professor (Indef.)..... | 6,500 |
| 11. George B. Weisiger, Law Librarian and Associate Professor (1 yr.).. | 4,250 |
| 12. Bertha M. Harper, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 2,000 |
| 13. Helen C. Rugg, Stenographer (C. S.) (College and Legal Counsel).. | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, College of Law.....</i> | <i>\$72,200</i> |

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. F. B. Stiven, Director (1 yr.) Professor (Indef.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. A. A. Harding, Professor (Indef.)..... | 1,750 |
| (Military Bands, \$4,000; total salary, \$5,750) | |
| 3. G. F. Schwartz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4,000 |
| 4. H. J. van den Berg, Assistant Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,500 |
| 5. W. L. Roosa, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2,800 |
| 6. R. H. Miles, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,000 |
| 7. F. T. Johnson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 8. A. Beresford, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,900 |
| 9. Jane C. Watt, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 10. H. MacNeill, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 11. E. J. Schultz, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,100 |
| (College of Education, \$650; total salary, \$2,750) | |
| 12. Dorothy E. Dunn, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 13. Virginia C. Ruffin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 14. Kathryn Sutherland, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 15. Stella R. Percival, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 16. S. S. Schoonmaker, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,100 |
| 17. Elizabeth Buck, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 18. Jessie L. Potter, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 19. R. F. Dvorak, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| (Military Bands, \$1,200; total salary, \$2,400) | |
| 20. M. T. Krone, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1,000 |
| 21. Gladys Johnson Hummell (Mrs.), Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.).. | 1,080 |

Total, School of Music..... **\$48,130**

GRADUATE SCHOOL Summary

| | <i>Expense and</i> | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Equipment</i> |
| | | <i>Total</i> |
| <i>Salaries</i> | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| <i>Scholarships and Fellowships</i> | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | | |
| Administration..... | \$ 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Publications | | |
| University Studies..... | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Special Monographs..... | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Journal of English and Germanic Philology... | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| General Publications..... | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Research | | |
| General | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Illinois Historical Survey..... | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Economic Geology..... | 250 | 250 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$ 35,000 | \$ 30,750 |
| | | \$ 65,750 |

Graduate School—Salaries

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. H. Daniels, Dean (1 yr.) Professor of Philosophy (Indef.)..... | \$8,000 |
| 2. Lida E. Voight, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 2,000 |

Total, Graduate School..... \$10,000

PHYSICAL WELFARE Summary

| | <i>Expense and</i> | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Equipment</i> |
| | | <i>Total</i> |
| Physical Education | | |
| Men..... | \$ 36,850 | \$ 9,743 |
| Women..... | 24,740 | 6,005 |
| Health Service..... | 38,850 | 9,800 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$100,440 | \$25,548 |
| | | \$125,988 |

Physical Education for Men

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. G. A. Huff, Director of Physical Welfare (1 yr.) and Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | \$8,000 |
| 2. R. C. Zuppke, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | 1,600 ¹ |
| 3. C. L. Lundgren, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | 700 ¹ |
| 4. S. C. Staley, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.)..... | 2,300 ¹ |
| 5. G. T. Stafford, Assistant Professor of Orthopedics and Physical Diagnosis (1 yr.)..... | 2,100 ¹ |
| 6. M. M. Olander, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 800 ¹ |
| 7. H. L. Gill, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 ¹ |
| 8. J. C. Ruby, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 9. E. J. Manley, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 ¹ |
| 10. C. M. Voyles, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 500 ¹ |

¹See distribution for total salary (page 388).

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|----------------------|
| 11. R. C. Heidloff, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | \$1,200 ¹ |
| 12. H. C. Paterson, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 13. L. J. Kulcinski, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 ¹ |
| 14. D. M. Bullock, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 700 ¹ |
| 15. H. B. DeCook, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 16. R. W. Winters, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 800 ¹ |
| 17. J. L. Picard, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 18. A. F. Brainard, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,050 ¹ |
| 19. H. D. Price, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 20. H. E. Kenney, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 21. W. S. Wilson, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,100 ¹ |
| 22. _____, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.)..... | 1,100 ¹ |
| 23. H. W. Craig, Student Assistant in Physical Education (½ time; 10 mos.) (Fencing)..... | 500 |
| 24. Helen Greene, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 ¹ |
| <i>Total, Physical Education for Men.....</i> | <i>\$36,850</i> |

Physical Education for Men
Distribution of Salaries

| | <i>Physical Education</i> | <i>Athletic Coaching</i> | <i>Athletic Association</i> | <i>Total Salary</i> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Huff, G. A..... | \$ 8,000 | | | \$ 8,000 |
| Zuppke, R. C..... | 1,600 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 4,900 | 8,000 |
| Lundgren, C. L..... | 700 | | 5,300 | 6,000 |
| Staley, S. C..... | 2,300 | 2,200 | | 4,500 |
| Stafford, G. T..... | 2,100 | 1,900 | | 4,000 |
| Olander, M. M..... | 800 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 4,800 |
| Gill, H. L..... | 1,500 | 500 | 4,000 | 6,000 |
| Ruby, J. C..... | 900 | 1,400 | 2,500 | 4,800 |
| Manley, E. J..... | 2,000 | 1,000 | 400 | 3,400 |
| Smith, A. F..... | | 2,500 | 250 | 2,750 |
| Voyles, C. M..... | 500 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 2,800 |
| Sogolow, M. H..... | | 2,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 |
| von Lehsten, A. R..... | | 1,100 | 1,200 | 2,300 |
| Stewart, P. J..... | | 1,500 | 1,250 | 2,750 |
| Lipe, C. C..... | | 1,200 | 1,550 | 2,750 |
| Heidloff, R. C..... | 1,200 | 600 | 300 | 2,100 |
| Paterson, H. C..... | 1,800 | | | 1,800 |
| Bullock, D. M..... | 700 | 400 | 1,900 | 3,000 |
| Kulcinski, L..... | 1,700 | | 500 | 2,200 |
| Brainard, A. F..... | 1,050 | 1,050 | | 2,100 |
| Price, H. D..... | 900 | 900 | | 1,800 |
| Winters, R. W..... | 800 | 800 | 600 | 2,200 |
| DeCook, H. B..... | 1,900 | | | 1,900 |

¹See distribution for total salary (page 388).

| | <i>Distribution of Total Salary</i> | | | <i>Total Salary</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>Physical Education</i> | <i>Athletic Coaching</i> | <i>Athletic Association</i> | |
| Johnson, F. P..... | | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,400 | \$ 2,400 |
| Rokusek, F. E..... | | 1,800 | 950 | 2,750 |
| Kenney, H. E..... | \$ 900 | 900 | 200 | 2,000 |
| Picard, J. L..... | 1,600 | | | 1,600 |
| Wilson, W. S..... | 1,100 | 500 | 400 | 2,000 |
| Jordan, J. J..... | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| Drake, R. J..... | | 500 | | 500 |
|, (Assistant)... | 1,100 | 900 | | 2,000 |
| Craig, H. W..... | 500 | | | 500 |
| Greene, Helen..... | 1,200 | | 120 | 1,320 |
| <i>Totals</i> | <i>\$36,850</i> | <i>\$29,150</i> | <i>\$34,020</i> | <i>\$100,020</i> |

Physical Education for Women

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Louise Freer, Director (1 yr.) Professor (Indef.)..... | \$4,000 |
| 2. Verna Brooks, Associate Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2,900 ¹ |
| 3. Anna Lue Hughitt, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,800 |
| 4. Emma Frazier, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,600 |
| 5. Carita Robertson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 6. Evalynn Downey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 7. Angela M. Kitzinger, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,700 |
| 8. Ruth Crandall, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 9. Elizabeth Noyes, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 10. Maria J. Clemens, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | (1,800 ²) |
| 11., Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 12. Marie Ramser, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 13. Elizabeth Goodrich, Custodian (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Physical Education for Women</i> | <i>\$24,740</i> |

Health Service (Including Hygiene)

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. J. H. Beard, Professor of Hygiene (Indef.) University Health Officer (1 yr.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 2. V. A. Ross, Assistant Health Officer, Senior Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. Maude Lee Etheredge, Associate Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 3,750 |
| 4. J. R. Cain, Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3,750 |
| 5. H. C. Gebhart, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 6. Ethel E. Little, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2,750 |
| 7. Virgil M. Gilchrist, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2,600 |
| 8. G. R. Blackstone, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 2,500 |
| 9. L. D. Lewis, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 10. W. Brandstadt, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |

¹On leave, 1927-28, without salary.²Charged to Brooks position.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 11. I. D. Tiedemann, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (10 mos.)..... | \$2,500 |
| 12. Irma Aleshire, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| <i>Total, Health Service</i> | \$38,850 |

MILITARY

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. W. T. Merry, Colonel Infantry, DOL, Professor of Military Science and Tactics (12 mos.)..... | \$ 900 |
| 2. J. A. Holly, 1st Lt. Infantry, DOL, Acting Supply Officer, R.O.T.C. (part time; 12 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 3. Adam Pinsenshaum, Sergeant, Storekeeper (part time; 12 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 4. Jennie L. McWilliams (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,320 |
| 5. Josephine Madigan, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,140 |
| 6. Mildred B. Barber, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,020 |
| 7. 35 student assistantships to give instruction in Military Science per \$100 (part time; 10 mos.)..... | 3,500 |
| 8. Military student assistantships for 140 cadet officers per \$50 (\$25 each per semester)..... | 7,000 |
| 9. 65 student assistantships for Bandmen per \$50, and services of band members at Commencement..... | 3,500 |
| <i>Total, Military</i> | \$19,580 |

WOMAN'S RESIDENCE HALLS

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. Ella F. Boyd (Mrs.), Director of Social Activities in the Woman's Residence Hall (10 mos.)..... | \$ 900 ¹ |
| 2. Ida A. Ewald (Mrs.), Director of Social Activities in the Woman's Residence Hall (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |
| 3. Beulah E. Gradwohl, House Manager of the Woman's Residence Hall and the West Residence Hall (12 mos.)..... | 3,000 ¹ |
| 4. Ida M. Stachle (Mrs.), House Manager and Social Director of Dav- enport House (10 mos.)..... | 900 ¹ |

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Kate M. Putnam, Superintendent of McKinley Hospital (1 yr.).. | \$2,200 ² |
|--|----------------------|

**CHICAGO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
AND PHYSICAL PLANT****Summary**

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$12,360 | \$ 4,150 | \$ 16,510 |
| Physical Plant (Subject to adjustment within total) | | | |
| Building Operation..... | | 25,244 | 25,244 |
| Building Maintenance..... | | 23,732 | 23,732 |
| Heating and Lighting..... | | 31,525 | 31,525 |
| <i>Total, Physical Plant</i> | | (80,501) | (80,501) |
| Interest on Indebtedness..... | | 3,731 | 3,731 |
| <i>Totals</i> | \$12,360 | \$88,382 | \$100,742 |

¹With maintenance including living quarters, board, and personal laundry, while on duty. Salaries paid from the operating profits of the halls and not included in the budget total.

²With maintenance including living quarters, board, and laundry while Hospital is in operation. Salary paid from the operating receipts of the Hospital and not included in the budget total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| Chicago General Administration and Physical Plant | |
| 1. W. H. Browne, Secretary of College of Medicine and Business Manager of the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | \$2,500 |
| (College of Medicine, \$2,500; total salary, \$5,000) | |
| 2. E. C. Fletcher, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Purchasing Agent for the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | 3,500 |
| 3. Madeline Heaton, Cashier and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 4. Bess Walsh, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |
| 5. Olive Ricca, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 6. Florence Nelson (Mrs.), Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 7. Miriam Radin, Switchboard Operator and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| 8. George Tomz, Printer (C. S.) (Salary charged to revolving funds) .. | (1,275) |
| <i>Total, Administration and Physical Plant</i> | \$12,360 |

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 17,600 | \$ 4,700 | \$22,300 |
| Contingent..... | | 3,140 | 3,140 |
| Animal Hospitals..... | 7,440 | | 7,440 |
| Medical and Dental Illustration..... | (8,700) | (1,525) | (10,225) ¹ |
| Anatomy..... | 35,280 | 10,900 | 46,180 |
| Dermatology..... | 7,640 | 975 | 8,615 |
| Dispensary..... | 31,310 | 18,000 | 49,310 |
| Hospital Laboratory..... | 15,520 | 4,175 | 19,695 |
| Jurisprudence, Criminology, and Social Hygiene..... | 200 | | 200 |
| Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology.... | 3,300 | 1,765 | 5,065 |
| Library..... | 3,900 | 7,625 | 11,525 |
| Medicine | | | |
| (Subject to adjustment within total) | | | |
| Internal Medicine..... | 25,900 | 4,580 | 30,480 |
| Neurology and Psychiatry..... | 5,100 | 1,700 | 6,800 |
| Pediatrics..... | 7,750 | 1,380 | 9,130 |
| <i>Total, Medicine</i> | (38,750) | (7,660) | (46,410) |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology..... | 16,480 | 2,550 | 19,030 |
| Ophthalmology..... | 4,920 | 1,180 | 6,100 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology..... | 28,250 | 7,475 | 35,725 |
| Pharmacology and Therapeutics..... | 17,490 | 5,625 | 23,115 |
| Physiology and Physiological Chemistry | | | |
| Physiology..... | 16,800 | 3,130 | 19,930 |
| Physiological Chemistry..... | 17,700 | 7,150 | 24,850 |
| <i>Total, Physiology and Physiological Chemistry</i> | (34,500) | (10,280) | (44,780) |
| Radiology..... | 14,200 | 7,440 | 21,640 |
| Surgery..... | 24,576 | 9,305 | 33,881 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$301,356 | \$102,795 | \$404,154 |

¹Entire amount chargeable to other departments of Medicine and Dentistry.

| Administration | | Salary |
|--|----|-----------------------|
| 1. D. J. Davis, Dean (1 yr.) (Professor of Pathology (Indef.)..... | \$ | 8,000 ¹ |
| 2. A. R. Cooper, Assistant to the Dean and Assistant Professor of Anatomy (¾ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| (Anatomy, \$1,200; total salary, \$3,000) | | |
| 3. Esther Broday, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | | 1,700 |
| 4. W. H. Browne, Secretary of the College of Medicine and Business Manager of the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | | 2,500 |
| (Chicago General Adm., \$2,500; total salary, \$5,000) | | |
| 5. Mabel Arneson, Assistant to the Secretary (C. S.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 6. Ethel Englejohn, Clerk (C. S.) ² | | 1,600 |
| <i>Total, Administration</i> | | \$17,600 |
| Animal Hospitals | | |
| <i>Research Laboratory</i> | | |
| 1. Carl Schlegel, Technician (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ | 600 |
| (Plus tuition and lab. fees) | | |
| 2. George Breeding, Animal Keeper (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 3. J. Balser, Animal Keeper (C. S.)..... | | 1,380 |
| 4. Gertrude Strand (Mrs.), Domestic (S. S.)..... | | 1,020 |
| 5. _____, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,440 |
| <i>Medical Building</i> | | |
| 6. F. Stashak, Animal Keeper (C. S.)..... | | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Animal Hospitals</i> | | \$7,440 |
| Medical and Dental Illustration | | |
| 1. T. S. Jones, Chief Artist and Associate (¾ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ | 4,000 |
| 2. Mary L. Dixon, Artist (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 3. R. Millar, Photographer (1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 4. Nellie M. Frain (Mrs.), Artist in Dental College (½ time; 1 yr.).. | | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Medical and Dental Illustration</i> | | \$8,700 ³ |
| Anatomy | | |
| 1. V. E. Emmel, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ | 6,000 |
| 2. R. L. Moodie, Associate Professor (1 yr.)..... | | 2,250 ⁴ |
| 3. O. F. Kampmeier, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 5,500 |
| 4. E. A. Boyden, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 5,000 |
| 5. A. R. Cooper, Assistant Professor and Assistant to Dean (¾ time; 1 yr.) | | 1,200 |
| (Medical Administration, \$1,800; total salary, \$3,000) | | |
| 6. L. O. Morgan, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2,500 |
| 7. R. L. Webb, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,000 |
| 8. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 9. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 10. Mrs. A. E. Fork, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,260 |
| 11. G. Miller, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,600 |
| 12. Miss L. R. Fritts, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,260 |
| 13. _____, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 14. _____, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 15. Katherine L. Lingenfelder, Typist (C. S.)..... | | 1,260 |
| 16. H. P. Dorman, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | Tuition and lab. fees |
| <i>Total, Anatomy</i> | | \$35,230 |

¹On leave on half pay, 1927-28 to Feb. 1, 1928. See McGuigan, Pharmacology Dept.²Transferred from General Administration.³Entire amount chargeable to other departments of Medicine and Dentistry.⁴On leave of absence on one-half salary.

| Dermatology | | Salary |
|---|----|---------------|
| 1. F. E. Seneear, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)... | \$ | 5,000 |
| 2. M. Wien, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 3. T. Cornbleet, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 4. R. A. Lifvendahl, Assistant ($\frac{1}{5}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 240 |
| <i>Total, Dermatology</i> | | \$7,640 |

| Dispensary | | |
|---|--------------------|----------|
| 1. E. S. Moore, Superintendent of Hospital Medical Staff ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.) | \$3,900 | |
| 2. ———, Anaesthetist (1 yr.)..... | 3,500 | |
| 3. S. W. Morrison, Pharmacist and Instructor in Pharmacy (1 yr.).... | 1,650 | |
| (Pharmacy, \$1,650; total salary, \$3,300) | | |
| 4. Elizabeth Frank, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 | |
| 5. Helen F. Stocking, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,200 | |
| 6. ———, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 | |
| 7. ———, Cashier and Drug Room Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1,020 | |
| 8. Clara M. Lowe, Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C. S.)..... | 2,000 | |
| 9. Frances V. Craig, Assistant Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C. S.)..... | 1,900 | |
| 10. Teresa J. Robertson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 11. Hattie C. Larson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 12. Alyce Riley, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 13. Marie Sorenson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 14. Hazel Koonce, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 15. ———, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 16. ———, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,800 | |
| 17. B. B. Miller, Orderly and Male Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1,500 ¹ | |
| <i>Total, Dispensary</i> | | \$31,310 |

| Hospital Laboratory | | |
|---|----|----------|
| 1. B. Z. Rappaport, Hospital Pathologist and Director, Associate in Pathology ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ | 3,600 |
| 2. Helen Kahn, Hospital Serologist (1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 3. R. P. MacFate, Hospital Chemist (1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 4. Bertha Greenfield, Technician for General Dispensary (1 yr.)..... | | 1,320 |
| 5. ———, Hospital Bacteriologist (1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 6. C. J. Gustafson, Assistant in Clinical Pathology (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 7. Hedvig Kleppe, Assistant in Clinical Pathology (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 8. E. Petersen, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,400 |
| 9. Charlotte Karpas, Filing Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 600 |
| <i>Total, Hospital Laboratory</i> | | \$15,520 |

| Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence | | |
|---|----|-----|
| 1. ———, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence (1 yr.)..... | \$ | 200 |
| (College of Dentistry, \$100; total salary, \$300) | | |

| Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology | | |
|---|----|---------|
| 1. F. L. Lederer, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ | 1,200 |
| 2. ———, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 3. ———, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927)..... | | 600 |
| <i>Total, Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</i> | | \$3,300 |

¹Also a room in the Medical Building.

| Library | | Salary |
|--|----|---------|
| 1. Metta M. Loomis, Librarian (C. S.)..... | \$ | 2,500 |
| 2. Margaret M. Bates, Assistant Librarian (C. S.)..... | | 1,400 |
| <i>Total, Library</i> | | \$3,900 |

Medicine*Internal Medicine*

| | | |
|--|----|------------|
| 1. C. S. Williamson, Professor and Head of Department (½ time; Indef.) | \$ | 5,000 |
| 2. R. W. Keeton, Associate Professor (½ time; Indef.)..... | | 3,500 |
| 3. H. A. Singer, Assistant Professor (¾ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 4. E. Foley, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 5. A. L. Sawyer, Associate (¼ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 6. A. VanderKloot, Associate (¼ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 7. J. B. Cipriani, Associate (¼ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 8. D. W. Propst, Associate (¼ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 9. M. H. Streicher, Instructor (¾ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 10. P. Ewing, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 11. Bertha Kaplan, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2,200 |
| 12. C. L. Birch, Instructor (¾ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,800 |
| 13. H. O. Deuss, Instructor (¼ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 14. ———, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 15. B. R. Selden, Assistant and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927)..... | | 1,000 |
| 16. Harriet Aries, Social Service Worker (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 800 |
| (Ophthalmology, \$800; total salary, \$1,600) | | |
| 17. ———, Operator for Electrocardiograph (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| <i>Sub-total, Internal Medicine</i> | | (\$25,900) |

Neurology and Psychiatry

| | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| 1. I. B. Diamond, Assistant Professor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ | 1,200 |
| 2. D. M. Olkon, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| 3. ———, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927)..... | | 600 |
| 4. Beatrice Kahn, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 5. ———, Psychologist (¼ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 600 |
| <i>Sub-total, Neurology and Psychiatry</i> | | (\$5,100) |

Pediatrics

| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| 1. S. L. Berman, Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$ | 2,800 |
| 2. L. L. Collins, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927)..... | | 600 |
| 3. Lillian R. Zimmerman, Assistant in Social Service (1 yr.)..... | | 1,650 |
| 4. ———, Assistant in Chemistry (1 yr.)..... | | 1,500 |
| 5. ———, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,200 |
| <i>Sub-total, Pediatrics</i> | | (\$7,750) |
| <i>Total, Department of Medicine</i> | | \$38,750 |

Obstetrics and Gynecology

| | | |
|---|----|-------|
| 1. F. H. Falls, Professor and Head of Department (¾ time; Indef.)... | \$ | 7,500 |
| 2. Florence W. Hark, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2,000 |
| 3. A. F. Lash, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1,400 |
| 4. M. J. Rose, Instructor (¼ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 400 |
| 5. R. Theisen, Instructor and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927)..... | | 1,800 |

| | Salary |
|---|---------|
| 6. F. Whitacre, Assistant and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927)..... | \$1,000 |
| 7. J. R. McLaughlin, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 8. Paulette Burgie, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,080 |
| 9. Elvira Mahoney, Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| (Surgery, \$900; total salary, \$1,800) | |

Total, Obstetrics and Gynecology..... \$16,480

Ophthalmology

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. Beard, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 1,600 |
| 2. M. L. Folk, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 3. T. W. Buckingham, Hospital Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1927).... | 600 |
| 4. Harriet S. Aries, Social Service Worker ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 800 |
| (Medicine Department, \$800; total salary, \$1,600) | |
| 5. —————, Laboratory Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |

Total, Ophthalmology..... \$4,920

Pathology and Bacteriology

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. D. J. Davis, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.) | |
| (Salary under Administration) | |
| 2. W. F. Petersen, Professor of Pathology (Indef.)..... | \$6,000 |
| 3. R. H. Jaffe, Associate Professor of Pathology (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 4. L. Arnold, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 5,000 |
| 5. I. Pilot, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 6. S. A. Levinson, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 7. B. Z. Rappaport, Associate in Pathology ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | .... |
| (Salary under Hospital Laboratories) | |
| 8. B. N. Bengtson, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 9. D. A. Willis, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 10. —————, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 11. H. C. Becker, Instructor in Hygiene (4 mos.; II Sem.)..... | 250 |
| 12. J. Lepak, Chief Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 13. S. Moore, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 14. Hilda Paulsen, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| 15. V. Foss, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |

Total, Pathology and Bacteriology..... \$28,250

Pharmacology and Therapeutics

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. A. McGuigan, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 7,000 |
| (Acting Dean to Feb. 1, 1928, \$1,000, ¹ at rate per year of \$8,000) | |
| 2. W. J. R. Camp, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3,750 |
| 3. H. N. Ets, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 4. —————, Instructor in Pharmacology and Therapeutics | |
| (1 yr.) | |
| 5. La Verne Masterson, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,900 |
| 6. H. Schleck, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,400 |
| | 1,440 |

Total, Pharmacology and Therapeutics..... \$17,490

Physiology and Physiological Chemistry

Physiology

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. G. P. Dreyer, Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 5,500 |
| 2. R. M. Oslund, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 4,000 |

¹Payable from unused portion of Davis salary under Administration.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 3. _____, Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$2,500 |
| 4. R. E. Johannesen, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 5. J. W. Thomas, Mechanic and Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 6. _____, Assistant Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Sub-total, Physiology</i> | (\$16,800) |

Physiological Chemistry

| | |
|--|------------|
| 7. W. H. Welker, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 6,000 |
| 8. O. Bergeim, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3,700 |
| 9. A. G. Cole, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 10. A. K. Boor, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 11. C. A. Johnson, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 12. M. A. Kaplan, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,080 |
| 13. O. R. Burns, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,140 |
| 14. Sara Bock, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,380 |
| <i>Sub-total, Physiological Chemistry</i> | (\$17,700) |

Total, Physiology and Physiological Chemistry..... \$34,500

Radiology

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. A. Hartung, Professor of Radiology ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)..... | \$4,200 |
| 2. A. Bachem, Professor of Bio-Physics (1 yr.)..... | 4,600 |
| 3. _____, Roentgen Operator (1 yr.)..... | 2,400 |
| 4. _____, Nurse Attendant (1 yr.)..... | 1,800 |
| 5. Martha Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Radiology</i> | \$14,200 |

Surgery

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. C. A. Hedblom, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; Indef.)..... | \$7,500 |
| 2. E. Andrews, Associate Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. C. H. Phifer, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 192 |
| 4. O. E. Nadeau, Assistant Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 5. J. D. Koucky, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 6. L. Seed, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 7. Arrie Bamberger, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 192 |
| 8. R. C. Sullivan, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 192 |
| 9. J. R. Head, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2,000 |
| 10. W. Van Hazel, Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 11. C. O. Almquist, Assistant and Senior Resident (1 yr.)..... | 1,200 |
| 12. L. O. Kratz, Resident, First Junior (1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 13. Elvira Mahoney, Surgical Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| (Obstetrics, \$900; total salary, \$1,800) | |
| 14. _____, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1,500 |
| 15. Mildred A. Marshall, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| <i>Total, Surgery</i> | \$24,576 |

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY
Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 9,800 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 12,300 |
| Illustration..... | | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| English..... | 1,400 | | 1,400 |
| Histology..... | 5,000 | 650 | 5,650 |
| Infirmary..... | 10,200 | 15,000 | 25,200 |
| Jurisprudence..... | 100 | | 100 |
| Materia Medica and Therapeutics..... | 10,900 | 450 | 11,350 |
| Operative Dentistry..... | 11,450 | 300 | 11,750 |
| Oral Surgery..... | 14,800 | 1,000 | 15,800 |
| Orthodontia and Children's Clinic..... | 7,830 | 1,100 | 8,930 |
| Prosthetic Dentistry..... | 21,700 | 900 | 22,600 |
| Roentgenology..... | 700 | 3,020 | 3,720 |
| Technical Drawing..... | 600 | | 600 |
| <i>Totals.....</i> | <i>\$94,480</i> | <i>\$27,620</i> | <i>\$122,100</i> |

Administration*Salary*

1. F. B. Noyes, Dean and Director of Children's Clinic (1 yr.) Professor of Orthodontia (Indef.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)..... \$5,000
2. Nell Snow Talbot (Mrs.), Assistant to the Dean (1 yr.)..... 1,700
(English Department, \$1,400; total salary, \$3,100)
3. Helen Ernestine Thomas, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)... 1,800
4. Ruth Blatt, Stenographer (C. S.) (Administration and Oral Surgery)..... 1,300

Total, Administration..... \$9,800

English

1. Nell Snow Talbot (Mrs.), Associate (1 yr.)..... \$1,400
(Dentistry Administration, \$1,700; total salary, \$3,100)

Histology

1. I. Schour, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... \$3,000
2. Frances Schwab, Instructor (1 yr.)..... 2,000

Total, Histology..... \$5,000

Infirmary

1. V. T. Nylander, Director (1 yr.) Associate Professor (Indef.) ($\frac{3}{5}$ time) (Salary under Operative Dentistry).....
2. J. R. Blayney, Associate Director (1 yr.) Associate Professor (Indef.)
(Salary under Materia Medica)
3. Maud Gubbins, Clerk (C. S.)..... \$1,500
4. Anna Toomey, Clerk (C. S.)..... 1,600
5. Alida Y. Shultheis, Filing Clerk ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) (C. S.)..... 600
6. G. Swanson, Technician (1 yr.)..... 2,700
7. Carolyn Peterson, Nurse (C. S.)..... 1,800
8. —————, Examiner ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... 2,000

Total, Infirmary..... \$10,200

| Jurisprudence | | Salary |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. —————, Lecturer (1 yr.) (1 hr. each week, one semester) | | \$100 |
| (College of Medicine, \$200; total salary, \$300) | | |

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. J. R. Blayney, Associate Professor (Indef.) Associate Director of Infirmary (1 yr.) | \$5,500 |
| 2. E. C. Wach, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,200 |
| 3. Anita Ellingson, Instructor (1 yr.) | 2,000 |
| 4. R. G. Kesel, Instructor (1 yr.) | 2,200 |
| <i>Total, Materia Medica and Therapeutics</i> | <i>\$10,900</i> |

Operative Dentistry

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. D. M. Gallie, Professor (Indef.) (4 hours each week) | \$1,200 |
| 2. V. T. Nylander, Associate Professor (Indef.) Director of Infirmary (3/5 time; 1 yr.) | 4,000 |
| 3. W. I. Williams, Assistant Professor (Indef.) | no salary |
| 4. E. J. Krejci, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.) | 2,200 |
| 5. E. J. Ryan, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,650 |
| 6. T. W. Humble, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,400 |
| 7. L. W. Neber, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,000 |
| <i>Total, Operative Dentistry</i> | <i>\$11,450</i> |

Oral Surgery

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. F. B. Moorehead, Professor (½ time; Indef.) | \$5,000 |
| 2. L. Schultz, Professor (Indef.) (4 hours each week) | 1,200 |
| 3. —————, Assistant Professor | 3,000 |
| 4. Anna Rieke, Instructor (1 yr.) | 2,000 |
| 5. H. A. Drummond, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,900 |
| 6. Nellie M. Frain, Artist (½ time; 1 yr.) | .... |
| (Salary under Illustration) | |
| 7. Marie Westgate, Technician (1 yr.) | 1,700 |
| 8. E. Olech, Assistant (1 yr.) | no salary |
| <i>Total, Oral Surgery</i> | <i>\$14,800</i> |

Orthodontia and Children's Clinic

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. F. B. Noyes, Professor (Indef.) Director of Children's Clinic (½ time; 1 yr.) (Salary under Administration) | .... |
| 2. B. O. Sippy, Associate Professor (3/10 time) (Indef.) | \$2,250 |
| 3. Matilda White, Instructor and Superintendent of Children's Clinic (1 yr.) | 2,500 |
| 4. Mary Newell, Assistant (1 yr.) (3 hours each week) | 480 |
| 5. —————, Assistant (1 yr.) | 1,000 |
| 6. Evelyn Norgaard, Assistant (1 yr.) | 1,600 |
| <i>Total, Orthodontia and Children's Clinic</i> | <i>\$7,830</i> |

Prosthetic Dentistry

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. G. W. Dittmar, Professor (Indef.) (4 hours each week) | \$1,200 |
| 2. S. D. Tylman, Associate Professor (Indef.) | 6,000 |
| 3. J. S. Kellogg, Associate Professor (Indef.) | 5,000 |
| 4. W. H. Kubacki, Associate Professor (Indef.) | 4,000 |
| 5. G. Kolar, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,300 |
| 6. R. A. Jentsch, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,100 |
| 7. W. B. Downs, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.) | 1,100 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 8. K. F. Knudtson, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$1,000 |
| 9. M. Galvin, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1,000 |

Total, Prosthetic Dentistry..... \$21,700

Roentgenology

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Margaret Dame, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | \$2,000 |
| 2. ———, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1,020 |

Total, Roentgenology..... \$3,020

Technical Drawing

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1. C. Kerrick, Instructor (1 yr.) (5 hours each week, one semester).... | \$600 |
|---|-------|

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Botany and Materia Medica

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. W. B. Day, Professor of Botany and Materia Medica (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$6,500 |
| 2. E. N. Gathercoal, Professor of Pharmacognosy (Indef.)..... | 4,500 |
| 3. E. H. Wirth, Assistant Professor of Pharmacognosy (1 yr.)..... | 3,200 |
| 4. Seward E. Owen, Instructor in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.)..... | 2,400 |
| 5. J. T. Groot, Lecturer in Physiology (10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 6. Alfred H. Illge, Assistant in Botany and Materia Medica (10 mos.).. | 1,200 |
| 7. J. A. Dorjahn, Assistant in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 8. Esther Meyer, Assistant in Bacteriology (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 9. P. D. Carpenter, Assistant in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |

Chemistry

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. H. Clark, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$4,800 |
| 2. H. L. Davis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3,500 |
| 3. G. L. Webster, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,700 |
| 4. C. W. Clarke, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2,800 |
| 5. L. D. Powers, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 6. Rebecca Rosenblum, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,600 |
| 7. H. L. Burke, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 8. Ray A. Patelski, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,500 |
| 9. Theodore Mueller, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 900 |

Pharmacy

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. C. M. Snow, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$4,800 |
| 2. Ralph E. Terry, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3,000 |
| 3. L. E. Martin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 4. H. M. Emig, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,200 |
| 5. S. W. Morrison, Instructor & Pharmacist in the State Hospital (1 yr.) (College of Medicine, \$1,650; total salary, \$3,300) | 1,650 |
| 6. S. Shkolnik, Assistant (1 yr.) and to act as pharmacist in new hos- pital while pharmacist is on vacation..... | 1,900 |
| 7. J. J. Ocenasek, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,800 |
| 8. M. Balin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 9. R. Reifler, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,400 |
| 10. Laurence Templeton, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |
| 11. ———, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,200 |

General

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. A. Burger, Technician (10 mos.) (C. S.)..... | \$1,200 |
| 2. Mary Scanlan, Secretary to Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 2,000 |
| 3. Dorothea M. Wheeler (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,500 |
| 4. Tillie Tinsky, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,300 |
| 5. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,000 |

Total, School of Pharmacy..... \$74,950

PHYSICAL PLANT EXTENSION
(Subject to Adjustment within the Total)

URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Building Improvements

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Plumbing Improvements..... | \$ 5,000 | |
| Heating Improvements..... | 4,000 | |
| Lighting Improvements..... | 4,000 | |
| Minor Building Improvements..... | 26,000 | |
| Awnings and Screens..... | 2,000 | |
| Lightning Protection..... | 3,000 | \$ 44,000 |

Campus Improvements

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Sidewalks | \$ 15,000 | |
| Drives, Grading, and Planting..... | 14,000 | |
| Sewer and Drainage Improvements..... | 1,000 | \$ 30,000 |

Furniture and Fixtures

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Special Furnishings..... | \$ 2,000 | |
| Classroom Furniture..... | 3,000 | |
| Departmental Furniture..... | 5,000 | |
| Lockers | 2,000 | \$ 12,000 |

Heat, Light, and Power Improvements

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Changes on line shaft..... | \$ 500 | |
| Electric vacuum pumps (4)..... | 9,000 | |
| Vacuum pump at Armory..... | 1,200 | |
| Booster pump for Water Main..... | 2,000 | |
| Service pump..... | 1,500 | |
| Change return main (Library)..... | 1,000 | |
| Flow meters..... | 4,200 | \$ 19,400 |

General

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Paving and Lighting Assessments..... | \$ 10,000 | |
| Replace Trucks and Cars..... | 3,800 | |
| Portable Air Compressor..... | 400 | |
| Gasoline Ditch Pump..... | 500 | |
| Cornice Brake..... | 500 | |
| Building Studies..... | 2,000 | \$ 17,200 |

CHICAGO

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| Pharmacy Building..... | \$ 7,400 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$ 130,000 |

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the budget was approved and the President of the University was authorized to make minor changes and adjustments, to make necessary additional appointments in line with the salary scale, and to accept resignations. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

EXPENSE AND EQUIPMENT BUDGET

(13) The expense and equipment budget for the year beginning July 11, 1927, showing the detail of amounts carried in the summaries under the heading "Expense and Equipment" in the budget.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this expense and equipment budget was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR DONALD R. TAFT

(14) A request for authority to appoint Dr. Donald R. Taft, at present professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology at Wells College, as Professor of Sociology, on indefinite tenure, at an annual salary of \$5,000, beginning February 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this authority was granted.

SPECIAL NON-RECURRING APPROPRIATIONS

(15) A recommendation that appropriations be made for special purposes as follows:

These appropriations are over and above the budget appropriations for normal operation and equipment and are for special non-recurring needs of the year or for securing necessary important but costly equipment which should not be included in the normal operating budget.

Appropriations for these special purposes are made in total for the benefit of all departments of the College indicated unless otherwise specified and may be expended only on order of the Dean of the College and, for expenditures exceeding \$500, the approval of the President. All such requisitions, however, should be sent to the Comptroller. All requisitions must show total expense of installation and necessary physical alterations and the purchase must not add to the net annual operating expense of the department or college without provision having been previously made therefor.

No expenditures may be made from the appropriations to the various Colleges other than the Graduate School for research of individual members of the staff or for graduate instruction except for work in the experiment stations or bureaus of research. No expenditures may be made from the appropriation to the Graduate School for equipment other than for purposes of the research of individual members of the staff or for graduate instruction, not including, however, equipment for the work of the experiment stations and bureaus of research.

Liberal Arts and Sciences

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Equipment..... | \$8,000 |
|----------------|---------|

Engineering

| | |
|--|--------|
| Equipment and repair of equipment..... | 20,000 |
|--|--------|

Agriculture

| | |
|--|--------|
| Equipment and Soil Survey Reports..... | 20,000 |
|--|--------|

Commerce

| | |
|---|-------|
| Bureau of Business Research salaries and expense..... | 8,700 |
|---|-------|

Medicine

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| Equipment..... | 15,000 |
|----------------|--------|

Pharmacy

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Equipment..... | 4,500 |
|----------------|-------|

Graduate School

| | |
|--|---------|
| Equipment for research and graduate instruction..... | \$7,000 |
| Research..... | 5,000 |

Law

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Books..... | 4,000 |
|------------|-------|

Music

| | |
|--|---------|
| Practice organ (replacement estimated)..... | \$3,500 |
| Grand piano for new studio (estimated)..... | 1,400 |
| Miscellaneous equipment for practice rooms and studios (estimated)..... | 375 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$5,275 |

Band

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Equipment..... | 1,500 |
|----------------|-------|

| | |
|--|-------|
| <i>Equipment for various departments on President's special approval</i> | 2,000 |
|--|-------|

Supervising Architect

| | |
|--|-------|
| Moving of departments into new quarters..... | 2,500 |
|--|-------|

Total, Non-recurring Appropriations.....\$102,975

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these appropriations were made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS IN COLLEGE PLACE

(16) At the meeting of the Board on September 22, 1926, (Minutes, page 124) the following resolution was adopted on recommendation of the Supervising Architect:

"Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby agrees, and assures the City Commissioners of Champaign, that it will open a street sixty feet wide, the north line of which shall be 439.21 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on Fourth Street, and 439.25 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on First Street; *PROVIDED* that the City Commissioners of Champaign will vacate all streets in the tract known as College Place south of the north line of the proposed street between the west line of Fourth Street and the east line of First Street."

Owing to an error in the above resolution in the use of the word "north" instead of "south" as the twentieth word from the end of the resolution, I request that the Board now adopt the resolution in its amended form, as follows:

"Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby agrees, and assures the City Commissioners of Champaign, that it will open a street sixty feet wide, the north line of which shall be 439.21 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on Fourth Street, and 439.25 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on First Street; *PROVIDED* that the City Commissioners of Champaign will vacate all streets in the tract known as College Place south of the south line of the proposed street between the west line of Fourth Street and the east line of First Street."

On motion of Mr. Barr, the action of September 22, 1926, was reconsidered and the resolution was adopted as amended.

PAVING OF ARMORY AVENUE

(17) The following letter was received from the City Attorney of Champaign:

June 20, 1927

President David Kinley, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

On behalf of the Mayor and City Commissioners of the City of Champaign, Illinois, I am writing you with reference to the pavement of Armory Avenue from the West property line of Oak Street to the West property line of First Street.

The assessment roll is practically completed and will be filed tomorrow in the office of the County Clerk of Champaign County, Illinois. Since we feel that this is a valuable improvement and of benefit to the University, we are writing to request that the University co-operate with the City officials in the matter of bearing their share of the costs in proportion to the benefits received. The city has always been able in the past to work in harmony with the University, and we see no reason why a satisfactory arrangement can not be made on the matter of this pavement.

The Commissioner who spread the assessment roll has fixed the sum of \$2,693.38 as the portion of the costs of Armory Avenue that would be fair and equitable for the University to bear for the property fronting on that street. We would be pleased to have the University authorities take such action as is necessary to agree upon this amount as a just assessment.

We would be pleased to hear from you at your earliest opportunity.

Very sincerely,

LOUIS BUSCH

In considering the proposition in the above letter of the City Attorney of Champaign, the Supervising Architect calls attention to these points:

1. No system of adequate surface drainage is included in this paving plan to take care of the whole Stadium area.
2. If this paving project is put through as planned, the owners of property on Oak and Locust Streets are likely to be incommoded in times of heavy storms by the large volume of surface water running off the University area to the south, thus subjecting the University to unmerited criticism.

In view of the lack of provision necessary for drainage of the University Stadium area, and in view of the probable difficulty caused by surface drainage water as indicated in No. 2 above, I have told the authorities of the City of Champaign that I could not recommend to you the acceptance of the assessment against the University for the paving project described in the letter of the City Attorney, said assessment amounting to \$2,693.38, unless some arrangement could be agreed on to take care of the drainage of the Stadium area and also to grant the request of the Board of Trustees for the vacation of the streets in the tract known as College Place, as set forth in the above resolution as amended. [See Rec. 16 above]. The Mayor, the City Engineer, and the representative of the City Attorney of Champaign, Mr. E. C. Harrington, in informal conference with the Supervising Architect, the Comptroller and myself, have agreed that they will enlarge the tile which it is planned to lay in connection with the new paving project referred to above, so as to make more adequate provision for the drainage of the Stadium area referred to, this enlargement to be at the expense of the University, and also to secure at the earliest possible date the passage of an ordinance by the City Council of Champaign accepting the resolution of September 22, 1926, as amended above, the University to proceed as soon as feasible to open the new Gregory Street therein mentioned.

It is impossible at this time to give an exact statement of the additional cost to the University caused by the proposed enlargement of the tiles to be put in to drain the surface in connection with the proposed paving. However, it is not likely

to exceed \$6,000, this making the total cost to the University probably not more than \$8,693.38.

In view of the above circumstances, and in view of the facts that the assessment for this Stadium project has already been spread and confirmed by the Court, and that in the interest of the property owners, as well as of the University, the project should not be unduly delayed, I recommend that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Board of Local Improvements of the City of Champaign is projecting the pavement of Armory Avenue from the west property line of Oak Street to the west property line of First Street, and

WHEREAS, the assessment roll has been filed in the office of the County Clerk of Champaign County, duly approved, and

WHEREAS, the commissioner who spread the assessment roll has fixed the sum of \$2,693.38 as the fair and equitable assessment against the University, and

WHEREAS, the interests of the University require more adequate provision for drainage than have been adopted by the Board of Local Improvements in connection with this paving project, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Local Improvements agrees in a contract to be drawn up between said Board of Local Improvements and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois whereby said Board of Local Improvements will include in this proposed general improvement project drainage facilities approved by the Supervising Architect of the University of Illinois to be provided for at the expense of the University.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois does hereby accept the assessment of \$2,693.38 spread upon the roll against the University as the portion of the costs of the Armory Avenue pavement that is fair and equitable for the University to assume against its property, one block in length, fronting on Armory Avenue; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, or his duly appointed representative, is hereby authorized to sign an agreement with the Board of Local Improvements of the City of Champaign, or its duly authorized officer or representative, whereby the Board of Trustees of the University will agree to pay the additional cost necessary to provide more adequate storm sewer drainage as described above, at a cost not exceeding \$6,000 additional to the amount assessed against the University as its share of the paving cost; *provided*, that the plans and specifications offered by the Board of Local Improvements for this more adequate drainage shall be approved by the Supervising Architect of the University; *provided* further that before the assessment aforesaid shall become in any sense a binding obligation against the University and before said agreement is executed by the President of the Board of Trustees of the University, the City Council of Champaign shall first pass a valid ordinance vacating all streets in the tract known as College Place, as described in the resolution adopted September 22, 1926, and amended at this meeting, July 14, 1927, as above; and *provided*, further, that the proposed additional work undertaken to make more adequate provision for drainage and to be paid for by the University shall be contracted for on the basis of competitive bids, the method of receiving the bids and awarding the contract to be approved by said Supervising Architect, the contract for said additional improvements to be made directly between the University and the contractor receiving the award for the city's work.

On motion of Mr. Barr, these resolutions were adopted.

APPROPRIATION FOR DRAINAGE

(18) A recommendation that the sum of \$6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to meet the ex-

penses of the additional drainage facilities to be provided in connection with the pavement of Armory Avenue west from First Street, as described in the report and resolution above, said appropriation to be paid out only if the conditions of the resolution above recorded are fulfilled and a contract is signed by the President of the Board of Trustees, under the conditions specified in the resolution above, with the contractor who receives the award for the drainage above described.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

CLINICAL FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, 1927-28

(19) On recommendation of the Dean of the College of Medicine I recommend the following appointments to the clinical faculty of the College of Medicine for the year 1927-28:

Department of Medicine

Internal Medicine

CHARLES SPENCER WILLIAMSON, M.S., M.D., *Professor and Head of the Department* (Indef.)

JOSEPH MCINTYRE PATTON, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Medicine* (1 yr.)

EDWARD L. HEINTZ, Ph.G., M.D., LL.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Emeritus* (Indef.)

MAURICE LEWISON, M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)

SIDNEY STRAUSS, A.B., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine* (Indef.)

ERNEST SISSON MOORE, Ph.B., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine* (Indef.)

FRANK CHAUVET, M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)

ANDERS FRICK, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)

JACOB MEYER, M.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)

ISADORE PILOT, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)

FRANKLIN S. WILSON, Ph.D., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)

SAMUEL PERLSTEIN, M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)

FRANK MAX WITTELE, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)

ELLIS B. FREILICH, M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)

BENJAMIN GOLDBERG, M.D., *Associate in Clinical Medicine* (1 yr.)

I. A. RABENS, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)

MOSES GOLDWASSER, M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

SEYMOUR J. COHEN, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

JACOB MORTON MORA, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

RICHARD A. LIFVENDAHL, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

MILTON H. KRONENBERG, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

MAX E. FISCH, M.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

CARL APPLE, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

WILLIAM C. DOEPP, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

LOUIS FELDMAN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

JACOB FISCHER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

JOHN ROBERT JOHNSON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

WALTER W. DALITSCH, D.D.S., B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

AMOS P. BRATRUDE, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

MAX T. BOLOTIN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

Pediatrics

- JULIUS H. HESS, M.D., *Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 HENRY E. IRISH, M.D., *Associate Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 MAURICE L. BLATT, M.D., *Associate Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 LESTER EDWARD BOWER, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Pediatrics* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 SOLOMON MAXWELL GOLDBERGER, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 ISADOR MICHAEL LEVIN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 JOSEPH K. CALVIN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 MAXWELL P. BOROVSKY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 JOSEPH GREENGARD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 HAROLD A. ROSENBAUM, A.B., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 PHILIP ROSENBLUM, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 IRIS MCKY CHAMBERLAIN, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 ROBERT LUDWICK FURBY, M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 ISRAEL LYTTON SHERRY, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES J. LEACH, M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 LAWRENCE WILHELMI, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 THOMAS P. SALTIEL, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 CHARLES P. ECK, Ph.C., Ph.G., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 CARL COHEN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 MAX E. ENGERMAN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN M. LEVIN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 NOBERT PAUKER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 MERRILL RALPH JACOBS, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 NORMAL W. CLEIN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 HYMAN N. BROWN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 ALVAH L. NEWCOMB, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 JOHN S. McDAVID, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)

Neurology and Psychiatry

- H. DOUGLAS SINGER, M.D., *Professor of Psychiatry* (Indef.)
 GEORGE BORIS HASSIN, M.D., *Professor of Neurology* (Indef.)
 HAIM I. DAVIS, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Psychiatry* (Indef.)
 HAROLD S. HULBERT, M.D., *Associate in Neurology* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 ALFRED P. SOLOMON, A.B., M.D., *Assistant in Neurology* (1 yr.)
 ABRAHAM A. LOW, M.D., *Assistant in Neurology* (1 yr.)

History of Medicine

- BERNARD JOHN CIGRAND, M.S., D.D.S., *Lecturer* (1 yr.)

*Department of Surgery**General Surgery*

- CARL ARTHUR HEDBLUM, A.M., M.D., *Professor and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 CHARLES EDWARD HUMISTON, M.D., D.Sc., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 NELSON MORTIMER PERCY, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 FREDERICK GEORGE DYAS, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
 LOUIS SCHULTZ, D.D.S., M.D., *Professor of Oral Surgery and Attending Oral Surgeon to the Research and Educational Hospitals* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LOUNSBURY, B.L., M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)

- GEORGE DE TARNOWSKY, M.D., *Associate Professor of Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 GEORGE LUTHER DAVENPORT, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1925)
 AUGUSTUS GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, LL.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
 SELIM WALKER McARTHUR, Ph.D., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
 ARTHUR R. METZ, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery* (1 yr. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 HAROLD E. JONES, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
 FRANK J. JIRKA, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
 ARCHIE JAMES GRAHAM, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 HENRY O. WERNICKE, A.B., M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 MANFRED U. PRESCOTT, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 RALPH AUGUST KORDENAT, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
 HENRY REX AMBERSON, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 BENNETT R. PARKER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 JACOB M. MORA, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 MINAS JOANNIDES, M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN BRAUDE, M.S., M.D., *Assistant in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 IRVING ROBERT BROWNING, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
 MORRIS LOUIS PARKER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Surgery* (1 yr.)

Orthopedic Surgery

- HENRY BASCOM THOMAS, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (Indef.)
 JOHN PERLEY SPRAGUE, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 MARCUS HATFIELD HOBART, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 FRANK GEORGE MURPHY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Orthopedic Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
 DENNIS R. W. CRILE, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
 RUDOLPH J. MROZ, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
 WALTER RATHFON FISCHER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
 EMIL DANIEL W. HAUSER, B.S., B.M., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)

Genito-Urinary Surgery

- CHARLES MORGAN McKENNA, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (Indef.)
 HARRY CULVER, M.S., M.D., *Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (Indef.)
 RUSSELL DORR HERROLD, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 VINCENT JOHN O'CONOR, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 O. G. SCHNETZER, M.D., *Associate in Genito-Urinary Surgery* (1 yr.)
 EDWIN WALTER HIRSCH, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery* (1 yr.)

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- FREDERICK HOWARD FALLS, M.S., M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department* (Indef.)

Obstetrics

- HENRY F. LEWIS, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 WALTER CHARLES HAMMOND, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 JULIUS ERNEST LACKNER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 EUGENE CARY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)

CHARLES NEWBERGER, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 FRANKLIN HALL, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 WADE MARTIN, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 MARY R. MCGUIRE, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 CARL ALFONS BACON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 HARRY O. MARYAN, M.D., *Assistant in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)

Gynecology

EGAN WALTER FISCHMANN, M.D., *Associate Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN MICHAEL LANG, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 FRANK LEE STONE, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 LEE ANTHONY JUHNKE, M.D., *Associate in Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 GOLDBYE HOFFMAN, M.D., *Associate in Gynecology* (1 yr.)

Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology

NORVAL H. PIERCE, M.D., *Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology and Head of Department* (Indef.)
 JOSEPH CLAR BECK, M.D., *Associate Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (Indef.)
 JACQUES HOLINGER, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 WALTER HENRY THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 ERNEST A. BREDLAU, M.D., *Instructor in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN JOSEPH THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 GEORGE SHAYNIN LIVINGSTON, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 ARTHUR J. COOMBS, A.B., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 NATHAN SCHNECK, A.M., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (13 mos. from August, 1927)

Department of Dermatology

FRANCIS E. SENEAR, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Dermatology and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 LEONARD F. WEBER, M.D., *Associate in Dermatology* (1 yr.)
 HENRY R. KRASNOW, M.D., *Assistant in Dermatology* (1 yr.)

Department of Ophthalmology

HALLARD BEARD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 HENRY F. MAY, M.D., *Instructor in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)
 L. C. GREENWALD, M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)

Department of Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence

HERMAN MORRIS ADLER, A.M., M.D., *Professor of Criminology and Head of the Department* (1 yr.)
 RACHELLE S. YARROS, M.D., *Professor of Social Hygiene* (1 yr.)
 MATTHEW MILLS, A.B., LL.B., *Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence* (1 yr.)
 PAUL L. SCHROEDER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Criminology* (1 yr.)
 GEORGE J. MOHR, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Criminology* (1 yr.)

On motion of Dr. Noble, these appointments were made.

PROXY FOR MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS POWER & LIGHT CORPORATION

(20) A proxy for a special meeting of the stockholders of the Illinois Power & Light Corporation:

On motion of Dr. Noble, the President of the Board was authorized to execute this proxy.

REPORT ON McKINLEY HOSPITAL

(21) The Committee in charge of the McKinley Hospital submits the following report for the year 1926-27:

URBANA, ILLINOIS, June 14, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

MY DEAR MR. PRESIDENT:

The committee in charge of the direction of the McKinley Hospital met in my office a few days ago and went over the situation of last year and of this year.

I am enclosing with this a financial report for the year which will indicate the earnings and the expenditures.

I have authorized a transfer of \$2,000 from the Students' Hospital Fund to the University to help meet the deficit. If, as you inferred might be done, the University will meet the charge on heat, light, power, and water, and the income from the \$25,000 endowment is transferred to the operating fund of the hospital these three sums will more than wipe out the deficit.

I have agreed to transfer \$2,000 additional to the University to take care of such supplies and equipment as we shall need for next year, and in addition to that to transfer \$5,000 for an operating fund for the ensuing year. This is done with the understanding that such amounts as are not necessary for the operation will be held in reserve for the succeeding year.

The unusual deficit this year comes largely from the fact that we have had very little illness. Although there have been epidemics of various contagious diseases throughout the state we have escaped and have had almost no measles, mumps, scarlet fever, and chicken pox. These diseases retain the patient for a longer period of time and add materially to our income. There was very little serious illness and no fatalities so far this year.

The operation of the sterilizing plant has been as unsatisfactory this year as it was last. We have had very little sterilization to be done but the linen still comes back badly stained and almost ruined because of the use of formaldehyde instead of steam and the clothing of patients after sterilization is almost impossible for them to wear again. I have suggested to the Supervising Architect's Office some improvements which I believe would eliminate these conditions.

I am told by the Comptroller that there is still a balance of the appropriation made for the installation of the sterilizing plant which might be used for making the changes suggested. I enclose with this a letter which I recently wrote to Professor White concerning this matter.

I said something last year about a house in which the nurses might live. At present the nurses are housed in the north end of the second floor. The quarters are comfortable but do not give the night nurses who must sleep during the day-time the quiet which they very much need. I believe it should be possible for us to rent a house and furnish it with the equipment now in the nurses quarters and give the nurses such living quarters as will make them comfortable and quiet.

Should we have a normal amount of illness we could utilize all the rooms in the hospital to advantage. Last year we could have more than filled the hospital if we could have had space during three or four months. I should like to discuss this matter with you sometime at your convenience.

The rules which were proposed for the operation of the hospital have not yet been printed. It would seem to me that these were made quite as much for the protection of the University as for the benefit of the student and that the printing might be charged to the University to get these out. I am sending you a copy which you approved and which was returned to me from the Business Office with a letter from Mr. Morey that they be held until funds are available or for indication of some other source to meet the expense.

The laboratory which was established this year for bacteriological analyses has more than paid its cost and has been a great addition to the hospital facilities.

We could, I believe, ultimately make profitable a portable X-ray machine. Our patients have paid out considerable sums this year for examination in other hospitals and this sum would in a very short time pay for a machine. We do not propose this year, however, to ask for one or to attempt to buy one.

I believe that the hospital is more and more justifying itself in the facilities which it affords for taking care of our students and that as an educational investment it is worth while in helping to get students well in a short time and get them back to their scholastic work in classes.

Sincerely yours,

THOMAS ARKLE CLARK

**MCKINLEY HOSPITAL ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENSE
FOR THE YEAR 1926-27**

| | 1926-27 to May 15 | Estimate May 15 to June 30 | Estimated Total June 30, 1927 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Income</i> | | | |
| From Patients | \$24,226.10 | \$1,859.20 | \$26,085.30 |
| <i>Total Income</i> | 24,226.10 | 1,859.20 | 26,085.30 |
| <i>Expense</i> | | | |
| Salary of Superintendent | \$ 1,866.68 | \$ 233.33 | \$ 2,100.01 |
| Salaries of Nurses and Orderlies | 6,339.73 | 700.00 | 7,039.73 |
| Salary of Dietitian | 1,280.00 | 160.00 | 1,440.00 |
| Wages of Miscellaneous Help | 3,081.92 | 300.00 | 3,381.92 |
| <i>Sub-total, Salaries</i> | (12,568.33) | (1,393.33) | (13,961.66) |
| Food | 6,813.87 | 750.00 | 7,563.87 |
| Laundry | 2,769.76 | 300.00 | 3,069.76 |
| House Expense: | | | |
| Gas | 388.18 | 60.00 | 448.18 |
| Repairs | 556.71 | 35.00 | 591.71 |
| Supplies | 810.68 | 75.00 | 885.68 |
| Office Expense | 454.47 | 50.00 | 504.47 |
| Sterilization Equipment Operation | 176.35 | 10.00 | 186.35 |
| Heat, Light, Power, and Water | 2,016.06 | 45.00 | 2,061.06 |
| Drugs and Medical Supplies | 812.98 | 50.00 | 862.98 |
| <i>Total Expenses</i> | (27,367.39) | (2,768.33) | (30,135.72) |
| <i>Operating Loss</i> | \$ 3,141.29 | \$ 909.13 | \$ 4,050.42 |
| <i>Add:</i> | | | |
| Deficit at beginning of Year (Corrected) | \$271.78 | | |
| Adjustments and Non-Operating Expenses | 277.59 | | \$ 549.37 |
| <i>Estimated Deficit June 30, 1927</i> | | | \$ 4,599.79 |

This report was received for record.

**COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND
PURCHASE ORDERS**

(22) The Comptroller's report of contracts made and purchase orders issued since the last meeting of the Board.

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER JUNE 6, 1927
TO JULY 9, 1927**

Contract Executed Under Special Action of the Board, April 20, 1927, page 242

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| Moran and Hastings | \$ 892.25 | June 8, 1927 | Furnishing and installing lighting fixtures in Pharmacy Building Addition |

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 6-3-27 | \$1800.00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 6-15-27 | 1396.01 | Physical Plant | Corbin Cabinet Lock Company | Padlocks | Quoted Price |
| 6-20-27 | 1000.00 | Physical Plant | Jacob White | Repairs and Plastering | Arranged by Sup. Architect |
| 6-20-27 | 2622.15 | General Chemical Stores | Rascher & Betzold | Laboratory Apparatus | Competitive Quotation |
| 6-20-27 | 1861.65 | General Chemical Stores | Schaar & Company | Laboratory Apparatus | Competitive Quotation |
| 6-20-27 | 1641.64 | General Chemical Stores | Wilkins-Anderson Company | Laboratory Apparatus | Competitive Quotation |
| 6-20-27 | 1299.80 | General Chemical Stores | E. H. Sargent and Company | Laboratory Apparatus | Competitive Quotation |
| 6-23-27 | 1037.34 | Supervising Architect | Heywood-Wakefield Company | Stools for Architecture Building | Competitive Quotation ¹ |
| 6-23-27 | 1057.70 | Supervising Architect | Durabilt Steel Locker Company | Lockers for Architecture Building | Competitive Quotation ¹ |
| 6-23-27 | 1632.00 | Supervising Architect | Rand Kardex Service Corporation | Tables for Architecture Building | Competitive Quotation ¹ |
| 6-24-27 | 6370.00 | College of Medicine | Dr. C. F. McClintic | Dissecting Tables | Quoted Price ¹ |
| 6-30-27 | 1500.00 | Dairy | W. E. Harvey | Hay | Quoted Price |
| 6-30-27 | 1225.00 | Dairy | S. D. Shock | Straw | Competitive Quotation |
| 6-30-27 | 1334.55 | Supervising Architect | American Seating Company | Classroom Chairs for Architecture Building | Competitive Quotation ² |
| 6-30-27 | 3947.25 | Supervising Architect | American Seating Company | Classroom Chairs for Armory Addition | Competitive Quotation ² |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

GIFT FROM THE HORSE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

(23) The Horse Association of America, through its Secretary, Mr. Wayne Dinsmore, has offered the University the sum of \$540 to be used in paying for the services of a half-time laboratory assistant for the year 1927-28, to enable Professor Elmer Roberts to expedite an investigation which is being conducted by the Division of Animal Breeding on the effect of Fowler's solution on the breeding of animals.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY

(24) Professor P. L. Windsor, Librarian, reports receipt of the following gifts of books to the Library:

Professor Frank Smith, on preparing to leave Urbana, has presented the University library with 226 bound volumes, 4,130 pamphlets, leaflets, and unbound pieces, and 4,000 local weather maps. While many of these are already in the library, nevertheless some are not, and those that are duplicates will, in some cases, be very useful.

Mrs. C. M. Moss has presented to the University library 293 bound volumes and 41 unbound volumes and pamphlets chiefly relating to the Classics. Most of these are duplicates, but many of them will be useful.

The President and Trustees of the Hispanic Society of America, 156th Street West of Broadway, New York City, have presented to the University library a set of the publications of the Society. These publications number about 150 titles, some

¹Approved by Board of Trustees June 21, 1927

²Approved by Board of Trustees June 21 and 29, 1927

in several volumes, and the list price of the set is about \$1,450. While many of these are in the library, nevertheless the gift is an exceedingly valuable one, especially to all of our students engaged in studies relating generally to the field of Spanish America in History and Affairs.

In each case I have written a letter acknowledging receipt of the material and thanking the donor, but owing to the unusual value of these gifts, the Board may wish to take more formal action accepting them.

This report was received for record.

INSURANCE ON COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATION PROPERTY

(25) The Agricultural Experiment Station requests that fire and tornado insurance be carried on the buildings at the Cook County Experiment Station.

The Comptroller submits the following proposals for \$9,000 insurance (80% of the valuation) for three years which he has secured from reputable agencies in Des Plaines:

Des Plaines Realty Company, \$2.10 per \$100, total \$189.00.

W. L. Plew and Company, \$3.45 per \$100, total \$310.50.

I recommend that the Comptroller be authorized to place this insurance with the Des Plaines Realty Company at the rate stated, the expense to be paid from the budget of the Cook County Experiment Station.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was approved.

ALUMNI NEWS

(26) A statement concerning a request for an appropriation of \$1,000 for the *Alumni News*.

Action on this matter was deferred.

APPROPRIATION FOR PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

(27) A recommendation that an appropriation of \$4,733.41 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Physical Plant Operating Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1927, to take care of a deficit caused mainly by the assignment of the Board (made at the last meeting) of funds to offset the charge for heat and light service for the McKinley Hospital.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BUDGET

(28) The Athletic Association budget for 1927-28.

This Budget was received for record and the President of the University was requested to send copies to the members of the Board.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS HAZEL SHAW AND MISS ADAH PATTON

(29) On recommendation of Director P. L. Windsor, of the Library, I recommend that Miss Hazel Shaw, Library Assistant in Economics and Sociology, and Miss Adah Patton, Catalog Librarian and Lecturer in the Library, each be given one month's leave of absence with full pay, on account of illness.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these leaves were granted.

CONTRACT FOR R. O. T. C. UNIFORMS

(30) A recommendation that the Comptroller be authorized to execute a contract with DeMoulin Brothers and Company for uniforms for students in the advanced R. O. T. C. course, at a price of \$29.55 per uniform.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this contract was authorized.

FIRE IN NEW ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

(31) A report from the Supervising Architect of a fire which occurred in the New Architectural Building on Saturday morning, July 9.

This report was received for record.

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTANCY CONCERNING
CHARGES AGAINST SUNDRY ACCOUNTANTS**

(32) The following letter has been received from the Committee on Accountancy through its Secretary concerning certain charges of unprofessional conduct made by H. Archibald Harris against Flay L. Murphy and Robert L. Chesnutt.

The Committee recommends that the certificates of Messrs. Murphy and Chesnutt be not revoked.

The Legal Counsel has examined the report and states: "The summary of the facts in the report, in my judgment, supports the legal conclusions reached."

I recommend that the report and recommendations of the Committee be adopted, that the report of the Committee be filed with the Secretary of the Board for record, that the letter be printed in the minutes of the Board, and that all the parties to the controversy be notified of the result.

July 6, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration, West

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT:

There is submitted herewith a summary of the evidence as presented at the hearing and recommendations of the Committee on Accountancy in the matter of the complaint of H. Archibald Harris against Flay L. Murphy and Robert L. Chesnutt, C. P. A.s of Illinois for the revocation of their certificates. The Committee recommends that the certificates be not revoked.

The Committee's report is presented in considerable detail for the following reasons:

(1) The original records in the case, including the stenographic report of the hearing, the exhibits, and the briefs filed by all parties concerned, contain so large an amount of material, that it has seemed best to the Committee that there be filed with its records and with the records of the Board a summary of the evidence, a statement of the issues involved and a statement of the reasons for the Committee's conclusions on each of the charges made in the petition of Mr. Harris. The Committee feels also that such a report should go to each of the parties concerned.

(2) The Committee has felt that it is necessary to present in its report a general statement of the position it has taken with reference to the phrase "unprofessional conduct or other sufficient cause" as employed in the Act, in relation to the specific charges made in the petition.

On the seven charges made in the petition of the complaint the Committee finds as follows: The reason for each opinion is fully stated in the report:

(1) The charge of insubordination was not substantiated by the evidence.

(2) The evidence does not show that the respondents held themselves out as agents of the petitioner and performed acts and transacted business in his name after their authority to do so had, with their knowledge, been revoked.

(3) There is no evidence in the record that any powers of attorney were procured by Murphy and Chesnutt from clients of Harris by fraud.

(4) The charge that the respondents performed acts without adequate knowledge of the facts is not substantiated by the evidence.

(5) The evidence shows that on April 18 certain papers were missing including those of some of the cases which had been handled by Murphy and Chesnutt, but there is no evidence that the papers were taken by Murphy and Chesnutt, nor is there evidence that any other time the respondents "were guilty of the unauthorized taking, use, and detention of records belonging to the petitioner" and the Committee therefore finds the charge unsubstantiated.

(6) The Committee finds that the evidence negatives active participation in and knowledge that others were pursuing a scheme to defraud.

(7) Evidence of solicitation of Harris's clients was presented. In the judgment of the Committee, the evidence, which is confined to the printing of several hundred powers of attorney naming H. Archibald Harris in the text thereof, and the sending of one letter to many of his former clients, does not warrant the revocation of the certificates of the respondents. There may have been further solicitation but this is not touched upon by the evidence.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. TUTTLE,

Secretary Committee on Accountancy

On motion of Mr. Barr, the recommendations of the President were adopted.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES

(33) The following report from the Registrar of fees assessed during the second semester 1926-27:

URBANA

| <i>MATRICULATION FEES</i> | <i>Gross</i> \$ 3,090.00 | <i>Refund</i> \$ 20.00 | <i>Net Total</i> \$ 3,070.00 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Incidental Fees</i> | | | |
| Resident | 180,768.75 | 3,225.00 | 177,543.75 |
| Non-Resident | 51,668.75 | 1,212.50 | 50,456.25 |
| Tuition Fees | 1,725.00 | 122.50 | 1,602.50 |
| Visitors' Fees | 165.00 | | 165.00 |
| Late Registration Fees | 1,005.00 | 380.00 | 625.00 |
| Change Fees | 1,571.00 | 4.00 | 1,567.00 |
| Special Examination Fees | 1,695.00 | 15.00 | 1,680.00 |
| Transcript of Credits Fees | 181.50 | | 181.50 |
| Diploma Fees | 15,330.00 | 20.00 | 15,310.00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees, Urbana</i> | <i>\$257,200.00</i> | <i>\$4,999.00</i> | <i>\$252,201.00</i> |
| <i>LABORATORY FEES</i> | | | |
| Agronomy | 322.00 | 11.00 | 311.00 |
| Anatomy | 750.00 | 40.00 | 710.00 |
| Animal Husbandry | 23.50 | 1.00 | 22.50 |
| Athletic Coaching | 500.00 | 21.50 | 478.50 |
| Bacteriology | 744.50 | 50.00 | 694.50 |
| Botany | 611.00 | 15.75 | 595.25 |
| Ceramic Engineering | 237.50 | | 237.50 |
| Chemistry | 18,077.75 | 1,050.25 | 17,027.50 |
| Civil Engineering | 644.00 | 6.00 | 638.00 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 232.50 | 5.00 | 227.50 |
| Electrical Engineering | 604.50 | 8.25 | 596.25 |
| Entomology | 177.50 | 3.00 | 174.50 |
| Farm Mechanics | 194.00 | 2.50 | 191.50 |
| General Engineering Drawing | 541.00 | 31.00 | 510.00 |
| Geography | 366.50 | 14.50 | 352.00 |
| Geology | 516.50 | 10.50 | 506.00 |
| Home Economics | 1,073.50 | 20.50 | 1,053.00 |
| Horticulture | 385.00 | 6.50 | 378.50 |
| Journalism | 111.00 | 4.00 | 107.00 |
| Law | 62.00 | 8.00 | 54.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 1,049.00 | 31.50 | 1,017.50 |
| Mining Engineering | 35.50 | | 35.50 |
| Music | 5,025.00 | 237.50 | 4,787.50 |
| Physical Education (Women) | 2,359.00 | 64.50 | 2,294.50 |
| Physics | 1,977.50 | 24.00 | 1,953.50 |
| Physiology | 794.00 | 12.25 | 781.75 |
| Psychology | 13.00 | | 13.00 |
| Railway Engineering | 1.50 | | 1.50 |
| T & A Mechanics | 515.00 | 30.75 | 484.25 |
| Zoology | 1,358.50 | 48.39 | 1,310.11 |
| <i>Total Laboratory Fees</i> | <i>\$9,302.25</i> | <i>\$1,758.14</i> | <i>\$7,544.11</i> |
| <i>TOTAL FEES, URBANA</i> | <i>\$296,502.25</i> | <i>\$6,757.14</i> | <i>\$289,745.11</i> |

| CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>Medicine</i> | | <i>Dentistry</i> | | <i>Pharmacy</i> | | <i>Total</i> | | <i>Net Total</i> |
| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | |
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$ 20.00 | | | | | | \$ 20.00 | | \$ 20.00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 20,023.00 | \$ 400.00 | \$ 9,017.50 | \$ 15.00 | \$16,765.07 | \$ 255.79 | 45,805.57 | \$670.79 | 45,134.78 |
| Late Registration Fees..... | 5.00 | | | | | | 5.00 | | 5.00 |
| Diploma Fees..... | 990.00 | | 250.00 | | 150.00 | | 1,390.00 | | 1,390.00 |
| Transcript Credits Fees..... | 5.00 | | | | | | 5.00 | | 5.00 |
| Special Examination Fees..... | | | | | 290.00 | | 290.00 | | 290.00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees.....</i> | <u>\$21,043.00</u> | <u>\$ 400.00</u> | <u>\$ 9,267.50</u> | <u>\$ 15.00</u> | <u>\$17,205.07</u> | <u>\$ 255.79</u> | <u>\$47,515.57</u> | <u>\$ 670.79</u> | <u>\$46,844.78</u> |
| Laboratory Fees..... | 3,231.00 | 1,331.74 | 3,192.50 | 74.50 | 5,715.00 | 1,132.50 | 12,138.50 | 2,538.74 | 9,599.76 |
| <i>Total, Laboratory Fees.....</i> | <u>\$ 3,231.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,331.74</u> | <u>\$ 3,192.50</u> | <u>\$ 74.50</u> | <u>\$ 5,715.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,132.50</u> | <u>\$12,138.50</u> | <u>\$ 2,538.74</u> | <u>9,599.76</u> |
| <i>TOTAL FEES, CHICAGO.....</i> | <u>\$24,274.00</u> | <u>\$1,731.74</u> | <u>\$12,460.00</u> | <u>\$ 89.50</u> | <u>\$22,920.07</u> | <u>\$ 1,388.29</u> | <u>\$59,654.07</u> | <u>\$ 3,209.53</u> | <u>\$56,444.54</u> |
| <i>TOTAL FEES, UNIVERSITY.....</i> | | | | | | | <u>\$356,156.32</u> | <u>\$ 9,966.67</u> | <u>\$346,189.65</u> |

June 30, 1927

This report was received for record.

PERQUISITES OF AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES

(34) For many years the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station allowed certain agricultural foremen perquisites such as meat, milk, chicken feed, etc., in addition to their money wages. On February 24, 1924 (Minutes, page 422), the Board voted "that beginning with the next fiscal year, July 1, 1924, the monthly or yearly wages of the occupants of the houses now owned by the University on the farms shall be set forth in the agricultural budget in two items—the money wage proposed and the rental value of the house offered—and the two together shall represent the total monthly or yearly wages in each case. The rental value shall be determined by the valuation put on the house by the Supervising Architect, the Comptroller, and the Dean of the College of Agriculture."

It has been impossible to carry out the instructions of this resolution as set forth, for there were many perquisites other than house rent, and the houses in which the foremen lived were assigned to them, being such houses as we had available without reference to their value. It is obviously unfair to charge these tenants rent for houses better or worse than they would be willing themselves to rent.

Accordingly we have studied the situation thoroughly since that time, with the result that Dean Mumford has finally recommended that all perquisites be eliminated with the exception of house rent with heat, light, and water, and that in lieu of the perquisites which have been discontinued, the wages of the employees concerned be increased by the estimated value of said perquisites. This will leave only house rent, which is beyond the control of the tenant, and heat, light, and water, which will be a fairly constant item for all.

Dean Mumford informs me that "the employees who would be most affected by the proposed changes have been consulted and have made no serious objections." Accordingly, a careful estimate has been made to determine the value of the perquisites in the various cases, and a cash allowance for this value has been made and added to the cash wages to be paid these employees. The estimate of the income from the sale of agricultural receipts has been correspondingly increased.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

(35) The Legislature passed a bill appropriating \$30,000 to the University for the establishment of a School of Journalism. The appropriation comes so late that it is difficult to organize the work fully. Nevertheless, it should be started. A conference was held last Monday with several editors interested in the movement, and the whole situation thoroughly gone over with them by Provost Babcock, Mr. Josef Wright, and others. I ask authority to organize this School as follows:

(a) To transfer from the Department of English, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, all members of the staff now giving instruction in journalistic work together with their salaries.

(b) To appoint a director or acting director, as circumstances may indicate, and to make up the expense and salary budget of the School of Journalism in general alignment with the University budget.

The staff and income available for this purpose by transfer from the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences are as follows: L. W. Murphy, \$3,800; C. B. Davis, \$2,100; C. L. Allen, \$2,200; F. S. Siebert, \$1,800; Anita McLean, Clerk and Stenographer, \$1,080; an aggregate of \$10,980, to which must be added \$15,000, or one-half of the appropriation for a new School, making a total available for the year of \$25,980.

I ask authority to appoint a director or acting director for one year at a salary not to exceed \$7,500 as a maximum. I recommend that the salary of C. B.

Davis now \$2,100, be made \$2,300; that the salary of C. L. Allen now \$2,200, be made \$2,400; that the salary of F. S. Siebert now \$1,800, be made \$2,000; and that the salary of Anita McLean now \$1,080, be made \$1,200.

In addition to the above named, and in addition to others who may be employed under the authority herewith requested, Mr. Josef F. Wright, Director of Publicity and instructor in journalism, will also be on the staff.

On motion of Mr. Barr, these recommendations were adopted and authority was given the President of the University as requested.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, SALARY BUDGET¹

| | Salary |
|--|----------|
| 1. Lawrence W. Murphy, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) Acting Director of the School of Journalism (1 yr.)..... | \$4,500 |
| 2. _____, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | 5,000 |
| 3. Josef F. Wright, Associate (Part time; 1 yr.) (Salary under Publicity) .... | ..... |
| 4. C. B. Davis, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,300 |
| 5. C. L. Allen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2,500 |
| 6. F. S. Siebert, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2,000 |
| 7. Helen Pepper, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1,900 |
| 8. _____, Assistant (1/2 time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 9. _____, Lecturer (Part time; 1 yr.)..... | 500 |
| 10. _____, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1,200 |
| <i>Total, Journalism</i> | \$20,500 |

MESSAGE FROM JUDGE F. L. WHAM

(36) In a letter dated June 18, 1927, received from Judge Fred L. Wham, recently a member of the Board, occurs this sentence:

"Will you not convey to the Trustees at their next meeting an expression of my very real distress at being compelled to give up my membership on the Board; also my best wishes for their continued joy and success in carrying on the splendid work in which they are engaged?"

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the President of the University was requested to convey to Mr. Wham an expression of regret on the part of the Board in losing Mr. Wham.

SALE OF SOUTHERN PACIFIC STOCK

(37) A recommendation that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, this Board of Trustees now holds by donation and assignment from Francis J. Plym some Three Hundred Thirty-five (335) shares of common stock of the Southern Pacific Company, and

WHEREAS, by the terms of such donation this Board is empowered to sell and transfer all or any part of said stock, and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable to sell said stock and reinvest the proceeds in other safe and legal securities to be held for the purposes of such donation, when market conditions justify;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Board and Treasurer of the University be and are hereby authorized to negotiate a sale of said stock of the Southern Pacific Company and that the Treasurer of the Board, A. M. Burke, be authorized to assign to the purchaser thereof the certificates representing the stock so sold.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this resolution was adopted.

¹Approved by the President of the University August 4, 1927.

WOMAN'S RESIDENCE HALLS

(38) The financial report of the operation of the Woman's Residence Halls.

**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ALL WOMAN'S RESIDENCE HALLS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 15, 1927**

| | <i>Woman's Residence Hall and West Resi- dence Hall</i> | <i>Davenport House</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Income</i> | \$144,115.75 | \$10,675.94 | \$154,791.69 |
| <i>Expense</i> | 87,120.88 | 7,916.85 | 95,037.73 |
| <i>Excess of Income</i> | 56,994.87 | 2,759.09 | 59,753.96 |
| <i>Add: Deposits Lapsed</i> | 450.00 | | 450.00 |
| <i>Balance from Operations</i> | \$ 57,444.87 | \$ 2,759.09 | \$ 60,203.96 |
| SUMMARY SURPLUS STATEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 15, 1927 | | | |
| <i>Surplus June 15, 1926</i> | \$ 66,203.85 | \$5,274.03 | \$ 71,477.88 |
| <i>Add: Balance from 1926-27</i> | | | |
| <i>Operations per Above</i> | 57,444.87 | 2,759.09 | 60,203.96 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$123,648.72 | \$ 8,033.12 | \$131,681.84 |
| <i>Deduct:</i> | | | |
| <i>Expended for:</i> | | | |
| <i>Injuries to Employees</i> | 364.55 | | 364.55 |
| <i>Replacements</i> | 8,847.20 | 887.87 | 9,735.07 |
| <i>New Equipment and Building</i> | | | |
| <i>Improvements</i> | 1,150.81 | | 1,150.81 |
| <i>Transferred to General University Income</i> | | | |
| <i>for Equipment and Improvements</i> | 8,750.00 | | 8,750.00 |
| <i>Total Deductions</i> | (19,112.56) | (887.87) | (20,000.43) |
| <i>Surplus June 15, 1927</i> | \$104,536.16 | \$ 7,145.25 | \$111,681.41 |

This report was received for record.

DATE OF SEPTEMBER MEETING

On motion of Mr. Barr, it was voted to hold the September quarterly meeting at 10 a. m. (Chicago time) at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, on Tuesday, September 27, 1927.

DEGREES IN MEDICINE

The Secretary presented for record a list of candidates on whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine had been conferred between October 1, 1926, and June 30, 1927, on completion of the year of internship on the dates indicated.

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| REUBEN SEID, B.S. | June 12, 1927 |
| H. MANNING ELLIOTT, A.B., B.S. | June 14, 1927 |
| ALBERT CARLOS BARBER, B.S. | June 15, 1927 |
| JOSEPH JACOB MIZOCK, B.S. | June 15, 1927 |
| JOHANNES JOHN JURGENS, B.S. | June 16, 1927 |
| EUGENE EMERSON TAYLOR, B.S. | June 16, 1927 |
| RUSSELL LINDSAY ROBERTSON, B.S. | June 25, 1927 |
| MAX LOUIS POLSE, B.S. | June 25, 1927 |
| RICHARD C. SHURTZ, B.S. | June 25, 1927 |
| CHARLES VANEPPE WAGGONER, B.S. | June 26, 1927 |
| CHARLES GILBERT STOLL, B.S. | June 26, 1927 |
| JOE P. CRABTREE, B.S. | June 28, 1927 |

CONFERRED JULY 1, 1927

HARRY ARLO AMESBURY
BURTON RICHARD BANCROFT

HUSTON J. BANTON, B.S.
CECIL FREDERICK BARBER

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| JOHN THEODORE BELTING | ELMER GEORGE KOEHLER, B.S. |
| WILLIAM HAROLD BENNETT | LEONARD AVI KRATZ, B.S. |
| CLINTON A. BENZIE | PHILIP MONTGOMERY LAW |
| JAMES BERNARD BERARDI | NATHAN KENT LAZAR, B.S. |
| CARYLE BERNARD BOHNER | SEYMOUR ROWLAND LEE |
| JOSEPH THOMAS BOLOTIN | ROLLIN HAROLD LESTER |
| RAYMOND CALVIN BROWN | MAURICE B. LAVEN |
| NORMAN CHARLES BULLOCK | SAMUEL ARTHUR LEVIN |
| MELTON BURDETT BURNS | JACOB LEVY |
| MACK CLELLAND CANAN, B.S. | BEN LIEBERMAN, B.S. |
| HAROLD BERNARD CASSIDY, B.S. | PAUL HOWARD MCDANIEL |
| NELSON HOLE CHESNUT, B.S. | ELBRIDGE ALBERT MCINTYRE |
| JOSEPH CASIMER CIESLA, B.S. | DANIEL RICHARD MCLEAN |
| ETHELBERT FITZ RANDOLPH COX, B.S. | ALEX GEORGE MARSHALL, B.S. |
| HAROLD JAMES COLLINS, B.S. | HYMEN M. MASSEL, B.S. |
| CHESTER LEO CREAN | TIMOTHY FRANCIS MULLEN, Jr., B.S. |
| BERNHARD JOHANNES CRONWELL, A.B., B.S. | SAMUEL BENNET NELSON, B.S. |
| PERCY JOSEPH DELANO, B.S. | BEN KING PARKS, A.B., B.S. |
| NICHOLAS DEMETRIOS DEMETROPULOS | SAMUEL PELUSE, B.S. |
| RALPH MICHAEL DICOSOLA | LEON GEORGE PERTZOFF, B.S. |
| PAUL HENRY ESSLINGER, A.B., B.S. | MICHAEL ZALMAN PINTZOW, B.S. |
| JOHN EDWARD EUBANKS, Jr., B.S. | ELZA CARL PORTER, B.S. |
| EARL ERNEST EWERT, B.S. | LOIRA CROMWELL PUMPHREY |
| MANLEY FORDING FELLOWS, B.S. | SIDNEY WALLACE RAYMOND, B.S. |
| CLARENCE ELBERT FLACK, B.S. | LEON EDWARD ROBINSON, A.B. |
| CARL HERMAN GELLENTHIEN, B.S. | MAURICE ALEXANDER ROE, B.S. |
| EMELIA JOSEPHINE GIRYOTAS, A.B., B.S. | EUGENE JOHN ROONEY |
| HYMEN WILLIAM GOLUB, B.S. | ROBERT ROSENBERG, B.S. |
| MAX RUSSELL GREENLEE, A.B. | ABRAHAM IRVING ROSENBLUM, B.S. |
| ISADORE HALPERIN, B.S. | ANTHONY FRANK RUFFOLO, B.S. |
| MATTHEW JAMES HANTOVER | JAMES DAVID SARVEN, A.B., B.S. |
| HARRY CLAY HARRIS, B.S. | JOSEPH MICHAEL SCHIVONE |
| CARL ADEL HEDBERG, B.S. | SAMUEL GERO SEINFELD |
| CHARLES WILLIAM HERMAN, B.S. | BRYANT RICHARD SELDEN, B.S. |
| FRANK EDWARD HRUBY, B.S. | SAMUEL JOHN SULLIVAN, B.S. |
| MAX IGLOWITZ, B.S. | VINCENT J. SUTCH |
| REINHOLD ENOCH JOHNSON, B.S. | LARS WALDORF SWITZER, B.S. |
| JENNIE KANTOR, B.S. | JOHN FRANCIS TENCZAR, B.S. |
| JERRY JOSEPH KEARNS | GILBERT BERNARD TEPPER, B.S. |
| RAYMOND WILLIAM KELSO | CLARA DEBORAH TIGAY, A.B. |
| DONALD WILLIAM KILLINGER, B.S. | EDWARD CLAUDE TURNER, A.B. |
| | MAX EDWARD JACOB WIESE |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Alleman, N. J., Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1927, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000) a year. (June 18, 1927)¹

Johnson, F. T., To give instruction in Vocal Music in the Summer Session of 1927, on five-sixths time, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375) for the session. (June 30, 1927)

Jones, Edith C., To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1927, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of three hundred thirty-three dollars (\$333) for the session. (June 30, 1927)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley.

King, Ameda R., To give instruction in History in the Summer Session of 1927, on one-half time, beginning June 20 and ending August 13, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session. (June 28, 1927)

Lyon, Stuart W., Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1927, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400) a year. (June 18, 1927)

Van Duyn, Harriet (Mrs.), Director of Social Activities in the West Residence Hall, beginning June 18, 1927 and continuing until August 13, 1927, at a compensation of one hundred thirty dollars (\$130) for the session. (June 30, 1927)

The Board adjourned, at 11 p. m., to meet at 11 a. m. on Friday, July 15, 1927.

SESSION OF JULY 15, 1927

When the Board convened at the University, in Urbana, at 11 o'clock a. m. on Friday, July 15, 1927, pursuant to adjournment, the same members were present as on the preceding day.

President Kinley was present; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

MATTER PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matter presented by the President of the University.

SALE OF CARTER PROPERTY

(1) A recommendation that the Comptroller be authorized to accept an offer of \$6500 for the Carter property in Normal (see page 310) and to execute a contract of sale.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this sale was authorized.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Board adjourned to meet at 10 a. m. (Chicago time) on Friday, August 19, 1927, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

J. W. ARMSTRONG

President pro tempore

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

August 19, 1927



A meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held (pursuant to adjournment taken July 15, 1927) at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a. m. on Friday, August 19, 1927.

The following members were present: Mr. Armstrong, President *pro tempore*, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Noble, Mr. Ward.

President Kinley was present; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of July 14-15, 1927.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 331 to 420 above.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LANDSCAPING

The Secretary presented a report of a meeting of the special committee on landscaping the campus.

A meeting of the special committee on the landscaping of the campus was held at the University at 10 a. m. on Friday, July 15, 1927. Mr. Barr and Mrs. Grigsby, members of the Committee, were present.

A report from Mr. Pitkin on the landscaping of the campus was read and discussed. Action on this matter was deferred.

This report was received for record.

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The Secretary presented a report of a meeting of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

A meeting of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds was held at the University, in Urbana, at 10:30 a. m. on Friday, July 15, 1927.

The following members were present: Mr. George A. Barr, Dr. W. L. Noble, Mrs. Helen M. Grigsby, Mrs. Laura B. Evans, Mr. James W. Armstrong, Mrs. Mary E. Busey, a member of the Board, President Kinley, and Professor J. M. White were present.

The Committee inspected the campus plans and then visited the campus and grounds with special reference to the location of the new buildings and the grounds around them.

The Committee also considered a report from Professor White on the proposed sidewalks around the new buildings. No action was taken on this report, but it was the opinion of the Committee that the necessary sidewalks should be constructed this summer.

This report was received for record.

PAYMENT OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

The special committee on landscaping the campus made the following recommendation.

The special committee on landscaping of the campus recommend that the bill submitted by William Pitkin, Jr., under date of July 20, 1927, for services to date, in the amount of \$660.15, be paid out of the special appropriation of \$1,000 made by the Board of Trustees to cover this expense.

GEORGE A. BARR
Mrs. GRIGSBY

On motion of Dr. Noble, this payment was authorized.

SWITCH TRACK

The Committee on Buildings and Grounds made the following report:

At the May meeting of the Board of Trustees the question of an unloading track for the Illinois Traction System was referred to the Buildings and Grounds Committee for consideration and report.

The Committee submits a letter from the Superintendent of Business Operations to the Illinois Power and Light Corporation stipulating our conditions and a reply from J. W. Stipes, Special Traffic Representative of the Illinois Traction System, agreeing to these conditions; your Committee therefore recommends that the transfer of the tracts of real estate as described in the Board Minutes of May 21, 1927, be consummated.

August 8, 1927

*Professor James M. White, Superintendent of Business Operations
University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois*

DEAR PROFESSOR WHITE:

Pursuant to our conversation a few days ago relative to a side track immediately east of Goodwin Avenue, I wish to say the Illinois Traction System agrees to

exchange a 14-foot strip of land that they have between Sixth Street and Wright Street for a strip 598 feet long and 25 feet wide adjacent to and south of the Illinois Traction System right of way immediately east of Goodwin Avenue. The Illinois Traction System will build a siding on this 598 feet for unloading freight and also connect up the present tracks that the University of Illinois now have in to their coal storage yards to the satisfaction of the University of Illinois. This the Illinois Traction System proposes to do without any expense to the University of Illinois.

I understand that the University of Illinois proposes to move a residence that they have on Goodwin Avenue at their own expense.

Very truly yours,

J. W. STIPES

*Special Traffic Representative
Illinois Traction System*

*Mr. J. W. Stipes
Illinois Power & Light Corporation
41 E. University Ave., Champaign, Ill.*

Urbana, Illinois, July 29, 1927

MY DEAR MR. STIPES:

Our Buildings and Grounds Committee of the Board of Trustees, to whom was referred the proposition from the Illinois Power & Light Corporation to move the unloading track east of Goodwin Avenue, is favorable to the project and requested that a special agreement be drawn up between the University and the Illinois Power & Light Corporation for their approval. Under this agreement the Illinois Power & Light Corporation would deed to the University the 14 feet south of its right of way between Sixth and Wright Streets, and the University would deed its holdings on a strip 598 feet long and 25 feet wide, adjacent to and south of the Illinois Power & Light Corporation right of way and immediately east of Goodwin Avenue.

As a further consideration the Committee feels that the Illinois Power & Light Corporation should make all the track changes necessary to provide the University with adequate trackage for the handling of its coal.

I am enclosing two copies of a blue print showing the way we understand the Illinois Power & Light Corporation want their switchtrack located, and the way in which we would like to have ours. This will necessitate our removing the house on Goodwin Avenue just south of the right of way. It would not be possible to complete the trackage as shown at the present time because of the large amount of coal we have piled, but of course we could arrange to have it extended at a later date providing we can take care of all of the switches and cross-overs at the present time.

To briefly sum up the situation as recommended to the Board of Trustees by President Kinley, the University feels that this is a desirable change from the standpoint of both parties but that the advantages to the Illinois Power & Light Corporation are such that they should accomplish this entire development and exchange of properties without any cost whatever to the University.

Yours truly,

J. M. WHITE

Superintendent of Business Operations

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted, and the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute the necessary papers, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

OPENING OF BIDS ON LIBRARY UNIT

Mr. Armstrong reported that he had requested Mrs. Evans to be present in his place at the opening of bids on the construction of the third unit of the new Library building.

Mrs. Evans reported that she had been present at the opening of the bids on August 16, 1927 (See schedules of bids under items 2 to 8 below).

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR NEW BUILDINGS

(1) I recommend that the funds appropriated by the Fifty-fifth General Assembly for the new buildings for the biennium 1927-29 be appropriated as follows:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Third unit of a Library Building and equipment..... | \$500,000 |
| Addition to Lincoln Hall and equipment..... | 500,000 |
| Materials Testing Laboratory and equipment..... | 500,000 |

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

GENERAL CONTRACT FOR THIRD UNIT OF NEW LIBRARY BUILDING

(2) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received on August 16 for the general work on the third unit of the Library:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| Bidder | Bid | "A" <i>Add for</i> Kalman Floor | "B" <i>Deduct for</i> Terrazzo Base | "C" <i>Deduct for</i> Terrazzo Floor |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| A. W. Stoolman..... (Champaign) | \$219 887 | \$3 387 | \$ 817 | \$1 917 |
| Murch Bros. Construction. Co. (St. Louis) | 220 768 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 |
| Peterson Colwell, Inc.... (Minneapolis) | 221 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 1 000 |
| English Bros..... (Champaign) | 228 822 | 4 000 | 1 000 | 2 500 |
| Sowers & Corkery..... (Urbana) | 244 489 | 5 000 | 1 000 | 2 700 |
| King & Petry..... (Champaign) | 245 298 | 1 500 | 700 | 2 200 |
| H. G. Christman Co..... (South Bend, Indiana) | 248 723 | 3 830 | 2 000 | 500 |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to A. W. Stoolman, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidder, at his bid of \$219,887, with the option of accepting the proposal to install Kalman floors on the basis of an extra of \$3,387.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this contract was awarded as recommended.

STEEL BOOK STACKS IN THE THIRD UNIT OF NEW LIBRARY BUILDING

(3) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received on August 16 for steel book stacks for the third unit of the New Library Building:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>Bid</i> | <i>Add for Cast Iron Shelf Supports</i> | <i>Deduct for Omission of Shelves</i> |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Snead & Company..... | \$138 780 | \$4 900 | \$2 788 |
| (Jersey City, N. J.) | | | |
| General Fireproofing Co..... | 146 689 | | 2 851 |
| (Youngstown, O.) | | | |
| Art Metal Construction Co..... | 160 000 | | 3 500 |
| (Jamestown, N. Y.) | | | |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to Snead & Company, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidder, on the basis of their bid of \$138,780, with the option of changing to cast iron shelf supports instead of the sheet steel, for the additional sum of \$4,900.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this award was made as recommended.

**HEATING INSTALLATION IN THE THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW
LIBRARY BUILDING**

(4) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received for the heating installation in the third unit of the New Library Building:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--|------------|
| Carstens Bros. (Ackley, Ia.)..... | \$16 850 |
| Walsh & Slattery (Peoria)..... | 16 927 |
| Reliable Plumbing & Heating Co. (Champaign)..... | 17 066 |
| Eichler Heating Co. (St. Louis)..... | 17 427 |
| The Carson-Payson Co. (Danville)..... | 18 559 |
| Gallaher & Speck (Chicago)..... | 19 996 |
| Mehring & Hanson Co. (Chicago)..... | 22 000 |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to Carstens Bros., of Ackley, Iowa, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidder, on the basis of their bid of \$16,850.

I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this award was made as recommended.

**PLUMBING IN THE THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW LIBRARY
BUILDING**

(5) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received for the plumbing in the third unit of the New Library Building:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--|------------|
| Walsh & Slattery (Peoria)..... | \$5 990 |
| Reliable Plumbing & Heating Co. (Champaign)..... | 6 207 |
| Dooley & Bruninga (Peoria)..... | 6 450 |
| Carson-Payson Company (Danville)..... | 6 529 |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to Walsh & Slattery of Peoria, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidder, on the basis of their bid of \$5,990.

I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Ward, this contract was awarded as recommended.

VENTILATION IN THE THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW LIBRARY BUILDING

(6) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received for the ventilating of the third unit of the New Library Building:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Carstens Bros. (Ackley, Ia.)..... | \$4 950 |
| Carson-Payson Co. (Danville)..... | 5 619 |
| Eichler Heating Co. (St. Louis)..... | 5 667 |
| Walsh & Slattery (Peoria)..... | 5 698 |
| Henry Reuter & Sons (Kankakee)..... | 5 900 |
| Gallaher & Speck (Chicago)..... | 8 100 |
| Mehring & Hanson Co. (Chicago)..... | 11 600 |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to Carstens Bros. of Ackley, Iowa, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidder, on the basis of their bid of \$4,950.

I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this contract was awarded as recommended.

ELECTRICAL WIRING IN THE THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW LIBRARY BUILDING

(7) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received for the electrical wiring in the third unit of the New Library Building:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Dionne Electric Co. (Joliet)..... | \$10 282 80 |
| E. A. Koeneman Electric Co. (St. Louis)..... | 11 040 00 |
| F. E. Newberry Electric Co. (St. Louis)..... | 11 280 00 |
| Marrs-Tanner Electric Co. (Danville)..... | 11 487 00 |
| Carstens Bros. (Ackley, Ia.)..... | 14 385 00 |
| Hatfield Electric Co. (Indianapolis)..... | 15 011 00 |
| Woodcock Electric Company (Champaign)..... | 16 997 30 |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to the Dionne Electric Company of Joliet, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidder, on the basis of their bid of \$10,282.80.

I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this contract was awarded as recommended.

SHEET METAL AND ROOFING FOR THIRD UNIT OF NEW LIBRARY BUILDING

(8) The Supervising Architect submits the following schedule of bids received on August 16 for the sheet metal and roofing on the third unit of the New Library Building:

SCHEDULE OF BIDS

| <i>Bidder</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--|------------|
| Henry Reuter & Sons (Kankakee)..... | \$13 500 |
| Twin City Roofing Co. (Champaign)..... | 14 995 |
| F. Meyer & Bros. Co. (Peoria)..... | 15 300 |

He recommends that the contract be awarded to Henry Reuter & Sons of Kankakee, the lowest responsible and acceptable bidders, on the basis of their bid of \$13,500.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this contract was awarded as recommended.

TABLES FOR THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW LIBRARY

(9) A recommendation that the Supervising Architect be authorized to purchase twenty-one tables for the third unit of the new library building from C. A. Kiler of Champaign at a quoted price of \$150 each, delivered and installed.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this purchase was authorized.

CHAIRS FOR THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW LIBRARY

(10) A recommendation that the Supervising Architect be authorized to purchase 232 chairs for the third unit of the new library building from Bailey & Himes of Champaign at a quoted price of \$2,552.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this purchase was authorized.

FINISHING OF EAST HALL OF STADIUM

(11) The Athletic Association wishes to finish the East Great Hall of the Stadium to make it available for intramural sports, particularly basketball. The Supervising Architect reports that this will make one huge room 50 feet wide, 412 feet long, and 28 feet high. It will be necessary to put in a partition along the West side, a ceiling, a floor, and to provide the necessary heating and lighting. The Supervising Architect estimates that the cost of these items will be as follows:

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Floor..... | \$15 000 |
| Wall..... | 11 500 |
| Ceiling..... | 6 000 |
| Lighting..... | 3 500 |
| Heating..... | 12 000 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>\$48 000</i> |

He recommends that the Athletic Association be given permission to proceed with this improvement, and I concur provided that before work is begun the Athletic Association appropriate the \$50,000 necessary for the purpose and that the work be under the supervision of the Supervising Architect.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

RAZING OF THE SOUTH UNIT OF THE OLD HOSPITAL

(12) The Supervising Architect recommends that the south unit of the old hospital building be razed.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY PRESS

(13) On request of the Director of the University Press, I recommend that an appropriation of \$6,250 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the University Press for an Intertype type-setting machine to replace one of the old Linotypes now in use.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

APPROPRIATION FOR ANNUAL REPORT OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

(14) On request of Dean Mumford of the College of Agriculture, I recommend that \$650 or so much thereof as may be necessary be appropriated from the Reserve and

Contingent Fund to the Agricultural Experiment Station to help pay for the publication of the Fortieth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

**CONTRACTS FOR INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE
AT THE COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENTAL FARM**

(15) The Comptroller submits proposed agreements with the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois for the installation of electrical service at the Cook County Experimental Farm:

1. Memorandum giving right-of-way for setting poles and other equipment of the company.

2. Deposit agreement providing for the deposit of \$810 to cover cost of building electric line, this deposit to be recoverable out of the payments for service. The expense connected with this agreement is payable out of the special state appropriation for the Cook County Station.

On motion of Dr. Noble, these agreements were authorized and the Comptroller and the Secretary were authorized to execute the necessary papers.

**CONTRACT FOR INSTALLATION OF PRACTICE ORGAN
IN MUSIC BUILDING**

(16) Director Stiven and Mr. Morey submit a proposed contract with the Hinners Organ Company of Pekin for a new practice organ in the Music Building, for which a special appropriation of \$3,500 was made by the Board on July 14, 1927.

I recommend that the contract be approved.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this purchase was authorized.

**RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING SUIT IN EQUITY IN THE
CARTER-PENNEL TRUST**

(17) At the meeting of June 10, 1927 (page 310), the Board authorized the sale of the Joseph Carter property at Normal, Illinois, and at the meeting of July 15, the Comptroller was authorized to accept an offer of \$6,500 from Mr. George M. Palmer, of Normal, and to execute a contract for the sale.

Attorneys for Mr. Palmer have advised him that a Court of Equity should construe the will of Mr. Joseph Carter to remove all question of the right and power of the Board of Trustees of the University to give title to this property.

To bring about the necessary action to satisfy Mr. Palmer's attorneys, I recommend adoption of the following resolution authorizing the Legal Counsel of the University to institute such suit or suits in equity as may be necessary to obtain an interpretation of the Carter will:

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING SUIT IN EQUITY IN RE
CARTER-PENNEL TRUST**

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, as Trustee of the Carter-Pennell Trust, deem it good business to sell the house and lot situated in Normal in the state of Illinois, and belonging to the said Estate, and,

WHEREAS, a prospective purchaser has raised objections to the title, based upon certain language in the Carter will and in the trust instruments concerning the powers of the Trustee as to alienation of this property,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the Legal Counsel of the University of Illinois be authorized and directed to institute such suit or suits in equity as may be necessary in order to obtain an interpretation of the will and the trust instruments aforesaid, or as otherwise may be needful in order to put beyond question the power of the Trustee aforesaid to convey a fee title to the said property.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this resolution was adopted.

**AGREEMENT WITH MR. GEORGE PALMER OF NORMAL COVERING
LEASE OF CARTER PROPERTY**

(18) The Comptroller submits a proposed agreement with Mr. George Palmer, the prospective purchaser of the Joseph Carter property at Normal, leasing the property to him month by month from September 1, 1927, until such time as conditions make it possible to conclude the sale of this property to him. The present lease expires September 1 and under this agreement we could keep the property rented until it is sold.

I recommend approval of this agreement.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the Comptroller and the Secretary were authorized to execute this lease.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR CARL COLVIN

(19) As immediate action was necessary, I have appointed Mr. Carl Colvin, Director of Education in Haiti, as acting Associate Professor of Agricultural Education for five months from September 1, 1927, at a salary of \$400 per month, to fill the vacancy during the first semester caused by the leave of absence granted to Associate Professor A. W. Nolan.

I ask approval of my action.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appointment was confirmed.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS MARGARET UTLEY

(20) On recommendation of Dean H. W. Mumford of the College of Agriculture, I recommend that Miss Margaret Utley, Specialist in office organization and management in the College of Agriculture, be granted a leave of absence for one month from September 19, 1927, without pay.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

FEE FOR DAIRY MANUFACTURING SHORT COURSE

(21) Dean Mumford, of the College of Agriculture, recommends that a fee of \$10 be established for those enrolling in the Dairy Manufacturing short course to be held from September 4 to 17, 1927.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Ward, this fee was authorized.

REPORT OF FIRE ON NORTH CARTER-PENNEL FARM

(22) The following report from the Comptroller of a fire which occurred in the broodhouse on the North Carter-Pennell farm near Rankin, on May 17, and the adjustment with the insurance company of the damage thereof:

August Sixth, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West.

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I wish to report that on May 17, 1927, a fire occurred in the brooder house on the North Carter-Pennell farm near Rankin. The fire is said to have resulted from imperfection in the heater or from overheating of the brooder stove. The damage was estimated by Professor Case to amount to \$100 and settlement for this amount has been made with the Aetna Fire Insurance Company with whom insurance on the buildings on these farms is being arranged. This sum has been credited to the Carter-Pennell fund to be used for repair of the damage.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(23) The Comptroller submitted the following report of contracts and purchase orders since the last report to the Board.

August Sixteenth, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West.

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I transmit herewith report of the Purchasing Agent of purchase orders issued during the month of July, 1927, amounting to \$1,000 or more, together with report of contracts executed by the Comptroller since the last report.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER JULY 9, 1927 TO AUGUST 16, 1927

Miscellaneous contracts executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---|
| Franklin Coal Company | \$3 750 | July 22, 1927 | 500 Tons of Pocahontas coal for Chicago departments |

Lease contracts executed under general regulations:

| Leased to | Property | Rental | Date | Tenure |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| C. A. Wilson | 806 S. 6th Street, Champaign | \$70 a month | July 9, 1927 | Sept. 1, 1927 to Aug. 31, 1928 |
| Peter Scholl | 1207 W. Stoughton, Urbana | \$45 a month | July 15, 1927 | Aug. 15, 1927 to Aug. 15, 1928 |

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1927, AMOUNTING TO \$1000.00 OR MORE

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|---------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7-5-27 | \$14000 00 | Animal Husbandry | P. L. Catlett | Straw | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-11-27 | 3000 00 | Registrar's Office | C. H. Elliott Co. | Diplomas | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-13-27 | 1165 00 | Office Supply Store | Crescent Paper Company | Examination Books | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-15-27 | 1270 00 | Woman's Residence Hall | G. S. Daugherty | Groceries | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-19-27 | 1693 70 | Horticulture | American Can Co. | Containers | Contract |
| 7-20-27 | 1158 00 | Physical Plant | Patterson-Sargent Company | Paint | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-25-27 | 1299 00 | Physical Plant | H. C. Stone | Lumber | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-27-27 | 1200 00 | Physical Plant | Lumber Company | Fire Hose | Competitive Quotations |
| 7-27-27 | 1325 00 | Physical Plant | American La-France Fire Engine Co. | | |
| 7-27-27 | | | King & Petry | Labor | Arranged by Supervising Architect |
| 7-28-27 | 1400 00 | Physical Plant | Hudson-Essex Sales & Service Company | Automobile | Quotation |

H. M. EDWARDS

Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Bayley, W. S., Professor of Geology, beginning September 1, 1927, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of five thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$5250) a year. This supersedes his previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)¹

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Beresford, A., Assistant Professor of Music, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand nine hundred dollars (\$2900). This supersedes his previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)

Blaisdell, Daisy L., Assistant Professor of German, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars (\$2700). This supersedes her previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)

Boyd, Mrs. Ella F., Social Director of the Woman's Residence Hall, beginning June 15, 1927, and continuing until August 15, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred thirty dollars (\$130) with maintenance. (August 4, 1927)

Dailey, D. M., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (August 6, 1927)

Dickinson, B. S., Assistant in Journalism, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 8, 1927)

Dunbar, Louise, Assistant Professor of History, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500). This supersedes her previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)

Duncan, Thelma A., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars (\$1300). (August 6, 1927)

Eby, L. K., Assistant in Soil Fertility and Soil Experiment Fields, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (August 4, 1927)

Giesekeing, J. E., Assistant in Soil Experiment Fields, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (August 6, 1927)

Higginson, G. D., Assistant Professor of Psychology, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars (\$2800). This supersedes his previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)

Ilge, A. H., Assistant in Botany and Materia Medica, in the School of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). This supersedes his previous appointment. (July 19, 1927)

Kyle, Martha J., Assistant Professor of English, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars (\$2700). This supersedes her previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)

Matlock, R. L., Assistant in Crop Production, in the College of Agriculture, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (August 2, 1927)

Nelson, Mrs. Florence, Bookkeeper in the Chicago General Administration, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). This supersedes your previous appointment. (August 8, 1927)

Peabody, Ruth D., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (August 6, 1927)

Rea, Hazel, Assistant in the Library School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (August 6, 1927)

Savage, T. E., Professor of Geology, beginning September 1, 1927, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of five thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$5250) a year. This supersedes his previous appointment. (August 6, 1927)

Shumway, Waldo, Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, and Associate Professor of Zoology, beginning September 1, 1927, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of four thousand four hundred dollars (\$4400) a year; (and to give instruction in fencing for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400) paid by the Athletic Association, for which the Univer-

sity assumes no responsibility). This supersedes his previous appointment. (August 8, 1927)

Smith, R. F., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 6, 1927)

Taft, D. R., Professor of Sociology, beginning February 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of five thousand dollars (\$5000) a year. (August 5, 1927)

White, Florence, Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (August 6, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG
President pro tempore

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

September 27, 1927



The September meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at 9 o'clock a. m. on Tuesday, September 27, 1927, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

The following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of August 19, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 421 to 432 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

BAKER PRIZE FUND

(1) A report of an offer of the heirs of the late Professor I. O. Baker to exchange certain bonds for the ones now in hand. After consideration and investigation, it does not seem advisable to make this exchange.

No action was taken on this matter.

INVESTMENT OF STRONG SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(2) Mr. Walter A. Strong, publisher of the *Chicago Daily News*, has sent a check for \$1000 to be used as a scholarship by Mary Joan Bunting, of Chicago. This is, therefore, not a permanent establishment. I turned the check over to the Comptroller. He, with the consent of Mr. Strong, will invest the unused portions of this fund in fourth Liberty 4¾ per cent bonds or 3¾ per cent Treasury Notes.

This report was received for record, and the Comptroller was granted permission to act as Mr. Strong's personal agent in this matter.

GREENHOUSE AND SERVICE BUILDING AT THE COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATION

(3) On request of Dean Mumford, I recommend the erection of a greenhouse and a service building at the Cook County Experiment Station at a cost of approximately \$12,000 for the two structures, to be paid out of the appropriation for the Cook County Experiment Station—one-half from the State appropriation for the present fiscal year and the other half after July 1, 1928.

The Expense and Equipment Budget for the Cook County Experiment Station provides \$7,000 for the year 1927-28 for land and buildings, and the first half of the expense of these buildings is to come out of that item.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the erection of these buildings was authorized.

The bids for the construction of these buildings were opened, and recorded as follows.

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Foley Greenhouse Mfg. Co..... | \$11 600 |
| John C. Moninger Co..... | 12 858 |
| Lord & Burnham Co..... | 18 266 |

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these bids were referred to the Supervising Architect, to report to the Executive Committee, the Committee to have power to act.

APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY

(4) By misunderstanding, an omission was made in the budget of Dairy Husbandry for stenographic and other assistance. On request of the Department, approved by Dean Mumford, I recommend that an appropriation of \$900 be added to the wages item of the budget of the Department for this purpose, from the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR PIANO FOR BROADCASTING STUDIO

(5) On request of the Director of the Radio Station, Mr. Josef F. Wright, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of a piano for the studio of our broadcasting station.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, Dr. Noble; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

PURCHASE OF G. R. SHERWOOD PROPERTY ON MAPLE AVENUE

(6) The Supervising Architect recommends the purchase of the G. R. Sherwood property on Maple Avenue, just across the street from the Cavalry stables, at a price of \$3,700. This property joins on the East the Roland property, which the University purchased recently. The lot is 50 by somewhat over 100 feet, with a four room house.

I concur in this recommendation and recommend further that an appropriation of \$3,700 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose and that the Comptroller and Supervising Architect be authorized to make the purchase.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this purchase was authorized. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

PURCHASE OF COLLEGE PLACE LOT 65

(7) Professor James M. White, Supervising Architect, recommends that Lot 65 in College Place be purchased from E. W. Davis, the owner, for \$8,300, the University to assume the remaining lighting assessments, amounting to \$26.84, the taxes for this year to be prorated between Mr. Davis and the University. The lot is 54x114 feet and all of it except 14.6 feet will be a part of North Drive on our property.

I concur in the recommendation and request an appropriation of \$8,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase this property at the price mentioned above, including the assessments mentioned, to be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this purchase was authorized. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

SALE OF HOUSE AT 102 SOUTH GOODWIN AVENUE

(8) The Supervising Architect reports that in connection with the re-laying and extension of the switch tracks into our coal yard, it becomes necessary to move the house at 102 South Goodwin Avenue, and requests authority to advertise this house for sale and to sell it to the highest bidder.

I recommend that this house be advertised for sale and sold to the highest bidder by the Comptroller and the Supervising Architect.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

PLANS FOR MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY

(9) The Supervising Architect requests authority to consult Mr. Garden of Schmidt, Garden & Erikson in working out the design for the exterior of the Materials Testing Laboratory. Professor White estimates that the cost will be not more than one thousand dollars, to be paid from the appropriation for the building.

I recommend that Professor White be authorized to consult Mr. Garden, and to pay him from the building appropriation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this authority was granted.

PAYMENT OF DAMAGES TO AUTOMOBILE OF MR. JOHN KELLY IN UNIVERSITY SERVICE

(10) I recommend approval of the payment, from the appropriation for Cahokia Exploration, of the sum of \$105 to Mr. John Kelly, employed by Dr. Warren K. Moorehead in the exploration of the Cahokia Mounds, to cover damages to Mr. Kelly's automobile in an accident while Mr. Kelly was driving the car on official business.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this payment was approved.

PAYMENT FOR SERVICES OF MR. PLATT

(11) The Supervising Architect reports that in preparing the plans for the third unit of the Library he thought it necessary to engage the services of Mr. C. A. Platt. He requests approval of his action and of the payment of \$1,513.71 to Mr. Platt for his services, this to be paid out of the appropriation for the building.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.

APPROPRIATION FOR SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

(12) An appropriation of \$1,500 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund is requested for expenses and honoraria of special lectures on the relation of recent scientific development to the moral and spiritual life of man, to be expended under the direct authority of the President of the University.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR RESEARCH WORK BY HEALTH SERVICE

(13) On request of Dr. J. H. Beard, Health Officer, I recommend that an appropriation of \$600 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the University Health Service for an investigation of the morbidity trend among students.

This appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR ARCHEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS

(14) I recommend that an appropriation of \$5,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for a continuation of the exploration of Indian mounds at Cahokia and elsewhere, including an honorarium to be approved by the President for Dr. Warren K. Moorehead.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

ADJUSTMENT OF WIND STORM INSURANCE ON STADIUM

(15) I recommend that the sum of \$525.30, which has been paid to the University by the Insurance Companies carrying wind storm insurance on the stadium on account of damage to the Stadium by high winds last spring, be appropriated to the Athletic Association which repaired the damage to the above amount at its expense.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR DRAINAGE

(16) At the meeting of the Board on July 14, an appropriation of \$6,000, or so much thereof as might be necessary, was made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to meet the expenses of the additional drainage facilities to be provided in connection with the pavement of Armory Avenue. (See Minutes, July 14, pages 404-405). This appropriation was "to be paid out only if the conditions of the resolution above recorded are fulfilled, etc." (See page 404).

On this matter the Supervising Architect has sent me the following letter:

URBANA, ILLINOIS, SEPTEMBER 20, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Bldg. (West).

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

The bids on the storm sewer drainage in connection with the pavement of Locust Street were taken on the basis of one foot in length for each size of tile. The low bidder on the tile as proposed by the City Engineer is as follows for the depth of cut involved in each case.

15" tile, \$1.50 per lineal foot.
18" tile, \$2.00 per lineal foot.
27" tile, \$3.80 per lineal foot.
30" tile, \$4.50 per lineal foot.

In order to meet the needs as adequately as the present outlet conditions permit we proposed to substitute 36" for the 15" and the 18", and 39" for the 27" and the 30". These dimensions of tile give us six times the outlet area to connect to at Armory Avenue from the South that we would have had with the 15".

The bids submitted on the large size tile were as follows: Christensen Brothers on the 39", \$7.03; on the 36", \$6.93. The bid of Kent and Company, who were the low bidders on the paving contract, was as follows: 39", \$7.00 per lineal foot, 36", \$6.75 per lineal foot.

As the Board appropriation for this work is a fixed sum, it was impossible to make a contract with Kent and Company on a per foot basis and it was also evident that when the total job was finished and measured up that it would run beyond \$6,000. Kent and Company proceeded with the work with a knowledge of this situation. The job is now finished with the exception of the south block and the actual measurements and cost of the work as agreed between Kent and Company and the Champaign City Engineer are as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 223 feet @ \$2.50 per ft. extra..... | \$ 557 50 |
| 365 feet @ \$3.20 per ft. extra..... | 1 168 00 |
| 496 feet @ \$4.75 per ft. extra..... | 2 356 00 |
| 460 feet @ \$5.25 per ft. extra..... | 2 415 00 |
| 10½ feet of concrete bend extra..... | 145 00 |
| This totals..... | \$6 641 50 |

I request an additional appropriation of \$641.50 to meet this cost. At our conference in your office with the Mayor, Mr. Daneley, and Mr. Harrington, Mr. Daneley gave us his off hand estimate of the larger tile as between six and seven thousand dollars. We took the lower figure in requesting an appropriation and therefore there can be no criticism of the City Administration in bringing in the request now that we meet a total cost of \$6,641.50.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE
Superintendent of Business Operations

In view of the facts set forth in the above letter, I recommend,

1. That an additional appropriation of \$641.50 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund, to be added to the appropriation of \$6000, made at the July meeting, to meet the expenses of the additional drainage facilities referred to.

2. That inasmuch as the streets, whose vacation were requested in your resolution of July 14, have been vacated and their vacation is on record, and since the drainage job is now practically finished, the provision of the resolution of July 14, requiring a contract to be signed by the President of the Board and the sewer contractor, be now rescinded and payment of the \$6,641.50 be authorized and made, when the Supervising Architect has certified that the whole job has been finished to his satisfaction, in the interest of the University.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the resolutions of July 14 were rescinded and payment was ordered as recommended.

SALARY OF ASSISTANT DEAN H. H. JORDAN

(17) I recommend that the salary of Professor H. H. Jordan be \$6,000 a year, as head of the Department of General Engineering Drawing and Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

SALARY OF THE COMPTROLLER

(18) I recommend that the salary of the Comptroller, Mr. Lloyd Morey, be made eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) a year, effective September 1, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was adopted.

SALARY OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR H. J. VAN CLEAVE

(19) I recommend that the salary of Associate Professor H. J. Van Cleave, of the Department of Zoology, be made \$4,400 a year, instead of \$4,200.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

SALARY OF MR. EDWARD E. ANDERSON

(20) A recommendation from Professor J. M. White, that the salary of Mr. Edward E. Anderson, Structural Engineer in the Supervising Architect's Office, be increased to \$3,600 a year, effective September 1, 1927.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

ADJUSTMENT OF SALARY OF PROFESSOR VICTOR E. SHELFORD

(21) I recommend that the entire salary of Professor Victor E. Shelford, of the Department of Zoology and Zoologist on the State Natural History Survey, be paid by the University for the next two years, while one-half of the salary of Mr. Charles E. Janvrin, Librarian of the Natural History Library, is charged to the account of the Survey.

On motion of Mr. Ward, these adjustments were authorized.

SKETCHES OF FUTURE BUILDINGS

(22) The Supervising Architect, Professor J. M. White, proposes, following the suggestion of Mr. Garden of Schmidt, Garden & Erikson, that we use Mr. C. A. Platt's services for future building sketches and campus suggestions. He suggests further

that the sum of \$2,500 would probably cover the expense. These suggestions seem good, and accordingly, I recommend an appropriation of \$2,500 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Small.

EXTENSION OF RESIDENCE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR WOMEN

(23) A recommendation that the question of the further development of residence accommodations for women, from the surplus income of the residence halls, be referred to the Committees on Finance and Student Welfare for report not later than the November meeting.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

LOCKER FEES IN THE COLLEGE OF LAW

(24) Upon recommendation of Professor J. M. White, the Comptroller and the Dean of the College of Law concurring, I recommend that a locker fee of \$.50 a semester be charged students in the College of Law as is done in other departments for similar facilities, effective September 1, 1927.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this fee was authorized.

FINISHING OF WEST HALL OF THE STADIUM

(25) At the August meeting of the Board (page 427) the Athletic Association was given permission to proceed with certain improvements in the East Great Hall of the Stadium. Subsequent consideration of this matter by the Athletic Association showed that it is desirable to finish the West Hall instead of the East Hall under the same conditions. After conferring with the Acting President of the Board, Mr. Armstrong, I authorized the Athletic Association to proceed with the improvements in the West Hall. I request confirmation of my action.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this action was confirmed.

BEQUEST OF GERTRUDE E. HAWEIS

(26) In connection with the bequest of Gertrude E. Haweis (Minutes, January 11, 1926, page 506; April 19, 1927, page 251) I report the receipt by the Treasurer, from the Security Trust and Savings Bank of Los Angeles, of a check in the amount of \$9,991.67, which represents the specific bequest under the will (\$10,000) plus interest at seven per cent for eight months (\$466.67) less the California inheritance tax (\$475). This check has been accepted and credited to the trust account "E. A. Wallace Memorial Scholarship." I have notified the Secretary of the Board of Education of the City of Havana of this bequest.

By the terms of the will, the fund must be invested as follows:

"... in safe and sound interest bearing notes secured by mortgages being a first lien—except current non-delinquent taxes and assessments—on the fee simple title of improved farm lands in the State of Illinois; said lands to be of the fair market value of at least twice the amount of the said notes secured thereon."

This report was received for record.

AGREEMENT WITH LORD & THOMAS AND LOGAN COVERING TESTS ON MAZELITE

(27) On August 5, 1927, I authorized the Secretary of the Board and the Comptroller to execute on behalf of the University an agreement with Lord & Thomas and Logan of Chicago covering certain tests to be made by the Agricultural Experiment Station of a product known as Mazelite. This action was taken under the regulations of the Board governing such matters of research.

This report was received for record.

**RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT ON THE USE OF ELECTRICITY
IN AGRICULTURE**

(28) I report the extension of the agreement entered into in 1925 and renewed in 1926 (Minutes, pages 171 and 598) with the Illinois State Electrical Association and the Central Illinois Public Service Company for a cooperative investigation for the use of electricity in Agriculture, to January 1, 1928.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF GIFT OF NATIONAL DUROC RECORD ASSOCIATION

(29) I report the receipt through Dean Mumford, of the College of Agriculture, of a check for \$250 sent as a scholarship awarded to Mr. J. D. Olson, Leland, Illinois, by the National Duroc Record Association, of Peoria, Illinois. The check has been sent to the Comptroller and I have advised him to disburse it in accordance with the recommendation of the Dean of the College of Agriculture, as requested by the Association.

This report was received for record.

VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS IN COLLEGE PLACE

(30) In accordance with the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on September 22, 1926, as amended July 14, 1927, the city of Champaign on August 16 passed the following ordinance, No. 286 of the Council of the City of Champaign, vacating the streets in College Place mentioned in the resolution. The ordinance was recorded on August 31, 1927, Book 19, page 232 in the Recorder's office, County of Champaign. The original papers are in the custody of the Secretary of the Board.

ORDINANCE VACATING STREETS

Be it ordained by the Council of the City of Champaign:

Section 1. That, in acceptance of and compliance with the terms and conditions of the following resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, on July 14, 1927.

"Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby agrees, and assures the City Commissioners of Champaign, that it will open a street sixty feet wide, the north line of which shall be 439.21 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on Fourth Street, and 439.25 feet south of the center line of Armory Avenue measured on First Street; PROVIDED that the City Commissioners of Champaign will vacate all streets in the tract known as College Place south of the south line of the proposed street between the west line of Fourth Street and the east line of First Street"; the streets and highways, within College Place in the City of Champaign, hereinafter described, to wit:

(1) Gregory Avenue from the East property line on First Street to the West property line on Fourth Street;

(2) Williamson Street from a line 466.24 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue to a line 769.35 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue which line coincides with the North property line of Gregory Avenue.

(3) Arbor Street from a line 466.23 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue to a line 769.69 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue which line coincides with the North property line of Gregory Avenue;

(4) Third Street from a line 466.22 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue to a line 770.04 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue which line coincides with the North property line of Gregory Avenue;

(5) Euclid Street from a line 466.21 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue to a line 770.39 feet South of South property line of Armory Avenue, which line coincides with the North property line of Gregory Avenue; be and the

same are hereby vacated; and that all public rights or interests therein be and the same are hereby forever relinquished.

Presented this 9 day of August, 1927
Passed this 16 day of August, 1927
Approved this 16 day of August, 1927
Recorded this 16 day of August, 1927.

GEORGE B. FRANKS

Mayor

Attest: I. E. PEARMAN
City Clerk

This document was received for record.

RENEWAL OF ROLFE PRIZE

(31) Professor C. W. Rolfe has informed me that he wishes to renew his prize of \$250 for the best contribution towards a new, better, or increased utilization of any natural resources of the State of Illinois, for next year.

This report was received for record.

RESEARCH WORK IN ATHLETICS

(32) The Comptroller reports the receipt from the Athletic Association of \$3,000 in partial payment of the contribution of the Association toward the work in Athletic Research for the year 1927-28.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS HILDA J. ALSETH

(33) Professor P. L. Windsor of the Library recommends that Miss Hilda J. Alseth, Librarian of the Engineering Library, be allowed her salary from August 15 to September 15, during which time she was forced to be absent on account of illness.

I concur in his recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS VERNA BROOKS

(34) In accordance with the authority given me at the Board Meeting on July 14, (page 335), I have approved a leave of absence without salary for one year beginning September 1, 1927, for Miss Verna Brooks, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women.

This report was received for record.

CASE OF DR. ROY L. MOODIE

(35) In accordance with the action of the Board taken on October 20, 1926, and in operation during the academic year, I have inquired into the condition of Dr. Moodie and find that he is not capable of resuming his work.

On motion of Mr. Barr, leave of absence on one-half salary (on the same terms as for last year) was granted to Dr. Moodie for one year beginning September 1, 1927.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR RUEEL RICHARD BARLOW

(36) In accordance with the authority given me, I have approved the appointment of Mr. Reuel Richard Barlow, formerly assistant city editor of the *Minneapolis Tribune*, as Assistant Professor of Journalism for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a salary of \$3,000.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR J. G. RANDALL

(37) On recommendation of Professor Larson and Dean Babcock I recommend that Associate Professor James G. Randall of the Department of History be given sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay during the year 1928-29 under the rules.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

APPOINTMENT OF LEGAL MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN ACCOUNTANCY

(38) I request that I be given authority to appoint a member of the Board of Examiners in Accountancy to succeed Mr. Walter F. Dodd, whose term has expired. The term is from July 1, 1927, to July 1, 1930.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this authority was given.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES IN THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

(39) On nomination of the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, I recommend that the following men be appointed on the advisory committees in the various departments of the Station for the year 1927-28.

Agronomy—Farm Crops Section

EUGENE FUNK, Bloomington
HARVEY J. SCONCE, Sidell
CHARLES A. ROWE, Route 7, Jackson-
ville
O. J. SOMMER, Pekin
WILLIAM WEBB, Plainfield

Agronomy—Soils Section

A. N. ABBOTT, Morrison
N. F. GOODWIN, Palestine
F. I. MANN, Gilman
G. T. TULLOCK, Rockford
W. E. RIEGEL, Tolono

Animal Husbandry

J. R. FULKERSON, Jerseyville
W. S. CORSA, White Hall
L. E. STOUTENBERG, Flora
P. B. SCOTT, Alexis
A. L. ROBINSON, Pekin

Dairy Husbandry

N. W. HEPBURN, Peoria
Senator R. B. SWIFT, Highland Park
F. E. SHUSTER, Springfield

H. C. HORNEMAN, Danville
HARRY WOOD, Delavan

Farm Mechanics

J. P. STOUT, Chatham
O. W. HORT, Geneseo
L. S. FOOTE, Tunnel Hill

Farm Organization and Management

W. E. RIEGEL, Tolono
F. C. PARKS, Minonk
CLARENCE WATSON, Macomb
JOHN P. HANNA, Geneseo
CHARLES FOSS, Freeport

Horticulture

GUY BEAUMAN, Tunnel Hill
H. M. DUNLAP, Savoy
A. GEWEKE, Des Plaines
W. S. PERRINE, Centralia
W. R. SOVERHILL, Tiskilwa

Floriculture

J. F. AMMANN, Edwardsville
VAN ILES COLE, Springfield
GEORGE J. BALL, Glen Ellyn
HANS JEPSEN, Maywood
F. L. WASHBURN, Bloomington

General Committee, Provided for in Section "b" of Board Ruling

HARVEY J. SCONCE, Farm Crops
F. I. MANN, Soils
J. R. FULKERSON, Animal Husbandry
N. W. HEPBURN, Dairy Husbandry

O. W. HORT, Farm Mechanics
W. E. RIEGEL, Farm Management
W. S. PERRINE, Horticulture
HANS JEPSEN, Floriculture

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these committees were appointed.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING

(40) On nomination of the Illinois Clay Manufacturers' Association and the Chicago Branch of the American Ceramics Society, I recommend that the following be appointed as members of the Advisory Committee for the Department of Ceramic Engineering: to serve during the year 1927-28.

On nomination of the Illinois Clay Manufacturers' Association

F. W. BUTTERWORTH, Western Brick Company, Danville

On nomination of the Chicago Branch of the American Ceramics Society

JOHN CLIFFORD, President Chicago Pottery Co., 1924 Clybourn Ave., Chicago

J. A. DeCELLE, Manager Chicago Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago

I. B. FRY, Vice President and General Manager, Coonley Mfg. Co., Cicero

WILLIAM E. LEVIS, Vice President and General Manager, Illinois Glass Co.,

Alton

H. J. LUCAS, General Manager, Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago.

WILLIAM SCHLAKE, President, Illinois Brick Co., Conway Bldg., Chicago

According to the action of the Board on April 20, 1927 (page 247), the Illinois Clay Manufacturers' Association, representing the heavy clay products industries, was to nominate one representative and the Chicago Branch of the American Ceramics Society six representatives on the Advisory Committee.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these appointments were made.

REPORT ON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

(41) The following report of progress on the School of Journalism by the Acting Director, Professor L. W. Murphy:

September 22, 1927

David Kinley, University of Illinois

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT:

Registration for the first semester in the School of Journalism is practically complete and I wish to offer you the following summary of the progress made thus far in the organization and operation of the new school.

Your faculty committee on the School of Journalism recommended the establishment of a School of Journalism which should offer work open to junior, senior, and graduate students. It recommended further that freshmen and sophomores be offered special facilities within a pre-journalism curriculum organized in the same way as the curricula preparatory to law and medicine. This recommendation was made after the faculty committee had met with representative newspaper men of the state who were invited to the University for a conference on the plans of the committee. The report, therefore, embodied the suggestions of the newspaper men in so far as they were practical and in accordance with University policy at this time.

Among the newspaper men present at this conference were: John Harrison, editor of the *Danville Commercial News*; S. P. Preston, publisher of *Gillespie News*; C. W. Bliss, editor of the *Montgomery News*; Verne E. Joy, editor of the *Centralia Sentinel*; A. L. Bowen, chief editorial writer of the *Springfield Illinois State Journal*; and W. F. Hardy, editor of the *Decatur Herald*.

At your suggestion I took over the report of the committee and proceeded with the work of organizing the school. In this work I followed the recommendation of the committee rather closely and made arrangements for the work of the first semester.

The old members of the journalism staff were all retained and the following were added: Assistant Professor R. R. Barlow, experienced newspaper man and teacher, formerly instructor in the University of Minnesota and assistant city editor of *Minneapolis Tribune*; Miss Helen Pepper, assistant, experienced reporter and editor who has been with the University in another capacity for several years; Mr. Burrus Dickinson, half-time assistant, graduate of Eureka College and the University of Illinois; Victor Krannert, lecturer, manager of Illini Publishing Company; F. D. Ball, assistant, also assistant to the Director of Publicity. Thus reinforced the faculty presents a strength it has not had in numbers, experience, and graduate standing.

The position allowed as associate professor was not filled this year because of the short time available in which to seek for a desirable man and because of the small number of students who would elect business and advertising courses during the first year.

The registration figures indicate that the enrollment in journalism is normal and that the school is being well received by the students. The registration ranges from approximately fifteen seniors in the school to one hundred and ten freshmen in the pre-journalism curriculum.

It should be noted that the plans under which the school is now operating are still tentative as they have not been formally approved by official bodies of the University.

Respectfully,

LAWRENCE W. MURPHY
Acting Director

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF DAMAGE TO THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

(42) Reports from Assistant Dean Jordan of the College of Engineering, and the Supervising Architect on damage done to the Electrical Engineering laboratories by a storm on August 7.

URBANA, Illinois, August 8, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I present below a few facts concerning the damages done to the Electrical Engineering Laboratories yesterday afternoon by the flooding of the basement. In addition to the interruption of the experimental work going on in the basement laboratories and the attendant cost of pumping out and cleaning up the laboratories, the University has suffered in that much valuable equipment and data have been ruined. Some of the items are:

- (1) Measuring meters to the extent of about \$500.
- (2) New and old generators, damage undetermined.
- (3) Negatives, drawings, and manuscripts for the forthcoming bulletin by Professor Tykociner.
- (4) Library and personal books and manuscripts.
- (5) General electrical equipment which has not yet been inspected and which has been damaged considerably.

We have asked Professor Tykociner and others in charge of various divisions in electrical engineering to inventory the damages and report to the dean of the college as soon as convenient. We are taking all steps necessary to reproduce the ruined drawings and photographs for Professor Tykociner in order that he may consummate his work before leaving for abroad.

Respectfully yours,

H. H. JORDAN
Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering

URBANA, Illinois, September 24, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration—West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

The damage to the Electrical Engineering Laboratory, due to the flooding of the basement on the afternoon of August seventh, was comparatively slight.

The entire basement was filled with water to a depth of approximately 20" and the walls and floor, after the water had receded, were found to be covered with a heavy coating of mud. After the mud had been removed the paint in one room was in such condition that it was necessary to have the lower part of the room re-finished.

The paint appears to be the only part of the building which was damaged. We are quite sure, however, that the doors which were immersed with water have

been materially weakened. Although the doors bear no evidence of damage at the present time we may expect them to cause us trouble later on.

Yours very truly,

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

By CHARLES HARRIS

These reports were received for record.

REPORT OF FIRE ON NORTH CARTER-PENNELL TRUST FARM

(43) Dean Mumford makes the following report on a fire which occurred on the north Carter-Pennell Trust farm, at Rankin, on May 17:

September 22, 1927

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

A brooder house on the north Carter-Pennell trust farm at Rankin, Illinois, caught on fire about eight o'clock on the morning of May 17, 1927, and serious damage resulted. The fire was put out and the building was not a total loss. The matter was reported by telephone to Mr. Ingalls of the Business Office and settlement arranged with the Aetna Fire Insurance Company on the basis of \$100 damage which seemed adequate.

We contemplate making such repairs as are necessary in order to make the brooder house usable, but not to restore it to its former condition.

Very truly yours,

H. W. MUMFORD

A report from the Comptroller was made at the August 19 meeting of the Board on the adjustment of the insurance for the fire loss.

This report was received for record.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES

(44) The following report from the Registrar of fees assessed for the Summer Session of 1927:

FEES ASSESSED, SUMMER SESSION, 1927 URBANA

| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>Net Total</i> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$ 1 160 00 | \$ 70 00 | \$ 1 090 00 |
| Incidental Fees..... | 34 703 00 | 3 011 00 | 31 692 00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 210 00 | 75 00 | 135 00 |
| Visitors' Fees..... | 153 75 | 3 75 | 150 00 |
| Transcript of Credits Fees..... | 121 00 | | 121 00 |
| Change Fees..... | 162 00 | 1 00 | 161 00 |
| Special Examination Fees..... | 740 00 | 5 00 | 735 00 |
| Diploma Fees..... | 1 150 00 | 120 00 | 1 030 00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees.....</i> | <i>\$38 399 75</i> | <i>\$ 3 285 75</i> | <i>\$35 114 00</i> |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Laboratory Fees</i> | | | |
| Animal Husbandry..... | \$ 5 00 | \$ | \$ 5 00 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 22 00 | 15 00 | 7 00 |
| Bacteriology..... | 238 00 | 15 50 | 222 50 |
| Botany..... | 106 00 | 2 50 | 103 50 |
| Chemistry..... | 1 912 00 | 130 25 | 1 781 75 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 18 00 | 1 25 | 16 75 |
| Journalism..... | 2 00 | | 2 00 |
| Law..... | 18 00 | 7 00 | 11 00 |
| Music..... | 531 00 | 12 00 | 519 00 |
| Physical Education (Women)..... | 290 25 | 34 50 | 255 75 |
| Physics..... | 148 50 | 12 00 | 136 50 |
| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics..... | 22 50 | | 22 50 |
| Zoology..... | 100 50 | 10 50 | 90 00 |
| <i>Total, Laboratory Fees.....</i> | <i>\$ 3 413 75</i> | <i>\$ 240 50</i> | <i>\$ 3 173 25</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$41 813 50</i> | <i>\$ 3 526 25</i> | <i>\$38 287 25</i> |

CHICAGO

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Tuition Fees..... | \$ 2 703 00 | \$ 300 00 | \$ 2 403 00 |
| Laboratory Fees..... | 87 50 | | 87 50 |
| <i>Total Fees, Chicago.....</i> | <i>\$ 2 790 50</i> | <i>\$ 300 00</i> | <i>\$ 2 490 50</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, Summer Session, 1927.....</i> | <i>\$44 604 00</i> | <i>\$ 3 826 25</i> | <i>\$40 777 75</i> |

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

(45) I submit the following report of the Treasurer, Honorable A. M. Burke, for the year ending June 30, 1927, transmitted by the Comptroller with the accompanying letters:

July 19, 1927

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I transmit to you herewith the report of the Treasurer of the University for the year ending June 30, 1927, as prepared by Mr. A. M. Burke, Treasurer.

I have checked the report and certify that it is correct and in agreement with the accounts of my office as shown by the attached reconciliation statement.

Respectfully yours,
LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

RECONCILIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY TREASURER
AS AT JUNE 30, 1927

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Treasurer's Balance..... | \$917 228 66 | |
| Add: | | |
| Receipts not Deposited..... | <u>19 062 29</u> | \$936 290 95 |
| Deduct: | | |
| Unpaid Warrants..... | <u>201 295 77</u> | |
| Business Office Balance..... | | \$734 995 18 |

July 14, 1927

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

In compliance with the by-laws of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Article 6, Section 4, pertaining to the duties of the Treasurer, I am submitting herewith a detailed report of the securities in my possession as at June 30th, 1927, also a report of all receipts and disbursements from July 1, 1926, to June 30th, 1927.

Respectfully yours,
A. M. BURKE
Treasurer

STATEMENT OF
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
OF THE
TREASURER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Balance June 30, 1926..... | | \$908 182 53 |
| Receipts: | | |
| July..... | \$188 397 40 | |
| August..... | 146 077 72 | |
| September..... | 515 245 40 | |
| October..... | 177 856 97 | |
| November..... | 98 357 36 | |
| December..... | 76 949 21 | |
| January..... | 119 116 13 | |
| February..... | 563 006 35 | |
| March..... | 77 137 42 | |
| April..... | 81 391 80 | |
| May..... | 53 751 06 | |
| June..... | 131 628 72 | |
| | | <u>\$2 228 915 54</u> |
| | | \$3 137 098 07 |

Disbursements (as per cancelled warrants returned to the Comptroller)

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| July..... | \$206 165 73 | |
| August..... | 120 799 84 | |
| September..... | 142 879 59 | |
| October..... | 247 544 98 | |
| November..... | 175 325 15 | |
| December..... | 205 058 27 | |
| January..... | 110 465 22 | |
| February..... | 163 992 02 | |
| March..... | 223 451 50 | |
| April..... | 144 550 66 | |
| May..... | 207 709 31 | |
| June..... | 271 927 14 | |
| | | <u>\$2 219 869 41</u> |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1927..... | | \$ 917 228 66 |

LIST OF SECURITIES IN
TREASURER AS
TRUST FUND

| Security | Interest Rate | Maturity | Per Value |
|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Chicago By-Products Coke Corporation—First Mortgage Bonds..... | 5 | January 1, 1976 | \$2 000 00 |
| Booth St. Louis Cold Storage Company—First Mortgage Bonds..... | 6 | January 1, 1931 | 25 000 00 |
| Illinois Power & Light Corporation—1000 Shares Cumulative Preferred Stock ² | 7 | | 100 000 00 |
| United States 2nd Liberty Loan Converted Bonds.. | 4½ | November 15, 1942 | 10 000 00 |
| Ill. Central R. R. Co.—Secured Gold Bonds..... | 5½ | January 1, 1934 | 9 700 00 |
| British Columbia Pulp & Paper Co. Limited— First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds ³ | 6 | November 1, 1950 | 2 000 00 |
| Vancouver Lbr. Co.—1st Mortgage Gold Bonds.... | 7½ | May 1, 1937 | 300 00 |
| Argentine Republic Bonds..... | 5 | March 1, 1945 | 3 000 00 |
| Public Service Company of Northern Illinois— 5 shares Preferred Capital Stock..... | 6 | | 500 00 |
| Second Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | November 15, 1942 | 100 00 |
| Central Illinois Public Service Company— 3 Shares Preferred Capital Stock..... | 6 | | Non par value |
| Second Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | November 15, 1942 | 100 00 |
| Second Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | November 15, 1942 | 50 00 |
| West Pennsylvania Power Company—First Mortgage Bonds..... | 5 | March 1, 1963 | 500 00 |
| Fourth Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | October 15, 1938 | 50 00 |
| First Trust Joint Stock Land Bank of Chicago —Farm Loan Bond..... | 4½ | May 1, 1954 | 1 000 00 |
| San Diego County Water Company—First Mort- gage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | September 1, 1962 | 5 000 00 |
| Key System Transit Company—General Re- funding Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 5 | July 1, 1938 | 5 000 00 |
| Seventh & Grand Avenue Building Company, Los Angeles First Mortgage Leasehold— Sinking Fund Gold Bonds..... | 6½ | July 1, 1940 | 3 000 00 |
| Methodist Hospital of Southern California— First Mortgage Serial Gold Bonds..... | 7 | March 1, 1932 | 3 000 00 |
| Wilshire Oil Company, Incorporated—First Mortgage & Collateral Trust Bonds..... | 6½ | November 1, 1931 | 5 000 00 |
| American Toll Bridge Company—Second Mort- gage Convertable 20 year Sinking Fund Gold Bonds..... | 8 | April 1, 1945 | 4 000 00 |
| Third Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | September 15, 1928 | 50 00 |
| College of Physicians and Surgeons—First Mort- gage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | 2 500 00 |
| College of Physicians and Surgeons—First Mort- gage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | 2 200 00 |
| Second Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | November 15, 1942 | 100 00 |
| Second Liberty Bond..... | 4½ | November 15, 1942 | 50 00 |
| Ill. Central R. R. Co.—Secured Gold Bond..... | 5½ | January 1, 1934 | 200 00 |
| Chicago Union Station Company—Guaranteed Gold Bonds..... | 5 | December 1, 1944 | 2 000 00 |
| Public Service Company of Northern Illinois— First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 5 | October 1, 1956 | 1 000 00 |
| So. Pacific Co.—335 Shares Capital Stock..... | 6 | | 33 500 00 |
| Public Service Company of Northern Illinois— 20 shares Preferred Capital Stock..... | 6 | | 2 000 00 |
| Federal Land Bank of Houston—Federal Farm Loan Bond..... | 4½ | May 1, 1942 | 1 000 00 |
| Federal Land Bank of Wichita—Federal Farm Loan Bond..... | 4½ | January 1, 1943 | 2 000 00 |
| Ill. Central R. R. Co.—Secured Gold Bonds..... | 5½ | January 1, 1934 | 100 00 |
| Chicago Union Station Company—Guaranteed Gold Bonds..... | 5 | December 1, 1944 | 3 000 00 |
| | | | <u>\$236 000 00</u> |
| GROUP | | | |
| American Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Collat- eral Trust Gold Bonds..... | 5 | December 1, 1946 | \$2 500 00 |
| Commonwealth Edison Company—Collateral First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 5 | July 1, 1953 | 2 000 00 |
| Northern State Power—First Lien and General Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 5½ | December 1, 1950 | 2 000 00 |
| Detroit Edison Company—First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 5 | January 1, 1933 | 1 000 00 |
| | | | <u>\$8 500 00</u> |
| TREASURY BONDS AND | | | |
| College of Physicians and Surgeons— First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | \$3 000 00 |
| First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | 600 00 |
| First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | 1 000 00 |
| First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | 1 000 00 |
| First Mortgage Gold Bonds..... | 6 | July 1, 1932 | 500 00 |
| Urbana Coke Corporation—500 Shares Pre- ferred Capital Stock..... | 6 | | 50 000 00 |
| | | | <u>\$56 100 00</u> |

¹Held in escrow by Trevitt Mattis Banking Company to 1933 per deed of gift.

²Replacing bonds of Whalen Pulp and Paper Mills.

³Original investment, \$315.00; Less sales, \$201.12; Remaining investment, \$113.88.

**HANDS OF UNIVERSITY
AT JUNE 30, 1927
INVESTMENTS**

| <i>Purchase Rate</i> | <i>Book Value</i> | <i>Date Acquired</i> | <i>Fund</i> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Gift | \$2 000 00 | December 8, 1925 | Wm. Beaumont Memorial |
| Gift | 25 000 00 | 1917 | McKinley Hospital |
| Gift | 100 000 00 | January 12, 1924 | McKinley Public Utilities Re- search Endowment |
| 100.18/32 | 10 056 25 | September 25, 1926 | McKinley Loan Fund |
| 102.65 | 9 899 93 | April 20, 1925 | Gehrmann Lectureship in Medi- cine |
| Gift | 2 000 00 | 1923 | Baker Prize Fund |
| Gift | 300 00 | 1923 | Baker Prize Fund |
| Gift | 10 000 00 | 1921 | Robert F. Carr Fellowship in Chemistry |
| 102.00 | 512 00 | November 21, 1916 | Guild Memorial Prize Fund |
| Par | 100 00 | June 13, 1916 | Guild Memorial Prize Fund |
| 85.00 | 255 00 | 1917 | Bryan Prize Fund |
| 90.00} | 113 88 ³ | January 20, 1920 | English Poetry Prize Fund |
| 90.00} | | | |
| 98.50 | 493 50 | September 9, 1925 | English Poetry Prize Fund |
| 100.52 | 50 26 | June 2, 1924 | Thrift Committee Prize Fund |
| 99.75 | 997 50 | May 1, 1924 | Thrift Committee Prize Fund |
| Gift | 5 000 00 | April 14, 1926 | Marcus Russell Loan Fund |
| Gift | 5 000 00 | April 14, 1926 | Marcus Russell Loan Fund |
| Gift | 3 000 00 | April 14, 1926 | Marcus Russell Loan Fund |
| Gift | 3 000 00 | April 14, 1926 | Marcus Russell Loan Fund |
| Gift | 5 000 00 | April 14, 1926 | Marcus Russell Loan Fund |
| Gift | 4 000 00 | April 14, 1926 | Marcus Russell Loan Fund |
| 98.00 | 49 00 | November 13, 1922 | Rea Scholarship |
| 3- 98.00 | 1 470 00} | May 19, 1922 | Rea Scholarship |
| 2- 94.00 | 940 00} | | |
| 9- 98.00 | 882 00} | May 19, 1922 | Rea Scholarship |
| 13-100.00 | 1 500 00} | | |
| 100.00 | 100 00 | June 13, 1922 | Rea Scholarship |
| 100.00 | 50 00 | June 13, 1922 | Rea Scholarship |
| 102.65 | 204 70 | April 20, 1925 | Plym Fellowship |
| 98.60 | 1 972 80 | August 4, 1925 | Plym Fellowship |
| 89.00 | 890 00 | August 26, 1915 | Plym Fellowship |
| Gift | 33 500 00 | February 1, 1924 | Plym Fellowship |
| 102.00 | 2 042 50 | April 3, 1917 | Plym Fellowship |
| 98.00 | 980 00 | October 9, 1923 | John M. & Louisa C. Gregory Scholarship Fund |
| 100.75 | 2 015 00 | February 13, 1923 | John M. & Louisa C. Gregory Scholarship Fund |
| 102.65 | 102 35 | April 20, 1925 | John M. & Louisa C. Gregory Scholarship Fund |
| 98.60 | 2 959 20 | August 4, 1925 | John M. & Louisa C. Gregory Scholarship Fund |
| | <u>\$236 235 87</u> | | |

INVESTMENTS

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| 101.50 | \$2 500 00 | January 1, 1926 |
| 100.375 | 2 000 00 | January 1, 1926 |
| Par | 2 000 00 | January 1, 1926 |
| 101.25 | 2 000 00 | December 1, 1926 |
| | <u>\$8 500 00</u> | |

OTHER INVESTMENTS

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 92.5 | \$2 775 00 | November 25, 1925 |
| 100.00 | 600 00 | December 13, 1922 |
| 100.00 | 1 000 00 | December 13, 1922 |
| 100.00 | 1 000 00 | July 20, 1922 |
| 100.00 | 500 00 | January 12, 1927 |
| | <u>None</u> | December, 1925 |
| | <u>\$5 875 00</u> | |

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(46) I submit the Report of the Comptroller for the year ending June 30, 1927, with the following accompanying letter:

July 19, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Bldg. (West)

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I transmit to you herewith the Quarterly Report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as of June 30, 1927. As this report comes at the end of the fiscal year the figures therein represent in total the transactions of the year ending that date, and the condition of the various funds at that time.

Copies are provided to supply the individual members of the Board of Trustees if desired.

Respectfully submitted,
LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

SCHEDULE A
STATEMENT OF BUDGET INCOME
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

Balances July 1, 1926

| | | |
|--|----|------------------|
| Free Balance in Income | | |
| Accounts..... | \$ | 412 694 12 |
| Reserve to cover Encumbrances..... | | 212 819 02 |
| Balances subject to Appropriation..... | | <u>74 472 90</u> |
| | \$ | 699 986 04 |

Income

From State Appropriations

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| For Operations | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | \$3 050 000 00 | |
| Travel | 40 000 00 | |
| Equipment | 290 000 00 | |
| Office Expense..... | 140 000 00 | |
| Operations | 460 000 00 | |
| Repairs | 150 000 00 | |
| Improvements | <u>120 000 00</u> | \$4 250 000 00 |

For Building (Balance of Biennium Appropriations)

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Architecture Building.... | 495 797 19 | |
| Armory Addition..... | 409 088 68 | |
| Gymnasium Addition.... | 94 160 24 | |
| Library Building Addition..... | <u>354 692 85</u> | |
| Pharmacy Building Addition..... | <u>324 370 01</u> | 1 678 108 97 |

For Special Purposes

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| Agriculture Experiment Station, Cook County (Balance of Biennium Appropriations)..... | <u>19 016 08</u> | 5 947 125 05 |
|---|------------------|--------------|

From United States Grants

| | | |
|--|-------------------|------------|
| Land Grant Act of 1862 (Interest on Endowment Fund)..... | 32 450 66 | |
| Morrill Act of 1890..... | 25 000 00 | |
| Nelson Act of 1907..... | 25 000 00 | |
| Hatch Act of 1881..... | 15 000 00 | |
| Adams Act of 1906..... | 15 000 00 | |
| Smith-Lever Act of 1914.. | <u>228 495 98</u> | |
| Purnell Act of 1925..... | 30 000 00 | |
| Smith-Hughes Act of 1917 | <u>15 789 99</u> | 386 736 63 |

From Student Fees (Net)¹

| | | |
|--|---------------|------------|
| Regular | 807 579 85 | |
| Special Veteran's Bureau Contract..... | <u>210 98</u> | 807 790 83 |

From Departmental Sales

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Agriculture..... | 243 917 55 | |
| Others..... | <u>129 147 48</u> | 373 065 03 |

From Woman's Residence Hall

| | | |
|---------------|--|----------|
| Earnings..... | | 7 090 12 |
|---------------|--|----------|

From Donations for Research

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| in Athletics..... | | 2 000 00 |
|-------------------|--|----------|

From Patents, Sales, and Royalties

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| | | 10 160 00 |
|--|--|-----------|

From McKinley Endowment.

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| | | <u>7 000 00</u> |
|--|--|-----------------|

Total Income..... \$7 540 967 66

Total Available..... \$8 240 953 70

Charges to Income

Disbursements from Appropriations (See Schedule D). 7 133 536 31

Reserve to Cover Encumbrances (See Schedule D). 653 471 02

Balances subject to Reappropriation (See Schedule D) 141 956 09

Reserved to Cover Extension 100 00

Petty Cash Fund..... 100 00

Total Charges..... \$7 929 063 42

Balance of Income Accounts

June 30, 1927 (Schedule F)

Unappropriated Agricultural 1 334 21

Income..... 310 556 07

General Income Account.... \$ 311 890 28

¹After allowing for \$30,162.39 Refunds.

Schedule B
REALIZATION OF INCOME FOR OPERATIONS
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

| | <i>Budget Estimate</i> | <i>Realized to Date</i> | <i>Unrealized Balance</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| State Funds | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$2 600 000 00 | \$2 600 000 00 | |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 650 000 00 | 1 650 000 00 | |
| <i>Totals, State.....</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | |
| Federal Funds | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 228 495 98 | |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 30 000 00 | |
| Purnell Fund..... | 30 000 00 | 30 000 00 | |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 32 450 66 | |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 16 000 00 | 15 789 98 | \$ 210 02 |
| <i>Totals, Federal.....</i> | <i>(386 946 64)</i> | <i>(386 736 62)</i> | <i>(210 02)</i> |
| <i>Student Fees.....</i> | <i>767 000 00</i> | <i>807 579 85</i> | <i>40 579 85*</i> |
| <i>Special Veterans' Bureau Contract.....</i> | | <i>210 98</i> | <i>210 98**</i> |
| Sales | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 145 200 00 | 141 006 79 | 4 193 21 ² |
| Other Departments..... | | 6 546 41 | 6 546 41** |
| Credited to Estimated | | | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 109 700 00 | 102 910 76 | 6 789 24 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 105 519 55 | 122 601 07 | 17 081 52* |
| Credited to Estimated Income | | | |
| from Creamery Surplus..... | 16 482 00 | 15 539 04 | 942 96 |
| <i>Totals, Sales, etc.....</i> | <i>(376 901 55)</i> | <i>(388 604 07)</i> | <i>(11 702 52*)</i> |
| <i>Income from Patents.....</i> | <i>10 160 00</i> | <i>10 160 00</i> | |
| <i>McKinley Endowment.....</i> | <i>7 000 00</i> | <i>7 000 00</i> | |
| <i>Donations for Research.....</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | <i>2 000 00</i> | |
| <i>Grand Totals.....</i> | <i>\$5 800 008 19</i> | <i>\$5 852 291 52</i> | <i>\$52 283 33*</i> |

*Credit Balance. Income exceeds Estimate.

²No budget estimate set up.²Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

| | <i>Balance July 1, 1926 and Adjustments</i> | <i>Receipts and State Appropriation</i> | <i>Disburse- ments</i> | <i>Balance June 30, 1927</i> |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Funds in Hands of University Treasurer | | | | |
| General Fund..... | \$ 671 234 50 | \$1 887 586 34 | \$1 907 836 59 | \$ 650 984 25 |
| Trust Fund..... | 99 113 58 | 346 736 38 | 361 839 03 | 84 010 93 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>(770 348 08)</i> | <i>(2 234 322 72)</i> | <i>(2 269 675 62)</i> | <i>(734 995 18)</i> |
| State Appropriations | | | | |
| For Operation | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | | 3 050 000 00 | 3 050 000 00 | |
| Office Expense..... | | 140 000 00 | 140 000 00 | |
| Travel..... | 1 908 39 | 40 000 00 | 41 908 39 | |
| Operation..... | 32 957 32 | 460 000 00 | 483 931 34 | 9 025 98 |
| Repairs..... | 1 181 85 | 150 000 00 | 140 527 50 | 10 654 35 |
| Equipment..... | | 290 000 00 | 281 852 59 | 8 147 41 |
| Improvements..... | | 120 000 00 | 114 496 23 | 5 503 77 |
| <i>Total, Operation.....</i> | <i>(36 047 56)</i> | <i>(4 250 000 00)</i> | <i>(4 252 716 05)</i> | <i>(33 331 51)</i> |
| For Buildings, 1925-27 | | | | |
| Architecture Building.... | 495 797 19 | | 256 137 29 | 239 659 90 |
| Armory Building | | | | |
| Addition..... | 409 088 68 | | 325 087 74 | 84 000 94 |
| Gymnasium Addition.... | 94 160 24 | | 94 160 24 | |
| Library Building | | | | |
| Addition..... | 354 692 85 | | 286 101 34 | 68 591 51 |
| Pharmacy Building | | | | |
| Addition..... | 324 370 01 | | 251 710 13 | 72 659 88 |
| <i>Total, Buildings.....</i> | <i>(1 678 108 97)</i> | | <i>(1 213 196 74)</i> | <i>(464 912 23)</i> |
| For Special Purposes | | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station, Cook County. | 4 016 08 | 15 000 00 | 18 402 85 | 613 23 |
| <i>Total, State.....</i> | <i>(1 718 172 61)</i> | <i>(4 265 000 00)</i> | <i>(5 484 315 64)</i> | <i>(498 856 97)</i> |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$2 488 520 69</i> | <i>\$6 499 322 72</i> | <i>\$7 733 991 26</i> | <i>\$1 233 852 15</i> |

SCHEDULE D
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT JUNE 30, 1927

| | Total Credits | Expendi- tures | Reserved for Outstanding Encumbrances | Balance Lapsed Subject to Reappropriation | Balance Lapsed |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$ 372 074 37 | \$ 341 742 08 | \$ 5 666 31 | \$ 4 811 60 | \$ 19 854 38 |
| Library..... | 211 361 30 | 203 176 85 | 4 286 22 | | 3 898 23 |
| Agriculture | | | | | |
| University Appropriation..... | 1 117 632 68 | 1 054 535 89 | 37 260 30 | 7 447 51 ¹ | 18 388 98 ⁴ |
| Smith-Lever..... | 234 735 20 | 232 612 32 | | 2 122 88 ² | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | 1 060 473 60 | 1 010 616 14 | 6 011 30 | 10 000 00 | 33 846 16 |
| Engineering..... | 679 543 36 | 645 539 75 | 17 415 05 | | 16 588 56 |
| Graduate School..... | 85 542 94 | 69 780 53 | 6 844 13 | 1 916 80 | 7 001 48 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy..... | 745 161 02 | 690 568 50 | 12 060 83 | 5 004 32 | 37 527 37 |
| Law..... | 76 271 44 | 73 890 99 | 25 00 | | 2 355 45 |
| Library School..... | 19 179 38 | 18 534 44 | 10 00 | | 634 94 |
| Military..... | 23 097 10 | 21 787 35 | 679 75 | | 630 00 |
| Music..... | 54 860 30 | 54 359 37 | 183 23 | | 317 70 |
| Summer Session, 1926..... | 73 375 31 | 71 582 78 | | | 1 792 53 |
| Summer Session, 1927..... | 75 000 00 | 1 946 32 | 223 50 | 72 830 18 | |
| Education..... | 181 977 55 | 169 315 69 | 744 14 | 400 62 ³ | 11 517 10 |
| Commerce..... | 215 191 35 | 200 946 61 | 1 620 63 | | 12 624 11 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 128 511 61 | 125 824 24 | 753 32 | | 1 934 05 |
| Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance.... | 606 627 48 | 611 668 87 | | | 5 071 39 ⁵ |
| Sub-total..... | \$5 960 615 99 | \$5 598 458 72 | \$ 93 783 71 | \$ 104 533 91 | \$ 163 839 65 |
| Land, Buildings, and Improvements..... | | | | | |
| Special State Building Appropriations..... | 1 681 156 88 | 1 213 489 82 | 467 667 06 | | |
| Other Appropriations..... | 470 239 88 | 321 587 77 | 92 020 25 | 37 422 18 | 19 209 68 |
| Grand Total..... | \$8 112 012 75 | \$7 133 536 31 | \$ 653 471 02 | \$ 141 956 09 | \$ 183 049 33 |

*Overdraft.

¹Includes Home Economics Cafeteria balance—\$1,353.39; reappropriation not necessary.

²Revolving Account; reappropriation not necessary.

³Athletic Research Account—Balance forward without reappropriation.

⁴\$7,816.47 Lapsed to cover Unrealized Income from Agricultural Sales and Creamery Surplus

794.96 Lapsed to Unappropriated Agricultural Income

9,777.55 Lapsed to Income Account

SCHEDULE E
SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS
AS AT
JUNE 30, 1927

| | Total | Investments and Receivables | Cash |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Non-Expendable Funds</i> | | | |
| Educational Endowments..... | \$110 000 00 | \$109 985 72 | \$ 14 28 |
| Student Loan Endowment Income..... | 129 961 45 | 122 538 09 | 7 423 36 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowments.. | 70 909 36 | 66 212 29 | 4 697 07 |
| Special Endowments..... | 91 430 71 | 91 430 71 | |
| <i>Total Non-Expendable Funds</i> | (402 301 52) | (390 166 81) | (12 134 71) |
| <i>Expendable Funds</i> | | | |
| Educational Endowment Income..... | 4 165 29 | | 4 165 29 |
| Student Loan Endowment Income..... | 198 45 | | 198 45 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endowment Income..... | 1 848 25 | | 1 848 25 |
| Special Endowment Income..... | 1 535 07 | | 1 535 07 |
| Building and Improvement Funds..... | 1 241 61 | | 1 241 61 |
| Research Donations..... | 12 219 94 | | 12 219 94 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Donations..... | 3 062 32 | | 3 062 32 |
| Deposit Funds..... | 49 910 57 | | 49 910 57 |
| University Organizations' Funds | 8 218 34 | 10 523 62 | 2 305 28* |
| <i>Total Expendable Funds</i> | (82 399 84) | (10 523 62) | (71 876 22) |
| <i>Grand Total, Trust Funds</i> | \$484 701 36 | \$400 690 43 | \$84 010 93 |

*Overdraft—\$3,000.00 of Investments being sold after July 1, 1927.

SCHEDULE F
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT JUNE 30, 1927

ASSETS

| | | | |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <i>I. General and Building Funds</i> | | | |
| Cash in Hands of University Treasurer (Schedule C)..... | | \$ 650 984 25 | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | | 30 300 00 | |
| Balances in State Appropriations (Schedule C)..... | | 498 856 97 | |
| Unsold Beef Cattle..... | | 2 680 88 | |
| Stores and Service Departments..... | | 126 930 22 | |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund.. | | 14 450 00 | |
| Accounts Receivable | | | |
| General Accounts Receivable.....\$ | 37 232 35 | | |
| Due from U. S. Veterans' Bureau..... | 318 50 | | |
| Due from State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 15 789 98 | 53 340 83 | \$ 1 377 543 15 |
| <i>II. Trust Funds</i> | | | |
| Cash (Schedule C)..... | | 84 010 93 | |
| Notes Receivable..... | | 87 481 84 | |
| Investments | | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 255 258 59 | | |
| Land..... | 57 950 00 | 313 208 59 | 484 701 36 |
| <i>III. Endowment Fund</i> | | | |
| Endowment Fund (in hands of State Auditor) from Land Grant of 1862..... | | | 649 012 91 |
| <i>IV. Plant and Property</i> | | | |
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1926)..... | | | 19 135 691 88 |
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | | \$21 646 949 30 |

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| I. General and Building Funds | | | |
| Appropriation Balances (Sch. D) | | | |
| Reserved for Encumbrances..... | \$ 653 471 02 | | |
| Balances Subject to Reappropriation.... | <u>141 956 09</u> | \$ | 795 427 11 |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | | 122 630 64 |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund..... | | | 14 450 00 |
| Residence Hall and Hospital Balances..... | | | 132 615 12 |
| Reserve for Extension Petty Cash Funds.... | | | 800 00 |
| Unappropriated Agricultural Income..... | | | 1 334 21 |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Sch. A)..... | | <u>310 556 07</u> | \$ 1 377 543 15 |
| II. Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Loan from General Funds..... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Non-Expendable Funds..... | <u>387 851 52</u> | 402 301 52 (Sch. E) | |
| Expendable Funds (Sch. E)..... | | <u>82 399 84</u> | 484 701 36 |
| III. Reserve for Endowment Fund..... | | | |
| | | | 649 012 91 |
| IV. Bonds and Surplus | | | |
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds..... | <u>6 100 00</u> | 53 900 00 | |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | | <u>19 081 791 88</u> | 19 135 691 88 |
| <i>Total Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | <u>\$21 646 949 30</u> |

APPENDIX

STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT JUNE 30, 1927

Receipts and Disbursements

| Receipts | Total | Year | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | July 1, 1926 | 1926-27 | June 30, 1927 |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 550 215 59 | \$84 051 53 | \$1 634 267 12 |
| From Donations..... | 5 173 12 | 120 00 ^{*1} | 5 053 12 |
| From Interest..... | 21 560 91 | 3 259 35 | 24 820 26 |
| From Loans..... | 160 000 00 | 85 000 00 ^{*2} | 75 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts.....</i> | <i>\$1 736 949 62</i> | <i>\$ 2 190 88</i> | <i>\$1 739 140 50</i> |
| Disbursements | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | \$ 868 98 | \$ 868 98 ² |
| Construction..... | <u>\$1 735 635 78</u> | | <u>1 735 635 78</u> |
| <i>Total Disbursements.....</i> | <i>\$1 735 635 78</i> | <i>\$ 868 98</i> | <i>\$1 736 504 76</i> |
| <i>Cash Balance.....</i> | | | <i>\$ 2 635 74</i> |

Balance Sheet

| | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash | | \$ 2 635 74 | |
| Due from Athletic Association (For Collection Expenses)..... | | 868 98 | |
| Due from Pledge Instalments | | | |
| Past Due Instalments..... | \$ 494 930 78 | | |
| Future Instalments..... | <u>35 567 49</u> | <u>530 498 27</u> | |
| <i>Total Assets.....</i> | | | <i>\$ 534 002 99</i> |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | | | <u>75 000 00</u> |
| <i>Excess of Assets (including Unpaid Pledges) over Liabilities.....</i> | | | <i>\$ 459 002 99</i> |

*Deduct

¹Refunds²Repayment of Loans³To be refunded by Athletic Association per Balance Sheet

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(47) The Comptroller submits the following report of contracts and purchase orders since the last report to the Board.

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER AUGUST 16, 1927 TO SEPTEMBER 27, 1927

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Western Coal Company | \$9 000 00 | August 20, 1927 | 1 200 tons of Pocahontas coal for Chicago Departments. |

Contract of Sale executed under special actions of Board, June 10, 1927, page 310, and August 19, page 429:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|------------------|------------|----------------|---|
| George M. Palmer | \$6 500 00 | August 9, 1927 | Lease and Sale of Carter-Pennell Property Located at 609 Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois. |

Lease contracts executed under general regulations:

| Leased to | Property | Rental | Date | Tenure |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company | Booth A in Dental Building | \$450 00 | August 16, 1927 | October 1, 1927 to September 30, 1928 ¹ |
| C. L. Frame Dental Supply Company | Booth B in Dental Building | \$450 00 | August 16, 1927 | October 1, 1927 to September 30, 1928 ¹ |

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING AUGUST, 1927, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 8- 1-27 | \$1403 89 | Physical Plant | J. S. Bash & Sons | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 8- 5-27 | 3197 00 | Supervising Architect | McClelland Company | Cabinet work for Chemistry Lab. | Quoted Price negotiated by Supervising Architect |
| 8- 8-27 | 1560 00 | Physical Plant | McComb Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 8-11-27 | 3000 00 | Animal Husbandry | Producers Commission Association | Cattle | Quoted Price negotiated by Head of Department |
| 8-11-27 | 2000 00 | Chemistry | General Electric Company | X-Ray Apparatus | Quoted Price |
| 8-22-27 | 1485 80 | Physical Plant | Lange Brothers | Tile Roofing on Horse Barn | Quoted Price negotiated by Supervising Architect |
| 8-22-27 | 2750 00 | Supervising Architect New Library | Bailey and Himes | Chairs | Quoted Price (Approved by Board of Trustees ²) |
| 8-23-27 | 2982 00 | Supervising Architect | C. A. Kiler | Tables for Libr. Add. | Competitive quotations (Approved by Board of Trustees) |
| 8-24-27 | 1645 79 | Physical Plant | J. S. Bash & Sons | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 8-25-27 | 1085 00 | Physical Plant | Santarossa Mosaic and Tile Company | Terrazzo floors and partitions in Nat. Hist. Bldg. | Quoted Price negotiated by Supervising Architect |
| 8-25-27 | 1087 22 | Supervising Architect | Charles A. Platt | Professional Services | |
| 8-29-27 | 3253 80 | Animal Husbandry | Producers Commission Association | Cattle | Quoted Price negotiated by Head of Department |
| 8-31-27 | 2089 75 | Physical Plant | Clark-Thompson Lumber Company | Lumber | Competitive Quotations |
| 8-31-27 | 5300 00 | Print Shop | Intertype Corporation | Intertype | Quoted Price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

¹Renewal.

²To match chairs previously purchased from this concern.

This report was received for record.

REPORT ON ACCIDENT COMPENSATION

(48) From the records of the committee appointed by me, under your authority, to consider and recommend awards concerning accidents, I make the following report:
Number of cases, 53.

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Total Amount of Claims..... | \$2 492 16 | |
| Amount not allowed..... | 10 00 | |
| Amount allowed..... | | \$2 482 16 |
| Allowed for: | | |
| Medical and Hospital Service..... | \$1 998 84 | |
| Allowance for lost time..... | 483 32 | 2 482 16 |
| Paid for lost time under Civil Service Rule..... | | 956 03 |
| Total Expenditures on Account of Injuries..... | | \$3 438 19 |

This report was received for record.

HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTION

(49) A statement concerning the cooperative inspection of High Schools by the University and The State Superintendent of Public Instruction and a statement of intention to continue the existing inspectional arrangement as long as it continued to work as well as it has been doing.

This report was received for record.

ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT IN THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

(50) Dean Day of the School of Pharmacy writes me that he will need an additional assistant in the Department of Botany and Materia Medica.

I recommend that this new assistantship be added to the Pharmacy budget, the salary to be \$1,200 a year.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. C. J. WAGNER AS ASSOCIATE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN AND ATHLETIC COACHING

(51) Dean Chadsey and Mr. Huff report that conditions justify the re-appointment of Mr. C. J. Wagner as Associate in Physical Education for Men and Athletic Coaching at a salary of \$2,500 on University Account (and \$500 from the Athletic Association).

I recommend that this appointment be made.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH

(52) I have approved the reappointment of Dr. Coleman R. Griffith as Director of Research in Athletics at a salary of \$5,000 for one year from September 1, 1927. His salary is to be paid out of funds contributed by the Athletic Association for research in athletics.

This report was received for record.

PAYMENT FOR SERVICES OF SCHMIDT, GARDEN & ERIKSON ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE RESEARCH LABORATORY AND LIBRARY

(53) The Supervising Architect requests approval of a bill amounting to \$522.88 from Schmidt, Garden & Erickson for services in connection with various improvements which have been made in the Research Laboratory and Library at the College of Medicine. These improvements include additional refrigeration, an incinerator, screens, and additional ventilation for certain of the laboratories. These improvements have been paid for out of building funds or appropriations made for the purpose but no provision has been made for the cost of the plans and specifications and supervision.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the payment of this bill was authorized.

INSURANCE ON UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

Mr. Barr reported, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, that the Committee did not care to recommend any change in the policy concerning the insurance of University buildings at Urbana.

FIRE EXITS IN CHICAGO BUILDINGS

On motion of Dr. Noble, the matter of bridges and fire exits between the Medical and Dental buildings and the West Side Hospital was referred to the Committee on Chicago Departments for consideration and report.

LANDSCAPING OF THE CAMPUS

The matter of the landscaping of the campus was discussed at some length.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the special committee on Landscaping the Campus was requested to study further the question of the landscaping of the campus in consultation with Mr. Platt and our own University experts, and to report to the Board, with specific advice on the following points:

1. Shall we put the main charge of the planning of the landscaping of the campus in the hands of our local experts, employing an outside adviser?
2. If so, what outsider does the committee advise, and on what terms?
3. What general part of the work specifically does the committee advise should be undertaken now?
4. How much money should be appropriated for this purpose?

DATE OF OCTOBER MEETING

It was voted to hold the October meeting at 9 o'clock a. m. on Wednesday, October 12, 1927, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Armstrong, John R., Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (September 3, 1927)¹

Badger, A. E., Research Graduate Assistant in Ageing of Porcelain Investigation, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 3, 1927)

Ball, F. D., Assistant to the Publicity Director, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (August 23, 1927)

Ball, F. D., Assistant in Journalism, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700) (in addition to your appointment as Assistant Director of Publicity). (September 22, 1927)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Barlow, R. R., Assistant Professor of Journalism, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars (\$3000). (September 3, 1927)

Bennett, C. W., Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (September 3, 1927)

Berardi, J. B., Assistant in Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (August 18, 1927)

Berg, H. A., Associate in Farm Organization and Management, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty-six dollars sixty-six cents (\$166.66) a month. (September 7, 1927)

Blauser, I. P., Instructor in Farm Mechanics, in the College of Agriculture, First Assistant in Farm Mechanics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, and Assistant in Farm Mechanics Extension, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand three hundred dollars (\$2300) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 3, 1927)

Borth, D., Jr., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 12, 1927)

Bruner, Helen H., Stenographer in the College of Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred forty dollars (\$1140). (September 3, 1927)

Campbell, L., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (September 17, 1927)

Catherwood, Florence L., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (September 17, 1927)

Colby, R., Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (August 31, 1927)

Cottam, G. I. W., Junior Resident in Surgery, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 23, 1927)

Cox, G. J., Associate in Chemistry, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400) a year (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 23, 1927)

Crumpacker, Grace, Cataloger in the Catalog Department of the Library, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960). (August 30, 1927)

Danforth, Grace V., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (August 23, 1927)

Daggy, Dorothy M., Assistant in Roentgenology, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars (\$1020). (August 30, 1927)

Davis, Mamie, Stenographer in the Department of Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900). (August 23, 1927)

Deatherage, C. F., Instructor of Prosthetic Dentistry, on one-half time for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (September 6, 1927)

Decker, S. W., Instructor in Floriculture, in the College of Agriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 18, 1927)

DeLargy, P. L., Assistant in Philosophy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600). (August 12, 1927)

Devon, E., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600). (August 23, 1927)

Ehman, R. G., Research Graduate Assistant in Ageing of Porcelain Investigation, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 20, 1927)

Elder, L. W., Jr., Associate in Chemistry, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500) a year. (August 13, 1927)

Ettelson, Abraham, Assistant in Neurology, in the College of Medicine, beginning August 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (September 3, 1927)

Evans, J. G., Instructor in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600). (August 23, 1927)

Faust, Bess H., Assistant in Orthodontia, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (September 3, 1927)

Florman, L. W., Assistant in Physics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (September 26, 1927)

Gage, Norene A., Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred forty dollars (\$1140). (September 3, 1927)

Gere, G. E., Junior Accountant in the Auditing and Accounting Division of the Business Office, beginning September 19, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (September 21, 1927)

Gerlach, Elsie, Superintendent of the Children's Clinic, in the College of Dentistry, beginning September 26, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200) a year. (September 24, 1927)

Gillis, M. C., Associate in Olericulture, in the College of Agriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400). (August 30, 1927)

Glasgow, Olalla E., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (September 7, 1927)

Goodman, Catherine, Clerk in the Department of Farm Organization and Management, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars (\$1020). (August 23, 1927)

Grant, Isabelle F., Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred sixty dollars (\$660). (August 30, 1927)

Greathouse, G. A., Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 3, 1927)

Griffith, C. R., Director of Research in Athletics, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five thousand dollars (\$5000). (September 26, 1927)

Hansen, Ethel B., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, and Research Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 17, 1927)

Hardin, Annie R., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on two-thirds time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred sixty dollars (\$660). (September 3, 1927)

Haygood, T. F., Assistant in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400). (September 20, 1927)

Henderson, E. W., Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty (\$720). (August 23, 1927)

Hiller, E. T., Associate in Sociology, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars (\$3000) a year. (August 28, 1927)

Holt, Beatrice H., Assistant in the Library School, for ten months beginning September 10, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (September 7, 1927)

Hoover, G. F., Assistant in Farm Mechanics, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100). (August 23, 1927)

Hoover, G. F., Assistant in Farm Mechanics, in the College of Agriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, and Assistant in Farm Mechanics Extension, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 3, 1927)

Howe, J. W., Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200). (September 12, 1927)

Huston, L. A., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 6, 1927)

Hutcheson, D. P., Assistant in Business Organization and Operation, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (August 13, 1927)

Iben, Icko, Exchange Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, beginning September 20, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700). (September 20, 1927)

Jacob, P. E., Instructor in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 23, 1927)

Johnson, J. T., Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 7, 1927)

Keith, G. S., Assistant in Architecture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700). (August 29, 1927)

Kelleher, R. D., Instructor in Farm Mechanics, in the College of Agriculture, and First Assistant in Farm Mechanics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars (\$2000) a year (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 3, 1927)

Killian, A. S., Roentgen Operator and Assistant Radiologist, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400). (August 23, 1927)

Kirk, Truth E., Stenographer in Agricultural Extension Service, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960). (August 23, 1927)

Kline, L. E., Executive Secretary in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, and Instructor in Business Organization and Operation, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 23, 1927)

Klugh, Ruth, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 30, 1927)

Knipe, R. E., Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 23, 1927)

Krannert, V. L., Lecturer in the School of Journalism, on one-sixth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (September 14, 1927)

Krout, M. H., Instructor in Sociology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (August 20, 1927)

Kurtz, Wilma E., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750). (September 22, 1927)

Larkin, Rose, Stenographer in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960). (September 15, 1927)

Larson, R. F., Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). (September 3, 1927)

Lattimore, R. A., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 31, 1927)

Lenigan, Opal, Assistant in Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (September 7, 1927)

Linder, Ruth, Assistant in Geology, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 24, 1927)

Lindgren, J. M., Technical Analyst in Chemistry, and Supervisor of the General Chemical Storeroom, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3500) (in addition to one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500) paid by the Athletic Association, for which the University assumes no responsibility) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 3, 1927)

Lindsey, R. E., Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). (September 12, 1927)

Love, E. I., Instructor in Architecture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2100). (September 6, 1927)

Lukeman, Eloise B., Stenographer in the Department of Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (August 30, 1927)

Lundeberg, O. K., Assistant in Romance Languages, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (September 6, 1927)

Luney, K. D., Assistant in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 23, 1927)

McAdams, May E., Associate in Landscape Architecture, in the College of Agriculture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$2125). (September 23, 1927)

McClellan, G. B., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (September 13, 1927)

McConnell, E. J., Assistant in Farm Organization and Management, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 7, 1927)

McMillin, O. C., Technician and Storekeeper in the Department of Zoology, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1900) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 14, 1927)

Manning, W. E., Instructor in Botany, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400). (September 6, 1927)

Matula, G., Instructor in Operative Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (September 6, 1927)

Mette, Minnie I., Clerk in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of five hundred ten dollars (\$510). (September 15, 1927)

Monack, A. J., Research Graduate Assistant in the Enameling on Sheet Steel Investigation, in the College of Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 20, 1927)

Moore, R. L., Research Graduate Assistant in Investigation of Bearing Values of Large Rollers, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 24, 1927)

Nielsen, P. E., Assistant in General Engineering Drawing, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700). (September 12, 1927)

O'Donnell, Margaret, Junior Stenographer in the College of Agriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars (\$1020). (September 19, 1927)

Patterson, Nina V., Stenographer in the University Library, beginning September 20, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (September 21, 1927)

Paul, Katharine H., Scientific Artist in the Department of Zoology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$2250) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 3, 1927)

Penrod, Blanche, Editorial Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning September 7, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700) a year. (September 3, 1927)

Pickens, L. M., Assistant in Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800). (August 23, 1927)

Potter, James S., Assistant in Pomology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 3, 1927)

Ranney, W. P., Assistant in Farm Organization and Management, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 13, 1927)

Reeves, C. O., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). (September 12, 1927)

Richter, Catherine R. M., Instructor in Swimming, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700). (September 21, 1927)

Robinson, Florence B., Associate in Landscape Architecture, in the College of Agriculture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200). (September 23, 1927)

Ryan, D. G., Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars (\$2000). (September 12, 1927)

Sanmann, F. P., Associate in Dairy Manufactures, in the College of Agriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (September 14, 1927)

Saunders, A. M., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (August 23, 1927)

Saylor, Corilla E., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (August 30, 1927)

Schell, Mary I., Instructor in Art and Design, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred fifty dollars (\$2150) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 15, 1927)

Schott, R. G., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 20, 1927)

Simpson, Edna, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (August 23, 1927)

Snow, R. E., Assistant in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of nine hundred thirty-five dollars (\$935). (August 13, 1927)

Sporleder, E. Mere, Stenographer in the Order Department of the Library, beginning September 5, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand eighty dollars (\$1080) a year. (September 22, 1927)

Stout, Gertrude H., Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 3, 1927)

Sweeney, Edith S., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (August 23, 1927)

Taylor, Mary D., Assistant in the Catalog Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 3, 1927)

Thein, Adelaide E., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (August 24, 1927)

Thomas, Clare L., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (August 23, 1927)

Tindall, L., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600). (August 30, 1927)

Tylor, W. R., Associate in Sociology, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500). (August 20, 1927)

Underwood, F. L., Field Assistant in Farm Organization and Management, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400) (this superseding your previous appointment). (August 3, 1927)

Van Arsdell, P. M., Assistant Examiner in the Registrar's Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (September 3, 1927)

Van Orden, S. L., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 17, 1927)

Veatch, Collins, Assistant in Plant Breeding, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (August 23, 1927)

Walters, Edna M., Editorial Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1700) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 3, 1927)

Walz, L. G., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 20, 1927)

Warrick, E. S., Library Assistant in Mathematics, beginning September 12, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars (\$1300) a year. (September 15, 1927)

Wascher, H., Assistant in Soil Survey Mapping, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (September 6, 1927)

Weaver, Findley, Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars (\$700). (August 23, 1927)

Weaver, Findley, Assistant in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 20, 1927)

Welch, Elizabeth C., Assistant in the Catalog Department of the Library, on two-thirds time, beginning September 6, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation of eight hundred seventy-six dollars (\$876). (September 8, 1927)

West, Dorothy I., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (August 30, 1927)

West, Eda, Assistant in German, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred dollars (\$1100). (September 22, 1927)

West, Gladys F., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, and Research Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 17, 1927)

Windus, W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 24, 1927)

Winslow, R. S., Assistant in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400). (September 6, 1927)

Wright, K. E., Assistant in Dairy Manufactures, in the College of Agriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1600) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 13, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

October 12, 1927



The October meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at 9 a. m. on Wednesday, October 12, 1927, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

The following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes.

President Kinley was present.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, OCTOBER 6, 1927

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee:

A meeting of the Executive Committee was held on October 6, 1927, Mr. Merle J. Trees, Chairman, and Dr. W. L. Noble being present.

The Committee approved a recommendation of the Supervising Architect that the contract for greenhouse and service buildings for the Cook County Experiment Station be awarded to the Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company, the low bidders, on the basis of their bid of \$11,600, with the understanding that one-half the contract price is to be paid during the current fiscal year, and one-half during the next fiscal year.

This matter was referred to the Executive Committee, with power to act, by the Board on September 27, 1927.

MERLE J. TREES
W. L. NOBLE

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

OCTOBER DEGREES

(1) I submit herewith the list of candidates recommended by the University Senate on October 3 for degrees in October, and request authority to confer these degrees.

GRADUATE SCHOOL**Degree of Master of Arts****In Classics**

EDNA CARRIE GEIGER, B.S., 1924
DOROTHEA PEARL JOHNSON, A.B., McKendree College, 1915
LELAND GRAHAM OLIN, A.B., Knox College, 1922

In Education

GUSSIE MATHIS DOWNING, B.S., 1926
RUSSELL MAURICE DUFFIN, A.B., 1924
NORTH A PRICE GROVES, A.B., 1920
DONALD ALLEN ROTHSCHILD, A.B., 1924

In English

RITA PICKER, A.B., 1924

In History

SISTER MARY EVANGELA HENTHORNE, B.V.M., A.B., Catholic University of America, 1916
WESLEY CURTIS HARTER, A.B., Carthage College, 1924

In Mathematics

JESSE RAYMOND PURDY, B.S., A.M., Kenyon College, 1923, 1925
LESLIE LELAND RABE, A.B., Carthage College, 1926

In Romance Languages

SISTER MARY BERNARDA WELCH, B.V.M., A.B., Mount St. Joseph College, 1913
SISTER MARY JOHN BAPTIST BACON, B.V.M., A.B., Columbia College, 1924

In Sociology

CHUN-MING CHANG, A.B., 1926

In Zoology

CECIL RAY MONK, A.B., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1926

Degree of Master of Science**In Accountancy**

CECIL CLAYTON CARPENTER, B.S., University of Kentucky, 1926
CHARLES CLIFTON DELONG, B.S., 1926
LAURENCE HERTLE JONES, B.S., 1925

In Botany

SAMUEL WESLEY DECKER, B.S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924

In Business Organization and Operation

HERSEL WENDELL HUDSON, B.S., 1920

In Ceramic Engineering

TRYMBAK WAMAN TALWALKAR, B.S., 1926

In Chemistry

JOHN ELDON GIESEKING, B.S., 1926
GEORGE WASHINGTON KIEFFER, A.B., University of Oklahoma, 1920
VICTOR CHURCHILL MILLS, B.S., 1923
MORTIMER ALEXANDER YOUKER, B.S., 1926

- In Civil Engineering
CHESLEY JOHNSTON POSEY, B.S., University of Kansas, 1926
- In Economics
ISABELO TORREGOSA AGUILAR, B.S., 1926
- In Education
JOSEPH HAROLD BACCUS, B.S., 1925
WILEY BOYCE GARVIN, B.S., 1924
BEULAH ALMIRA HUTCHENS, B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1923
OTIS KEELER, B.S., 1925
FRANKLIN MERLE PETERSON, B.S., 1924
GEORGE ROBERT POWELL, B.S., 1924
EDGAR K. RUTHERFORD, B.S., 1924
HAROLD LLEWELLYN SMITH, B.S., Eureka College, 1917
EARL GROVER STEVENS, B.E., Illinois State Normal University, 1916
- In Entomology
LEE ADRIAN SOMERS, B.S., 1925
- In Farm Organization and Management
JOE CARROLL BOTTUM, B.S., South Dakota State College, 1926
- In Mathematics
GEORGIA MARY HENDERSON, B.S., Earlham College, 1916
RAYMOND HUCK, B.S., Illinois College, 1922
- In Transportation
LUNG CHUNG, B.S., 1927

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

- | | |
|---|---|
| EDWARD HARRISON ALEXANDER | MARY MARGARET KELLEY |
| JOSEPH PETER BELSLEY, with High Honors in Chemistry | ELEANOR LANG |
| IRMA GERALDINE BOCKWITZ | FLORENCE MABLE LITTLE, with Honors in English |
| MARY ROSALIND BROOKS | FRANCES CAMERON MOORE |
| KATHERINE D. BRUNNER | GERALD MURCHISON |
| LEONE PAULINE BRYANT | TIMOTHY JOSEPH MURTAUGH |
| FLODENE CHOISSE | HELEN MARIE PHILLIPS |
| EDWIN BECK CONLEY | ROLLEN ESTEL RINE |
| CORA GENEVIEVE COOK | DARWIN MARCEL SHORT |
| EARL THOMAS CRAIN | FRED RAYMOND SNELL |
| RUSSEL CROFOOT | WALTER L. STRACKE |
| JOSEPHINE RAYE CURVEY | PAULINE A. THOMPSON |
| MAURICE ANTHONY DAILEY | ALLISON EUGENE TRUAX |
| GLENN WESLEY DAY | VERNELE VIRGINIA VAN DEVENTER |
| RUDOLPH MARTIN DETWEILER | VANESSA MARION WERTH |
| LYLE FRANKS | JOHN FRANCIS WIXTED |
| JOSEPHINE LENORA GRAFT | WILLIAM GODSELL WRIGHT |
| ALVIN ARTHUR HOLSTON | NORBERT URSYN ZIELINSKI |
| ADFERD DEMETRIUS KADOCH | |

In Home Economics

GRACE HOPPER

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

HARLAND RICHARDS
CORDA WILSON

In Home Economics

LUCY M. PARTRIDGE

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

BUFORD HARRY ELLEDGE GILL

In Commercial Teaching

ELMA FLORENCE DUVALL

In General Business

CLIFFORD ALBERT BERGER

MARIE MYRTLE LITTON

FRED ALBERT BESTOW

EARLE EUGENE SANDERS

ALEXANDER HAROLD BROWN

MERRITT ROBERT SCHOENFELD

BRUCE EUGENE DARRELL

ROBERT CARLETON SMITH

CHARLES HENRY KILLEN

In General Railway Administration

EARL RUSSEL NELSON

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

CLARA SPERRY ALLEN

MICHAEL WILLIAM KEHART

LAVERNE EDNA ALLISON

SUSIE MARY KIRK

VERN DAVID AMACHER

MARION ROGER LEONARD

MIRIAM BELLE BASSFORD

HELEN DEETTE McCAMAN

SYLVIA BAUMAN

ADELE MARIAN McDONALD

HAROLD CHESTER BUCHANAN

RALPH CLAYTON SHEETS

HARRIETT MARGARET BYRAM

WILMA DEANE SLATER

GRACE MARGARET CAMPBELL

RUSSELL EUGENE SOUTHWORTH

FRANCES SANFORD CHRIST

JOHN WESLEY STAUFFER

WILLIAM CLARK

ARCHIE SAMUEL STEWART

JOHN MAYS COX

JOHN ALBERT STUBMER

ALVIN FELTS

NELLIE MARGARET TURNER

STELLA JOSEPHINE FORTYL

EDA GERTRUDE WEST

HARRY CAMDEN GOBBLE

SUSIE HARRIETT WOOD

EDYTHE VIRGINIA HARDEMAN

EDNA MITCHELL PFIESTER

LILLIAN RUSSELL HENDERSON

In Agricultural Education

WALTER EDGAR PARKER

JAMES HACKNEY WILLIAMS

In Home Economics Education

LUCY CHLOE MOORE

In Industrial Education

EDWARD DAVID BENNINGTON

In Music Education

CARL JAMES HENNING

ETHELYN BERNICE JOHNSON

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Ceramic Engineering

WILLIAM NICHOLS NOBLE

In Civil Engineering

PAUL ELLSWORTH NIELSEN

GEORGE HUBERT SHANAHAN

ELMER CHARLES STROHM

In Electrical Engineering

ELIAS KENT KANE

In Mining Engineering

LAURICE MAYHEW HARTMAN

In Railway Civil Engineering

ROBERT ARTHUR MERRILL

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

HOWARD HARPSTER CLINE

FLOYD ROYAL HOLMES

LYLE GRISWOLD STITT

HOWARD MICHAEL STRUBINGER

MARTIN EMIL UNGER

HAROLD CLIFFORD WILSON

In Home Economics

RUTH LUCYLE SUNDBERG

COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Law

LOUIS FRANKLIN KNOBLOCK

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

HENRY J. DIETZ

THEOPHILUS MARCELLUS MANN

SIDNEY WILLIAM MENDELOVITZ

VICTOR CORNELIUS MILLER

WILBUR ARTHUR EMMONS MITCHELL

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Degree of Bachelor of Music

RAYMOND FRANCIS DVORAK

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

SOL M. ABELSON as of September 22, 1927

EDWARD FALK POSER as of October 15, 1927

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Medicine

MARSHALL WELLS ALCORN

CHARLES DANIEL BRUNKOW

MAURICE MILLER

Certificate in Medicine

CORNELIUS EDWARD HEALY

JOHN VIRGIL FISHEL

FRANCIS WILLIAM LOGAN

LEE ROY McDANIEL

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these degrees were authorized.

**CHANGE IN CONTRACT FOR STEEL BOOK STACKS FOR
THE THIRD UNIT OF THE NEW LIBRARY**

(2) The Supervising Architect recommends that the appropriation for steel book stacks in the third unit of the New Library, the contract for which was awarded at the August 19 meeting (page 425), be increased by the amount of \$3,680 and that Snead & Company be authorized to change the construction of the stairs from single run to double run.

I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

**REQUEST OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION FOR PERMISSION
TO PROVIDE TENNIS COURTS AND ICE RINK**

(3) Director Huff asks approval by the Board of Trustees of two projects to be undertaken and paid for by the Athletic Association:

1. The acquisition of parcels of land located in various parts of Urbana and Champaign on which to build lawn tennis courts. The needs of the students will be met best if these courts are distributed through the residential districts.

2. The construction of an artificial ice rink on University property, the location to be decided on by the Board of Trustees, at a probable cost of \$225,000 to be paid for entirely by the Athletic Association.

I recommend that the Board give general approval to these proposals, with the understanding that the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association will take the necessary action at the proper time, that the location, plans, etc., of the proposed ice rink be submitted beforehand for such action as the Board of Trustees thinks wise, and that it be further understood that approval of these projects, plans, etc., in no way obligates the University financially.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was concurred in.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR H. L. SHANTZ

(4) Professor H. L. Shantz, head of the Department of Botany, has submitted his resignation, to take effect as soon as the work of the present year can be properly and satisfactorily closed.

I request authority to accept his resignation in accordance with his request.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this authority was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR P. V. B. JONES

(5) On recommendation of Professor Larson and Dean Babcock, I recommend that Associate Professor Paul V. B. Jones, of the Department of History, be given a sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay during the year 1928-29, under the rules.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. WILLIAM H. BROWNE

(6) On recommendation of Dean H. A. McGuigan, I recommend that Mr. William H. Browne, Secretary of the College of Medicine, be given leave of absence with pay for two months beginning October 1, on account of illness.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS MADELINE HEATON

(7) Secretary Browne and Mr. Fletcher request that the leave of absence given to Miss Madeline Heaton, Cashier in the office of the Chicago Departments, at the meeting of May 21, (page 271) be extended until she is able to return to work, her absence to be without pay. I recommend that this leave of absence be granted.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was extended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS ETHEL MAY KENT

(8) On request of Director Windsor, I recommend that Miss Ethel May Kent, a Stenographer in the Order Department of the Library, be given a leave of absence without pay from September 1 to December 1 on account of illness.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTOR IN LIBRARY SCHOOL

(9) On request of Professor Windsor, I recommend that an additional instructor be added to the budget of the Library School, to provide for the increased enrollment (it is 104 this year as compared with 74 last year) for the year 1927-28, at

a salary not to exceed \$2,000, and that this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

AGREEMENT FOR INVESTIGATION OF CAST IRON PIPE

(10) I recommend approval of an agreement between the University and the Sectional Committee on Cast Iron Pipe (organized under the authority of the American Engineering Standards Committee with American Gas Association, American Society for Testing Materials, American Waterworks Association, and New England Water Works Association as Sponsor Societies), for a cooperative investigation of cast iron pipe by the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.

The execution of this agreement was authorized.

TERMINATION OF LEASE WITH J. M. HINKLEY OF DU BOIS FOR EXPERIMENT FIELD

(11) The Comptroller reports that Mr. J. M. Hinkley of Du Bois, Illinois, has given notice that he wishes to terminate the lease between himself and the University for a five-acre tract of land near Du Bois, which has been used as an agricultural experiment field.

The lease provides that either party may terminate it at the end of any year by giving notice in writing to the other party, at least ninety days prior thereto. The lease year ends December 31 and Mr. Hinkley's notice was dated September 15.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF PURCHASE OF LOT 65 IN COLLEGE PLACE

(12) The following report from the Comptroller on the purchase of lot 65 in College Place:

October 5, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I wish to report that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on September 27, 1927, the purchase of lot 65 in College Place, Champaign, has been concluded. Possession of the property will be secured within a week. The purchase price of the property was \$8,300 plus unpaid lighting assessments, amounting to \$26.64 plus interest plus half of the taxes for 1927, estimated \$22.66.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

The abstract of title has been examined and approved by the Legal Counsel, and it, together with the deed, has been filed with the Secretary of the Board.

L. M.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF PURCHASE OF SHERWOOD PROPERTY

(13) The following report from the Comptroller on the purchase of the G. R. Sherwood property on Maple Avenue:

October 5, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I wish to report that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on September 27, 1927, the purchase of the G. R. Sherwood property on Maple

Avenue, East of Fourth Street, has been concluded at a price of \$3,700, and possession of the property secured.

The legal description of this property is as follows: The West 50 feet of the following tract: Commencing at a point 40 rods West and 52.69 rods North of the S. E. corner of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, Twp. 19, N. R. 9, E. of the 3rd P. M., thence West 25 rods, thence South $12\frac{1}{2}$ rods, thence East 25 rods, thence North $12\frac{1}{2}$ rods to the beginning, all situated in the County of Champaign, State of Illinois.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

The abstract of title has been approved by the Legal Counsel, and it, together with the deed, has been filed with the Secretary of the Board.

L. M.

This report was received for record.

TREASURER'S REPORT OF SECURITIES PURCHASED AND SOLD

(14) The following report from the Treasurer of securities sold in accordance with Board action on April 20, 1927 (page 266) and of securities purchased in accordance with Board action on June 10, 1927 (page 316):

October 6, 1927

Hon. David Kinley, President, University of Illinois

MY DEAR SIR:

I am enclosing herewith two copies,—“Securities Sold,” and “Securities Purchased,” for trust funds. This is per instructions of the Board of Trustees.

Trusting this report will comply with your wishes, I beg to remain,

Most sincerely,

A. M. BURKE
Treasurer

SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES SOLD

| Realized on Sale Security | Original Cost | Sale Net | Un-amortized Premium Without Offset | Available for Reinvest- ment |
|--|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Secured Gold Bonds Illinois Central Railroad Issued Jan. 1, 1919, Maturing Jan. 1, 1934, called for payment July 1, 1927, at \$102.10 at \$1000..... | \$10 265 00 | \$10 200 00 | \$6 08 ¹ | \$10 206 08 |
| 20 shares Preferred Capital Stock Public Service Company of Northern Illinois Certificate No. D6192 at \$103.75 less commission..... | 2 042 50 | 2 067 10 | | 2 067 10 |
| 5 shares Preferred Capital Stock Public Service Company of Northern Illinois Certificate No. D5908 at \$103.75 less commission..... | 512 00 | 516 78 | | 516 78 |
| 3 shares Preferred Capital Stock Central Illinois Public Service Company Non-Par Certificate Co3457 at 90½ less commission..... | 255 00 | 268 44 | | 268 44 |
| 2 Second Liberty Bonds at \$100.25..... | 200 00 | 200 50 | | 200 50 |
| 2 Second Liberty Bonds, one \$50 and one \$100, at \$100.25 Book value reduced by sales to..... | 113 88 | 150 38 | | 150 38 |
| | \$13 388 38 | \$13 403 20 | \$6 08 | \$13 409 28 |

¹From Income.

SECURITIES PURCHASED

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Available Funds | | | |
| Securities Sold..... | | \$13 409 28 | |
| Cash Balances on hand | | | |
| Gehrman Lectureship..... | \$ 14 28 | | |
| Bacon Lectureship..... | 4 686 16 | | |
| Gregory Scholarship..... | 10 61 | | |
| Plym Fellowship..... | 30 | 4 711 35 | \$18 120 63 |

SECURITIES PURCHASED—GROUP INVESTMENT

| | <i>Par</i> | <i>Premium and Commission</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 5 \$1000 Gold Bonds—5% Western Union Telegraph Co. Dated December 1, 1926, maturing December 1, 1951, at 102 Nos. M16820, M2214, M8585, 6, 7..... | \$5 000 00 | \$110 00 | \$5 110 00 |
| 1 \$1000 and 4 \$500 Gold Bonds, 5% Commonwealth Edison Co. Issued July 1, 1923, maturing July 1, 1953. Nos. Series A3056, 793,282, 177, and 4111 at 103.... | 3 000 00 | 90 00 | 3 090 00 |
| 2 at \$1000 Collateral Trust Gold Bonds— American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 5% 30 years due December 1, 1946, at 105 Nos. 73897, 73896..... | 2 000 00 | 104 00 | 2 104 00 |
| 8 at \$1000 Illinois Central Railroad Co. Interim Receipts for 1st Joint Re- funding Mortgage 4½% Series C of Illinois Central Railroad Co. and Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans Railroad Co. dated June 1, 1927, due Dec. 1, 1962, Nos. 1034-6, 2781-4, at 97¾..... | 8 000 00 | Dis(220 00) | 7 780 00 |
| | \$18 000 00 | \$84 00 | \$18 084 00 |
| Balance..... | | | \$36 63 |

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND
PURCHASE ORDERS

(15) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER
SEPTEMBER 22 TO OCTOBER 7, 1927

Miscellaneous contracts executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| State Board for Vocational Education* | Regular Fees | September 19, 1927 | Regular instruction in College of Engineering to be rendered to Wal- ter W. Anderson for one year, be- ginning Sept. 19, 1927. |
| State Board for Vocational Education* | Regular Fees | September 21, 1927 | Regular instruction in College of L. A. and S. to be rendered to Irvin H. Johnson for one year, beginning Sept. 21, 1927. |

*Same as previous contracts of this kind.

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1927,
AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 9-19-27 | \$1120.00 | Animal Husbandry | J. L. Sanderson | Hay | Quoted Price |
| 9-20-27 | \$1560.00 | Physical Plant | McComb Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 9-23-27 | \$1245.92 | Woman's Residence Hall | Eisner Grocery Company | Groceries | Quoted Price |
| 9-26-27 | \$1691.39 | Woman's Residence Hall | Oakford and Fahnestock | Groceries | Quoted Price |
| 9-28-27 | \$1260.00 | Office Supply Store | J. W. Butler Paper Company | Paper | Quoted Price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENTS

(16) The Comptroller sends me the following statement of unpaid assessments against the University on account of various improvements, with a recommendation for a special appropriation of \$15,000 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund, for paying in full the balances on various assessments which are indicated in the statement by an asterisk.

October 10, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I enclose a statement of unpaid assessments against the University on account of various improvements, grand total excluding interest, \$46,316.25.

Of this amount the sum of \$6,884.10 plus interest \$2,633.50, total \$9,517.60, must be paid during the current year, and an appropriation of \$10,000 has been included in the budget to cover these payments.

It would be desirable to hasten the payment of some of the remaining installments in order to save the high interest which has to be paid on deferred balances. It would be especially advantageous if we could clear up the entire balances on small assessments and thus greatly reduce the number of accounts.

I, therefore, recommend that a special appropriation of \$15,000 be made for the purpose of paying in full the balances on various assessments, which will include those marked * in the attached statement.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENTS

| Property | Interest Rate | Installments | | Total |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Amount of Each | Number Unpaid | |
| Champaign | | | | |
| Lighting | | | | |
| Wright, Fourth, and Horticulture Building.. | 5% | \$453 89 | 4 | \$1 815 56 |
| Sewer | | | | |
| Athletic Association Tract | 6% | 351 29 | 8 | 2 810 32* |
| College Place Lot 96..... | | 11 32 | 8 | 90 56* |
| Paving | | | | |
| First Street: | 6% | | | |
| Athletic Association Tract | | 560 74 | 7 | 3 925 18 |
| William Williamson subdivision..... | | | | |
| Lot 7..... | | 212 90 | 7 | 1 490 30 |
| Lot 10 (Part)..... | | 73 40 | 7 | 513 80* |
| College Place | | | | |
| Lot 1..... | | 43 86 | 7 | 307 02* |
| Lot 2..... | | 42 22 | 7 | 295 54* |
| Lot 3..... | | 42 22 | 7 | 295 54* |
| Lot 4..... | | 42 22 | 7 | 295 54* |
| Lot 5..... | | 42 22 | 7 | 295 54* |
| Lot 6..... | | 42 22 | 7 | 295 54* |
| Lot 7..... | | 42 22 | 7 | 295 54* |
| Lot 164-165..... | | 94 07 | 7 | 658 49* |
| Fourth Street: | 6% | | | |
| William Williamson Subdivision | | | | |
| Lot 8..... | | 215 74 | 7 | 1 510 18* |
| Lot 9..... | | 80 65 | 7 | 564 55* |
| College Place | | | | |
| Lot 136..... | | 49 01 | 7 | 343 07* |
| Lot 137..... | | 49 01 | 7 | 343 07* |
| Lot 138..... | | 49 01 | 7 | 343 07* |
| Lot 139..... | | 49 01 | 7 | 343 07* |
| Lot 140..... | | 49 01 | 7 | 343 07* |
| Lot 141..... | | 49 84 | 7 | 348 88* |
| Lot 142..... | | 45 02 | 7 | 315 14* |
| Lot 143..... | | 44 03 | 7 | 308 21* |
| East 240 rods North 108 rods | | | | |
| S. ½ Section 18 (Stadium)..... | | 1 074 94 | 7 | 7 524 58 |
| Stadium Drive: | 6% | | | |
| Lot 2 S. ½ Section 13 T 19 NR 8 | | | | |
| North 176.08 feet..... | | 1 000 00 | 7 | 7 000 00 |
| South 136.97 feet..... | | 1 000 00 | 7 | 7 000 00 |
| Armory Avenue: | 6% | | | |
| Orchard Place | | | | |
| Lot 3..... | | 35 42 | 8 | 283 36* |
| Lot 4..... | | 35 42 | 8 | 283 36* |
| Lot 5..... | | 34 81 | 8 | 278 48* |
| Lot 6..... | | 35 94 | 8 | 287 52* |
| Lot 8..... | | 34 81 | 8 | 278 48* |
| Sixth Street: | 5% | | | |
| 806 South Sixth..... | | 88 60 | 4 | 354 40* |
| Vivarium..... | | 211 80 | 4 | 847 20* |

| Urbana | | | | |
|--|----|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <i>Lighting</i> | | | | |
| Nelson's Addition | | | | |
| Lots 5 and 6, Block 2..... | 5% | 14 40 | 4 | 57 60* |
| Forestry, South Lincoln..... | 5% | 152 17 | 2 | 304 45* |
| West Side Lincoln | | | | |
| Pennsylvania to Florida..... | 6% | 64 69 | 9 | 582 21* |
| <i>Paving</i> | | | | |
| Stoughton Street: | | | | |
| Seminary Addition | 5% | | | |
| Lot 3, Block 55..... | | 32 88 | 4 | 131 52* |
| Lot 4..... | | 32 88 | 4 | 131 52* |
| Lots 5 and 6..... | | 32 88 | 4 | 131 52* |
| Total..... | | \$6 616 76 | | \$43 622 87 |
| Paving, Champaign, Armory, Locust, and Oak | | | | |
| Athletic Association Tract..... | 6% | 287 32 | 10 ¹ | 2 693 38* |
| | | \$6 904 08 | | \$46 316 25 |

¹1 at \$287.32; 9 at \$267.34.

I concur in the recommendation and request an appropriation of \$15,000 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS FOR BROWN-KNIPP PATENT

(17) A statement concerning the distribution of the money received for the license to manufacture the Brown-Knipp radio tube.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, action was deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF EMPLOYEES

(18) I recommend that the rule requiring employees who handle food products to be immunized against typhoid fever (Board Minutes, May 27, 1916, pages 938-39) be amended to read as follows:

Employees of the University of Illinois whose duties require them to handle food products shall be required to be immunized against typhoid fever, and such employees shall be subject to periodical medical examinations under the supervision of the University Health Officer, and no individual shall be employed in duties of this kind who shows symptoms of tuberculosis or of venereal or other communicable disease.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this amendment was adopted.

CHANGE IN STATUS OF DOCTOR ELI OLECH

(19) On recommendation of Dean Noyes, I recommend that the appointment of Doctor Eli Olech be changed from Assistant in Oral Surgery without salary to Instructor in Oral Surgery, on part time, to give eleven hours' service a week, at an annual salary of \$900 beginning September 1, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was adopted.

PLANS FOR WEST WING OF LINCOLN HALL

(20) The plans for the West Wing of Lincoln Hall as prepared by Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect, with the recommendation that the plans be approved.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these plans were approved.

TREASURER'S BOND

Mr. Armstrong, for the Finance Committee, presented the bond of Mr. A. M. Burke, Treasurer.

BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, ARTHUR M. BURKE, as Principal, and EUGENE I. BURKE, GEO. J. BABB, ALMOND W. STOOLMAN, ORIN L. PERCIVAL, DAVID B. WRIGHT, ARTHUR SHERIDAN, MATHEW W. BUSEY, and ALLEN F. MOORE, as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, in the penal sum of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our respective heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, and each of them, by these presents.

WITNESS OUR HANDS AND SEALS THIS 27th day of May, A. D. 1927.

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such that

WHEREAS, the above bounden, ARTHUR M. BURKE, was on the 8th day of March, A. D. 1927, duly elected to the office of treasurer of the University of Illinois, for a period ending on the 8th day of March, A. D. 1929, or until his successor shall be appointed and qualified and is about to assume the duties of said office:

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said ARTHUR M. BURKE shall well and truly perform and faithfully discharge the duties of Treasurer of said University of Illinois, during his term of office, and shall faithfully keep and truly account for all moneys, bonds, securities or other property coming into his hands as such Treasurer during his term of office, and shall pay when properly drawn and presented to him all warrants, authorized by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, drawn against funds in his hands belonging to the said University of Illinois, and at the expiration of his term of office, on due request to him, shall pay over and deliver to his successor in office, or to any other person duly authorized by the Board of Trustees of said University of Illinois to receive the same, all moneys, bonds, securities or any other property received by him as such Treasurer and not otherwise lawfully paid out or disposed of, and shall deliver to his successor in office, or any other person appointed to receive the same, the property, papers, and other things in his hands belonging to said office, and shall at the expiration of his term of office, or oftener, if thereunto requested by the Board of Trustees of the said University of Illinois, render a just and true account of his doings, as such Treasurer, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

DAVID B. WRIGHT
ARTHUR SHERIDAN
MATTHEW W. BUSEY
ALLEN F. MOORE
ARTHUR M. BURKE
EUGENE I. BURKE
GEO. J. BABB
ALMOND W. STOOLMAN
ORIN L. PERCIVAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS }
CHAMPAIGN COUNTY } ss.

I, PAUL LAVERNWAY, a Notary Public in and for said County in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that ARTHUR M. BURKE, EUGENE I. BURKE, GEO. J. BABB, ALMOND W. STOOLMAN, ORIN L. PERCIVAL, DAVID B. WRIGHT, ARTHUR SHERIDAN, MATHEW W. BUSEY, and ALLEN F. MOORE, who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed, and delivered the said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this 27th day of May, 1927.

PAUL LAVERNWAY

Notary Public

My commission expires January 12th, 1931.

Approved June 16, 1927.

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON

Legal Counsel

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this bond was approved.

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

The matter of a residence for the President of the University was discussed, but no action was taken.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Secretary reported for record the appointment by President Trees, on October 3, 1927, of Mr. Ward as chairman of the standing committee on Physical Education and member of the committees on Student Welfare and Alumni.

TIME OF NOVEMBER MEETING

The date of the November meeting was set for Thursday, November 17, at 9 a. m., at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

DEGREES GRANTED IN AUGUST, 1927

The Secretary presented for record the list of degrees granted in August, 1927.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ANITA BRADY | EDITH LOUISE McDOWELL |
| MARY ELIZABETH EDWARDS | OLETA B. NEAL, with Honors in Latin |
| GLADYS ELLEN EHLERS | THELMA FLORENCE NORRIS |
| FRANCES FULLER | ESTHER MILDRED VOSE |
| BERNICE LORRAINE LEE | RAYMOND BENJAMIN WEBB |
| ELIZABETH ALBERTA MCBRIDE | HELEN ISABEL WITHROW |

In Home Economics

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| KATHRYN MAE ALTEN | HELEN MARGARET RANKIN |
| RUBY ALDORA BRANT | |

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Chemistry

KARL WILLIAM LOUIS SCHANBACHER

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| CARL JOHN BUHNER | FRANK SIDNEY SCALLET |
| CHARLES GERALD HOLFORTHY, with Honors | HOMER JOSEPH SHAVER |

In Commerce and Law

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| ROLLA ARTHUR DAVIS | JOSEPH LILBURNE SEGER, with Honors |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|

In Commercial Teachers

DeVERA MARY BERNSTEIN

In General Business

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| HARRY ADLER | JOHN SUTTON PATTERSON |
| FRANCIS HALL ALLAN | FRED KELSO SMITH |
| JOHN ALBERT BECK | JOSEPH TRUSCOTTE STANTON |
| RALPH VALENTINE BINNEY | ARVID C SWANSTON |
| CHESTER PAUL KLINGLER | BERNARD HENRY WERNING |
| PHILIP LARMON, JR. | EDWARD SYLVESTER WILSON |
| HENRY LAWRENCE ORTSTADT | |

In Industrial Administration

ORVILLE ELMER FRY

In Trade and Civic Secretarial Service

THEODORE ROOSEVELT HOLFORTY

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Electrical Engineering

BENJAMIN DAVID GREENBERG

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science

ANNA JEAN EVANS, B.A., Ohio State University, 1917

ESTHER HORR, A.B., Baylor University, 1924

ELSIE CATHERINE KLOSTERMAN, B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1926

DOROTHY EMELINE MOYER, A.B., Eureka College, 1924

MARGARET OLDFATHER, A.B., 1926

MARY ELIZABETH QUICK, B.A., Northwestern University, 1923

WILMA ALLENE TROXEL, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1926

LUCILE ELIZABETH WILCOX, B.S., 1923

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

ELVA MAE CRABB

BLANCHE MERCIDESE DOLLINS

CHARLOTTE MARYLYN GORMAN

MARY FREEMAN HUFF

JOHN OLIVER JONES

MILDRED MARY LAWSON

GENEVIEVE MEIMA

LILLIAN NAGEL

GLADYS PEARL NUEBLING

HUGH OSBORN

EDITH MABEL RAMSAY

HELEN EMMA RENDLEMAN

MELVIN EUGENE RUDD

EVERETT EWING SMALL

CHARLOTTE ELLEN SPURLIN

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Master of Arts

In Chemistry

HAROLD WALTER MATZKE, A.B., North-Western College, 1925

FRANCIS EARL RAY, B.S., University of Oxford, 1921

CHARLES WALDO STEWART, A.B., Southwestern College, 1924

In Classics

MARIAN LOEB BUMSTEAD, A.B., 1926

RICHMOND ALEXANDER LATTIMORE, A.B., Dartmouth College, 1926

LESTER AUGUSTUS REYNOLDS, A.B., DePauw University, 1925

In Economics

PING-HWANG LEE, A.B., Fuhtan University, 1922

CHEN-MEI YU, A.B., Peking National University, 1924

In Education

GUY RUSSEL COLLINS, B.S., James Millikin University, 1917

JACOB T HOAR, A.B., Indiana University, 1919

RUTH ELIZA WILKIN, A.B., James Millikin University, 1918

In English

GERALDINE MARGUERITE BLISS, A.B., B.S., Missouri State Teachers' College, 1924

FAY CHARLES HARE, A.B., 1913

DANA OLAF JENSEN, A.B., Washington University, 1926

LOUIS WILLIAM MCKELVEY, A.B., Knox College, 1920

EDWIN DRUMMOND SHEEN, A.B., James Millikin University, 1925

In Geology

FRED STEPHEN MOHME, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1926

In History

HAROLD HILL DOUGHTY, A.B., Carthage College, 1921

MABEL RUTH WILLIAMS, A.B., George Washington University, 1926

In Mathematics

MARY ALBA CLAYTON, A.B., Baylor University, 1922

In Philosophy

RUDOLPH HORNADAY KAGEY, A.B., 1926

WILBERT ARWIN NIX, A.B., Lawrence College, 1926

LOUISE RINGER WILLIAMS, A.B., Baker University, 1924

In Physics

RAYEN WELCH TYLER, A.B., James Millikin University, 1926

In Sociology

ESTHER DOROTHY CHEN, A.B., DePauw University, 1925

ARTHUR MILES, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1918

HELENE KATHERINE MOSIER, A.B., 1925

In Zoology

JAMES MEADOWS SANDERS, A.B., William Jewell College, 1926

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy

DAVID MIERS BEIGHTS, A.B., University of Colorado, 1925

JAMES HARDING FLYNN, B.S., 1926

PAUL MARTIN GREEN, A.B., Miami University, 1926

RUSSELL EARL SIMMONS, B.S., 1925

In Agronomy

GEORGE ZAPHYRIOS DOOLAS, B.S., Utah Agricultural College, 1925

In Animal Husbandry

HUBERT JOHN SLOAN, B.S., 1926

In Bacteriology

GEORGE DIMITRIUS BOLLAS, A.B., 1926

In Business Organization and Management

HOWARD HOMER MONK, B.S., 1926

In Chemistry

FRANCES MURIEL ALBERT, A.B., Western College for Women, 1926

EUGENE BROWNING, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1926

EDWARD PETER KING, B.S., Eureka College, 1926

OSCAR EDWARD KURT, A.B., Columbia College, 1926

WENDELL WILLIAM MOYER, B.S., 1924, A.B., 1926

HORACE AVERY STEARNS, B.S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1926

DEAN G THOMAS, B.S., Monmouth College, 1926

In Civil Engineering

MAURICE NORTHPROP QUADE, B.S., 1925

In Economics

PAUL EDGAR ALYEA, B.S., 1923

JOSEPH FRANCIS HOFER, A.B., University of South Dakota, 1925

SIN-YUNG SIM, B.S., 1926

In Education

CHARLES RICHARD KINISON, B.S., 1926

ROY SIMEON LUNDIN, B.S., 1915

JAMES ISAAC SWEARINGEN, B.S., 1923

In Entomology

LEE ADRIAN SOMERS, B.S., 1925

DEGREES IN MEDICINE

The Secretary presented also for record a list of candidates on whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine had been conferred on completion of the interne year on the dates indicated.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| GIFFORD HAROLD HENRY, B.S. | July 6 |
| ROGER WOLCOTT HUBBARD, B.S. | July 12 |
| ROBERT KROHN, B.S. | July 12 |
| JOHN WILLARD BULL, B.S. | July 15 |
| WALTER FRANKLIN JAMES | July 17 |
| STANLEY JOSEPH GIRYOTAS, B.S. | July 27 |
| CLARENCE AUGUSTINUS JOHNSON, B.S. | August 1 |
| SAMUEL JULIAN HOFFMAN, B.S. | August 1 |
| ALBERT BELLACK LEIGH, B.S. | August 1 |
| WILFRED JONATHAN NOWLIN, B.S. | August 1 |
| LAWRENCE FRANCIS ISENHART, B.S. | August 13 |
| BRUCE IVAN RYDER, B.S. | August 15 |
| HUBERT HUGH BEGUESSE, B.S. | August 22 |
| THOMAS JACKSON, B.S. | September 1 |
| ELIZABETH HELEN SCHIRMER, B.S. | September 2 |
| HUGH GINTHER BRIDEGROOM, B.S. | October 1 |
| LEO EISLER AMTMAN, B.S. | October 1 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Allen, D. C., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500). (September 26, 1927)¹

Allen, Mildred, Clerk and Stenographer in the School of Journalism, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars (\$1080). (September 23, 1927)

Amos, J. E., Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars (\$600). (September 26, 1927)

Bandy, W. T., Assistant in Romance Languages, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160) a month. (October 7, 1927)

Bolliger, Katherine, Assistant in Chemistry, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000) (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 1, 1927)

Bottum, J. C., Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning October 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400) a year. (October 1, 1927)

Bowen, R. E., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-six dollars sixty-six and two-thirds cents (\$66.66 $\frac{2}{3}$) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Brody, L. J., Instructor in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for nine months beginning September 1, 1927 at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars (\$1000). (October 3, 1927)

Burt, Elsie (Mrs.), Stenographer in the Bureau of Educational Research, beginning September 15, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by President Kinley.

the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Davis, D. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 1, 1927)

Dennis, W. J., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-five dollars (\$35) a month. (October 1, 1927)

Duffey, H. R., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (October 1, 1927)

Field, Constance (Mrs.), Assistant in English, for five months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160) a month. (September 28, 1927)

Freeman, R. W., Technician in the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand eighty dollars (\$1800) a year. (October 8, 1927)

Garrett, O. F., Assistant in Dairy Chemistry, in the College of Agriculture, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Giesecke, Minnie, Assistant in Athletic Research, beginning October 21, 1927, and continuing until June 30, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (October 7, 1927)

Grant, Alice L., Assistant in the University High School, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars (\$40) a month. (September 30, 1927)

Hart, Lillian, Secretary to the Dean of the College of Education, for ten months beginning November 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred thirty-five dollars (\$135) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 7, 1927)

Karpass, Charlotte M., Technician in the Department of Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month (in addition to your appointment as Filing Clerk and Stenographer in the Hospital Laboratory on one-half time for one year). (October 8, 1927)

Kinison, C. R., Assistant in Industrial Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500). (October 1, 1927)

Krout, M. H., Assistant in Sociology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1800) (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 21, 1927)

Littman, E. R., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (October 1, 1927)

Lowery, Clarana E., Typist in the Auditing and Accounting Division of the Business Office, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (October 3, 1927)

McMillan, Julia M., Assistant in the University High School, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Mackey, B. H., Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until June 30, 1929 (but not including July and August, 1928) at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 3, 1927)

Milum, V. G., Associate in Entomology, for two years beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$2750) a year (this superseding your previous appointment). (September 29, 1927)

Moor, H. D., Instructor in Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Mumm, W. J., Assistant in Plant Breeding, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Nichols, W. A., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Rosi, A. L., Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Simpson, Frank, Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning October 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars (\$110) a month. (October 1, 1927)

Slow, J. R., Assistant in English, on one-third time, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars (\$50) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Sorensen, Ruth B. (Mrs.), Stenographer in the Department of Economics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Sperry, Gladys M., Clerk in the Department of Geology, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars (\$85) a month. (October 1, 1927)

Stuchlik, Vivian J., Assistant in Botany and Materia Medica, in the School of Pharmacy, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Swann, Sherlock, Jr., Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering in the Engineering Experiment Station, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$183.33) a month. (September 30, 1927)

Teague, K. B., Technician in the School of Pharmacy, beginning September 26, 1927, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (September 26, 1927)

Vessey, R. E., Laboratory Helper in Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars (\$960) (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 1, 1927)

Vinson, Pauline M., Bookkeeper in the Auditing and Accounting Division of the Business Office, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (October 3, 1927)

Williams, Emily, Assistant in Physiology, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 3, 1927)

Young, W. C., Instructor in Oral Surgery, in the College of Dentistry, for eleven hours each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (September 30, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

November 17, 1927



The November meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Thursday, November 17, 1927.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble. Governor Small arrived later in the forenoon.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of September 27 and October 12, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 433 to 485 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. HERBERT POPE TO THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN ACCOUNTANCY

(1) Pursuant to the authority given me at the September meeting of the Board, I have appointed Mr. Herbert Pope, of the law firm of Butler, Lamb, Foster, & Pope, as a member of the Board of Examiners in Accountancy.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. FORREST MOCK

(2) On request of Dean Babcock and Professor Adams, I recommend that Mr. Forrest Mock, Assistant Storekeeper in the Chemical Laboratories, be given sick leave, without pay, from October 19 until such time as he is able to return to work, but not later than December 1, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN BABCOCK

(3) A recommendation that Dean K. C. Babcock be given sick leave with pay, for three months.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

TITLE OF DR. EDWARD L. HEINTZ

(4) To clear up what seems to me to have been a misunderstanding concerning the title with which Dr. Heintz was retired, I recommend that the word "clinical" be omitted from the retiring title as conferred by the Board at its meeting of December 14, 1926. His title will then read "Associate Professor of Medicine, *Emeritus*."

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

PURCHASE OF PERCIVAL LAND

(5) The Supervising Architect reports that he has secured a thirty-day option from Mr. J. H. Percival and his wife for the purchase of the farm of 208 acres, more or less, adjoining the University farms, at \$350 per acre. The University has been negotiating for the purchase of this land since 1923 and leased it from March, 1924, to March, 1927, for agricultural purposes. We have also held an option on its purchase at \$450 per acre, but I was unwilling to recommend nor was the Board willing to approve its purchase at that figure.

Professor White writes as follows:

"I consider that the location of the land justifies us in paying at least fifty percent more for it than we would for other equally good land not adjacent to our present holdings; but our agronomists contend that this ground is peculiarly suitable for their research work and that there is no other ground close at hand which will meet their needs so well.

"I not only recommend, but would like to urge the acceptance of the option to purchase this land."

The land is at present under lease, which contains the following provision:

"It is hereby agreed that if all or any part of said lands be sold, this lease automatically becomes null and void. In the event of such sale, party of the second part shall deliver to first party this lease; also peaceable possession to said lands, without any cost to party of the first part—being understood that if sold after cropping season begins, that it is sold according to tenant's rights."

I have accepted the option for the University and recommend the purchase of this land at the price of \$350 per acre, and recommend further that an appropriation of \$75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this purchase was ordered, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR MEDICAL LIBRARY

(6) I recommend that an appropriation of four thousand dollars be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Library of the College of Medicine for the purchase of journals and books.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF DENTAL BUILDING BONDS

(7) I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,532.25 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of \$1,500 of bonds of the College of Physicians and Surgeons on the Dental Building, due in 1932, at par and accrued interest. I authorized the Comptroller to purchase them when they were offered for sale to the University.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR INSURANCE

(8) On request of the Comptroller I recommend that an appropriation of one hundred dollars be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to cover premiums on insurance on Chicago buildings expiring during the present fiscal year, including the premium on the policies renewed on the Pharmacy Building on November 2, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR M. T. McCLURE

(9) On recommendation of Dean Babcock, I recommend that Professor M. T. McClure, of the Department of Philosophy, be given sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay during the year 1928-29, under the rules.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR D. H. CARNAHAN

(10) On recommendation of Dean Babcock, I recommend that Professor David H. Carnahan, of the Department of Romance Languages, be given sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay during the year 1928-29, under the rules.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this leave was granted.

CUSTODIANSHIP OF FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF STUDENTS

On motion of Mr. Barr, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, individuals occasionally write to University officers asking them to act as custodians of money to meet the expense of some student or students, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees disapproves the performance of such services by University officers as such,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees forbids any officer of the University to receive, as custodian, in his capacity as an officer of the University, any money intended to meet the expenses of any student.

While the Board cannot forbid any member of the staff to act as guardian or custodian of funds for the expenses of a student or students, it does forbid any member of the University staff from accepting checks made out to the University of Illinois, or to any officer of the University of Illinois, and sent as a fund from which to draw in order to meet the expenses of any student or students; or to endorse the same if made out as aforesaid.

**REDUCTION OF INCIDENTAL FEES FOR STUDENTS ENTERING
THE LAST HALF OF A SEMESTER**

(11) I recommend that a student who enters the University in any of the departments at Urbana-Champaign for the last half of a semester be charged one-half the amount of the regular incidental fees but that the full matriculation and laboratory fees be required.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

GIFT OF DR. JAMES BROWN SCOTT

(12) Dr. and Mrs. James Brown Scott of Washington, D. C., have presented the University with thirty-one portraits, mezzotints, stipples, and line engravings of famous characters in the legal profession. The presentation was made on the occasion of the dedication of the old Library Building as the College of Law and the engravings have been hung in that building.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this report was received for record, and the President of the University was directed to send an expression of the thanks of the Board to Dr. and Mrs. Scott.

REPORT OF SALE OF HOUSES

(13) The following report from the Supervising Architect and the Comptroller on the sale of houses on Arbor Street and South Goodwin Avenue:

October 11, 1927.

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

In accordance with the instructions of the Board of Trustees on September 27, 1927, we have advertised for sale the houses at 1116 Arbor Street, Champaign, and 102 South Goodwin Avenue, Urbana, and have received the following bids:

| | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 1116 Arbor Street | 102 South Goodwin |
| John Engelhardt, 912 West White Street, Champaign..... | \$515 | |
| Pearl Adams, 905 North McKinley Avenue, Champaign..... | 250 | \$150 |
| Charles E. Locke, 1114 West Green Street, Urbana..... | | 105 |

Mr. Engelhardt was unable to secure a permit from the city of Champaign to move the house on which he made a bid. It was, therefore, necessary to return his bid.

We have sold the houses to Pearl Adams, who was the next highest bidder on the Arbor Street house and the highest bidder on the Goodwin Avenue house. The houses are now being removed by Mr. Adams.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect
By CHARLES HARRIS
LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

This report was received for record.

ACCOUNTS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(14) In accordance with the by-laws of the Athletic Association I submit a report from the Comptroller of the audit of its accounts for the six months ending June 30, 1927, and financial statement for the year ending June 30, 1927.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(15) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts and purchase orders exceeding \$1,000 executed since the last report:

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1927, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 10-18-27 | \$1150 00 | Military | A. Garfunkel & Co. | Overcoats | Quoted Price |
| 10-21-27 | 1164 02 | Physical Plant | McComb Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |
| 10-22-27 | 1380 00 | Physical Plant | Connersville Blower Company | Rotary Pumps | Quoted Price |
| 10-25-27 | 3516 00 | Pharmacology Laboratory | Walrus Manufacturing Company | Laboratory Equipment for College of Medicine | Competitive prices ob- tained by the Supervising Architect |
| 10-27-27 | 1500 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted Price |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER OCTOBER
8, 1927, TO NOVEMBER 10, 1927**

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| State Board for Vocational Education | Regular Fees | September 26, 1927 | Regular instruction in College of Law to be rendered to Earl R. Jackson for one year beginning September 19, 1927 |

Contract executed under special authorization of the Board of Trustees in meeting, August 19, 1927, page 428:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|---|---------------|------------------|--|
| Public Service Company of Northern Illinois | \$810 00 | October 18, 1927 | Deposit to cover electric line extension to Cook County Experiment Station |

Lease contract executed under general regulations:

| <i>Leased to</i> | <i>Property</i> | <i>Rental</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Tenure</i> |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Joseph Brandekamp | Sherwood property south of Military Barns | \$20 00 per month | October 17, 1927 | One year from November 1, 1927 |

This report was received for record.

METHOD OF PURCHASING COAL

(16) A statement outlining the method of purchasing coal for the University.

This report was received for record.

RESOLUTION ON ARMORY PAVING ASSESSMENT

(17) Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees of September 27 (page 438), the Supervising Architect submits the following certificate concerning additional drainage facilities to be provided by the City of Champaign at the request of the University in connection with the paving of Armory Avenue.

November 12, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration (West)

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I hereby certify that the larger tile has been put in on Locust Street by Kent & Company in accordance with the understanding with the Board of Local Improvements of the City of Champaign, and that it has been done in conformity with the requirements of the University.

The plans and specifications were furnished by the City of Champaign and all work was done under the direct supervision of the Board of Local Improvements of that city.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE

Supervising Architect

Inasmuch as the requirements of the University have been met in the matter, I recommend the adoption of the following resolution concerning the acceptance of assessments on Armory Avenue:

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois that the City of Champaign has complied with the terms with which the Board, in its resolutions concerning the vacation of certain streets and the paving of Armory Avenue, adopted at the July, 1927, meeting, and appearing at pages 402-405 of the printed minutes, as modified

and amended at the September, 1927, meeting as recorded on pages 437-438 of the printed minutes, required as conditions precedent to a recognition of an obligation to pay the special assessment of \$2,693.38, spread upon the assessment rolls against the University of Illinois as a charge against it on account of the paving of Armory Avenue.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that such assessment of \$2,693.38 be accepted and agreed to as a contractual obligation of the University; and that the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and he is hereby directed to deliver a certified copy of this resolution to the City Attorney of Champaign.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this resolution was adopted.

RESETTING ELECTRIC LIGHT POSTS IN STADIUM DISTRICT

(18) At the request of the Supervising Architect, the City of Champaign reset along First Street, Fourth Street, and Stadium Boulevard, the lighting standards that were on the streets in College Place which were vacated at the request of the Board. This work has been done to the satisfaction of the Supervising Architect and he requests an appropriation of \$1,956.38 to reimburse the City of Champaign for its expenditures according to an itemized statement approved by him.

I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,956.38 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

DELEGATE TO UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, CUBA, BI-CENTENNIAL

(19) An invitation from the University of Havana, Cuba, to send an official delegate to the celebration of the bi-centennial anniversary of the founding of that institution, beginning January 5, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this invitation was accepted and the President of the University was asked to represent the University at this celebration, at University expense.

INSURANCE ON PHARMACY BUILDING

(20) I request confirmation of my action authorizing the Comptroller to renew \$8,000 of insurance on the building at 721-725 South Wood Street, formerly the Baker Building and now a part of our Pharmacy Building, which expired on November 2, with the Rollins Burdick Hunter Company, at a rate of ninety cents, total premium \$72 for five years on the eighty percent insurance plan.

The Comptroller advertised for proposals on this insurance and received the following bids:

Rollins Burdick Hunter Company, rate 90c, total premium \$72.00;
McKey and Poague, rate \$1.00, total premium, \$80.00, no companies listed;

W. A. Alexander and Company, rate \$1.25, total premium \$100.00;
Hawxhurst and Company, rate \$1.50, total premium \$120.00, no companies listed.

The companies listed by the low bidder were found to be satisfactory.

This action was confirmed.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT

(21) The Comptroller's report for the quarter ending September 30, 1927.

SCHEDULE A
STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND
QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

| | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance forward June 30, 1927..... | | \$310 556 07 | |
| Add: | | | |
| Budget Income 1927-28 (Board Minutes, July 14, 1927; page 339).... | \$5 984 433 64 | | |
| Biennium State Appropriations for Buildings..... | 1 500 000 00 | | |
| Donation for Research in Athletics.. | 3 000 00 | | |
| Stadium Windstorm Damage Insurance Settlements..... | 525 30 | | |
| Additional 1926-27 Income from State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 16 66 | | |
| Unused 1926-27 Balances Lapsed Carried forward subject to Reappropriation but not Reappropriated... | 1 390 45 | | |
| Carried forward to cover Encumbrances but not used..... | 464 58 | 7 489 830 63 | |
| Total Credits..... | | | \$7 800 386 70 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Budget Appropriations 1927-28 (Board Minutes, July 14, 1927; page 340) | 5 808 059 40 | | |
| Building Appropriations 1927-29..... | 1 500 000 00 | | |
| Special 1927-28 Appropriations (Board Minutes July 14, 1927)..... | 109 475 00 | | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in Meeting August 19, 1927 | | | |
| University Press, Special Inter-type Machine..... | 6 250 00 | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station Annual Report..... | 650 00 | 6 900 00 | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in Meeting September 27, 1927 | | | |
| Visiting Professorships and Lectures (Special)..... | 1 500 00 | | |
| Broadcasting Studio—Piano..... | 1 500 00 | | |
| Dairy College Administration Expense..... | 900 00 | | |
| Cahokia Mounds Exploration... | 5 000 00 | | |
| Health Service Expense (Special Research)..... | 600 00 | | |
| Armory Avenue Drainage..... | 641 50 | | |
| Land (Sherwood Property)..... | 3 700 00 | | |
| Land (Lot 65 College Place).... | 8 400 00 | | |
| Sketches of Future Buildings.... | 2 500 00 | 24 741 50 ¹ | |
| Adjustments to Salary Budget | | | |
| Farm Organization and Management Station..... | 200 00 | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences Administration..... | 200 00 | | |
| Art and Design..... | 150 00 | | |
| English..... | 200 00 | | |
| Geology..... | 500 00 | | |
| German..... | 200 00 | | |
| History..... | 100 00 | | |
| Romance Languages..... | 700 00 | | |
| Zoology..... | 350 00 | | |
| Chicago General Administration.. | 300 00 | 2 900 00 | |
| Assignment for Research in Athletics | | 3 000 00 | |
| Assignment for Stadium Windstorm Damage Repairs..... | | 525 30 | |
| Assignments to cover 1927-28 Encumbrances (Balances lapsed in error) | | 1 147 25 | |
| Assignment to cover Incidental Disbursements..... | | 1 25 | |
| Total Debits..... | | | \$7 456 749 70 |
| Balance September 30, 1927 (See Schedule F)..... | | | \$343 637 00 ¹ |

¹Balance shown on Balance Sheet (Schedule F) is \$368,378.50; September 27, 1927, appropriations of \$24,741.50 were not entered in records until October.

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME FOR OPERATIONS
1927-28 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

| | <i>Budget Estimate</i> | <i>Realized to Date</i> | <i>Unrealized Balance (See Sch. F)</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$2 625 000 00 | \$718 972 89 | \$1 906 027 11 |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 875 000 00 | 302 556 56 | 1 572 443 44 |
| <i>Total, State</i> | (4 500 000 00) | (1 021 529 45) | (3 478 470 55) |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 114 247 99 | 114 247 99 |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 7 500 00 | 22 500 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 40 000 00 | 10 000 00 | 30 000 00 |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund.... | 32 450 66 | 16 225 33 | 16 225 33 |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 17 000 00 | | 17 000 00 |
| <i>Total, Federal</i> | (397 946 64) | (197 973 32) | (199 973 32) |
| <i>Student Fees</i> | 850 000 00 | 350 939 97 | 499 060 03 |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 128 840 00 | 25 097 66 | 103 742 34 ² |
| Other Departments..... | | 1 196 61 | 1 196 61 ^{2,3} |
| Credited to Estimated Agricultural Sales..... | 108 300 00 | 24 221 19 | 84 078 81 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 75 525 30 | 16 609 91 | 58 915 39 |
| Credited to Estimated Income from Creamery Surplus..... | 16 187 00 | | 16 187 00 |
| <i>Total, Sales</i> | (328 852 30) | (67 125 37) | (261 726 93) |
| <i>Income from Patents</i> | | 86 00 | 86 00 ^{2,1} |
| <i>McKinley Endowment</i> | 7 000 00 | | 7 000 00 |
| <i>Donations for Research</i> | 3 000 00 | 3 000 00 | |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$6 086 798 94 | \$1 640 654 11 | \$4 446 144 83 |

*Deduct

¹No budget estimate set up.

²Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
1927-28 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

| | <i>Balance July 1, 1927 and Adjustments</i> | <i>Receipts and State Appropriations</i> | <i>Disbursements</i> | <i>Balance September 30, 1927</i> |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| <i>Funds in Hands of University Treasurer</i> | | | | |
| General Fund..... | \$650 972 25 | \$748 201 91 | \$449 159 94 | \$950 014 22 |
| Trust Fund..... | 84 022 93 | 135 020 28 | 52 210 48 | 166 832 73 |
| <i>Total</i> | (734 995 18) | (883 222 19) | (501 370 42) | (1 116 846 95) |
| <i>State Appropriations</i> | | | | |
| <i>For Operation</i> | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 3 275 000 00 | 718 972 89 | 2 556 027 11 |
| Office Expense..... | | 140 000 00 | 28 163 76 | 111 836 24 |
| Travel..... | | 40 000 00 | 8 164 66 | 31 835 34 |
| Operation..... | 9 025 98 | 465 000 00 | 127 874 50 | 346 151 48 |
| Repairs..... | 10 654 35 | 160 000 00 | 53 969 42 | 116 684 93 |
| Equipment..... | 8 147 41 | 290 000 00 | 63 842 30 | 234 305 11 |
| Improvements..... | 5 503 77 | 130 000 00 | 53 873 43 | 81 630 34 |
| <i>Total, Operation.</i> | (33 331 51) | (4 500 000 00) | (1 054 860 96) | (3 478 470 55) |
| <i>For Buildings</i> | | | | |
| <i>1925-27</i> | | | | |
| <i>Architecture</i> | | | | |
| Building..... | 239 659 90 | | 239 659 90 | |
| Armory Building | | | | |
| Addition..... | 84 000 94 | | 84 000 94 | |
| Library Building | | | | |
| Addition..... | 68 591 51 | | 68 591 51 | |
| Pharmacy Building | | | | |
| Addition..... | 72 659 88 | | 72 659 88 | |
| <i>1927-29</i> | | | | |
| <i>Library Building</i> | | | | |
| Addition..... | | 500 000 00 | 18 013 57 | 481 986 43 |
| Lincoln Hall | | | | |
| Addition..... | | 500 000 00 | 874 23 | 499 125 77 |
| Materials Testing | | | | |
| Laboratory..... | | 500 000 00 | 6 755 66 | 493 244 34 |
| <i>Total, Buildings..</i> | (464 912 23) | (1 500 000 00) | (490 555 69) | (1 474 356 54) |
| <i>For Special Purposes</i> | | | | |
| <i>Agricultural Experiment Station, Cook County</i> | | | | |
| ..... | 613 23 | 15 000 00 | 5 900 38 | 9 712 85 |
| <i>School of Journalism</i> | | | | |
| ..... |  | 15 000 00 | 1 458 88 | 13 541 12 |
| <i>Total, State.....</i> | (498 856 97) | (8 030 000 00) | (1 552 775 01) | (4 976 081 06) |
| <i>Grand Total....</i> | <i>\$1 233 852 15</i> | <i>\$6 913 222 19</i> | <i>\$2 054 146 33</i> | <i>\$6 092 928 01</i> |

SCHEDULE D
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS AS AT
SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

| | <i>Total Credits</i> | <i>Expend- itures</i> | <i>Encum- brances</i> | <i>Free Balance</i> |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Administration and | | | | |
| General..... | \$378 119 97 | \$73 151 36 | \$19 007 68 | \$285 960 93 |
| Library..... | 222 042 10 | 46 335 31 | 27 554 23 | 148 152 56 |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| University | | | | |
| Appropriation..... | 1 016 994 11 | 265 600 85 | 43 787 68 | 707 605 58 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 231 810 77 | 48 256 40 | 1 097 95 | 182 456 42 |
| Liberal Arts and | | | | |
| Sciences..... | 1 085 017 42 | 195 696 29 | 10 437 05 | 878 884 08 |
| Engineering..... | 683 174 52 | 138 729 37 | 13 387 97 | 531 057 18 |
| Graduate School..... | 86 764 64 | 11 869 78 | 10 732 73 | 64 142 13 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, | | | | |
| and Pharmacy..... | 762 828 23 | 174 594 95 | 32 786 03 | 555 447 25 |
| Journalism..... | 27 155 00 | 2 093 72 | 453 15 | 24 608 13 |
| Law..... | 86 719 39 | 17 909 35 | 3 561 58 | 65 248 46 |
| Library School..... | 19 363 05 | 4 232 46 | 63 00 | 15 067 59 |
| Military..... | 23 946 44 | 2 789 08 | 175 33 | 20 982 03 |
| Music..... | 57 015 23 | 11 905 08 | 3 554 00 | 41 556 15 |
| Summer Session 1927.... | 73 053 68 | 69 676 98 | 184 48 | 3 192 22 |
| Summer Session 1928.... | 78 000 00 | | | 78 000 00 |
| Education..... | 184 175 25 | 32 813 90 | 1 170 36 | 150 190 99 |
| Commerce..... | 233 330 40 | 43 734 05 | 3 845 60 | 185 750 75 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 126 754 67 | 23 559 86 | 6 928 06 | 96 266 75 |
| Physical Plant | | | | |
| Operation and | | | | |
| Maintenance..... | 639 481 82 | 154 066 61 | | 485 415 21 |
| Sub-total..... | \$6 015 746 69 | \$1 317 035 40 | \$178 726 88 | \$4 519 984 41 |
| Land, Buildings, and | | | | |
| Improvements | | | | |
| Special State Build- ing Appropriations... | 1 967 667 06 | 490 556 96 | 426 834 03 | 1 050 276 07 |
| Other Appropriations.. | 268 460 80 | 72 589 90 | 95 675 31 | 100 195 59 |
| Grand Total..... | \$8 251 874 55 | \$1 880 182 26 | \$701 236 22 | \$5 670 456 07 |

SCHEDULE E
SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS AS AT
SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

| | Total | Investments and Receivables | Balances Subject to Group In- vestment | Other Cash Balances |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| <i>Non-Expendable Funds</i> | | | | |
| Educational Endow- ments..... | \$110 000 00 | \$100 000 00 | \$10 000 00 | |
| Student Loan Endow- ments..... | 131 117 35 | 123 650 04 | | \$7 467 31 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endow- ments..... | 80 980 60 | 60 849 01 | 10 139 92 | 9 991 67 |
| Special Endowments... | 97 930 71 | 90 450 00 | 6 480 71 | 1 000 00 |
| Sub-total..... | (420 028 66) | (374 949 05) | (26 620 63) | (18 458 98) |
| Group Investments..... | | 26 600 33 | 26 600 33* | |
| <i>Total, Non-Expend- able Funds.....</i> | <i>(420 028 66)</i> | <i>(401 549 38)</i> | <i>(20 30)</i> | <i>(18 458 98)</i> |
| <i>Expendable Funds</i> | | | | |
| Educational Endow- ment Income..... | 6 079 11 | | | 6 079 11 |
| Student Loan Endow- ment Income..... | 143 47 | | | 143 47 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Endow- ment Income..... | 1 898 97 | | | 1 898 97 |
| Special Endowment Income..... | 2 272 57 | | | 2 272 57 |
| Building and Improve- ment Funds..... | 1 191 61 | | | 1 191 61 |
| Research Donations.... | 19 166 75 | | | 19 166 75 |
| Scholarship, Fellowship, and Prize Donations.. | 8 871 27 | | | 8 871 27 |
| Other Expendable Funds | 26 216 73 | | | 26 216 73 |
| Deposit Funds..... | 65 862 23 | | | 65 862 23 |
| University Organiza- tions' Funds..... | 24 139 00 | 7 507 29 | | 16 631 71 |
| Undistributed Group Investment Income... | 19 03 | | | 19 03 |
| <i>Total, Expendable Funds.....</i> | <i>(155 860 74)</i> | <i>(7 507 29)</i> | | <i>(148 353 45)</i> |
| <i>Grand Total, Trust Funds....</i> | <i>\$575 889 40</i> | <i>\$409 056 67</i> | <i>\$20 30</i> | <i>\$166 812 43</i> |

*Overdraft—deduct.

SCHEDULE F
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

ASSETS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| I. General and Building Funds | | | |
| Cash in Hands of University | | | |
| Treasurer (Schedule C)..... | \$950 014 22 | | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | 30 100 00 | | |
| Balance in State Appropriations | | | |
| (Schedule C)..... | 4 976 081 06 | | |
| Stores and Service Departments. | 189 692 65 | | |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital | | | |
| (Trust Fund)..... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Accounts Receivable | | | |
| State Auditor (Interest on | | | |
| Endowment Fund)..... | \$16 225 33 | | |
| U. S. Veterans' Bureau..... | 54 53 | | |
| U. S. Treasurer (Smith-Lever, | | | |
| Hatch-Adams, and Purnell | | | |
| Appropriations)..... | 166 747 99 | | |
| General..... | 35 791 77 | 218 819 62 | |
| Estimated Income from: | | | |
| State Board of Vocational Edu- | | | |
| cation (Smith-Hughes)..... | 17 000 00 | | |
| Fees..... | 499 060 03 | | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 84 078 81 | | |
| Creamery Surplus..... | 16 187 00 | | |
| Miscellaneous Sources..... | 58 915 39 | | |
| Trust Endowments..... | 7 000 00 | | |
| Patents..... | 86 00 ^{*1} | 682 155 23 | \$7 061 312 78 |
| II. Trust Funds | | | |
| Cash (Schedule C)..... | 166 832 73 | | |
| Notes Receivable..... | 88 593 79 | | |
| Investments | | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 257 012 88 | | |
| Land..... | 63 450 00 | 320 462 88 | 575 889 40 |
| III. Endowment Fund | | | |
| Endowment Fund (in hands of | | | |
| State Auditor) from Land | | | |
| Grant of 1862..... | | | 649 012 91 |
| IV. Plant and Property | | | |
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1927) | | | 20 882 056 05 |
| Total Assets..... | | | \$29 168 271 14 |

*Deduct—Credit Balance.
¹Income, but no budget estimate.

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

| | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| I. General and Building Funds | | | |
| Appropriation Balances | | | |
| (Schedule D) | | | |
| Encumbered..... | \$701 236 22 | | |
| Unencumbered..... | 5 670 456 07 | \$6 371 692 29 | |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve | | | |
| and Contingent Fund) (Sched- | | | |
| ule A)..... | | 368 378 50 | |
| Reserve for Extension | | | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | | 600 00 | |
| Unappropriated Agricultural In- | | | |
| come..... | | 1 334 21 | |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | 122 360 64 | |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund | | 14 450 00 | |
| Residence Hall and Hospital | | | |
| Balances..... | | 182 497 14 | \$7 061 312 78 |
| II. Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Reserve for Trust Funds | | | |
| Loan from General Funds.... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Non-Expendable Funds..... | 405 578 66 | | |
| Expendable Funds (Schedule E) | 155 860 74 | 575 889 40 | |
| III. Reserve for Endowment Fund..... | | | |
| | | | 649 012 91 |
| IV. Bonds and Surplus | | | |
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds | 6 100 00 | 53 900 00 | |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets | | 20 828 156 05 | 20 882 056 05 |
| Total Liabilities and Surplus | | | \$29 168 271 14 |

APPENDIX
STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

| | Prior to July 1, 1927 | July 1, 1927 to September 30, 1927 | Total to Date |
|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <i>Receipts</i> | | | |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 634 267 12 | \$11 554 22 | \$1 645 821 34 |
| From Donations..... | 5 053 12 | | 5 053 12 |
| From Interest..... | 24 820 26 | 623 21 | 25 443 47 |
| From Loans..... | 75 000 00 | 12 000 00* | 63 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts</i> | \$1 739 140 50 | \$ 177 43 | \$1 739 317 93 |
| <i>Disbursements</i> | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | 404 17 | 404 17 ¹ |
| Construction..... | 1 735 635 78 | | 1 735 635 78 |
| <i>Total Disbursements</i> | \$1 735 635 78 | \$ 404 17 | \$1 736 039 95 |
| <i>Cash Balance</i> | | | \$ 3 277 98 |
| <i>Balance Sheet</i> | | | |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | | \$3 277 98 | |
| Due from Pledge Instalments | | | |
| Past Due Instalments..... | \$498 192 60 | | |
| Future Instalments..... | 20 751 45 | 518 944 05 | |
| Due from Athletic Association for Office Expense..... | | 404 17 | |
| <i>Total Assets</i> | | | \$522 626 20 |
| <i>Liabilities</i> | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | | | 63 000 00 |
| <i>Excess of Assets (including unpaid pledges) over Liabilities</i> | | | \$459 626 20 |

*Deduction due to refunds.

¹To be refunded by Athletic Association.

This report was received for record.

HISTORY OF CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

(22) A statement concerning the possibility of bringing down to date and publishing the history of the growth and development of the campus.

The President of the University was asked to study this matter further and to make a recommendation later, if it seemed wise.

At this point, Governor Small took his place with the Board.

RESEARCH HOSPITALS

(23) A brief statement concerning the Research Hospitals operated by the University and the State Department of Public Welfare.

As the members of the Board, the President, and the Supervising Architect were to visit these hospitals during the afternoon, no action was taken.

LANDSCAPING OF THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the special committee on the Landscaping of the Campus, stated that she had been unable to arrange a meeting with Mr. Platt and that therefore she could not make any report at this meeting.

EXTENSION OF RESIDENCE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR WOMEN

Mrs. Evans reported progress on the investigation by the Committee on Student Welfare and the Finance Committee of the extension of residence accommodations for women.

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

Mr. Barr, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, made a report of progress on the consideration of a house for the President of the University.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Andrushes, Elizabeth B., Dispensary Nurse in the College of Medicine, beginning November 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (November 12, 1927)¹

Apple, Carl, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Arquin, S. F., Assistant in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (October 26, 1927)

Baskett, Jessie B., Dispensary Clerk in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$83.33) a month. (October 14, 1927)

Baxter, R. K., Instructor in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on part time, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200). (October 19, 1927)

Bengtson, B. N., Resident in Neurology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, beginning November 1, 1927, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 2, 1927)

Bennett, G. T., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Brothers, E. D., Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200), and Lecturer in Dental Jurisprudence, in the College of Dentistry, for one hour each week for one semester beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 15, 1927)

Browning, Laura O., Clerk and Stenographer in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the College of Engineering, beginning November 1, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (October 27, 1927)

Burrows, S. J., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of twenty-eight dollars twelve cents (\$28.12) a month. (November 12, 1927)

Caylor, A. C., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Clark, J. S., Student Assistant in Military Science, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of ninety dollars (\$90). (October 14, 1927)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President.

Cohen, Hyman, Instructor in Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (October 11, 1927)

Commons, C. H., Student Assistant in Military Science, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of ninety dollars (\$90). (October 14, 1927)

Crabbs, Richard, Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Crile, D. R. W., Associate in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, without salary (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 12, 1927)

Czerwinski, S. S., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Drayer, Jean L., Editorial Assistant in the University Press, beginning December 10, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (November 11, 1927)

English, W. J., Student Assistant in Military Science, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of ninety dollars (\$90). (October 14, 1927)

Fisch, M. E., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of five hundred dollars (\$500) a year. (November 12, 1927)

Gasser, John, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 12, 1927)

German, F. C., Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (November 5, 1927)

Greene, G. D., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Gustafson, C. J., Assistant in Clinical Pathology in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 18, 1927)

Hayward, H. S., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Hill, L. R., Assistant in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for four months beginning November 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (November 2, 1927)

Jacks, Louise, Dispensary Nurse in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (October 14, 1927)

Jacobson, J. R., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventeen dollars ninety-one and two-thirds cents (\$17.91 $\frac{2}{3}$) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Jordan, G. L., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on three-fourths time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 17, 1927)

Ladd, R. L., Instructor in Oral Surgery, in the College of Dentistry, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) a month. (November 3, 1927)

McConnell, Ruth F., Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, beginning October 5, 1927, and continuing until February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (October 11, 1927)

McNeill, Libbie M., Stenographer and Clerk in Home Economics Extension, in the College of Agriculture, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until August 30, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars (\$110) a month. (October 27, 1927)

Madden, C. E., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Mann, W. M., Instructor in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, beginning September 16, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-three dollars thirty-three and one-third cents (\$83.33 $\frac{1}{3}$) a month. (October 26, 1927)

Meskimen, L. C., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Moore, C. K., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Nash, H. T., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Newton, J. C., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Nicholson, R. F., Student Assistant in Military Science, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of ninety dollars (\$90). (October 14, 1927)

Norton, Helen, Clerk in the Auditing and Accounting Division of the Business Office, beginning November 1, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-five dollars (\$95) a month. (November 7, 1927)

Pickett, B. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Pilka, H. J., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-eight dollars twelve cents (\$28.12) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Plummer, R. B., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Rosi, A. L., Assistant in Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, on three-fourths time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 15, 1927)

Rubin, H. H., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Ruby, H. E., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Ryan, E. J., Associate in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450) (this superseding your previous appointment). (October 19, 1927)

Shapiro, S. L., Assistant in Otolaryngology, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (October 26, 1927)

Shaw, D. D., Assistant in Dairy Production, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning October 5, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1500) a year. (October 11, 1927)

Shaw, N. G., Assistant in Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until June 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-seven dollars fifty cents (\$37.50) a month. (October 15, 1927)

Sommer, L. B., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Spiesman, I. G., Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (October 18, 1927)

Stein, E. J., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 9, 1927)

Sterner, C. J., Student Assistant in Military Science, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of ninety dollars (\$90). (October 14, 1927)

Streicher, M., Instructor in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of six hundred dollars (\$600) a year. (November 9, 1927)

Timmons, R. H., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Webb, P. E., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Wensel, Theodor, Jr., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Wheeler, E. T., Student Assistant in Military Science, for nine months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of ninety dollars (\$90). (October 14, 1927)

Whitaker, W. R., Jr., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

White, A. R., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for eight months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-eight dollars seventy-five cents (\$68.75) a month. (November 12, 1927)

Winter, H. L., Student Assistant in Military Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100). (October 1, 1927)

Young, W. B., Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning November 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1400) a year. (October 26, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

December 13, 1927



The December meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Tuesday, December 13, 1927.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of November 17, 1927.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 487 to 505 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**APPROPRIATION TO NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY
FOR BINDING**

(1) Professor Windsor, Librarian, reports that a good many volumes and pamphlets in the library of the Natural History Survey need binding, the money available for that purpose having been too small for several years. Therefore, I request an appropriation of \$700 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for binding periodicals and sets in the library of the Natural History Survey, recently transferred to the University.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

DEATH BENEFIT FOR MRS. B. W. BENEDICT

(2) Under the rules of the Board, a death benefit is due Mrs. Bruce W. Benedict, whose husband, Professor Bruce W. Benedict, manager of the shop laboratories, died on Monday, November 21, 1927. The Comptroller reports that the amount of this, under the rules, is \$2,650. The period of service was fifteen years, the salary \$5,300.

I recommend an appropriation of \$2,650 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

At this point, Mr. Barr and Dr. Noble took their places with the Board.

LABORATORY FEES IN CERAMICS

(3) On request of Dean Ketchum, which has been endorsed by the Comptroller, I recommend that the following changes, effective the second semester of 1927-28, be made in the schedule of laboratory fees in the Urbana Departments for 1927-28 adopted by the Board in July, 1927:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drop fee in Ceramics 1..... | \$2 00 |
| Add the following fees: | |
| Ceramics 4..... | \$2 00 |
| Ceramics 7..... | 2 00 |
| Ceramics 14..... | 5 00 |
| Ceramics 18..... | 2 00 |

These changes are necessary because of changes made last June in the curricula in Ceramic Engineering.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these changes were made.

FEE FOR DAIRY MANUFACTURES SHORT COURSE

(4) Dean Mumford requests that the Department of Dairy Husbandry be authorized to assess a fee of five dollars a week for the mid-winter short course in Dairy Manufactures, which will cover four weeks, to meet the additional expense of the University in connection with this course, and that the receipts from the fees be appropriated *as far as they may be required to meet special expenses of this course.*

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

**ADVANCE PAYMENT OF MATRICULATION FEE IN THE
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

(5) The Registrar has recently called my attention to the practice of the School of Pharmacy, requiring the payment of the matriculation fee in advance of registration. This has never been authorized. I request that it be authorized now.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this practice was authorized.

CONTRACT FOR PRINTING OF ANNUAL REGISTER

(6) The Comptroller submits the following schedule of bids secured by the Purchasing Agent on the printing of the 1927-28 Register. He recommends, and the Comptroller and the Director of the University Press concur, that the contract be awarded to the Rogers Printing Company of Dixon, the low bidder. The Comptroller requests that he and the Secretary of the Board be authorized to complete a contract with this firm on the basis of the bid submitted by it.

BIDS ON 1927-1928 ANNUAL REGISTER

Uniform specifications, copy attached, were submitted to the following firms and bids were received in the form of unit prices on the various items in the specifications (except that of the Jefferson Printing Company who submitted a total figure for the job). The approximate cost of the work on the basis of these unit prices would be as follows:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Rogers Printing Company, Dixon, Illinois..... | \$ 6 740 00 |
| Gentry Printing Company, Chicago, Illinois..... | 7 273 00 |
| Review Printing and Stationery Company, Decatur, Illinois..... | 8 285 00 |
| Jefferson Printing Company, Springfield, Illinois..... | 10 228 00 |
| Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Company, Bloomington, Illinois..... | No bid |
| Stromberg Allen and Company, Chicago, Illinois..... | No bid |
| Rand McNally and Company, Chicago, Illinois..... | No bid |
| Hillison and Etter, Chicago, Illinois..... | No reply |
| J. W. Franks, Peoria, Illinois..... | No reply |
| Herald Printing and Stationery Company, Decatur, Illinois..... | No reply |

I, therefore, recommend that the bid of the Rogers Printing Company of Dixon, Illinois, be accepted and that the proper officers be authorized to complete a contract with this firm.

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

I concur in the above recommendation.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Director, University Press

I concur in these recommendations.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this contract was awarded to the low bidder as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. E. C. FLETCHER

(7) On recommendation of Professor White and Mr. Morey, I recommend that Mr. E. C. Fletcher, Superintendent of Buildings and Purchasing Agent

of the Chicago Departments, be given a month's sick leave on full pay in addition to his regular month's vacation which has been arranged for during the month of December.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR ARNOLD EMCH

(8) On recommendation of Professor Townsend and Dean Daniels, I recommend that Professor Arnold Emch, of the Department of Mathematics, be given a sabbatical leave of absence during the year 1928-29, on one-half pay, under the rules.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR WOLFE

(9) On recommendation of Dean C. M. Thompson, I recommend that Associate Professor F. E. Wolfe of the Department of Economics be given leave of absence without salary for one year beginning February 1, 1928,¹ in order that he may accept an offer from a manufacturing company to make a study for their Economics Research Department, which, while of use to the company, will also promote Dr. Wolfe's professional worth.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. PAUL E. JOHNSTON

(10) On request of Dean Mumford, I recommend that Mr. Paul E. Johnston, Associate in Farm Organization and Management, in Smith-Lever Extension, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, be given leave of absence without salary from December 1, 1927, to June 30, 1928, in order that he may do some work for the United States Department of Agriculture during that time.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

PAYMENT OF ACCIDENT COMPENSATION TO MR. A. J. McALLISTER

(11) On request of the Comptroller, I authorized him to accept a check in the amount of \$195.67 from the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company on account of an accident to Mr. A. J. McAllister from the bursting of a boiler and to apply it toward payment of items recommended for payment by the Committee on Accident Compensation. I request confirmation of this action.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this action was confirmed.

AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION

(12) I submit a recommendation of the University Senate that the subjects of printing and auto mechanics be accepted for admission and included under the general subject of manual training (Group C of the entrance requirements), with the understanding that the total number of units in manual training now accepted toward admission (two) will not be increased.

On motion of Mr. Blair, this recommendation was adopted.

CLAYTON-BENNINGTON DRAINAGE DISTRICT, WOODFORD COUNTY

(13) Some time ago the University received notice of a petition to organize a drainage district in Woodford County to be known as the Clayton-Bennington Drainage District, and that a hearing on said petition would be held on November 22, 1927, in the Courthouse at Eureka, Illinois.

The University has an experiment field at Minonk, which is included in the proposed district. The Legal Counsel advised that the proposed drainage

¹See action January 4, 1928, page 518.

district would be without power to levy and collect special assessments on land owned by the University and used for University purposes. Dean Mumford advised me that the Minonk experiment field was thoroughly drained when it was established and at the present time we have no special difficulty. Therefore, the University would not be interested in any drainage improvements.

In view of Dean Mumford's statement and the opinion of the Legal Counsel following, I did not deem it necessary to have a representative at the hearing on the petition referred to.

This report was received for record.

REPORT ON PURCHASE OF PERCIVAL LAND

(14) The following report from the Comptroller on the completion of the purchase of the Percival land in accordance with the action of the Board on November 17:

December 15, 1927

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

In accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on November 17, and with the advice of Professor J. M. White and Judge S. Johnson, I have concluded the purchase of the Percival farm. The purchase price amounted to \$72,894.50, being 208.27 acres at \$350 per acre. As Mr. Percival is responsible for the taxes of 1927, payable in 1928, I have withheld the sum of \$600 to cover these taxes, with the understanding that any amount not required for these taxes will be refunded to Mr. Percival. All other encumbrances on the land were cleared off by Mr. Percival. I have placed the deed on record, and will see that it and all other papers, including the abstract of title, are filed with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees. The tenant, Mr. W. S. Besore, has been advised of the sale, and his lease is, therefore, automatically terminated, subject to an adjustment with him which is in process.

The legal description of the land thus acquired is as follows:

The S½ of the SW¼, and the SW¼ of the SE¼ of Section 19, and the N½ of the NW¼ of Section 30, T. 19, N., R. 9E., Champaign County, Illinois, containing, in all, 210.71 acres, excepting the portion of the S½ of the SW¼ of Section 19 lying west of the center line of the First Street road, averaging 79.2 feet, more or less, in width, and containing 2.44 acres, more or less, leaving a total acreage in the land to be transferred, of 208.27 acres.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

This report was received for record.

CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(15) The following report from the Comptroller on contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

NOVEMBER 12, 1927, TO DECEMBER 7, 1927

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Brink's Express Company ¹ | Minimum Charge, \$15.00 per trip. | November 23, 1927 | Delivering Chicago Departments registra- tion deposits to bank |

¹Renewal.

**ORDERS ISSUED IN NOVEMBER, 1927, AMOUNTING TO
\$1,000 OR MORE**

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 11-3-27 | \$1487 50 | Radio Station | Lloyde's Music Store | Piano | Competitive |
| 11-7-27 | 2850 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 11-9-27 | 1350 00 | Physical Plant | Cahill Brothers | Lighting Fixtures | Quoted |
| 11-10-27 | 2500 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 11-10-27 | 6641 50 | Supervising Architect | Kent & Company | Tile for Locust Street pavement | Arranged by Supervising Architect ² |
| 11-12-27 | 4504 28 | Animal Husbandry | Producers Commission Association | Calves | Arranged by Head of Department on quotation |
| 11-22-27 | 1910 00 | Supervising Architect | Art Metal Construction Company | Book stacks | Competitive |
| 11-28-27 | 2850 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

¹Arranged by J. A. Morrow.

²Authorized by Board of Trustees, September 27, 1927.

This report was received for record.

APPROPRIATION FOR STREET LIGHTING

(16) The Supervising Architect reports that it is desirable to extend the street lighting on Fourth and First Streets to Florida Avenue and along the south drive between First and Fourth Streets, this work to be done by the City of Champaign and to be paid for by the University on the basis of a special assessment, at an estimated cost of \$6,000, and he requests an appropriation for this purpose. The Athletic Association has agreed to pay one-half of the cost of this improvement and the Board of Directors have assigned \$3,000 for this purpose.

I recommend that an appropriation of \$3,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, an appropriation of \$3,000 for this purpose was made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

**APPOINTMENT OF DEAN DANIELS AS ACTING DEAN OF THE
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
AND PROVOST**

(17) I recommend that Dean Arthur H. Daniels of the Graduate School be appointed Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and Provost during the absence of Dean and Provost Babcock.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS ADAH PATTON

(18) At her request, approved by Director Windsor, I recommend that Miss Adah Patton, lecturer in the Library School and cataloguer in the Library, be permitted to be absent from March 15 to September 1, 1928, for the purpose of study and travel abroad, the first month of her absence to be on full salary in lieu of her summer vacation and the remainder of her absence to be without salary.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MR. B. C. STEPHENS

(19) Director A. G. Eldredge of the photographic laboratories recommends that his assistant, Mr. B. C. Stephens, be given sick leave of absence without salary from September 17, 1927, to January 1, 1928.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this leave was granted.

INVESTMENT OF HAWEIS FUND

(20) A statement concerning the investment of the Haweis fund, which is restricted to mortgages on real estate, and a proposal from the Treasurer to allow $4\frac{1}{4}$ percent on this fund until such time as the fund may be invested, with a recommendation that this proposal be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was concurred in.

SALE OF SOUTHERN PACIFIC STOCK

The matter of the sale of the Southern Pacific stock (Plym fund) was discussed. It was stated that the closing quotation on this stock yesterday was 124.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Treasurer was requested to sell this stock at the market today. The motion carried by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.¹

POLICY ON DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME FROM PATENTS

(21) A recommendation that the Board do not adopt a general policy governing the distribution of money received from patents assigned to the University, but that it deal with each case as circumstances may warrant.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted.

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS FROM BROWN-KNIPP PATENT

(22) A recommendation that the amount received for the license to manufacture radio tubes under the Brown-Knipp patent, amounting to \$10,000, be distributed as follows:

1. To the Department of Physics for general research, \$4,000.
2. To the Reserve and Contingent Fund to reimburse the University for expenses incurred in the research leading to the development of this tube, \$2,000.
3. To Professor C. T. Knipp, \$2,000, and to Assistant Professor H. A. Brown, \$2,000, as a special compensation.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, recommendation No. 1 was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

On motion of Dr. Noble, recommendation No. 2 was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, recommendation No. 3 was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, Mr. Blair; absent, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

¹The Treasurer reported the sale of this stock later in the day at the following prices: 200 shares at $124\frac{1}{2}$, 100 at $124\frac{3}{4}$, and 35 at $124\frac{1}{2}$.

ALUMNI DIRECTORY

At this point, Mr. Glenn M. Hobbs, President of the Alumni Association, was heard concerning the proposal to print an Alumni Directory.

The Committee on Alumni, to whom this matter had been previously referred, was requested to report on this matter at the next meeting.

LANDSCAPING OF THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the special committee on the landscaping of the campus, made a report of progress.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the report was received and the committee was instructed to have a conference with Mr. Platt as soon as possible.

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

Mr. Barr, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, made a report of progress on the consideration of a residence for the President.

WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS

Mrs. Evans, for the committees on Student Welfare and Finance, made a report recommending that the connection between Davenport House and the Kappa house be made according to the plans drawn by Professor White, at an estimated cost of \$15,000 for construction and furnishings.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this plan was approved, and the Supervising Architect was instructed to proceed with detailed plans and specifications and to secure bids.

On motion of Dr. Noble, an appropriation of \$15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, was made from the reserve fund of the residence halls, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

Mrs. Evans, for the same committees, recommended that a third, or east, residence hall for women be constructed from the reserve fund already existing and to be received from the operation of the residence halls, providing satisfactory financial arrangements can be adopted.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was approved.

FIRE BRIDGES TO WEST SIDE HOSPITAL

Dr. Noble, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, reported a recommendation that the bridges between the Medicine and Dentistry buildings and the West Side Hospital be put in condition to be used as fire exits both ways, and that the recommendations of the Chief of the Bureau of Fire Prevention of the City of Chicago, as stated in his letter of December 9, 1927, be complied with; further, that the firm of Schmidt, Garden, and Erikson, Architects, be given charge of this work, the expense to be shared equally by the University and the West Side Hospital.

On motion of Dr. Noble, these recommendations were adopted.

DATE OF JANUARY MEETING

The January meeting was set for Wednesday, January 4, 1928, at 9 o'clock a. m., at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record the following list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Bouldin, Ralph F., Technician in the Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (November 23, 1927)¹

Boylson, Myron, Medical Adviser for Men and Assistant in Hygiene, beginning November 15, 1927, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) a month. (November 16, 1927)

Clark, Janet, Assistant in Clinical Pathology, in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (November 16, 1927)

Griffith, Coleman R., Director of Research in Athletics, and Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, for one year beginning September 1, 1927, at a cash compensation of five thousand dollars (\$5000) (this superseding your previous appointment). (November 21, 1927)

Gunnar, Herman P., Instructor in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 7, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (November 16, 1927)

Hunt, George E., Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning December 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (November 23, 1927)

Joranson, Y., Instructor in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until June 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (November 25, 1927)

Kirk, Truth, Stenographer and Clerk in the University High School, beginning November 14, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month (this superseding your previous appointment). (November 23, 1927)

Kneeland, George A., Surgery Technician in the Animal Hospital, in the College of Medicine, for nine months beginning December 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (November 30, 1927)

McDaniel, P. H., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, beginning October 1, 1927, and continuing until June 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 25, 1927)

Pliefke, Frida L., Student Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning December 10, 1927, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty-five dollars (\$55) a month. (December 8, 1927)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Tankel, Katherine, Bacteriologist in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 1, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (November 25, 1927)

Villars, Donald S., Associate in Chemistry, beginning February 1, 1928, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred eight dollars thirty-three cents (\$208.33) a month. (November 21, 1927)

Zechel, Gustav, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning October 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (November 23, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

MERLE J. TREES

President

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

January 4, 1928.



The January meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at 9 o'clock a. m. on Wednesday, January 4, 1928, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes.

President Kinley was present; also Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, Legal Counsel, and Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of December 13, 1927. On motion of Mrs. Evans, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 507 to 516 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**AMENDMENT OF DATE OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR
PROFESSOR F. E. WOLFE**

(1) To correct an error, I request that the leave of absence given Associate Professor F. E. Wolfe of the Department of Economics at the last Board meeting begin with the second semester of the year 1927-28 instead of February 1, 1928, as recommended at the December 13 meeting.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this change was made.

**APPROPRIATION FOR GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS AND
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR 1928-29**

(2) On recommendation of the Dean of the Graduate School, I recommend that \$25,000 be provided in the budget for 1928-29 for graduate fellowships and scholarships.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.
At this point, Mr. Barr took his place with the Board.

**SUPREME COURT DECISION ON TAXATION OF
CARTER-PENNELLS PROPERTY**

(3) The Supreme Court has handed down a decision that the Carter-Pennell land is subject to taxation. I recommend that the Legal Counsel of the University be instructed to petition for a rehearing on this case, and that the President of the University be requested to ask the cooperation of other institutions in the State affected by the decision.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, these recommendations were adopted.

REQUEST OF DR. R. L. MOODIE

(4) Dr. R. L. Moodie, Associate Professor of Anatomy, who is on leave of absence on half salary, has asked permission to accept an appointment as professor of historical odontology in the College of Dentistry of the University of Southern California, beginning January 1, 1928.

I recommend approval of his request.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this request was granted.

APPROPRIATION FOR ARMORY ADDITION

(5) The Supervising Architect requests an appropriation of \$1,071.23 to complete the payments on the contract for the Armory addition.

I recommend that \$1,071.23 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

(6) On request of Acting Dean McGuigan, I recommend that an appropriation of \$525 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Department of Anatomy for expense and equipment.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey,

Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF A STALLION

(7) Dean Mumford requests an appropriation for the purchase of a Percheron stallion for the Department of Animal Husbandry and recommends that Mr. George Potts, University horse foreman, be sent to France to make the purchase and bring the horse back.

I concur in this recommendation and recommend further that an appropriation of \$4,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase of a stallion and to cover Mr. Potts's expenses and the cost of transporting the horse.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

At this point, Dr. Noble took his place with the Board.

ASHLAND AVENUE IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENT

(8) The Supervising Architect and the Comptroller report that an assessment of \$279 has been made against University property in Chicago, due to the widening and improving of Ashland Avenue from Lake Street to Irving Park Boulevard. This improvement begins almost a mile north and a quarter of a mile east of our properties, but the assessment has been distributed over a large area.

While University property is non-assessable, our practice has been to pay our share of the cost of public improvements on the same basis as private property owners. Accordingly, I recommend that the Board accept its share of the cost of this improvement voluntarily, that the proper officers of the city of Chicago be so informed, and that an appropriation of \$279 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION TO MILITARY DEPARTMENT FOR SHIPMENT OF AIRPLANE FROM NAVY DEPARTMENT

(9) I recommend that an appropriation of \$550, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Military Department to cover the cost of securing (cost to include packing, loading, and transportation charges) an airplane which the Navy Department will give to the University for instructional purposes.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL PETITION ON FIRE PROTECTION

(10) A petition from the Interfraternity Council at the University of Illinois for a consideration of the problem of fire protection.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for investigation and report at the next meeting.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. FRANK S. HAYNES

(11) Dean Mumford recommends, and I concur, that Mr. Frank S. Haynes of Geneseo be appointed a member of the Agronomy Advisory Committee to succeed the late Mr. Ralph Allen of Delavan.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF MR. CARL H. CASBERG AS MANAGER
OF SHOP LABORATORIES**

(12) On recommendation of Dean Ketchum and Professor Willard, I recommend that Mr. Carl H. Casberg, at present with the Western Electric Company, be appointed manager of the shop laboratories, beginning February 1, 1928, at an annual salary of five thousand dollars, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. B. W. Benedict.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR W. W. LEPESCHKIN OF CHARLES
UNIVERSITY, PRAGUE, AS VISITING PROFESSOR
AND LECTURER**

(13) I request approval of an agreement I made with Dean Babcock and Professor Shantz for the appointment of Professor W. W. Lepeschkin of Charles University, Prague, as Visiting Professor and Lecturer from February 1 to June 30, 1928, at a total salary of \$1,500 to be paid from the fund for Visiting Professorships, Lectures, and other functions.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was approved.

C.P.A. CERTIFICATES

(14) The Committee on Accountancy recommends, and I concur, that the following candidates who passed the November, 1927, C.P.A. examination, as certified by the Board of Examiners, be awarded the C.P.A. certificate:

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MILTON PANDELI BALDJI | HAROLD WILLIAM MCKENZIE |
| WILLIAM HENRY BAMBERG | WILLIAM VINCENT MARSHALL, JR. |
| MARION ROY BEEMAN | GAIL A. MILLS |
| GEORGE EDWARD BENSON | ANTHONY WILLIAM NELSON |
| GARRETT THOMAS BURNS | LOUIS SAMELS |
| RAYMOND LOUIS GERDES | ABRAHAM SILVERTRUST |
| RAYMOND HENRY GIESECKE | AUBREY EGBERT SWANSON |
| ERWIN LAMPE | JOHN LEWIS TAYLOR |
| JOHN D. MCCALL | RALPH WILLIAM TURNBULL |
| CHARLES FRANCIS MCGARRY | |

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these certificates were awarded.

EMERITUS TITLE FOR RETIRED MEMBERS OF STAFF

(15) After conference with several of my colleagues, I recommend that the word "emeritus" be used instead of "retired" in the case of all persons on the academic staff retiring from active service under the rules.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

VACATION EXTENSION FOR DR. ALBERT BACHEM

(16) Dr. Albert Bachem, Professor of Bio-physics, requests, with Acting Dean McGuigan's approval, that he be permitted to be absent from com-

menecement time to October 1 next, as he wishes to spend some time in Europe studying work in his field and as he is also invited to present some papers at the international Congress of Radiology to be held in Stockholm in July.

I recommend that the request be granted.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this request was granted.

ABSENCE OF DR. ETHEL E. LITTLE

(17) By some oversight the absence on account of illness of Dr. Ethel E. Little, Associate in Hygiene and Medical Adviser for Women, was not reported to me. She has been absent at various periods since October 25, 1927. Her colleagues have been carrying her work during her absence, without additional compensation, and are prepared to do so until the end of the semester.

This report was received for record.

EXTENSION OF SICK LEAVE FOR MR. B. C. STEPHENS

(18) On request of Director Eldredge of the Photographic Laboratories, I recommend that the sick leave of absence, without salary, granted to his assistant, Mr. B. C. Stephens, at the last Board Meeting, be extended until he recovers, or to April 1, 1928.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was extended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR J. W. GARNER

(19) I recommend that Professor James W. Garner, Head of the Department of Political Science, be granted a sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay, under the rules, for the year 1928-29.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR JAKOB KUNZ

(20) On recommendation of Professor Carman and Dean Ketchum, I recommend that Dr. Jakob Kunz, Professor of Mathematical Physics, be given a sabbatical leave of absence during the year 1928-29, on one-half pay, under the rules.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

NAMING OF CAMPUS STREETS AND DRIVES

(21) The Supervising Architect submits a statement on the naming of the new campus streets and drives.

I recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for study and recommendation at a later meeting.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this recommendation was adopted.

SURPLUS MUSEUM MATERIAL TO STATE MUSEUM

(22) I request permission to send such duplicate material of our Indian excavations as we do not need for our own Natural History Museum to the State Museum at Springfield.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this authority was granted.

REPORT ON ACCIDENT CASE OF MR. W. P. MAXFIELD

(23) The Committee on Accident Compensation reports that Mr. W. P. Maxfield has been in the service of the University three years from 1903 to 1906 and nine and one-half years from 1918 to 1927. Last May, in the course

of his employment, his knee was injured. November 4 last, Dr. Beard reported that he considered Mr. Maxfield permanently partially disabled and that he could not continue in the work he was doing. The department reported that there was no work in the department which he could do and he was incapacitated for any other work. The Committee recommends after careful consideration and medical advice:

1. That an allowance of \$45.50 per month be made to Mr. Maxfield, beginning November 16, 1927, and continuing until the sum of \$3,750 has been paid (6 years, 10 months), after which the allowance shall become \$25.00 per month for the remainder of his life.

2. In the event of death prior to the age of 71 (1930) a death benefit of \$546 to be paid to his heirs or designated beneficiary; in the event of death after the age of 71, a death benefit of \$273 to be paid.

3. In the event of recovery or partial recovery the monthly allowance to be reduced in proportion to the relation between amount earned prior to accident and amount earned on return to work.

This recommendation is in accordance with the terms of the Workmen's Compensation Act. I recommend that this be done.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted.

GIFTS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(24) Dean Ketchum reports the following offers of gifts to the Department of Mechanical Engineering:

From the Diamond Power Specialty Corporation of Detroit, one full size blower head, mounted on a pedestal, valued at approximately one hundred dollars.

From the Illinois Gas Association, three gas furnaces, valued at approximately \$417.50.

I have authorized Dean Ketchum to accept these gifts.

This report was received for record.

REPORT ON USE OF PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES IN UNIVERSITY SERVICE

(25) The Comptroller has submitted a report on the use of private automobiles in University service, under the regulations approved by the Board April 8, 1925 (page 206). This report is for the period June 1, 1926, (the date of the previous report) to July 1, 1927.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTANCY

(26) The Annual Report of the Committee on Accountancy for the year July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1927.

REPORT

Dr. David Kinley, President

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT:

The University Committee on Accountancy respectfully submits herewith a report of its work for the year ended June 30, 1927.

PERSONNEL

The membership of the University Committee has been as follows: Professor M. H. Robinson, Chairman; Professor W. E. Britton; Registrar G. P. Tuttle, Secretary, *ex-officio*. Mr. D. A. Grossman, Examiner in the Registrar's Office, has served again as Clerk of the Committee.

The University Committee recommended the appointment of Mr. Harold Benington, C.P.A., of Chicago to the Board of Examiners to succeed Mr. Frederick B. Andrews, C.P.A., whose term expired June 30, 1926. You

presented his name to the Board of Trustees, the Board approved the appointment, and Mr. Benington accepted it. The organization of the Board has been as follows:

Mr. Arthur Andersen, C.P.A., *Chairman*
 Mr. Harold Benington, C.P.A., *Secretary*
 Mr. Walter F. Dodd, Ph.D.

HEARING ON COMPLAINT OF H. ARCHIBALD HARRIS

Beginning on Monday, November 15, 1926, the Committee held a hearing on the complaint of Mr. H. Archibald Harris against Mr. Flay L. Murphy and Mr. Robert Chesnutt asking the revocation of their certificates of Certified Public Accountant. The hearing continued through November 16, 17, and 18, was at that time adjourned, and completed on November 29 and 30. (On July 6, 1927, after the close of the year covered by this report, the Committee recommended to you that the certificates of Mr. Murphy and Mr. Chesnutt be not revoked, you transmitted this recommendation to the Board of Trustees, and the Board approved it.)

EXAMINATIONS

Two examinations have been held during the year, one on November 18 and 19, 1926, and one on May 19 and 20, 1927. A total of 303 candidates sat at these two examinations. Of these 52 were successful and have been awarded the certificate as follows:

November, 1926

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Certificate Number</i> | <i>Name</i> | <i>Certificate Number</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Walter Harry Andersen..... | 696 | Frank E. Kassner..... | 704 |
| Godfrey L. Augustus..... | 697 | Carl Edward Koch..... | 705 |
| Lloyd Edward Bemis..... | 698 | Rembert A. Marquardt..... | 706 |
| Louis Brookstone..... | 699 | Philip Powers Page..... | 707 |
| Willard Emerson Crim..... | 700 | Andrew Peterson..... | 708 |
| Raymond Anthony Duggan..... | 701 | Leonidas Ralph Shannon..... | 709 |
| Abraham Robert Ellman..... | 702 | Francis Joseph Spachman..... | 710 |
| Nathan S. Goldstein..... | 703 | Edward Frank Zitzewitz..... | 711 |

May, 1927

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Paul Marcus Anderson..... | 712 | Joseph Carl Patis..... | 730 |
| George Cutting Brook..... | 713 | Clarence Simen Pattengale..... | 731 |
| Robert Donald Burns..... | 714 | Russell L. Peters..... | 732 |
| Thomas P. Carley..... | 715 | Byron Birks Phillips..... | 733 |
| Alex John Fulton..... | 716 | Raymond Earl Rickbeil..... | 734 |
| Wilbur Alexander Giffen..... | 717 | Walter Henry Rohe..... | 735 |
| Lloyd Lester Grissmore..... | 718 | Russell Earl Simmons..... | 736 |
| Harold Elliott Harmon..... | 719 | William Martin Stewart..... | 737 |
| Harry Roe Hurvitz..... | 720 | Clifford Charles Stone..... | 738 |
| Stanley Francis Jablonski..... | 721 | Clifford Earl Rudolph Strand..... | 739 |
| William A. Jarvey..... | 722 | William J. Sweeney..... | 740 |
| Laurence Hertle Jones..... | 723 | Gerald C. Telling..... | 741 |
| William Vincent Keeley..... | 724 | William Vihon..... | 742 |
| Arthur Kuiper..... | 725 | Philip C. Walker..... | 743 |
| Nathan Willis Levin..... | 726 | Philip K. Weinig..... | 744 |
| Hale Lloyd Newcomer..... | 727 | Herman Weinstein..... | 745 |
| Hiland Batcheller Noyes..... | 728 | Arthur Harry Winakor..... | 746 |
| Bernard J. Oliver..... | 729 | Henry Frederick Zoelck..... | 747 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The balance on hand at the beginning of the present fiscal year was \$16,121.03. The receipts for the year were \$7,936.25. The total disbursements were \$4,991.01. The balance in the fund at the close of the fiscal year as appearing on the Business Office books was \$19,066.27.

The receipts and expenditures for the year are as follows:

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Business Office Balance, July 1, 1926.... | | \$16 121 03 | |
| Examination Fees..... | \$7 950 00 | | |
| Less refunds of fees..... | <u>245 00</u> | 7 705 00 | |
| Sale of questions..... | | 81 25 | |
| Fee for duplicate certificate..... | | 5 00 | |
| American Institute refund..... | | <u>145 00</u> | |
| <i>Total receipts</i> | | | \$24 057 28 |

EXPENSES

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Payment to Board of Examiners and American Institute..... | \$1 468 68 | | |
| Stenographic and Clerical..... | 2 415 71 | | |
| Printing and Publishing..... | 180 77 | | |
| Travel..... | 499 78 | | |
| Office Supplies and Equipment..... | 177 05 | | |
| Postage..... | 80 00 | | |
| Advertising..... | 79 90 | | |
| Telephone and Telegraph; Freight and Express..... | <u>52 22</u> | | |
| <i>Total Expenses</i> | <u>\$4 954 11</u> | | |
| Add Incumbrance outstanding June 30, 1927..... | <u>36 90</u> | | |
| | | | 4 991 01 |
| <i>Balance on hand June 30, 1927 (B. O. Records)</i> | | | <u>\$19 066 27</u> |

Respectfully submitted,

MAURICE H. ROBINSON, *Chairman*

G. P. TUTTLE, *Secretary*

University Committee on Accountancy

December 23, 1927

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(27) The following report from the Comptroller on contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER DECEMBER 8, 1927 TO DECEMBER 31, 1927

Contract executed under Special Action of the Board, December 13, 1927, page 509:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|
| Rogers Printing Company | \$6 740 00 | December 21, 1927 | Printing and Binding the Annual Register |

ORDERS DURING DECEMBER, 1927, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 12- 1-27 | \$1956 38 | Supervising Architect | City Engineer | Removing Light Standards | Arranged by Supervising Architect ¹ |
| 12- 6-27 | 2598 80 | Physics | P. J. Kipp & Zonen | Microphotometer Apparatus | Quoted |
| 12- 6-27 | 1000 00 | Illinois Historical Survey | Robert R. Reed | Manuscripts | Quoted |
| 12- 7-27 | 1060 00 | Supervising Architect | Austin Western Road Machinery Company | Roller | Quoted |
| 12- 8-27 | 2850 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |
| 12-10-27 | 1500 00 | Physical Plant | Penwell Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |
| 12-12-27 | 2100 00 | Physical Plant | Taylor, English Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |
| 12-14-27 | 1800 00 | Annual Register | Bradner Smith and Company | Book paper | Competitive |
| 12-16-27 | 2000 00 | Physical Plant | Odin Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |
| 12-17-27 | 1850 00 | Physical Plant | Bell & Zoller Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |
| 12-20-27 | 2865 00 | Theoretical and Applied Mechanics | Riehle Brothers | Testing Machine | Quoted |
| 12-27-27 | 1639 50 | Physical Plant | H. C. Stone Lumber Company | Lumber | Competitive |
| 12-27-27 | 1500 00 | Dairy | H. W. Bischoff | Cows | Arranged by Head of Department |
| 12-29-27 | 3500 00 | Mechanical Engineering | General Electric Company | Dynamometers | Quoted |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

¹Authorized by Board of Trustees, November 17, 1927.

²Arranged by Mr. J. A. Morrow.

NURSES' HOME

At this point, Dr. Noble made the following statement:

I desire to say that I have urged the Governor to authorize the use of \$250,000 appropriated to the Department of Public Welfare for the Research and Educational Hospitals for the erection of a Nurses' Home, in accordance with the urgent request of the faculty of the College of Medicine. The Governor states that he will instruct the proper officers to push this project so that the building will be available next October, and thus release the space now occupied by the nurses, thereby permitting an increase in the number of available hospital beds to 200 or more.

This statement was received for record.

LANDSCAPING OF THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the Committee on the Landscaping of the Campus, made the following report:

To the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

Your Committee on Campus Landscaping submits the following report:

Your Committee has carried out the instructions of the Board to study further the subject of the Landscaping of the Campus in consultation with our own University experts and with Mr. Platt.

We have a report from the University experts and we have had a personal conference with Mr. Platt.

We now recommend to the Board:

- I. That the Board express as its opinion that the main charge of the landscaping of the Campus should be put in the hands of an outside adviser.
- II. That Mr. Vitale be employed as this adviser if satisfactory terms can be arranged with him,
- III. and that the Committee be continued with authority to confer with Mr. Vitale and report at the next meeting of the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA W. ICKES (*Chairman*)

GEORGE A. BARR

HELEN M. GRIGSBY

Mr. Charles A. Platt, who was introduced at this point, made a statement concerning this matter.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this report was adopted.

ALUMNI OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL MISSIONARY COLLEGE

President Kinley made the following statement:

In the fall of 1910 the American Medical Missionary College of Chicago, Illinois, and Battle Creek, Michigan, asked to be merged with the College of Medicine of the University of Illinois. It was proposed that the University take over the students of the American Medical Missionary College, together with their records, and that a public statement be made announcing this fact. No transfer of physical property was involved. This proposition was approved by the University and some of the students of the American Medical Missionary College were transferred to the College of Medicine. Soon after the University agreed to this arrangement, the American Medical Missionary College asked if its alumni could be made alumni of the University of Illinois. This request was presented to the Board on September 20, 1910, and the matter was referred to the Committee on the Medical School. No report was made by this Committee. In the fall of 1911 the request was repeated by the American Medical Missionary College and

again was presented to the Board. The matter was again referred to the Committee on the College of Medicine, but was never reported upon.

Sometime ago I received a letter from the President of Battle Creek College recalling the matter and asking for further consideration of this request. I referred the request to the faculty of the College of Medicine for consideration and recommendation.

The Medical Faculty recommends that graduates of the American Medical Missionary College be *not* made alumni of the University of Illinois College of Medicine.

I concur in the recommendation of the Medical Faculty that this request be not granted.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this recommendation was adopted.

FEBRUARY MEETING

The date of the February meeting was set as Wednesday, February 29, 1928.

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

Mr. Barr, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, made the following report:

To the President and Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

Your Committee on Buildings and Grounds, to whom was referred the matter of the "President's House," beg leave to report that they have given the matter their careful consideration, have called upon and have received valuable information and suggestions from Professor James M. White, Supervising Architect, and from Mr. Platt.

It is the view of your committee that a suitable president's home should be provided; that Mr. Platt and the adviser in landscaping should consider and make suggestions with reference to the location for the "President's House" and that preliminary plans should be prepared for a president's home suitable and adequate for the probable needs and duties of the President of the University. Your committee, therefore, recommends that it be authorized: First, to request Mr. Platt and the person having charge of landscaping to make suggestions at their convenience as to the location of a president's home. Second, to obtain preliminary plans for such a home to be prepared by the supervising architect and Mr. Platt for the "President's House," to be reported on to this Board at a later meeting.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE A. BARR
HELEN M. GRIGSBY
W. L. NOBLE
J. W. ARMSTRONG
LAURA B. EVANS
ANNA W. ICKES

On motion of Mr. Barr, this report was adopted.

DORMITORIES FOR MEN

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Supervising Architect was requested to ascertain a desirable location for a dormitory for freshmen men, and to report his findings at a future meeting of the Board, in order that the Board may study the policy involved.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the President of the Board was requested to appoint a special committee to study and report on the matter of dormitories for men.

President Trees appointed the Committee on Student Welfare and Dr. Noble to study this matter.

At this point, Mr. Trees asked Mr. Armstrong to preside, and withdrew.

INVESTMENT OF PLYM FUND

Mr. Armstrong presented a letter from the Treasurer containing recommendations for the investment of \$41,591.14 received from the sale of Southern Pacific Company stock.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Treasurer and the Chairman of the Finance Committee were authorized and instructed to invest this fund in securities to be selected from the following list by the Treasurer and Finance Committee, not over \$10,000 (par value) to be invested in any one security:

Chicago Union Station 5 per cent bonds of 1944
Illinois Bell Telephone Refunding 5 per cent bonds of 1956
Louisville Gas and Electric 5 per cent bonds of 1952
Missouri Pacific First Mortgage and Refunding 5 per cent bonds
New York Edison First Mortgage and Refunding 5 per cent bonds of 1944
Kansas Power and Light First Mortgage 5 per cent bonds
Georgia Power Company 5 per cent bonds
Hotel Sherman First Mortgage 5½ per cent bonds of 1946

On motion of Mr. Barr, this investment was authorized and the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute all necessary papers. The authorization was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

ALUMNI DIRECTORY

Mr. Barr recommended, for the Committee on Alumni, that a directory of alumni and former students be published by the University, and that the President of the University be requested to report on the plan and scope and the probable cost of the work.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Althausen, Darrell, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (December 19, 1927)¹

Harned, John W., Assistant in Otolaryngology, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1928, without salary. (December 24, 1927)

Hull, Thomas G., Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1928, without salary. (December 24, 1927)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

McConnell, E. J., Assistant in Farm Organization and Management, in the College of Agriculture, for eight months beginning January 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (December 27, 1927)

Marshall, William, Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 19, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (December 22, 1927)

Mathews, Velma Marie, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Landscape Architecture, in the College of Agriculture, for nine months beginning December 1, 1927, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-five dollars (\$95) a month. (December 12, 1927)

Maxwell, Robert W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (December 27, 1927)

Meyer, Harold I., Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 21, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (December 24, 1927)

Ogdon, Montelle E., Assistant in Plant Breeding, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for nine months beginning December 1, 1927, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (December 12, 1927)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

February 14, 1928



The February meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9:30 a. m. on Tuesday, February 14, 1928.

The following members were present: President Trees, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of January 4, 1928.

President Kinley asked permission to correct the record of his recommendation in the case of W. P. Maxfield (pages 521-522) by inserting the following sentence in line 3, page 522: The department reported that there was no work in the department which he could do; and he was incapacitated for any other work.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the minutes were approved (as corrected) as printed on pages 517 to 529 above.

CORRECTIONS IN MINUTES, JUNE 12, 1926

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the following was declared to be the correct reading of paragraph 4 of the rules on retiring allowances, instead of the reading shown on page 643 of the minutes of the meeting of June 12, 1926:

4. As the additional compensation in death benefits and retiring allowances herein provided is to be paid to secure the stability and permanency of said faculty and staff; therefore, all rights and claims of any member of said faculty and staff in or to death benefits and retiring allowances, are forfeited, and shall cease, with the termination of service of such member for the University, whether such termination is voluntary or otherwise. For the purpose of this scheme of retiring allowances, members of the faculty or staff employed in successive academic years or on other term appointment shall be held to be in continuous employment even though their cash compensation is paid in or for less than twelve months of any academic year.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

SUMMER SESSION STAFF FOR 1928

(1) I recommend that the following appointments be made to the Summer Session faculty for the summer of 1928, at the salaries indicated in each case, and that the President be authorized to make such adjustments and additional appointments as are necessary.

Art and Design

E. J. Lake, *Assistant Professor; Acting Head of Department*. \$ 600.00 \$600.00

Astronomy

R. H. Baker, *Professor; Head of Department* (three-fifths time).....\$ 480.00 480.00

Bacteriology

F. W. Tanner, *Professor; Head of Department*.....\$ 750.00

G. I. Wallace, *Instructor*..... 333.33

Total..... 1083.33

Botany

C. F. Hottes, *Professor*.....\$ 750.00

Stella M. Hague, *Instructor*..... 366.66

....., *Assistant* (one-half time)..... 125.00

Total..... 1241.66

Chemistry**Inorganic:**

B. S. Hopkins, *Professor*.....\$ 900.00

J. H. Reedy, *Assistant Professor*..... 583.33

Rosalie Parr, *Associate*..... 416.66

L. F. Yntema, *Assistant Professor*..... 500.00

D. S. Villars, *Associate*..... 416.66

Analytical:

G. F. Smith, *Associate*..... 433.33

L. W. Elder, *Associate*..... 416.66

Organic:

C. S. Marvel, *Associate Professor*.....\$633.33

(Paid by Organic Chemistry Manufacturing)

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| R. L. Shriner, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 466.66 | |
| R. C. Fuson, <i>Associate</i> | 366.66 | |
| W. H. Lycan, <i>Assistant</i> (one-half time)..... | 125.00 | |
| <i>Physical:</i> | | |
| W. H. Rodebush, <i>Professor</i> | 900.00 | |
| <i>Industrial:</i> | | |
| D. B. Keyes, <i>Professor</i> | 900.00 | |
| <i>Physiological:</i> | | |
| G. J. Cox, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 | |
| C. W. Scull, <i>Assistant</i> (one-half time)..... | 125.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | \$6949.96 |

Classics

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| H. V. Canter, <i>Professor; Acting Head of Department</i> | \$ 833.33 | |
| F. A. Spencer, <i>Assistant Professor</i> (four-fifths time)..... | 400.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 1233.33 |

English

| | | |
|--|------------------------|---------|
| H. G. Paul, <i>Professor</i> (one-third time)..... | \$ 277.78 ¹ | |
| B. L. Jefferson, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 666.66 | |
| M. W. Bundy, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 | |
| Harris Fletcher, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 | |
| John H. Caskey, <i>Associate</i> | 416.66 | |
| W. Hayes Yeager, <i>Associate</i> | 500.00 | |
| Leah Fullenwider, <i>Instructor</i> | 350.00 | |
| J. Wesley Swanson, <i>Assistant</i> | 350.00 | |
| Mrs. Esther Rapp, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| Quincy Guy Burris, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| Sidney Glenn, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| Marcus S. Goldman, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 | |
| Richard Haswell, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 | |
| Lewis R. Lowe, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 | |
| <i>Total</i> | | 5194.42 |

Geography

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| J. B. Appleton, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 500.00 | 500.00 |
|--|-----------|--------|

German

| | | |
|---|-----------|--|
| A. W. Aron, <i>Professor; Head of Department</i> (one-half time)..... | \$ 450.00 | |
| A. H. Koller, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 533.33 | |
| P. K. Cressman, <i>Assistant</i> (two-thirds time)..... | 166.66 | |
| J. W. Kurtz, <i>Assistant</i> (two-thirds time)..... | 166.66 | |
| Mrs. Eda G. West, <i>Assistant</i> (two-thirds time)..... | 166.66 | |

Total..... 1483.31

History

| | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| A. H. Lybyer, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 | |
| T. C. Pease, <i>Professor</i> | 791.66 | |
| A. L. Sachar, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 | |
| F. S. Ronalds, <i>Instructor</i> | 333.33 | |
| R. C. Werner, <i>Instructor</i> | 350.00 | |

Total..... 2774.99

¹Also \$555.55 from Education.

Journalism

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| C. L. Allen, <i>Instructor</i> | \$ 416.66 |
| Fredrick Siebert, <i>Assistant</i> | 333.33 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>\$749.99</u> |

Mathematics

| | |
|---|----------------|
| G. A. Miller, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| J. B. Shaw, <i>Professor</i> | 791.66 |
| H. R. Brahana, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 |
| L. L. Steimley, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 |
| H. A. Bender, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 |
| H. W. Bailey, <i>Instructor</i> | 383.33 |
| W. L. Moore, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| G. L. Edgett, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| C. C. Oakley, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>4124.99</u> |

Philosophy

| | |
|---|----------------|
| S. P. Lamprecht, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 750.00 |
| A. C. Benjamin, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>1150.00</u> |

Political Science

| | |
|--|----------------|
| J. W. Garner, <i>Professor; Head of Department</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| L. D. Egbert, <i>Associate</i> | 433.33 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>1333.33</u> |

Psychology

| | |
|--|----------------|
| K. M. Dallenbach, <i>Assistant Professor</i> (Cornell University)..... | \$ 750.00 |
| J. G. Jenkins, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 |
| Aaron Freiberg, <i>Assistant</i> (one-half time)..... | 125.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>1175.00</u> |

Romance Languages

| | |
|--|----------------|
| D. H. Carnahan, <i>Professor; Head of Department</i> | \$ 833.33 |
| J. Van Horne, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 583.33 |
| O. K. Lundeberg, <i>Instructor</i> | 400.00 |
| Lorraine Pierson, <i>Assistant</i> | 283.33 |
| Césarine Breuillaud, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 |
| Mary A. Jeffries, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 |
| Lucy Puehler, <i>Assistant</i> (three-fourths time)..... | 187.50 |
| R. Elena Marchant, <i>Assistant</i> (one-half time)..... | 125.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>2945.81</u> |

Sociology

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| E. T. Hiller, <i>Associate</i> | \$ 500.00 |
| W. R. Tylor, <i>Associate</i> | 416.66 |
| E. H. Moore, <i>Instructor</i> | 416.66 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>1333.32</u> |

Zoology

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Charles Zeleny, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 833.33 |
| R. R. Kudo, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 466.66 |
| A. C. Walton, <i>Professor</i> (Knox College)..... | 400.00 |
| _____, <i>Assistant</i> | 150.00 |
| _____, <i>Assistant</i> | 150.00 |

Total..... \$1999.99

Accountancy

| | |
|---|-----------|
| E. J. Filbey, <i>Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | \$ 450.00 |
| C. F. Schlatter, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 666.66 |
| R. P. Hackett, <i>Instructor</i> | 300.00 |

Total..... 1416.66

Business Organization and Operation

| | |
|---|-----------|
| A. G. Anderson, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 666.66 |
| L. E. Kline, <i>Instructor</i> (one-half time)..... | 200.00 |
| F. A. Russell, <i>Professor</i> | 833.33 |

Total..... 1699.99

Business Law

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| J. L. LeMaster, <i>Instructor</i> (one-half time)..... | \$ 191.66 | 191.66 |
|--|-----------|--------|

Economics

| | |
|---|-----------|
| N. A. Weston, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| P. H. Brown, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 583.33 |
| D. H. Hoover, <i>Associate</i> | 375.00 |
| D. P. Locklin, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 458.33 |
| W. S. Adams, <i>Assistant</i> | 300.00 |

Total..... 2616.66

General Engineering Drawing

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------|
| C. H. Springer, <i>Instructor</i> | \$ 400.00 | 400.00 |
|---|-----------|--------|

Mechanics, Theoretical and Applied

| | |
|---|-----------|
| W. L. Schwalbe, <i>Associate</i> | \$ 433.33 |
| V. R. Fleming, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 550.00 |

Total..... 983.33

Physics

| | |
|--|-----------|
| W. F. Schulz, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 600.00 |
| R. F. Paton, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 550.00 |
| A. N. Guthrie, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| F. W. Cooke, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 |
| R. W. Tyler, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| H. N. Swenson, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 |

Total..... 2183.32

Agricultural Education

| | |
|---|-----------|
| A. W. Nolan, <i>Associate Professor</i> | \$ 666.66 |
| H. J. Rucker, <i>Instructor</i> | 383.33 |

Total..... 1049.99

Athletic Coaching

(Six weeks curriculum)

| | |
|--|------------------|
| C. L. Lundgren, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 675.00 |
| ..... | 675.00 |
| S. C. Staley, <i>Associate Professor</i> | 562.50 |
| G. T. Stafford, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 |
| J. C. Ruby, <i>Associate</i> | 600.00 |
| H. L. Gill, <i>Associate</i> | 675.00 |
| Ward Lambert, <i>Head Baseball and Basketball Coach</i> (Purdue University)..... | 600.00 |
| M. M. Olander, <i>Associate</i> | 600.00 |
| C. J. Wagner, <i>Associate</i> | 375.00 |
| H. C. Paterson, <i>Assistant</i> | 225.00 |
| D. M. Bullock, <i>Assistant</i> | 375.00 |
| C. M. Voyles, <i>Instructor</i> | 350.00 |
| H. B. DeCook, <i>Assistant</i> | 237.50 |
| C. R. Griffith, <i>Associate Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | 312.50 |
| Total | \$6762.50 |

Education

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| C. E. Chadsey, <i>Professor; Director</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| H. A. Hollister, <i>Professor</i> | 833.33 |
| W. S. Monroe, <i>Professor</i> | 900.00 |
| E. H. Cameron, <i>Professor</i> | 900.00 |
| R. F. Seybolt, <i>Professor</i> | 750.00 |
| H. G. Paul, <i>Professor</i> (two-thirds time)..... | 555.55 ¹ |
| J. A. Clement, <i>Professor</i> | 833.33 |
| O. H. Williams, <i>Professor</i> (DePauw University)..... | 650.00 |
| C. W. Odell, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 583.33 |
| O. F. Weber, <i>Associate</i> | 450.00 |
| E. W. Dolch, <i>Associate</i> | 416.66 |
| M. E. Herriott, <i>Associate</i> | 383.33 |
| L. W. Williams, <i>Principal, University High School; Instructor</i> | 533.33 |
| Mrs. Charles Hughes Johnston, <i>Instructor</i> | 400.00 |
| Liesette McHarry, <i>Instructor</i> | 316.66 |
| G. W. Reagan, <i>Instructor</i> | 333.33 |
| Maude L. Etheredge, <i>Associate Professor</i> (two-fifths time) | 250.00 |
| Stephen M. Corey, <i>Instructor</i> | 250.00 |
| Total | 10,238.85 |

Industrial Education

| | |
|--|----------------|
| A. B. Mays, <i>Professor</i> | \$ 750.00 |
| H. H. Braucher, <i>Associate</i> | 450.00 |
| Total | 1200.00 |

Music

| | |
|---|----------------|
| F. B. Stiven, <i>Director; Professor</i> | \$ 900.00 |
| H. J. van den Berg, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 583.33 |
| R. H. Miles, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | 500.00 |
| H. W. Seitz, <i>Instructor</i> (Detroit Teachers' College)..... | 333.33 |
| Kathryn J. Sutherlin, <i>Instructor</i> | 266.66 |
| Total | 2583.32 |

¹Also \$277.78 from English.

Law

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Sveinbjorn Johnson, <i>Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | \$ 450.00 |
| W. E. Britton, <i>Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | 450.00 |
| W. L. Summers, <i>Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | 450.00 |
| G. B. Weisiger, <i>Associate Professor</i> (two-thirds time)..... | 472.22 |
| Total | \$1822.22 |

Library Science

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Anna M. Boyd, <i>Assistant Professor</i> | \$ 450.00 |
| Marie M. Hostetter, <i>Associate</i> | 400.00 |
| Margaret A. Gramesley, <i>Instructor</i> | 366.66 |
| _____, <i>Instructor</i> | 400.00 |
| _____, <i>Instructor</i> | 366.66 |
| _____, <i>Assistant</i> | 250.00 |
| Total | 2233.32 |

Physical Education for Women

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Louise Freer, <i>Professor</i> (one-half time)..... | \$ 333.33 |
| Florence McKinley, <i>Instructor</i> (Director Physical Education for Women, Winona State Normal)..... | 500.00 |
| Evalynn Downey, <i>Instructor</i> | 333.33 |
| _____, <i>Assistant</i> | 266.66 |
| Total | 1433.32 |
| Grand Total | \$73,168.58 |

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

DEGREES TO BE CONFERRED IN FEBRUARY

(2) Since the February meeting of the Senate will be held after the meeting of the Board, I request authority to confer degrees on those candidates who will be recommended for degrees by the Senate at its meeting on February 20, the list to be included in the Board Minutes, subject to approval at the next meeting.

GRADUATE SCHOOL**Degree of Master of Arts****In Chemistry**

EARL HANFORD JOHNSON, A.B., Lawrence College, 1926

SWANIE SIGUARD ROSSANDER, B.S., Tarkio College, 1924

PAULINE WOODWORTH ROBERTSON, A.B., Smith College, 1926

In Economics

KENNETH DEAN LUNEY, A.B., Geneva College, 1924

In Education

DARWIN ALEXANDER HINDMAN, A.B., Oberlin College, 1918

MAURINE BONE STALEY, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1922

In English

JOSEPH ELLIS BAKER, A.B., 1927

BURRUS SWINFORD DICKINSON, A.B., Eureka College, 1926

In Political Science

RICHARD GIBBS BROWNE, A.B., 1922

MRS. HJORDIS LIND PRATT, A.B., 1925

Degree of Master of Science**In Accountancy**

MING-CHIH MA, B.S., 1927

ARTHUR HARRY WINAKOR, B.S., 1926

- In Agronomy
MARION BOYER HARLAND, B.S., 1920
- In Chemistry
RALPH HOGAN MANLEY, B.S., Beloit College, 1926
RUSSELL HUBERT WINTERS, A.B., Westminster College (Mo.), 1926
- In Education
LAWRENCE CHARLES GASSMAN, B.S., 1927
- In Electrical Engineering
MAX ALBERT FAUCETT, B.S., M.S., Rose Polytechnic Institute, 1921, 1924
- In Horticulture
CLARENCE EDWARD BAKER, B.S., 1927
- In Physics
MARTIN CALVIN WATSON, B.S., Knox College, 1926
- Degree of Doctor of Philosophy**
- In Bacteriology
LUTHER ALLEN BLACK, B.S., M.S., 1924, 1925
GEORGE IRA WALLACE, B.S., M.S., 1923, 1924
- In Chemistry
GERALD HAWLEY COLEMAN, A.B., Ohio State University, 1922, M.S., 1926
CHESTER GUSTAVE GAUERKE, A.B., Lawrence College, 1923, M.S., 1924
LAWRENCE FORSTALL MARTIN, B.S., B.E., M.S., Tulane University, 1924, 1925,
1925
RAYMOND MERCHANT, A.B., DePauw University, 1924
(College of Medicine)
- In Classics
ARTHUR GIDEON COLE, B.S., University of Chicago, 1920
- In Economics
CLARENCE ALLEN FORBES, A.B., Bates College, 1922, A.M., 1924
- In Political Science
WARD LESLIE BISHOP, A.B., Earlham College, 1923, A.M., 1924
- In Psychology
WALLACE CARLTON MURPHY, A.B., University of Arkansas, 1909, A.M., University of Chicago, 1912
- In Zoology
RALPH HARRELSON GUNDLACH, A.B., A.M., University of Washington, 1924, 1925
HSIN-KUO CHEN, B.S., A.M., Soochow University, 1923, 1925

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ALVIN ANDERSON | ROBERT TORREY FORWARD |
| MRS. ELSIE OSBORNE ANDERSON | VERA ELIZABETH GRIM |
| FRANCIS BERNARD BAILEY | JAMES STAFFORD HIBBERT |
| RICHARD FAY BOYD | KATHERINE ANN HOCKER |
| ELIZABETH BUCKNER | EBER JESSIE HUBBARD, JR. |
| EDNA CARSON | ARTHUR PAUL HUNNEMANN, JR. |
| FLORENCE COHN | LEIGH HALE HUNT |
| WILLIAM JACKSON COPELAND | VERNON WILLIAM ITTNER |
| MRS. MARJORIE BULLARD DRURY | JUDITH LICHTERMAN, with Honors |
| with Honors in Psychology | in Philosophy |
| FRANCIS JOHNSON EDWARDS | SARAH DOROTHY LOCKE |
| LOUIS SIGISMUND EHRENREICH | WILLIAM WRAY LOVE |
| ADELINE DOROTHY FIRCHAU | MARGARET ESTELLA MCCARTHY |
| NEAL EMERSON FIRKINS | GERTRUDE ESTELLE MAYES |
| FAYRENE MARY FORSYTH | ALEX LEOPOLD RADOMSKI |

LESLIE LIGHTFOOT REID
 MARY JULIA RUCKER
 GERALD ALBERT SAMS
 RUTH S. SAVAGE
 HELEN MARGUERITE SERVATIUS
 WILLIAM JOHNSTONE SHELDON
 DOROTHY GRACE SHIMBERG

GLADYS M. SKINNER
 JOSEPH BYRON STROHL
 OSCAR EMIL WAGNER, JR.
 ELIZABETH MARY WARD
 CATHARINE ELEANOR WEIDNER
 VIRGINIA LOUISE WEIGEL

PAULINE FAY BERNSTEIN
 BERNICE CORRINE CULTRA

In Home Economics

VERLEE SCHWARZ

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

LEONA HUDSON

ELMER MEYER

In Chemistry

HENRY GRANT DAWSON

CARL FRANK WAGNER

In Chemical Engineering

HERBERT BERG

MARSHALL COMER MACKE

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

HERBERT JACQUIN SCHOENBROD

In Banking and Finance

BARNEY HAYDEN

In Commerce and Law

LOUIS LEWIS

GEORGE FULTON DANIEL ZIMMERMAN

CARL I. SIGAL

In General Business

EDMUND BERTHOLD BLEI
 CLARENCE RODNEY BOYNTON
 FRED MARTIN CLARKE
 ARTHUR D'AMBROSIO
 EUGENE EDWARD DIERKING
 HAROLD MINIER DRESBACK
 CHARLES ALBERT GINDLER
 ARVA JASPER HAINES
 HARVEY CARSON HARRIS
 EDWARD CONSTANTINE HAVLIK
 JOHN WESLEY HICKMAN

JOHN WINCHESTER HOLMAN
 LAWRENCE KELLER
 LYLE GEORGE KINGSLAND
 CHARLES WATSON KRAFT
 STUART BASIL OGG
 JAMES JOURLAND RIHA
 ERVEN FREDRICK SANDHERR
 J. VERNON SICK
 JAMES GORDON SULLIVAN
 IRENE MAY WINHOLTZ

In Industrial Administration

FOSTER WILLIAM LAMB

ARTHUR LESTER ROBERTS

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

GLADYS VIRGINIA BARNES
 FLORENCE ESTHER BIRKS
 WARDE CECIL COOKMAN
 FRANK STEPHENS ESPEY
 LAWSON WANDLESS FLETCHER
 FLORENCE ELIZABETH OGDEN
 GILBERT LESLIE OLSON
 EARL ALBERT PAUL

LAWRENCE CLARK RAVLIN
 LYDIA MARY SCHOLFIELD
 ARTHUR FREDERICK SMITH
 BERNARD EUGENE SMITH
 ALICE CHRISTINE THULIN
 DOROTHY ELIZABETH WASEM
 LUDWIG MARTIN WATNE
 REBECCA ZWICK

In Physical Education

JOHN JENNESS ELDRIDGE
 VAUGHN ARTHUR GILL

WILLIAM YOUNG MCBURNEY
 HALLAC HENRY NELSON

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**Degree of Bachelor of Science**

In Ceramic Engineering

CLAUDE BOWMAN DAVIS, JR.

HERBERT ENGLAND PRIMM

In Civil Engineering

ARTHUR WILLIAM HAWLEY

DAN SMITH

EDWARD JAY SELIN

In Electrical Engineering

JOHN HAROLD SVENSON, with Honors

In Gas Engineering

HOWARD AGNEW SMITH, with High Honors

In Mechanical Engineering

GORDON VERNER CARLSON

MAURICE JONES

EDWARD FINSTON

WILLIAM CASWELL McNAUGHTON

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**Degree of Bachelor of Science**

In Agriculture

CARL CHELTON BAER

GEORGE HORACE REUSS, with Honors

CHUNG-GEN LIN

WILLIAM MARCELLUS WOOD

WILFRED STANLEY MYERS

In Floriculture

GEORGE ALBERT KAUP

In Home Economics

LOIS MARIE ANDERSON

RUTH MILDRED HAMMON

In Landscape Architecture

MAYBELLE LORRAINE HOWARD

COLLEGE OF LAW**Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law**

WILLIAM WOOD DUNN

JOSEPH LESLIE MOORE

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

FRANCIS SELWYN CLAMITZ

RALPH CLINE JAMISON

LEO MELVIN GARDNER, with honors

PAUL WALTER TRENKENSCHUH

MICHAEL KAZIMER GRABOWSKI

ARCHIBALD PETER WEIHL

JULIUS JAMES HIRSCHFELD

LIBRARY SCHOOL**Degree of Bachelor of Science**

In Library Science

SISTER MARY ANICETA (GUYETTE), A.B., De Paul University, 1923

SISTER MARY JOVITA (THOMPSON), B.A., M.A., De Paul University, 1920,
1921**COLLEGE OF MEDICINE****Degree of Doctor of Medicine**

THEODORE B. BERNSTEIN, December 8, 1927

MILTON GEORGE BOHRD, January 1, 1928

LUCILLE HAMMEL SNOW, January 1, 1928

GROVER TRACY, January 1, 1928

CLAIRE EUGENE CARR, January 1, 1928

PETER NICHOLAS HATZIS, January 1, 1928

FRANK ROBERT SENDER, January 1, 1928

REUBEN MARK, January 12, 1928

MAX JOSEPH SCHWARTZ, February 1, 1928

CLARENCE ROLAND KROEGER, February 1, 1928

LOUIS W. SCHULTZ, February 1, 1928

LOUIS NODINGER, February 25, 1928

Degree of Bachelor of Science

DWIGHT WILSON ANDERSON
 MOREY CHAPMAN
 HUGH ALEXIS RASMUSSEN

ROBERT EARL REAGAN
 FRED SHAPIRO

Certificate in Medicine

JOHN RICHARDSON ALEXANDER
 PAUL FREDERICK KIONKA

NICHOLAS ERNEST SODARO

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy

GEORGE YELLEN

BENJAMIN IRVING SCHULTZ

On motion of Mrs. Evans, these degrees were authorized.

MEN'S DORMITORIES

(3) The Supervising Architect submits the following letter in accordance with the request made by the Board at its last meeting for suggestions as to a site for Men's Dormitories:

January 16, 1928

MEN'S DORMITORIES

President David Kinley, 355 Administration (West)

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

In response to the request made by the Board of Trustees at its last meeting for a suggestion as to a site for men's dormitories, I suggest that the first one be located on the northeast corner of the new parade ground, which would locate it across from the Men's Gymnasium on the corner of Fourth Street and North Drive; and that future dormitories be extended in a row along North Drive from Fourth Street to First Street. After this row of dormitories has been completed, I suggest that a similar row be built parallel to the first one along the South Drive.

These dormitories would have to be designed with fronts to both the north and the south, and the service entrances would be at the ends.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE,
Supervising Architect.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for consideration and report.

DEATH BENEFIT FOR MR. B. C. STEPHENS

(4) I recommend that an appropriation of \$624 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund as a death benefit for the beneficiary of Mr. B. C. Stephens, an employee of the photographic and blue printing laboratories, whose death occurred January 16, 1928, while on leave of absence, in accordance with the action of the Board on December 13, 1927, and January 4, 1928, and that the Comptroller be authorized to make payment to the beneficiary.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION TO THE COLLEGE OF LAW

(5) On request of Dean Harno, I recommend that an appropriation of \$4,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the College of Law for the Law Library.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION TO THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC

(6) On request of Director Stiven, I recommend that \$310 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the School of Music for wages of temporary assistants.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR ALUMNI RECORDS

(7) I recommend that an appropriation of \$780 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for wages of employees in the work of the Alumni Records.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING OF ARMORY ANNEX

(8) On request of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that \$3,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for remodeling the Armory annex to make it suitable for use as quarters for the University bands.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR PLANTING AND IMPROVEMENTS IN UNIVERSITY WOODS

(9) I recommend that an appropriation of \$250 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for planting and improvements in the University woods.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR MUSEUM CASES

(10) On request of Curator F. C. Baker of the Museum of Natural History, I recommend that \$1,200 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for cases to house exhibits of Indian material.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

REIMBURSEMENT OF COLONEL MERRY FOR CLEANING OF MILITARY OVERCOATS

(11) I recommend that an appropriation of \$189.30 be made from the fund for cleaning overcoats to reimburse Colonel W. T. Merry for expenditures made by him in having army overcoats renovated during the summer of 1926.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

**PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF ART EXHIBITS FROM
APPROPRIATION FOR WORKS OF ART**

(12) I request authority to use part of the appropriation for the purchase of works of art and Indian Archeology (made at the meeting of March 8, 1927, page 234) for the following purposes:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Expenses of exhibition of Illinois Academy of Fine Arts at the University..... | \$250 |
| Expenses of two minor exhibitions at the University | 200 |
| Expenses of members of the committee visiting the National Art Exhibition and American Water Color Society exhibition in Chicago..... | 200 |

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this authority was granted.

LABORATORY FEE IN ZOOLOGY 10

(13) On recommendation of Acting Dean Daniels and the Comptroller, I recommend approval of a laboratory fee of two dollars in Zoology 10, a new course in field ecology and ornithology.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this fee was approved.

LEAVE EXTENDED FOR DEAN BABCOCK

(14) A recommendation that the leave of absence granted to Dean K. C. Babcock, on account of illness, be extended for two months.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR ARTHUR B. COBLE

(15) On recommendation of Professor Townsend and Acting Dean Daniels, I recommend that Doctor Arthur B. Coble, Professor of Mathematics at Johns Hopkins University, be appointed Professor of Mathematics on indefinite tenure at an annual salary of \$7,500, beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF LON L. FULLER AS ASSOCIATE
PROFESSOR OF LAW**

(16) On recommendation of Dean Harno, I recommend that Mr. Lon L. Fuller, at present Associate Professor of Law at the University of Oregon, be appointed Associate Professor of Law beginning September 1, 1928, at an annual salary of \$4,500.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF MR. A. W. CLEVENGER AS
HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR**

(17) I recommend that Mr. A. W. Clevenger, Inspector of High Schools at the University of Michigan, be appointed High School Visitor at the University to succeed Professor H. A. Hollister, for one year beginning September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$5,500.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF MISS ISABEL BEVIER

(18) On recommendation of Dean Mumford and Professor Wardall, I recommend that Miss Isabel Bevier be appointed Professor of Home Economics at an annual salary of \$4,500, beginning February 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

PROMOTION OF PROFESSOR T. W. BALDWIN

(19) I recommend that Associate Professor Thomas W. Baldwin of the Department of English be promoted to a full professorship on indefinite tenure at an annual salary of \$5,000 a year, beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appointment was made.

**SABBATICAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR
LOUISE FREER**

(20) Professor Louise Freer, Director of Physical Education for Women, requests, with the approval of Director Huff, a sabbatical leave of absence, on one-half pay, for the second semester, 1928-29.

Although our rules do not provide for half-year sabbatical leaves, this case is so peculiar that I recommend approval of the request.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this leave was granted.

**SABBATICAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR ASSOCIATE
PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT**

(21) On recommendation of Professor Bogart and Dean Thompson, I recommend that Associate Professor Ivan Wright of the Department of Economics, be given a sabbatical leave of absence on one-half salary during the year 1928-29, under the rules.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR W. P. SANDFORD

(22) On recommendation of Professor Bernbaum and Acting Dean Daniels, I recommend that Assistant Professor W. P. Sandford, who is in charge of the work in public speaking, be given leave of absence for one year beginning September 1, 1928, without salary, to enable him to complete his work for the doctor's degree.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS OLIVE C. HAZLETT

(23) On recommendation of Professor Townsend and Acting Dean Daniels, I recommend that Miss Olive C. Hazlett, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, be given leave of absence without salary for one year beginning September 1 next for the purpose of foreign study and travel.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR WALTER S. MONROE

(24) On recommendation of Dean Chadsey, I recommend that Professor Walter S. Monroe, Director of the Bureau of Educational Research, be given leave of absence without salary for four months beginning January 1, 1929.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. ETHEL E. LITTLE

(25) On recommendation of Dr. Beard and Director Huff, I recommend that Dr. Ethel E. Little, Medical Adviser for Women, be given leave of absence, on account of illness, without salary, from February 1 to July 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this leave was granted.

FUNDS OF UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS

(26) I recommend that the following action of the Board, adopted March 13, 1917 (page 263), be rescinded:

"On motion of Mrs. Evans, the Comptroller was authorized to receive, disburse, and account, as trust funds, for the accounts of student and other organizations affiliated with the University, so far as this is recommended by

the Council of Administration in the development of efficient business systems for such organizations," and that the following be adopted:

The Comptroller is permitted at his discretion to act as treasurer of student and other organizations affiliated with the University, on request of the Council of Administration, but without any liability on the part of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. In all cases the accounts of these organizations shall be kept separate from the University accounts and the funds of said organizations shall be kept apart from University funds.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

AUTOMOBILES IN UNIVERSITY USE

(27) A statement concerning automobiles owned by the University and the use of privately-owned machines for University purposes; also a statement concerning accidents.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to a special committee, consisting of President Trees and Mr. Armstrong, to confer with the Legal Counsel and report at the next meeting.

DEATH OF MR. MARCUS RUSSELL

(28) I wish to report that Mr. Marcus Russell, who on March 31, 1926, turned over to the University certain securities to be used after his death to establish a loan fund for students, passed away on January 15, at the home of his son, Professor F. A. Russell, in Urbana. The terms of Mr. Russell's gift provide that after his death the securities, together with the interest thereon, shall be collected or sold and the proceeds set apart as a fund for loans to needy and worthy students attending the University. During his life the income from these securities went to Mr. Russell, in accordance with the terms of the deed of gift (minutes, April 14, 1926, page 558).

I therefore recommend that the *Marcus Russell Loan Fund* for students be established and that the funds be made available for loans to students.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the Comptroller and the Treasurer were authorized to sell the following securities belonging to this fund to supply money for loans:

Seventh and Grand Avenue Building Company bonds, \$3000

Methodist Hospital of Southern California bonds, \$3000

San Diego County Water Company bonds, \$5000

American Toll Bridge Company bonds, \$4000.

BIDS FOR LINCOLN HALL ADDITION

(29) The Supervising Architect requests authority to advertise for and to receive bids for the west wing of Lincoln Hall, the plans for which were approved at the meeting of October 12, 1927.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this authority was granted.

PLANS AND BIDS FOR MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY

(30) The Supervising Architect requests approval of the plans for the Materials Testing Laboratory and authority to advertise for and to receive bids on its construction.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these plans were approved and authority was granted as recommended.

HARDWARE FOR LIBRARY BUILDING

- (31) Bids for the hardware for the third unit of the New Library building. These bids were opened and recorded as follows:

Thomas Conron Hardware Company.....\$1707
Holder Hardware Company..... 1566
Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company. 1498

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the contract was awarded to the Russell & Erwin Company, the low bidders.

OFFER OF THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF INDIANA

- (32) The Standard Oil Company of Indiana offers the University a thousand dollars (\$1,000) a year for "fundamental research on the nature of detonation in internal combustion engines" with the understanding that the fund is to be administered in accordance with the usual regulations of the University, but that not more than \$300 of the \$1,000 shall be used for apparatus.

I recommend that this offer be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this offer was accepted.

GIFT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- (33) Dean Ketchum reports that Mr. W. L. Abbott has offered to give the Department of Mechanical Engineering a pair of steam engine indicators, valued at \$120.

I have authorized Dean Ketchum to accept this gift.

This report was received for record.

ASSIGNMENT OF PERCIVAL LAND

- (34) I recommend that the recently acquired Percival Farm be assigned to the College of Agriculture for distribution among the various departments on approval of the President, and that the fence around that part of the pasture now used for the Animal Pathology work north of the front line of the Animal Pathology Building be removed, and that that area be assigned to general University purposes.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these recommendations were adopted.

**RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT FOR INVESTIGATION OF USE OF
ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE**

- (35) I have approved the renewal of the agreement entered into in 1925 (Board Minutes, February 11, 1925, page 171) and renewed in 1926 and 1927, with the Illinois State Electrical Association and the Central Illinois Public Service Company for a cooperative investigation of the use of electricity in agriculture. This extension covers the period from January 1 to September 1, 1928.

This report was received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

- (36) The quarterly report of the Comptroller as of December 31, 1927.

**QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER
QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927****SUMMARY*****Reserve and Contingent Fund***

The unappropriated balance of the Reserve and Contingent Fund (estimated excess of income of the year over appropriations) at the beginning of the quarter was \$343,637. Net deductions during the quarter totalled

\$117,636, as per Schedule A, leaving a balance of \$226,001 in the Reserve and Contingent Fund at the close of the quarter. The balance at the corresponding date a year ago was \$215,116.

Budget Income

Realization of the budget income for six months ending with the present quarter as per Schedule B, was as follows:

| | <i>Estimate For Year</i> | <i>Per Cent of Year's Estimate Realized</i> | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | <i>This Year</i> | <i>Same Date Last Year</i> |
| State Appropriations for Operation (Per Cent realized represents portion expended to December 31, 1927)..... | \$4 500 000 | 51.5 | 52.4 |
| Federal Funds..... | 397 947 | 54.1 | 54.4 |
| Student Fees..... | 850 000 | 51.3 | 53.7 |
| Agricultural Sales Credited to Revolving Accounts..... | 128 840 | 49.4 | 42.8 |
| Credited to Agricultural Income..... | 108 300 | 64.7 | 51.2 |
| Miscellaneous Sales and Receipts..... | 76 525 | 53.5 | 63.5 |

Treasurer's Balance

The balance in all funds in the hands of the University Treasurer at the close of the quarter, allowing for outstanding warrants, was \$929,038, Schedule D. On the corresponding date a year ago, the balance was \$982,999.

Budget Expenditures

Board appropriations to departments for the current fiscal year total \$5,828,289, including salaries \$3,816,103, expense and equipment \$2,012,186. These were 45.7% expended at the end of the quarter, and 2.4% encumbered. (Included in Schedule C.) On the corresponding date a year ago these appropriations were 44.0% expended and 3.3% encumbered.

Building and Improvement Funds

Building and Improvement funds for the biennium were 34.5% expended at the end of the quarter, and 18.6% encumbered, as per Schedule C.

Trust Funds

Endowment funds from private gifts for special purposes (see Schedule D) are distributed as follows:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Educational Endowments..... | \$110 000 |
| Student Loan Endowments..... | 132 736 |
| (The sum of \$107,736 is loanable, of which \$104,169 was outstanding in student notes at the end of the quarter.) | |
| Scholarship and Prize Endowments..... | 89 172 |
| Other Endowments..... | 97 931 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$429 839 |

Indebtedness on Property

Outstanding indebtedness on University property at the end of the quarter consisted solely of 6% bonds totalling \$60,000 on the Dental Building in Chicago, due in 1932. Of this amount \$7,600 is held in the Treasury of the University (Schedule D).

Residence Halls

A summary of the operations in the residence halls for the year to December 15, 1927, is shown as Appendix I. The balance from operations in

the residence halls at the end of the quarter was \$122,698, and in the Davenport House \$7,635.

Stadium Fund

An Appendix is included giving the report of the Memorial Stadium Fund, of which the Board of Trustees is custodian. (See Appendix II.)

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

SCHEDULE A STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance forward September 30, 1927..... | | \$ 343 637 00 | |
| Add: | | | |
| Residence Hall Surplus for Improvements. | \$ 15 000 00 | | |
| Donation for Research in Athletics (Additional) | 3 000 00 | | |
| Reimbursements for 1925-26 Repairs to Carter-Pennell Tenant Property..... | 99 79 | | |
| Lapsed 1926-27 Men's Towel Deposits..... | 900 00 | | |
| Lapsed Unused 1926-27 Balances (previously carried forward to cover encumbrances)..... | 2 384 26 | 21 384 05 | \$ 365 021 05 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees | | | |
| October 12, 1927 | | | |
| Lighting and Paving Assessments (Additional)..... | 15 000 00 | | |
| November 17, 1927 | | | |
| Chicago Fire Insurance..... | 100 00 | | |
| Medical Library..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Land (Percival Farm)..... | 75 000 00 | | |
| Purchase of Physician's and Surgeon's Bonds..... | 1 532 25 | | |
| Resetting of Light Posts in Stadium District..... | 1 956 38 | | |
| December 13, 1927 | | | |
| Davenport House—Kappa House Remodeling (See income above)..... | 15 000 00 | | |
| Brown-Knipp Patent Honoraria..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Physics (Experiment Work)..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Library Additions (for Natural History Survey Library Binding)..... | 700 00 | | |
| Death Benefits (B. W. Benedict)..... | 2 650 00 | | |
| Street Light Improvements (South Drive, etc.)..... | 3 000 00 | 126 938 63 | |
| Assignment for Research in Athletics (Income above)..... | | 3 000 00 | |
| Assignment to Physical Education for Men to cover Towel Purchases (Lapsed Towel Deposits above)..... | | 900 00 | |
| Adjustments to Salary Budget | | | |
| Business Office..... | 500 00 | | |
| Entomology..... | 250 00 | | |
| Geology..... | 300 00 | | |
| Physiology..... | 320 00 | | |
| Psychology..... | 350 00 | | |
| Romance Languages..... | 100 00 | | |
| Zoology..... | 1 200 00 | | |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 500 00 | | |
| Physics..... | 700 00 | | |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 250 00 | | |
| Bureau of Educational Research..... | 120 00 | | |
| Physical Education—Men..... | 1 250 00 | | |
| Pharmacy..... | 1 200 00 | 8 040 00 | |
| Adjustment to Expense Budget | | | |
| Retiring Allowances..... | | 9 81 | |
| Assignment to cover 1926-27 encumbrances (Balance lapsed in error June 30, 1927)..... | | 124 43 | |
| Assignment to cover Incidental Disbursements..... | | 6 75 | 139 019 62 |

Balance December 31, 1927 (See Schedule D).....

\$226 001 43

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME FOR OPERATIONS
1927-28 TO DECEMBER 31, 1927

| | Budget Estimate | Realized to Date | Unrealized Balance (See Sch. D) |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$ 2 625 000 00 | \$ 1 634 985 16 | \$ 990 014 84 |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 875 000 00 | 683 305 80 | 1 191 694 20 |
| <i>Total, State</i> | (4 500 000 00) | (2 318 290 96) | (2 181 709 04) |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 114 247 99 | 114 247 99 |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 15 000 00 | 15 000 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 40 000 00 | 20 000 00 | 20 000 00 |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 16 225 33 | 16 225 33 |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes).... | 17 000 00 | | 17 000 00 |
| <i>Total, Federal</i> | (397 946 64) | (215 473 32) | (182 473 32) |
| <i>Student Fees</i> | 850 000 00 | 435 920 50 | 414 079 50 |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 128 840 00 | 63 582 93 | 65 257 07 ¹ |
| Other Departments..... | | 1 736 01 | 1 736 01 ^{1,2} |
| Credited to Estimated | | | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 108 300 00 | 70 132 67 | 38 167 33 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 76 525 09 | 40 935 69 | 35 589 40 |
| Credited to Estimated Income from Creamery Surplus..... | 16 187 00 | | 16 187 00 |
| <i>Total, Sales, etc.</i> | (329 852 09) | (176 387 30) | (153 464 79) |
| <i>Income from Patents</i> | | 142 00 | 142 00 ¹ |
| <i>Donations for Research</i> | 6 000 00 | 6 000 00 | |
| <i>McKinley Endowment</i> | 7 000 00 | 7 000 00 | |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$ 6 090 798 73 | \$ 3 159 214 08 | \$ 2 931 584 65 |

*Deduct.

¹Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.²No budget estimate set up.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1927

| | Total Credits | Expenditures | Encum- brances | Free Balance |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$ 387 097 43 | \$ 174 049 97 | \$ 19 508 47 | \$ 193 538 99 |
| Library..... | 222 817 36 | 106 316 27 | 30 720 00 | 85 781 09 |
| <i>Agriculture</i> | | | | |
| University Appropriation..... | 1 055 311 20 | 544 580 35 | 33 677 41 | 477 053 44 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 232 878 95 | 103 727 95 | 1 979 60 | 127 171 40 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | 1 087 712 96 | 489 600 44 | 5 352 81 | 592 759 71 |
| Engineering..... | 688 069 50 | 304 346 00 | 15 266 16 | 368 457 34 |
| Graduate School..... | 91 744 76 | 38 448 56 | 9 158 10 | 44 138 10 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy..... | 767 931 67 | 377 109 55 | 8 249 26 | 382 572 86 |
| Journalism..... | 27 155 00 | 9 290 87 | 75 00 | 17 789 13 |
| Law..... | 86 694 39 | 37 162 54 | 3 853 20 | 45 678 65 |
| Library School..... | 19 377 28 | 9 447 74 | 4 00 | 9 925 54 |
| Military..... | 23 511 81 | 6 237 62 | 55 00 | 17 219 19 |
| Music..... | 57 070 99 | 29 236 88 | 250 50 | 27 583 61 |
| Summer Session 1927..... | 73 053 68 | 69 875 96 | | 3 177 72 |
| Summer Session 1928..... | 78 000 00 | | | 78 000 00 |
| Education..... | 188 545 25 | 82 973 44 | 3 051 55 | 102 520 26 |
| Commerce..... | 233 203 55 | 100 322 49 | 2 916 28 | 129 964 78 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 129 323 14 | 60 211 07 | 3 387 52 | 65 724 55 |
| Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance..... | 639 491 63 | 314 538 54 | | 324 953 09 |
| <i>Sub-Total</i> | \$6 088 990 55 | \$2 857 476 24 | \$137 504 86 | \$3 094 009 45 |
| <i>Land, Buildings, and Improve- ments</i> | | | | |
| Special State Building Appro- priations..... | 1 967 667 06 | 540 388 02 | 396 748 89 | 1 030 530 15 |
| Other Appropriations..... | 395 618 47 | 275 765 17 | 43 792 33 | 76 060 97 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$8 452 276 08 | \$3 673 629 43 | \$578 046 08 | \$4 200 600 57 |

SCHEDULE D

BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1927

| ASSETS | | LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS | |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| I. General and Building Funds | | I. General and Building Funds | |
| Cash in hands of University Treasurer.. | \$732 340 54 | Appropriation Balances (Sch. C) Encumbered.... | \$ 578 046 08 |
| Petty Cash Funds... | 30 600 00 | Unencumbered.. | 4 200 600 57 |
| Balance in State Appropriations..... | 3 617 761 63 | Reserve for Extension | \$4 778 646 65 |
| Stores and Service Departments..... | 162 905 58 | Petty Cash Funds | 1 200 00 |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund)..... | 14 450 00 | Reserve for Stores... | 122 560 64 |
| Accounts Receivable.. | 32 192 86 | Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund... | 14 450 00 |
| Estimated Income from: | | Residence Hall and Hospital Balances. | 132 612 23 |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 16 225 33 | Unappropriated Agricultural Income.. | 1 334 21 |
| Smith-Lever, Hatch-Adams, and Purnell U. S. Appropriations.. | 149 247 99 | Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Schedule A) | 226 001 43 |
| State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 17 000 00 | | \$5 276 605 16 |
| Fees..... | 414 079 50 | | |
| Agricultural Sales.. | 38 167 33 | | |
| Creamery Surplus.. | 16 187 00 | | |
| Patents..... | 142 00 ⁹¹ | | |
| Miscellaneous Sources..... | 35 589 40 | | |
| II. Trust Funds | 686 354 55 | II. Reserve for Trust Funds | 686 354 55 |
| Cash..... | 106 697 95 | Reserve for Trust Funds | |
| Notes Receivable.... | 104 168 96 | Loan from General Fund..... | 14 450 00 |
| Investments..... | | Non-Expendable Funds..... | 415 388 46 |
| Stocks and Bonds... | 236 126 63 | Expendable Funds | 429 838 46 |
| Land..... | 69 450 00 | | 160 805 08 |
| | 590 643 54 | | 590 643 54 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| III. <i>Endowment Fund</i> Endowment Fund (in hands of State Au- ditor) from Land Grant of 1862..... | 649 012 91 | III. <i>Reserve for Endowment Fund</i> | 649 012 91 |
| IV. <i>Plant and Property</i> Plant and Property (July 1, 1927)..... | 20 882 056 05 | IV. <i>Bonds and Surplus</i> Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 |
| <i>Total Assets...</i> | <u>\$27 398 317 66</u> | Less: Treasury Bonds..... | <u>7 600 00</u> |
| | | | 52 400 00 |
| | | Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | 20 820 656 05 |
| | | <i>Total Liabilities and Surplus....</i> | <u>20 882 056 05</u> |
| | | | \$27 398 317 66 |

*Deduct—Credit Balance.
Income, but no budget estimate.

APPENDIX I
RESIDENCE HALLS
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
TO DECEMBER 31, 1927

| | <i>Woman's Residence Halls</i> | <i>Davenport House</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Summer Session Surplus..... | \$ 2 322 46 | | \$ 2 322 46 |
| Winter Term Surplus | | | |
| September 15-October 15, 1927..... | 5 412 68 | \$ 199 89 | 5 612 57 |
| October 15-November 15, 1927..... | 6 251 04 | 357 78 | 6 608 82 |
| November 15-December 15, 1927..... | 6 962 49 | 504 31 | 7 466 80 |
| <i>Total Surplus from Operations 1927-28 to December 15, 1927.....</i> | <i>\$ 20 948 67</i> | <i>\$1 061 98</i> | <i>\$ 22 010 65</i> |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Extraordinary Repairs, Equipment, Remodeling and August 15-September 15, 1927 Expense | 4 003 98 | 571 75 | 4 575 73 |
| <i>Unused 1927-28 Surplus from Operations..</i> | <i>\$ 16 944 69</i> | <i>\$ 490 23</i> | <i>\$ 17 434 92</i> |
| Add: | | | |
| Balance forward June 15, 1927..... | 105 752 91 | 7 145 25 | 112 898 16 |
| <i>Surplus as at December 15, 1927.....</i> | <i>\$ 122 697 60</i> | <i>\$ 7 635 48</i> | <i>\$ 130 333 08</i> |

APPENDIX II
STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1927

| <i>Receipts and Disbursements</i> | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | <i>Prior to July 1, 1927</i> | <i>July 1, 1927 to December 31, 1927</i> | <i>Total to Date</i> |
| <i>Receipts</i> | | | |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 634 267 12 | \$ 18 399 22 | \$1 652 666 34 |
| From Donations..... | 5 038 12 | | 5 038 12 |
| From Interest..... | 24 820 26 | 1 011 59 | 25 831 85 |
| From Loans..... | 75 000 00 | 19 000 00* | 94 000 00 |
| <i>Total Receipts.....</i> | <i>\$1 739 125 50</i> | <i>\$ 410 81</i> | <i>\$1 739 536 31</i> |
| <i>Disbursements</i> | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | 713 79 ¹ | 713 79 ¹ |
| Construction..... | 1 735 635 78 | | 1 735 635 78 |
| <i>Total Disbursements.....</i> | <i>\$1 735 635 78</i> | <i>\$ 713 79</i> | <i>\$1 736 349 57</i> |
| <i>Cash Balance.....</i> | | | <i>\$ 3 186 74</i> |
| <i>Balance Sheet</i> | | | |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | |
| Cash..... | | \$ 3 186 74 | |
| Due from Pledge Installments | | | |
| Past Due Installments..... | \$ 491 975 10 | | |
| Future Installments..... | 20 123 95 | 512 099 05 | |
| Due from Athletic Association for Office Expense..... | | 713 79 | |
| <i>Total Assets.....</i> | | | <i>\$ 515 999 58</i> |
| <i>Liabilities and Surplus</i> | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | | | 56 000 00 |
| <i>Excess of Assets (including Unpaid Pledges) over Liabilities.....</i> | | | <i>\$ 459 999 58</i> |

*Deduction due to refunds.

¹To be refunded by Athletic Association.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(37) The following report from the Comptroller on contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER DECEMBER 31, 1927, TO FEBRUARY 9, 1928

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| English Brothers | \$3 835 80 | January 21, 1928 | Grading New Parade Grounds |

(Executed as an emergency matter on the President's approval.)

ORDERS ISSUED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1928, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1-6-28 | \$1600 00 | Physical Plant | Penwell Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 1-6-28 | 1500 00 | Physical Plant | Jas. B. Clow & Company | Water Main | Quoted |
| 1-10-28 | 2365 00 | Physical Plant | Penwell Coal Company | Coal | Quoted |
| 1-11-28 | 1382 50 | Electrical Engineering | Leeds & Northrup Company | Testing Sets, etc. | Quoted |
| 1-18-28 | 1043 50 | Agronomy | Chevrolet Motor Company | Two Automobiles (replacements) | Quoted |

¹ Arranged by Mr. J. A. Morrow

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

PROXY FOR MEETING OF ILLINOIS POWER AND LIGHT CORPORATION

(38) A proxy for the annual meeting of the Illinois Power and Light Corporation to be held on March 21, 1928.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the President of the Board was authorized to execute this proxy.

APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

(39) On request of Dean Mumford, I recommend that \$7,000 be appropriated from the excess receipts (over and above the estimated receipts at the time the budget was made up) from the sales of the Department of Animal Husbandry, to the Department to be distributed as follows; adjustments within the total to be made with the approval of the President.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Swine, Station..... | \$1000 |
| Sheep, College..... | 500 |
| Poultry, Station..... | 1000 |
| Animal Pathology, Station..... | 1000 |
| General and Farming, Station..... | 1500 |
| Beef Cattle, College..... | 1000 |
| Beef Cattle, Station..... | 1000 |

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

PAYMENT OF BILL AGAINST CARTER ESTATE

(40) The Comptroller requests authority to pay a bill of \$50 out of the principal sum received by the University from the Executor of the Carter estate, for a grave marker ordered by Mr. Carter during his lifetime but which was not placed until recently. The bill was received after the Executor had settled with the University.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this payment was authorized.

TAX REHEARING DENIED

(41) A report from Mr. A. R. Hall that the Supreme Court had denied application for a rehearing on the decision concerning the taxation of the Carter-Pennell farms.

This report was received for record.

ASHLAND AVENUE ASSESSMENT

(42) At the January meeting of the Board (page 519) an appropriation of \$279 was made to pay a special assessment due to the widening and improving of Ashland Avenue. In remitting this amount to the officials, the Comptroller, at my direction, called attention to the fact that the University was making this payment as a voluntary matter, as the University property is not subject to assessment. The Comptroller reports that the City Collector has returned the remittance, advising him that the City was in error in making the assessment against the University property, and that the assessment has been removed.

I recommend that the sum of \$279 appropriated for this purpose be restored to the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

LAVERNE NOYES SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(43) As a matter of information, I report that the trustee of the LaVerne Noyes Scholarship Fund has offered to the University thirty scholarships for this year and next, with the understanding that in all probability these will continue indefinitely.

This report was received for record.

SIZE OF PORTRAITS

(44) A statement concerning the size of portraits presented to the University.

This matter was referred to the President of the University for consideration and report.

GIFT FROM WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS

(45) A statement concerning a tablet offered by the Woman's Relief Corps of Illinois for the encouragement of excellence in the various branches of Military Science.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this gift was accepted.

COOK COUNTY SCHOOL FOR NURSES

(46) A statement that all negotiations with the authorities of Cook County concerning a school for nurses had been terminated.

This report was received for record.

ALUMNI DIRECTORY

(47) A request for authority to proceed with the preparation of an Alumni Directory.

On motion of Mr. Armstrong, the President of the University was directed to take the necessary steps to publish this directory, and an appropriation of \$15,000 was made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR BENTLEY

(48) I regret to report that I have received the resignation of Professor Madison Bentley.

This report was received for record.

COMMITTEE ON LANDSCAPING

Mrs. Ickes reported that Mr. Vitale was out of the country and that no arrangement had been made with him.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEN'S DORMITORIES

Dr. Noble presented the following report:

Your special committee, appointed on motion of Mrs. Evans, January 4, 1928, "to study and report on the matter of dormitories for men," submits the following report and recommends its adoption.

It is common knowledge among the members of the Board of Trustees that the facilities for housing students in the vicinity of the campus are limited and in many instances undesirable. And the Trustees are aware that with the increasing enrollment of the University, this condition has grown worse. They have seen that the lack of adequate quarters is especially detrimental to the freshman men.

Twenty years ago, educators discarded the continental idea that the educational work of a University should be limited to instruction in lecture rooms and laboratories; and that the life of the student was not the University's concern. Instead they now recognize that the forces which control a man after graduation are largely instinctive and habitual. The facts which he memorizes fade away, but he keeps his method of thought and attitudes toward men, events, and ideas which he acquired in college. He retains ready for instant release by instinct those reactions which he formed at the sensitive period of his intellectual growth. Deepest imbedded in him lie those emotional experiences which he never could obtain in a classroom. Educators, therefore, look to the entire life of the student to determine the main-springs of his future action, and particularly to his life after the formal hours of study and recitation.

During these hours, rather than remit the student to the drab and skeptical college boarding house or to entrust him to such environment and associations as he might create for himself according to his means and standards, competent educators have preferred to place him among his fellows. By contacts with men also desiring education and respecting scholarship and by unpremeditated, unconventional, and free discussions with them, the student unconsciously reinforces all that he gains from the classroom and in addition he creates and develops ideas, qualities, and abilities which no formal training could produce. The subconscious influence of close associations in the ordinary routine of daily life with other students coming from entirely different backgrounds animated at first by no other common purpose than the desire for education, teaches tolerance, offers a daily recurrent stimulus to ambition and emulation, and by slow degrees, it builds up among the associates an esprit de corps.

The success which dormitories have attained in small colleges and relatively cohesive smaller universities will follow in enhanced measure their introduction into a great State University. In such as the University of

Illinois a very large proportion of the students devote themselves exclusively to technical studies and neglect those courses which offer the broader cultural training. Efforts to redirect these students to the dead languages and the classics for various reasons have not succeeded and yet the need for the largest possible outlook on life, for a just sense of proportion, and for civic responsibility have not decreased. The particular requirement of the State University that it shall fit its students for citizenship remains.

To meet these needs, dormitories offer the most natural and suitable means to develop the humanities. They provide a nucleus from which every degree and form of association among the students can be achieved. They provide a place where all the diversified trends of specialized instruction mingle in the mighty stream of modern thought. They enable the State University to weld together its mass of students so that each student not only better understands his relation to his fellows but also constantly feels the powerful assistance of his comrades forging ahead in the same direction.

Every value of dormitories is doubled for freshmen, for whom a speedy and correct orientation is the first need and to whom an easy road to new acquaintances is most important. Finally, all problems of administration in the freshman class are simpler when they focus upon one point, namely, freshman dormitories.

For the foregoing reasons your committee respectfully recommend immediate action toward the construction of dormitories sufficient for the housing of freshman men.

LAURA B. EVANS

W. L. NOBLE

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this report was received for record and for future consideration.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ambuhl, Frances, Cataloger in the Library, on two-thirds time, beginning February 8, 1928, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$83.33) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (February 10, 1928)¹

Anthony, Jeanette, Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (February 7, 1928)

Blue, Francis B., Bookkeeper in the Auditing Division of the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (January 14, 1928)

Catherwood, Florence L., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-two dollars (\$72) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (February 7, 1928)

Chase, Mary Louise, Assistant State Leader and Associate in Home Economics Extension, beginning when she reports for duty, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) a month. (January 26, 1928)

Colby, Ralph, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180) a month. (February 10, 1928)

Dawson, Henry G., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (February 6, 1928)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Field, Constance, (Mrs.), Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160) a month. (January 11, 1928)

Fox, Alice E., Cashier and Drug Room Clerk in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars (\$85) a month. (January 11, 1928)

Frankovich, Leona Mary, Stenographer in the School of Pharmacy, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$83.33) a month. (January 26, 1928)

Gerlach, Elsie, Instructor and Superintendent of Children's Clinic, in the Department of Orthodontia and Children's Clinic, in the College of Dentistry, beginning September 26, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2200) a year (this superseding her previous appointment). (January 20, 1928)

Groot, James T., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1928, without salary. (January 7, 1928)

Hauser, E. D. W., Associate in Orthopedic Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 15, 1927, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (December 30, 1927)

Hudson, Leona, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (February 7, 1928)

Huggins, Mary Ann, Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (February 9, 1928)

Karpas, Charlotte, Technician in the Department of Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (January 27, 1928)

Kessler, Margaret, Assistant in Chemistry, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (February 7, 1928)

Klempner, Dietrich, Instructor in Medicine, beginning January 12, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (January 17, 1928)

Lansford, Wallace M., Special Research Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars (\$2000) a year. (January 28, 1928)

Liebttag, Charlotte E., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-five dollars (\$35) a month. (January 26, 1928)

Litt, Sol, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, without salary. (January 23, 1928)

Lundeberg, Olav K., Instructor in Romance Languages, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred forty dollars (\$240) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (January 9, 1928)

Malsbury, Marshall R., Assistant in Agricultural Education, in the College of Education, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred twenty dollars (\$220) a month. (January 28, 1928)

Michaels, Walter H., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of

thirty-five dollars (\$35) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (January 26, 1928)

Montgomery, Thelma, Payroll Clerk in the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars (\$110) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (January 28, 1928)

Murray, Elsie, Associate in Psychology, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (February 7, 1928)

Nammacher, Traugott H., Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (January 27, 1928)

Quiring, Daniel P., Assistant in Zoology, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred twenty dollars (\$220) a month. (February 1, 1928)

Rice, Lucile, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (January 10, 1928)

Scott, Hortense, Stenographer in the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (January 28, 1928)

Skiles, James H., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, without salary. (February 9, 1928)

Spinka, Frances, Assistant in Dermatology, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1928, without salary. (January 17, 1928)

Theiss, Edwin L., Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation, for six months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of three hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$333.33) a month. (January 18, 1928)

Townsend, Lee H., Assistant in Entomology, on one-half time, beginning February 7, 1928, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (February 8, 1928)

Wallace, George I., Instructor in Bacteriology, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars (\$200) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (January 26, 1928)

Welch, Edith L., Assistant in Romance Languages, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (January 31, 1928)

Welch, Margaret, Stenographer in the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars (\$85) a month. (January 28, 1928)

Werner, C. D., Assistant in Athletic Coaching, for six months beginning January 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (January 18, 1928)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

MERLE J. TREES
President

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

March 13, 1928



The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a. m. on Tuesday, March 13, 1928.

The following members were present: Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward.

President Kinley was present.

In the absence of President Trees, Mr. Barr was made chairman.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of February 14, 1928.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 531 to 558 above.

MR. JAMES W. ARMSTRONG ELECTED PRESIDENT

Dr. Noble nominated Mr. James W. Armstrong for the office of President of the Board.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the nominations were closed and a ballot was taken. The Secretary acted as teller and announced that he found seven votes, all for Mr. Armstrong. The chairman declared Mr. Armstrong elected to the office of President of the Board for one year, and requested him to take the chair. Mr. Armstrong expressed his thanks to the Board for the honor conferred on him, and accepted the office.

MR. HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM ELECTED SECRETARY

Mrs. Busey nominated Mr. Harrison E. Cunningham for the office of Secretary of the Board for one year, and he was duly elected.

PROFESSOR LLOYD MOREY ELECTED COMPTROLLER

Mrs. Evans nominated Professor Lloyd Morey for the office of Comptroller for one year, and he was duly elected.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ELECTED

Mrs. Busey nominated Mrs. Evans and Mr. Barr nominated Mr. Trees to serve as members of the Executive Committee (with the President of the Board as chairman) for one year. The ballot was taken. Mr. Barr acted as teller and announced that he found seven votes for Mrs. Evans and eight votes for Mr. Trees, and they were declared elected.

AUTHORITY TO RECEIVE FUNDS

On motion of Mr. Barr, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois is hereby authorized to receive and receipt for all moneys, and to endorse all orders, drafts, and checks due and payable to the University of Illinois, and especially all drafts drawn by the Treasurer of the United States payable to the Board of Trustees or to the University of Illinois on account of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University.

DELEGATION OF SIGNATURE

On motion of Dr. Noble, the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees were authorized to delegate the signing of their names as President and Secretary, respectively, to vouchers to be presented to the State Auditor, and to warrants drawn on the Treasurer of the University, under the following conditions:

No disbursement shall be made from any University funds in the hands of either the University Treasurer or the State Treasurer except on a voucher certified by the proper officer or head of department, against an appropriation made by the Board of Trustees, and approved by the Comptroller, according to the Statutes of the University.

The President of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to the Auditor and to the Assistant Bursar in the Business Office authority to sign his name, as President of the Board of Trustees, to vouchers against

the State Auditor, and to warrants on the University Treasurer for vouchers approved as above.

The Secretary of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to the Bursar and to the chief accountant in the Business Office authority to sign his name, as Secretary of the Board of Trustees, to vouchers against the State Auditor, and to warrants on the University Treasurer for vouchers approved as above.

The President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees are authorized to delegate to the Comptroller and to the Assistant to the Comptroller authority to sign the name of the President or of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor, and to warrants on the University Treasurer in case of emergency; provided that under no circumstances shall the Comptroller or the Assistant to the Comptroller sign the names of both the President and the Secretary to the same warrant or voucher.

VOTE OF THANKS TO MR. TREES

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Board voted to extend thanks to Mr. Trees for the fair and impartial way in which he has conducted the office of President of the Board during the past two years.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, seconded by Mr. Barr, the Secretary was instructed to send Mr. Trees a note of greeting and expression of the good wishes of the Board for his speedy recovery from his present illness.

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1928-29

The list of standing committees of the Board, appointed by President Armstrong on March 15, 1928, in accordance with the By-Laws, is as follows:

Buildings and Grounds—GEORGE A. BARR, Chairman, WILLIAM L. NOBLE, MERLE J. TREES, HELEN M. GRIGSBY, ANNA WILMARTH ICKES.

Finance—MERLE J. TREES, Chairman, MARY E. BUSEY, ROBERT R. WARD.

Engineering—ROBERT R. WARD, Chairman, WILLIAM L. NOBLE, MARY E. BUSEY.

Agriculture—MARY E. BUSEY, Chairman, GEORGE A. BARR, LAURA B. EVANS.

Chicago Departments—WILLIAM L. NOBLE, Chairman, ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, MERLE J. TREES.

Student Welfare—HELEN M. GRIGSBY, Chairman, ROBERT R. WARD, LAURA B. EVANS.

Instruction—LAURA B. EVANS, Chairman, ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, FRANCIS G. BLAIR.

Library—ANNA WILMARTH ICKES, Chairman, WILLIAM L. NOBLE, HELEN M. GRIGSBY.

Alumni—GEORGE A. BARR, Chairman, ROBERT R. WARD, MARY E. BUSEY.

Physical Education—MERLE J. TREES, Chairman, HELEN M. GRIGSBY, GEORGE A. BARR.

FIRE PREVENTION

Mr. Barr, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, made a report of progress on the investigation of fire prevention.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

(1) I submit a recommendation from the University Senate for the approval of the following requirements for admission to and graduation from the School of Journalism:

General Statement

The School of Journalism offers a two-year curriculum in journalism based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work (60 semester hours, exclusive of physical education, military science, and hygiene), leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in journalism.

Requirements for Admission

For admission to the School of Journalism as a candidate for a degree a student must be able to matriculate in one of the undergraduate colleges and must offer, in addition, *60 semester hours* of college work of acceptable grade, exclusive of physical education, hygiene, and military; but inclusive of the following prescribed subjects:

Rhetoric and composition, 6 hours.

Science, 10 hours in any two of the following subjects: zoology, botany, chemistry, physics, geology.

Attention is called to the University requirement that a student who enters the University without at least one unit of high-school work in laboratory science must substitute five hours of a laboratory science for five hours free electives in the requirements for graduation.

History, political science, economics, and sociology, 8 hours.

As desirable electives the following subjects are suggested: English literature, 6 hours; accountancy, 3 hours; newspaper reporting, 6 hours; printing and publishing, 4 hours; introduction to journalism, 2 hours; foreign language, 8 hours.

Requirements for Graduation

The requirements for graduation are as follows:

(1) Registration in the School of Journalism.

(2) Completion of a total of 130 hours, including the 60 hours required for admission.

(3) Completion of the following work as a part of the 130 hours required for graduation:

a. At least 30 hours in journalism including: reporting, 6 hours; copy-reading, 6 hours; printing and publishing, 2 hours; newspaper advertising or business problems, 2 hours; history of journalism, 3 hours; ethics of journalism, 3 hours; editorial writing, 2 hours; special problems or thesis, 4 hours.

b. At least 20 hours chosen from the following subjects, with one or more courses in any four of them: history, economics, political science, sociology, business organization and operation.

c. At least 12 hours in literature. (The work in literature may be done in any language. In foreign languages, only courses that are based on two years of college work, or their equivalent, in the given language, may be counted toward these twelve hours.)

d. A course in rhetoric beyond 1 and 2.

e. Three hours in philosophy.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, these requirements were approved.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. ALFRED JOSEPH MARIA

(2) On recommendation of Acting Dean Daniels and Professor Townsend, I recommend that Dr. Alfred Joseph Maria of Norfolk, Virginia, be appointed Assistant Professor of Mathematics for one year from September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$3,000.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. HERBERT NEWELL COUCH

(3) On recommendation of Dean Daniels and Professor Canter, Acting Head of the Department of Classics, I recommend that Dr. Herbert Newell Couch, at present with the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, be appointed Associate in Classics for one year from September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$2,500.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appointment was made.

DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(4) In accordance with the regulations of the Athletic Association, I hereby recommend the appointment of the following as the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association for the ensuing year:

Mr. GEORGE A. HUFF, of Champaign
Judge O. A. HARKER, of Champaign
Professor F. A. RUSSELL, of Urbana
Mr. E. I. BURKE, of Champaign
Mr. A. R. HALL, of Danville

On motion of Dr. Noble, these directors were appointed.

C. P. A. REGULATION AMENDMENT

(5) The Committee on Accountancy recommends to me that rule thirty-three of the regulations governing C. P. A. examinations be amended to read as follows:

33. A candidate who passes in Theory of Accounts and Practical Accounting and fails in one or both of the other examination subjects (Auditing and Law) or a candidate who passes in Auditing and Law and fails in Theory of Accounts and Practical Accounting, who presents himself for re-examination at either one of the next two examinations be credited with the subject or subjects in which he has received passing grades in the previous examination and will be required to write only on the subject or subjects in which he previously failed, such re-examination to be without fee. Such a candidate who does not appear at either of the next two examinations, or who, having appeared, fails in the subject or subjects he is required to write, must, if he subsequently appears for examination, write on all of the prescribed subjects and pay the usual examination fee (\$25.00).

A candidate for re-examination who fails to meet the provisions of the above paragraph must repeat the entire examination and pay the usual examination fee.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was concurred in.

APPROPRIATION FOR INDIAN ARCHEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS

(6) I recommend that an appropriation of \$7,812 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for continuing our explorations in the archeology of Illinois and publishing the reports thereof.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

SPECIAL MEETING OF ILLINOIS POWER AND LIGHT CORPORATION

(7) I present a notice of and proxy for a special meeting of the stockholders of the Illinois Power and Light Corporation, in which the University holds one thousand shares of seven per cent cumulative preferred stock, received as the endowment of the McKinley Professorship of Economics of Public Utilities, on April 23, 1928.

This statement was received for record.

SETTLEMENT OF JOSEPH CARTER ESTATE

(8) The Comptroller reports that in accordance with the action of the Board on July 14, 1927 (page 338), authorizing settlement with the executor of the estate of Joseph Carter, the following items representing the net proceeds of this estate have been received from the executor and deposited with the Treasurer of the University:

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| U. S. certificates of indebtedness, 3¼%, maturing March 15, 1928..... | \$ 8 000 00 |
| Mortgage loan of A. W. Lane, on Vermilion County land, maturing June 1, 1928, 5½%..... | 4 000 00 |
| Mortgage loan of George B. Snider on Vermilion County land, maturing March 1, 1928, 5%..... | 3 000 00 |
| Savings deposit in Trevett-Mattis Banking Company, Champaign, Illinois, 3%, balance..... | 12 135 18 |
| Cash..... | 240 00 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | <u>\$27 375 18</u> |

These funds and securities are a credit to the Carter-Pennell Student Loan Fund, in accordance with the terms of the Carter-Pennell Trust.

The Treasurer and the Comptroller recommend, and I concur, that the savings deposit in the Trevett-Mattis Banking Company be allowed to continue, with the understanding that it may be drawn on from time to time as funds are needed for student loans.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this report was received for record, and the recommendation concerning the savings account was approved.

INVESTMENT OF PLYM FELLOWSHIP FUNDS

(9) The following report from the Comptroller on the reinvestment of the funds of the Plym Fellowship Endowment as authorized by the Board on January 4, 1928 (Minutes, page 528):

| Proceeds from sale of Southern Pacific Company stock reported | | | | | | \$41 591 14 |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Investments per authorization of Board of Trustees, January 4, 1928. | | | | | | |
| <i>Amount</i> | <i>Security</i> | <i>Maturity</i> | <i>Int.</i> | <i>Purchase Rate</i> | <i>Cost</i> | |
| \$ 8 000 | Missouri Pacific Co. First and Refunding..... | March 1, 1977 | 5% | 101 ¾ | \$8 150 00 | |
| 8 000 | New York Edison First Mortgage Bonds..... | October 1, 1944 | 5% | 105 ½ | 8 440 00 | |
| 8 500 | Louisville Gas and Electric Co. First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds: | November 1, 1952 | 5% | | | |
| 2 500 @..... | | | | 104 ½ | | |
| 1 000 @..... | | | | 104 ¾ | | |
| 5 000 @..... | | | | 104 ¾ | 8 868 75 | |
| 8 000 | Chicago Union Station Guaranteed Gold Bonds..... | December 1, 1944 | 5% | 105 | 8 400 00 | |
| 7 000 | Illinois Bell Telephone Co..... | June 1, 1956 | 5% | | | |
| 6 000 @..... | | | | 105 ¼ | | |
| 1 000 @..... | | | | 105 ¾ | 7 370 00 | |
| <i>Balance for Investment</i> | | | | | | <u>41 228 75</u> |
| | | | | | | \$362 39 |

This report was received for record.

KUNZ PATENT

(10) Professor White informs me that Professor Jakob Kunz's application for a patent covering improvement in an electron valve (a development of the photo-electric cell invention), which he assigned to the University on June 11, 1923, has been rejected because of a patent issued on January 6, 1925, on an application filed two years previous to Professor Kunz's.

This report was received for record.

AGREEMENT WITH CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS FOR A COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF BIAxIAL STRESSES

(11) I recommend approval of an agreement between the Board of Trustees of the University and The Chicago Bridge and Iron Works of Chicago for a cooperative investigation of biaxial stresses by the Engineering Experiment Station, in accordance with the regulations of the Board governing such investigations.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this agreement was approved.

SKATING RINK

(12) The following letter from the Athletic Association through its President, Mr. George Huff:

March 7, 1928

President David Kinley, University of Illinois

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association of the University of Illinois, the following motion was passed:

"Mr. Powers moved that President Huff of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association of the University of Illinois be authorized to make the proposition to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois that if the University will provide a site suitable to this Board, the Athletic Association will agree to expend \$225,000.00 to build an ice skating rink and donate it to the University. Seconded by Mr. E. I. Burke and carried."

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE HUFF

President Athletic Association

On motion of Dr. Noble, this communication was received for future consideration.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING UNIVERSITY AUTOMOBILES

(13) For some time we have been discussing the care and use of University owned automobiles to work out a system of centralizing the management. Last year Professor J. K. Tuthill of the Department of Railway Engineering made a report on the matter covering maintenance, care, and accounting. After getting the best information and advice I could on the matter I recommend that the following regulations be approved, and that the Comptroller and Supervising Architect be authorized to take out property damage and public liability insurance on University automobiles in accordance therewith:

REGULATIONS CONCERNING UNIVERSITY AUTOMOBILES AND AUTOMOBILES IN UNIVERSITY SERVICE

I. CUSTODY, OPERATION, AND INSURANCE

1. All automotive equipment of the University shall be under the general supervision of the Supervising Architect, who shall be responsible for the housing, custody, and maintenance thereof.

2. No University car may be taken from its garage or used except by a member of the staff duly authorized to do so and a receipt of memorandum shall be left with the custodian of the garage whenever a car is taken for use.

3. Requisitions for the purchase or exchange of automotive equipment must be endorsed by the Supervising Architect.

4. Every car, with the exception of the President's car, shall be marked with the University name and number, conspicuously placed on each car.

5. Every car shall be equipped with a device for recording mileage. A car must not be operated when said device is out of order, except in emergency, in which case the approximate mileage must be reported.

6. Definite storage or garage space shall be provided for every car not assigned permanently for service on experiment station work away from the campus.

7. All supplies and repairs for cars must be secured at a point designated by the University, whenever possible.

8. Records of all operating and maintenance costs shall be maintained in the form prescribed by the Comptroller, and the expense of each car charged to the Department using it.

9. The University will take out insurance to protect employees in case of accidents leading to claims for property damage or (and) public liability when University cars are involved.

II. USE OF PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES IN UNIVERSITY SERVICE

10. The President of the University shall have authority to authorize reimbursement to members of the staff for the use of privately owned automobiles when the owners wish so to use them and the interests of the University will be best served by such an arrangement, in accordance with the following regulations:

(a) Privately owned automobiles are to be used only on certification of the Supervising Architect to the effect that no University car is available for the purpose and time for which the car is required, and on recommendation of the department head and the dean or director. Only those private cars whose owners carry adequate liability insurance may be used in University service. The University disclaims any responsibility for accidents in which privately owned cars in University service may be involved.

(b) Accurate record must be kept of the mileage of a car when in the University service, and the purpose for which it is used, and report of same made to the Comptroller at the conclusion of each trip.

(c) Reimbursement will be made only for the actual mileage in which the car is used in University service, on vouchers approved by the department head and the dean or director of the college or division concerned, and by the Comptroller.

(d) The rate of reimbursement shall be determined by the President or some officer authorized by him, but shall not exceed 10 cents per mile.

III. CHAUFFEURS

No one shall be permitted to operate on any public thoroughfare a passenger automobile or truck owned by the University of Illinois, excepting on the following conditions:

1. Each person whose principal work is to drive an automobile or truck shall have a chauffeur's license issued by the Secretary of State of Illinois as required by law.

2. He shall be certified to the Supervising Architect as having passed satisfactory examinations in vision, hearing, and nervous reaction, the examinations to be given by the University Health Service.

3. The expense of all duly authorized chauffeurs' licenses shall be met by the University from the appropriation of the department in which the person is employed.

4. A person in the employ of the University, whose regular work is other than that of a chauffeur, may be permitted to drive a University automobile or truck, when necessary, if authorized to do so by the dean or director of a college or division, on approval of the Supervising Architect. But every person so employed must pass the examination described in paragraph two.

5. A list of chauffeurs and others appointed under these qualifications shall be furnished each dean, director, and head of department whose work requires the use of automobiles or trucks, and it shall be his duty to see that only those thus certified are permitted, within his jurisdiction, to operate University motor vehicles.

Mr. Barr withdrew during the discussion of this matter.

On motion of Dr. Noble, these regulations were adopted.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR UNIVERSITY AUTOMOBILES

(14) To carry out the plan contemplated by the regulations for the management and care of University-owned automobiles, I recommend that the following appropriations be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund:

| | |
|--|----------|
| For additional garage space..... | \$14 000 |
| For a gasoline storage tank of car size, with measuring pump..... | I 500 |
| For insurance for one year against property damage or (and) public liability when University automobiles are involved (estimated)..... | I 800 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$17 300 |

On motion of Dr. Noble, the appropriation of \$15,500 for garage space and storage tank was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the appropriation of \$1,800 for insurance was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

GIFT OF DU PONT DE NEMOURS COMPANY

(15) A letter from the Vice-President of the Du Pont De Nemours Company informs me that the Company has renewed its gift of \$750 for a fellowship in chemistry for the year 1928-29.

This report was received for record.

GIFT FROM THE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

(16) Dean Ketchum reports that the Western Electric Company has offered to give to the Department of Mechanical Engineering a Brown and Sharpe automatic screw machine, valued at \$350. I have authorized acceptance of this gift.

This report was received for record.

TIME LIMIT ON ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENTS

(17) I request that the Secretary of the Board be instructed to put in all notices of appointments to the staff a clause specifying that if acceptance of the appointment is not received within thirty days after the date of the notice the appointment shall become invalid and without effect, unless, for satisfactory reasons, the President of the University extends the period of acceptance.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was approved.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(18) The following report from the Comptroller on contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER, FEBRUARY 10,
1928, TO MARCH 8, 1928**

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|
| Illinois Board for Vocational Education | Regular Fees | February 1, 1928 | Regular instruction in College of Law to Edward J. Turnbaugh for two years |

Lease contract executed under general regulations:

| Leased to | Property | Rental | Date | Tenure |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| Illinois Bell Telephone Company | 83 pairs of University underground cables | \$224.10 per annum | January 13, 1928 | One year from January 1, 1928 ¹ |

**ORDERS ISSUED DURING FEBRUARY, 1928, AMOUNTING
TO \$1000 OR MORE**

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2-3-28 | \$2850 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |
| 2-17-28 | 1232 00 | Journalism | American Type Founders | Type, Cabinets, etc. | Competitive quotations |
| 2-20-28 | 5300 00 | General Chemical Stores | E. H. Sargent Company | Pyrex | Bought at maximum standard discount |
| 2-27-28 | 1900 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ² |

H. M. EDWARDS

Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

AUDIT OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION ACCOUNTS

(19) In accordance with the by-laws of the Athletic Association, I submit a report from the Comptroller of the audit of its accounts for the six months ending December 30, 1927. The Comptroller reports that they "found things in a very satisfactory shape in this audit."

This report was received for record.

COLLECTION OF LABOR LITERATURE

(20) I desire to inform the Board that at the request of Honorable Victor A. Olander, Secretary-Treasurer of the Illinois State Federation of Labor, President William Green, of the American Federation of Labor, has requested the National and International Unions and State Federations of Labor to send our University Library as complete a set as is obtainable of the proceedings of their annual conventions, the bound volumes of their official Journal, and other official publications, and also to place the Library on their mailing list to receive such documents in the future. Mr. Green also has sent the Library a duplicate set of the pamphlets of the American Federation of Labor.

Every student of economics will appreciate the value of this contribution. I have myself thanked them for the University.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the President of the University was requested to express to Mr. Olander the thanks of the Board.

**APPROPRIATION FOR PRESIDENT'S RECEPTIONS AND
ENTERTAINMENTS**

(21) I request an appropriation of \$500 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the President's Receptions and Entertainments Fund, to supplement the appropriation for the current year.

¹Replaces previous contract covering 71 pairs of cables.

²Arranged by Mr. J. A. Morrow.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

VIVARIUM WALL APPROPRIATION

(22) An appropriation was made last July for a masonry wall on the north line of the Vivarium property as a protection along the switch tracks where the Illinois Traction Company unloaded coal. Since the appropriation was made, we have exchanged certain ground with the Illinois Traction Company, and the wall is not needed now in the place originally designated. Professor White requests authority to build the wall along the north line of our coal yard, between our property and the strip which we traded to the Illinois Traction Company. I recommend that this be given.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

DENISON BEQUEST

(23) A statement concerning certain conditions accompanying the bequest of Charles A. Denison (Minutes, May 21, 1927, page 273).

On motion of Dr. Noble, the following resolution was adopted.

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby accepts the bequests made to it in the last will and testament of Charles A. Denison, deceased, for the following purposes, as specified in said will:

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to be known as The Denison Memorial Fund for Worthy Seniors, to be loaned to worthy senior students of the University;

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to be used for the purchase of books.

Be it further resolved, That the President of the University be instructed to notify the trustee of the said will of the acceptance of these bequests by this Board, and that the Comptroller be authorized to receive the amounts due the Board of Trustees under these bequests, and to receipt for same to the trustee.

Be it further resolved, That the President of the University be authorized to secure and install in a suitable place a memorial tablet satisfactory to the trustee, the expense of same to be borne by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, one hundred dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, was appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for a memorial tablet. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

LANDSCAPING OF THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the Committee on Landscaping of the Campus, made a report of progress, and withdrew.

MARCUS RUSSELL LOAN FUND

(24) A report from the Comptroller on the proceeds of the sale of certain securities.

March 6, 1928

President David Kinley, 355 Administration, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I wish to report that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on February 14, 1928, the following securities of the Marcus Russell Loan Fund have been sold at the prices indicated plus accrued interest:

| <i>Amount</i> | <i>Security</i> | <i>Rate</i> | <i>Sale Price</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| \$5 000 | San Diego County Water Company... | 6% | 98.8 | \$4 940 00 |
| 4 000 | American Toll Bridge Company..... | 8% | 101.05 | 4 042 00 |
| 3 000 | Methodist Hospital of Southern California..... | 7% | 102.8 | 3 084 00 |
| 3 000 | Seventh and Grand Avenue Building of Los Angeles..... | 6½% | 100.3 | 3 009 00 |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | \$15 075 00 |
| <i>Accrued Interest.....</i> | | | | <hr/> 400 91 |

Total credited to the principal account of

Marcus Russell Loan Fund.....\$15 475 91

The prices secured are, in all cases, slightly better than the minimum quotations which I reported to you on February 7 in recommending the sale.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Finance Committee was authorized to sell the Wilshire Oil Company bonds at 90 or over, and the Key System Transit Company bonds at the market.

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT CLAIMS

(25) A statement concerning certain claims for compensation on account of automobile accidents.

No action was taken on this matter.

SIZE OF PORTRAITS

(26) A letter from the Supervising Architect concerning the size of portraits intended to be hung in University buildings.

This matter was referred to a special committee consisting of Mrs. Bussey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, and Mrs. Ickes. The committee was requested to consider and report on the size of such portraits, the place of hanging, and other elements involved.

TIME OF APRIL MEETING

It was voted to hold the April meeting at the University, in Urbana, on Thursday, April 12, 1928.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Anderson, Andrew L., Technician in the Research Laboratory of the Animal Hospitals, in the College of Medicine, for six months beginning

March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (March 3, 1928)¹

Barss, Joseph E., Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning February 25, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (March 7, 1928)

Berg, Herbert, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (February 25, 1928)

Bohrod, Milton G., Assistant in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars (\$40) a month. (February 20, 1928)

Bolliger, Katherine, Assistant in Chemistry, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred thirty dollars (\$130) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (February 15, 1928)

Bottum, Joe C., Assistant in Farm Mechanics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for six months beginning March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixteen dollars sixty-six and two-thirds cents (\$116.66 $\frac{2}{3}$) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 29, 1928)

Burner, Jarvis B., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-five dollars (\$35) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Butler, Irene J., University Junior Typist in the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Crile, Dennis, Associate in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month (in addition to his appointment as Associate in Surgery). (February 25, 1928)

Finger, Glenn C., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (February 11, 1928)

Fornoff, Charles W., Assistant in Political Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 18, 1928)

Gotshalk, D. W., Instructor in Philosophy, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 18, 1928)

Halpern, Louis J., Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for nine months beginning December 1, 1927, without salary. (February 18, 1928)

Hill, Lewis R., Assistant in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for three months beginning March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (February 20, 1928)

Judah, Charles B., Assistant in History, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 18, 1928)

Kistner, Arthur W., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Lifvendahl, Richard, Assistant in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars (\$40) a month (in addition to his appointment as Instructor in Medicine and Assistant in Dermatology). (February 20, 1928)

McBride, Elizabeth, Clerk in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce, for six months beginning March 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (March 8, 1928)

Madden, E. E., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars (\$50) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 21, 1928)

Meade, Robert D., Assistant in History, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 18, 1928)

Moriarty, Berenice, Medical Adviser for Women and Assistant in Hygiene, for four months beginning March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) a month. (March 1, 1928)

Oden, R. J. E., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Oden, Rudolph J. E., Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning March 2, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (March 7, 1928)

Ogden, Florence E., Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (March 2, 1928)

Oster, Fred H., Student Assistant in Military Science, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars (\$50). (February 18, 1928)

Palmer, C. D., Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning March 20, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixteen dollars sixty-six cents (\$116.66) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (March 9, 1928)

Perrine, George H., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-five dollars (\$35) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Pressey, Julia C., To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400) for the session. (March 10, 1928)

Ramsey, J. A., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 18, 1928)

Rea, Hazel, To give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) for the session. (March 10, 1928)

Robertson, Pauline, Assistant in Chemistry, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred thirty dollars (\$130) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (February 11, 1928)

Roll, L. J., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty

dollars (\$60) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (February 18, 1928)

Smith, Howard A., Research Assistant in Chemistry, for six months beginning March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars (\$80) a month. (March 9, 1928)

Smith, Raymond F., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for four months beginning March 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month (in addition to his appointment as Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time). (March 2, 1928)

Smolk, Florence, Stenographer and Clerk in the Chicago General Administration and Physical Plant, for six months beginning March 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (March 2, 1928)

Sommer, Beatrice E., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars (\$30) a month. (February 11, 1928)

Stein, E. J., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars (\$25) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Tascher, Harold, Assistant in Political Science, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Thorp, Frank, Jr., Assistant in Animal Pathology, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for five months beginning April 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$183.33) a month. (March 7, 1928)

Walsh, Bess, Cashier and Stenographer in the Chicago General Administration and Physical plant, for seven months beginning February 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Wilson, Allen D., Student Assistant in the Catalog Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning February 15, 1928, and continuing until August 31, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars (\$50) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Woodruff, Eugene H., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (February 18, 1928)

Zechel, G., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for four months beginning February 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-one dollars twenty-five cents (\$31.25) a month. (February 18, 1928)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

April 12, 1928



The April meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 10 o'clock a. m. on Thursday, April 12, 1928.

The following members were present: President Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of March 13, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 559 to 573 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

REPORT ON AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

(1) I submit a report from the Comptroller and Supervising Architect of their action in taking out automobile insurance, in accordance with the action of the Board at its last meeting.

This matter was referred to the President of the University and the Legal Counsel for consideration and report.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. ERIC LOUIS KOHLER AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN ACCOUNTANCY

(2) I recommend that Mr. Eric Louis Kohler, of the firm of Kohler, Petten-gill, and Company, Accountants, of Chicago, be appointed a member of the Board of Examiners in Accountancy, to serve for three years from July 1, 1928, to succeed Mr. Arthur Andersen, whose term expires June 30, 1928.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this appointment was made.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

(3) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend the appointment of the following Advisory Committees for the College of Agriculture for the academic year 1928-29:

Agronomy—Farm Crops Section

EUGENE FUNK, Bloomington
HARVEY J. SCONCE, Sidell
O. J. SOMMER, Pekin
WILLIAM WEBB, Plainfield

Agronomy—Soils Section

A. N. ABBOTT, Morrison
N. F. GOODWIN, Palestine
FRANK S. HAYNES, Geneseo
F. I. MANN, Gilman
G. F. TULLOCK, Rockford
W. E. RIEGEL, Tolono

Animal Husbandry

J. R. FULKERSON, Jerseyville
W. S. CORSA, White Hall
A. L. ROBISON, Pekin
P. B. SCOTT, Alexis
L. E. STOUTENBERG, Flora

Dairy Husbandry

N. W. HEPBURN, Peoria
H. C. HORNEMAN, Danville
F. E. SHUSTER, Springfield
R. B. SWIFT, Highland Park
HARRY WOOD, Delavan

Farm Mechanics

E. F. DERWENT, Durand
C. A. EWING, Decatur
L. S. FOOTE, Tunnel Hill

O. W. HOIT, Geneseo
J. P. STOUT, Chatham

Farm Organization and Management

CHARLES FOSS, Freeport
JOHN P. HANNA, Geneseo
F. C. PARKS, Minonk
W. E. RIEGEL, Tolono
CLARENCE WATSON, Macomb

Floriculture

J. F. AMMANN, Edwardsville
JAMES COLE, Peoria
GEORGE J. BALL, Glen Ellyn
HANS JEPSEN, Maywood
F. L. WASHBURN, Bloomington

Horticulture

GUY BEAUMAN, Tunnel Hill
H. M. DUNLAP, Savoy
AUGUST GEWEKE, Des Plaines
W. S. PERRINE, Centralia
W. R. SOVERHILL, Tiskilwa

General Committee

HARVEY J. SCONCE, Farm Crops
F. I. MANN, Soils
J. R. FULKERSON, Animal Husbandry
N. W. HEPBURN, Dairy Husbandry
O. W. HOIT, Farm Mechanics
W. E. RIEGEL, Farm Management
W. S. PERRINE, Horticulture
HANS JEPSEN, Floriculture

On motion of Mr. Barr, these committees were appointed.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. H. W. HOLT

(4) Pursuant to the authority given me at the March meeting of the Board, I have appointed Mr. Harold W. Holt of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Associate Professor of Law for two years from September 1 next at an annual salary of \$4,500.

This report was received for record.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR WALTER J. GRAHAM

(5) On recommendation of a Committee of members of the English Department which I appointed to advise me with reference to the appointment of a professor of English, I recommend that Dr. Walter James Graham, Professor of English at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, be appointed Professor of English and Head of the Department on indefinite tenure at an annual salary of \$7,000 beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR HERBERT WOODROW

(6) I recommend that Dr. Herbert Woodrow, Professor of Psychology at the University of Oklahoma, be appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology on indefinite tenure at an annual salary of \$5,000 beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. L. F. AUDRIETH AS ASSOCIATE
IN CHEMISTRY**

(7) On recommendation of Dean A. H. Daniels and Professor Roger Adams, I recommend that Dr. L. F. Audrieth of Ithaca, New York, be appointed Associate in Chemistry at a salary of \$2,400 for one year beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT CANCELLED

(8) Professor Ivan Wright, who was given a sabbatical leave of absence for 1928-29 on February 14, 1928 (page 544), has asked that his leave be cancelled because circumstances, over which he had no control and which have developed since he asked for his leave, have made it impossible for him to carry out his plans. Dean Thompson and Professor Bogart recommend that his request be granted.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this request was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR COLONEL MERRY

(9) I recommend that Colonel W. T. Merry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, be given leave of absence for one month from April 11, 1928, to enable him to be with Mrs. Merry who is in the Southwest on account of her health.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. R. D. GLASGOW, ASSOCIATE
IN ENTOMOLOGY**

(10) I request authority to permit Dr. Glasgow to be absent without pay during the month of April, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this authority was granted.

APPROPRIATION FOR LOCKERS IN CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

(11) On recommendation of the Supervising Architect, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,400 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase and installation of 200 lockers at a cost of approximately \$7 each, to be placed in the Chemistry Building.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL RESEARCH

(12) Dean Daniels, of the Graduate School, requests an additional appropriation of \$300 to carry on several pieces of research already begun, the budget research appropriation having been all assigned. I recommend that the sum of \$300 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to the Graduate School for research.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR COOK COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATION

(13) On request of Dean Mumford and Professor Blair, I recommend that \$794.04 be appropriated to the Cook County Experiment Station from funds which lapsed from the 1926-27 appropriation and from excess receipts over estimates for last year.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small.

APPROPRIATION FOR PHYSICIANS' SHORT COURSE

(14) On request of Dean Davis, I recommend that an appropriation of \$400 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund to establish a revolving fund for the Physicians' Summer Short Course.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

APPROPRIATION FOR HOLLERITH STATISTICAL MACHINE

(15) On request of the Comptroller, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,000 be made from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the purchase or renting of a Hollerith Tabulating and Statistical machine for the use of various departments.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

APPROPRIATION FOR REPAIR OF WIND STORM DAMAGE TO THE STADIUM

(16) The Comptroller reports that on December 8, 1927, and January 19, 1928, the sky lights in the northeast and southeast towers of the Stadium were damaged by wind. When the matter was reported to him he notified the insurance companies, asking for an inspection and adjustment of the loss. The companies authorized the repair of the damage, the cost of which was \$539.35, and they stated that a settlement of the loss would be made on this basis. The Comptroller recommends, and I concur, that the amount received from this settlement, \$539.35, be appropriated to the payment of bills incurred in making the repairs.

On motion of Mr. Ward, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees.

APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

(17) Mr. Josef F. Wright, in charge of our Radio Station and other publicity, requests a supplementary appropriation of \$500 for his work for the rest of the academic year. Accordingly, I recommend an appropriation of \$500 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the work of this Department.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

DISCONTINUANCE OF EXPERIMENT FIELD AT SIDELL, ILLINOIS

(18) Dean Mumford, on request of the Department of Agronomy, recommends that the experiment field located at Sidell, Illinois, established in 1912, be discontinued.

I concur in this recommendation and further recommend that the President and Secretary of the Board be authorized and directed to transfer back to the donors the land thus vacated.

On motion of Mr. Barr, these recommendations were adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

AGREEMENT WITH LEONARD SEED COMPANY

(19) On recommendation of Dean Mumford and Professor Blair, I have authorized the execution, as a minor contract, of an agreement with the Leonard Seed Company of Chicago for the purchase of onion seed and the delivery of onion sets.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this action was approved.

SALE OF CARTER-PENNELL PROPERTY IN NORMAL, ILLINOIS

(20) Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on July 14, 1927 (page 420), the Comptroller has prepared the way for the sale of the Carter-Pennell property in Normal and to conclude the matter, recommends the adoption of the following resolution.

I concur in the recommendation.

A RESOLUTION

WHEREAS on July 14, 1927, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois authorized the execution of a contract for the sale of property in Normal, Illinois, bequeathed to the Board of Trustees by the will of Joseph Carter and Jane Pennell Carter, and described as follows:

"lots eleven (11) and twelve (12) in block two (2) in Fell Park Place Addition to the Town of Normal known as No. 609 South Fell Avenue, in the County of McLean and State of Illinois,"

And *WHEREAS* it has been necessary to secure a court decree construing the will and authorizing the Board of Trustees to sell the said property, which decree has now been secured.

Now, *THEREFORE*, be it resolved by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois that the President and the Secretary of this Board are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of this Board a proper deed for the above described property conveying the same to George M. Palmer; and the Comptroller is hereby authorized to deliver said deed on the payment by the said George M. Palmer of all amounts due under the contract for the sale of the said property to him.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

HIGHWAY THROUGH CARTER-PENNELLS FARM

(21) A statement concerning a request for the dedication of a strip of land through the Carter-Pennell farm at Rankin as a part of the extension of Route 49.

Action on this matter was deferred.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. G. H. SMITH

(22) On recommendation of Dean T. A. Clark, I recommend that Mr. George Herbert Smith, of Marion, Indiana, at present a student in the Graduate School, be appointed Assistant Dean of Men for Freshmen and Foreign Students, at a salary of \$2,000, for one year beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

CONVEYANCE OF STRIP OF LAND TO CITY OF CHAMPAIGN FOR STREET PURPOSES

(23) Pursuant to the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on July 14, 1927 (page 402), and on recommendation of Professor White, I recommend that the President and Secretary of the Board be authorized and directed to execute a proper deed conveying the land referred to in said resolution to the City of Champaign for street purposes, when the way is open for the conveyance of this land by the University; that is, as soon as the title to all the land herewith to be conveyed is vested in the University.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small.

MODIFICATION OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS IN FOREIGN COMMERCE CURRICULUM

(24) The Council of Administration, acting for the University Senate, has approved a recommendation from the Faculty of the College of Commerce

and Business Administration that the third and fourth years of the curriculum in Foreign Commerce be modified, as follows:

Required Courses to be Struck from Curriculum

Junior Year

| | |
|---|---------|
| Business Organization and Operation 2 (Marketing Organization and Operation)..... | 3 hours |
| History 3 (United States History)..... | 6 hours |
| Economics 29 (Foreign Commerce and Commercial Policies) | 3 hours |
| Economics 10 (Corporation Management and Finance)..... | 3 hours |

Senior Year

| | |
|---|---------|
| Economics 31 (Organization of Foreign Commerce)..... | 3 hours |
| Business Organization and Operation 7 (Salesmanship)..... | 2 hours |
| Advanced History (Elective)..... | 6 hours |
| Political Science 7 (American Diplomacy)..... | 2 hours |

Required Courses to be Added to Curriculum

Junior Year

| | |
|--|---------|
| Economics 31 (Organization of Foreign Commerce)..... | 3 hours |
| Economics 30 (World Markets)..... | 3 hours |

Senior Year

| | |
|---|---------|
| Transportation 22 (Ocean Shipping)..... | 3 hours |
|---|---------|

On motion of Mr. Barr, these modifications were adopted.

LOAN FUND REGULATIONS

(25) It seems desirable to codify our procedure in making loans to students from the various funds. I asked the Comptroller and Dean Clark to make suggestions, which I submit herewith and request that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee of the Board.

This matter was referred to the Finance Committee.

BEQUEST OF ANNA J. VOODRY

(26) In 1907, Mrs. Anna J. Voodry left a Last Will and Testament in which she bequeathed the residue of her estate in trust for the benefit of her son, Earl C. Voodry, and after his death to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. (See Minutes, June 8, 1908, page 523; July 8, 1911, page 208.) Mr. Paul F. Beich was named Trustee to handle the funds during the lifetime of Mr. Earl C. Voodry. Mr. Beich has been acting as Trustee of the fund and paying the income to Earl C. Voodry, now living in Chicago. The estate now consists of two vacant lots in Tolleston, Lake County, Indiana, and some \$2,600 which has been invested in bonds.

The above information comes to me in a letter dated March 20, from Mr. John M. Sullivan, Attorney, Bloomington, Illinois.

Mr. Sullivan further states that Mr. Beich now desires to be relieved of the duty of acting as Trustee and intends to file a petition in the Circuit Court to ask that the American State Bank of Bloomington be appointed Trustee to handle the fund during the lifetime of Earl C. Voodry. In accordance with the advice of our Counsel, I have advised Mr. Sullivan that the University will not object to the transfer of the trusteeship of the Voodry Estate from Mr. Beich to a bank.

In writing Mr. Sullivan, I stated that, on information from Judge Harker who handled the case for us originally, the estate originally included about \$5,000 in personal property as against \$2,600, the amount stated by Mr. Sullivan as the present value of the personal property. I wrote Mr. Sullivan: "Our Legal Counsel advises me that we ought to see the reports of the Trustee and suggests that I ask you to inform us what has become of the difference. If you can kindly comply with this request, I shall be much obliged."

Mr. Sullivan, under date of April 6, replied that: "I am not sufficiently familiar with this estate to give information about it. However I have written Mr. Beich to come in and so soon as I hear from him will write you fully in connection with the assets of the estate."

I ask your approval of my action in this matter.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the action of the President of the University in this matter was approved.

CLAIM OF MR. PAUL G. BUSEY FOR AUTOMOBILE DAMAGES

(27) I received recently a letter from Mr. Paul G. Busey, of Urbana, asking recompense for expenses incurred for repairs on his automobile caused by a collision between some cavalry horses ridden by students and his machine last November. I informed Mr. Busey, in short, that the University was not liable and that his remedy lay in application to the Court of Claims. He courteously acknowledges my letter and requests me to call the attention of the Board to the matter.

Mr. Busey's letter was read. On motion of Mr. Barr, the President of the University was requested to inform Mr. Busey that in the opinion of the Board he should proceed through the Court of Claims.

HIGHWAY THROUGH ALEDO TRACT

(28) A request that a delegation of citizens from Aledo be heard on the matter of dedicating a right of way for Route 83 through the experimental tract at Aledo.

The delegation was heard. On motion of Mr. Trees, this matter was referred to the Executive Committee, with power to act, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Dr. Noble, Mr. Small.

COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS OF BOILER FURNACE REFRACTORIES AND OF RIVETED CONNECTIONS

(29) On recommendation of Dean Ketchum, I recommend approval of an agreement with the Special Research Committee on Boiler Furnace Refractories of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers for a cooperative investigation of boiler furnace refractories by the Department of Ceramic Engineering, and also with the Chicago Bridge and Iron Works for a cooperative investigation of riveted connections by the Engineering Experiment Station, both agreements being in accordance with the regulations of the Board governing such investigations.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was adopted. Mr. Trees asked to be recorded as not voting.

DONATION OF AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS FOR RESEARCH IN CONCRETE ARCHES

(30) Dean Ketchum has received and transmitted to the Comptroller a check for \$1,200 from the American Society of Civil Engineers to provide for two research graduate assistantships in the Engineering Experiment Station for research in concrete arch investigation. This is an investigation begun in August, 1926. I have authorized Dean Ketchum to receive the gift and I report the matter for record.

This report was received for record.

GIFT OF PROFESSOR AND MRS. JAMES C. BURNS

(31) Professor and Mrs. James C. Burns of Macomb, Illinois, have presented to the University an engraving of a famous picture entitled "The First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation," by D. F. Carpenter. Mr. Burns is Professor of Latin at the Western Illinois State Teachers College. This gift is in appreciation of what the University has done for their three children.

This report was received for record.

GIFT OF CAHOKIA MOUND PAINTING

(32) Dr. Warren K. Moorehead, of Andover, Massachusetts, has presented the University a painting of the large Cahokia Mound known as Monks Mound, painted by Miss Adele R. Brooks, formerly of Monticello Seminary, at Godfrey, Illinois, now of St. Louis, Missouri. The painting shows Monks Mound as it appeared about the year 1876, before it suffered damage due to encroachments of various kinds.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE MUSEUM OF EUROPEAN CULTURE

(33) Professor N. C. Brooks, Curator of the Museum of European Culture, reports the following gifts to the Museum, the acceptance of which I have authorized:

From Mrs. A. H. Lybyer, of Urbana, five embroidered Persian doilies.

From Mrs. Ola Hunt, of Sparland, Illinois, an old lace veil made by her grandmother about a hundred years ago.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(34) Dean Ketchum reports the following gifts to the College of Engineering, the acceptance of which I have authorized:

From the American Steel Foundries (through Mr. Craig P. Hazelet, Chief Engineer and General Manager of Scherzer Rolling Life Bridge Company), steel specimens for use in connection with the investigation of steel rollers—valued at \$250.

From the David White Company, of Chicago, a Kern Level—valued at \$95.

From the Sunbeam Electric Manufacturing Company, of Evansville, a locomotive headlight turbo-generator—valued at \$150.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(35) The following report from the Comptroller on contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER MARCH 9, 1928,
TO APRIL 5, 1928**

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Otis Elevator Company | \$9.50 a month | February 23, 1928 | Inspection and maintenance of Montgomery Elevator in New Library, beginning April 1, 1928. |

Lease contract executed under general regulations:

| <i>Leased To</i> | <i>Property</i> | <i>Rental</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Tenure</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Louis Nahin and Sam Edelman | Store room at 1758 W. Polk St., Chicago | \$45 a month | March 3, 1928 | May 1, 1928, to April 30, 1929 |

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

**ORDERS ISSUED DURING MARCH, 1928, AMOUNTING
TO \$1000 OR MORE**

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure |
|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3- 6-28 | \$1350 00 | Physical Plant | Bell & Zoller Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 3-19-28 | 1035 00 | Physical Plant | Odin Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 3-19-28 | 1979 00 | Physical Plant | Republic Flow Meter Company | Flow Meters | Competitive Quotation |
| 3-23-28 | 3510 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES

(36) The following report from the Registrar of fees assessed for the first semester of 1927-28:

REGISTRAR'S REPORT OF FEES ASSESSED

First Semester, 1927-28

URBANA DEPARTMENTS

| | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Refund</i> | <i>TOTAL</i> |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>\$</i> | <i>\$</i> | <i>Net Total</i> |
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$36 240 00 | \$ 980 00 | \$ 35 260 00 |
| Incidental Fees | | | |
| Resident..... | 204 525 00 | 6 692 00 | 197 833 00 |
| Non-Resident..... | 59 475 00 | 2 775 00 | 56 700 00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 1 650 00 | 123 75 | 1 526 25 |
| Visitors' Fees..... | 180 00 | | 180 00 |
| Late Registration Fees..... | 1 055 00 | 355 00 | 700 00 |
| Change Fees..... | 1 768 00 | 1 00 | 1 767 00 |
| Special Examination Fees..... | 890 00 | 10 00 | 880 00 |
| Special Fee in English..... | 65 00 | | 65 00 |
| Transcript of Credits Fees..... | 142 00 | | 142 00 |
| Diploma Fees..... | 3 150 00 | 30 00 | 3 120 00 |
| <i>Total, General Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$309 140 00</i> | <i>\$10 966 75</i> | <i>\$298 173 25</i> |
| Laboratory Fees | | | |
| Agronomy..... | \$ 399 00 | \$ 12 00 | \$ 387 00 |
| Anatomy..... | 935 00 | 97 50 | 837 50 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 580 00 | 34 00 | 546 00 |
| Bacteriology..... | 795 00 | 47 50 | 747 50 |
| Botany..... | 875 75 | 35 50 | 840 25 |
| Ceramic Engineering..... | 365 50 | 66 00 | 299 50 |
| Chemistry..... | 16 603 00 | 1 058 25 | 15 544 75 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 718 50 | 8 00 | 710 50 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 215 00 | 5 00 | 210 00 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 664 50 | 13 25 | 651 25 |
| Entomology..... | 228 50 | 12 50 | 216 00 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 198 00 | 7 50 | 190 50 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 962 00 | 54 75 | 907 25 |
| Geography..... | 263 00 | 16 00 | 247 00 |
| Geology..... | 493 50 | 24 00 | 469 50 |
| Home Economics..... | 1 266 00 | 18 50 | 1 247 50 |
| Horticulture..... | 545 50 | 22 50 | 523 00 |
| Journalism..... | 183 00 | 14 50 | 168 50 |
| Law..... | 70 00 | | 70 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 1 692 50 | 25 75 | 1 666 75 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 35 25 | | 35 25 |
| Music..... | 4 750 00 | 187 50 | 4 562 50 |
| Physical Education (Women)..... | 2 434 50 | 84 75 | 2 349 75 |
| Physics..... | 2 701 00 | 101 00 | 2 600 00 |
| Physiology..... | 934 50 | 42 00 | 892 50 |
| Psychology..... | 26 00 | | 26 00 |
| Railway Engineering..... | 24 00 | | 24 00 |
| T. and A. Mechanics..... | 817 50 | 41 00 | 776 50 |
| Zoology..... | 1 688 25 | 79 34 | 1 608 91 |
| <i>Total Laboratory Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$ 41 464 25</i> | <i>\$ 2 108 59</i> | <i>\$ 39 355 66</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, Urbana.....</i> | <i>\$350 604 25</i> | <i>\$13 075 34</i> | <i>\$337 528 91</i> |

¹Arranged by Mr. J. A. Morrow.

CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Matriculation Fees..... | \$ 4 110 00 | \$ 50 00 | \$ 4 060 00 |
| Tuition Fees..... | 61 214 00 | 1 064 75 | 60 149 25 |
| Late Registration Fees..... | 25 00 | | 25 00 |
| Transcript of Credits Fees..... | 7 00 | | 7 00 |
| Special Examination Fees..... | 5 00 | | 5 00 |
| Diploma Fees..... | 360 00 | | 360 00 |
| <i>Total General Fees, Chicago.....</i> | <i>\$ 65 721 00</i> | <i>\$ 1 114 75</i> | <i>\$ 64 606 25</i> |
| Laboratory Fees..... | \$ 19 360 50 | \$ 508 87 | \$ 18 851 63 |
| <i>Total Fees, Chicago Departments.....</i> | <i>\$ 85 081 50</i> | <i>\$ 1 623 62</i> | <i>\$ 83 457 88</i> |
| <i>Total Fees, University.....</i> | <i>\$435 685 75</i> | <i>\$14 698 96</i> | <i>\$420 986 79</i> |

This report was received for record.

REIMBURSEMENT OF MR. L. S. FOOTE OF TUNNEL HILL FOR DAMAGES TO PEACH CROP

(37) On recommendation of Dean Mumford and Professor Blair, I recommend the payment of \$525 to Mr. L. S. Foote of Tunnel Hill for damages to his peach crop, arising from an experiment conducted by the Department of Horticulture, this payment to be made from the Contingent Fund of the Department.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this payment was approved, with the understanding that this is in full settlement of all claims for damages to Mr. Foote's crop from this cause.

FREIGHT ELEVATOR IN ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

(38) A few days ago the freight elevator in the Administration Building broke while in service. An examination showed that further use of it would be dangerous even if it were repaired, and it is necessary to replace it. Accordingly, the Supervising Architect reports that after conferring with the Comptroller he has ordered a new elevator at a cost of \$1,250, the contract for which has been executed by the Comptroller as a minor contract and will be so reported by him.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR E. W. LEHMANN

(39) Dean Mumford recommends that Professor E. W. Lehmann, Head of the Department of Farm Mechanics, be given a sabbatical leave of absence on one-half salary during the year 1928-29, under the rules.

On my present information, I am not clear that all conditions under which such leaves are granted will be met. Therefore, I request authority to grant this leave if further inquiry shows that Professor Lehmann's plans will conform to our rules.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this authority was granted.

AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION LOAN SCHOLARSHIPS

(40) The American Bankers' Association has established an educational foundation through which loan scholarships will be provided in leading colleges and universities for students in banking and economics. These scholarships will be in the nature of loans of not more than \$250 to any student in a given academic year. No interest will be charged if the loan is repaid before the first day of the second January following the date the student leaves the University.

I have informed the Foundation that the officers of the University will be glad to cooperate with the Foundation in the event the University is one of the institutions selected to receive these scholarships.

This report was received for record.

REQUESTS OF MESSRS. D. R. MITCHELL, G. C. YOUNG, AND W. L. LINDSAY FOR REIMBURSEMENT ON ACCOUNT OF ACCIDENT IN MINING ENGINEERING LABORATORY

(41) Requests from Mr. D. R. Mitchell, instructor in mining engineering, and Messrs. W. L. Lindsay and G. C. Young, mining engineering students, for compensation in the amount of their hospital and medical bills, on account of an accident which occurred in the Mining Engineering Laboratory on October 13, 1927, in which these men were injured.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the President of the University was requested to inform these persons that the Board does not see its way clear to take any action in this matter.

NAMING STREETS AND AVENUES ON CAMPUS

(42) A statement concerning the policy of naming streets and avenues on the campus.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for consideration and report.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR STANLEY WHITE

(43) Dean Mumford and Professor Blair recommend that Professor Stanley White, Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture, be granted a sabbatical leave of absence during the year 1928-29 on one-half salary, under the rules.

I request authority to grant this leave if on further inquiry it is clear to me that Professor White's work can be taken care of by the Department at one-half of his salary.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this authority was granted.

AGREEMENT WITH DEMONSTRATOR'S ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS

(44) Dean Davis recommends that the University enter into an agreement with the Demonstrator's Association of Illinois for the purpose of securing cadavers for the College of Medicine and the College of Dentistry. This agreement involves ratification of the new constitution of the Demonstrator's Association by the University and the execution of bonds.

The University has been affiliated with this Association in the past as the result of an arrangement carried over from the old College of Physicians and Surgeons. The constitution has become obsolete and is in need of revision. Hence, we are asked to ratify the new constitution and by-laws. On advice of the Legal Counsel and the Comptroller, I recommend:

1. That the constitution as presented be ratified by the University.
2. That the Comptroller be authorized to execute and file with the Association the bonds requested, which bonds are required by law.
3. That Dr. A. R. Cooper of the College of Medicine be appointed as the representative of the University in the Association.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these recommendations were adopted.

SKATING RINK

(45) A recommendation that the Board permit the Athletic Association to erect a skating rink on the lots owned by the University at the corner of Armory avenue and Fifth street, opposite the Armory and west of Fifth street.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was adopted.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(46) The quarterly report of the Comptroller as at March 31, 1928:

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1928

SUMMARY

Reserve and Contingent Fund

The unappropriated balance of the Reserve and Contingent Fund (estimated excess of income of the year over appropriations) at the beginning of the quarter was \$226,001. Net deductions during the quarter totalled \$61,265, as per Schedule A, leaving a balance of \$164,736 in the Reserve and Contingent Fund at the close of the quarter. The balance at the corresponding date a year ago was \$133,465.

Budget Income

Realization of the budget income for nine months ending with the present quarter as per Schedule B, was as follows:

| | <i>Estimate For Year</i> | <i>Per Cent of Year's Estimate Realized</i> | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | <i>This Year</i> | <i>Same Date Last Year</i> |
| State Appropriations for Operation (Per Cent realized represents portion expended to March 31, 1928)..... | \$4 500 000 | 79.1 | 79.0 |
| Federal Funds..... | 397 947 | 91.1 | 91.9 |
| Student Fees..... | 850 000 | 92.7 | 97.4 |
| Agricultural Sales | | | |
| Credited to Revolving Accounts..... | 128 840 | 79.5 | 69.9 |
| Credited to Agricultural Income..... | 115 300 | 83.8 | 72.3 |
| Miscellaneous Sales and Receipts..... | 76 525 | 89.5 | 85.5 |

Treasurer's Balance

The balance in all funds in the hands of the University Treasurer at the close of the quarter, allowing for outstanding warrants, was \$1,294,820, Schedule D. On the corresponding date a year ago, the balance was \$1,205,159.

Budget Expenditures

Board appropriations to departments for the current fiscal year total \$5,880,840, including salaries \$3,821,807, expense and equipment \$2,059,033. These were 69.8% expended at the end of the quarter, and 2.3% encumbered. (Included in Schedule C). On the corresponding date a year ago these appropriations were 68.6% expended and 2.9% encumbered.

Building and Improvement Funds

Building and Improvement funds for the biennium were 38.9% expended at the end of the quarter, and 15.8% encumbered, as per Schedule C.

Trust Funds

Endowment funds from private gifts for special purposes (see Schedule D) are distributed as follows:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Educational Endowments..... | \$110 000 |
| Student Loan Endowments..... | \$161 657 |
| (Of which \$110,908 was outstanding in student notes at the end of the quarter) | |
| Scholarship and Prize Endowments..... | \$ 89 172 |
| Other Endowments..... | \$ 97 931 |
| <i>Total</i> | <u>\$458 760</u> |

Indebtedness on Property

Outstanding indebtedness on University property at the end of the quarter consisted solely of 6% bonds totalling \$60,000 on the Dental Building in Chicago, due in 1932. Of this amount \$7,600 is held in the Treasury of the University (Schedule D).

Residence Halls

A summary of the operations in the residence halls for the year to March 15, 1928, is shown as Appendix I. The balance from operations in the residence halls at that date was \$120,502, and in the Davenport House \$8,706.

Stadium Fund

An Appendix is included giving the report of the Memorial Stadium Fund, of which the Board of Trustees is custodian.

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

SCHEDULE A

STATEMENT OF RESERVE AND CONTINGENT FUND
QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1928

| | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance forward December 31, 1927..... | | \$226 001 43 | |
| Add: | | | |
| Donation for Research in Athletics (Additional)..... | \$ 2 000 00 | | |
| Cancellation of Appropriation to cover Assessment for Widening Ashland Avenue (See Board Minutes, February 14, 1928)..... | 279 00 | | |
| Cancellation of Assignments to cover Incidental Ex- penditures (Unused)..... | 8 00 | | |
| Estimated Additional Income from Agricultural Sales (Animal Husbandry)..... | 7 000 00 | | |
| Lapsed 1926-27 balances, reappropriated or carried for- ward to cover encumbrances, but not required.... | <u>2 336 42</u> | <u>11 623 42</u> | \$237 624 85 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Appropriations made by Board of Trustees | | | |
| January 4, 1928 | | | |
| Purchase of Stallion—Animal Husbandry..... | 4 500 00 | | |
| Medical Anatomy Expense..... | 525 00 | | |
| Military Special Equipment (Airplane)..... | 550 00 | | |
| Armory Addition (Additional)..... | 1 071 23 | | |
| Paving and Lighting Assessments (Additional).... | 279 00 | | |
| February 14, 1928 | | | |
| Animal Husbandry Expense (Income above)..... | 7 000 00 | | |
| Alumni Records Expense..... | 780 00 | | |
| Alumni Directory..... | 15 000 00 | | |
| Death Benefits (B. C. Stephens)..... | 624 00 | | |
| Natural History Museum Cases..... | 1 200 00 | | |
| Law Library..... | 4 000 00 | | |
| Music Expense..... | 310 00 | | |
| Armory Annex Remodeling..... | 3 000 00 | | |
| University Woods Improvements..... | 250 00 | | |
| March 13, 1928 | | | |
| President's Receptions and Entertainments..... | 500 00 | | |
| Automobile Insurance..... | 1 800 00 | | |
| Charles A. Dennison Memorial Tablet..... | 100 00 | | |
| Cahokia Mounds and Other Archaeological Ex- plorations..... | 7 812 00 | | |
| Addition to Garage Facilities..... | <u>15 500 00</u> | <u>64 801 23</u> | |
| Assignment to cover Research in Athletics (Income above)..... | | 2 000 00 | |
| Adjustments to Salary Budget | | | |
| Political Science..... | 150 00 | | |
| Psychology..... | 1 200 00 | | |
| Home Economics (Board Minutes, February 27, 1928)..... | <u>4 500 00</u> | <u>5 850 00</u> | |
| Assignments to cover 1926-27 encumbrances (Balances lapsed in error June 30, 1927)..... | | <u>237 41</u> | <u>72 888 64</u> |
| Balance March 31, 1928 (See Schedule D)..... | | | \$164 736 21 |

SCHEDULE B
REALIZATION OF INCOME FOR OPERATIONS
1927-28 TO MARCH 31, 1928

| | Budget Estimate | Realized to Date | Unrealized Balance (See Sch. D) |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>State Funds</i> | | | |
| From Mill Tax..... | \$2 625 000 00 | \$2 589 579 81 | \$ 35 420 19 |
| From General Revenue..... | 1 875 000 00 | 967 968 59 | 907 031 41 |
| <i>Total, State</i> | (4 500 000 00) | (3 557 548 40) | (942 451 60) |
| <i>Federal Funds</i> | | | |
| From U. S. Treasurer | | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 228 495 98 | 228 495 98 | |
| Hatch-Adams Funds..... | 30 000 00 | 22 500 00 | 7 500 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 40 000 00 | 30 000 00 | 10 000 00 |
| From State Treasurer | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund..... | 32 450 66 | 32 450 66 | |
| Morrill-Nelson Funds..... | 50 000 00 | 50 000 00 | |
| From State Board for Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 17 000 00 | | 17 000 00 |
| <i>Total, Federal</i> | (397 946 64) | (363 446 64) | (34 500 00) |
| <i>Student Fees</i> | 850 000 00 | 788 268 20 | 61 731 80 |
| <i>Sales</i> | | | |
| Credited to Departments | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 128 840 00 | 102 513 49 | 26 326 51 ¹ |
| Other Departments..... | | 2 538 82 | 2 538 82 ^{1,2} |
| Credited to Estimated Agricultural Sales.... | 115 300 00 | 96 625 85 | 18 674 15 |
| Credited to General Income..... | 76 525 09 | 68 567 40 | 7 957 69 |
| Credited to Estimated Income from | | | |
| Creamery Surplus..... | 16 187 00 | | 16 187 00 ³ |
| <i>Total, Sales, etc.</i> | (336 852 09) | (270 245 56) | (66 606 53) |
| <i>Income from Patents</i> | | 146 00 | 146 00 ^{3,4} |
| <i>Donations for Research</i> | 8 000 00 | 8 000 00 | |
| <i>McKinley Endowment</i> | 7 000 00 | 7 000 00 | |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$6 099 798 73 | \$4 994 654 80 | \$1 105 143 93 |

*Deduct.

¹No budget estimate set up.

²Credited direct to revolving accounts, not carried as separate items on Balance Sheet.

³Amount realized to March 31, 1928, \$11, 708.41; to be transferred June 30, 1928.

SCHEDULE C
SUMMARY OF BOARD APPROPRIATIONS
AS AT MARCH 31, 1928

| | Total Credits | | Expendi- tures | | Disburse- ments | | Free Balance |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$ 403 584 39 | \$ | 258 051 68 | \$ | 15 080 73 | \$ | 130 451 98 |
| Library..... | 222 927 56 | | 160 669 30 | | 27 428 04 | | 34 830 22 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| University Appropriation..... | 1 108 218 55 | | 792 629 11 | | 34 105 37 | | 281 484 07 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 233 797 85 | | 159 625 31 | | 2 148 92 | | 72 023 62 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences..... | 1 000 463 50 | | 776 382 66 | | 6 048 97 | | 308 031 87 |
| Engineering..... | 687 861 44 | | 471 227 18 | | 18 619 69 | | 198 014 57 |
| Graduate School..... | 99 054 55 | | 59 024 85 | | 6 843 48 | | 33 186 22 |
| Medicine, Dentistry, and | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy..... | 767 945 39 | | 550 347 87 | | 11 808 54 | | 205 788 98 |
| Journalism..... | 27 155 00 | | 16 560 42 | | 1 081 00 | | 9 513 58 |
| Law..... | 90 908 59 | | 57 582 39 | | 6 261 84 | | 27 064 36 |
| Library School..... | 19 359 00 | | 14 105 04 | | 16 30 | | 5 237 66 |
| Military..... | 24 061 81 | | 12 755 03 | | 23 89 | | 11 282 89 |
| Music..... | 57 539 19 | | 42 909 27 | | 145 00 | | 14 485 12 |
| Summer Session, 1927..... | 73 053 68 | | 69 909 28 | | | | 3 144 40 |
| Summer Session, 1928..... | 78 000 00 | | 1 224 25 | | 279 18 | | 76 496 57 |
| Education..... | 100 651 38 | | 134 979 16 | | 1 679 61 | | 53 992 61 |
| Commerce..... | 233 203 55 | | 157 449 51 | | 1 270 48 | | 74 483 56 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 129 117 35 | | 92 977 64 | | 2 325 38 | | 33 814 33 |
| Physical Plant Operation and | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance..... | 641 291 63 | | 478 393 31 | | | | 162 898 32 |
| Sub-total..... | \$6 178 194 61 | \$4 | 306 803 26 | \$135 | 166 42 | \$1 | 736 224 93 |
| Land, Buildings, and Im- provements | | | | | | | |
| Special State Building Ap- propriations..... | 1 967 667 06 | | 605 938 38 | | 350 879 58 | | 1 010 849 10 |
| Other Appropriations..... | 415 450 17 | | 319 684 85 | | 24 707 28 | | 71 058 04 |
| Grand Total..... | \$8 561 311 84 | \$5 | 232 426 49 | \$510 | 753 28 | \$2 | 818 132 07 |

SCHEDULE D
BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1928

ASSETS

I. General and Building Funds

| | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Cash in Hands of University Treasurer..... | \$1 118 613 83 | | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | 30 600 00 | | |
| Balance in State Appropriations | 2 304 559 46 | | |
| Stores and Service Departments | 161 828 30 | | |
| Loan to McKinley Hospital (Trust Fund)..... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Accounts Receivable..... | 34 525 02 | | |
| Estimated Income from: (Sch. B) | | | |
| Smith-Lever, Hatch-Adams and Purnell U. S. Appropriations | \$17 500 00 | | |
| State Board of Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes)..... | 17 000 00 | | |
| Fees..... | 61 731 80 | | |
| Agricultural Sales..... | 18 674 15 | | |
| Creamery Surplus..... | 16 187 00 | | |
| Patents..... | 146 00*1 | | |
| Miscellaneous..... | 7 957 69 | 138 904 64 | \$3 803 481 25 |

II. Trust Funds

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cash..... | 176 206 85 | | |
| Notes Receivable..... | 110 908 07 | | |
| Investments | | | |
| Savings Account..... | 12 135 18 | | |
| Stocks and Bonds..... | 256 117 11 | | |
| Land..... | 63 450 00 | 331 702 29 | 618 817 21 |

III. Endowment Fund

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| Endowment Fund (in hands of State Auditor) from Land Grant of 1862..... | | 649 012 91 | |
|---|--|------------|--|

IV. Plant and Property

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Plant and Property (July 1, 1927)..... | 20 882 056 05 | | |
| Total Assets..... | \$25 953 367 42 | | |

*Deduct—Credit Balance.

1Income, but no budget estimate.

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

I. General and Building Funds

| | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Appropriation Balances (Sch. C) | | | |
| Encumbered..... | \$ 510 278 28 | | |
| Unencumbered | 2 818 607 07 | \$3 328 885 35 | |
| Reserve for Extension | | | |
| Petty Cash Funds..... | | 1 200 00 | |
| Reserve for Stores..... | | 122 360 64 | |
| Reserve for Loan to Trust Fund..... | | 14 450 00 | |
| Residence Hall and Hospital Balances..... | | 169 552 01 | |
| Unappropriated Agricultural Income..... | | 2 297 04 | |
| Unappropriated Income (Reserve and Contingent Fund) (Sch. A)..... | | 164 736 21 | \$ 3 803 481 25 |

II. Reserve for Trust Funds

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Loan from General Funds.... | 14 450 00 | | |
| Non-Expendable Funds..... | 444 310 04 | 458 760 04 | |
| Expendable Funds..... | | 160 057 17 | 618 817 21 |

III. Reserve for Endowment Fund..

649 012 91

IV. Bonds and Surplus

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Dental Property Bonds..... | 60 000 00 | | |
| Less: Treasury Bonds..... | 7 600 00 | 52 400 00 | |
| Surplus Invested in Fixed Assets..... | | 20 829 656 05 | 20 882 056 05 |
| Total Liabilities and Surplus | | | \$25 953 367 42 |

APPENDIX I

RESIDENCE HALLS
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
TO MARCH 31, 1928

| | Woman's Residence Halls | Daven- port House | Total |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Summer Session Surplus..... | \$ 2 322 46 | | \$ 2 322 46 |
| Winter Term Surplus | | | |
| September 15-October 15, 1927..... | 5 412 68 | \$ 199 89 | 5 612 57 |
| October 15-November 15, 1927..... | 6 251 04 | 357 78 | 6 608 82 |
| November 15-December 15, 1927..... | 6 965 23 | 507 96 | 7 473 19 |
| December 15-January 15, 1928..... | 3 158 48 | 182 29 | 3 340 77 |
| January 15-February 15, 1928..... | 4 443 85 | 476 15 | 4 920 00 |
| February 15-March 15, 1928..... | 5 540 09 | 370 32 | 5 910 41 |
| Total Surplus from Operations 1927-28 to March 15, 1928..... | \$ 34 093 83 | \$2 094 39 | \$ 36 188 22 |
| Add: | | | |
| Forfeited Deposits..... | 760 00 | 70 00 | 830 00 |
| | 34 853 83 | 2 164 39 | 37 018 22 |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Extraordinary Repairs, Equipment and Re- modeling..... | 5 026 34 | 592 52 | 5 618 86 |
| Transferred to General University Income for Remodeling..... | 15 000 00 (20 026 34) | (592 52) | 15 000 00 (20 618 86) |
| Unused 1927-28 Surplus from Operations..... | \$ 14 827 49 | \$1 571 87 | \$16 399 36 |
| Add: | | | |
| Balance forward June 15, 1927..... | 105 674 82 | 7 133 73 | 112 808 55 |
| Surplus as at March 15, 1928..... | \$120 502 31 | \$8 705 60 | \$129 207 91 |

APPENDIX II

STATEMENT OF MEMORIAL STADIUM FUND
AS AT MARCH 31, 1928

Receipts and Disbursements

| | Prior to July 1, 1927 | July 1, 1927, to March 31, 1928 | Total to Date |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Receipts | | | |
| From Subscriptions..... | \$1 634 267 12 | \$25 606 87 | \$1 659 873 99 |
| From Donations..... | 5 038 12 | | 5 038 12 |
| From Interest..... | 24 820 26 | 1 425 27 | 26 245 53 |
| From Loans..... | 75 000 00 | 29 000 00* | 46 000 00 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$1 739 125 50 | \$ 1 967 86* | \$1 737 157 64 |
| Disbursements | | | |
| Office Collection Expense..... | | 263 47 ¹ | 263 47 ¹ |
| Construction..... | 1 735 635 78 | | 1 735 635 78 |
| Total Disbursements..... | \$1 735 635 78 | \$ 263 47 | \$1 735 899 25 |
| Cash Balance..... | | | \$ 1 258 39 |

Balance Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash..... | | \$ 1 258 39 | |
| Due from Pledge Installments | | | |
| Past Due Installments..... | \$492 869 44 | | |
| Future Installments..... | 12 021 96 | 504 891 40 | |
| Due from Athletic Association for Office Expense..... | | 263 47 | |
| Total Assets..... | | | \$ 506 413 26 |
| Liabilities and Surplus | | | |
| Notes Payable..... | | | 46 000 00 |
| Excess of Assets (including Unpaid Pledges) over Liabilities..... | | | \$ 460 413 26 |

This report was received for record.

*Deduction due to refunds.

¹To be refunded by Athletic Association.

FINANCING OF FRATERNITY HOUSES

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the matter of the financing of fraternity and sorority houses was referred to the Committee on Student Welfare for consideration and report.

LANDSCAPING OF THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes made a report of progress on the matter of landscaping the campus.

DATE OF MAY MEETING

The date of the May meeting was set as Wednesday, May 23, 1928, at Urbana, at 9:30 a. m.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Secretary presented for record the following list of graduate scholars and fellows for 1928-29, appointed by the President of the University.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Accountancy | V. R. Liptrap..... | Scholarship | \$300 |
| Agronomy | C. A. VanDoren..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Bacteriology | Florence L. Evans..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Botany | Mathilde H. Krenz..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | W. H. Michaels..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| Chemistry | Josephine L. Edwards..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | E. A. Gassman..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | H. B. Gillespie..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | H. L. Hansen..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Leonore B. Hollander..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | O. E. Kurt..... | Carr | |
| | | Fellowship | 750 |
| | H. S. Rothrock..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | C. W. Scull..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | E. J. Shaw..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | Mrs. Ruth R. St. Julian..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | W. M. Stanley..... | Du Pont | |
| | | Fellowship | 750 |
| | G. R. Yohe..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| Classics | Mary L. Breedlove..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Louise Crafton..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | C. B. Hale..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Marion A. Harman..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | W. C. Herrick..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| Economics | E. O. George..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | L. M. Zingler..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Economics of Public Utilities | B. N. Behling..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| | F. R. Baughman..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| | W. E. Campbell..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| | W. F. Crowder..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| | P. G. Dingley..... | Scholarship | 400 |
| Education | Mary E. Graham..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | H. H. Kronenberg..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | L. V. Peterson..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| English | J. E. Charles..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | B. H. Gibson..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Iva M. Jones..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Martha Ketchum..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Lois A. Stevenson..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | H. H. Watts..... | Fellowship | 400 |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| (Scandinavian) | E. I. Haugen..... | Scholarship | \$300 |
| German | Marie H. Schnieders..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| History | O. F. Ander..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Marion D. Bonzi..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Dorothy L. Dart..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | E. H. Pritchard..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | A. N. Payne..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | V. G. Setser..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | M. L. Shipley..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| Home Economics | Dorothy L. Hussemann..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Mathematics | G. A. Baker..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | H. R. Beveridge..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | M. T. Bird..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | O. K. Bower..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | J. H. Butchart..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | M. W. DeJonge..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Eleanor Kingsley..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | J. R. Mayor..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Philosophy | R. L. Bowers..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Physics | L. T. Bourland..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | W. D. Lansing..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | E. B. Noel..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | L. N. Scheuerman..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Physiology | Leora P. Kneer..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Political Science | P. R. Dillard..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | G. A. Graham..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Chesney Hill..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Lucretia L. Ilsley..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Romance Languages | Esther F. Barnett..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| | Rosanna G. Webster..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Sociology | J. P. Gillin..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Zoology | N. J. Atkinson..... | Fellowship | 500 |
| | S. C. Kendeigh..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| | Jane Tobie..... | Scholarship | 300 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ashton, Bessie L., to give instruction in Geography in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of four hundred dollars (\$400) for the session. (March 12, 1928)¹

Barnes, Dorothy, Stenographer in the Department of Business Organization and Operation, for six months beginning March 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars (\$70) a month. (March 28, 1928)

Bullock, Norman Charles, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, beginning March 12, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (March 17, 1928)

Fry, Donnabelle, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Farm Organization and Management, for five months beginning April 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred, eight dollars thirty-three cents (\$108.33) a month. (March 28, 1928)

Holt, Harold W., Associate Professor of Law, for two years beginning September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4500) a year.² (March 21, 1928)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

²Reported by the President of the University, page 577.

Jordan, Garrett L., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, on one-fourth time, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of sixty dollars (\$60). (April 5, 1928)

Pease, T. C., to give instruction in History in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900) for the session (this superseding his previous appointment). (March 12, 1928)

Robertson, Carita, to give instruction in Physical Education for Women in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of three hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$333.33) for the session. (March 24, 1928)

Sandin, Eric V., Assistant in English, beginning March 19, 1928, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (March 14, 1928)

Slow, John R., Assistant in English, on one-half time, beginning March 19, 1928, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (March 14, 1928)

Stein, Catherine A., Stenographer in the College of Dentistry, for six months beginning March 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month. (March 20, 1928)

Stewart, William D., to give instruction in Botany in the Summer Session of 1928, on one-half time, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) for the session. (March 22, 1928)

Straub, Frederick G., Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning April 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3600) a year (this superseding his previous appointment). (April 6, 1928)

Tarpley, Kenneth J., Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, beginning March 19, 1928, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (March 14, 1928)

Thompson, Milton W., to give instruction in Sociology in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of four hundred sixteen dollars sixty-six cents (\$416.66) for the session. (March 22, 1928)

Williams, Lucille, Stenographer in the College of Engineering, for five months beginning April 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars (\$75) a month. (April 4, 1928)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

J. W. ARMSTRONG
President

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

May 23, 1928



The May meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 9:30 a. m. on Wednesday, May 23, 1928.

The following members were present: President Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of April 12, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 575 to 596 above.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The Secretary presented for record the following report of a meeting of the Executive Committee:

A meeting of the Executive Committee was held May 23rd at nine o'clock. The following matters had been approved individually by two members of the Executive Committee beforehand, because of the need for action, and at this meeting the individual approval was confirmed by the Committee as such, thereby giving approval to the matters mentioned:

(1) Recommendation from the President of the University that the University take over the entire matter of cleaning, pressing, and repairing the military overcoats, the expense being met from the fee of \$1.00 collected from each student who uses an overcoat; and that the action of the President, approving a requisition calling for the cleaning of these overcoats, dated April 24, 1928, be approved. Approved.

(2) A request from the Illinois Water Service Company for permission to lay a ten-inch water main on the north side of Stadium Boulevard from First Street to the Illinois Central right of way, in accordance with the following agreement:

AGREEMENT

THIS INDENTURE, entered into this first day of May, 1928, between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, a corporation, Urbana, Illinois, and the Illinois Water Service Company, a corporation, with its place of business in Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, hereinafter called the Company, WITNESSETH:

1. That in consideration of the agreement of the Company herein contained, the University grants to the Company permission to lay a ten-inch (10") cast iron water main in the parking on the north side of Stadium Boulevard, from First Street to the Illinois Central right of way.

2. In consideration of the permission to lay the main described in paragraph 1, the Company agrees in laying said main to be guided by the specifications and approval of the Supervising Architect of the University of Illinois; that it will, at its own expense, make all changes and repairs to walks, drives, tunnels, sewers, and pipes necessitated by such construction work; and guarantees to put them in as good permanent condition as they were when the Company began operation, as required by the Supervising Architect; that it will replace all sod removed as shall be required by the Supervising Architect of the University, and that it will meet the same requirements in making any repairs in the future.

3. The Company further agrees that if at any time in the future the water main described in paragraph 1 is found by the Board of Trustees to be an obstruction to any University development, it will, at its own expense, move said main to another location to be designated by the Supervising Architect of the University; or, that upon six months' notice from the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, it will, at its own expense, remove the main entirely from the premises of the University. And if said Company fails on such notice to remove such main, then the Board of Trustees may themselves remove said main at the expense of said Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their official signatures and seals as of the day and date first above written.

Approved:

JAMES M. WHITE
Supervising Architect

Approved:

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON
Legal Counsel

Approved:

DAVID KINLEY
President

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
By J. W. ARMSTRONG
President

Attest:

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

ILLINOIS WATER SERVICE COMPANY
By.....
President

Attest:.....
Secretary

On recommendation of the Supervising Architect and the President of the University, this agreement was approved and the President and Secretary of the Board were authorized to sign it.

(3) On recommendation of Dr. Beard, of the Health Service, and of the President, Dr. Mattie Jane Bullard was appointed Medical Adviser for Women and Assistant in Hygiene, at a salary of \$2,500 per year from September 1, 1928, to August 31, 1929.

(4) Agreement between the Board of Trustees and the Utilities Research Commission of Chicago for a cooperative investigation of fissures in steel rails by the Engineering Experiment Station.

Dean Ketchum, Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, recommends approval of this agreement and I concur. The agreement follows the form hitherto approved by the Board for such cooperative investigations.

Approved.

(5) Agreement between the Board of Trustees and the Utilities Research Commission of Chicago for a cooperative investigation of prevention of corrosion by flue gases by the Engineering Experiment Station.

Dean Ketchum, Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, recommends approval of this agreement and I concur. The agreement follows the form hitherto approved by the Board for such cooperative investigations.

Approved.

J. W. ARMSTRONG
Chairman

MERLE J. TREES
LAURA B. EVANS
Executive Committee

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

Mr. Trees asked permission to distribute copies of a proposed amendment to the By-Laws of the Board. This permission was granted, and the Secretary distributed the copies.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

CALL AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES OF THE ILLINOIS POWER AND LIGHT CORPORATION OF MCKINLEY ENDOWMENT

(1) At the meeting of the Board on March 13, 1928 (see Minutes, page 563), I presented notice of and proxy for a special meeting of the stockholders of the Illinois Power and Light Corporation to be held for the purpose of calling the seven per cent cumulative preferred stock of this corporation, and offering in exchange, under certain conditions, \$6.00 cumulative preferred stock, or, of course, the option of taking the proceeds of the securities owned by the University intact. By advice of Counsel the Board did not send in a proxy.

The Corporation, acting under the notice referred to, has taken action making the exchange which is described above.

The question now arises what the Board will do in the premises. The Comptroller informs me that he and the Legal Counsel have discussed the matter, with the conclusion that whatever is done must be done by the decision of the Board since the Board has an option in the matter. In other words, the Board may accept the new \$6.00 stock or take cash and reinvest. The new \$6.00 cumulative stock is not a kind of security permitted for investment by trustees under the law of Illinois. The Board was charged, in the deed of gift, to keep the income from the gift at \$7,000 per annum, if possible. This is probably impossible under the present conditions. The question for the Board to decide is whether it will accept this new stock or take the proceeds of its present securities in cash and reinvest. The deed of gift further requires that any securities purchased to replace those thus retired shall be redeposited in escrow for the remainder of the ten year period through which the original securities were to be kept in escrow.

Since the Legal Counsel is of the opinion that the \$6.00 stock offered by the Illinois Power and Light Corporation is not a legal investment for trust funds under the statute, I recommend that the corporation be advised that the Board does not wish to subscribe for any of the new stock being offered in exchange for the 7 per cent preferred stock.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was adopted.

TAX ON MARCUS RUSSELL LOAN FUND

(2) The following letter, addressed to Professor F. A. Russell, son of Marcus Russell, donor of the Marcus Russell Student Loan Fund, has been received from the Los Angeles First National Trust and Savings Bank, stating that the gift of Mr. Marcus Russell to the University is subject to tax. (See Minutes, April 14, 1926, page 558, and February 14, 1928, page 545):

April 25, 1928

Professor Fred A. Russell, 801 Indiana Avenue, Urbana, Illinois

MY DEAR PROFESSOR:

I thank you for Mr. Cunningham's letter of April 18, enclosing two certified copies of your Deed of Trust.

Under the California law, this is taxable, as it is a trust created by a resident of Los Angeles, reserving to himself a life income with a remainder

over to a non-resident charitable organization. The tax is at the rate of 5% on \$24,500, \$500 being exempt.

I should like very much to have the benefit of the legal opinion of authorities of the University, if they deem it necessary, as our Tax man believes that we cannot get away from it.

We, of course, will have to look to the University to pay this tax. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible.

Very truly yours,

MORTON H. EDDY

Judge Johnson, our Legal Counsel, advises me that the statement concerning the California law in the matter is correct. The University, in my opinion, should pay this tax, and I recommend, therefore, an appropriation of \$1,225 from the Marcus Russell Loan Fund for this purpose. This is 5 per cent on \$24,500; the amount of the donation was \$25,000 and \$500 are exempt.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

REPORT OF COMPTROLLER ON SALE OF CARTER PROPERTY IN NORMAL

(3) The following letter from the Comptroller explains itself, and I submit it for record. (See Minutes, April 12, 1928, page 579):

May 7, 1928

President David Kinley, 355 Administration, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

In the matter of the sale of the Carter property in Normal I wish to report that I received advice from Judge Johnson that a warranty deed for this property might be given by the Board of Trustees. Thereupon I secured the signatures of the President and the Secretary of the Board to such a deed and delivered the deed to Mr. George M. Palmer, the purchaser, upon payment by him of the balance of the purchase price, namely \$5,500. A payment of \$1,000 was made by him when the contract of sale was concluded, making the total price \$6,500, as authorized by the Board.

A few bills relating to the court expense and abstracting expense are still outstanding. The matter of taxes for 1927 is also still in abeyance. As soon as these matters are concluded I will submit a complete financial report of the operations and sale of this property.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY

Comptroller

This report was received for record.

APPROPRIATION FOR COMMISSION ON SALE OF CARTER PROPERTY IN NORMAL

(4) By authority of the Board, the Comptroller sold the Carter property in Normal for \$6,500. (See Minutes, July 14, 1927, page 420).

The Comptroller recommends that the usual commission of two per cent, amounting to \$130, be allowed Mr. L. A. Hinton, of Normal, Illinois, the agent who sold the property, on the sale of the Carter property, to be paid out of the money received from the sale of the property.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was approved. The appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Arm-

strong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION TO CARE FOR PHOTOGRAPHS OF MEDICAL GRADUATES

(5) Dean Davis informs me that there is at the Medical School a group of pictures of graduating classes, one for each class, dating back many years. They have become so numerous that it is difficult to find wall space for them. He suggests that these pictures be reduced to a uniform size and placed in the Library on exhibition. He states that the expense would be about \$200 and asks an appropriation for this purpose.

After considering the matter carefully, I am of the opinion that the preservation of these pictures is a matter of historical interest and importance to the University College of Medicine, and, therefore, recommend an appropriation of \$200 from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for the above purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Busey, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION TO COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(6) Dean Noyes requests a special appropriation of \$600 as an incidental fund for publicity purposes. I recommend the appropriation from the Reserve and Contingent Fund.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble; no, none; not voting, Mr. Trees; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

(7) On request of Dean Mumford, I recommend that the sum of \$264.85, being the excess of receipts over the estimated income of the Department of Agronomy for last year, be appropriated to the Department for crop production research.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

APPROPRIATION FOR AGRICULTURAL PUBLICATIONS

(8) On request of Dean Mumford, I recommend that the balance of \$275.32, carried forward July 1, 1926, and the sum of \$62.83 carried forward July 1, 1927, representing excess receipts over the estimated receipts of the Department of Horticulture, be appropriated for the following purposes:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Florists' Insect Handbook. Estimated 72 pp. 116 half tones. | |
| Edition of 10,000 copies..... | \$850 |
| Soil Treatments in a Bearing Apple Orchard. Estimated 28 pp. | |
| Edition of 10,000 copies..... | 325 |
| Fulsarium Wilt of Tomatoes. Estimated 36 pp. 14 cuts. Edition | |
| of 10,000 copies..... | 375 |
| Fertilizer Experiments with Truck Crops in Southern Illinois. | |
| Estimated 12 pp. Edition of 10,000 copies..... | 160 |

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

PURCHASE OF MEYERS PROPERTY—LOT 51, COLLEGE PLACE

(9) On recommendation of the Supervising Architect and the Comptroller, I recommend the purchase of Lot 51 in College Place (the G. H. Meyers property, Mr. Meyers being the guardian for the minor heir in whom the title is vested) at a price of \$12,500; the 1927 taxes, as well as all improvement assessments due prior to the date of transfer, to be paid by the present owner, and that the sum of \$12,500 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this purchase was ordered and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

PURCHASE OF NOGEL PROPERTY

(10) On recommendation of the Supervising Architect and the Comptroller, I recommend the purchase of the Nogel property (lot 81.25 by 211.2 feet, with a two-story, six-room frame house, across the street south of the Cavalry stables), at a price of \$4,000, the present owner, Mr. George W. Nogel, to pay the 1927 taxes, and that the sum of \$4,000 be appropriated from the Reserve and Contingent Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this purchase was ordered and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

PURCHASE OF NOYES PROPERTY

(11) In view of the action of the Board on December 13, 1927 (see Minutes, page 514), providing for a third or east Residence Hall for Women, Professor *Emeritus* W. A. Noyes, who owns the property immediately east of the present Residence Hall, has offered to sell it to the University for \$24,000.

I recommend that the property be bought and paid for from the Residence Hall Reserve Fund, but that the Committee on Buildings and Grounds view the property today and report to the Board this afternoon what they think is a fair price.

This matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

PAVING OF STREET IN COLLEGE PLACE

(12) The Supervising Architect reports that the City of Champaign wishes to pave the new street in College Place which we have agreed to turn over to them in return for Gregory Street. The assessment for our south frontage on this street is \$13,717.72, payable over a period of ten years, on the basis of a reinforced concrete pavement 36 feet in width, back to back of curbs. The assessment for our properties north of this street is \$1,601.65; but as soon as the Meyers property has been acquired we shall be ready to sell the property we own north of the street, and it will be sold subject to the paving assessment.

I recommend that the University accept the above assessments, the latter subject to securing title to the Meyers property, and that the City authorities of Champaign be advised accordingly.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

FLOURNOY STREET PROPERTY

(13) On March 8, 1927 (see Minutes, page 221), the Board appropriated \$4,200 for the purchase of the corner unit of the three two-story buildings at the southwest corner of Flournoy Street and South Hermitage Avenue in Chicago (\$4,000 for the property and \$200 for the expense of acquiring it).

Professor White advises me, under date of May 9, that the negotiations have broken down, and that nothing further can be done about the matter at present. Unless otherwise instructed, the Comptroller will allow the appropriation to lapse at the end of the fiscal year, June 30.

This report was received for record.

FIRE DAMAGE TO KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA PROPERTY, ADJUSTMENT OF FIRE LOSS, AND REMODELING OF DAVENPORT AND KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA HOUSES

(14) The Supervising Architect reports that a fire of unknown origin occurred at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house at 1:14 a. m., Saturday, April 21st. The fire was confined to the rear stairs, second story hall, attic, and roof, although there is considerable water damage.

King & Petry, general contractors, report that the insurance adjuster agreed on a cash settlement of \$8,166.59, to cover the fire loss on the Kappa Kappa Gamma house. Professor White recommends acceptance of this adjustment subject to a charge by King & Petry of 5 per cent for negotiating it, and that the amount secured by this settlement be merged with the \$15,000 appropriated for the connecting and remodeling of the Kappa Kappa Gamma and Davenport houses.

I concur and recommend also that further plans for remodeling and further use of the Kappa Kappa Gamma house be referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for an early report.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, the insurance adjustment was accepted at \$8,166.59, subject to a charge of five per cent by the adjuster, and the matter of the further procedure with respect to the Kappa Kappa Gamma house was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for consideration and an early report.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. LIVINGSTONE PORTER

(15) On recommendation of Professor Larson and Dean Daniels, I recommend that Mr. Livingstone Porter, now honorary traveling fellow at the University of California, be appointed Assistant Professor of History, for three years beginning September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$3,000 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. MARCUS LEE HANSEN

(16) On recommendation of Professor Larson and Dean Daniels, I recommend that Dr. Marcus Lee Hansen, Research Associate, American Council of Learned Societies, Washington, D. C., be appointed Associate Professor of History on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$4,500 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR H. F. HOLTZCLAW

(17) On recommendation of Professor Bogart and Dean Thompson, I recommend that Dr. Henry F. Holtzclaw, Professor of Commerce at the University of Kansas, be appointed Associate Professor of Economics, for six months beginning September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$2,500 for the period.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. C. I. REED

(18) On recommendation of Dr. Dreyer and Dean Davis, I recommend that Dr. C. I. Reed be appointed Assistant Professor of Physiology in the College of Medicine for one year, beginning September 1, 1928, at a salary of \$3,300.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR C. F. HOTTES AS HEAD OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

(19) I recommend that Professor C. F. Hottes be made Head of the Department of Botany for the academic year beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this appointment was made.

**APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR W. S. BAYLEY AS HEAD OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY**

(20) I recommend that Professor W. S. Bayley be appointed Head of the Department of Geology for the academic year beginning September 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

APPOINTMENTS TO PLYM FELLOWSHIP AND SCHOLARSHIP

(21) On nomination of the Plym Fellowship Committee and the recommendation of Dean Ketchum, I recommend that Mr. Granville S. Keith of the class of 1927, now Assistant in Architecture, be appointed the Fifteenth Francis J. Plym Fellow in Architecture, and that Mr. Edwin A. Horner, of the class of 1922, be awarded the Fifth Plym Foreign Scholarship in Architectural Engineering.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, these recommendations were adopted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN K. C. BABCOCK

(22) I recommend that the leave of absence on account of illness granted to Dean Babcock at the meeting of the Board, November 17, 1927 (see page 488), and extended on February 14, 1928 (page 542), be extended further from April 17, 1928, to September 1, 1928, on half salary.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was adopted.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE OF PROFESSORS STANLEY WHITE
AND E. W. LEHMANN**

(23) At the last meeting of the Board, I presented the requests of Professor Stanley White and Professor E. W. Lehmann, of the College of Agriculture, for sabbatical leaves of absence next year under the rules. In the absence of certain specific information, you referred both cases to me to act when satisfied that the plans of the two men concerned were outlined in detail in accordance with University regulations. After conferences with Dean Mumford, I was satisfied that this was done, and therefore granted the leaves of absence in accordance with the authority given.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS JOSIE HOUCHENS

(24) On recommendation of Director P. L. Windsor, I recommend that Miss Josie Houchens, Binding Librarian, be granted leave of absence for one month, without pay, in addition to her month's vacation with pay, in order to enable her to accept a temporary position in Columbia University Library for two months this summer.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this leave was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR PHILBRICK

(25) On recommendation of Dean Harno, I recommend that Professor Francis S. Philbrick of the College of Law be given leave of absence without

salary during the year 1928-29 to enable him to accept a visiting professorship at the University of Pennsylvania during that year.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this leave was granted.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR LAMPRECHT

(26) Dr. Sterling P. Lamprecht, Associate Professor of Philosophy, submits his resignation, to take effect August 31, 1928.

I recommend that the resignation be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this resignation was accepted.

STATUS OF DR. R. H. JAFFE OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(27) Dean Davis recommends that Dr. R. H. Jaffe, Associate Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, who has been appointed Director of the new Cook County Hospital Pathological Laboratories, be permitted to continue his position on our staff until July 1.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

REQUESTS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF RETIRING AGE TO BE CONTINUED IN THEIR POSITIONS

(28) The following members of the staff, who have reached the retiring age, request that they be permitted to continue for another year, beginning September 1, 1928:

D. C. Sprinkle, night man in floriculture; will be 68 years of age June 25, 1928.

J. D. Smith, laborer in the Department of Agronomy; was 69 years old, April 14, 1928.

W. A. McIntire, records clerk in the Department of Agronomy; will be 76 years old in September, 1928. (He has been permitted to continue from year to year since 1926.)

Dean Mumford and the Departments concerned recommend that their requests be granted. I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was approved.

RESEARCH IN MATHEMATICS

(29) Dean Daniels recommends, on request of Professor Townsend, that I ask the Board of Trustees for authority to readjust the appointments of Dr. Coble and Dr. Miller for next year, so that they may be employed on part time for the purpose of enabling them to take part in certain research projects in mathematics contemplated by the National Research Council at the request of the Council. The portion of the salary of these two members of the staff paid by the National Research Council would leave a corresponding amount to enable us to get additional help, if they undertake this work. The proposal seems to me commendable, and I ask such authority.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this authority was granted.

FORM OF DEED FOR CONVEYANCE OF PROPERTY

(30) Some question was raised at the last meeting concerning the kind of deed—whether a warranty deed, limited warranty deed, or quitclaim deed—should be given by the Board in transferring property. I submitted the matter to the Legal Counsel, who states:

"I am of the opinion that the ordinary warranty deed should be executed. I think the Board will have to reconcile itself to the fact that in cases where it sells real property, it will be expected to convey by the usual form of warranty deed, because purchasers are not inclined to accept anything less. The interests of the Board of Trustees of the University can and should be protected adequately by an examination of the abstract of title. If

the examination discloses that the title in the University is free from flaws affecting its merchantability, the University would be perfectly safe in executing a warranty deed."

This report was received for record.

**AMENDMENT OF ERROR IN THE CONSTITUTION OF THE
DEMONSTRATOR'S ASSOCIATION WHICH WAS
ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD**

(31) A letter from Assistant-to-the-Dean A. R. Cooper, of the College of Medicine, informs me that an error occurs in the constitution of the Demonstrator's Association submitted for your approval and accepted by you. Article VI, Section 2, as submitted reads as follows:

"The regular accounts of the Association, namely salaries, rent, and bills for stationery, for supplies, and express expenses necessarily incurred in the conduct of the Association's business may be paid on presentation by the Executive Officer, up to a maximum total of \$200.00."

That sentence should be as follows, making two sentences.

"The regular accounts of the Association, namely salaries, rent, and bills for stationery, for supplies, and express expenses necessarily incurred in the conduct of the Association's business may be paid on presentation by the Executive Officer. Other unforeseen petty cash expenditures may be so paid, up to a maximum total of \$200.00."

I recommend the acceptance by the Board of this amendment to the constitution.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this amendment was accepted.

**AGREEMENT WITH LESLIE IRVIN FOR OPERATION OF
CARTER-PENNEL FARM**

(32) I submit a proposed agreement with Mr. Leslie Irvin for the operation of one of the Carter-Pennell farms for one year beginning March 1, 1928, and recommend that it be approved and that it be executed by the President and Secretary of the Board, as of March 1, 1928.

On motion of Mrs. Evans, this recommendation was approved.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CARTER-PENNEL FARM

(33) A meeting of this Committee, consisting of Deans Mumford and Ket-chum and Professor Ruth Wardall of the Department of Home Economics and the President of the University, was held in the President's Office on May 9. Dean Mumford, Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, presented the following annual report and operative statement. The Committee examined this report, and approved it for transmission to the Board of Trustees. I herewith submit it and recommend that it be referred to the Committee on Agriculture for examination and recommendation.

THE FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CARTER-PENNEL FARM

March 1, 1927, to February 29, 1928

The Carter-Pennell farms were operated at a slight loss to the University for the year ending February 29, 1928. This was due to extremely unfavorable weather conditions. It is probable that no locality in the central part of the state faced as unfavorable farming conditions as were experienced in that vicinity. As an indication of the cropping conditions it may be well to state that some of the oats were pastured as they were not worth cutting, and that it was impossible to finish planting corn until practically July 1. No corn was planted until after the first of June, which was a month late. That locality had a heavy storm at the time it was possible for farmers both north and south of that area to plant most of their corn which delayed planting from two to three weeks in that immediate area compared with some other communities in this part of the state.

The north farm showed a net loss of \$631.38, while the south farm showed a profit of \$519.44 after allowing for all current expenses and a pro-rated share of the cost of permanent improvements. This is in comparison with a net income to the University of \$2,202.81 for the previous year from both farms. Even though the price of grain crops is better this year than for last year farm records which the Department of Farm Organization and Management is receiving from all over the state indicate that farm earnings for 1927 are below those for 1926. With the improvements that have been made in the soil through the growing of legumes, the earnings should improve with favorable growing seasons over the average annual earnings to date.

The south farm showed a total income of \$1,557.94 after allowing for all expenses both for the operator and the University of Illinois, or, expressed in another way, a return of \$837.94 on the investment after allowing the operator \$720 as a labor wage. This is a fair showing compared with that of farms on which records are being kept in cooperation with the University under similar climatic conditions.

The north farm which was operated on a livestock basis shows a loss of \$1,714.34 for the farm as a whole, including the shares of both the operator and the University of Illinois. The tenant lost interest in his farming operations with the unfavorable crop conditions. Although every effort was made to hold him to the responsibility of taking care of the farm, he did not secure as good results as he should have done even under the adverse conditions. As stated in last year's report, the operator was not good in handling livestock. A change in operators was arranged for and undivided livestock was offered for sale at public auction. Because of unfavorable agricultural conditions locally the sale was held as a cash sale, and as a result prices were lower than they would have been on a more favorable year. Stock retained on the farm (see Schedule B) was valued on a conservative basis approximating the sale values.

Forseeing the unfavorable conditions early in the season, effort was made to keep the operating expenses at a low level. Perhaps one item should be called to attention. There is an item of \$155 for pulling hedge and willows. For some years before the University took over the farms willows had been allowed to grow in an open ditch on the north farm. This was having a detrimental effect upon the drainage of land farther up the water course. It was known that some of the neighbors were considering bringing some pressure to bear to get the University to clear the water course. It was felt that it would promote good feeling in the community if this were done immediately, which of course added that much expense to the operation of the farms for the past year.

Plans made for the operation of the farms for the coming year include bringing on a new operator. Mr. Irvin, who has operated the south farm in a very satisfactory way, has moved to the north farm and will operate it under a livestock basis. Mr. Irvin's record shows that he is a high class farmer. It is believed that the farm should prove more profitable in the hands of a better operator. In making this shift in operators Mr. Irvin's brother moves to the south farm and it may be said that his reputation as a farmer is very good. It seems fortunate to secure these two men on the University farms. In fact, their reputation as farmers is an indication that the University's attempt to put the farms on a more productive basis is being recognized locally, making it possible to interest more capable operators.

For the coming year no major improvements are contemplated on either farm, even though they are needed. Every effort is being made to hold down expenditures until a larger income may be secured. It is probable that should conditions permit some limestone should be applied to the land during the coming year.

The attached schedules except Schedule G have been supplied by the Comptroller of the University. They show in detail the accounts of both Carter-Pennell farms extending over the five year period that the farms have been under the control of the University of Illinois. Attention is called to the fact that the Supreme Court recently rendered a decision holding that the University must pay taxes on these farms. Under this decision taxes for the past three years will be payable, aggregating about \$2,000. It will be noted that in Schedule A a reserve has been set up for this amount until it can be definitely determined whether or not it will have to be paid.

SCHEDULE A
CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS
OPERATING BALANCE SHEET AS
AT FEBRUARY 29, 1928

| | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash..... | | \$2 671 35 | |
| Accounts Receivable (Sales for which cash was not received before March 1)..... | | 299 70 | |
| Stock and Unsold Crops (Schedule B)..... | | 1 227 00 | |
| Deferred Charges..... | | 111 93 | |
| Improvements (Schedule C)..... | \$3 649 26 | | |
| Less: Amortization Reserve..... | <u>481 90</u> | <u>3 167 36</u> | |
| Total Assets..... | | | \$7 477 34 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable..... | | | <u>102 11</u> |
| Surplus February 29, 1928 | | | |
| Reserved for 1925-1927 Taxes (Being contested) | | 2 000 00 | |
| Free Surplus (See below)..... | | 5 375 23 | \$7 375 23 |

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS ACCOUNT
TO FEBRUARY 29, 1928

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Income from Farms (See Schedule D) | | | |
| 1923-24..... | \$2 739 09 | | |
| 1924-25..... | 2 039 78 | | |
| 1925-26..... | 1 755 49 | | |
| 1926-27..... | 2 202 81 | | |
| 1927-28..... | <u>111 94*</u> | | |
| Total Net Income..... | | \$8 625 23 | |
| Less: Amount transferred to Student Loan Fund. | | | |
| November, 1924..... | \$500 00 | | |
| December, 1925..... | 250 00 | | |
| June, 1927..... | <u>500 00</u> | \$1 250 00 | |
| Reserved as Contingent Fund for 1925, 1926, and 1927 Taxes..... | | <u>2 000 00</u> | \$3 250 00 |
| Balance February 29, 1928..... | | | \$5 375 23 |
| Represented by: Liquid Assets | \$2 207 87 | | |
| Fixed Assets | <u>\$3 167 36</u> | | |
| *Loss | | | |

SCHEDULE B
INVENTORY OF STOCK AND UNSOLD CROPS OWNED BY THE
UNIVERSITY AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1928

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|------------|
| North Farm | | | |
| Swine | | | |
| 4 Brood Sows..... | | \$150 00 | |
| Cattle | | | |
| 4 Cows..... | \$400 00 | | |
| 2 Heifers..... | 140 00 | | |
| 2 Calves..... | <u>85 00</u> | 625 00 | |
| Grain and Feed | | | |
| 410 bu. Corn..... | | <u>287 00</u> | |
| Total North Farm (See Schedule F)..... | | | \$1 062 00 |
| South Farm | | | |
| 125 bu. Corn..... | | 75 00 | |
| 6 bu. Alsike Clover Seed..... | | <u>90 00</u> | |
| Total South Farm (See Schedule E)..... | | | \$165 00 |
| Total Inventory of Unsold Stock and Crops (See Schedule A)..... | | | \$1 227 00 |

SCHEDULE C
IMPROVEMENTS TO FEBRUARY 29, 1928
(TO BE PRO-RATED OVER LIFE)

| | Total Cost | | Years to which to be pro-rated | 1927-28 Amorti- zation Charge |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | North Farm | South Farm | | |
| Improvements to February 28, 1927 (See February 28, 1927, Report) | \$1 274 16 | \$2 149 64 | | |
| Less: Fire Loss Settlement covering Poultry House..... | 100 00 | | | |
| Net Improvements Forward..... | \$1 174 16 | \$2 149 64 | | \$196 11 |
| Improvements during 1927-28 | | | | |
| Cellar and Drain..... | | 93 50 | 1927-51 | 3 74 |
| Stock Tank..... | 20 00 | | 1927-31 | 4 00 |
| Pipe..... | 25 09 | | 1927-36 | 2 51 |
| Fence..... | 27 45 | 17 00 | 1927-32 | 4 44 |
| Steel Posts..... | 33 18 | | 1927-37 | 1 12 |
| Fence..... | 13 35 | | 1927-37 | 44 |
| Water Pipe..... | 7 50 | | 1927-32 | 50 |
| Roofing..... | 54 84 | | 1928-32 | |
| Improved Barn and Chicken House..... | 33 55 | | 1928-32 | |
| Total February 29, 1928 (Schedule A)... | \$1 389 12 | \$2 260 14 | (Sch. E) | \$212 86 |
| Amortization Reserve to Date (Schedule A).... | 269 91 | 211 99 | | |
| Unamortized Balance February 29, 1928 (Schedule A)..... | \$1 119 21 | \$2 048 15 | | |

SCHEDULE D
COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT FOR 5 CROP YEARS
1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, AND 1927

| | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 (See Schedule E) | Total 5 Years |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| North Farm | | | | | | |
| Income..... | \$1 677 68 | \$1 183 65 | \$ 890 71 | \$1 232 33 | \$228 19 | \$4 756 18 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| Seed..... | 45 85 | 60 18 | 64 59 | 15 06 | | 185 68 |
| Repairs..... | 55 50 | 59 65 | 18 17 | 34 06 | 193 21 | 360 59 |
| Insurance..... | | | 32 50 | 32 84 | 39 15 | 104 49 |
| Limestone..... | | | 19 16 | 27 85 | 37 89 | 84 90 |
| Water..... | | | 11 79 | | | 11 79 |
| Miscellaneous.... | 16 76 | 3 28 | 21 85 | 2 14 | 25 00 | 69 03 |
| Topographical Survey..... | | 27 32 | | | | 27 32 |
| Permanent Im- provements..... | 4 20 | 11 52 | 56 55 | 93 90 | 107 94 | 274 11 |
| Total Expense.... | (122 31) | (161 95) | (224 61) | (205 85) | (403 19) | (1 117 91) |
| Net Income..... | \$1 555 37 | \$1 021 70 | \$ 666 10 | \$1 026 48 | \$631 38* | \$3 638 27 |
| South Farm | | | | | | |
| Income..... | 1 283 69 | 1 111 89 | 1 248 27 | 1 312 88 | 768 69 | 5 725 42 |
| Expense | | | | | | |
| Seed..... | 12 77 | 60 18 | 79 93 | 32 00 | 50 63 | 235 51 |
| Repairs..... | 83 00 | | 17 66 | | 30 01 | 130 67 |
| Insurance..... | | | 29 25 | 29 25 | 38 69 | 97 19 |
| Miscellaneous.... | | 76 | | 5 82 | 25 00 | 31 58 |
| Topographical Survey..... | | 27 32 | | | | 27 32 |
| Permanent Im- provements..... | 4 20 | 5 55 | 32 04 | 69 48 | 104 92 | 216 19 |
| Total Expense.... | (99 97) | (93 81) | (158 88) | (136 55) | (249 25) | (738 46) |
| Net Income..... | \$1 183 72 | \$1 018 08 | \$1 089 39 | \$1 176 33 | \$519 44 | \$4 986 96 |
| Both Farms | | | | | | |
| Income..... | 2 961 37 | 2 295 54 | 2 138 98 | 2 545 21 | 540 50 | 10 481 60 |
| Expense..... | 222 28 | 255 76 | 383 49 | 342 40 | 652 44 | 1 856 37 |
| Net Income (Schedule A).... | \$2 739 09 | \$2 039 78 | \$1 755 49 | \$2 202 81 | \$111 94* | \$8 625 23 |

*Loss

SCHEDULE E
INCOME AND EXPENSE
1927 CROP YEAR

| | North Farm | South Farm | Total |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------|
| <i>Incomes</i> | | | |
| Rent..... | | \$160 00 | \$160 00 |
| Sale of Produce Corn (Less Inventory March 1, 1927)..... | | 353 82 | 353 82 |
| Oats..... | | 84 87 | 84 87 |
| Soybeans..... | | 5 00 | 5 00 |
| Net Income from Partnership Revolving Operations..... | \$228 19* | | 228 19* |
| Unsold Crops (See Schedule B)..... | | 165 00 | 165 00 |
| <i>Total Income</i> | \$228 19* | \$768 69 | \$540 50 |
| <i>Expenses</i> | | | |
| Seed (Clover, etc.)..... | | 50 63 | 50 63 |
| Repairs..... | | | |
| Fence..... | 20 82 | 28 51 | 49 33 |
| Pulling Hedge..... | 155 00 | | 155 00 |
| Building Supplies..... | 11 70 | | 11 70 |
| Barn, etc..... | 5 69 | 1 50 | 7 19 |
| Insurance..... | 39 15 | 38 69 | 77 84 |
| Limestone Fertilizer..... | 37 89 | | 37 89 |
| Miscellaneous..... | | | |
| Court Costs (Taxes Case)..... | 25 00 | 25 00 | 50 00 |
| <i>Permanent</i> | | | |
| Amortization of Improvements (Schedule C)..... | 107 94 | 104 92 | 212 86 |
| <i>Total Expense</i> | \$403 19 | \$249 25 | \$652 44 |
| <i>Net Income</i> (Schedule A)..... | \$631 38* | \$519 44 | \$1111 94* |

*Loss

SCHEDULE F
NORTH FARM, PARTNERSHIP REVOLVING ACCOUNT
1927 CROP YEAR

| | | | |
|---|----------|---------|------------|
| <i>Income</i> | | | |
| Sale of Live Stock | | | |
| Hogs..... | \$706 09 | | |
| Cattle..... | 176 29 | | |
| Horses..... | 93 00 | \$ | 975 38 |
| Sale of Grain and Feed | | | |
| Oats..... | 56 30 | | |
| Soybeans..... | 5 00 | 61 | 30 |
| Sale of Butterfat..... | | 145 | 88 |
| Sale of Poultry and Eggs..... | | 216 | 52 |
| Estimated Value of Unsold Stock and Crops (Schedule B)..... | | 1 062 | 00 |
| <i>Total Income</i> | | | \$2 461 08 |
| <i>Expense</i> | | | |
| Inventory of 1926 Grain and Stock on Hand March 1, 1927 (See February 28, 1927, Report)..... | | | |
| Stock Purchased—Chicks..... | | \$2 229 | 25 |
| Feed Purchased..... | | 11 | 20 |
| Seed Purchased..... | | 157 | 89 |
| Breeding Fees..... | | 56 | 98 |
| Medicine and Professional Services..... | | 40 | 00 |
| Water Rent..... | | 80 | 75 |
| Pasture Rent..... | | 53 | 24 |
| Shelling Corn and Threshing..... | | 10 | 50 |
| Public Sale Expense..... | | 19 | 39 |
| Miscellaneous..... | | 15 | 25 |
| | | 14 | 82 |
| <i>Total Expense</i> | | | \$2 689 27 |
| <i>Net Loss</i> (To Operating Account, Schedule E)..... | | | \$ 228 19 |

SCHEDULE G
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF TOTAL EARNINGS ON EACH OF THE
CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS FOR YEAR ENDING FEBRUARY 29, 1928

A brief financial statement of the total earnings on the Carter-Pennell farms for the year ending February 29, 1928, including both the income to the men operating the farms and that of the University of Illinois, may be presented briefly as follows:

| Record of the "North Farm" | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Total Farm Record | Operator's Wage | University's Income |
| Total investments including land, buildings, livestock, and equipment. | \$36 333 00 | \$ 3 254 00 | \$33 079 00 |
| Total receipts and net increases. | -506 38 | -278 19 | -228 19 |
| Total expenses and net decreases. | 1 207 96 | 804 77 | 403 19 |
| Income less expenses. | -1 714 34 | -1 082 96 | -631 38 |
| Value of operator's labor. | 360 00 | 360 00 | |
| Net loss on investment. | \$-2 074 34 | \$-1 442 96 | \$ -631 38 |
| Record of the "South Farm" | | | |
| | Total Farm Record | Operator's Wage | University's Income |
| Total investments including land, buildings, livestock, and equipment. | \$31 121 00 | \$3 149 00 | \$27 972 00 |
| Total receipts and net increases. | 2 430 19 | 1 661 50 | 768 69 |
| Total expenses and net decreases. | 872 25 | 623 00 | 249 25 |
| Income less expenses. | 1 557 94 | 1 038 50 | 519 44 |
| Value of operator's labor. | 720 00 | 720 00 | |
| Net income from investment. | \$ 837 94 | \$ 318 50 | \$ 519 44 |

On motion of Dr. Noble, this report was referred to the Committee on Agriculture for consideration and report.

HIGHWAY ALONG CARTER-PENNELLS FARMS

(34) At the last meeting of the Board, action was taken directing the President to inform the proper authorities of Vermilion County that the Board of Trustees would transfer by proper deed the strips of land from the Carter-Pennell farms necessary to build an 80-foot roadway to be constructed by the State Highway Commission. The Board laid down the condition that the changes must be made entirely without expense to the University. Inasmuch as it was not clear from the statement of the attorney, Honorable E. O. Furrow, that the Highway Commission or the County, either of them, would perform the work themselves instead of simply putting up money for the University to meet the expense, I asked Dean Mumford to go over, look over the situation, and advise me on the matter. He reports that he went to Danville, saw Mr. Arthur R. Hall, examined the Carter farms at Rankin, and checked up on the road and fence matter. He reports that he can say definitely that if the University can be reimbursed at the rate of 75c per rod for all road fences to be moved that are now hedge fences, and 50c per rod for all other road fences, we shall be able to meet the expense from the money that is received. Therefore, I recommend that the deed be signed on the terms laid down by the State's Attorney.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(35) The following report of gifts received since the last Board meeting:

1. From Mr. James M. Cowan of Aurora, General Agent of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, a painting—"The Hilltop" by Charles C. Curran, N. A.,—for our Art Gallery.

2. From the S. C. Johnson & Son Company of Racine, a Johnson floor waxer, and from the Maytag Washing Machine Company, an electric washing machine—for the use of the Department of Home Economics.

3. From the Ludowici-Celadon Company, through Mr. R. E. Sturtevant, Treasurer, a photomicrographic camera and a projection outfit for microscopic slides, valued at \$235, to the Department of Ceramic Engineering.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(36) The following report from the Comptroller on contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER APRIL 6, 1928, TO MAY 18, 1928

Contracts executed under special authorization of the Board of Trustees in meeting, April 12, 1928:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|--|------------|-------------------|--|
| Demonstrator's Association of Illinois | \$1 000 00 | April 18, 1928 | Guaranty bond that cadavers delivered to the Board of Trustees will be used for the advancement of Medical Science in accordance with the Statutes of the State of Illinois. |
| Leonard Seed Company | \$ 198 00 | February 15, 1928 | Purchase of onion seed and delivery on onion sets. |

Contract reported to the Board of Trustees in meeting of April 12, 1928:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Otis Elevator Company | \$1 250 00 | April 10, 1928 | Freight elevator to be installed in Administration Building (West) |

Miscellaneous contract executed under general regulations:

| Name | Amount | Date | Item |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|---|
| Klein-Watson Company | \$1 170 00 | April 11, 1928 | Acousti-Celotex to be installed in Commerce Lecture room. |

ORDERS ISSUED DURING APRIL, 1928, AMOUNTING TO \$1000 OR MORE

| Date | Amount | Department | Firm | Description | Procedure Quoted* |
|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 4-2-28 | \$1 000 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted |
| 4-2-28 | \$1 003 00 | Museum Natural History | Remington Rand Business | Museum Cases | Quoted |
| 4-6-28 | \$1 300 00 | Dairy | Champaign Reo Sales Company | Reo Truck | Competitive |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

LEGISLATIVE MATTERS

(37) The President of the University reported that he had had two bills introduced in the Legislature now in special session—one to transfer the control and management of the Research and Educational Hospital to the Board of Trustees of the University, and the other to amend the revenue act to make clear the intention of the Legislature to exempt property given in trust for school purposes to the University, the latter being made necessary by the decision of the Supreme Court on the taxation of the Carter-Pennell Farms.

A suggestion to consult the Governor and to ask him to transfer the Hospital had received informal approval of a majority of the individual members of the Board at the time of the regular session of the Legislature in 1927. The President stated that the Governor suggested that this transfer might be made during the special session and that both bills had been submitted to the Legislative Reference Bureau for scrutiny.

This report was received for record.

*Arranged by Mr. J. A. Morrow.

OUTBREAK OF TUBERCULOSIS IN DAIRY HERD

(38) The Director of the Experiment Station, Dean H. W. Mumford, reports that the experimental herd of cattle known as the Bowlker Experiment Herd showed, in a recent tuberculin test, 27 out of 65 animals reacting to the test. Following the law, those animals showing this reaction were shipped to Chicago and were slaughtered under federal supervision in the second week of the month.

On recommendation of Doctors Ruehe and Graham, the Director of the Station recommends that because of the number of reactors in the herd the entire herd be shipped to Chicago and slaughtered under federal supervision.

This is the second time in the past few years in which we have had such a situation develop. A statement sent me by Dean Mumford and prepared, I understand, by Professor H. A. Ruehe, gives an account of this Bowlker herd. From this account it would seem that the cattle have been watched carefully and tested frequently.

I recommend that the entire herd be shipped to Chicago and slaughtered under federal supervision and further recommend that the receipts from this herd be placed in a revolving fund to be used for the purchase of experimental dairy cattle, in accordance with the recommendation of the Dean and Director.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was adopted.

ICE SKATING RINK

(39) The following proposal is submitted by Mr. George Huff, for the Athletic Association:

May 21, 1928

President David Kinley, 355 Administration, West

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

Subject to your approval, the Athletic Association of the University of Illinois begs leave to make the following proposal to the Trustees of the University of Illinois, concerning the erection and operation of an artificial ice skating rink.

The Board of Trustees at its April meeting gave permission to the Athletic Association to use the ground now occupied by tennis courts located on the northwest corner of Fifth Street and Armory Avenue. In order to have a sufficient amount of ground for the erection of this building it has been necessary for the Athletic Association to purchase the two lots immediately north on Fifth Street. Contracts have been entered into for the purchase of this property.

The Athletic Association proposes to have these lots deeded directly to the University, and to pay all the expenses of every kind connected with this project, including the erection of the buildings and the purchase and installation of the freezing plant, and to donate the completed project to the University.

The Athletic Association further proposes that the building of this structure be in the hands of the Association, the design subject to the approval of the Supervising Architect and the President of the University.

After this building is complete, the Athletic Association agrees to donate to the University, as they become due, all the expenses of operation and maintenance, but it is understood that the University will have complete control of the building, as of any other University building.

According to the information now at hand, it would seem that this building would be useable for an ice skating rink only about five months in the year, and would therefore be available during September and October, and April and May for other purposes. It is the desire of the Athletic Association to make this building as useable as possible to the University and to the citizens of the State, so it is suggested that regulations for the use of this building for outside interests might be more liberal than is possible of

other University buildings which are built by money from the State Treasury. A few uses which suggest themselves would be as a large banquet hall and for conventions of various kinds.

Yours very truly,
GEORGE HUFF
Director

I recommend acceptance of this proposal, the design to be subject to approval by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this recommendation was adopted.

**COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF WATER TREATMENT
FOR ICE MAKING**

(40) On recommendation of the Dean of the College of Engineering, and the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, I have authorized the execution of an agreement with the Utilities Research Commission for a cooperative investigation of water treatment for ice making. This agreement is of the same form and character as similar agreements hitherto approved by the Board.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF "DADS ASSOCIATION"

(41) A report made by a special committee of the "Dads Association" on conditions in the vicinity of the campus.

This report was received for record.

HEARING OF "COMMITTEE ON MILITARISM IN EDUCATION"

(42) A request from the "Illinois Committee on Militarism in Education" for a hearing of representatives of the Committee.

This request was granted, and the following representatives were introduced: Dr. Paul H. Douglas, Dr. Alice Hamilton, Mrs. Herman B. Butler, and Mr. Herbert J. Friedman. All these representatives addressed the Board and requested that the work in military training be made optional, and retired.

The President of the University stated that he had requests from the following organizations to be heard by the Board, in support of the present policy with respect to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Illinois

Mrs. E. D. ENNIS, *President*
Greenview, Illinois

Daughters of the American Revolution

Mrs. VINTON E. SISSON, *State Chairman*
National Defense Committee
5456 Ferdinand Street
Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. D. M. CAMPBELL, *Chairman*
Chicago Chapter
1321 East 52nd Street
Chicago, Illinois

Woman's Relief Corps

Mrs. FLO JAMISON MILLER, *Chairman*
 Defense Committee
 Monticello, Illinois

American Legion, Department of Illinois

ALBERT M. CARTER, *Commander*

On motion of Mr. Trees, the request of these organizations was granted, and the President of the University was requested to arrange a time for the hearing.

**RESOLUTION ON THE R.O.T.C. UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED BY THE
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF COUNTY CHAIRMEN OF
 THE "DADS ASSOCIATION"**

(43) The following resolution, adopted by the Advisory Committee of County Chairmen of the "Dads Association" on May 10, 1928, concerning the R.O.T.C.

Whereas the R.O.T.C. of our University is the largest and best unit of its kind in the world today and is a source of inspiration and pride to the patriotic people of the State of Illinois; and

Whereas the fundamental obligation of a citizen is an ability and a willingness to defend our country when attacked from within or without; and

Whereas a few well meaning citizens have been persuaded by various and subtle subterfuges to join with slackers, communists, and bolsheviks in planting discord among the faculty and students of our University; and

Whereas the law of the State of Illinois requires military instruction at this University, to the end that our students may attain a thorough knowledge of military tactics and military engineering; and

Whereas the methods employed by pacifists in attempting to cause a break down of the military training now required by law, are disloyal and insulting to the people of this great state and especially to the parents of the students of our University.

Therefore, Be It Resolved that the Dads Association of the University of Illinois formally gives expression to its entire sympathy with and approval of the program of the Trustees of this University concerning military training; and

Be It Further Resolved, that the methods of pacifists in their efforts to cause a break down of the R.O.T.C. at this University be, and are wholly condemned as demoralizing, unpatriotic and unwarranted; and

Be It Further Resolved, that copies of this resolution be sent to President Kinley and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this resolution was received for record.

**CONTRACTS FOR LINCOLN HALL ADDITION AND MATERIALS
 TESTING LABORATORY**

(44) I submit the following letter from the Supervising Architect and concur in his recommendations:

256 Administration Building (West)
 May 23, 1928

LINCOLN HALL ADDITION
 MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY

President David Kinley, 355 Administration (W)

DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I submit herewith the schedule of bids on the addition to Lincoln Hall and the Materials Testing Laboratory, and recommend that the contracts, in

all cases, be awarded to the low bidder, the specific awards on the two buildings being as follows:

- (1) The General contracts to Hunzinger & Company of Davenport on their bid on Lincoln Hall of \$333,640, less 1%, making a net contract of.....\$330 303 60, and on their bid on the Materials Testing Laboratory of \$278,450, less 1%, making the net contract.....\$275 665 50, the contracts to give the University the option of accepting any of the alternate proposals at any time within a period of thirty days.
- (2) The Electric Wiring to Carstens Bros. of Ackley, Iowa, on their combination bid for wiring on both buildings, of \$14,320, making the net figure for the addition to Lincoln Hall \$ 6 418 32, and for the Materials Testing Laboratory.....\$ 7 901 68.
- (3) The Heating contract on Lincoln Hall to the Reliable Plumbing & Heating Company of Champaign on their bid of \$ 16 377 00.
- (4) The Ventilating contract on Lincoln Hall to Harry Derrough of Champaign, on his bid of.....\$ 7 835 00.
- (5) The Plumbing contract on Lincoln Hall to Murray & Company of Hoopeston, on their bid of.....\$ 10 300 00.
- (6) The Heating contract on the Materials Testing Laboratory to Carson-Payson Company of Danville on their bid of \$ 20 987 00.
- (7) The Plumbing contract on the Materials Testing Laboratory to Carson-Payson Company of Danville on their bid of \$ 16 569 00.

Yours truly,

JAMES M. WHITE

Supervising Architect

Bids on the general contracts for the addition to Lincoln Hall and for the Materials Testing Laboratory; and for the heating, plumbing, and electric wiring of both buildings, and for the ventilation equipment for the Lincoln Hall addition were opened at 10 o'clock a. m. on Saturday, May 19, 1928, in the Trustees' Room.

Mrs. Evans and Mrs. Busey were present representing the Board of Trustees; also Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect, and other members of the University staff; also many bidders and contractors.

Mrs. Evans opened the bids, which were announced by the Supervising Architect and tabulated as follows:

MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY GENERAL WORK

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bids</i> | <i>A</i> <i>Deduct</i> | <i>B</i> <i>Deduct</i> | <i>C</i> <i>Deduct</i> | <i>D</i> <i>Add</i> | <i>E</i> <i>Add</i> | <i>F</i> <i>Deduct</i> % |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Bethel & Son..... | \$285 000 00 | +\$ 800 00 | -\$1 700 00 | -\$2 100 00 | +\$5 300 00 | +\$1 200 00 | 1% |
| 2. Christman Co..... | 297 798 00 | - 1 500 00 | - 2 178 00 | - 2 955 00 | + 4 500 00 | ..... | 2% |
| 3. English Bros..... | 289 996 00 | + 4 500 00 | - 2 000 00 | - 2 000 00 | + 5 500 00 | - 500 00 | 1% |
| 4. Hunzinger & Co..... | 278 450 00 | + 3 500 00 | - 2 000 00 | - 1 700 00 | + 7 200 00 | + 500 00 | 1% |
| 5. Jacobson Bros..... | 303 700 00 | + 300 00 | - 100 00 | - 1 800 00 | + 4 400 00 | + 3 400 00 | 3/4% |
| 6. Jobst & Sons..... | 297 300 00 | + 5 000 00 | + 250 00 | - 3 400 00 | + 4 800 00 | + 550 00 | 1 1/2% |
| 7. Moses Constr. Co..... | 299 872 00 | + 5 560 00 | - 2 178 00 | - 1 789 00 | + 5 051 00 | + 1 139 00 | -\$7 500 00* |
| 8. Murch Bros..... | 299 000 00 | - 1 200 00 | - 2 000 00 | - 1 500 00 | + 2 600 00 | + 500 00 | ..... |
| 9. Peterson-Colwell..... | 286 833 00 | + 5 869 00 | - 2 000 00 | - 1 000 00 | + 4 816 00 | - 1 200 00 | -1 000 00* |
| 10. Ring Constr. Co..... | 310 000 00 | + 500 00 | - 1 000 00 | - 1 500 00 | + 2 500 00 | + 900 00 | 1 1/2% |
| 11. Schafer & Olson..... | 278 000 00 | + 3 200 00 | ..... | - 1 000 00 | + 3 335 00 | ..... | 1 1/2% |
| 12. Stoolman, A. W..... | 297 979 00 | ..... | - 2 000 00 | - 1 400 00 | ..... | ..... | 1 1/2% |
| 13. Yeager & Sons..... | 330 510 00 | ..... | - 1 500 00 | - 1 500 00 | + 5 500 00 | + 1 000 00 | 1% |

A—If Haydite blocks are used for partitions and wall facing, cement plaster added, and Gypsum plaster omitted, deduct.

B—If terra cotta is used for cornice, and sheet metal flashing omitted over cornice, deduct.

C—If pan construction is used for main stairs, and terrazzo treads installed at site instead of being precast, deduct.

D—If hollow metal interior doors and steel jambs are used instead of wood doors and jambs, add.

E—If combined door trim and frame are used instead of separate metal trim and wood frames, add.

F—If contracts for both buildings awarded to us, deduct percent from bid for each building.

*Deduct from combined bid if awarded contracts for both buildings.

MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY HEATING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Carson-Payson Co..... | \$20 987 00 |
| 2. Carstens Bros..... | 22 738 00 |
| 3. Mehring & Hansen..... | 23 800 00 |
| 4. Murray & Co..... | 23 800 00 |
| 5. Sendelbach, E. E..... | 23 819 00 |
| 6. Tropf, R. J..... | 24 210 00 |

MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY PLUMBING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Carson-Payson Co..... | \$16 569 00 |
| 2. Carstens Bros..... | 17 466 00 |
| 3. Murray & Co..... | 17 500 00 |

MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY ELECTRIC WIRING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Carstens Bros..... | \$ 8 539 00 |
| 2. Cento, C. R..... | 8 900 00 |
| 3. Dionne Electric Co..... | 12 000 00 |
| 4. Hughes Krabbe Co..... | 9 504 00 |
| 5. Koeneman Elec. Co..... | 8 660 00 |
| 6. Marrs-Tanner Co. | 9 400 00 |
| 7. Newbery Electric Co..... | 10 400 00 |
| 8. Phelps, R. A..... | 11 620 00 |
| 9. Sanborn Electric Co..... | 7 470 00 |

MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY STEEL SASH

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Bayley, Wm., Co..... | \$ 7 130 00 erected in place |
| 2. Detroit Steel Products Co..... | 7 181 00 erected in place |
| 3. Holder Hardware Co..... | 7 290 00 erected in place ¹ |
| 4. Kawneer Co..... | <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> 29 500 00 for nickel silver 27 500 00 for copper 2 000 00 caulking and erection </div> </div> |
| 5. Richey, Browne & Donald..... | 17 213 00 does not include erection |
| 6. Gandy & Earp (Truscon)..... | 7 310 00 erected in place |

¹Deduct 2½% if paid in thirty days.

LINCOLN HALL ADDITION GENERAL WORK

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Allen, W. M., Sons & Co..... | \$379 400 00 |
| 2. Bethel & Son..... | 368 000 00 |
| 3. Christman, H. G., Co..... | 369 092 00 |
| 4. English Bros..... | 348 987 00 |
| 5. Hunzinger & Co..... | 333 640 00 |
| 6. Jacobson Bros | 359 700 00 |
| 7. Jobst & Sons..... | 361 400 00 |
| 8. King & Petry | 373 700 00 |
| 9. Moses Constr. Co..... | 360 500 00 |
| 10. Murch Bros. | 351 000 00 |
| 11. Peterson-Colwell | 346 453 00 |
| 12. Ring Constr. Co..... | 345 000 00 |
| 13. Schafer & Olson..... | 350 000 00 |
| 14. Stoolman, A. W..... | 357 987 00 |
| 15. Yeager & Sons..... | 386 985 00 |

LINCOLN HALL ADDITION PLUMBING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Carson-Payson Co..... | \$10 793 00 |
| 2. Carstens Bros..... | 12 875 00 |
| 3. Johnson Bros..... | 11 165 00 |
| 4. Murray & Co..... | 10 300 00 |
| 5. Reliable Plg. & Htg. Co..... | 12 373 00 |

LINCOLN HALL ADDITION HEATING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Carson-Payson Co..... | \$17 992 00 |
| 2. Carstens Bros. | 17 765 00 |
| 3. Eichler Htg. Co..... | 16 617 00 |
| 4. Hagerman, L. H..... | 17 100 00 |
| 5. Hayes Bros | 16 982 00 |
| 6. Johnson Bros. | 16 544 00 |
| 7. Mehring & Hansen | 19 493 00 |
| 8. Murray & Co..... | 19 500 00 |
| 9. Reliable Plg. & Htg. Co..... | 16 377 00 |
| 10. Sendelbach, E. E..... | 17 865 00 |
| 11. Sodeman Heat. & Power Co..... | 18 122 00 |
| 12. Tropf, R. J. | 28 095 00 ¹ |

¹Includes ventilation.

LINCOLN HALL ADDITION ELECTRIC WIRING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Carstens Bros. | \$ 6 936 00 |
| 2. Cento, C. R. | 7 250 00 |
| 3. Dionne Electric Co. | 9 200 00 |
| 4. Hughes Krabbe Co. | 8 474 00 |
| 5. Koeneman Elec. Co. | 7 451 00 |
| 6. Marrs-Tanner Co. | 8 640 00 |
| 7. Newbery Electric Co. | 9 100 00 |
| 8. Phelps, R. A. | 7 975 00 |
| 9. Sanborn Electric Co. | 7 495 00 |

LINCOLN HALL ADDITION VENTILATING

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bid</i> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Bryce Heat. Co. | \$ 9 868 00 |
| 2. Carstens Bros. | 8 850 00 |
| 3. Derrough, Harry | 7 835 00 |
| 4. Dring, R. W. | 11 000 00 |
| 5. Eichler Heat. Co. | 8 307 00 |
| 6. Haines Co. | 12 800 00 |
| 7. Hayes Bros. | 8 847 00 |
| 8. Kaiser, H. L. | 8 468 00 |
| 9. Mehring & Hansen. | 13 238 00 |
| 10. Murray & Co. | 9 500 00 |
| 11. Reuter & Sons. | 8 700 00 |
| 12. Sendelbach, E. E. | 8 568 00 |
| 13. Sodeman Heat. Co. | 10 666 00 |

COMBINED BIDS FOR MECHANICAL WORK—BOTH BUILDINGS

Carstens Bros.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Heating and Ventilating</i> Lincoln Hall Addition. | \$25 950 00 |
| <i>Heating and Ventilating</i> for Lincoln Hall Addition and <i>heating</i> for Materials Testing Laboratory. | \$47 688 00 |
| <i>Plumbing</i> on Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory | \$29 784 00 |
| <i>Wiring</i> on Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory | \$14 320 00 |
| Two (2) percent may be deducted from above bids if awarded contracts for all mechanical work on both buildings. | |

Murray & Co.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Plumbing and Heating</i> for Materials Testing Laboratory. | \$39 257 00 |
| <i>Plumbing and Heating</i> for Lincoln Hall Addition. | \$28 320 00 |
| <i>Heating, plumbing, and ventilating</i> for Lincoln Hall Addition. | \$36 450 00 |
| <i>Heating</i> for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory—deduct 2 percent from separate bids | |
| Deduct 2 percent if awarded contracts for <i>plumbing</i> and <i>heating</i> for both buildings and <i>ventilation</i> for Lincoln Hall Addition. | |

Carson-Payson Co.

| | |
|--|--|
| Deduct 2 percent if awarded contracts for <i>plumbing</i> and <i>heating</i> both buildings. | |
|--|--|

C. R. Cento.

Wiring for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory \$16 000 00

Koeneman Electric Co.

Wiring for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory \$15 900 00

Newbery Electric Company.

Wiring for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory (combined bid only to be considered) \$19 500 00

R. A. Phelps.

Wiring. If awarded contracts for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory deduct 3 percent from separate bids.

Marrs-Tanner Electric Co.

Wiring for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory \$17 680 00

Sanborn Electric Co.

Wiring. If awarded contracts for Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory deduct 3 percent from separate bids.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the contracts for work on the Materials Testing Laboratory and the addition to Lincoln Hall were awarded to the lowest bidders as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR M. I. SCHNEBLY

(45) A recommendation from Dean Harno that Merrill I. Schnebly be appointed Professor of Law at a salary of \$7,000 for one year, beginning September 1, 1928, to fill the vacancy caused by the absence of Professor Philbrick.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this appointment was made.

ACCIDENT COMPENSATION FOR MEMBERS OF FACULTY

(46) Letters were read from Messrs. C. M. Smith, Research Associate in Mining Engineering, and I. M. Marshall, Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering, concerning accident compensation.

The matter was referred to the President of the University to study and report.

RETIRING ALLOWANCE FOR PROFESSOR D. K. DODGE

(47) The President of the University asked for a ruling on the basis of computation of the retiring allowance of Professor D. K. Dodge, who will reach the retiring age this summer, and who has been on leave of absence for three years on account of illness.

On motion of Mr. Trees, in special consideration of Mr. Dodge's exceptionally long service, it was voted that the computation of the retiring allowance be based on the full salary rate.

AUTHORITY TO CONFER DEGREES

(48) A request for authority to confer degrees on and to award certificates to candidates who may be duly recommended by the University Senate for graduation in June and at the end of the Summer Session.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this authority was granted.

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Mr. Trees, for the Finance Committee, presented the following proposed regulations governing student loan funds.

*GENERAL REGULATIONS AND PROCEDURE FOR
STUDENT FUNDS*

Subject to the provisions of the deed of gift of any particular Fund, the following regulations shall apply to all student loan Funds.

1. An application on a uniform blank must be made by each student desiring to secure a loan.

2. Each application must be approved by the Dean of Men (for men students) or by the Dean of Women (for women students), by the Dean, Director, or Assistant Dean of the College or School in which the student is registered, by the Comptroller, and by the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees.

3. Security in the form of an endorser or collateral satisfactory to the Comptroller and the Chairman of the Finance Committee shall be given in all cases, unless otherwise provided in the deed of gift of any Fund.

4. On the approval of the application as above indicated, the Comptroller shall make the loan upon the receipt of a note or notes in the form approved by the Legal Counsel.

5. Notes shall be payable not later than three years after graduation or date of leaving the University, or in installments during that period.

6. All notes shall bear interest at five per cent from date until maturity and seven per cent after maturity, unless otherwise provided in the deed of gift of any Fund.

7. The Comptroller shall collect all notes and the interest thereon and, when necessary, refer delinquent notes to the Legal Counsel for action.

8. The maximum amount which may be lent to any one student shall be \$850, of which not more than \$100 may be lent in the freshman year, \$200 in the sophomore year, \$250 in the junior year, and \$300 in the senior or graduate years, unless otherwise provided in the deed of gift of any Fund.

The procedure for the handling of applications will be as follows:

Applications shall be filed with the Comptroller, who shall institute inquiry as to the references. He shall forward each application to the Dean or Director of the respective College or School in which the student is registered. That officer shall endorse his recommendation or opinion on the blank and forward the application to the Dean of Men; or, if the student is a woman, to the Dean of Women. Each of these officers will review the evidence submitted in each case and on the basis thereof and of their own knowledge of the case shall make his (her) own recommendation and forward the application with all papers relating thereto to the Comptroller.

The Comptroller shall determine the fund from which the loan may be made and shall examine the security offered, if security is required. In any case in which he has any doubt or question he shall consult the President. When he approves the application he shall forward it to the Chairman of the Finance Committee. The Chairman of the Finance Committee shall indicate his action on the application and return it to the Comptroller. If the application is approved by the Chairman of the Finance Committee the loan shall be completed by the Comptroller.

On motion of Mr. Trees, these regulations were adopted.

AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 3, OF THE BY-LAWS

Mr. Trees recommended that Section 3 of Article IV of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees dealing with the powers of the Executive Committee be and hereby is amended by the addition of

these words: "provided that in an emergency the Committee may sell or purchase securities when the interests of the University require, on recommendation of the Finance Committee made in accordance with the procedure adopted by the Board at its meeting on April 8, 1925."

Copies of this recommendation were distributed at the beginning of the meeting.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this amendment was adopted.

FIRE PREVENTION

Mr. Barr reported, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, that further study was being made of the situation with respect to fire prevention.

NOYES PROPERTY

Mr. Barr reported a recommendation of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds that the President of the University be instructed to enter into negotiations for the purchase of the Noyes property, on Nevada Street, and to report at the next meeting the price at which this property may be acquired.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this recommendation was adopted.

NAMING OF STREETS AND AVENUES

Mr. Barr, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, recommended that the street now designated as "North Drive" be named Gregory Drive, in honor of the first Regent of the University.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this recommendation was adopted.

FINANCING FRATERNITY HOUSES

Mrs. Grigsby, for the Committee on Student Welfare, made a report of progress on the consideration of the methods of financing fraternity and sorority houses.

MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

Mrs. Grigsby, for the Committee on Student Welfare, made a report of progress on the consideration of the operation of the University McKinley hospital.

LANDSCAPING THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the special committee on the Landscaping of the Campus, made a report of progress.

TIME OF JUNE MEETING

On motion of Mr. Trees, it was voted to hold the June quarterly meeting at the University, in Urbana, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Tuesday, June 12, 1928.

AUDITORS' REPORTS

The Secretary presented for record the following reports of the auditors for the quarters ending December 31, 1927, and March 31, 1928.

April 16, 1928

Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

DEAR SIRs:

We have audited the accounts of the University of Illinois for the quarter ending December 31, 1927.

We verified the Receipts and Disbursements, as shown by the records of the Business Office. We also verified in total all disbursements made on account of the University by the State Auditor.

We have verified the items of the Balance Sheet contained in the Comptroller's report, and, in our opinion, the statements contained in this report reflect the true financial condition of the University at December 31, 1927.

Yours faithfully,
ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

April 16, 1928

Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

DEAR SIRs:

We have audited the accounts of the University of Illinois for the quarter ending March 31, 1928.

We verified the Receipts and Disbursements, as shown by the records of the Business Office. We also verified in total all disbursements made on account of the University by the State Auditor.

We have verified the items of the Balance Sheet contained in the Comptroller's report, and, in our opinion, the statements contained in this report reflect the true financial condition of the University at March 31, 1928.

Yours faithfully,
ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

GRADUATE SCHOLARS AND FELLOWS

The Secretary presented also for record the following supplementary list of scholars and fellows in the Graduate School, appointed by the President of the University:

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Chemistry | Donald D. Coffman..... | Fellowship | \$400 |
| | Shirley M. Troxel..... | Fellowship | 400 |
| Romance Languages | Kathryn I. Allen..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Mathematics | Mary Ben Rumsey..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Political Science | George C. S. Benson..... | Scholarship | 300 |
| Economics of | | | |
| Public Utilities | Corliss D. Anderson..... | Fellowship | 800 |
| | Lung Chung..... | Fellowship | 800 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Bullard, Mattie Jane, Assistant in Hygiene and Medical Adviser for Women, for one year beginning September 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500). (May 10, 1928)¹

Hallinan, Margaret, Nurse Attendant in the Department of Radiology, in the College of Medicine, for five months beginning April 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (April 15, 1928)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Henry, Merlyn G., Assistant in Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, beginning April 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-seven dollars fifty cents (\$37.50) a month. (April 15, 1928)

Lynch, Dorothy Emma, Assistant in Junior Club Work in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for two months beginning May 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250). (April 30, 1928)

Olson, Selma Marie, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning May 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) a month. (May 10, 1928)

Paskind, Jacob, Assistant in Neurology, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning May 1, 1928, without salary. (May 7, 1928)

Paul, E. Reva, Stenographer and Clerk in the School of Music, beginning April 26, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month. (May 1, 1928)

Soloway, Saul S., Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning May 1, 1928, without salary. (May 7, 1928)

Tigay, Clara D., Resident in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, beginning May 14, 1928, and continuing until July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars (\$50) a month. (May 14, 1928)

Wadsworth, H. V., Assistant in Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, beginning July 1, 1928, and continuing until January 1, 1929, without salary. (May 16, 1928)

Wilson, Margaret Eugenie, Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning May 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (May 14, 1928)

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG
President

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

June 12, 1928



The June meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, at Urbana, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Tuesday, June 12, 1928.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees.

President Kinley was present.

The Board took a recess.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING, JUNE 12, 1928

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, at Urbana, at 9:10 a. m. on Tuesday, June 12, 1928.

Mr. James W. Armstrong, Chairman, and Mr. Merle J. Trees, member of the Committee, were present; also Mrs. Mary E. Busey, Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, and Dr. W. L. Noble, members of the Board, and President Kinley.

On motion of Mr. Trees, the Secretary was instructed to send Mrs. Evans a letter expressing the regret of the Board at her illness, and the hope of a speedy recovery.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**REQUEST OF ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY
FOR RIGHT OF WAY**

(1) Professor White, Supervising Architect, reports that the Illinois Bell Telephone Company asks permission to run their line from Champaign connecting with their new trunk line south of First Street running it underground to Florida Avenue and on poles in the highway from there south. Professor White recommends approval and I concur, and therefore recommend the passage of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Illinois Bell Telephone Company is extending its lines and finds it necessary to run said lines south on First Street from a connection with their present Champaign line,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby gives license to the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, its successors and assigns, to run its present line from Champaign which connects with the proposed trunk line south on First Street, running it underground to Florida Avenue and on poles in the highway from there south, on, under, or along streets over or in which said Board of Trustees has jurisdiction or ownership, on the understanding that said line be run underground as far south as Florida Avenue and on poles in the highway from that Avenue southwards; this license to include the right and privilege and authority to construct, operate, and maintain its lines of telephone and telegraph, including the necessary poles, wires, cables, conduits, and fixtures upon, over, under, and across streets adjacent to the property owned by said Board of Trustees in Township 19 North Range 8 East Sections 19, 24, and 30, County of Champaign, State of Illinois, with the right to trim any trees along said lines so as to keep the wires and cables cleared at least 18 inches, said trimming, however, to be under the supervision of the Supervising Architect of the University of Illinois; and on the express condition that said poles will be confined to the highway, and that at a future time, if the Board so requires, the said poles shall be replaced with conduits.

Approved June 8, 1928

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON
Legal Counsel

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was approved.

APPROPRIATION FOR LOCKERS

(2) At the April meeting of the Board (Minutes, page 578) an appropriation of \$1,400 was made for lockers in the Chemistry Laboratory. Because of

the good price secured in purchasing the lockers, a balance of \$600 remains in this appropriation. The Supervising Architect requests permission to expend this balance for lockers in the Men's Gymnasium and the Dairy Manufactures Building.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was adopted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS IDA TOD

(3) On recommendation of Professor Windsor, I recommend that Miss Tod, Librarian of the Philosophy, Psychology, and Education Seminar, be given a month's leave of absence on pay, supplementing her sick leave of two weeks and vacation allowance of one month, to give her time for recovering from injuries suffered when she was run over by an automobile on March 26.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this leave was granted.

SALE OF MARCUS RUSSELL LOAN FUND SECURITY

(4) The Comptroller reports that pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on March 13, 1928 (Minutes, page 570), and on the advice of the Finance Committee, the Wilshire Oil Company 6½ per cent bonds of the Marcus Russell Loan Fund have been sold at 90.

I report the matter for record.

This report was received for record.

GIFT FROM THE CALUMET BAKING POWDER COMPANY

(5) The Calumet Baking Powder Company has offered the University a thousand dollars for the continuation of the research work which was carried on last year under a similar grant. I have authorized acceptance of this offer.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF GIFT TO MUSEUM

(6) Professor N. C. Brooks, Curator of the Museum of European Culture, reports the receipt of a gift from Professor H. V. Canter of a box of silk cocoons and some silk spun from them, which he received from Italy.

This report was received for record.

COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION ON QUALITY OF ENAMEL BAKED IN GAS-FIRED FURNACES

(7) On recommendation of the Dean of the College of Engineering, I have authorized the execution of an agreement with the Utilities Research Commission for a cooperative investigation of the effect of products of combustion on quality of enamel baked in gas-fired furnaces, to be carried on under the direction of the Department of Ceramic Engineering. The Commission agrees to pay the University \$7,000 to cover the expenses of this investigation. This agreement is of the form and character authorized by the Board for similar agreements.

I report the matter for record.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(8) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER MAY 18, 1928,
TO JUNE 6, 1928**

Contracts executed under special authorization of the Board of Trustees in meeting of May 23, 1928:

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Item</i> |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Myron Frantz | \$1 200 00 | May 16, 1928 | Cleaning and mending approximately 3,000 military overcoats. |

**ORDERS ISSUED DURING MAY, 1928, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000
OR MORE**

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Firm</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Procedure</i> |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 5-1-28 | \$1900 00 | Physical Plant | Electric Coal Company | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 5-14-28 | \$1000 00 | Museum | F. C. Jorgeson & Company | Wall and Table Cases | Quoted |
| 5-15-28 | \$2187 50 | Physical Plant | Saline County Coal Corporation | Coal | Quoted ¹ |
| 5-19-28 | \$1212 25 | Supervising Architect | Vincent J. Pfeffer | Excavating, Grading | Quoted ² |
| 5-23-28 | \$1200 00 | Military | Myron D. Frantz | Cleaning Army Coats | Competitive ³ |
| 5-26-28 | \$2500 00 | Committee on Purchase of Works of Art | Richard E. Miller | Oil Paintings | Quoted ⁴ |
| 5-26-28 | \$1500 00 | Committee on Purchase of Works of Art | Robert W. Macbeth | Painting | Quoted ⁴ |

H. M. EDWARDS
Purchasing Agent

This report was received for record.

**RESOLUTION CONCERNING ENDORSEMENT OF ILLINOIS POWER
AND LIGHT STOCK CERTIFICATES**

(9) In order that the cumulative 7 per cent preferred stock of the Illinois Power and Light Corporation may be redeemed as of July 1, 1928, in accordance with the action of the Board at the meeting on May 23, I recommend that the following resolution, prepared by the Comptroller and approved by the Legal Counsel, authorizing the Treasurer to endorse the certificates of this stock, be adopted:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois did on May 23, 1928, vote to present for redemption on July 2, 1928, 1,000 shares 7% Cumulative Preferred Stock of the Illinois Power and Light Corporation, which stock has been called for redemption as of that date by that corporation;

NOW, THEREFORE, A. M. Burke, Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, is hereby authorized to endorse stock certificates covering the above named stock and described as follows:

No. CO 46;

for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, and full faith and credit shall be given to such endorsement so made by said A. M. Burke, Treasurer.

Approved

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON
Legal Counsel

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was approved.

¹Arranged by Mr. J. A. Morrow.

²Arranged by Supervising Architect.

³Approved by Executive Committee.

⁴Arranged by Special Committee and approved by President Kinley.

PORTRAITS

(10) A request from the Supervising Architect for instruction concerning the hanging of portraits of members of the Faculty.

I recommend that the matter be referred to the special committee appointed at the March 13 meeting (Minutes, page 570), consisting of Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, and Mrs. Ickes, and that the Committee be directed to report on the whole policy (i.e., the size, hangings, and other considerations involved) to be followed by the University in the acceptance of portraits.

This matter was referred to the special committee on portraits. The Executive Committee adjourned.

SECOND SESSION, JUNE 12, 1928

When the Board convened after the recess on June 12, 1928, the following members were present: President Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of May 23, 1928, calling attention to an error in paragraph (4) on page 599. The first and second words in the third line of this paragraph should be "steel rails."

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the minutes were approved (as corrected) as printed on pages 597 to 626 above.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**REQUEST OF ALUMNI ASSOCIATION FOR APPROPRIATION
FOR THE ALUMNI NEWS**

(1) At the meeting of the Board, held July 14, 1927 (page 412), a statement was read from the Executive Manager of the Alumni Association concerning a request for an appropriation to the *Alumni News* and conveying the information that the *News* was to be changed from a monthly to a weekly. The Board directed the President to inform the Executive Manager of the Association that it desired further information setting forth the reasons for the proposed change. The reasons and arguments for the change and appropriation are contained in a letter from the President of the Association.

I recommend that the request of the Association be approved.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this matter was referred to the Committee on Alumni for consideration and report at the next meeting of the Board.

PURCHASE OF NOYES PROPERTY

(2) Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees at the meeting on May 23 (page 624), I have negotiated with Professor Noyes concerning a price for his property. He has agreed to accept \$22,000, with the understanding that he may occupy the house until November 1, 1928, and that the University will pay for the property on or before that date.

I recommend the purchase of this property for \$22,000, on condition that the property be turned over to the University, free of all taxes and liens, on or before November 1, 1928, payment to be made on execution of

satisfactory deed to said property, and that the sum of \$22,000 be appropriated from the Residence Hall Reserve Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this recommendation was approved, by the following vote: Aye, President Armstrong, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward; no, none; absent, Mr. Barr, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Grigsby, Mr. Small.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON MAY 24, 1928

(3) A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees was held at Urbana on May 24, 1928, to consider the investment of \$4,500 of the E. A. Wallace Scholarship Fund which required immediate action. Present at the meeting were Mr. Armstrong, Chairman, Mrs. Evans, and President Kinley. On behalf of Mr. Trees, Chairman of the Finance Committee, President Kinley presented the following recommendation from the Finance Committee:

May 24, 1928

TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

The Finance Committee hereby recommend that \$4,500 of the E. A. Wallace Scholarship Fund, which under the terms of the bequest of Gertrude E. Haweis must be invested in first mortgages on Illinois farm land, be invested as a loan to Jessie A. Swigart, secured by a first mortgage on an 80 acre improved farm in McLean County, near Farmer City, Illinois, for the period of five years at 5 per cent interest, payable annually. This recommendation is made on the understanding that the Abstract and all other papers shall prove satisfactory to and be endorsed by the University Legal Counsel.

MERLE J. TREES

per D. K.

MARY E. BUSEY

per D. K.

Finance Committee

Approved and loan directed to be made by proper University officers.

J. W. ARMSTRONG

Chairman, Executive Committee

LAURA B. EVANS

This report was received for record.

MINUTES OF THE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

(4) A meeting of the Buildings and Grounds Committee was held at the Union League Club in Chicago, 12:30 p. m. May 29, 1928. There were present Mr. George A. Barr, chairman, Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, Mrs. Helen Grigsby, Mr. Merle J. Trees. Absent, Dr. William L. Noble.

President Kinley and Professor White, Supervising Architect, were present.

The following matters were considered and acted on as recorded:

1. *President's House.*

After discussion it was moved by Mr. Trees that the Committee be ready to recommend to the Board at the July meeting a location for a new President's House. The motion was passed.

2. *Naming Streets and Drives.*

It was moved by Mrs. Ickes that the Committee recommend to the Board the adoption of the policy of naming campus thoroughfares after ex-presidents of the University, and that the Supervising Architect be in-

structed to submit to the Committee suggestions looking thereto before the July meeting of the Board. The motion was adopted.

3. Fire Protection.

It was moved by Mr. Trees that the President of the University be requested to report to the Buildings and Grounds Committee such recommendations as he may have to offer in time to enable the Committee to report to the Board at the June meeting. The motion was adopted.

4. Kappa Kappa Gamma Property.

It was moved by Mr. Barr that the Kappa Kappa Gamma house at the corner of Wright and Daniel Streets recently injured by fire be repaired and that the original plan of connecting this house with the Davenport House be carried out. The motion was adopted.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, the Committee then adjourned.

GEORGE A. BARR

On motion of Mr. Trees, the recommendation concerning the naming of campus thoroughfares was adopted.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, the recommendation concerning the use of the Kappa Kappa Gamma house was adopted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN MUMFORD

(5) Dean Mumford has been asked to serve on a commission of American authorities to study the meat and dairy industries in Germany, beginning July 15 in Berlin and ending September 15. He would like to have the privilege of accepting this appointment because it would give him a good opportunity to study the meat and dairy industries abroad.

I recommend that he be given leave of absence from July 1 to October 1 in order to serve on this commission.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this leave was granted.

LANDSCAPING THE CAMPUS

Mrs. Ickes, for the Committee on Landscaping the Campus, stated that a full report would be made at the next meeting.

CARTER-PENNELL REPORT

Mrs. Busey, for the Committee on Agriculture, reported that the Committee had approved the report on the operation of the Carter-Pennell farms.

OPERATION OF MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

On motion of Dr. Noble, the Finance Committee was added to the Committee on Student Welfare for the consideration of the matter of the operation of the McKinley Hospital.

R. O. T. C.—DELEGATIONS FROM PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES HEARD

The President of the University stated that delegations from patriotic societies were present to express their views on the matter of military training and the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. These delegations were introduced and they stated without exception that they placed themselves on record in favor of compulsory military training as an obligation due to the national government from students in institutions receiving aid from Federal funds.

The following organizations were represented:

Daughters of the American Revolution

Mrs. V. E. SISSON, *National Defense Chairman*

Mrs. DELWIN CAMPBELL, *National Defense Vice-Chairman*

American War Mothers

Mrs. EDWIN PRICE, *Past State President*

Mrs. JENNIE CARLSON

Daughters of the American Colonists

Letter read from Mrs. G. W. BYERS

Daughters of 1812

Letter read from Mrs. G. W. BYERS

American Legion

Major IVAN A. ELLIOTT, *Americanism Director, Department of Illinois*

American Legion Auxiliary

Mrs. E. D. ENNIS, *Illinois President*

Woman's Relief Corps

Statement read from Mrs. FLO JAMISON MILLER, *Chairman, Defense Committee*

Reserve Officers' Association

Colonel J. C. DALLENBACH, *Chairman, Illinois Committee on R. O. T. C.*

President Armstrong thanked the delegations for their interest in the matter, and the delegations retired.

The President of the University read a letter from the first Gold Star Mother in Illinois, Mrs. F. W. Bentley; and gave lists of organizations from which he had received resolutions or statements supporting the policy of the University in this matter.

DEGREES GRANTED IN 1928

The Secretary presented for record the following list of degrees, certificates, commissions, and honors conferred at Commencement in 1928.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1928

Degrees in the Graduate School

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| A.M..... | 88 |
| M.S..... | 60 |
| A.E..... | 1 |
| C.E..... | 4 |
| E.E..... | 6 |
| M.E..... | 1 |
| Ph.D..... | 38 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <hr/> 198 |

Baccalaureate Degrees

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| A.B. | 416 |
| B.S. in Liberal Arts and Sciences | 44 |
| B.S. in Commerce | 231 |
| B.S. in Engineering | 238 |
| B.S. in Agriculture | 97 |
| B.S. in Education | 256 |
| B.Mus. | 9 |
| B.S. in Library Science | 57 |
| B.S. in Journalism | 13 |

Total.....1361

Degrees in Law

| | |
|-------|----|
| B.S. | 5 |
| LL.B. | 53 |
| J.D. | 5 |

Total.....63

Total, Colleges and Schools at Urbana.....1622

Degrees in Medicine

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| B.S. | 82 |
| Certificate in Medicine ¹ | 108 |

Total.....82

Degrees in Dentistry

| | |
|--------|----|
| B.S. | 6 |
| D.D.S. | 38 |

Total.....44

Degrees in Pharmacy

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Ph.C. | 94 |
| Certificate in Pharmacy ² | 15 |
| Ph.G. | 4 |

Total.....98

Total, Departments in Chicago.....224

Total, All Departments, June.....1846

Total in February.....182

TOTAL, ALL DEPARTMENTS, 1928, TO DATE.....2028

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

STEPHEN BERT ADSIT
JULIAN FELIX ALAND
KATHRYN IRENE ALLEN, with High
Honors in French

PAUL LAURELL AMBELANG, with High
Honors in Journalism
LYNORE ETHYL ADDRESS
HELEN HARRY APFLEGATE

¹Showing the completion of four years' work—not counted as degrees.

²Showing the completion of three years' work—not counted as degrees.

EDWARD LOUIS STOCK ARKEMA
 WILLIAM RUSSELL ARRINGTON, with
 Honors in Political Science
 FLOY DORA AYLSWORTH
 LOIS BENSON BAKER, with Honors
 in History
 MARJORIE VIRGINIA BAKER
 MARY LEE BAKER
 RANSOM BRIGHT BAKER
 REE BALABAN
 ROBERT FRANCIS BALDWIN
 ALICE WARREN BALLARD
 HELEN RAYE BARRETT
 ANITA BARTELSMEYER
 ALICE MAIDA BARTHOLOMEW
 JOHN HERMAN BASSLER
 PAULA TERESA BAYNE
 VIRGINIA LAURA BEACH, with Honors
 in English
 PAUL ROBERT BEATH
 PAUL REINHOLT BEIER
 CHARLES HODGES BENNETT, with
 Honors in English
 ELIZABETH CLARE BENNETT
 JOHN JORDAN BENNETT
 ELOISE LAMOTTE BERNSTEIN
 WILLIAM MANFORD BERTHOLF
 LILLIAN IRENE BICKFORD
 OLMA BLANCHE BIRD
 MAZO MAZELLE BIXLER
 CHARLES WILLIAM BLACK
 LUELLE SIMPSON BLAIR
 WILLIAM HOULTON BLANKLEY
 EDWARD ELLIOTT BLISS
 WILLIAM BLOCK
 ALFRED THEODORE BLUMQUIST, with
 High Honors in Chemistry
 RUTH AMELIA BLOUNT, with Honors
 in Philosophy
 CHARLES HENRY BLUMENFELD
 HELEN BORÉN
 DOROTHY NAOMI BOWERS
 RAYMOND LEE BRADLEY
 MARY HELEN BREARTON
 RUTH ALBERTA BROOM
 HELEN BESS BROVERMAN, with Honors
 in Education
 GERTRUDE ELLA BROWN
 JOHN WILLIAM BROWNING
 HELEN MARTHA BRUNE
 KATHERINE ELIZABETH BUHRMAN
 MARGARET ADELE BURNS, with
 Honors in Spanish
 CHARLES EDWARD BURROUGHS, JR.
 BONITA BUSIAN
 REBECCA LOUISE BUSS
 VIRGINIA BUTLER, with Honors
 in Latin
 JOHN HOMER BUTTERFIELD

DOROTHY AGNES BUTTS, with High
 Honors in Botany
 HELEN MAY CALLAHAN
 WINIFRED WESLEY CAMERON
 ALAN RAYMOND CHAMBERS
 JOSEPH EUGENE CHARLES, with
 Honors in English
 IONA BELLE CHERRINGTON
 CARLYLE JOSEPH COASH
 MARY WHITNEY COBLE
 LOIS EMILY COLLINS
 GLADYCE CAMILLE COLLOPY
 WILLIAM COLWELL, JR.
 VERA ARRIETTA CONARD
 WINIFRED THERESA CONCANNON
 MERYL ANN CONDIT
 BRUCE JOHN CONIBEAR
 ALICE MARGUERITE CONNELL
 RUTH ELIZABETH CONNOR
 LILLIAN CATHERINE CONRAD, with
 Honors in Mathematics
 NORMA MADELAINE CONTRATTO, with
 Honors in Zoology
 ELIZABETH COOK
 CARROLL MORTEN CORNELIUS
 SARAH HOLLINGSWORTH CORNICK
 FRANCES BERNICE COTTRELL, with High
 Honors in Botany
 MABEL NELIA COX
 HERBERT WALKER CRAIG
 MAXINE HARRIETTE CRAIG
 JEAN EDWIN CRANSTON
 MARY PRESTON CRATHORNE
 MARGARET LOUISE CRAWFORD
 CATHERINE EVELYN CROFTON, with
 Honors in French
 WEBSTER RANDALL CROWLEY
 JAMES SHELLEY CULLISON, with
 Honors in Geology
 GERALD JAY DAANE
 EUGENE BLAND DANZEISEN, with
 Honors in English
 CATHERINE MARY DAVIS
 CHARLES HUBBARD DAVIS
 GEORGIA EVELYN DAVIS, with
 Honors in Spanish
 DOROTHY GENE DAY
 MARGARET ELIZABETH DEAL
 LILLY ANNA DEAN
 DOROTHY MILDRED DEARTH
 CORNISE DENISE, with Honors
 in Mathematics
 ARDIS MAE DENISON
 MARGARET BERNICE DICKERSON
 ROBERT FORREST DIEKMAN
 RUTH MARGUERITE DOMKE
 CYRIL CARL DREMAN
 GRAHAM MCFARLAND DRESSLER
 THELMA ELIZABETH DUBSON

GLADYS JUSTINE DUERINGER
 RUTH LOIS DUNN
 CHARLES FLEMING DUVAL
 CLARENCE H DYKEMA
 PEARL EDITHE EICHOLTZ
 ROSE MEREDITH ELLIOTT
 WILLIAM JEFFERSON ENGLISH
 ISABEL MAY ERZINGER
 ETHEL CATHERINE ESKILSON
 GLADYS ESTELLE EVANS
 EMMA LOUISE FAGER
 WILLIAM HUME FARMER, JR.
 ALICE ESTHER FARRELL
 JAMES KENNETH FELTS
 FRANCES E FERGUSON, with High
 Honors in French
 MARION FRANCIS FIEDLER
 VIOLET MAURINE FINLEY
 RICHARD GLASSBROOK FINN, with
 Honors in English
 GAIL ROBERTSON FISHER
 GERALD HARTFENCE FITZ-GERALD
 ANDREW GILLESPIE FORREST, JR.
 IRWIN SILVERTHORNE FOSNAUGH
 RICHMOND ROE FOWLER
 KATHERINE FOX
 RUTH IRENE FREESE
 FRANCES LUCINDA ALICE FULLERTON,
 with Honors in English
 LIBBY HARRIET GALST, with Honors
 in Psychology
 ESTHER EVELYN GARBE, with Honors
 in French
 LEROY ALLIN GARRETT
 HELEN MARIE GARVEY
 RUTH ETTA GEHRS
 JOHN JOSEPH GIBBONS, with Honors
 in Physics
 GERTRUDE GRACE GIFFORD
 NAN HAWKINS GILPIN
 RUTH ADELE GIRSBERGER
 MARY LOUISE GOBEN
 MAX THEODORE JOHN GOEBEL
 ADELE GOLDFINGER
 LILLIAN GOLDSTEIN
 GRACE LILLIAN GOODMAN
 GRACE KATHERINE GOODMANN
 GOLDA FRANCES GORE
 JOHN CLARK GOTSCHALL
 LEONARD GRABLE
 HERMAN WALLACE GRACE
 DOROTHY LEAL GRAY, with Honors
 in English
 ARLEEN MARIE GREEN
 FRANCES MONTROSS GREEN
 EVELYN RUTH GREENBAUM
 SHIRLEY FRANCES GREENLAW
 DONALD ROBERT GRIMES
 PHILIP HENRY GUSTAFSON

HAROLD WILBUR GUSTIN
 MARY CATHERINE HAHN
 WILLIAM WALLACE HALL
 LEO DAVID HALPERIN
 ANFIN ALBERT HALTUG
 WAYNE HANCE
 WING HANDFORD
 MABEL SYLVIA HANSEN
 ALICE HELEN HARTENFELD
 MYRTLE LUCILE HAUN, with High
 Honors in Psychology
 MAUDE MARGARET HAWKS
 HAROLD SINCLAIR HAYWARD, JR.
 MARY ANN HELD
 MARGUERITE FLORINE HELLER
 ROBERT HENDERSON
 DOROTHY HELEN HENDRICKS
 ELIZABETH DAVIS HETTICK
 LUCILE ELIZABETH HILL
 LOIS PATRICIA HODGSON
 ABE HOFFMAN, with Honors in
 English
 DOROTHY EMMA HOLDER
 BEULAH D HOLLAND
 HAROLD RAYMOND HORTIN, with
 Honors in Zoology
 ISABELLE ELIZABETH HORTON
 MARSHALL STANLEY HOWARD
 MARIE EMILY HOYLER
 ERNESTINE HUBBARD
 DOROTHY VERNON HUBBELL, with
 High Honors in English
 RACHEL LOUISE HUFFMAN
 MARY ADELINE HUSSEY
 JAMES DRAKE HUTCHINSON
 ABE SELIG HYMAN, with Honors in
 Political Science
 ETHEL LORRAINE HYMAN
 NELLITH C IRISH
 JOHN HIETT IVES
 MARGARET ELLEN JACK
 LILLIAN EVA JESSEE
 DONALD FREDERICK JOHANNSSEN
 CHARLOTTE ALICE JOHNSON, with
 Honors in History
 CLARENCE EARL JOHNSON
 CLYDE WILLIAM JOHNSON
 WILLIAM DONALD JONES
 ELIZABETH JORZICK
 ELEANOR MARIE KEANE
 RICHARD MCCUTCHEN KECK
 ELIZABETH MARGARET KEISER
 MARIAN KELLY
 FLORENCE MYRA KENDALL
 DOROTHY ANN KENNEDY
 WILLIAM BARRY KENT
 GILBERT CLARENCE KETTELKAMP

HARRIETTE KING, with Honors
in Chemistry

HARRY L. KINNE, JR.

MARY RAMON KINNEY

MARGARET KIRKBRIDE

LUCILE PATRICIA KLEIN

VERA FLORENCE KLINTZ

HENRY WILLIAM KNERR, with High
Honors in Mathematics

BERNICE OLIVIA KOHR

REVA BEATRICE KRAMER, with Honors
in French

JOSEPH MAX KRUWEL

EDGAR HENRY KUEHNE

CHING FEN KUO

HELENE AIMEE LAMET

MILDRED ANNETTA LA PLANT

WILMA LAW

MARIE LUCILE LAWRENCE, with
Honors in Mathematics

ISABEL LEDBETTER

DOROTHY VIRGINIA LEE, with Honors
in French

WILLIE REEVES LEHMANN

FREIDA BELLE LEIBOVITZ

KENNETH GALE LEWIS

HENRY ALVERTIS LONG

ELEANOR ROBBINS LUTTRELL

MONICA LUCILE LYMAN

JULIA MARION LYONS, with Honors
in Mathematics

JOHN WILLIAM MCCONNELL

BETH MILDRED MCCRORY

HELEN EDWINA McDONNELL

PEARL JANETTE MCEACHRAN

LOUISE GERTRUDE MCGINNIS

LOIS BERNICE MCKEOWN

LOUISE KATHERINE MCKINNEY

VIRGIL MCKNIGHT

JOHN BARDWELL MCLAUGHLIN

ALENE MCROBERTS

HELEN HURLEY MACKAY

REBECCA MAIZEL

MARY ELIZABETH MALONEY

LECIE MAE MARSH

CLARA ANNA MARTIN

MARJORIE MASON

GENEVIEVE V MAUTZ

NATALIE MEADER

LUCILLE MEEKS

HELEN FERN MELVIN

ESTHER HAZEL MERCHANT

HARRIETT KATHERYN MICHENER

CLARA MAY MILLER

DORIS KEANE MILLER, with Honors
in Philosophy

MYRTLE CHRISTINE MILLER

ROVENIA FRANCIS MILLER

EULAH BERNICE MILLIKEN

YVONNE MILLIKEN

ALBERT MILLINGTON

FLORENCE MARIE MITCHELL

ELIZABETH MULKEY MOHN

DORIS PAULINE MONSON

MALCOLM PAUL MOORE, with Honors
in History

FREDA MORRIS

MADISON BRUCE MORSE

GEORGE THOMAS MOSES

EDWARD EDWIN MUHS

ARVELLE ISAAC MURPHY

RALPH CHARLES MURPHY

ROBERT DICKSON MURRAY

EVERT FRITCHOF NELSON

HUBERT EDWARD NELSON, with Honors
in Philosophy

NADINE PADDOCK NEWBILL

AUDREY SOPHIA NIEMEYER

MARIEL JOSEPHINE NORTH

IRENE MILDRED OLSON, with Honors
in Mathematics

HELEN GERTRUDE O'SHEA

BERNICE SUSANNE OSTER

MARAGRETA ALICE OTTO

LORENE M PACEY, with Honors in
English

LOIS MARGARET PADDOCK

LESTER PAUL

GRAYCE MELVA PAXTON

DELLA IRENE PECK

HEARL AUBREY PEEPLES

FLORENCE ELEANOR PERKINS

ELSA CHRISTINA PETERSON

ROBERT WESLEY PHARES

MARIE LOUISE PIEPER

DOROTHY DRANE POLLARD

BASIL HENRY POLLITT

DOROTHY MARY POPE

MARGARET MAE POPHAM, with Honors
in English

JOHN GUERNSEY PORTER

MARY LOUISE POWELL

ARNOLD ABBOTT PRUCHA

PHILIP JAMES QUEALY

RUTH ROXAYN RALSTON, with Honors
in History

JAMES HOWARD REED

ELIZABETH LAURA REICHMANN

DON ZIEGLER REINERTSEN

CHARLOTTE BESTOW REYNOLDS

GEORGE HENRY REZEK

WINIFRED RHOADES, with Honors
in French

LILLIAN LOUISE RICH

HELEN PEABODY ROBBINS, with Honors
in History

DAVID ERWIN ROBERTS

HENRY GODDARD ROBERTS, with Honors
in Public Speaking

MARGARET ADELE ROBERTS

JUANITA MAY ROBERTSON

HORTENSE LOUISE ROLL

VELMA LUCILLE ROMBERGER

STANLEY BERNARD ROSE

ELIZABETH IDA ROSENBAUM

RUTH T RUBENSTEIN

MARY ESTHER RUBIN

ALMA ELIZABETH RUSSELL

MARIAN FRANCES SAMUEL

EDWIN DONALD SANDERSON

MAX JOSEPH SATIN, with Honors in
History

MILTON HENRY SCHEUERMAN

JEANNETTE SCHIFFER, with Honors
in English

KENNETH HERMAN SCHNEPP

HERMAN M SCHWERER

IRMA PAULINE SEARS

FRANCES SEGRAVES

ESTHER SELIGMAN

HENRY EDWARD SEYFARTH

LEONARD SHANHOUSE

ROBERT SCHEMBER SHELTON

BERNADINE EUGENIA SHUMAN, with
Honors in English

PAULINE SIEGEL

FRANCES LOUISE SKILES

DOROTHY SMITH

DOROTHY DODD SMITH

MILDRED LUCILLE SMITH

ROY HAROLD SMITH

VERA JOSEPHINE SMITH

WALTER MYERS SMITH, with High
Honors in Chemistry

LORNA DOONE SPENCER

LURA LUCILLE SPRINGER

ALFRED GUSTAV STRAUBE

FRED HENRY STUDT

MARCELLA MARTINA STULGINSKIS

IRA JOSEPH SWEENEY, JR.

JOSEPHINE ISABEL TAYLOR

VIRGINIA KATHRYN ELIZABETH TAYLOR

MILDRED TEPLITZ

ROBERT DEYO TICKNOR

GEORGE TOWNSEND

VERNA BERNICE TROUTMAN

EDWARD JOSEPH TURNBAUGH

ELIZABETH JANE TURNELL, with
Honors in Public Speaking

GERALDINE LOUISE TURNER

CONSTANCE ROSABELLE USBORNE

OLGA MARIE VANEK

WILLARD ELLIOTT WADE

CAROL MERIWETHER WALDROP

LELIA JANE WALKER

JOHN DORAN WALSH

THOMAS JOHN WALSH, JR.

RALPH COOPER WALTER

WILLA JEAN WEBB

RACHEL ELIZABETH WEBER

BERNARD WEINSTEIN

ELEANOR ANDERSON WELLS

LILLIAN WENDT, with Honors in
History

JESSIE DAWSON WEST

CLETIS OLIVE WESTALL

JENNY PRISCILLA WESTLING

LORIN DIXON WHITTAKER

ELIZABETH GRANT WICKMAN

EDDIE WIEGLE

COLLIN SHERMAN WILCOX

DOROTHY FRANCES WILCOX

VIRGINIA FLORENCE WILDI

ALICE WILLIAMS, with Honors in
History

ELIZABETH ERRETT WILSON

LOUISE ELMA WINCHELL

MARGARET EUGENIA WINCHELL

ALICE BESSIE WING

ESTHER MILDRED WIRTZ

JAMES JOHN WOLFSON

LAVERNE WOODLEY

HELEN JANE WOOLEY, with Honors
in English

MARIAN SERILDA WRIGHT

LUCILLE MAE WROBKE

ELOISE AGNES YONKE

IRENE MARIE ZACK, with Honors in
French

MARTHA JEAN ZIEGLER, with Honors
in English

In Home Economics

CHARLOTTE SCHOONOVER BOWMAN

LUELLA SHIVELY COVALT

CLARA MILDRED GREEN

ELEANOR BURR HAWKES

JENNIE MAUDE JONES

MARIE HELEN KILLINGER

HELEN BRIAN LARMORE

GLADYS LEEPER

FRANCES BIGNALL MCKEE

CANDACE ELIZABETH MILLS

EMMA GLADYS MOFFAT

ORPHA CATHERINE MORLEY

VIRGINIA ANNA NICKERSON

DORA ETHEREDGE PEARCY

ANNA LAURA RIGALL

HELEN ELISE SEAGO

DOROTHY LUCILLE SHOVER
HARRIET LOUISE SUNDVAHL
VIDA LOIS TRAGER, with Honors
HELEN TUCKER

EDITH AMELIA UTTERBACK
MARGARET KATHERINE WATT
MARIE JEANETTE WILLIAMS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

PAULINE BEATTY, with Honors in
Mathematics
BENJAMIN WATSON CAREY, Jr.
CATHERINE MARGARET CONNER, with
High Honors in Mathematics
CHARLES FRANKLIN FISHBACK
BEATRICE ELIZABETH FOSTER
FLORENCE MARIE JENSEN
CONRAD HENRY KILICH

CHRISTINE MARIE LOUISE KRAUSE
BLANCHE RAE McCLAVE
HERBERT PORTER McCONNELL
SIMEON LEON OSTERMEIER
EUGENE WARREN SCOTT
PAUL RAMSEY SPENCER
GEORGE EDGAR SYMONS, with
Honors in Chemistry
ROBERT JO WEBB

In Chemistry

EDWIN RAY BIRKHIRMER, with Honors
CHARLES MARTIN BODACH
MARSHALL HERBERT BROWN
WILBUR GUNTER ENNS
KARL AUGUST FOLKERS, with Honors
EUGENE EVERETT JOHNSTON
WALTER KLABUNDE
ERVIN CARLETON KLEIDERER
LUTHER KO

TOYO KUROSAWA
HERBERT AUGUST POTRATZ
WALTER ADAM RHEA
WILLIAM BENJAMIN THOMAS, with
High Honors
MELVILLE CHRISTIAN VAUGHAN
HELMUT HENRY REPPIN WEBER
ARTHUR JOSEPH WELCH
JOHN CORBIN ZIMMERMAN

In Chemical Engineering

JOHN CASNER CRANE, with Honors
FRANCIS H DAY
RUSSELL WILLIAM FISHER, with High
Honors
CHARLES BOLLES GALE
CLARENCE CHRISTIAN GEORGE GERHOLD
JOHN GRISWOLD

HOWLAND WHITE HOERR
MILTON ALLEN REINHART, with
Honors
KENNETH WILLACE RULE
SYLVESTER THOMAS SCHICKTANZ
GEORGE ERWIN TRAUT
GORDON MACKINTOSH TRUMAN

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

IRVING DEININGER ADELMAN
THEODORE BASIL ARGEROPOLOS
JAMES WATSON BABCOCK
HARRY OLDHAM BERCHER
ELMER EDWARD BOEKER
HERBERT HARRY BUNCHMAN
WALKER ELLIOTT CAMPBELL
THEODORE CON HIN CHAR
EVERETTE ALAN CLUTS
FENTON LOUIS CREWS
PAUL BERNARD CURRIER, with Honors
GEORGIA EVELYN DAVIS
ERWIN JOHN DRENCKPOHL
GEORGE BURGER ELLIOTT
ELLSWORTH HENRY GREENWOOD
BERNIE JOSEPH GRONSKI
RAYMOND HENRY GUTHOFF

ALBERT CHARLES HASSE
IRWIN ALFRED HECHT
KENNETH NOEL HULL
JOSEPH BENJAMIN HYMAN
THOMAS EDWARD JACKSON, Jr.
ARTHUR LENOX JOHNSON
ORVILLE JAMES KACENA
GLENN PERRY LEONARD
THOMAS REED LIGGETT, with High
Honors
ALBERT ULRICH METZGER
CHARLES ROBERT MILLER, with High
Honors
MORRIS ALFRED MOSS
JOHN CLARENCE NEWTON
GEORGE HENRY OETTING, with High
Honors

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| HERMAN GEORGE OETTING, with Honors | DANIEL W VITTM |
| GLEN REEDER | RINNAH A WARREN |
| HERMAN BENNETT RICE | JAMES ELDRIDGE WAX |
| EVERETT EDGAR ROLL, with Honors | PAUL LA VERNE WILTON, with Honors |
| WILLIAM HENRY SANDERS | PERRY RAY WINTER |
| FRANK LOUIS STELLNER | EDWARD ALBURN WRIGHT |
| ALTON FROST THOMAS, with Honors | |

In Banking and Finance

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HAROLD CARLE AHLBRAND | ARTHUR LINCICOME, with High Honors |
| RODNEY HOUSE BALENSIEFER | ROSCOE ELLINGTON MENZ |
| GEORGE HUSTON BAUGHMAN | KENNETH GEORGE MORTON |
| ROBERT BENJAMIN | FRANCES HELEN MYERS |
| ALBERT HARRIS BOMASH | GEORGE RONALD NISH |
| KITTREDGE BROWN | THOMAS PATRICK O'NEILL |
| OREN PAUL CLARK | THOMAS CLAYTON PEPPER |
| RICHARD CRABBS | HERBERT WYMON PETERSON |
| GILBERT REUBEN DAYTON | CARL HENRY RAGATZ |
| FRANK MICHAEL FLECK | STANLEY JAMES SCHROM |
| EMMETT GLENN, JR. | ELMER ALFRED WATERMAN |
| RAYMOND FREDERICK GROHNE | MARION AUBURN YOUNG |
| RAYMOND BRUCE HARRINGTON | |

In Commerce and Law

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| PAUL LEON AYLWARD | ALLAN CARLYLE LE VINE |
| ROBERT FRANCIS GODDARD | ALBAN WILLIAM LINDROTH |
| ROBERT J HARTLEY | DELMAR EVERETT MARTENSEN |
| STANLEY ABRAHAM HERZMAN | THEODORE TOBIAS SHAFTON |
| ARTHUR MANSFIELD KING | PHILIP JOSEPH SLOTNIKOFF |
| ALVIN WALDEMAR KUNKE | DEWEY DONATO VESPA |

In Commercial Teaching

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| JEFF AGAMEMNON ANDERSON | CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA GASAWAY |
| HAROLD EMERSON EDWARDS | VIVIAN BIXBY RICE |

In Foreign Commerce

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| IVAN NEIL ANDERSON | EDWARD LAMPORT HANSON |
| CLARENCE WILLIAM GRAHAM | ROBERT DIMMITT MOORE |
| JONATHAN PAUL GREEN | VERNON LOVELL PHELPS, with Honors |
| RAY CHESTER GUYER | |

In General Business

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| FRED DICKERSON ARNN | GLENN W BUNTING |
| RICHARD LEONARD ARON | IRVING BURGER |
| GEORGE JOSEPH BANTA | CARL WHITE BURNHAM |
| REGINALD EUGENE BARD | JOHN GORDON CARSON |
| GEORGE GOVERT BARON | JEAN MARGARET CHRISTIE |
| JAMES DORWIN BARR | EDGAR WILBUR CLARK |
| FLOYD RIESEMY BAUGHMAN | CURTIS ALVIN COLLINS |
| VERNON CHRISTIAN BIGLER | ETHEL MEREDITH CROMWELL |
| VICTOR WILLIAM BIGLER | LOUIS MAXWELL CROUCH |
| DELMAR STEELE BINGHAM | WERNER FREDERICK CHARLES DAIB |
| WILLIAM AMBROSE BLEDSOE | RUTH GRACE DAMMERS |
| EARL HERDIEN BODINSON | EDWIN LAWRENCE DAVIDSON |
| HAROLD MARSHALL BORDEN | MILTON HARRY DECKER |
| EDWARD GUSTAF BORLING | LESLIE GEORGE DE MOTTE |
| BOOKER TALMADGE BRADSHAW | IVAN J DEUTSCH |
| KIMBALL STANLEY BULLARD | CLARENCE WILLIAM DEXTER, JR. |

DONALD ARTHUR DRUM
FRITZ HERMAN ELICH
WAITE WAGNER EMBREE
JOHN CARL ENGBRECHT
CARL SODEMANN FISCHER
CHARLES MANNING FISH, JR.
EDWIN CORNELL FISHER
M JOSEPH FORAN
ROBERT ALDEN FOX
ROBERT BYRON FREED
GEORGE PERCY FREELAND, with High

Honors

CHESTER ARTHUR GOWIN
NORMAN JOSEPH GUNDLACH
ROBERT ARTHUR HAMILTON
WADE COFFEE HARRISON
FREDERICK CHARLES HARTMANN
JOHN EVERETT HAYES
ALFRED GUSTAV HEINZE
RALPH VERNON HOFFMAN, with
Honors
JOHN MAURICE HOLLINGSWORTH
JOHN WELSH HOOVER
FRANK REID HUGHES
OTTO JANES
SPERLING DEE JONES
LA VERNE EDWARD KAUTT
CHARLES CLARENCE KILANDER
WALLACE NELSON KIRBY
LAWRENCE RAYMOND KIRKPATRICK
GLEN D KISTLER
BURDETTE R KNAPPENBERGER
STEVEN ARTHUR KOSTAKOS
EDWIN CHARLES KRUMSIEG
ROBERT HAMILTON KUBE
GEORGE JACOB MEIER KUECHLER
LESLIE STURDEVANT LANE
CHARLES PERNEMENIS LANSFORD
RAYMOND CHARLES LEIMBACHER
WILLIAM HAROLD LICHTY
HAROLD ALBERT LIDSTER
ROBERT LAWSON LINDSAY
GEORGE WILLIAM LOWE
WALTER HARRIS MCINTYRE
JOHN FREDERICK MCKEE

GEORGE LAMPE MARTIN
ESTINE NEIL MATTHEWS
EDWIN ALBERT MAXANT
ANGELENE PRISCILLA SALING MITCHEM
JOHN THOMAS MOCK
MABEL MARIE MONTGOMERY
HAZEL BETTY MOSS
FRANCIS JOSEPH MYER
ALFRED RUDOLPH NILSON
MARSHALL ALBERT OCKERT
EDWARD WILLIAM O'SHAUGHNESSEY
RALPH EUGENE PARKER
HAROLD LESTER PASSMAN
VIRGIL RAY PERRY
IRVING EDWARD POEHLER
RICHARD THAIN RAYMOND
ROBERT CROCKETT REED
CAROLYN RICE
LYMAN FOSTER RICHTER
ROBERT WILLIAM SHIRLEY
RAYMOND OTIS SHORT
CORAL EVALINE SIMS
ROBERT CARLETON SMITH
EUGENE ALDEN SPRINGER
EARL LESTER STRAND
EARL JOHN SWANSON
STANLEY EDWARD THOMAS
LOUIS MAX THOMPSON
GORDON RUSSELL TITUS
ALFRED HICKMAN TOMLINSON
WILBUR JEROME TRUNKY, JR.
EUGENE JOHN ULLEMAYER
THEODORE GEORGE VAKY
HENRY KENNETH VON OHLEN
LESTER CARL WAGNER
THOMAS HAROLD WATT
ARTHUR CHRISTIAN WEICK
ROBERT WEIDENFELD
FRANK ARTHUR WELD, with Honors
FRANCES MARGARET WHITEHEAD, with
High Honors
WILLIAM CLARK WILKINSON
GARNER WOOD WILLIAMS
WALTER LEWIS WILSON, JR.

In General Railway Administration

HAYS MALCOLM HEIMBAUGH

IRWIN CHARLES STOLL

In Industrial Administration

HENRY CHARLES BEAR, with Honors
HOWARD STEVENS BENNETHUM
WILLIAM ELLIOTT BUTLER
EDWIN DIBRELL GODBOLD
ALLEN BURTON JEFFERY
GEORGE BLUST KECK

STEPHEN EMANUEL NAPIERALSKI
ALBERT GOTTLIEB ROTHENBERG
RICHARD HAUGHTON SANDERS
LESTER BENJAMIN SOMMER
JOSEPH WILLIAM WESTHORN

In Public Utilities

GARRETT RICHARD ROELFS

In Trade and Civic Secretarial Service

GLENN EVERETT RUSSELL
HERBERT ALVIN SHELBY

DAVID JOSEPH TWOMEY

In Accountancy and In Banking and Finance

VIRGIL RAYMOND LIPTRAP
KARL HERMAN SCHEWECHARLES PHILLIP SLATER
WILLIAM ROBERT WARD

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architecture

CARL CONRAD BRAUN
GEORGE CHAPMAN CALDWELL
WILLIAM PIERS CRANE, II
EUGENE EDWARD FITCHNER
EARNEST MELVIN FULLER
ALFRED TRUESDELL GILMAN
GEORGE LEWIS HORNERBURTON KENNETH JOHNSON
BEMIS LESTER
CHESTER VERNON LONG
ROBERT BUCHANAN MITCHELL
MAGNUS THOMPSON
RICHARD FELTES VOELL, with High Honors

In Architectural Engineering

WALTER FULTON AIKMAN
ROMANO FRANK BRODARICH
LOUIS ALEMETH BURKHALTER
FRANK RAYMOND BURTON
DUDLEY GARRAUX BUTTERFIELD
MARTIN FRANK CARROLL
YU HWA CHEN
EDGAR THOMAS CLINTON
SIDNEY BRUCE COHEN
ELDON LOUIS DECOSTED
JOHN FRANCIS ENGLISH
GEORGE CLARK GAIRING
WILFRED GEORGE GREUBEL, with HonorsFRANK ELMER HOLMSTRAND
ANDREW MCCORMACK IVES
DONALD EDWARD PETERSON
LOUIS ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, JR.
WILLARD OAKLEY ROAT
EMERSON J RUBLE
EMORY MORGAN SEARCY
PAUL EDWARD SEEPE
LORN RUSSELL ST. JOHN
EUGENE MARTIN STEPHENS
LI CHI SUN
PAUL HERBERT TIPTON
GLEN YOCKEY
PAUL WARE YOUNG

In Ceramic Engineering

ETHMER JENNINGS HAZEN
WILLIAM HERBERT HENSON
PERRY CECIL MCCOLLOM
RICHARD SCOTT MOORE
ORA EDWIN MULVANE
JOSEPH ANDRE ORAVEC
ROLLAND REYNARD ROUPIRVIN WILLIAM SCHOENINGER, with Honors
HERBERT SPENCER SCHROEDER
DAVID TE-HUI SHAW
KARL WHITING STUMP SMITH
JAMES DALE TETRICK

In Ceramics

HARRY HELTMAN HOLSCHER, with High Honors

JAROSLAV JOHN SVEC

In Civil Engineering

DONALD OLIVER BAKER
KEITH HENRY BEAUCHAMP
FRANK HUGH BEINHAUER, with Honors
JOHN RALPH BLONDIN
JULIAN CLIFFORD BROWN, with Honors
WILLIAM EDWARD CARTER
STEPHEN JOHNES CHAMBERLIN
CLYDE STOECKLIN COFFEL
WILLIAM LEIGHTON COLLINSDONALD LEO COOPER
HARRY HENRY CORDES
ASHER BENJAMIN COX
ARTHUR SULLIVAN CROM
MARCELL DEETS DANIELS
CARL EDGAR DILLON
CHESTER LAWRENCE DOMKE
JOHN MORELAND DUNFORD
DWIGHT MARTIN EMRICH

HENRY RICHARD FISHER
 WILLARD GERSHOM FLAGG
 JOHN MARSHALL FRIES
 CHARLES SHELDON GRAVES
 WILFRED EDWARD GRONBERG
 HALBERT HUGO HALL
 ROBERT GORDON HART
 THOMAS MEREDITH HARVEY
 ERNEST HENNINGS
 ARTHUR THEODORE HERSEY
 JERRY JOSEPH HRDINA
 RALPH WENDEL KLUGE
 WEN-PANG LI
 MARVEL FRED LINDEMAN, with High
 Honors
 CLEMENT VIVIAN LLOYD
 LIONEL LONDON
 EMORY ELLIOTT McDANIEL
 LESTER MARTIN MARRINER

EDWARD KEUNG MEI
 NORMAN RUSSELL MILLER
 CLARENCE THEODORE MUDGETT
 ROBERT ARTHUR NORTON
 ERIC GUNNARD PEARSON, with Honors
 RALPH WALDO PETERSON
 RAYMOND BENTON PLUMMER
 THOMAS GEORGE REYNOLDS
 TOM WILLOUGHBY SANDERSON
 WILLIAM LINCOLN SAWYER
 WALTER FRANCIS SHATTUCK, JR.
 EDWARD WASHINGTON SUPPGER,
 with Honors
 SIGFRIED HELMAR ANDREW WESTBY
 WILLIAM RODERICK WHITAKER, JR.
 HARRISON LOUIS WINTER
 WILLIAM HOMER WISELY
 JULIUS BIRNEY WORK, JR.

In Electrical Engineering

GEORGE MARTIN ALLEN
 RANDALL CLARENCE BALLARD
 HYMAN BASS
 ALBERT CARL BAUMANN
 GORDON THURMAN BENNETT
 RUSSELL EDWARD BERTHOLD
 GLENN REEDER BLACK
 EDMUND RICHARD BLASCHKE
 FREDERICK WINFIELD BROWN
 ALAN BURTON CHAPMAN
 WILLIAM BYRON CHENEY
 VINCENT ALVIN CLEMENS
 FRANCIS A COX
 SULBY DEVORE CRAINE
 KENNETH WILLIAM DAY
 CLARENCE GEORGE DOERR
 HARRY ANDREW DRAKE
 EMERIC GARA
 ROBERT TILLMAN HAMLETT
 THEODORE DENEEN HARTSELL
 GORDON SHUR HEYLIN
 JOHN WILLARD HIERONYMUS
 ALBERT WILLIAM HOWELL, with
 Honors
 LYNNE HARRIS HULL
 HENRY NICHOLAS JASZKOWSKI
 GEORGE EDMOND KIMBLE
 WALTER WILLIAM KUEHL
 GEORGE HENRY KUHLMANN
 JOHN VYTAUTAS KURTINAITIS, with
 High Honors
 WILLIAM ALLEN MAVITY

HARRY FREDERICK MOORE
 KURT ROBERT MORRIS
 LLOYD PARKER MORRIS
 GEORGE ROLLIN MORTON
 WESLEY JOHN NIEBERGALL
 ERNEST ELLSWORTH NIELD
 EDWARD BERNARD NOEL, with High
 Honors
 WILLIAM NELSON PARKER
 NORMAN WILLARD PATE
 CECIL PERKINS
 VERNEY GEORGE POLITSCH
 MARTIN REBUFFONI
 SAMUEL ALLEN RICHARDS
 LOUIS THOMAS SAMPSON
 JOHN PAUL SCHRADER
 PAUL FOWLER SCHWARZLOSE
 HAROLD HERBERT SLOCUM
 MILTON C SOLOMON
 JAMES CLIFFORD SPRINGER, with High
 Honors
 LOWELL CARL ST. PIERRE
 JULIAN WALTER STEINMETZ
 CHARLES WILLIAM SWARTZ
 JOHN GARLAND WAGGONER
 RAYMOND SUMMERS WATTS
 CARL STANLEY WICKSTROM
 FRANK WALTER WODRICH, JR.
 ROBERT HARRINGTON WOOLSEY
 RICHARD WELLS WORLD, with Honors
 NOEL NITHSDALE WRIGHT
 MAX ZAVERSCHNIK

In Gas Engineering

WALTER HERMAN MILLER

In General Engineering

MELVIN STANLEY ANDERSON

PAUL RONALD BUSH

FRANCIS MEACHAM COLLINS
 THOMAS ADOLPH COLLINS (as of
 the Class of 1926)
 FREDERICK ARTHUR HANSEN
 ROGER WILLIAM HOVLAND
 RALPH HENRY LANDON
 RUDOLPH FREDERICK LOTZ

HERBERT EDWIN RYERSON
 ROBERT SMALE
 EDWARD FILLMORE TODD, with High
 Honors
 EDWARD WALTER WAISHWILAS
 STANLEY EDWARD WILLIAMS

In General Engineering Physics

JESSE LOYAL WORDEN

In Mechanical Engineering

EDGAR ELMER AMBROSIUS
 RURA OSWALD BALL, with Honors
 EDWARD ELMER CODNER
 GARRETT CHRISTOPHER COVINGTON, JR.
 HENRY LAWSON CRAIN
 EDWARD KENDALL EMERSON, with
 Honors
 BENJAMIN LESLIE FOWLER
 CHARLES FREDERICK GEBHARDT
 EDMUND WARLAND GIFFORD
 ROBERT CAMPBELL HAULEY
 FRANK WARD HOGLUND
 HENRY FRANCIS IRVING, with Honors
 CLARENCE EMIG JUTKINS
 GEORGE MITCHELL KENDRICK
 HENRY THOMAS KUCERA
 CHARLES HAROLD LAWLER
 FREDERICK MOORE LITTELL
 DANIEL ROBBEL LYON
 CLAUDE WASHINGTON MCCRAE
 HAROLD MICHAEL MADSEN

ADDISON COOK MANLEY
 ARTHUR GEORGE MERKEL
 JOHN RUSSELL MOONEY
 PAUL ROBERT NICHOLS
 RAYMOND FRED NICHOLSON
 WILLIAM LAWRENCE PARAZINSKI
 ELMER WILLIAM PFEIFFER
 HAROLD CHARLES ROTHE
 OSCAR HENRY ROTHE
 JOSEPH WALTER SAVAGE
 EMERSON FRANKLIN SCHROEDER,
 with Honors
 DONALD CLYDE SIMPSON
 EVALD ALEJNUS SKOGSBERG, with
 Honors
 GEORGE WILLIAM STOSKOPF
 KENNETH ARCHIBALD TAYLOR
 GILBERT HARPER TURNER
 JOHN LE ROY WILLIFORD
 JULIUS ERNEST WILSKE
 PEDRO SANCHEZ YUJUICO

In Mining Engineering

EDWARD JOHN BOTTOMLEY
 EDWIN WILLIAM COONEY
 WILLIAM LARUE LINDSAY
 BYRON HENRY MELVIN

GORDON ARTHUR PEACOCK
 STEPHAN FRANKLIN SWAIN
 GEORGE CLAIR YOUNG

In Railway Electrical Engineering

WILBUR ROSS APPLEMAN
 ELLSWORTH FRANCIS BOGART
 HERSCHEL BROWN MARTIN
 OLIN WIX MUNGER

HAROLD WALDO OERMAN
 PERCY NICHOLAS SIMMONS, JR.
 RAY HERBERT TIMMONS
 ROBERT HARRELL TULL, with Honors

In Railway Mechanical Engineering

NILES HUTTON BARNARD, with Honors AUGUSTUS CORNELIUS DURDIN, III

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

CLARENCE EDWIN ADAMS
 RUSSELL LEONARD ASH
 HARRY RICHEY BEESON
 CARL AINSWORTH BELL
 FERNANDO ALFONSO BELÓN

FLOYD WILTON BENNETT
 MAURICE DAVID BONE
 GEORGE BOYD BYERS
 JAMES MORRISON BYRNS
 SIDNEY VERN CAUGHEY

EVLYN THOMAS CHENOWETH
 LEWIS ABNER CLARK, with Honors
 CHARLES RULE CORRELL, B.S.
 ALLEN DEWITT CORZINE
 SAMUEL HAROLD DORSEY
 VERNON DELOSS EVANS
 ARTHUR EDMOND FOSTER
 BYRL CAMMIE FULLING
 WILLIAM FILBERT GALE
 LELAND EDWARD GARD
 EDWIN HENRY GARLICH
 HUGH HUNTER GOUDIE, JR.
 RICHARD LEON GREEN
 HUGH KNIGHT HALE
 VERA NANCY HICKS
 EVERETT ESTELL IRICK, with Honors
 FLOYD MAGNUS KELLER
 LLOYDE LANDIS KIMMEL
 LYMAN BURTON KIMMEL
 MARION ALFRED KOELLER
 RAYMOND CHARLES KUHN
 HOWARD CLIFFORD LAMBERT
 CARL GLEASON LIVENGOOD
 HARMON WEBBER McGRATH
 MAURICE LANDON McNAUGHT
 MERRILL MARTIN MAIN
 KENNETH RALPH MORRAY, with Honors
 CLARENCE CALVIN MOSS
 ROBERT TRACY RAWLINGS
 ALEXANDER REED

EDWARD LLOYD RICH
 LAWRENCE RUSSELL ROSS
 CEDRIC FERDINAND RUCH
 HOWARD CHRISTIAN RUTT
 ALFRED KASPER SCHERER
 WENDELL HERBERT SCHRADER
 JAMES SILAS SCONCE
 ELMO AUDRIAN SHAW
 CHARLES BAKER SHUMAN, with Honors
 RUSSELL MORGAN SLOMAN
 ROBERT COY SMITH
 AUGUST WILLIAM SPERLING
 HENRY STEELE
 CYRUS BYRON STEWART
 JOHN LYTLE STORMONT
 HAROLD EDWARD TEGGE
 GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS, A.B.
 STEWART LAWRENCE TUCKEY
 JOSEPH EDWIN VAILE
 HENRY ARTHUR VALERIUS
 ROBERT CLARK VANDERVOORT
 CORNELIUS AUSTIN VAN DOREN, with Honors
 LEO WENDELL WALTER
 HOWARD OWAN WATSON
 HARRY LEVI WEBSTER
 BURTON FRANKLIN WHITMORE
 NORMAN WALDO WILSON
 JAMES ALBION YOUNG

In Floriculture

HARRIS HARTUNG BLIXEN
 MAIDEN CLAIRE LUNDY
 TROY RALPH STANDARD

VERNON THEODORE STOUTEMYER, with Honors
 ANNA LUCILE WHALIN

In Home Economics

ELIZABETH ROSE ALDRICH
 HAZEL BELLE BAKER
 MYRA MILDRED BAUER
 JOSEPHINE ANNA FORSYTHE
 DOROTHY LILLIAN HUSSEMAN, with Honors
 ALICE ELEANOR KENDALL
 IRMA LOUISE KOCH
 MARY JUANITA LINDSEY
 MARGARET GLENNA McNAIR

LOA FRANCES MALSBUURY
 MRS. VERNA NEATHERY MILLAR
 ELIZABETH EUNICE NICKOLLS
 MARY ELIZABETH REEDER
 HELEN RENKER, with Honors
 HELEN RUTH ST. JOHN
 BERNICE EVELYN SWARTZ
 GLADYS MERLE TUCKER
 LEAH FERN TUCKER
 LOLA PAULINE WALKER

In Landscape Architecture

CLARENCE FREDERICK DAVIES
 HODGE JACKSON HANSON
 HARRY EVERT KINCAID

FRED WILLIAM KRAFT
 ANTHONY JOHN PANAGOTSOS

COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Law

JAMES MERLE CRAWFORD
 JOHN LLOYD FRANKLIN, with Honors
 JOHN SIMPSON HISSONG

EDWARD EVERETT LONGBONS, JR.
 RAY EARL WESNER

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

| | |
|---|--|
| PAUL AUGUST BALBACH | PAUL BERTEL NICKOLAI LIND, B.S., 1926 |
| JAMES WORRELL BARR, B.S., 1926 | BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., 1924 with High Honors |
| MARSHALL ELLIOT BELSHAW | HERBERT BYRON LOWE, B.S., 1926 |
| CHARLES EVANS BLISS | LOUIS ADAMS LOWENSTEIN |
| ALFRED WELLINGTON BOSWORTH, B.S. 1926 | HAROLD ALVIN LOWENTHAL |
| CHARLES SUMNER BUCK | RILEY MCCLAIN, B.S., 1926 |
| HOWARD VERNON CANTER, Jr., A.B., 1926 | GALE CHESTER MARQUESS |
| FRANK JOSEPH CHRISTENSON | CHARLES WILLIAM MEAD |
| ANTHONY JOSEPH CIARLO | AUGUST C MEYER, Jr. |
| EZRA JOSEPH CLARK | NORMAN ARTHUR MILLER, with Honors |
| PAUL ANTHONY CUSHMAN, A.B., 1923, Knox College | GEORGE EARL MITTELMAN |
| LYNN ELLIOTT ELDREDGE | WILLIAM BENJAMIN MORGAN, A.B., 1926 |
| NATHAN THOMAS ELLIFF | WILLIAM EDWARD MYERS |
| CASIL HAROLD FRIEDMAN, with High Honors | ALBERT EDMUND PETERSON |
| MARIE ESTHER FUNKE, B.S., 1926 | JOSEPH ROBERT PETERSON, A.B., 1925, Beloit College |
| LOUIS STANLEY GRIGGINS | EDRIE MILDRED PRESLER |
| STANLEY HENRY GUYER, A.B., 1926, Earlham College | RICHARD HERBERT RADLEY, Jr. |
| FRED LOUIS HABBEGER, B.S., 1926 | DONALD DEWEY RICHMOND, A.B., 1927 |
| BERNARD T HECHT | DAVID ROSENFELD |
| FLORA MARNA HENRY | OTTO JAMES ROUS |
| CHARLES MARTIN HICKMAN | RUEBEN ROBERT SCHER |
| ROBERT TSONHYUIN HUANG, B.S., 1927 | PAUL ALBERT SHENK, Jr. |
| HERBERT SPENCER KAMIN, with Honors | SAMUEL OWEN SMITH, Jr., A.B., James Millikin University, 1925 |
| LOUIS FRANKLIN KNOBLOCK | EDWIN VAEALV TUREK |
| CARROL JOSEPH KOHNER, B.S., 1926 | CHARLES ARTHUR WESNER, B.S., 1926 |
| FRANK SPELLMAN LEAHY, B.S., 1926 | ALBERT LEONARD WOLINS |
| GEORGE BAKER LEE | |

Degree of Doctor of Law

| | |
|--|--|
| ALTON GIFFORD HALL, A.B., 1926, with High Honors | MARSHALL MEYER, B.S., 1926, with Honors |
| MERRILL HEARST JOHNSTON, A.B., 1926, with High Honors | ALFRED FRANCIS NEWKIRK, B.S., 1926 |
| | JAMES GLADWYN THOMAS, A.B., 1923 |

SCHOOL OF MUSIC**Degree of Bachelor of Music**

| | |
|---|--|
| HELEN CATHERINE HACKEMACK, with Honors | MRS. CLARA DERBY LEACH, with Honors |
| GEORGE RICHARD HESS | HARRIET ELIZABETH LYON |
| MRS. BESSIE PIERCE ILES, with Honors | ELEANOR KATHERINE MANGAN, with Honors |
| LLEWELYN BRUCE JONES, with Honors | LESTER MILLER VAN TRESS, with Honors |
| JOSEPH MAX KRUWEL | |

LIBRARY SCHOOL**Degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science**

| |
|--|
| MATTIE LOIS ALBERT, A.B., Howard College, 1926 |
| NAOMI MATHILDA ANDERSON, A. B., Washington State College, 1927 |
| MARY BARRETT, A.B., Washburn College, 1922 |

AURELIA EMMA BISSMAIER, A.B., Evansville College, 1926
EDITH GRACE BOND, A.B., 1927, with High Honors
BARBARA LOUISE BOWLIN, A.B., Coe College, 1926
HORTENSE ELAINE BOYLAN, A.B., University of Oklahoma, 1919, with Honors
EDNA MAE BROWN, B.S., Purdue University, 1926, with Honors
FAYE CANTRALL, A.B., Butler University, 1924, with High Honors
CLEONA LOUISE CASE, B.S., University of Minnesota, 1901, with Honors
HELEN THOMAS COFFIN, A.B., University of Texas, 1920
BERTHA ELSIE COLLIER, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1915, A.M., Leland Stanford, Jr., University, 1919
ELEANOR JANE CONWAY, A.B., University of South Dakota, 1924
LUCILLE VERNE CRAWFORD, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1927
ELLEN CREEK, B.S., Earlham College, 1903, A.M., Indiana University, 1908
GRACE FANNIE CRUMPACKER, A.B., McPherson College, 1923, with Honors
MARTHA REBECCA CULLIPHER, A.B., Indiana University, 1926
FERNE EVALENA DEBECK, A.B., Earlham College, 1923, with High Honors
MILDRED ANN DOSS, A.B., University of New Mexico, 1925
HELEN ESTELLE DUFFY, A.B., 1926
LOUISE LESLIE FANT, A.B., University of Georgia, 1925
DOROTHY JOHNSTON FOGARTY, A.B., Miami University, 1927
HELEN THORNTON GEER, A.B., Wheaton College, 1926
MARY FRANCES GILBERT, A.B., Franklin College, 1926
MARY ELIZABETH HOFF, A.B., Friends University, 1925, with High Honors
MILDRED ANNA KENNEY, A.B., Oberlin College, 1919, with Honors
RUTH KLUGH, A.B., Phillips University, 1926
LILY SOFIA KOIVISTO, A.B., University of Michigan, 1927
BLANCHE LANE, A.B., De Pauw University, 1917
MARGARET SHERMAN LATIMER, A.B., Mississippi College, 1922
HELEN ELIZABETH LAUGHLIN, A.B., College of St. Catherine, 1925
ROBA MITTALINE LIVINGSTON, A.B., Drury College, 1924
MARY HOWE MCGEORGE, B.S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1926
JEAN MARGARET MCRAE, A.B., College of St. Catherine, 1926
LENA BARBARA NOFCIER, A.B., Asbury College, 1927
RUTH PARKER, A.B., Smith College, 1908, A.M., Columbia University, 1911
SELMA PATCONAK, A.B., University of Minnesota, 1925, with Honors
LOIS BUTLER PAYSON, A.B., University of Wyoming, 1918, with Honors
ESTHER PETERSON, A.B., St. Olaf College, 1927
GENIE JOHANNA PRESTON, A.B., Northwestern University, 1914, with Honors
HAZEL QUASDORF, A.B., Cornell College, 1920
PAUL LANE RANDALL, A.B., Michigan Western State Normal School, 1925
PERMA ALLEGRA RICH, A.B., Indiana University, 1921
HELEN ADAMS RIDGWAY, A.B., Brown University, 1927, with Honors
HARRIET VIRGINIA RINARD, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1920
KATHLEEN MARGARET RUCKMAN, A.B., 1921
PAULINE AUGUSTA SEELY, A.B., Vassar College, 1927, with Honors
MARY ELIZABETH SILVERTHORN, A.B., University of Alberta, 1925, with High Honors
SHERWOOD HALL STEELE, A.B., Bowdoin College, 1926
HELEN STEWART, A.B., Grinnell College, 1915
EVALENE KRAMER SULLIVAN, B.S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1919
PHIANNA ABIGAIL SUTTEN, A.B., Des Moines University, 1924, with Honors
MARY D TAYLOR, A.B., Grinnell College, 1904, with Honors
THELMA THEO THORNSBURGH, A.B., 1921
EILEEN VELDE, A.B., Northwestern University, 1919, with Honors
ADELE WHITNEY, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1913, with High Honors
LELIA SARA WILSON, A.B., 1908, with Honors

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| RUDOLPH ALBERT | EVELYN JULIA DUERINGER |
| BEATRICE RUTH ARMSTRONG | FRANCES MARY DUFFY, with High |
| FRANCES HARRIETTE ASH | Honors in Botany |
| FRANCIS CHARLES ATKINSON | FRANK HAMLIN DUGAN |
| DARELL ELIZABETH AUSTIN | HARRY LEROY ECKLUND |
| SYLVIA BACH, with High Honors in | SHIRLEY H ENGLE |
| Education | DOROTHY LOUISE FISHER |
| ARTHUR GUY BAKER | SARAH NAOMI MONICA FLEMING |
| ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER | JOHN WILLIAM GANNAWAY, JR. |
| GEORGE CADWELL BARNDS | ERMA MAE GARBISCH |
| JOSEPH EARLL BARNES | ESTHER VIOLA EMMA GERHOLD |
| FRANCES ELIZABETH BEEBE | MARGARET ELIZABETH GIERTZ |
| GRACE ETTER BILHORN | BERTHA ANNE GILMAN |
| VIRGINIA MARIE BOENING | ETHEL MILDRED GILMORE |
| MARY CHRISTINE BOSIE | ROBERTA GERTRUDE GLENN |
| MINNIE EMILY BOVILLE | FRIEDA ALMA GOAD |
| GLADYS JACKLYNN BRACH | CARLOS CLYDE GOFF |
| IVY MAUDE BRITTON | GERTRUDE ELIZABETH GOODYEAR |
| ELMA GERLICH BROCK | KATHRYN LOUISE GRAY |
| MARGARET EVELYN BRYDON | RUSSELL TAAFFE GREGG, with High |
| IONE CLYDE BUSWELL | Honors in Education |
| JACOB ROY BYERLEY, with High | WILLIAM ARTHUR GUEGL |
| Honors in Biology | LEONA ALBERTA GUIRL |
| AUDREY BELLE CADWELL | MARTHA HANES, with Honors |
| RUTH LOUISE CADY | in Mathematics |
| VIRGINIA CARVEL CALE | RUTH MARIAN HANSEN |
| JOANNA ESTHER CALLAHAN | RUTH LUELLA HARROWER |
| WENDELL EUGENE CANNON, with High | JEPHTHAH OTIS HATHAWAY |
| Honors in Education | ALICE GENEVIEVE HAVEN |
| EARL ALFRED CARLSON | LELIA LEONA HAYNES, with Honors |
| HAROLD DELMAS CARNAHAN | in French |
| THEODORE PARSONS CAVINS | DONALD CLARENCE HAZLETT |
| ALICE ISABEL CLARK | DOROTHY MILDRED HEARN |
| DORIS JENNETTE COE | CATHERINE ANN HEIN |
| KATHERINE MARGARET CONRAD | HOWARD RAYMOND HERRICK |
| JOSEPHINE RUTH COOPER | MELVA ELIZABETH HEWETSON |
| MILDRED BERNICE CORLEY | LESLIE MARTIN HOENSCHIED |
| CAROLYN ELIZABETH COUNTRYMAN, with | AMY IRENE HOLLEM |
| Honors in History | ZENITH MANLOVE HOMBERGER |
| EVELYN VIRGINIA COX, with Honors | KARL MAX HOOVER |
| in French | ABRAHAM LINCOLN HORNOR, JR. |
| LURA ELIZABETH CRAWFORD | GEORGE ELWIN HULL |
| WALTER CHARLES CRAWFORD | ROSEMARY HUNTOON |
| BERNARD RUSSELL CROWNSHIELD | MARY LOUIS HUSBAND |
| GRACE MARIE CUNNINGHAM, with | HAROLD JOSEPH HUTCHINS |
| Honors in French | MARJORIE JEAN IMBS |
| MARGARET ELIZABETH DARRAGH | ROSS SHURTZ IRLE |
| ALICE FRANCES DAVIS | CECILE MAE JACKSON |
| HARRY BURTON DECOOK | RUTH INEZ JETER |
| DUDLEY LEON DEWEY | MARION AILEEN JOHNSON |
| MAE B DONALDSON | MYRTLE LENNEA JOHNSON |
| DOROTHY RUTH DOOLEY | MARTHA ELIZABETH KARNAHAN |
| LOYD W DOTY | OLA ALMARINE KELLY |
| MARY LOIS DOUGLASS | MARIE VERA KEMPE |
| BERNICE GLADYS DROZDOWITZ | GLADYS MARIE KESSLER |

MILDRED KATHERINE KING
 ALBERTA MARIE KOHLENBACK
 LORINE LILLIAN LAIR
 ELEANOR VIRGINIA LAMBERT
 BEATRICE HARRIETT LANE
 LOUISE ANNA LANGENOH
 MILDRED DOROTHY LEASE
 ELEANOR ALICE LONEK
 FAE ROBERTINE LUCAS
 NANCY MARIE LUNDGREN
 HERMAN CHAUNCEY LUSE
 BERNICE ELIZABETH McCARRON
 GENEVIEVE MARY McCONNELL, with
 High Honors in Education
 FRANCES ALBERTA MCGINNIS
 LILLIAN MARY MCGLONE
 CHARLES ROBERT McNAUGHTON
 ELIZABETH MACK
 SADIE EDITH MATTSON
 JEAN MAXWELL
 ROBERT MELOAN
 VIOLA BEATRICE MENZIMER
 JAMES WALLACE MERRIMAN
 HELEN MERRY, with High Honors in
 English
 VIVIAN ANNA MILLER
 WAYLAND RICKWOOD MILLER
 HAROLD HARRY MINISTER
 ERNA BARBARA MOEHL, with High
 Honors in Education
 MINORA MARIA MOLLES
 MABEL ALICE MONSSON
 EDGAR CRAWFORD MORRISON
 EDA KATHERINE NELSCH, with
 Honors in History
 EVELYN JUANITA NELSON
 JEAN ELIZABETH NELSON
 NORDIS LOUISE NELSON
 MARIE AURELIA NICHOLL
 RUTH ALICE OGDEN
 HOWARD JOSEPH PALMER
 KATHRYN BERNICE PETTINGILL
 MABEL A PIETY
 MARY ELIZABETH PIKE
 LOUISE PLASTER
 MARGARET KATHERINE POWERS
 LUCILLE PRIDEAUX
 LYMAN VANE RACSTER

KATHERINE TODD RAMSEY
 LUCILLE ETHELYN RANKIN
 MARGARET MINNIE READ, with High
 Honors in History
 NETTE LOU REAUGH
 CECIL VERNE REED
 EMILY REID
 GERTRUDE LEOLA REW
 MARTHA ANNE ROBERTS
 RUTH ALICE ROEDER
 ISEL ALVERA ROGERS
 THELMA LEAH ROSE
 OLIVER HORNING ROUND
 MARY RUTH SARUDY
 SARAH ELIZABETH SHIVELY
 MARIE ADELINE SIEMERS
 RUTH SINGER
 M LEORA SMITH
 MARY KINSEY SMITH
 VICTORIA AGNES MONICA STANKA
 WALTER LOUIS STRACKE
 FLORENCE JULIA STROUSE
 BLANCHE DORIS STUTZMAN
 HARRIETT INEZ SUMNER
 VIRGINIA MILDRED SUPPLE
 CLEO BELLE TANNER
 MARTINA EVELYN TAYLOR
 MARION FRANCES THOMAS
 MARY ISABEL THOMPSON
 RACHEL JEAN THOMPSON, with Honors
 in Education
 VIRGINIA THOMPSON
 JOSEPHINE LOUISE TIMMERMAN, with
 Honors in Civics
 HELEN EVELYN TOPPING
 VERA CHALMERS TRAYFORD
 GILBERT RENE VALBERT
 STELLA MARIE WACHTER
 SAMUEL THOMAS WALKER
 HELEN ANNA WARE
 IRMA CAROLINE MARIE WEBER
 REBECCA RUTH WEINSTEIN
 LOUIS EDWIN WHITMAN
 MARY ETHELYN WILKINS
 LUCILE WILLIAMSON
 FRANK LORRAIN WILTBERGER
 WESLEY THEODORE WOOLEY

In Agricultural Education

EDGAR BOOKER

In Home Economics Education

LOIS GENEVIEVE ADAMS
 MARIE ASH
 GLADYS MARIE BARRICK
 ELLA AMANDA ESTHER BIVIN
 LOIS MARGARET COOK
 MIRIAM IVA CORNTHWAITE

MILDRED INEZ DAVIS
 GRETCHEN CECILIA GANSCHINIETZ
 WINNIFRED LORENA GARLAND, with
 Honors in Home Economics
 HELEN ROSE HERSHMAN
 HAZEL ERMA HUGHES

DOROTHY VERA KILGORE
SYLVIA DORINDA KILTON, with Honors
in Home Economics
LOIS MARIAN LATOURETTE
HILDA KATHERYN MEISENBACH
ALICE ROSE MILLER

MARY MABEL MILLER
MARY IRENE RAUSCH
THELMA ELIZABETH ROSENBERG
LEANOR SIGNE SCHLAGENHAUF
ERMA O C SCHROEDER
KATE AMELIA SULLIVAN

In Industrial Education

EUGENE HENRY BEAVER
FRANCIS FLETCHER FARDIG
HERMON MILTON LUNDEEN
CLARENCE CECIL ROBB

BEN FRANKLIN ROMBERGER
HARRY EUGENE RUBY, JR.
CLARK EMERSON STORM

In Music Education

EDNA MAY BAKER
KATHERINE HELEN GOODWIN
HELEN HOPKINS
FREDA RAY KRIEGER

MYRTLE RUTH PARKER
LLOYD DELMAR PFOFF
ELEANOR RUTH SCHWEITZER

In Physical Education

GEORGE HANKS BARNES
FOSTER ALEXANDER BEGG
CHARLES OREN BENSON
WINSOR WILLIAMS BROWN
WILLIAM ROBERTS BUNN
AUGUST EMILE BURNIER
CHARLES WILLIAM CASSELL
LEROY KELLER DEHART
PRIMO EDMUND DEROCCHI
PAUL HAROLD DERR
JOHN HENRY FREDERICK, JR.
LOYAL TOM GALBREATH
KENNETH CHARLES GERARD
HERBERT GLENN HAHN
JOHN NORRIS HIGGINS
GEORGE ALEXANDER HUFF

JOHN JAMES KEYS
HOWARD LOWELL KRINKE
LOUIS WILLIAM MUEGGE
CARL HALMAR OLSON
JOHN CLARENCE ORSLEY
DAURA V PEACOCK
WILLIAM GEORGE RYAN, JR.
ERNEST WILLIAM SCHULTZ
JOSEPH VACLAV SIMON
ALFRED SIMONS
JERRY GEORGE SYKORA
WILLIAM JACKSON TREECE
CHARLES CLIFFORD VANDYKE
RALPH THEODORE WEBSTER
EARL CHARLES WHITE

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Journalism

OVA DELIA ANDERSEN
HAROLD ROBERT BISHOP
WILBUR WILLIAM DOEBLIN
ROY MARTIN DOOLEY
BLANCHE C HALPER
VERNON LAWRENCE HEATH
STEWART SAMUEL HOWE

MARGARET KLOOZ
IRIS CRANVILLE MACPHERSON
LLOYD CLIFFORD MARTIN
ROBERT JULIUS NOWLAN
MANNING DAVID SEIL, with Honors
ELIZABETH STUTSON

Commissions as Lieutenants, Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army, and as Brevet Captains, Illinois National Guard

GEORGE MARTIN ALLEN
GEORGE HUSTON BAUGHMAN
EUGENE HENRY BEAVER
GORDON THURMAN BENNETT
HARRY O BERCHER
GLENN REEDER BLACK
EDWARD GUSTAF BORLING
EDWARD JOHN BOTTOMLEY

FREDERICK WINFIELD BROWN
GLENN W BUNTING
FRANK RAYMOND BURTON
DUDLEY GARRAUX BUTTERFIELD
EDGAR WILBUR CLARK
EDGAR THOMAS CLINTON
EDWARD ELMER CODNER
RICHARD CRABBS

FRANCIS HENCHY DAY
 CHESTER LAWRENCE DOMKE
 WILBUR FREDERICK DUERINGER
 FRITZ HERMAN ELICH
 WILLIAM JEFFERSON ENGLISH
 ROBERT ALLEN ERMENTROUT
 JAMES KENNETH FELTS
 GERALD HARTPENCE FITZ-GERALD
 WILLARD GERSHOM FLAGG
 RICHMOND ROE FOWLER
 JOHN MARSHALL FRIES
 LOYAL TOM GALBREATH
 EDWARD LELAND GARD
 EDMUND WARLAND GIFFORD
 GEORGE DAVIDSON GREENE
 HAROLD WILBUR GUSTIN
 WENDALL J HARLEY
 HAROLD SINCLAIR HAYWARD, JR.
 HAYS MALCOLM HEIMBAUGH
 ALFRED GUSTAVE HEINZE
 ARTHUR THEODORE HERSEY
 RALPH VERNON HOFFMAN
 ROGER WILLIAMS HOVLAND
 JAMES DRAKE HUTCHINSON
 ARTHUR LENOX JOHNSON
 WILLIAM GEORGE JOURDAN
 LA VERNE EDWARD KAUTT
 GEORGE M KENDRICK
 JOHN JAMES KEYS
 ARTHUR MANSFIELD KING
 HARRY LOVELAND KINNE
 WALTER WILLIAM KUEHL
 IRVIN ROSWELL LINNARD
 JOHN WILLIAM MCCONNELL
 MERRILL MARTIN MAIN
 LESTER MARTIN MARRINER
 ROSCOE ELLINGTON MENZ

JOHN RUSSELL MOONEY
 MALCOLM PAUL MOORE
 ROBERT DIMMITT MOORE
 CLARENCE THEODORE MUDGETT
 ORA EDWIN MULVANE
 ROBERT DICKSON MURRAY
 JOHN CLARENCE NEWTON
 RAYMOND FRED NICHOLSON
 JOSEPH ANDRE ORAVEC
 NORMAN WILLARD PATE
 RAYMOND BENTON PLUMMER
 CARL HENRY RAGATZ
 RICHARD THAIN RAYMOND
 EMERSON J RUBLE
 HARRY EUGENE RUBY
 JOHN PAUL SCHRADER
 PAUL EDWARD SEEPE
 HERBERT ALVIN SHELBY
 CHARLES EDWARD SHULTS
 PERCY NICHOLAS SIMMONS
 ALFRED SIMONS
 ROY HAROLD SMITH
 LESTER BENJAMIN SOMMER
 EUGENE ALDEN SPRINGER
 EDWARD W SUPPGER
 STEPHAN FRANKLIN SWAIN
 CHARLES WILLIAM SWARTZ
 HAROLD EDWARD TEGGE
 RAY HERBERT TIMMONS
 JOHN GARLAND WAGGONER
 ELMER ALFRED WATERMAN
 JAMES ELDRIDGE WAX
 ARTHUR CHRISTIAN WEICK
 WILLIAM RODERICK WHITAKER, JR.
 JULIUS ERNEST WILSKE
 HARRISON LOUIS WINTER
 ROBERT HARRINGTON WOOLSEY

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Master of Arts

In Architecture

ALBERT FREDERIC HEINO, B.S., Armour Institute, 1926

In Botany

HAMILTON HYE CARD, A.B., 1926

ELEANOR HEDGCOCK DORSETT, A.B., 1920

MARIE DEVERE JONES, A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1926

FLORENCE LOUISE SANFORD, A.B., Miami University, 1927

GILBERT LEONIDAS STOUT, A.B., Miami University, 1923

In Chemistry

RUTH HUMPHREY ELLIS, A.B., Wellesley College, 1924

MARIAN STAPLES JAY, A.B., Rockford College, 1927

MARGARET MARIE KESSLER, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1925

HILDEGARD NEWCOMB WILSON, A.B., Cornell University, 1925

In Classics

- MIGNONNE CHEESMAN, A.B., 1923
MARGUERITE REGINA CONNELL, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1921
ELIZABETH DOROTHY ANNE GRAHAM, A.B., 1927
MARY MALINDA RENNOE, A.B., De Pauw University, 1927

In Economics

- JESSE ROSCOE GILLESPIE, B.S., James Millikin University, 1925
GEORGE WILLIAM SANFORD, B.S., 1927

In Education

- EZRA OREN BOTTENFIELD, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1916
WENSEL LANGLEY BROWN, A.B., McKendree College, 1927
CATHERYN MATHIS DAVIES, B.S., 1926
ERNEST THEODORE JACKSON, A.B., 1923
WALTER WESLEY KRUMSIEK, A.B., Central Wesleyan College, 1913
WALTER ROBERT KUKETS, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923
LEWIS VINCENT PETERSON, A.B., McKendree College, 1927
XERXES SILVER, A.B., Butler College, 1914
GEORGE HERBERT SMITH, A.B., De Pauw University, 1927

In English

- DELIA ANN NORA BELL, A.B., 1924
DOROTHY BURROWS, A.B., 1927
EARLE ROSCO DAVIS, A.B., B.M., Monmouth College, 1927
TSEN-CHUNG FAN, A.B., National Southeastern University (China), 1927
MARGARET LOIS GRESS, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926
JESSE W HARRIS, B.S., 1927
RICHARD ELLIS HASWELL, A.B., 1926
NIGEL PAULINE HILL, A.B., 1925
MABEL EDMONSON HOBART, A.B., James Millikin University, 1913
MARTHA ESTHER KETCHUM, A.B., 1926
RUSSELL SOLON PARKS, A.B., 1926
JOHN RALPH SLOW, A.B., 1925
KENNETH JACKSON TARPLEY, A.B., 1927
HAROLD HOLLIDAY WATTS, A.B., 1927
ELIZABETH LOIS WILEY, A.B., 1920

In Entomology

- CARL OTTO MOHR, A.B., University of Minnesota, 1926

In Geology

- CARL EVANS DUTTON, A.B., De Pauw University, 1926
MARY CAROLYN GRANT, B.S., 1927
KATHRYN ELIZABETH KROENLEIN, A.B., 1927
RUTH LINDER, B.S., 1926
EDITH MURIEL POGGI, Academic Diploma in Geography, University of London, 1921
HAROLD BOWEN WILLMAN, A.B., 1926

In History

- DOROTHY NAOMI BOWERS, B.S., 1927
PAUL KENYON BUTTERFIELD, B.S., 1927
WOOD GRAY, A.B., 1927
MEDA FLOY GROSS, A.B., 1925
CHARLOTTE METZGER ORLAND, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1922
LELAND LIVINGSTON SAGE, A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1922

In Library Science

FRANCES IDA AMBUHL, A.B., Miami University, 1915
FRANCES MILDRED BATTLES, B.S., Ohio State University, 1917
DOROTHY MILLER BLACK, A.B., University of Arkansas, 1922
RUTH NELLE LATSHAW, A.B., De Pauw University, 1920
DOWNING PALMER O'HARRA, A.B., Southwestern College, 1925

In Mathematics

MARY LOUISE BUDDEKE, A.B., 1927
JOSEPH DERBY GRANT, B.S., M.S., University of Michigan, 1925, 1926
RAYMOND LESLIE KRUEGER, A.B., 1927
RUTH ELLEN KUNKEL, A.B., Carthage College, 1927
ROBERT EARL NORRIS, A.B., 1926
CLARENCE GORDON SOWARD, A.B., University of Kentucky, 1926
HELEN ELIZABETH STEMMONS, A.B., 1927
JANET LOUISE WESTON, A.B., 1927

In Philosophy

BEATRICE ELIZABETH HADAM, A.B., 1926

In Physics

WESLEY SAMUEL STEIN, A.B., North Central College, 1927

In Political Science

ORVEN ROLAND ALTMAN, A.B., 1927
MAURICE S CULP, A.B., 1927
LORA LUCILE DEERE, A.B., 1927

In Psychology

ALBERT DOUGLAS GLANVILLE, A.B., Cornell University, 1927
LOIS ETHEL STEFFY, A.B., 1927

In Romance Languages

JESSIE FRANCES ARNOLD, A.B., Indiana University, 1920
EVELYN BORCHERDT, A.B., 1927
JARVIS BURR BURNER, B.S., 1924
RAYMOND JONES MAXWELL, A.B., 1918
GEORGE HAUSBROUCQ PERRINE, A.B., Hamilton College, 1925
ANGELINA ROSALIA PIETRANGELI, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1926
JOHN ANGLIN RAMSEY, A.B., Duke University, 1926
ROMOLA JEAN REESE, A.B., 1927
MARGARET ANNE SCHULTZ, A.B., 1927
GLADYS MAURINE SMALL, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1926
REBA FREDRICKIA SMITH, A.B., Eureka College, 1925
MARIANNE WINIFRED THOMPSON, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1924

In Zoology

OBIE THOMAS BALLARD, A.B., Central College, 1923
WILLARD MARION GERSBACHER, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1926
WILLARD FRANCIS STANLEY, A.B., North Central College, 1927

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy

WALTER MARVIN SMITH, B.S., 1927

In Agronomy

MASON AUGUST HEIN, B.S., 1917
WALTER JOHN MUMM, B.S., 1919

In Animal Husbandry

LUCIEN LINTON ROUX, B.S., 1927

In Botany

OLALLA ELAINE GLASGOW, B.S., 1927
GEORGE MYRON SHEAR, B.S., University of Maryland, 1927

In Chemistry

FLORENCE LEOTA CATHERWOOD, A.B., 1927
EDWARD THOMAS DUNN, B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1927
CHARLES LOUIS SCHMIDT, B.S., 1927
EDWIN WILLIAM SHAND, B.S., 1923
THOMAS BUNCE SHOEBOOTHAM, B.S., Montana State College, 1923
BEATRICE ELIZABETH SOMMER, B.S., 1927

In Civil Engineering

LEE CHOW, B.S., 1927
EDWARD DANIEL McKEAGUE, B.S., 1927
NEWLIN DOLBEY MORGAN, B.S., C.E., University of Colorado, 1910, 1925
WILLIAM ALBERT OLIVER, B.S., University of Michigan, 1922
MARK USONA SERRURIER, B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1926
CHARLES FRANCIS SMITH, JR., B.S., University of Utah, 1925
SUSUMU SOGA, B.S., 1927
ALTON HARRY SORENSEN, B.S., University of Utah, 1926

In Economics

ELSON GORDON BOWYER, B.S., 1927
PAUL JAMES THOMA, B.S., 1927

In Education

ADAM QUINCY BENNETT, B.S., Indiana State Normal University, 1920,
B.S., 1927
EARL ERNEST DOWNING, B.S., 1926
WILLIAM LLOYD GARD, B.S., 1921
CHELSY GLESSNER REMLEY, B.S., Purdue University, 1915

In Electrical Engineering

LLOYD PRESTON GARNER, B.S., Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical
College, 1923

In Entomology

BOYD BURTON PALMER, A.B., Park College, 1923, B.S., 1924

In Farm Organization and Management

CARY DAVIS PALMER, B.S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1926

In Geology

LESLIE ARNOLD HOLMES, B.S., 1926
SAMUEL CARL McMACKIN, B.S., 1927
CLOYDE MOFFETT SMITH, B.S., 1920
ALLEN WORCESTER WALDO, A.B., 1927

In Home Economics

CLARA MAY ROCKE, B.S., 1927
DEBORAH WILDA SOLLIDAY, B.S., 1926

In Horticulture

CONSTANTINE JOHN ALEXOPOULOS, B.S., 1927

In Mathematics

ALVERTA CARTER, B.S., Eureka College, 1923
ELIZABETH GRACE CUMMINS, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1927
MARGERY ELIZABETH FISH, B.S., Shurtleff College, 1927
CLYDE MONROE HOBART, A.B., 1912

In Mechanical Engineering

MARION ISAAC LEVY, B.S., Harvard University, 1926
RUDOLPH MICHEL, B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1916
JOHN FORD QUEREAU, B.S., University of Texas, 1926

In Physics

LANGFORD TODD BOURLAND, B.S., 1926
KENT HENRY BRACEWELL, A.B., Illinois College, 1927
ALBERT NELSON GUTHRIE, B.S., University of Arizona, 1926
CLARENCE EDWARD IRELAND, A.B., 1926
IRA GUILD ROSS, B.S., 1927
HENRY EDWARD SCHMIDT, A.B., Park College, 1926
JOHN GUSTAV THEWS, B.S., Oregon State Agricultural College, 1926
JOHN EMIL VOLKMANN, B.S., 1927

In Railway Engineering

CLAYTON ELMER GABEL, B.S., Purdue University, 1908

In Theoretical and Applied Mechanics

RICHARD VERNON JAMES, B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1918
HISASHI TANAKA, B.S., 1927

In Zoology

ABRAHAM AARON DUMANIS, B.S., College of the City of New York, 1927
EVA RWAN, A.B., Ginling College, 1923
JOHN HOWARD SWANSON, A.B., Carleton College, 1925

Professional Degrees in Engineering**Degree of Architectural Engineer**

CHARLES LYMAN ELLIS, A.B., B.S., 1910, 1920

Degree of Civil Engineer

HAROLD THEODORE LARSEN, B.S., 1923
WALTER CLIFFORD SADLER, B.S., 1913, M.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, 1921
LEROY TUCKER, A.B., Washburn College, 1912, B.S., 1923
LOUIS KOSSUTH WHITCOMB, JR., B.S., 1922

Degree of Electrical Engineer

CLAUDIUS EDMUND BENNETT, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1909, M.S., 1912
CHARLES ALVA KEENER, B.S., University of Kansas, 1919, M.S., Massachusetts
Institute of Technology, 1920

JAMES MOSS KETCH, B.S., 1917
ROBERT JOSEPH MALCOMSON, B.S., 1922
CONRAD LOUIS PFEIFFER, B.S., 1917
LESTER MARSHALL PLYM, B.S., 1921

Degree of Mechanical Engineer

BENJAMIN JAMES WILSON, B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1919, 1921

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Agronomy

EUGENE AMOS HOLLOWELL, B.S., M.S., Iowa State College, 1923, 1924.
OGLE HESSE SEARS, B.S., 1914, M.S., Purdue University, 1917.
EARL GWIN SIEVEKING, B.S., Purdue University, 1920, A.M., University of Missouri, 1922.
FLOYD LESLIE WINTER, B.S., M.S., 1922, 1924.

In Bacteriology

GLEN AVEN LINDSEY, B.S., Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, 1923, M.S., 1926.

In Botany

WILHELM GERHARD SOLHEIM, A.B., Iowa State Teachers' College, 1924, A.M., 1926.

In Chemistry

TALBERT WARD ABBOTT, A.B., Indiana University, 1918, A.M., Harvard University, 1922.
JAMES AUGUSTUS ARVIN, B.S., M.S., 1925, 1926.
CHARLES CURTIS COONS, B.S., M.S., 1924, 1926.
LETHA ALLISON DAVIES, A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1921, M.S., 1926.
JAMES FRANKLIN HYDE, A.B., A.M., Syracuse University, 1923, 1924.
ROBERT THIES LESLIE, B.S., M.S., 1925, 1926.
LAURENCE LARKIN QUILL, B.S., M.S., University of Nevada, 1924, 1925.
PAUL LAWRENCE SALZBERG, B.S., Knox College, 1925, M.S., 1926.
ARTHUR GALBRAITH SCROGGIE, B.S., M.S., University of Alberta, 1922, 1924.
ROY SOUKUP, B.S., M.S., 1924, 1926.
BEULAH DOROTHEA WESTERMAN, B.S., University of Missouri, 1919, M.S., University of Chicago, 1923.

In Economics

JOHN FRED BELL, A.B., Muskingum College, 1923, A.M., 1924.
KENNETH FIELD, A.B., University of Maine, 1925, A.M., 1926.
CHARLES FRANKLIN MARSH, A.B., Lawrence College, 1925, A.M., 1926.

In Education

GEORGE WILLIAM REAGAN, A.B., Indiana University, 1918, A.M., 1924.

In Engineering

PEN-CHUN HSU, B.S., Peiyang University, 1924, M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1925.

In Geology

ALBERT NELSON MURRAY, A.B., M.S., University of Colorado, 1922, 1924.

In History

CARROLL BROWN MALONE, A.B., Western Reserve University, 1908, A.M., University of Michigan, 1909, A.M., Harvard University, 1920.
INDA WILSON, A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1923, A.M., State University of Iowa, 1924.

ARTHUR FRANKLIN ZIMMERMAN, A.B., McKendree College, 1917, A.M., Columbia University, 1919, B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1920.

In Mathematics

WALTER LEE MOORE, A.B., Albion College, 1924, A.M., 1925.

In Physics

VERNON MARTIN ALBERS, A.B., Carleton College, 1923, A.M. 1925.

ARNIM DEAN HUMMELL, B.S., Knox College, 1923, M.S., 1924.

GERALD MARK RASSWEILER, A.B., Bucknell University, 1924, M.S., 1926.

OTIS BIGELOW YOUNG, A.B., Wabash College, 1921, A.M., 1923.

In Political Science

SU CHING CHEN, A.B., Fudan University, 1925, A.M., 1926.

DENNA FRANK FLEMING, A.B., A.M., 1916, 1920.

RICHARD CARLETON SPENCER, A.B., A.M., University of Colorado, 1921, 1922.

In Romance Languages

JAMES BURTON THARP, A.B., Indiana University, 1921, A.M., 1924.

In Zoology

JUSTUS FREDERICK MÜLLER, A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1923, A.M., 1926.

PARKE HARVEY SIMER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1924, A.M., 1926.

MORRIS STEGGERDA, A.B., Hope College, 1922, A.M., 1923.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

Conferred June 9, 1928, in Chicago

ORVILLE L ABBOTT
DOROTHY ARENZ
DAVID MERTON BANEN
WALTER EARL BARTUSCH
JEWELL LEE BASS
PAUL VERCO BRINLEY
ALEXANDER BROWN
ALVIN HOWARD CLARK, B.S.
IRVING DREYER
HENRY WILLIAM EGGERS
MILTON WILLIAM EISENSTEIN
NATHAN EPSTEIN
EUGENE ISADORE FALSTEIN
JEROME GORDON FINDER, A.B.
CHARLES FINKELSTEIN
NICHOLAS FRANCONA
BERNARD FRAZIN
ELMER DELOSS GAY
JACOB BENJAMIN GIER
WILLIAM EVERETT GLASS
JAMES EDWARD GRAHAM
HARRY GREENSTEIN
FORD KIMMEL HICK, with Honors
GEORGE ALBERT INGRISH
JOSEPH JANOFKY
ALBERT H JENKINS
ESTHER CONCORDIA JOHNSON
KENNETH P JOHNSTON
FRANK BERT KAISERMAN
NOAH MEYER KOENIGSBERG

SAMUEL H KRAINES
FRANK JOSEPH LAVIERI
LEONARD OWEN LEADER
LOUIS ROBERT LIMARZI
MORRIS JACK LIPCHITZ
ADELINA FLORENCE LOBRAICO
NAOMI THERESE LUCIUS
EDWARD JOSEPH McNULTY
DAVID MANSOWITZ
JACK GREENE MEARNES, A.B.
DONALD GLENN MERSHON
SIDNEY DAVID MESIROW
LEO FREDERICK MILLER
WILLIAM EDWARD MILLER, A.B.
LAWRENCE JOSEPH MURPHY
FREDERICK DENNIS O'DONNELL
IRWIN LOVETTE OLIVER
JULIAN ANTHONY OSSMAN
LESTER ROBERT PAXTON
ABRAHAM ISADORE RAMENOFKY
MARTIN ABRAHAM REICHMAN
ALFRED GEORGE RICE
DWIGHT WILLIAM RIFE
ROY OTIS RISER
JAMES J RODGERS
ROBERT RODIN
MAX RULNEY
HERBERT SACKS
HYMAN SCHORR
SIDNEY SCHREIBER

MARTIN HENRY SEIFERT, Ph.G.
 LOUIS WILLARD SHABAT
 SAMUEL SHAPIRO
 IRVING SIEGEL
 ABRAHAM SIMON
 DAVID JACOB SINGER
 CHARLES OTIS SMITH
 ALEXANDER LOUIS STEARNS
 FREDERICK STEIGMANN
 D LOUIS STEINBERG
 WILLIAM THOMAS STICKLEY

PHILLIP THOREK
 FRANCIS JAMES P TWOHEY
 LOUIS STEPHEN VARZINO
 GEORGE HEYWOOD VERNON, Jr., A.B.
 CHARLES MORSE WEINBERG
 BENJAMIN IDE WEININGER, with
 Honors
 CHARLES PETER WHALEN
 IRVING WOLINSKY, with Honors
 WALDO WAITE WYNEKOOP
 LEO ZATZ

Certificate in Medicine

The following students, having completed the four-year curriculum of the College of Medicine, received the Certificate in Medicine under the plan adopted by the Board of Trustees, which provides that the degree of Doctor of Medicine will be awarded without further action on receipt of evidence that the candidates have completed twelve (12) months of service as internes in hospitals approved by the University of Illinois:

ABE LOUIS AARONSON, B.S.
 WRIGHT ROWE ADAMS, B.S.
 KENNING MEREDITH ANDERSON, B.S.
 JACOB MORRIS ARONSON, B.S.
 WILLIAM ODUS BALDRIDGE
 ANTHONY MARTIN BARONE
 WILLIAM JAMES BLACKARD, Jr.
 JOHN RICHARD BOYD, B.S.
 ARTHUR RUSSELL BRANDENBERGER, B.S.
 BENJAMIN DAVIS BRAUNSTEIN, B.S.
 OLGA BROLNITSKY
 CLYDE M BROOKS
 ALLEN MAXWELL BRUNER, B.S.
 HYMAN JACK BURSTEIN, B.S.
 PAUL VINCENT CARELLI, Jr., B.S.
 JAMES PATRICK CARMODY, B.S.
 MOREY CHAPMAN, B.S.
 FRED COOPER
 CASIMIR ARTHUR S CYWINSKI
 FRED DANZIGER, B.S., with Honors
 GEORGE EDWARD DE TRANA, B.S.,
 with Honors
 ROWLAND MAGNUS EKSTRAND, B.S.
 MINNA ELIZABETH EMCH, A.B., B.S.
 BURTON ALBERT FINNE, B.S.
 JOSEPH RICHARD FRANCO
 FRED GILBERT, B.S.
 FRANK GLASSMAN
 MICHAEL BREINAR GREENFIELD, B.S.
 JACK GREENWALD, B.S.
 LILBURN SILVAS GREENWOOD, B.S.
 AMADEL FERRUCCIO GREGOLINE, B.S.
 JULIUS GUREVITZ, B.S.
 HAROLD FREDERICK HANSEN, B.S.
 FREDERICK E HASKINS, B.S.
 TOM GEORGE HAYS
 IDA HEISSIG, B.S.

HAROLD HERRIN HILL, B.S.
 JOHN GEORGE HILLEBRAND, B.S.,
 with Honors
 WENDELL FRANCIS HOLMES, B.S.
 EDMUND H HOLTEN
 FRANK DOUGLAS JACOBS, Jr., B.S.
 ELMER THEODORE JOHNSON, B.S.
 EARNEST EUGENE JONES, B.S.
 EDWARD FRANCIS JOSS, B.S.
 JOSEPH HYNEK JUST, B.S.
 JOSEPH KANTER, B.S.
 MEYER JACOB KEREN, Ph.G.
 BENJAMIN HERMAN KESERT, B.S.
 FRANK MILTON KILGARD, B.S.
 HERBERT JOHN KIRCHNER, B.S.
 JACK D KIRSHBAUM
 PAUL ANDREW KOESTNER
 JOHN ADOLPH LARSON, B.S.
 CALVIN ALBERT LAUER
 HERMAN G LEVIN, B.S.
 HOWARD JACK LEVINE, B.S.
 ROBERT HANAWALT MCCrackin, B.S.
 MAHLON DANIEL MCPHERSON, A.B.
 SIDNEY JAMES MACLEOD
 FRANK JOHN MANISCALCO, B.S.
 CECIL LAWRENCE MARTIN
 LAVILLE HENDRICKS MERRILL, A.B.
 HERSHEL MEYER, B.S.
 OSCAR JAMES MICHAEL
 HAROLD MONTGOMERY MORTIMER, B.S.
 WILLIAM HOWARD NEWTON, B.S.
 LESTER CLEO OLIN, A.B.
 EMANUEL PADNOS, B.S.
 NELL TREVA PATTENGALE, B.S.
 BEN PEARLMAN, B.S.
 DWIGHT PENCE, B.S.
 KENNETH NORMAN PETRI, B.S.

BARTON JEROME POWELL, B.S.
 EVERETT HOWARD PRITCHETT, B.S.
 JULIUS PROHOVNIK, B.S.
 CLOYD LONG PUGH, B.S.
 GLENN RAYMOND RAY, B.S.
 WALTER JACOB REICH, B.S.
 MARTIN ABRAHAM REICHMAN, B.S.
 JACOB EDGAR REISCH, B.S.
 LOUIS ALLAN RICHBURG, B.S.
 WELTON EDWIN RICHBURG, B.S.
 CYRIL BROWN RITCHIE, B.S.
 VERN WILLIAM RITTER, B.S.
 JOHN BARTHOLOMEW RUGGIERO, B.S.
 GEORGE SCHATZ, B.S.
 ARTHUR MELVILLE SCHORR, B.S.
 WILLIAM HENRY SCHOWENGERDT, B.S.
 CARLO SALVADORE SCUDERI, B.S.
 GALEN KRAUTH SELLERS, B.S.
 ISADORE M SHAPIRO, B.S.

DANIEL ANDERSON SIMMONS, B.S.
 CAREY M SMITH
 ARCH E SPELMAN, B.S.
 EDWARD CARL STEINKOPFF
 HARRY HART STEPHENS, B.S.
 LELAND MANFORD THOMAS STILWELL,
 A.B., B.S.
 MILTON JOSEPH SUMMERVILLE, A.B.
 HENNING MELVILLE SWENSON, B.S.
 MILO EDWARD VACIN
 JAMES STEWART WALSH, A.B.
 MORRIS ROBERT WEIDNER, JR.
 EDGAR WILKIN WEIR
 JAMES WALKER WETZEL
 LAWRENCE FORREST WHITTAKER, B.S.
 LYLE JOSEPH WILLIS, B.S.
 ONA VERNE WILSON, A.B.
 SAMUEL DAVID ZUKER, B.S.

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

Conferred June 9, 1928, in Chicago

HERMAN MILLARD ANDERSON, A.B.
 MORTON M HERZON
 OTTO BRYAN LITWILLER

BEULAH GRATTAN NELSON, A.B.
 HAROLD JUDD NOYES, Ph.B.
 OLGA IRENE TOBIASZ

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

FRED N BAZOLA
 ISBIR KHALIL BESHSHUR, A.B.
 HAROLD VINCENT BLAYNEY
 WILMER G BOTTERBUSH
 SIGMUND FRANCIS BRADEL, B.Mc.E.
 ARTHUR W BROOKSTRA
 ISIDORE M DEMOVSKY
 WARNER W DOTY, B.S.
 HENRY JOHN DROBA
 EARL D EMERY
 CHARLES WILLIAM GREEN
 SLOAN F HEDGCOCK, B.S.
 HAROLD HESTER
 FREEMAN JOHNSON, JR.
 SILAS PHILIP JONES
 WALTER MANCHESTER KARR
 PHILLIP JOHNS KARTHEISER, B.S.
 JACOB KEPPLER
 SAUL J KIPPEL

OTTO BRYAN LITWILLER
 HAROLD JUDD NOYES, Ph.B.
 MORDECAI OLENICK
 HANNI ONTJES
 IRWIN OSHEROFF
 ERWIN PASTERNAK
 DAYTON PEARCE
 BRUNO STANLEY PETRULIS, B.S.
 GEORGE PICHA
 MAX SYDNEY PSACKIS
 EUGENE JOHN ROGERS
 HARRY SAM SCHNOFSKY
 CHARLES I SHELLOW, B.S.
 CLEMENT VICTOR SHOSKEY
 JOSEPH M SMEJKAL
 LOUIS FRANK TINTHOFF
 WILLIAM FRANCIS TOLAR
 LEO L WEXLER, B.S.
 AUGUST LOUIS ZACCARIA

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist

Conferred June 9, 1928, in Chicago

CHARLES DENNISON BARBEE
 BENJAMIN BARENBAUM
 DWIGHT V BERDINE
 ERNEST S BERLIANT

LOUIS A BLATT
 ARMIN LOUIS BLAUFUSS
 SAMUEL BLOCK
 REUBEN BORDESKY

ROBERT MCNAMAR BURNS
 JOHN CHIAVERINA
 ALBERT COLITZ
 VINCENT ANTHONY CORCORAN
 WILLIAM FRANCIS CZAJA
 FRANK DAVIS
 HYMAN DORF
 DONALD WILLIAM DRAKE
 ROY E DRALLMEIER
 LAURENCE REVELLE DRY
 LORENZE BLOUGH EYER
 HARRY JACOB FINE
 HARRY FINN
 BENJAMIN FREEDKIN
 BERNARD ELLIS GOLDSMITH
 DAVID GOMBERG
 CLIFFORD EUGENE GREEN
 ALEC GREENFIELD
 HAROLD FRANZ GRESENS
 NATHAN MAURICE GRODSKY
 RODERICK CLYDE HAMMOND
 SMITH HAWKINS
 MAX HEISLER
 THOMAS JUNSHEE HO
 KENMORE HOOS
 JOSEPH LOUIS HRDINA
 ERWIN MILES HURT
 RODE MADISON JAMES
 ALBERT ALFRED JOHNSON
 FRED WILLIAM JOHNSON
 JOSEPHINE JOZAPAITIS
 MORRIS KAPLAN
 NATHAN SELIG KHARASCH
 ERNST RUDOLF KIRCH
 HAROLD THOMAS KLOBOUCNIK
 WILLIAM ORLO KNIGHT
 FRANK JOHN KOBlich
 ROY WILLIAM KRIZAN
 AARON NORMAN KURKOV
 PETER GEORGE LAMBESIS
 FELIX WALTER LESZCZYNSKI
 LEONARD LEVIN
 CARL LEVY

JULIUS LIEBERMAN
 MILTON DAVID LIEBERMAN
 HOWARD GORDON MASON
 JOSEPH DAVID MEHLMAN
 WILLIAM CHARLES MENSCHING
 JOHN MARTIN MINARSINI
 ARNOLD WILLIAM MINTZ, with Honors
 GILBERT MINTZ, with Honors
 JULIA MUNDO
 WILLIAM A NEWMAN
 MICHAEL OLENEC
 HERBERT PATASHNIK
 JAMES WILLARD PEARCE
 JENS PEDERSEN
 RUDOLPH PELLAGE
 ALBERT HYMAN POLLACK
 JAMES P POMPA
 SAM POSNER
 IVAN PULSUCKI
 MARCUS HANNAN RAY
 GEORGE A RIENDEAU, JR.
 EDMUND JAMES RUZICKA
 HENRY ARTHUR SASS
 FRANKLIN MEISTER SAWYER
 GEORGE LOUIS SCHARRINGHAUSEN, JR.
 HERBERT A SCHILLER
 SAM LOUIS SCHREIBER
 IRVING SCHUSTER
 HAROLD JOSEPH SHINNICK, with Honors
 ISIDORE SIMON
 SIMON SKOR
 JOSEPH A SLAIS
 GARY SLAVIK
 HERMAN M SLUTSKY
 WILLIAM CUTHBERT SMITH
 EDWIN FRANCIS SOBOLEWSKI
 PAUL SODERDAHL
 ABRAHAM STERNBERG
 ISADORE MELVIN SUTKER
 ARTHUR JEROME TRAVIS
 MILTON GLORD TURK
 THADDEUS WISNIEWSKI
 GEORGE ARTHUR ZAROSKY

Certificate in Pharmacy

ORLANDO D CAMBIO
 STUART GEORGE DUNLOP
 EINAR JOHN EDFORS
 HAROLD EISENSTEIN
 JOSEPH ENDLER
 LOUIS GELFAND
 WILLIAM A GERBOSI
 NADIA CLEMENTINA HAZEL

FRED HECHT
 ISADORE JACOBSON
 JACOB JASTROMB
 ROBERT MCEVOY KREBS
 ALEXANDER PODALL
 HERMAN SHAPIRO
 MANUEL UDELL SIEVERS

Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy

WILLIAM B MARAM (Class of 1926) ISADORE H RAFF (Class of 1926)
 URBAN OSCAR OAKDALE (Class of 1926) REUBEN M REIFLER (Class of 1926)

GRADUATE SCHOOL
Degree of Master of Science
 Conferred June 9, 1928, in Chicago

In Obstetrics

JOHN AMBROSE CLARK BUSBY, B.S., Grinnell College, 1915, M.D., University of Nebraska, 1921

In Surgery

MINAS JOANNIDES, M.D., Washington University, 1921

In Oral Surgery

ISAAC SCHOUR, B.S., University of Chicago, 1921, D.D.S., 1924

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Aron, A. W., to give instruction in German in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of nine hundred dollars (\$900) for the session (this superseding his previous appointment). (June 7, 1928)¹

Barton, Mrs. Katherine Penner, to give instruction in Music in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of two hundred sixty-six dollars sixty-six cents (\$266.66) for the session. (June 5, 1928)

Beaver, Paul C., to give instruction in Zoology, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) for the session. (June 4, 1928)

Behrens, M. A., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350). (June 4, 1928)

Bennett, H. J., to give instruction in Zoology in the Summer Session of 1928, on one-half time, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) for the session. (May 31, 1928)

Brainard, A. F., to give instruction in Physical Education for Men in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of two hundred sixty-two dollars fifty cents (\$262.50) for the session. (June 7, 1928)

Dillavou, E. R., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350). (June 8, 1928)

Harper, J. W. C., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (June 4, 1928)

Heidloff, R. C., to give instruction in Physical Education for Men in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a cash compensation of two hundred sixty-two dollars fifty cents (\$262.50) for the session. (June 7, 1928)

Jackson, E. P., to give instruction in Geology in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of five hundred dollars (\$500) for the session. (May 21, 1928)

Johnstone, H. F., Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, in the College of Engineering, be-

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

ginning July 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) a year. (June 5, 1928)

Myers, H. E., Assistant in Soil Biology, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the College of Agriculture, on one-half time, beginning June 10, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1929, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars (\$60) a month. (June 5, 1928)

Robins, L. S., Instructor in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars (\$200). (June 1, 1928)

Sherman, Dorothy, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning May 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month. (May 22, 1928)

Stanley, W. F., to give instruction in Zoology in the Summer Session of 1928, on one-half time, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) for the session. (May 31, 1928)

Van Alyea, O. E., Assistant in Otolaryngology, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 4, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, without salary. (June 8, 1928)

Winakor, A. H., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars (\$300). (June 4, 1928)

On motion of Mr. Trees, the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG
President

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

June 29, 1928



The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois met at the University, at Urbana, at 9 o'clock a. m. on Friday, June 29, 1928.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees.

President Kinley was present.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of June 12, 1928. On motion of Dr. Noble, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 627 to 663 above.

COMMITTEE ON LANDSCAPING THE CAMPUS

Mr. Barr presented the following report:

A meeting of the Committee on Landscaping the Campus was held at the Union League Club, Chicago, 12:30 p. m., May 29, 1928. There were present Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, chairman, Mrs. Helen Grigsby, and Mr. George A. Barr. Mr. Merle J. Trees, member of the Board, President Kinley, and Professor J. M. White, Supervising Architect, were also present.

It was moved by Mr. Barr that the Committee recommend to the Board to accept the proposal of Mr. Vitale made in his letter of March 19, 1928, and addressed to Mr. Charles A. Platt, as outlined in paragraphs numbered 1 and 2 of that letter. These paragraphs are as follows:

1. For a preliminary visit to the University grounds before beginning our studies our charges will be \$100.00 per day while on the grounds and \$50.00 per day traveling time.

2. For the preparation of a general plan and report embodying the organization of the ground, the location of buildings and a block indication of planting and other landscape improvements, we shall charge a lump sum of \$3,500.00.

We shall present at first a preliminary plan for the purposes of discussion and make thereafter all changes and modifications brought out by criticism during such discussion, and prepare finally the ultimate general plan.

Payments will be made as follows: \$2,500 upon presentation of the preliminary plan and \$1,000 on presentation of final plan and report. The above charges do not include time spent by Mr. Vitale or Mr. Geiffert on the grounds of the University, if, and when, necessary. For such time our charge will be \$100.00 per day spent on the grounds and \$50.00 while traveling.

The motion was passed.

The Committee adjourned.

ANNA W. ICKES
GEORGE A. BARR
HELEN M. GRIGSBY

On motion of Mr. Barr, this report was adopted.

REPORT OF JOINT FINANCE COMMITTEE AND STUDENT WELFARE COMMITTEE ON MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

Mr. Trees presented the following report:

A joint meeting of these two committees was called to be held in Chicago on Tuesday, June 26, for the consideration of matters relating to the McKinley Hospital. Only Mr. Merle J. Trees, of the Finance Committee, and Mrs. Helen M. Grigsby, of the Student Welfare Committee, were present. However, other members of the Board present were Mr. George A. Barr, Mrs. Anna W. Ickes, and Dr. W. L. Noble. President Kinley was also present.

Matters relating to the Hospital, financial and other, were discussed and certain recommendations drawn up which have since been submitted to such other members of the two committees as could be reached, and are presented herewith as the report of the members of the joint committee who have been able to consider the matter.

(1) According to the report of the Comptroller, for the year ending June 30, 1928, the operating loss of the McKinley Hospital was \$5,913.14, not including the Comptroller's estimate of approximately \$5,000, for heat, light, power, and water, and depreciation of equipment. The cost of the heat, light, power, and water was about \$2,000. This means that the aggregate deficit was approximately \$10,000.

The deficit of last year was met by an assignment by the Trustee of the Student Hospital Association Fund, made by him in accordance with the

regulations and accepted by the Board. It is proposed that the same thing be done this year. Your Committee sees no other way of meeting the situation, and recommends that when the offer of money to cover this deficit is made, it be accepted.

(2) Your Board furnished without charge heat, light, power, and water, as indicated above, for the year just closed. Your Committee sees no other way of meeting the expense of these items, and recommends that heat, light, power, and water be furnished without charge for the Hospital during the academic year 1928-29. Your Committee would point out, however, the danger of an increase in this item from year to year. The amount should be included, of course, in the maintenance budget of the Supervising Architect.

(3) On October 23, 1925, the Board appropriated the sum of \$15,000 towards the completion of the McKinley Hospital, with the understanding that the income on the \$25,000 of the Booth St. Louis Cold Storage Bonds (part of the original gift) be used to liquidate this loan, with interest at 2 per cent. This procedure was followed in the year 1925-26, and the loan was reduced to \$14,450. In 1926-27, the income from the bonds was appropriated toward the deficit in the operation of the Hospital for that year (See Minutes of June 10, 1927). The income from the bonds for the current year, \$1,500, is now in the hands of the Treasurer, according to a statement of the Comptroller, made to the President of the University. Your Committee is of the opinion that as long as the Hospital expenses can be met without using the income from these bonds, this should be done. Your Committee is of the opinion that the Board should add the income from year to year of the Booth St. Louis Cold Storage Bonds to the capital, as long as the funds of the Hospital Association are sufficient to meet the deficits of the Hospital. Your Committee so recommends.

MERLE J. TREES
HELEN M. GRIGSBY

On motion of Dr. Noble, this report was adopted.

JOINT COMMITTEE MEETING, JUNE 26, 1928

Mr. Barr presented the following report:

A meeting of the committees on Buildings and Grounds, Finance, and Student Welfare was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 12:30 p. m. on Tuesday, June 26, 1928. All the members of the committee on Buildings and Grounds were present, namely: Mr. Barr, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, and Mr. Trees. The Finance Committee was represented by Mr. Trees and by Mr. Barr acting for Mrs. Busey, and the Committee on Student Welfare by Mrs. Grigsby.

President Kinley was present.

The Committee on Buildings and Grounds considered the following matters:

LOCATION FOR MEN'S DORMITORIES

On motion of Dr. Noble, it was recommended that the suggestion of Professor White that the north and south borders of the new parade ground, between First and Fourth Streets, in Champaign, be taken as sites for proposed dormitories (Minutes, February 14, 1928, page 541) be received by the Board for record and for future reference.

FIRE PROTECTION

President Kinley presented a recommendation from Professor White calling for extensions of mains and equipment costing \$9,700, as follows:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| (1) A new header in the Pumping Station..... | \$3 500 |
| (2) A cross connection to the 10" city main south of the Auditorium..... | 200 |

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| (3) Changes in type of extinguishers in certain places; a few additional extinguishers; and the installation of fire doors as recommended..... | 1 000 |
| (4) Additional 6" water mains, including the necessary valves and hydrants..... | 5 000 |
| | <hr/> \$9 700 |

This provides for a 6" line on Fourth Street from Pennsylvania Avenue to tie in with the east and west line south of the golf course. That line is supplied now from a 6" line running just west of the Stock Pavilion and straight across the cemetery and on down to the Agronomy group.

On motion of Mr. Trees, the Committee recommended adoption of this recommendation.

The Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Clerk

On motion of Mr. Barr, the recommendations of the committee concerning the location of dormitories and fire protection were adopted.

ALUMNI NEWS

Mr. Barr presented the following report:

In view of the fact that the policy of the frequency of issue of the *Alumni News* requires some additional investigation by the Alumni Association, the Committee on Alumni recommends that no action be taken at present on the Association's request for an appropriation to enable the *News* to become a weekly publication.

GEORGE A. BARR
MARY E. BUSEY

FINANCING OF FRATERNITY HOUSES

Mrs. Grigsby reported that the Committee on Student Welfare had considered the matter of financing fraternity and sorority houses, and had found no reason for making a recommendation on the matter.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT KINLEY

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

THE BUDGET FOR 1928-1929

(1) I submit the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1928, and the academic year beginning September 1, 1928, with the request that it be approved and that the President of the University be authorized to make such changes and adjustments as may be necessary, to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and to accept resignations which may be offered.

Explanatory Notes

Departmental appropriations are made under the captions "Salaries" and "Expense and Equipment." Unless otherwise indicated, no transfers may be made between these appropriation captions except with the approval of the President of the University.

Appropriations for Salaries are available for the term indicated in each case but not for more than one year from September 1. All balances lapse at the end of the term indicated or at August 31.

Funds appropriated for positions in the salary budget which are not yet filled may, pending regular appointments, be drawn against for services of employees temporarily engaged to do the work contemplated by the position and for no other purpose. When appointments are made at salary rates less than the amounts provided in the budget, the unused funds will not be available for use except with the approval of the President.

Appropriations for Expense and Equipment are available for one year beginning July 1 and ending June 30. These appropriations are based on an estimated distribution of expenditures according to the various budget classifications of "Wages, Office Expense, etc." Expenditures must be made in approximate accord with that distribution, material departure from which must be approved in advance by the Dean of the College concerned, the Director of the general department concerned, or the corresponding general officer, and in all cases by the Comptroller. All unencumbered balances in these appropriations lapse June 30.

ESTIMATED BUDGET INCOME

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I. State Appropriations for Operation, Maintenance, and Equipment | | | |
| Salaries and Wages..... | \$ 3 275 000 00 | | |
| Office Expense..... | 140 000 00 | | |
| Travel..... | 40 000 00 | | |
| Operation..... | 465 000 00 | | |
| Repairs..... | 160 000 00 | | |
| Equipment..... | 290 000 00 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 130 000 00 | | \$4 500 000 00 |
| II. State Appropriations for: | | | |
| Cook County Experiment Station | | | |
| (Agriculture)..... | \$ 15 000 00 | | |
| Journalism..... | 15 000 00 | \$ | 30 000 00 |
| III. Federal Grants | | | |
| Interest on Endowment Fund (Land | | | |
| Grant of 1862 paid by State)... | \$ 32 450 66 | | |
| Morrill and Nelson Acts..... | 50 000 00 | | |
| Hatch and Adams Acts (Agriculture)..... | 30 000 00 | | |
| Smith-Hughes Act (State Board of Vocational Education)..... | 16 000 00 | | |
| Smith-Lever Act (Agriculture)... | 228 495 08 | | |
| Supplementary Smith-Lever Act... | 11 128 26 | | |
| Capper-Ketchum Act (Agriculture) | 20 000 00 | | |
| Purnell Act (Agriculture)..... | 50 000 00 | \$ | 438 074 90 |
| IV. Student Fees..... | | 850 000 00 | |
| V. McKinley Endowment (Economics).... | | 7 000 00 | |
| VI. Miscellaneous Income..... | | 90 000 00 | |
| VII. Agricultural Sales..... | | 255 870 00 | |
| Total Estimated Budget Income.... | | \$6 170 944 90 | |
| Proposed Appropriations..... | | 6 078 342 59 | |
| BALANCE FOR RESERVE AND CONTINGENCIES..... | | \$ | 92 602 31 |

SUMMARY OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS, 1928-29

| <i>Urbana-Champaign Departments</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>General</i> | | | |
| General Administrative Of- fices and General Ex- pense.....\$ | 223 845 00 \$ | 135 084 00 \$ | 359 829 00 |
| Library..... | 120 602 00 | 100 252 00 | 220 854 00 |
| Physical Plant Operation.... | 26 000 00 | 625 226 75 | 651 226 75 |
| <i>Colleges and Schools</i> | | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences.... | 982 622 00 | 119 230 00 | 1 101 852 00 |
| Journalism..... | 23 400 00 | 3 255 00 | 26 655 00 |
| Commerce..... | 201 740 00 | 10 255 00 | 211 995 00 |
| Education..... | 166 690 00 | 20 585 00 | 187 275 00 |
| Engineering..... | 565 545 60 | 90 135 00 | 655 680 60 |
| Agriculture | | | |
| University Appropriations. | 468 705 00 | 281 586 00 | 750 291 00 |
| Cook County Experiment Station (State)..... | 2 600 00 | 12 400 00 | 15 000 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 31 695 55 | 18 304 45 | 50 000 00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 192 240 00 | 36 255 98 | 228 495 98 |
| Supplementary Smith-Lever | 9 040 00 | 2 088 26 | 11 128 26 |
| Capper-Ketchum Extension | 13 900 00 | 6 100 00 | 20 000 00 |
| Sales..... | 4 890 00 | 250 980 00 | 255 870 00 |
| <i>Total, Agriculture.....</i> | <i>(723 070 55)</i> | <i>(607 714 69)(1)</i> | <i>330 785 24)</i> |
| Library School..... | 21 840 00 | 1 850 00 | 23 690 00 |
| Law..... | 74 850 00 | 11 950 00 | 86 800 00 |
| Music School..... | 48 210 00 | 3 400 00 | 51 610 00 |
| Graduate School..... | 35 000 00 | 30 750 00 | 65 750 00 |
| Physical Welfare..... | 99 310 00 | 24 940 00 | 124 250 00 |
| Military..... | 18 320 00 | 3 170 00 | 21 490 00 |
| Summer Session (1929)..... | 76 000 00 | 4 000 00 | 80 000 00 |
| <i>Chicago Departments</i> | | | |
| Chicago General and | | | |
| Physical Plant..... | 12 840 00 | 83 899 00 | 96 739 00 |
| Medicine..... | 310 196 00 | 104 330 00 | 414 526 00 |
| Dentistry..... | 105 030 00 | 25 615 00 | 130 645 00 |
| Pharmacy..... | 80 290 00 | 26 400 00 | 106 690 00 |
| <i>Total, Operating Budget.</i> | <i>(3 915 401 15)</i> | <i>(2 032 941 44)</i> | <i>(5 948 342 59)</i> |
| Physical Plant Extension and Equipment..... | | 130 000 00 | 130 000 00 |
| <i>Total Appropriations....\$</i> | <i>3 915 401 15 \$</i> | <i>2 162 941 44 \$</i> | <i>\$6 078 342 59</i> |

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS
AND GENERAL EXPENSE**

| | Summary | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Administrative Offices and General Departments</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| Board of Trustees..... | \$ 1 000 00 | \$ 9 000 00 | \$ 10 000 00 |
| President's Office..... | 29 960 00 | 4 000 00 | 33 960 00 |
| Legal Counsel..... | 1 400 00 | 300 00 | 1 700 00 |
| Business Office (including Statistical Office)..... | 73 740 00 | 14 100 00 | 87 840 00 |
| Registrar's Office..... | 30 205 00 | 16 350 00 | 46 555 00 |
| Dean of Men..... | 16 200 00 | 16 190 00 | 32 390 00 |
| Dean of Women..... | 13 200 00 | 4 650 00 | 17 850 00 |
| Senate..... | 1 000 00 | 400 00 | 1 400 00 |
| Information Office..... | 2 500 00 | 2 100 00 | 4 600 00 |
| University Press..... | 6 580 00 | 18 100 00 | 24 680 00 |
| Photography..... | 4 000 00 | 300 00 | 4 300 00 |
| Military Bands..... | 7 200 00 | 2 300 00 | 9 500 00 |
| High School Visitor..... | 15 600 00 | 3 750 00 | 19 350 00 |
| High School Conference..... | | 2 500 00 | 2 500 00 |
| Publicity..... | 7 300 00 | 3 750 00 | 11 050 00 |
| Alumni Records..... | 9 460 00 | 3 038 00 | 12 498 00 |
| Community Adviser..... | 4 500 00 | 1 500 00 | 6 000 00 |
| <i>General Expense</i> | | | |
| Honors Day..... | | 575 00 | 575 00 |
| Council of Administration..... | | 1 700 00 | 1 700 00 |
| Radio Station..... | | 1 590 00 | 1 590 00 |
| Historical and Publishing..... | | 5 000 00 | 5 000 00 |
| Student's Handbook..... | | 500 00 | 500 00 |
| Convocations..... | | 1 000 00 | 1 000 00 |
| Commencement..... | | 3 000 00 | 3 000 00 |
| Visiting Professorships, Lectures, and other functions..... | | 10 000 00 | 10 000 00 |
| Educational Conferences and In- vestigations..... | | 2 000 00 | 2 000 00 |
| Injuries to Employees..... | | 2 546 00 | 2 546 00 |
| President's Reception and Enter- tainment Fund..... | | 3 000 00 | 3 000 00 |
| President's Incidental and Emergency Fund..... | | 1 500 00 | 1 500 00 |
| Membership in Organizations.... | | 710 00 | 710 00 |
| Intramural Debating..... | | 535 00 | 535 00 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$223 845 00 | \$135 984 00 | \$359 829 00 |

Salary Budget

This budget as printed is corrected to August 1, 1928.

Unless otherwise indicated, all appointments begin September 1, 1928.

C. S. (Civil Service) appointments are for one year unless otherwise indicated.

Administrative and General**PRESIDENT'S OFFICE**

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 1. David Kinley, President (2 yrs. from March 10, 1927)..... | \$ 15 000 |
| 2. A. J. Janata, Private Secretary and Assistant to the President (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 4 500 |
| 3. H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary (C. S.)..... | 4 000 |
| 4. A. R. Lee, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 5. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 6. Helen V. Simperts, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 7. Marie Bierfeldt (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| <i>Total, President's Office</i> | \$ 29 960 |

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary (1 yr.)..... | \$ 1 000 |
| (University Press.....) | 2 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000 |

LEGAL COUNSEL

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. S. Johnson, Legal Counsel (1 yr.) (Salary under College of Law)..... | ..... |
| 2. Helen C. Rugg, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | \$ 1 400 |
| <i>Total, Legal Counsel</i> | \$ 1 400 |

BUSINESS OFFICE

(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

General

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller (1 yr.) Professor of Accountancy (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 000 |
| 2. G. A. Mills, Assistant to Comptroller (C. S.)..... | 3 500 |
| 3. A. E. Lee, Statistician (C. S.)..... | 2 900 |
| 4. Merle Rhoads, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 5. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 6. Genevieve Vencill, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |

Auditing and Accounting Division

| | |
|--|-------|
| 7. C. H. Pratt, Auditor (C. S.)..... | 4 200 |
| 8. A. Lincicome, Chief Accountant (C. S.)..... | 3 200 |
| 9. S. C. Smith, Assistant Auditor (C. S.)..... | 2 100 |
| 10. L. M. Dahlenburg, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1 680 |
| 11. G. E. Gere, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| (From Residence Halls and Hospital.....) | 400 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 600 |
| 12. Florence Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 380 |
| 13. _____, Bookkeeper, (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 14. Helen Norton, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 15. Pauline M. Vinson, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 16. Mary Mallow, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 17. Clarana E. Lowery, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 18. Marjorie Ludlow, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 960 |

Bursar's Division

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 19. H. B. Ingalls, Bursar (C. S.)..... | 4 500 |
| 20. C. A. Webber, Assistant Bursar (C. S.)..... | 2 500 |
| 21. H. A. Hazleton, Cashier (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 22. J. I. Johnson, Assistant Cashier (C. S.)..... | 1 560 |
| 23. F. Mumma, Assistant Cashier (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 24. Alice Matheny, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| (From Residence Halls and Hospital.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 440) |
| 25. Thelma Montgomery, Payroll Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 26. Margaret Welch, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 27. G. W. Michael, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 28. Ruth Clinite, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 29. Hortense Scott, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |

Purchasing Division

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 30. H. M. Edwards, Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 5 000 |
| 31. J. E. Millizen, Assistant Purchasing Agent (C. S.)..... | 3 500 |
| 32. W. M. Tullock, Traffic Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2 500 |
| 33. E. G. Smith, Inventory and Voucher Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 34. Zella Ulum, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 380 |
| 35. Augusta Moore (Mrs.), Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 36. Irene J. Butler, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 37. J. M. Lindgren, Supervisor of General Chemical Storeroom (1 yr.) (From Applied Chemistry Testing Fund.....) | 2 750) |
| (From General Chemical Storeroom.....) | 750) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500 ¹) |
| 38. C. C. Crawford, Storekeeper (C. S.) (From General Chemical Storeroom.....) | 1 800) |
| 39. W. L. Bennett, Stock Record Clerk (C. S.) (From General Chemical Storeroom.....) | 1 800) |
| 40. W. K. Lumsden, Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | (2 100) |
| 41. ———, Assistant to Storekeeper (C. S.) (From Office Supply Storeroom.....) | 1 080) |
| <i>Total, Business Office.....</i> | <i>\$ 73 740</i> |

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. G. P. Tuttle, Jr., Registrar (C. S.)..... | \$ 5 000 |
|--|----------|

Division of Admissions

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C. S.)..... | 2 850 |
| (Accountancy Fund.....) | 600) |
| (Entrance Examinations.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 750) |
| 3. Paul Van Arsdell, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 500 |
| (Entrance Examinations.....) | 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 300) |
| 4. Harriet Hamm, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 5. Zella Hall, Assistant Examiner (C. S.)..... | 800 |
| (Accountancy Fund.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 800) |

Division of Records

| | |
|---|-------|
| 6. L. A. Boice, Recorder (C. S.)..... | 3 000 |
| 7. Tabitha J. Broadhurst, Assistant Recorder (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |

¹Also \$1500 from Athletic Association.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 8. Priscilla Howe, Assistant Recorder (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 9. Verna L. Everett, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 840 |
| 10. Rosene Hawthorne, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 11. _____, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 900 |
| 12. Mildred H. Potts (Mrs.), Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 900 |
| Division of Statistics | |
| 13. V. Willard Bailie, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 ¹ |
| 14. Margaret Smith, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| General Assistants | |
| 15. Alta Bagott, Filing Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| 16. Mary E. Johnston, General Assistant (C. S.)..... | 840 |
| 17. June Wright, Head Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 675 |
| (Entrance Examinations.....) | 600) |
| (Accountancy Fund.....) | 325) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 600) |
| 18. Arminta Ervin, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 060 |
| 19. Louise Kobel (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| 20. Lucille Bennett, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| <i>Total, Registrar's Office.....</i> | <i>\$ 30 205</i> |
| DEAN OF MEN | |
| 1. T. A. Clark, Dean of Men (1 yr.), Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 000 |
| 2. F. H. Turner, Assistant Dean of Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 3. G. H. Smith, Assistant Dean of Men for Freshmen and For- eign Students (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 4. R. A. Davis, Office Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 12 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 5. Hazel Yates, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 500 |
| <i>Total, Dean of Men.....</i> | <i>\$ 16 200</i> |
| DEAN OF WOMEN | |
| 1. Maria Leonard, Dean of Women (1 yr.)..... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. Cora K. Miller, Assistant to the Dean of Women (1 yr.).... | 2 400 |
| 3. Ruth M. Caldwell, Assistant to the Dean of Women (1 yr.).. | 2 100 |
| 4. Frances E. Swanson, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 500 |
| 5. Elsie M. Briney, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Dean of Women.....</i> | <i>\$ 13 200</i> |
| HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR | |
| 1. A. W. Clevenger, High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5 500 |
| 2. H. A. Hollister, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 400 |
| 3. H. D. Trimble, Assistant High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | 3 600 |
| 4. F. C. Hood, Assistant High School Visitor (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 5. Ethel A. Doyle, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| <i>Total, High School Visitor.....</i> | <i>\$ 15 600</i> |
| UNIVERSITY PRESS | |
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Director of the University Press and In- formation Office, Secretary of the Board of Trustees (1 yr.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
| (See Board of Trustees.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |

¹With privilege of taking a 3-hour course in the University.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------|
| 2. C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of Print Shop (C. S.) (From Print Shop..... | 3 800) |
| 3. Jean Drayer, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 4. Lois A. DeBolt, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, University Press.....</i> | <i>\$ 6 580</i> |

INFORMATION OFFICE

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. E. Cunningham, Director (1 yr.)—(Salary under University Press and Board of Trustees)..... | ..... |
| 2. Anna L. Neuber, Assistant Director (C. S.)..... | \$ 2 500 |

PUBLICITY AND RADIO

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. J. F. Wright, Director of Publicity and Director of Radio Station, Associate in Journalism (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5 500 |
| 2. F. D. Ball, Assistant to the Director of Publicity (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| (See Journalism..... | 700) |
| (Total Salary..... | 2 500) |
| <i>Total, Publicity and Radio.....</i> | <i>\$ 7 300</i> |

MILITARY BANDS

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. A. A. Harding, Director and Professor of Music (Indef.).... | \$ 4 000 |
| (See School of Music..... | 1 750) |
| (Total Salary..... | 5 750) |
| 2. R. F. Dvorak, Assistant to Director (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| (See School of Music..... | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary..... | 2 600) |
| 3. _____, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 4. Velma I. Roberts (Mrs.), Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| <i>Total, Military Bands.....</i> | <i>\$ 7 200</i> |

UNIVERSITY SENATE**COMMITTEE ON STUDENTS' ENGLISH**

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. D. Widger, Secretary (⅔ time; 10 mos.)..... | \$ 1 000 |
| (See English..... | 1 500) |
| (Total Salary..... | 2 500) |

ALUMNI RECORDS

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. C. J. Roseberry, (Keeper of Alumni Records) Alumni Recorder (C. S.)..... | \$ 3 000 |
| (Athletic Association..... | 3 000) |
| (Alumni Association..... | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary..... | 7 000) |
| 2. G. Goodwine, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2 500 |
| 3. Margaret Burton, Editorial Assistant and Stenographer (C. S.) | 1 500 |
| 4. Irene V. Hosler, Stenographer and Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| (Alumni Association..... | 120) |
| (Total Salary..... | 1 380) |
| 5. Christine F. Aden, Stencil Clerk and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Alumni Records.....</i> | <i>\$ 9 460</i> |

PHOTOGRAPHY

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Arthur G. Eldredge, Instructor in Photography and Director of Photographic Laboratory (1 yr.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
|---|----------|

COMMUNITY ADVISER

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | \$ 4 500 |
|---|----------|

**LIBRARY
Summary**

| <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 11 960 00 | | \$ 11 960 00 |
| Order Department..... | 18 235 00 | | 18 235 00 |
| Binding Department..... | 3 700 00 | | 3 700 00 |
| Periodical Department..... | 4 080 00 | | 4 080 00 |
| Catalog Department..... | 39 513 00 | | 39 513 00 |
| Loan Department..... | 12 680 00 | | 12 680 00 |
| Reference Department..... | 10 134 00 | | 10 134 00 |
| Departmental Libraries..... | 20 300 00 | | 20 300 00 |
| <i>Total Salaries.....</i> | <i>(120 602 00)</i> | | <i>(120 602 00)</i> |
| <i>Expense and Equipment.....</i> | | \$ 20 252 00 | 20 252 00 |
| <i>Library Additions.....</i> | | 80 000 00 | 80 000 00 |
| <i>Total, Library.....</i> | <i>\$120 602 00</i> | <i>\$100 252 00</i> | <i>\$220 854 00</i> |

(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

Administration

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the University Library and Library School (1 yr.), Professor of Library Science (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. ———, General Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 3. Marie W. Smiley (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 4. Nina Patterson, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 900 |
| 5. Edmund Wharmby, Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 440 |
| <i>Total, Administration.....</i> | <i>\$ 11 960</i> |

Order Department

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Willia K. Garver, Order Librarian (C. S.)..... | \$ 2 500 |
| 2. Icko Ihen, Exchange Assistant (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 3. Kathleen M. Ruckman, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 4. W. O. Baehr, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 5. Dorothy Moyer, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 6. ———, Assistant (½ time; C. S.)..... | 675 |
| 7. Mary L. Bull, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| 8. Harriet V. Rinard, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 9. Isabelle Grant, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 10. Louise Wohlfarth, Bookkeeper-Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| 11. Meree Sporleder, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 12. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 13. ———, Typist and Filing Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| <i>Total, Order Department.....</i> | <i>\$ 18 235</i> |

Binding Department

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Josie B. Houchens, Lecturer in Library School and Binding Librarian (1 yr.)..... | \$ 2 400 |
| 2. ———, Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 300 |
| <i>Total, Binding Department.....</i> | <i>\$ 3 700</i> |

Periodical Department

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. Katherine Doyle, Library Assistant (C. S.)..... | \$ 1 900 |
| 2. ———, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 3. ———, Library Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 100 |
| <i>Total, Periodical Department.....</i> | <i>\$ 4 080</i> |

| Catalog Department | | Salary |
|--|----|---------------|
| 1. Adah Patton, Lecturer in Library School and Catalog Librarian (1 yr.) | \$ | 3 000 |
| 2. Amanda M. Flattery, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 900 |
| 3. Eleanor M. Robertson, Catalog Reviser (C. S.) | | 2 000 |
| 4. Cleo Lichtenberger, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 2 000 |
| 5. ———, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 2 000 |
| 6. Esther Anell, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 2 000 |
| 7. Katherine M. Wheeler, Cataloger ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; C. S.) | | 1 266 |
| 8. Angeline McNeill, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 800 |
| 9. Meta M. Sexton, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 800 |
| 10. C. U. Faye, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 800 |
| 11. Mary Mann, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 700 |
| 12. Hazel Rea, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 500 |
| 13. Jeanette Vander Ploeg, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 500 |
| 14. Edna M. Brown, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 500 |
| 15. Mary Taylor, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 500 |
| 16. ———, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 500 |
| 17. S. H. Steele, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 300 |
| 18. A. D. Wilson, Cataloger ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; C. S.) | | 1 000 |
| 19. Mary F. Gilbert, Cataloger ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; C. S.) | | 960 |
| 20. Evalene K. Sullivan (Mrs.), Cataloger ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; C. S.) | | 867 |
| 21. ———, Cataloger ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.) | | 640 |
| 22. ———, Cataloger (C. S.) | | 1 200 |
| 23. Lellia F. Swearingen, Typist and Multigraph Operator (C. S.) | | 1 300 |
| 24. Elizabeth Beedle, Clerk (C. S.) | | 1 200 |
| 25. Audrey M. Sexton, Clerk (C. S.) | | 1 200 |
| 26. Eula Clanton, Typist (C. S.) | | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, Catalog Department</i> | | \$ 39 513 |

| Loan Department | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| 1. Emma R. Jutton, Lecturer in Library School and Loan Librarian (1 yr.) | \$ | 2 500 |
| 2. ———, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 600 |
| 3. Cecelia McCarthy, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 400 |
| 4. ———, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 300 |
| 5. Ruth Hardin, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.) | | 500 |
| 6. ———, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 200 |
| 7. ———, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 000 |
| 8. ———, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 200 |
| 9. Mary A. Saunders, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; C. S.) | | 900 |
| 10. E. J. Marmion, Library Helper (C. S.) | | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, Loan Department</i> | | \$ 12 680 |

| Reference Department | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| 1. Alice S. Johnson, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (1 yr.) | \$ | 2 400 |
| 2. Fanny Dunlap, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Librarian (1 yr.) | | 2 400 |
| 3. ———, Lecturer in Library School and Reference Assistant (1 yr.) | | 1 900 |
| 4. Dorothy Black, Assistant (C. S.) | | 1 800 |
| 5. Lucy A. Babcock, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; C. S.) | | 934 |
| 6. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.) | | 700 |
| <i>Total, Reference Department</i> | | \$ 10 134 |

Departmental Libraries

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 1. _____, Library Assistant in Classics (C. S.)..... | \$ 1 300 |
| 2. Florence Harding, Library Assistant in Modern Languages (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 3. Nelle M. Signor, Library Assistant in History and Political Science (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 4. Hazel Y. Shaw, Library Assistant in Economics and Sociology (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 5. _____, Library Assistant in English (C. S.)..... | 1 000 |
| 6. Ida Tod, Library Assistant in Philosophy, Psychology, and Education (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 7. Mary Burwash, Librarian of the Agricultural Library (C. S.).. | 2 000 |
| 8. C. E. Janvrin, Librarian of the Natural History Library (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| (Paid by Natural History Survey.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 400) |
| 9. Marion E. Sparks, Librarian of the Chemistry Library (C. S.) | 2 000 |
| 10. Elvin S. Warrick, Library Assistant in Mathematics (C. S.).. | 1 500 |
| 11. Hilda J. Alseth, Library Assistant in Engineering (C. S.).... | 1 900 |
| 12. Fern E. DeBeck, Library Assistant in Architecture (C. S.)... | 1 700 |
| <i>Total, Departmental Libraries.....</i> | <i>\$ 20 300</i> |

PHYSICAL PLANT**Summary**

(Subject to adjustment within the total)

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Salaries (part)..... | \$ 26 000 00 | | \$ 26 000 00 |
| Building Maintenance..... | | \$125 000 00 | 125 000 00 |
| Building Operation..... | | 130 000 00 | 130 000 00 |
| Fire Station..... | | 8 000 00 | 8 000 00 |
| Freight Handling..... | | 3 500 00 | 3 500 00 |
| General Operation..... | | 38 200 00 | 38 200 00 |
| Grounds..... | | 39 000 00 | 39 000 00 |
| Heat, Light and Power..... | | 220 000 00 | 220 000 00 |
| Office Expense..... | | 3 800 00 | 3 800 00 |
| Police and Watchmen..... | | 14 000 00 | 14 000 00 |
| Telephone Exchange..... | | 14 000 00 | 14 000 00 |
| Tools and Equipment..... | | 7 000 00 | 7 000 00 |
| Truck Operation and Maintenance | | 8 500 00 | 8 500 00 |
| Water Station..... | | 8 500 00 | 8 500 00 |
| Retiring Allowances..... | | 5 726 75 | 5 726 75 |
| <i>Totals.....</i> | <i>\$ 26 000 00</i> | <i>\$625 226 75</i> | <i>\$651 226 75</i> |

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT¹

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 1. J. M. White, Supervising Architect and Superintendent of Business Operations (1 yr.); Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 500 |
| 2. C. Harris, Superintendent of Building Construction and Assistant Supervising Architect (C. S.)..... | 5 400 |
| 3. J. A. Morrow, Superintendent of Buildings (C. S.)..... | 4 500 |
| 4. C. L. Moore, Mechanical Engineer (C. S.)..... | 4 500 |
| 5. R. C. Maxwell, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 4 200 |
| 6. F. C. Lohmann, Superintendent of Building Construction (C. S.)..... | 4 200 |
| 7. S. B. Knowlton, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 3 600 |

¹All of the above salaries are chargeable to Physical Plant Operation budget, or to new buildings appropriations.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 8. H. I. Pearce, Architectural Designer (C. S.)..... | 3 600 |
| 9. C. E. Atkinson, Superintendent of Grounds (C. S.)..... | 3 300 |
| 10. T. J. Showers, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings (Main- tenance) (C. S.)..... | 3 300 |
| 11. E. E. Anderson, Structural Engineer (C. S.)..... | 3 600 |
| 12. T. O. Henderson, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings (Op- eration) (C. S.)..... | 3 000 |
| 13. J. Doak, Architectural Draftsman (C. S.)..... | 2 800 |
| 14. Sadie L. Stubbs, Assistant to the Superintendent of Business Operations (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 15. Mary E. Brennan, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 16. Hazel Tucker, Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 17. Dorothea K. Williamson, Landscape Architectural Drafts- man (part time; C. S.)..... | 912 |
| 18. Ruthe E. Murphey, Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 740 |
| 19. C. S. Havens, Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 20. Ruby Cantlon, Junior Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 440 |
| 21. _____, Junior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 900 |

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 17 080 00 | \$ 5 125 00 | \$ 22 205 00 |
| Art and Design..... | 14 150 00 | 1 575 00 | 15 725 00 |
| Astronomy..... | 5 750 00 | 1 000 00 | 6 750 00 |
| Bacteriology..... | 11 300 00 | 4 820 00 | 16 120 00 |
| Botany..... | 39 700 00 | 5 400 00 | 45 100 00 |
| Chemistry..... | 154 130 00 | 69 550 00 | 223 680 00 |
| Classics..... | 22 100 00 | 700 00 | 22 800 00 |
| English..... | 181 517 00 | 3 350 00 | 184 867 00 |
| Entomology..... | 16 750 00 | 3 185 00 | 19 935 00 |
| Geology..... | 48 700 00 | 3 350 00 | 52 050 00 |
| German..... | 31 750 00 | 300 00 | 32 050 00 |
| History..... | 65 060 00 | 600 00 | 65 660 00 |
| Mathematics..... | 103 415 00 | 800 00 | 104 215 00 |
| Philosophy..... | 19 300 00 | 150 00 | 19 450 00 |
| Physiology..... | 15 650 00 | 2 300 00 | 17 950 00 |
| Political Science..... | 31 300 00 | 250 00 | 31 550 00 |
| Psychology..... | 26 700 00 | 1 650 00 | 28 350 00 |
| Romance Languages..... | 79 800 00 | 500 00 | 80 300 00 |
| Sociology..... | 23 900 00 | 325 00 | 24 225 00 |
| Zoology..... | 70 570 00 | 7 300 00 | 77 870 00 |
| Classical Museum..... | | 2 000 00 | 2 000 00 |
| Museum of European Culture.... | | 2 000 00 | 2 000 00 |
| Natural History Museum..... | 4 000 00 | 2 000 00 | 6 000 00 |
| Oriental Museum..... | | 1 000 00 | 1 000 00 |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>\$982 622 00</i> | <i>\$119 230 00</i> | <i>\$1 101 852 00</i> |

Administration

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. K. C. Babcock, Dean (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 500 ¹ |
| 2. Waldo Shumway, Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | 3 200 |
| (See Zoology.....) | 1 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 700) |

¹Also to serve as Provost 1 year.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 3. _____, Assistant to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 900 |
| 4. _____, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 5. _____, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 6. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Administration</i> | \$ 17 080 |

Art and Design

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. E. J. Lake, Assistant Professor (Indef.); Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 600 |
| 2. Lorado Taft, Non-resident Professor of Art (Indef.)..... | ..... |
| 3. C. E. Bradbury, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 200 |
| 4. E. E. Nearpass, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 300 |
| 5. C. V. Donovan, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 300 |
| 6. A. Marie Anderson, Instructor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| (See College of Education.....) | 1 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |
| 7. Mary I. Schell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 150 |
| <i>Total, Art and Design</i> | \$ 14 150 |

Astronomy

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. R. H. Baker, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)...\$ | 5 000 |
| 2. S. J. Walck, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| <i>Total, Astronomy</i> | \$ 5 750 |

Bacteriology

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. F. W. Tanner, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)...\$ | 5 000 |
| 2. G. I. Wallace, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 3. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 4. R. R. Marsh, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 5. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 6. A. L. Moody, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| <i>Total, Bacteriology</i> | \$ 11 300 |

Botany

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1. C. F. Hottes, Professor of Plant Physiology (Indef.); Head of Department (1 yr.).....\$ | 5 000 |
| (See College of Agriculture.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000) |
| 2. W. Trelease, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 280 |
| 3. F. L. Stevens, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 200 |
| 4. W. B. McDougall, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 800 |
| 5. C. L. Wilson, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 6. Stella M. Hague, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 7. A. R. Kienholz, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 8. E. R. Bogusch, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 9. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 10. Rhoda B. Crouch, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 11. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 12. W. D. Stewart, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 13. Vivian M. Pires, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 14. B. C. Maxey, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 15. J. T. Johnson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 16. Standlee Dalton, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 17. Alyce F. Luley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |

| | Salary |
|--|-----------|
| 18. Mildred E. Ragle, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 19. G. A. Greathouse, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 20. A. D. Moinat, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 21. G. M. Shear, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 22. Lura L. Springer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 23. Leo Campbell, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 24. Ethel B. Hansen, Assistant and Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 25. Gladys F. West, Assistant and Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 26. Marie D. Jones, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 27. Eleanor H. Dorsett, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 28. H. W. Conner, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 29. Charlotte Brown, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 30. Charlotte E. Liebtog, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 650 |
| 31. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 32. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 33. Edna M. Harshbarger, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 34. J. H. Ernest, Laboratory Helper and Mechanician (C. S.).... | 1 700 |
| 35. W. M. Crouch, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, Botany</i> | \$ 39 700 |

Chemistry

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Roger Adams, Professor of Organic Chemistry and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 000 |
| 2. W. A. Noyes, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 3 000 |
| 3. S. W. Parr, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 1 500 |
| (See College of Engineering.....) | 1 500 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000 |
| 4. W. C. Rose, Professor of Physiological Chemistry (Indef.).. | 7 500 |
| 5. B. S. Hopkins, Professor of Inorganic Chemistry (Indef.)... | 6 000 |
| 6. A. M. Buswell, Professor of Sanitary Chemistry (Indef.) ($\frac{3}{5}$ time)..... | 2 200 |
| (Paid by State Water Survey.....) | 3 300 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 500 |
| 7. W. H. Rodebush, Professor of Physical Chemistry (Indef.).. | 6 000 |
| 8. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry (Indef.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)..... | 3 000 |
| (See College of Engineering.....) | 3 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000 |
| 9. G. L. Clark, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 10. C. S. Marvel, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 800 |
| 11. T. E. Layng, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 600 |
| 12. J. H. Reedy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 500 |
| 13. H. C. Kremers, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 600 |
| 14. D. T. Englis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 000 |
| 15. N. W. Krase, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 500 |
| 16. R. L. Shriner, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 2 800 |
| 17. T. E. Phipps, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 000 |
| 18. L. F. Yntema, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 000 |
| 19. R. C. Fuson, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2 800 |
| 20. G. F. Smith, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2 800 |
| 21. Rosalie Parr, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500 |
| 22. G. J. Cox, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 400 |
| 23. D. S. Villars, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 24. L. W. Elder, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500 |

| | Salary |
|---|----------------------|
| 25. L. F. Audrieth, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 26. Virginia Bartow, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 27. F. C. Howard, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 28. J. C. Bailar, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 29. Paul Anders, Assistant in Glass Blowing (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 200 |
| 30. Justa Lindgren, Technical Analyst and Supervisor of General Chemical Storeroom (1 yr.)..... | |
| (From Applied Chemistry Testing Fund..... | 2 750) |
| (See Business Office..... | 750) |
| (Total Salary..... | 3 500 ¹) |
| 31. C. W. Bennett, Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 32. P. W. Selwood, Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 33. C. M. Greer, Research Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 34. S. L. Neave, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 150 |
| 35. W. W. Moyer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 36. E. M. McMahon, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 37. J. White, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 38. Wallace Windus, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 39. D. W. Davis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 40. H. L. Tschentke, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 41. W. H. Lycan, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 42. L. W. Butz, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 43. E. H. Johnson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 44. D. Althausen, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 45. J. A. Sellers, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 46. H. A. Stearns, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 47. E. P. King, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 48. R. W. Ball, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 49. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 50. M. E. Friedrich, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 51. Roger Sweet, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 52. F. H. Rathmann, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 53. E. W. Bousquet, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 54. H. W. Woodrow, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 55. S. S. Rossander, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 56. Herbert Berg, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 650 ² |
| 57. J. C. Zimmer, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 58. E. G. Koch, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 59. S. G. Ford, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 60. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 61. Leona Hudson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 62. W. A. Nichols, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 63. M. H. Roepke, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 64. L. J. Roll, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 650 ² |
| 65. H. G. Dawson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 66. H. H. Bliss, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 67. E. Browning, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 68. L. H. Bock, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 69. H. E. Munro, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 69a. R. E. Ashmore, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 70. W. A. Sisson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 71. A. E. Knauf, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 72. E. H. Woodruff, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 650 ² |

¹Also \$1500 from Athletic Association.

²To receive salary at the rate of \$600 for the first semester and at the rate of \$700 for the second semester.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|-----------------------|
| 73. R. W. Stoughton, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 74. Ruth Ellis, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 75. Jesse Harmon, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 76. Helen M. Cox, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 77. E. G. Walters, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 78. C. D. Thompson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 79. J. B. Goodman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 80. C. C. Gerhold, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 81. C. P. Berg, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 82. E. L. Pearson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 83. G. M. Kuettel, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 84. O. E. Goehler, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 85. K. L. Amstutz, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 86. W. L. Faith, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 87. ———, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 88. Edna V. Evans, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 720 |
| 89. Mary L. Blackwell, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| 90. Mamie Davis, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 91. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 720 |
| (See College of Engineering.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 020) |
| 92. C. F. Miller, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 2 300 |
| 93. T. Peel, Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 94. F. Mock, Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 94a. H. Greengard, Special Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | (1 000 ¹) |
| 95. C. E. Dalton, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 96. F. E. Welton, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 380 |
| 97. L. Kirby, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| 98. M. T. Murrell, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 99. L. E. Tillotson, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| 100. C. M. Scott, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 101. C. B. Dunn, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 102. ———, Technician (12 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 103. ———, Mechanical Assistant (12 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Chemistry.....</i> | <i>\$154 130</i> |

Classics

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. W. A. Oldfather, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).. | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. H. J. Barton, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 000 |
| 3. H. V. Canter, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 4. B. E. Perry, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) .. | 3 500 |
| 5. H. N. Couch, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 6. H. W. Kamp, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 7. K. F. Vickery, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 8. Audrey Diller, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |

Total, Classics..... \$ 22 100

English

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. W. J. Graham, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).. | \$ 7 000 |
| 2. Ernest Bernbaum, Professor (Indef.)..... | 6 500 |
| 3. D. K. Dodge, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 000 |
| 4. T. A. Clark, Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.) and Dean of Men (1 yr.) (Salary under Dean of Men's Office.)..... | ..... |

¹Funds supplied by Calumet Baking Powder Co.

| | Salary |
|--|--------|
| 5. G. T. Flom, Professor of Scandinavian Languages and English Philology (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 6. H. G. Paul, Professor of the Teaching of English (Indef.).. | 2 500 |
| (See College of Education.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 7. Jacob Zeitlin, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 8. T. W. Baldwin, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 9. E. C. Baldwin, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 10. H. S. V. Jones, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 800 |
| 11. H. N. Hillebrand, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 12. B. L. Jefferson, Associate Professor of Rhetoric (Indef.).... | 4 000 |
| 13. Clarissa Rinaker, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 14. R. B. Weirick, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 2 800 |
| 15. Alta G. Saunders, Assistant Professor of Business English (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927.) (See College of Commerce.... | 3 200) |
| 16. J. J. Parry, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 250 |
| 17. P. N. Landis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 000 |
| 18. C. L. Finney, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 000 |
| 19. H. F. Fletcher, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 000 |
| 20. W. P. Sandford, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (On leave without pay, 1928-29)..... | 3 500 |
| 21. A. W. Secord, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2 600 |
| 22. Martha J. Kyle, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 23. Caroline Tupper, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 250 |
| 24. J. H. Caskey, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500 |
| 25. J. E. Ernst, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 250 |
| 26. W. H. Yeager, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 27. Ruth Kelso, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 28. Helen M. Rand, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 29. E. Leah Fullenwider, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 30. C. R. Anderson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 31. Margaret Bloom, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 32. C. E. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 33. R. M. Schmitz, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 34. Cornelia Kelley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 35. Severina E. Nelson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 900 |
| 36. Margaret French, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 37. Mrs. Esther H. Rapp, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 38. Ethel Larm, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 39. Serena G. Hall, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 40. Carolyn Washburn, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 41. H. D. Widger, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| (See Senate Committee on Students' English.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 500) |
| 42. Q. G. Burris, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 43. S. E. Glenn, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 44. J. Y. Wagy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 45. L. M. Dawson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 46. A. Justine Van Gundy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 47. L. W. McKelvey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 48. Ida J. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 49. V. L. Baker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 900 |
| 50. Catharine B. Beatley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 51. M. S. Goldman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 52. Josephine E. Miller, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 53. Gertrude E. Noyes, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 54. Jesse Harris, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|--------------------|
| 55. —————, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 56. R. G. Mood, Jr., Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 57. Roman Becker, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 |
| 58. Delia Bell, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 59. Beulah F. Summers, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 |
| 60. R. E. Haswell, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 61. L. R. Lowe, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 62. Mary E. Whiteford, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 63. Margaret H. Belsley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 64. Margaret Gress, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 |
| 65. E. C. Coleman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 66. Ardys Dean, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 67. Earl Devon, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 68. Frances Griswold, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 69. Mildred J. Noble, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 |
| 70. Frederick Lemke, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 71. E. V. Sandin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 72. Sharley K. Pike, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 73. Grace Danforth, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 |
| 74. A. J. Stewart, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 700 |
| 75. J. W. Swanson, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | I 400 |
| (From Theatre Guild.....) | 700) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 100) |
| 76. Adelaide Thein, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 77. J. Ralph Slow, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 78. Edna Simpson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 79. Kenneth Tarpley, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | I 000 |
| 80. Romola J. Reese, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 ¹ |
| 81. C. W. Roberts, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 600 |
| 82. —————, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | I 000 |
| 83. —————, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 567 |
| 84. Olga M. Vanek, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 85. L. C. Dolk, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 86. Edith S. Sweeney (Mrs.), Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 87. Jean M. Fielder, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | I 500 |
| 88. A. S. Stewart, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 89. H. G. Roberts, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary paid from salary of W. P. Sandford, absent on leave, and not included in total)..... | (I 200) |
| 90. Laurette A. Allen, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | I 500 |
| <i>Total, English.....</i> | <i>\$181 517</i> |

Entomology

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. C. L. Metcalf, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..\$ | 5 000 |
| 2. W. P. Hayes, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 800 |
| 3. W. V. Balduf, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 250 |
| 4. V. G. Milum, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 5. L. H. Townsend, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 6. H. C. Donohoe, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 7. —————, Clerk and Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Entomology.....</i> | <i>\$ 16 750</i> |

¹\$1000 not included in total; charged to Sandford position.

| Geology | | Salary |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| 1. W. S. Bayley, Professor (Indef.) and Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 6 000 | |
| 2. T. E. Savage, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 750 | |
| 3. T. T. Quirke, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 500 | |
| 4. C. W. Rolfe, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 1 900 | |
| 5. W. O. Blanchard, Associate Professor of Geography (Indef.)..... | 3 750 | |
| 6. A. C. Bevan, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 | |
| 7. J. B. Appleton, Assistant Professor of Geography (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 | |
| 8. F. P. Shepard, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 700 | |
| 9. W. V. Howard, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 | |
| 10. H. R. Wanless, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500 | |
| 11. G. H. Smith, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 | |
| 12. A. H. Sutton, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 500 | |
| 13. O. E. Wagner, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 | |
| 14. Edith M. Poggi, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 | |
| 15. C. E. Dutton, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 | |
| 16. J. R. Griffin, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 | |
| 17. C. B. Claypool, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 | |
| 18. R. E. Knipe, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 | |
| 19. Annemarie Krause, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 | |
| 20. Thelma Johnson, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 800 | |
| (From Graduate School, Economic Geology.....) | 220 | |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 020 | |
| Total, Geology..... | \$ 48 700 | |

| German | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| 1. A. W. Aron, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).... | \$ 6 500 | |
| 2. J. Goebel, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 000 | |
| 3. N. C. Brooks, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 250 | |
| 4. A. A. Williams, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 | |
| 5. A. H. Koller, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 200 | |
| 6. Daisy Blaisdell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 700 | |
| 7. J. T. Geissendoerfer, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 | |
| 8. R. R. Kuster, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 | |
| 9. Mimi I. Jehle, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 | |
| 10. P. K. Cressman, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 300 | |
| 11. Mrs. Eda West, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 | |
| 12. J. W. Kurtz, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 100 | |
| 13. F. Moore, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 | |
| 14. A. W. Rofkar, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 | |
| 15. D. F. Munro, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 | |
| Total, German..... | \$ 31 750 | |

| History | | |
|--|----------|--|
| 1. L. M. Larson, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).... | \$ 6 500 | |
| 2. A. H. Lybyer, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 | |
| 3. W. S. Robertson, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 | |
| 4. A. T. Olmstead, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 | |
| 5. T. C. Pease, Professor (½ time; Indef.)..... | 2 750 | |
| (From Illinois Historical Survey.....) | 2 000 | |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 750 | |
| 6. P. V. B. Jones, Associate Professor (Indef.) (On leave with ½ pay for 1928-29)..... | 4 000 | |
| 7. J. G. Randall, Associate Professor (Indef.) (On leave with ½ pay for 1928-29)..... | 4 000 | |
| 8. F. C. Dietz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 000 | |

| | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 9. M. L. Hansen, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 10. J. W. Swain, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 200 |
| 11. Louise B. Dunbar, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 700 |
| 12. Livingstone Porter, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | 3 000 |
| 13. A. L. Sachar, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 400 |
| 14. F. S. Ronalds, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 300 |
| 15. R. C. Werner, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 16. P. K. Butterfield, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Randall position, not included in total)..... | (600) |
| 17. A. Edythe Mange, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Jones position, not included in total)..... | (600) |
| 18. Ameda R. King, Assistant and Clerk (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 ¹ |
| 19. R. H. Anderson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Randall position; not included in total)..... | (800) |
| 20. N. C. Debevoise, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 21. W. A. Harbison, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 22. Frances W. Kellam, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 23. C. B. Judah, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 300 |
| 24. F. G. Davenport, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Jones position, not included in total)..... | (600) |
| 25. E. H. Pieper, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 26. T. E. Weil, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 27. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 28. Marian E. Baker, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 29. J. D. Crawford, Retiring Allowance..... | 360 |
| <i>Total, History</i> | \$ 65 060 |

Mathematics

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. E. J. Townsend, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..\$ | 6 000 |
| 2. G. A. Miller, Professor (Indef.)..... | 6 000 |
| 3. J. B. Shaw, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 750 |
| 4. R. D. Carmichael, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7 000 |
| 5. A. Emch, Professor (Indef.) (On leave with $\frac{1}{2}$ pay for 1928-29)..... | 4 250 |
| 6. A. B. Coble, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7 500 |
| 7. A. R. Crathorne, Associate Professor of Mathematical Statistics (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 8. E. B. Lytle, Assistant Professor of Teaching of Mathematics ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 200 |
| (See College of Education.....) | 2 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 600) |
| 9. Olive C. Hazlett, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (On leave without pay for 1928-29)..... | 3 300 |
| 10. H. Levy, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 11. H. R. Brahana, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 000 |
| 12. C. F. Green, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 000 |
| 13. A. J. Maria, Assistant Professor (1 yr.) (Salary charged to Hazlett position, not included in total)..... | (3 000) |
| 14. L. L. Steimley, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 400 |
| 15. H. W. Bailey, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 16. P. W. Ketchum, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 17. D. G. Bourgin, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 18. Besse I. Miller, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |

¹\$600 as clerk, balance as assistant.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|--------------------|
| 19. E. D. Pepper, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 20. Beulah M. Armstrong, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 21. C. H. Smiley, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 22. V. A. Hoersch, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 23. A. D. Hummell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 24. J. W. Peters, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 25. Charles Hopkins, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 26. F. C. Ogg, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 27. W. L. Moore, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 ¹ |
| 28. C. O. Oakley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 29. J. D. Grant, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 30. W. G. Warnock, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 31. H. A. Dennis, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 32. D. T. Sigley, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 33. G. L. Edgett, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 34. G. W. Starcher, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 35. Frances Harshbarger, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 36. R. E. Norris, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 37. E. Amelotti, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 38. G. E. Moore, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 39. H. H. Ferns, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 40. J. R. Purdy, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 41. G. B. McClellan, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 42. L. C. Bristow, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 935 |
| 43. Lewis Reagan, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 44. F. L. Wood, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 45. P. K. Smith, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 46. P. L. Rea, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 47. Vada L. Nelson, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 48. Mary P. Walls (Mrs.), Clerk and Stenographer (12 mos.).... | 1 400 |
| <i>Total, Mathematics</i> | \$103 415 |

Philosophy

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. M. T. McClure, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) (On leave with $\frac{1}{2}$ pay for 1928-29)..... | \$ 5 500 |
| 2. A. H. Daniels, Professor (Indef.) (Salary under Graduate School)..... | ..... |
| 3. _____, Associate Professor..... | 4 500 |
| 4. A. C. Benjamin, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 5. J. A. Nicholson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 6. D. W. Gotshalk, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 7. P. L. DeLargy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 8. F. F. Swertfeger, Assistant (10 mos.) (Salary charged to McClure position, not included in total)..... | (1 800) |
| <i>Total, Philosophy</i> | \$ 19 300 |

Physiology

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. W. E. Burge, Associate Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
| 2. J. H. Weatherby, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 3. G. C. Wickwire, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 4. L. D. Seager, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 650 |
| 5. F. C. Green, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 6. Emily Williams, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |

¹\$2125 charged to Emch salary; \$75 in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 7. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 8. R. L. Davis, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| <i>Total, Physiology</i> | \$ 15 650 |

Political Science

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. J. W. Garner, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) (On leave with $\frac{1}{2}$ pay for 1928-29)..... | \$ 7 500 |
| 2. J. A. Fairlie, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 3. J. M. Mathews, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 4. C. A. Berdahl, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 200 |
| 5. W. Casey, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 750 |
| 6. L. D. Egbert, Associate (1 yr.) (Salary charged to Garner position, not included in total)..... | (3 000) |
| 7. I. M. Stone, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 8. R. H. Stimson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 9. L. B. Orfield, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 10. O. R. Altman, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 11. C. A. Bloomfield, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 ¹ |
| <i>Total, Political Science</i> | \$ 31 300 |

Psychology

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Herbert Woodrow, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| 2. P. T. Young, Associate Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 3. E. A. Culler, Associate Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 4. G. D. Higginson, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 800 |
| 5. Alice H. Sullivan, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500 |
| 6. Elizabeth Möller, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| 7. _____, Instructor (5 mos.; 1 Sem.)..... | 1 200 |
| 8. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 9. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 10. C. W. Fox, Assistant (5 mos.; 1 Sem.)..... | 700 |
| 11. _____, Assistant (5 mos.; 1 Sem.)..... | 600 |
| 12. J. J. Wilson, Laboratory Assistant and Demonstrator ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 13. _____, Clerk ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Psychology</i> | \$ 26 700 |

Romance Languages

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. D. H. Carnahan, Professor (Indef.) Head of Department (1 yr.) (On leave with $\frac{1}{2}$ pay for 1928-29)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| 2. T. E. Oliver, Professor (Indef.) Acting Head of Department (1 yr.)..... | 5 000 |
| 3. J. D. Fitz-Gerald, Professor of Romance Philology (Indef.).. | 5 000 |
| 4. Louis Cons, Professor (Indef.)..... | 6 500 |
| 5. J. Van Horne, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 500 |
| 6. A. Hamilton, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 000 |
| 7. T. R. Palfrey, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 200 |
| 8. J. B. Sharp, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 400 |
| (See College of Education..... | 1 400) |
| (Total Salary..... | 2 800) |
| 9. Madeline Ashton, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 10. P. Jacob, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 800 |

¹\$450 charged to Garner position; \$1150 in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|--------------------|
| 11. O. K. Lundeborg, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 500 |
| 12. H. Saenz, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 13. M. Petty, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 14. Rachel Breathwit, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 15. G. H. Perrine, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 16. Mary A. Jeffries, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 17. Mary D. Wight, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 17a. John P. Gamble, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 18. J. Alexander, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 19. Césarine Breuillaud, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 20. Violet Gardner, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 21. J. B. Burner, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 22. Catherine Dunlop, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 23. Lucy M. Puehler, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 24. R. Elena Marchant, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 25. J. Utley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 26. Margaret Kidder, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 27. Audrey Bond, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 28. J. G. Bickley, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 29. G. W. Steep, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 30. J. C. Alciatore, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 31. Marina Briones, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 32. Marion B. Moore, Assistant (10 mos.) (Salary charged to Carnahan position, not included in total)..... | (1 500) |
| 33. Mabel Staudinger, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 34. Evelyn L. McLain, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 35. Edith L. Welch, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 36. Suzanne E. Kissel, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 37. C. M. Pegues, Assistant (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 ¹ |
| 38. L. H. Bussard, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 750 |
| 39. P. C. Snodgress, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 40. Margie Burks, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 41. Angelina R. Pietrangeli, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 42. —————, Clerk (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Romance Languages</i> | \$ 79 800 |

Sociology

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. E. C. Hayes, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. D. R. Taft, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 3. T. F. Abel, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 3 300 |
| 4. E. T. Hiller, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 5. W. R. Tylor, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 6. M. H. Krout, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 7. —————, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 8. —————, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 9. —————, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |

Total, Sociology.....\$ 23 900

Zoology

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. B. Ward, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. Frank Smith, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 250 |
| 3. C. Zeleny, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 4. V. E. Shelford, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |

¹\$1000 paid from Carnahan position; \$200 in total.

| | Salary |
|---|-----------|
| 5. H. J. Van Cleave, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 400 |
| 6. Waldo Shumway, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 1 500 |
| (See L. A. S. Administration.....) | 3 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 700) |
| 7. L. A. Adams, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 600 |
| 8. R. R. Kudo, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 9. L. J. Thomas, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 10. A. R. Cahn, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 250 |
| 11. F. B. Adamstone, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 300 |
| 12. L. F. Edwards, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 13. _____, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 14. _____, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 15. _____, Instructor (5 mos.; II Sem.)..... | 1 000 |
| 16. W. M. Luce, Assistant (5 mos.; I Sem.)..... | 1 000 |
| 17. D. P. Quiring, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 18. W. F. Hoheisel, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 19. S. Eddy, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 20. W. M. Gersbacher, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 21. A. C. Bock, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 22. R. W. Phares, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 23. M. D. Bryant, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 24. S. H. Hopkins, Research Assistant (¾ time; 12 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 25. _____, Research Assistant (½ time; 12 mos. from July 1, 1928)..... | 840 |
| 26. W. T. McKinnon, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 27. E. L. Miller, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 28. Lucile Rice, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 29. _____, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 30. D. I. Rasmussen, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 31. Henry Hall, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 32. H. J. Bennett, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 33. J. M. Sanders, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 34. L. G. Walz, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 35. W. F. Stanley, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 36. P. C. Beaver, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 37. Olive Wagner, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 38. A. S. Hyde, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 350 |
| 39. Eleanore Hancher, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 40. Harriet Rutherford, Assistant (¼ time; 10 mos.)..... | 300 |
| 41. Katharine H. Paul, Scientific Artist (10 mos.)..... | 2 250 |
| 42. O. C. McMillin, Technician and Storekeeper (12 mos.)..... | 1 900 |
| 43. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 44. _____, Half-time mechanic-caretaker at Vivarium..... | 750 |
| Total, Zoology..... | \$ 70 570 |

Museum of Natural History

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. F. C. Baker, Curator (1 yr.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. L. W. Murphy, Associate Professor of Journalism (2 years from Sept. 1, 1927), Acting Director of School of Journal- ism (1 year)..... | \$ 4 500 |
| 2. _____, Associate Professor..... | 3 500 |
| 3. R. R. Barlow, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 4. J. F. Wright, Associate (Part-time; 1 year) (Salary under publicity)..... | ..... |

| | Salary |
|--|--------|
| 5. V. L. Krannert, Lecturer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 6. C. B. Davis, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 7. C. L. Allen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 700 |
| 8. F. S. Siebert, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 9. Helen H. Peffer, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 10. B. S. Dickinson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 11. F. D. Ball, Assistant ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| (See Publicity.....) | 1 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 500) |
| 12. _____, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |

Total, Journalism..... \$ 23 400

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Summary

| | Salaries | Expense and Equipment | Total |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 14 160 00 | \$ 6 055 00 | \$ 20 215 00 |
| Business Organization and Oper- ation..... | 82 900 00 | | 82 900 00 |
| Economics..... | 82 830 00 | | 82 830 00 |
| Transportation..... | 9 250 00 | | 9 250 00 |
| Bureau of Business Research..... | 12 600 00 | 4 200 00 | 16 800 00 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>\$201 740 00</i> | <i>\$ 10 255 00</i> | <i>\$211 995 00</i> |

Administration

| | Salary |
|---|----------|
| 1. C. M. Thompson, Dean and Director of Business Research (1 yr.) Professor of Economics (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 500 |
| 2. L. E. Kline, Assistant to the Dean (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| (See B. O. & O.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 800) |
| 3. Frances M. Whitehead, Chief Clerk (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 1 600 |
| 4. Freda F. Walker, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 5. _____, Stenographer and Record Clerk (C. S.).... | 960 |

Total, Administration..... \$ 14 160

Business Organization and Operation

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. T. Scovill, Professor of Accountancy and Head of De- partment (Indef.)..... | \$ 7 000 |
| 2. Lloyd Morey, Professor of Accountancy (Indef.) (Salary under Business Office.)..... | 6 000 |
| 3. E. J. Filbey, Professor of Accountancy (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 4. F. A. Russell, Professor of Business Organization and Opera- tion (Indef.)..... | 4 250 |
| 5. P. D. Converse, Associate Professor of Business Organization and Operation (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 2 250 |
| 6. A. C. Littleton, Associate Professor of Accountancy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500) |
| (See Business Research.....) | 4 750) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 000 |
| 7. C. F. Schlatter, Associate Professor of Accountancy (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4 000 |
| 8. A. G. Anderson, Associate Professor of Business Organization and Operation (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 4 000 |
| 9. E. R. Dillavou, Assistant Professor of Business Law (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3 000 |

| | Salary |
|--|--------|
| (See Transportation.....) | 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500) |
| 10. H. H. Baily, Assistant Professor of Accountancy (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3 000 |
| 11. C. H. Fernald, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 600 |
| 12. Alta Gwinn Saunders, Assistant Professor of Business English (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 200 |
| 13. E. L. Theiss, Assistant Professor of Accountancy (1 yr.).... | 4 000 |
| 14. L. P. Simpson, Associate in Business Law (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 600 |
| 15. R. R. Hamilton, Assistant in Business Law (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 16. L. E. Kline, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| (See Administration.....) | 1 600) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 800) |
| 17. M. A. Behrens, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 18. O. W. Cagann, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 19. L. O. Foster, Instructor in Accountancy and Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 20. G. G. Fullerton, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 21. W. E. Karrenbrock, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.).... | 2 000 |
| 22. C. E. Allen, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 23. ———, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 23a. C. B. Cox, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.).... | 600 |
| 24. J. W. Hansen, Instructor in Business Law (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 25. J. W. C. Harper, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.).... | 2 000 |
| 26. R. P. Hackett, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 27. H. L. Newcomer, Instructor in Accountancy (10 mos.).... | 2 000 |
| 28. P. M. Green, Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 29. D. Borth, Jr., Assistant in Accountancy (10 mos.)..... | 1 300 |
| 30. ———, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.).... | 600 |
| 31. W. F. Frese, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.).... | 600 |
| 32. H. W. Kendrick, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 33. W. E. Campbell, Assistant in Accountancy (½ time; 10 mos.) | 600 |
| 34. Dorothy Barnes, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 900 |

Total, Business Organization and Operation.....\$ 82 900

Economics

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1. E. L. Bogart, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.)...\$ | 6 500 |
| 2. M. H. Robinson, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 3. C. M. Thompson, Professor (Indef.) Dean, and Director of Business Research (1 yr.) (Salary under Commerce Administration)..... | ..... |
| 4. Simon Litman, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 5. N. A. Weston, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 6. M. H. Hunter, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 750 |
| 7. C. L. Stewart, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 2 500 |
| (See Agriculture.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 8. F. E. Wolfe, Associate Professor (Indef.) (On leave without pay, first semester, 1928-29)..... | 4 500 |
| 9. Ivan Wright, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 10. H. F. Holtzclaw, Associate Professor (I Sem., 1928-29)..... | (2 500 ¹) |
| 11. L. J. Norton, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| (See Agriculture.....) | 1 600 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 200 |
| 12. P. H. Brown, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 3 500 |
| 13. Edward Berman, Assistant Professor (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | 3 000 |
| 14. H. M. Gray, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 2 000 |
| (See Transportation.....) | 1 250 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 250 |
| 15. M. J. Wasserman, Associate (On leave without pay for 1928-29)..... | 2 750 |
| 16. _____, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| (See Agriculture.....) | 1 500 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000 |
| 17. D. H. Hoover, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 250 |
| 18. F. G. Dickinson, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 500 |
| 19. E. W. Burgess, Associate (1 yr.)..... | (2 500 ²) |
| 20. _____, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 21. B. F. Catherwood, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 22. F. W. Tuttle, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 23. W. S. Adams, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 24. C. C. Carpenter, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 25. H. G. Hendricks, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 26. T. F. Haygood, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 27. K. D. Luney, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 28. L. A. Helms, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 29. K. M. Scott, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 30. Findlay Weaver, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 31. G. W. Sanford, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 32. R. S. Winslow, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 33. I. B. Phillips, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 34. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 35. Elizabeth McBride, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, Economics.....</i> | <i>\$ 82 830</i> |

Transportation

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. E. R. Dillavou, Assistant Professor of Business Law (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)..... | \$ 500 ³ |
| (See B. O. & O.....) | 3 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500 |
| 2. D. P. Locklin, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 2 750 ⁴ |
| 3. H. M. Gray, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | 1 250 ⁵ |
| (See Economics.....) | 2 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 250 |
| 4. F. A. Orland, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 750 ⁴ |
| 5. A. W. Fox, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| <i>Total, Transportation.....</i> | <i>\$ 9 250</i> |

Bureau of Business Research

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. C. M. Thompson, Director (1 yr.) (Salary under Administration)..... | ..... |
| 2. A. C. Littleton, Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | \$ 2 500 |

¹\$2250 charged to Wolfe position and \$250 to Wasserman position, not included in total.

²Salary charged to Wasserman position, not included in total.

³Paid from McKinley Endowment Fund

⁴\$2500 paid from McKinley Endowment Fund } \$7000.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| (See B. O. & O.....) | 2 250) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 750) |
| 3. A. H. Winakor, Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 2 100 |
| 4. M. H. Sublette, Research Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 5. Florence White, Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 6. Don M. Dailey, Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 2 100 |
| 7. _____, Research Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 8. R. F. Smith, Research Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 9. Esther Emley, Machine Operator (C. S.)..... | 1 100 |
| <i>Total, Bureau of Business Research.....</i> | <i>\$ 12 600</i> |

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**Summary**

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 10 820 00 | \$ 2 450 00 | \$ 13 270 00 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 34 500 00 | 1 575 00 | 36 075 00 |
| Education..... | 38 500 00 | 1 100 00 | 39 600 00 |
| Supervision and High School In- struction..... | 37 500 00 | 2 200 00 | 39 700 00 |
| Bureau of Educational Research... | 15 220 00 | 7 600 00 | 22 820 00 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | <i>(136 540 00)</i> | <i>(14 925 00)</i> | <i>(151 465 00)</i> |
| <i>Smith-Hughes</i> | | | |
| Agricultural Education..... | 10 700 00 | 1 450 00 | 12 150 00 |
| Home Economics Education..... | 7 600 00 | 400 00 | 8 000 00 |
| Industrial Education..... | 11 850 00 | 3 810 00 | 15 660 00 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | <i>(30 150 00)</i> | <i>(5 660 00)</i> | <i>(35 810 00)</i> |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <i>\$166 690 00</i> | <i>\$ 20 585 00</i> | <i>\$187 275 00</i> |

Administration**Salary**

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. C. E. Chadsey, Professor of Education (Indef.) Dean (1 yr.).. | \$ 8 500 |
| 2. L. W. Williams, Instructor and Secretary of Appointments Committee (1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |
| (See Supervision and High School Instruction.....) | 2 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 200) |
| 3. Lillian Hart, Secretary to Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 040 |
| (See Industrial Education.....) | 500) |
| (From Summer Session.....) | 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 740) |
| 4. _____, Clerk of Appointments Committee (C. S.).. | 280 |
| (See Supervision and High School Instruction.....) | 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 080) |
| <i>Total, Administration.....</i> | <i>\$ 10 820</i> |

Athletic Coaching

For Athletic Coaching salaries see combined schedule under Physical Education for Men.

| Education | | Salary |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. E. H. Cameron, Professor of Educational Psychology (Indef.) | | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. W. S. Monroe, Professor (Indef.) | | 500 |
| (See Bureau of Educational Research.....) | | 5 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 5 500) |
| 3. J. A. Clement, Professor (Indef.) | | 5 000 |
| 4. R. F. Seybolt, Professor (Indef.) | | 4 500 |
| 5. C. W. Odell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | | 2 500 |
| (See Bureau of Educational Research.....) | | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 3 500) |
| 6. O. F. Weber, Associate (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 3 000 |
| 7. E. W. Dolch, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2 600 |
| 8. D. C. Troth, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2 500 |
| 9. G. W. Reagan, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2 700 |
| 10. Nell C. B. Johnston (Mrs.), Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2 400 |
| 11. E. F. Potthoff, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2 700 |
| 12. W. W. Peters, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 2 000 |
| 13. S. M. Corey, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1 600 |

Total, Education..... \$ 38 500

| Supervision and High School Instruction | | |
|---|----|--------|
| 1. L. W. Williams, Principal and Instructor (12 mos.)..... | \$ | 2 200 |
| (See Education Administration.....) | | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 3 200) |
| 2. H. G. Paul, Professor of the Teaching of English (Indef.)... | | 2 500 |
| (See College of L. A. S.....) | | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 5 000) |
| 3. E. B. Lytle, Assistant Professor of the Teaching of Mathematics (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | | 2 400 |
| (See College of L. A. S.....) | | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 3 600) |
| 4. J. B. Tharp, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 1 400 |
| (See College of L. A. S.....) | | 1 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 2 800) |
| 5. H. H. Braucher, Associate (12 mos.)..... | | 1 200 |
| (See Industrial Education.....) | | 1 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 2 700) |
| 6. Annetta Dennis, Assistant (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 900 |
| 7. M. T. Krone, Instructor (¾ time; 10 mos.)..... | | 700 |
| (See School of Music.....) | | 700) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 1 400) |
| 8. J. R. Byerley, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 9. A. Marie Anderson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 400 |
| (See College of L. A. S.....) | | 600) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 2 000) |
| 10. Liesette McHarry, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 900 |
| 11. Genevieve Duguid, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 12. Anne Thomsen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 900 |
| 13. W. E. Harnish, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 900 |
| 14. Helen Taylor, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 900 |
| 15. Ruth E. Wilkin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 16. W. Habberton, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 17. J. M. Harvey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 900 |
| 18. Frances D. Wilson (Mrs.), Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 500 |
| 19. Lena A. Foley, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 20. Mabel R. Hagan (Mrs.), Assistant (10 mos.)..... | | 1 500 |
| 21. Floy C. Carroll, Librarian (C. S.)..... | | 1 600 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 22. Velma I. Kitchell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 900 |
| (See School of Music.....) | 850) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 750) |
| 23. _____, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 800 |
| (See Administration.....) | 280) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 080) |
| <i>Total, Supervision and High School Instruction.....</i> | <i>\$ 37 500</i> |

Bureau of Educational Research

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. W. S. Monroe, Professor of Education (Indef.) Director (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| (See Education.....) | 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 500 ¹) |
| 2. C. W. Odell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) .. | 1 000 |
| (See Education.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500) |
| 3. M. E. Herriott, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 300 |
| 4. M. D. Engelhardt, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 5. Mabel R. Hull, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 6. Helen M. Putnam, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 7. Elsie Burt (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 8. Katherine S. Ashley (Mrs.), Clerk and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |

Total, Bureau of Educational Research..... \$ 15 220

Agricultural Education

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
| 2. B. C. Lawson, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | 2 500 |
| 3. H. J. Rucker, Instructor (12 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 4. Melvin Henderson, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 12 mos.)..... | 1 800 |

Total, Agricultural Education..... \$ 10 700

Home Economics Education

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Anna Belle Robinson, Associate (12 mos.)..... | \$ 2 700 |
| 2. A. Elizabeth Todd, Associate (12 mos.)..... | 2 600 |
| 3. Florence M. King, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |

Total, Home Economics Education..... \$ 7 600

Industrial Education

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. A. B. Mays, Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 4 500 |
| 2. A. F. Dodge, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) .. | 3 750 |
| 3. H. H. Braucher, Associate (12 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| (See Supervision and High School Instruction.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 700) |
| 4. R. T. Gregg, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 5. Lillian Hart, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 500 |
| (See Education Administration.....) | 1 040) |
| (From Summer Session.....) | 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 740) |

Total, Industrial Education..... \$ 11 850

¹On leave without salary for four months from January 1, 1929.

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
AND ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION**

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 17 500 00 | \$ 5 700 00 | \$ 23 200 00 |
| Architecture..... | 64 120 00 | 4 775 00 | 68 895 00 |
| Ceramic Engineering..... | 24 100 00 | 5 700 00 | 29 800 00 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 53 640 00 | 4 650 00 | 58 290 00 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 47 220 00 | 6 600 00 | 53 820 00 |
| General Engineering Drawing..... | 35 300 00 | 2 150 00 | 37 450 00 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 109 140 00 | 15 225 00 | 124 365 00 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 15 740 00 | 1 600 00 | 17 340 00 |
| Physics..... | 62 645 60 | 8 550 00 | 71 195 60 |
| Railway Engineering..... | 19 480 00 | 2 380 00 | 21 860 00 |
| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics | 48 960 00 | 5 000 00 | 53 960 00 |
| <i>Total, College.....</i> | <i>(497 845 60)</i> | <i>(62 330 00)</i> | <i>(560 175 60)</i> |
| Engineering Experiment Station... | 64 700 00 | 25 805 00 | 90 505 00 |
| Coal Mines Investigation..... | 3 000 00 | 2 000 00 | 5 000 00 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$565 545 60</i> | <i>\$ 90 135 00</i> | <i>\$655 680 60</i> |

Administration

Salary

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. M. S. Ketchum, Dean of the College of Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (Indef.)... | \$ 8 500 |
| 2. H. H. Jordan, Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |
| (See General Engineering Drawing.....) | 5 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000 |
| 3. Marie Huber, Secretary to the Dean (12 mos.; exempt)..... | 2 000 |
| 4. Carolyn N. Agee, Chief Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 5. Mary E. Damm, Record Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 6. Helen Bruner, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 7. Mildred Montgomery, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 8. Lucille Williams, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 960 |
| <i>Total, Administration.....</i> | <i>\$ 17 500</i> |

Architecture

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. L. H. Provine, Professor of Architectural Engineering and Head of Department of Architecture (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. J. M. White, Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.), Supervising Architect, and Superintendent of Business Operations (1 yr.) (Salary under Physical Plant)..... | ..... |
| 3. R. Newcomb, Professor of History of Architecture (Indef.).. | 6 500 |
| 4. L. C. Dillenback, Professor of Architectural Design (Indef.).. | 5 000 |
| 5. C. E. Palmer, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 6. L. Bailey, Assistant Professor of Architectural Design (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 7. T. E. O'Donnell, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 300 |
| 8. W. A. Foster, Assistant Professor of Rural Architecture (1 yr.)..... | 3 800 |
| 9. N. D. Morgan, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 10. O. S. Fjelde, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 11. _____, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 12. F. M. Lescher, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 13. R. E. Spangler, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 500 |
| 14. I. D. Beals, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 15. J. W. Kennedy, Instructor in Freehand Drawing (10 mos.)... | 2 400 |
| 16. E. I. Love, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 300 |
| 17. K. G. Reeve, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 18. G. L. Horner, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 19. C. S. Braun, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 20. W. P. Crane, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 000 |
| 21. J. J. Fiscus, Assistant and Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 22. Lois Rash, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| <i>Total, Architecture</i> | \$ 64 120 |

Ceramic Engineering

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. C. W. Parmelee, Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. R. K. Hursh, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 3. A. I. Andrews, Associate Professor (1 yr.)..... | 4 000 |
| 4. _____, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 800 |
| 5. E. G. Bourne, Laboratory Demonstrator and Potter (12 mos.) | 2 300 |
| 6. W. B. McDevitt, Assistant Laboratory Demonstrator (12 mos.) | 2 000 |
| 7. J. H. Cain, Laboratory Attendant (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 8. Gertrude Coady, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Ceramic Engineering</i> | \$ 24 100 |

Civil Engineering

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. W. C. Huntington, Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. H. Cross, Professor of Structural Engineering (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 3. H. E. Babbitt, Professor of Sanitary Engineering (Indef.).... | 4 500 |
| 4. J. S. Crandell, Professor of Highway Engineering (Indef.)... | 4 500 |
| 5. G. W. Pickels, Associate Professor of Drainage Engineering (Indef.)..... | 3 800 |
| 6. W. H. Rayner, Assistant Professor of Surveying (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 7. C. C. Wiley, Assistant Professor of Highway Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 3 300 |
| 8. J. Vawter, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 300 |
| 9. T. C. Shedd, Assistant Professor of Structural Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 3 300 |
| 10. J. J. Doland, Assistant Professor of Sanitary Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 3 300 |
| 11. E. E. Bauer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 700 |
| 12. F. W. Stubbs, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 700 |
| 13. G. H. Dell, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 500 |
| 14. H. E. Wessman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 500 |
| 15. G. E. Spencer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 16. L. Louise Gibson, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 440 |
| <i>Total, Civil Engineering</i> | \$ 53 640 |

Electrical Engineering

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. E. B. Paine, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. Morgan Brooks, Professor of Electrical Engineering (Indef.) | 4 000 |
| 3. _____, Professor..... | 4 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 4. E. H. Waldo, Assistant Professor of Electrical Design (Indef.)..... | 3 500 |
| 5. A. R. Knight, Assistant Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 500 |
| 6. E. A. Reid, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | 3 500 |
| 7. H. A. Brown, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | 3 200 |
| 8. J. O. Kraehenbuehl, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 9. C. A. Keener, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 10. M. A. Faucett, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 11. C. E. Skroder, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 12. L. B. Archer, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 13. H. F. Huffman, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 14. A. W. Hershey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 15. W. S. Goodspeed, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 16. Philomena Marquardt, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| <i>Total, Electrical Engineering.....</i> | <i>\$ 47 220</i> |

General Engineering Drawing

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. H. H. Jordan, Professor of General Engineering Drawing and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| (See Engineering Administration.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000) |
| 2. R. P. Hoelscher, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 800 |
| 3. F. M. Porter, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | 3 200 |
| 4. R. Michel, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 5. R. A. Hall, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 6. R. S. Crossman, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 7. C. H. Springer, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 8. A. Jorgensen, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 9. G. Hall, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 10. E. C. Clark, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 11. L. D. Walker, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 12. E. Lindsey, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 13. P. E. Nielsen, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| <i>Total, General Engineering Drawing.....</i> | <i>\$ 35 300</i> |

Mechanical Engineering

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. A. C. Willard, Professor of Heating and Ventilation and Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering (Indef.).. | \$ 8 000 |
| 2. G. A. Goodenough, Professor of Thermodynamics (Indef.)... | 7 500 |
| 3. O. A. Leutwiler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering Design (Indef.)..... | 6 000 |
| 4. J. A. Polson, Professor of Steam Engineering (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 5. C. W. Ham, Professor of Machine Design (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 6. C. H. Casberg, Manager of Shop Laboratories (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 7. H. J. Macintire, Associate Professor of Refrigeration (Indef.) | 3 800 |
| 8. W. H. Severns, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 500 |
| 9. M. R. Riddell, Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 000 |
| (See Eng. Exp. Sta.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500) |
| 10. H. E. Degler, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 11. P. E. Henwood, Associate in Machine Design (1 yr.)..... | 2 600 |
| 12. W. N. Espy, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 900 |
| 13. P. E. Mohn, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 14. M. O. Ningard, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 15. L. D. Golden, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 16. R. F. Larson, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 17. D. G. Ryan, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 18. E. E. Ambrosius, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 19. F. H. Thomas, Superintendent of Machine Laboratory (1 yr.).. | 3 000 |
| 20. E. T. Lanham, Superintendent of Forge Laboratory (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 800 |
| 21. B. R. Hall, Superintendent of Pattern Laboratory (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 400 |
| 22. W. H. Spencer, Superintendent of Foundry Laboratory (1 yr.) | 3 000 |
| 23. C. J. Starr, Assistant Superintendent of Machine Laboratory (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 24. C. E. Schubert, Assistant Superintendent of Foundry Labor- atory (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 25. T. C. Earnill, Assistant Superintendent of Foundry Laboratory (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 26. A. D. Wright, Assistant Superintendent of Pattern Laboratory (10 mos.)..... | 2 100 |
| 27. E. Lancashire, Assistant in the Forge Laboratory (1 yr.)..... | 2 600 |
| 28. C. E. Derrough, Assistant in the Machine Laboratory (1 yr.).. | 2 100 |
| 29. E. B. Corbin, Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.).. | 1 900 |
| 30. G. J. Oehmke, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 31. M. W. Hoag, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Lab- oratory (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 32. C. G. Bradley, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 33. T. E. Parsons, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| 34. M. B. Singer, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| 35. I. E. Douglas, Tool-room Attendant in the Mechanical Engi- neering Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1 300 |
| 36. C. D. Floyd, Tool-room Attendant in the Machine Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 37. M. J. Shaff, Tool-room Attendant in the Foundry Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 38. J. H. Huffer, Tool-room Attendant in the Pattern Laboratory (C. S.)..... | 1 300 |
| 39. Beulah Pless Dent (Mrs.), Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 40. E. Irene Cunningham, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, Mechanical Engineering.....</i> | <i>\$109 140</i> |

Mining Engineering

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. A. C. Callen, Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. ———, Assistant Professor (2 yrs.)..... | 3 500 |
| 3. D. R. Mitchell, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 800 |
| 4. H. J. Van Derbeek, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 5. Vannie L. Sheiry, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| <i>Total, Mining Engineering.....</i> | <i>\$ 15 740</i> |

Physics

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. A. P. Carman, Professor of Physics and Head of the Depart- ment (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. C. T. Knipp, Professor of Experimental Electricity (Indef.).. | 5 500 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 3. F. R. Watson, Professor of Experimental Physics (Indef.).. | 5 500 |
| 4. J. Kunz, Professor of Mathematical Physics (Indef.) (On leave with $\frac{1}{2}$ pay for 1928-29)..... | 5 000 |
| 5. W. F. Schulz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 600 |
| 6. E. H. Williams, Assistant Professor of Experimental Physics (Indef.)..... | 3 300 |
| 7. E. E. Libman, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | 3 600 |
| 8. R. F. Paton, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 9. W. H. Sanders, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 10. K. O. Smith, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 11. R. W. Tyler, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 400 |
| 12. C. D. Hause, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 13. C. E. Ireland, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 14. F. W. Cooke, Assistant ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 15. H. N. Swenson, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 800 |
| 16. H. Q. Fuller, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 17. A. N. Guthrie, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 18. R. E. Nusbaum, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 19. H. E. Schmidt, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 20. W. H. Furry, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 21. W. S. Stein, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 22. J. J. Gibbons, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 23. W. N. Smith, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 24. P. C. Ludolph, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 25. L. W. Florman, Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| 26. J. G. Thews, Assistant ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Kunz position; not included in total)..... | (1 000) |
| 27. I. G. Ross, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Kunz position; not included in total)..... | (350) |
| 28. C. W. Fieg, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 29. C. F. Tennant, Assistant Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 380 |
| 30. W. C. Deem, Assistant Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 31. H. T. Wyninger, Storekeeper and Lecture Attendant (C. S.) | 1 700 |
| 32. Della Mae Rogers, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 33. A. Tornquist, Mechanician (Retired)..... | 765 60 |
| <i>Total, Physics</i> | \$ 62 645 60 |

Railway Engineering

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. E. C. Schmidt, Professor of Railway Engineering and Head of the Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. E. E. King, Professor of Railway Civil Engineering (Indef.) | 4 500 |
| 3. J. K. Tuthill, Assistant Professor of Railway Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 4. H. J. Schrader, Instructor in Railway Mechanical Engineering (10 mos.)..... | 2 600 |
| 5. H. R. Higgins, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 6. Mollie M. Faullin, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| <i>Total, Railway Engineering</i> | \$ 19 480 |

Theoretical and Applied Mechanics

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. M. L. Enger, Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics and Head of Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. A. N. Talbot, Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering, <i>Emeritus</i> | 3 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 3. F. B. Seely, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 4. H. M. Westergaard, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 5. V. R. Fleming, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 300 |
| 6. N. E. Ensign, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 600 |
| 7. W. J. Putnam, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 600 |
| 8. J. O. Draffin, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 300 |
| 9. W. L. Schwalbe, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 600 |
| 10. R. G. Sturm, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 11. Joseph W. Howe, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 12. G. N. Cox, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 13. J. C. Ducommun, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 14. Avon J. Nickerson, Assistant and Storekeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| 15. R. Pergande, Mechanician (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 16. Laura Opal Browning, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 260 |
| <i>Total, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.....</i> | <i>\$ 48 960</i> |

Engineering Experiment Station

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. M. S. Ketchum, Dean of the College of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (Indef.) (Salary under College Administration)..... | ..... |
| 2. M. R. Riddell, Assistant to the Director (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$ 2 500 |
| (See Mechanical Engineering.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500) |
| 3. D. B. Keyes, Professor of Industrial Chemistry (½ time; indef.)..... | 3 000 |
| (See Chemistry, L. A. S.....) | 3 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000) |
| 4. S. W. Parr, Professor of Applied Chemistry, <i>Emeritus</i> | 1 500 |
| (See Chemistry, L. A. S.....) | 1 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 5. H. F. Moore, Research Professor of Engineering Materials (Indef.)..... | 7 500 |
| 6. W. M. Wilson, Research Professor of Structural Engineering (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 7. A. P. Kratz, Research Professor of Mechanical Engineering (Indef.)..... | 4 100 |
| (Paid from Warm Air Furnace Research Funds.....) | 1 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 500) |
| 8. E. G. Young, Research Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 4 200 |
| 9. J. F. Quereau, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (Until further notice)..... | (2 500 ¹) |
| 10. F. E. Richart, Research Associate Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Indef.)..... | 4 300 |
| 11. H. R. Thomas, Special Research Associate Professor of Engineering Materials (Until further notice)..... | (4 500 ²) |
| 12. J. T. Tykociner, Research Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 4 000 |
| 13. ———, Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 14. R. L. Brown, Research Associate in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 15. A. E. Hershey, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |

¹Salary paid from Warm Air Furnace Research Funds; not included in total.

²Salary paid from funds for Cooperative Investigation of Fissures in Steel rails; not included in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 16. Sherlock Swann, Jr., Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| 17. R. E. Gould, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 18. J. G. Lowther, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (from July 1, 1928, to August 31, 1929)..... | 1 800 |
| 19. Dana Burks, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (Until further notice)..... | (3 600 ¹) |
| 20. F. G. Straub, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (Until further notice)..... | (3 600 ²) |
| 21. S. W. Lyon, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (Until further notice)..... | (2 600 ³) |
| 22. M. C. Holmes, Special Research Assistant in Electrical Engineering (Until further notice)..... | (2 400 ⁴) |
| 23. N. J. Alleman, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (Until further notice)..... | (2 200 ³) |
| 24. M. K. Fahnestock, Special Research Associate in Mechanical Engineering (Until further notice)..... | (2 700 ⁵) |
| 25. W. M. Lansford, Special Research Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (Until further notice)..... | (2 000 ⁶) |
| 26. H. F. Johnstone, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (Until further notice)..... | (3 000 ⁷) |
| 27. W. T. Pope, Mechanician for Research Work in Civil Engineering (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 28. John Warsaw, Assistant Mechanician for research work in Electrical Engineering (C. S.)..... | 1 300 |
| 29. E. F. Heater, Draftsman (C. S.)..... | 2 200 |
| 30. Wilhelmina Luther, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 31. Harriet L. Postlewait, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 32. ———, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 300 |
| (See Chemistry, L. A. S.)..... | 720) |
| (Total Salary)..... | 1 020) |
| 33. R. D. Rudd, Research Graduate Assistant in Ceramic Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each, from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 600 |
| 34. R. E. Tarpley, Research Graduate Assistant in Electrical Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 600 |
| 35. Marshall Holt, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 600 |
| 36. H. E. Schlenz, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 600 |
| 37. Seichi Konzo, Research Graduate Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927) .. | 600 |
| 38. C. J. Woodbridge, Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 600 |

¹Paid from funds for Cooperative Investigation of Water Treatment for Ice Making; not included in total.

²Paid from funds for Investigation of Boiler Feed Water Treatment; not included in total.

³Paid from funds for research supported by Utilities Research Commission; not included in total.

⁴Paid from funds for Cooperative Investigation of Methods of Testing High Voltage Cables; not included in total.

⁵Paid from funds supplied for Investigation of Steam and Hot Water Heating; not included in total.

⁶Salary paid from funds for Investigation of Cast Iron Pipe; not included in total.

⁷Salary paid from funds for Investigation of Corrosion by Flue Gases; not included in total.

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------------|
| 39. M. F. Lindeman, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | 600 |
| 40. N. H. Barnard, Research Graduate Assistant in Railway Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | 600 |
| 41. H. J. Stoever, Research Graduate Assistant (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | 600 |
| 42. M. A. Youker, Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering (10 mos.)..... | (600 ¹) |
| 43. B. H. Mackey, Research Graduate Assistant in Gas Engineering (From Oct. 1, 1927, until June 30, 1929, at \$60 per month not including July and August)..... | (600 ¹) |
| 44. Joseph Marin, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1928) .. | (600 ²) |
| 45. James Mather, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | (600 ²) |
| 46. R. L. Moore, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (10 mos.)..... | (600 ³) |
| 47. D. E. Larson, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (10 mos.)..... | (600 ³) |
| 48. N. H. Roy, Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (2 yrs. of 10 mos. each from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | (600 ⁴) |
| <i>Total, Engineering Experiment Station</i> | \$ 64 700 |

Coal Mines Investigation

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Cloyde M. Smith, Research Associate in Mining Engineering (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 000 |
|---|----------|

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION****Summary**

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 22 370 00 | \$ 12 100 00 | \$ 34 470 00 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 5 600 00 | | 5 600 00 |
| Agricultural College Extension.. | 10 680 00 | 7 250 00 | 17 930 00 |
| Agronomy..... | 112 420 00 | 84 641 00 | 197 061 00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 85 520 00 | 144 035 00 | 229 555 00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 51 170 00 | 64 030 00 | 115 200 00 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | 2 790 00 | 102 900 00 | 105 690 00 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 17 000 00 | 9 150 00 | 26 150 00 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 25 450 00 | 6 750 00 | 32 200 00 |
| Home Economics..... | 46 890 00 | 6 870 00 | 53 760 00 |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | 2 100 00 | 15 070 00 | 17 170 00 |
| Horticulture..... | 91 605 00 | 76 570 00 | 168 175 00 |
| <i>Sub-total</i> | (473 595 00) | (529 366 00) | (1 002 961 00) |
| Cook County Experiment Station | 2 600 00 | 13 600 00 | 16 200 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 31 695 55 | 18 304 45 | 50 000 00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 192 240 00 | 36 255 98 | 228 495 98 |
| Extension Revolving..... | | 2 000 00 | 2 000 00 |
| Supplementary Smith-Lever..... | 9 040 00 | 2 088 26 | 11 128 26 |
| Capper-Ketchum Extension..... | 13 900 00 | 6 100 00 | 20 000 00 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$723 070 55 | \$607 714 69 | \$1 330 785 24 |

¹Funds supplied by Illinois Gas Association; not included in total.²Funds supplied by Chicago Bridge and Iron Works; not included in total.³Funds supplied by American Society of Civil Engineers; not included in total.⁴Funds supplied by Utilities Research Commission; not included in total.

RESOURCES FOR AGRICULTURAL BUDGET

| | <i>University and Federal Funds</i> | <i>Estimated Receipts</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 34 470 00 | |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 5 600 00 | |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 17 930 00 | |
| Agronomy..... | 186 261 00 | \$ 10 800 00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 174 155 00 | 55 400 00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 76 890 00 | 38 310 00 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | | 105 690 00 |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 25 850 00 | 300 00 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 32 200 00 | |
| Home Economics..... | 53 760 00 | |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | | 17 170 00 |
| Horticulture..... | 143 175 00 | 25 000 00 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | <i>(750 291 00)</i> | <i>(252 670 00)</i> |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | 15 000 00 | 1 200 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | 50 000 00 | |
| Smith-Lever..... | 228 495 98 | |
| Extension Revolving..... | | 2 000 00 |
| Supplementary Smith-Lever..... | 11 128 26 | |
| Capper-Ketchum Extension..... | 20 000 00 | |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$1 074 915 24</i> | <i>\$255 870 00</i> |

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Estimated College-Station Distribution

| | <i>College</i> | <i>Station</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 11 600 00 | \$ 22 870 00 |
| Agricultural Economics..... | | 5 600 00 |
| Agricultural College Extension..... | 17 930 00 | |
| Agronomy..... | 33 315 00 | 163 746 00 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 84 597 00 | 144 958 00 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 59 717 00 | 55 483 00 |
| Dairy Creamery..... | 105 690 00 | |
| Farm Mechanics..... | 16 033 00 | 10 117 00 |
| Farm Organization and Management..... | 6 350 00 | 25 850 00 |
| Home Economics..... | 53 760 00 | |
| Home Economics Cafeteria..... | 17 170 00 | |
| Horticulture..... | 99 397 00 | 68 778 00 |
| <i>Sub-total.....</i> | <i>(505 559 00)</i> | <i>(497 402 00)</i> |
| Cook County Experiment Station..... | | 16 200 00 |
| Purnell Fund..... | | 50 000 00 |
| Smith-Lever..... | 228 495 98 | |
| Extension Revolving..... | 2 000 00 | |
| Supplementary Smith-Lever..... | 11 128 26 | |
| Capper-Ketchum Extension..... | 20 000 00 | |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$767 183 24</i> | <i>\$563 602 00</i> |

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION**

C = College; S = Station; E = Extension

Administration

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. E. Davenport, Dean and Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | \$ 3 900 |
| 2. H. W. Mumford, Dean, College of Agriculture (C), Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (S), Director, Agricul- tural Extension Service (E), Professor of Animal Hus- bandry (C), (Indef.)..... | 6 500 |

| | Salary |
|---|------------------|
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 2 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 8 500) |
| 3. Anna C. Glover, Secretary of Agricultural Experiment Station, Manager of Publications, (S) (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 3 000 |
| 4. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor (S&E) (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 250 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 3 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 750) |
| 5. Blanche Penrod, Editorial Assistant (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | 1 800 |
| 6. Edna M. Walters, Editorial Assistant (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 7. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | ..... |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 1 700) |
| (See Purnell.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |
| 8. Marion C. Summerfield, Secretary to Dean and Director (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 800 |
| 9. Bess Riggs, Chief Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 10. Margaret O'Donnell, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 11. _____, Stenographer (½ time; C. S.)..... | 540 |
| <i>Total, Administration.....</i> | <i>\$ 22 370</i> |

Agricultural Economics

(Agricultural Experiment Station)

| | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. C. L. Stewart, Chief, Agricultural Economics (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$ 2 500 00 |
| (See College of Commerce.....) | 2 500 00) |
| (See Purnell.....) | 555 56) |
| (From Summer Session, 1928.....) | 277 77) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 833 33) |
| 2. L. J. Norton, Assistant Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 600 00 |
| (See College of Commerce.....) | 1 600 00) |
| (See Purnell.....) | 533 33) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 733 33) |
| 3. _____, Assistant Chief (S)..... | 1 500 00 |
| (See College of Commerce.....) | 1 500 00) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000 00) |

Total, Agricultural Economics.....\$ 5 600 00

Agricultural College Extension

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. F. H. Rankin, Superintendent, Agricultural College Extension (Indef.), Assistant Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| 2. W. H. Young, Associate, Agricultural College Extension (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 800 |
| 3. Alice V. Hamilton, Secretary to Assistant Dean (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 4. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |

Total, Agricultural College Extension.....\$ 10 680

Agronomy

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. W. L. Burlison, Professor and Chief, Crop Production (C&S), Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 7 000 |
| 2. C. F. Hottes, Consulting Plant Physiologist (S) (¾ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |
| (See College of L. A. S.....) | 5 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000) |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 3. L. H. Smith, Chief in charge of Publications of Soil Survey (S) (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 4. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soils Extension (E), Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S), (Indef.)..... | 4 250 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 250) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 500) |
| 5. J. C. Hackleman, Professor and Chief, Crops Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (Salary under Smith-Lever) | (4 400) |
| 6. E. E. DeTurk, Professor and Chief, Soil Technology (C&S). In charge of Soil Analysis of Soil Survey (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 7. R. S. Smith, Professor and Chief, Soil Physics (C&S). In charge of identification and mapping of soil types (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 500 |
| 8. C. M. Woodworth, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Plant Breeding (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 9. H. J. Snider, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 300 |
| 10. D. C. Wimer, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Soil Physics (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 250 |
| 11. O. H. Sears, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Soil Biology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 600 |
| 12. J. J. Pieper, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Crop Production (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 13. G. H. Dungan, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Crop Production (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 14. B. Koehler, Assistant Chief, Crop Pathology (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 300 |
| 15. O. I. Ellis, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 800 |
| 16. E. A. Norton, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 17. C. M. Linsley, Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (2 900) |
| 18. L. F. Rickey, Associate, Grain Marketing Technology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |
| (See Purnell Fund.....) | 2 600) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 600) |
| 19. R. W. Stark, Associate, Crop Production (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 600 |
| 20. F. L. Davis, 1st Assistant, Soil Fertility (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 800 |
| 21. J. Lamb, Jr., Associate, Soil Experiment Fields and Soils Extension (S&E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 850 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 450) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 300) |
| 22. M. B. Harland, Associate, Soil Physics (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 050 |
| 23. Eric Winters, Jr., Assistant, Soil Physics (C&S) Assistant, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 400 |
| 24. R. S. Stauffer, Associate, Soil Physics (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 300 |
| 25. A. L. Lang, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 000 |
| 26. F. H. Crane, Associate, Soil Fertility (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 200 |
| 27. J. E. Giesecking, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.) | 1 700 |

| | Salary |
|--|-----------|
| 28. C. J. Badger, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 000 |
| 29. F. L. Winter, Associate, Plant Breeding (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 200 |
| 30. A. U. Thor, 1st Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 000 |
| 31. J. C. Anderson, 1st Assistant, Soil Fertility (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 32. R. H. Bray, 1st Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S) (1 yr.).. | 2 200 |
| 33. ———, 1st Assistant, Soil Fertility (S), 1st Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| 34. ———, Assistant, Soil Fertility (S), Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)..... | 840 |
| 35. ———, 1st Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 36. F. M. Clark, Assistant, Soil Biology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 37. D. C. Maxwell, Assistant, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (1 yr.).. | 2 000 |
| 38. J. E. McKittrick, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields, (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 700 |
| 39. H. Wascher, Assistant, Soil Survey Mapping (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 40. R. L. Matlock, Assistant, Crop Production (C) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| 41. ———, Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 42. L. B. Miller, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) (1 yr.)... | 1 800 |
| 43. O. T. Bonnett, Assistant, Plant Breeding (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 44. H. E. Myers, Assistant, Soil Biology (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.).. | 720 |
| 45. W. R. Paden, Assistant, Soil Biology (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 900 |
| 46. ———, Assistant, Soil Fertility (C) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 700 |
| 47. W. J. Mumm, Assistant, Plant Breeding (S) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 720 |
| 48. Lilian Hixson, Junior Accountant (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 49. Cecele Schlarman, Head Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 700 |
| 50. Sybil Kathryn Nagle, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 380 |
| 51. Anne M. Cohen, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 52. Iva M. Brennen, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 53. Gladys Paul, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 54. Mary Pierce (Mrs.), File Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 55. ———, Editorial Assistant (C. S.) (Part time).... | 500 |
| <i>Total, Agronomy</i> | \$112 420 |

Animal Husbandry

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. H. P. Rusk, Professor and Chief, Cattle Husbandry (C&S), Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. R. Graham, Professor and Chief, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (CS&E) (Indef.)..... | 3 000 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 2 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000 |
| 3. L. E. Card, Professor and Chief, Poultry Husbandry (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 4. J. L. Edmonds, Professor and Chief, Horse Husbandry (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 5. W. H. Smith, Professor and Chief Animal Husbandry Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | ..... |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 4 750 |
| 6. W. E. Carroll, Professor and Chief, Swine Husbandry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 4 500 |
| 7. H. H. Mitchell, Professor and Chief, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4 400 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 8. E. Roberts, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Animal Genetics (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 9. H. S. Grindley, Professor and Associate Chief, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 10. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (4 250) |
| 11. R. R. Snapp, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Beef Cattle Husbandry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 4 000 |
| 12. S. Bull, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Meats (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 800 |
| 13. R. C. Ashby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Live Stock Marketing (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 000 |
| (See Purnell.....) | 2 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 000) |
| 14. W. G. Kammlade, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Sheep Husbandry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 3 500 |
| 15. C. W. Crawford, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 750 |
| 16. T. S. Hamilton, Associate, Animal Nutrition (C&S) (1 yr.).. | 3 000 |
| 17. H. H. Alp, Extension Specialist, Poultry (E) (1 yr.) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (2 600) |
| 18. _____, Instructor and First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.) | 2 200 |
| 19. F. C. Olson, Instructor and First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)... (See Purnell.....) | 1 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 000) |
| 20. Mary H. Keith, First Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.) | 2 000) |
| 21. F. Thorp, Jr., Assistant, Animal Pathology (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 22. _____, Assistant, Poultry Husbandry (S) (1 yr.) (See Purnell.....) | 2 400 |
| 23. H. R. Getz, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 400) |
| 24. F. J. McClure, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 400 |
| 25. G. E. Hunt, Assistant, Swine (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 700 |
| 26. W. B. Young, Assistant, Beef Cattle (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 700 |
| 27. Jessie R. Beadles, Assistant Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.).... | 1 600 |
| 28. C. D. Palmer, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 29. Frank Simpson, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S) (1 yr.).... | 1 500 |
| 30. L. C. Thomas, Assistant, Animal Genetics (S) (½ time; 1 yr.) | 720 |
| 31. L. J. Logan, Assistant, Poultry (C&S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 32. _____, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 33. Margaret Schrader (Mrs.), Senior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 34. Mary Sudduth (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 35. Marguerite Racine, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 36. Bernice Moon, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 570 |
| (See Purnell.....) | 570) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 140) |
| 37. Lillian M. Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 38. Eda Konradt, Junior Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 39. Elizabeth McBrayer, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 40. Margaret Reynolds, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| <i>Total, Animal Husbandry.....</i> | <i>\$ 85 520</i> |

Dairy Husbandry

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. A. Ruehe, Professor and Chief, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. M. J. Prucha, Professor and Chief, Dairy Bacteriology (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 3. W. L. Gaines, Professor and Chief, Milk Production (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 4. W. J. Fraser, Professor, Dairy Farming (C) (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 5. W. W. Yapp, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Dairy Cattle (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 6. C. S. Rhode, Associate Professor, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E), Associate Chief, Dairy Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (4 000) |
| 7. W. B. Nevens, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Cattle Feeding (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 700 |
| 8. O. R. Overman, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Chemistry (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 9. J. M. Brannon, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Bacteriology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 10. P. H. Tracy, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 650 |
| (See Creamery)..... | 1 650) |
| (Total Salary..... | 3 300) |
| 11. F. P. Sanmann, Associate, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 12. C. A. Brown, Associate, Dairy Economy (S) (1 yr.) (See Purnell)..... | (3 000) |
| 13. A. F. Kuhlman, Instructor and First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 14. S. L. Tucker, Assistant, Dairy Manufactures (C&S) (1 yr.).. | 1 500 |
| 15. J. H. Brock, Assistant, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (1 800) |
| 16. O. F. Garrett, Assistant, Dairy Chemistry (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 17. D. D. Shaw, Assistant, Dairy Production (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 18. Lucile Bullions, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 19. Roberta Buckley, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 20. Edith Osborn, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 21. Minnie I. Mette, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 22. Rose Larkin, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 23. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 24. _____, Clerk (C. S.) (See Creamery)..... | (1 140) |

Total, Dairy Husbandry.....\$ 51 170

Dairy Creamery

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. P. H. Tracy, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Dairy Manufactures (C&S)..... | \$ 1 650 |
| (See Dairy Husbandry..... | 1 650) |
| (Total Salary..... | 3 300) |
| 2. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |

Total, Dairy Creamery.....\$ 2 790

Farm Mechanics

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. E. W. Lehmann, Professor and Chief (C&S) Head of Department (Indef.) (On leave with $\frac{1}{2}$ pay 1928-29)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| 2. E. W. Doran, Associate Professor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.) (Salary charged to Lehmann position, not included in total)..... | (900) |
| 3. R. I. Shawl, Assistant Professor (C), Assistant Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 4. W. A. Foster, Assistant Professor of Rural Architecture (C), Assistant Chief (S) (1 yr.) (See College of Engineering)..... | (3 800) |
| 5. A. L. Young, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 6. D. A. Milligan, Associate (C) (1 yr.)..... | 2 800 |
| 7. D. A. Albrecht, Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 8. G. F. Hoover, Extension Specialist (E) (1 yr.) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (2 200) |
| 9. Grace I. Hines, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |

Total, Farm Mechanics.....\$ 17 000

Farm Organization and Management

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 1. H. C. M. Case, Associate Professor (C), Associate Chief (S), Acting Head of Department (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)... | \$ 4 750 |
| 2. R. R. Hudelson, Associate Professor (E), Associate Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 000 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 3 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 000) |
| 3. R. H. Wilcox, Associate Professor (C), Associate Chief (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 4. M. L. Mosher, Assistant Professor (E) (½ time; 2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (2 250) |
| 5. J. B. Andrews, Associate (S) (1 yr.) (See Purnell)..... | (3 000) |
| 6. R. C. Ross, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 700 |
| (See Purnell.....) | 2 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 900) |
| 7. P. E. Johnston, Associate (E&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 900 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 900) |
| 8. F. L. Underwood, Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 9. Lena C. Rhue, Assistant (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 1 800 |
| 10. _____, Assistant (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 900 |
| 11. R. G. Trummel, Field Assistant (S) (1 yr. from July 1, 1928) (Salary paid by U. S. D. A. Bureau of Agricultural Eco- nomics)..... | (1 700) |
| 12. E. J. McConnell, Field Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 13. _____, Assistant (S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 14. _____, Assistant (S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 15. _____, Assistant (S) (½ time; 1 yr.) (See Purnell) | (720) |
| 16. G. B. Byers, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 17. _____, Assistant (S) (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 18. _____, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 400 |
| 19. Catherine Goodman, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 20. _____, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 21. _____, Stenographer (½ time; C. S.) (See Purnell) | (600) |
| <i>Total, Farm Organization and Management.....</i> | <i>\$ 25 450</i> |

Home Economics

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Ruth A. Wardall, Professor, Head of Department (C), Vice- Director, Extension Work in Home Economic (E) (Indef.)..... | \$ 4 250 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 750) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 2. Isabel Bevier, Professor (C) (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 3. Rossleene Arnold Hetler (Mrs.), Assistant Professor, Nutri- tion (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 300 |
| (See Purnell Fund.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500) |
| 4. Harriet T. Barto, Assistant Professor, Dietetics (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 250 |
| 5. Eda A. Jacobsen, Assistant Professor, Clothing (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 800 |
| 6. Kathryn VanAken Burns (Mrs.), State Leader, Home Eco- nomics Extension (E), Assistant Professor (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 400 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 3 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 400) |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 7. E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor, Institutional Management (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 100 |
| (From Cafeteria.....) | 900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 8. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E), Assistant Professor (C) (10 mos.)..... | 250 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 2 250) |
| (July and Aug. from Supplementary Smith-Lever.....) | 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 9. Edna E. Walls, Specialist and Assistant Professor, Child Care and Training (E&C) (1 yr.)..... | 500 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 10. Virginia H. Weaver, Associate (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) | |
| 11. _____, Associate (C) (2 yrs.)..... | 2 500 |
| 12. Mary C. Whitlock, Associate (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).. | 2 400 |
| 13. Helen E. McCullough, Associate (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 400 |
| 14. Anna M. Schreiber, Instructor, Foods (C&S) (12 mos.)..... | 1 300 |
| (See Purnell Fund.....) | 1 100) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 400) |
| 15. Irene M. Barnes, Instructor, Costume Design (C) (10 mos.).. | 2 200 |
| 16. Stella C. Munger, Instructor (C) (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 17. Margaret L. Plant, Instructor (C) (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 18. Evelyn C. Colburn, Instructor (C) (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 19. Louise M. Pickens, Instructor, Foods (C) (½ time; 10 mos.) | 1 000 |
| 20. Lillie M. Johnson, Assistant, Foods (C) (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 21. Marie J. Williams, Assistant, Institutional Management (C) (10 mos.) (From Cafeteria)..... | (1 200) |
| 22. Clara M. Roche, Assistant, Nutrition (S) (12 mos.) (See Purnell Fund)..... | (1 900) |
| 23. Marie H. Killinger, Laboratory Assistant (C) (½ time; 9 mos.) | 540 |
| 24. Vida L. Trager, Laboratory Assistant, Nutrition (½ time; 10 mos.)..... | 600 |
| 25. Bessie E. Packard, Secretary (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 26. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 27. Mary Ryan (Mrs.), Laboratory Care Taker (C. S.) (⅔ time). | 600 |
| (From Building Operation.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 900) |
| <i>Total, Home Economics.....</i> | <i>\$ 46 890</i> |

Home Economics Cafeteria

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor, Institutional Management (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$ 900 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 2 100) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 2. Marie J. Williams, Assistant, Institutional Management (C) (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Home Economics Cafeteria.....</i> | <i>\$ 2 100</i> |

Horticulture

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. J. C. Blair, Professor and Chief (C&S), Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 7 000 |
| 2. J. W. Lloyd, Professor and Chief, Olericulture (C&S) (Indef.) | 5 000 |

| | Salary |
|---|---------|
| 3. C. S. Crandall, Professor, Pomology, <i>Emeritus</i> | 2 205 |
| 4. M. J. Dorsey, Professor and Chief, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 5 000 |
| 5. H. B. Dorner, Professor and Chief, Floriculture (C&S) (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 6. W. A. Ruth, Professor and Chief, Pomological Physiology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 7. K. B. Lohmann, Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.)..... | 4 250 |
| 8. A. S. Colby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 900 |
| 9. H. W. Anderson, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomological Pathology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 10. S. H. White, Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (On leave with ½ pay for 1928-29)..... | 4 000 |
| 11. H. Bartholomew, Associate Professor, Civic Design (1 yr.; part time, four lectures a month and conferences) (C)... | 1 400 |
| 12. R. S. Marsh, Assistant Professor, Horticulture Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (See Smith-Lever)..... | (3 500) |
| 13. S. W. Hall, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Floriculture (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 600 |
| 14. O. G. Schaffer, Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 15. W. A. Huelsen, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Olericulture (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 16. F. F. Weinard, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Floricultural Physiology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927).... | 3 000 |
| 17. J. Hutchinson, Associate, Floriculture (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 900 |
| 18. May E. McAdams, Associate, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.) (Charged to White position, not included in total) | (2 000) |
| 19. Florence Robinson, Associate, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| 20. I. L. Peterson, Associate, Landscape Architecture (C) (1 yr.; full time Nov. to Mar. inc.; ¼ time Sept., Oct., April, and May)..... | 2 000 |
| 21. E. P. Lewis, Associate, Olericulture (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927) (From Cook County Experiment Station)..... | (2 600) |
| 22. V. W. Kelley, Associate, Pomology (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 600 |
| 23. M. C. Gillis, Associate, Olericulture (C&S) (1 yr.) (Paid from Illinois Cannery Assn. Special Fund)..... | (2 400) |
| 24. S. W. Decker, Instructor, Floriculture (C), 1st Assistant, Floriculture (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 25. H. H. Thornberry, Assistant, Pomology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 26. R. L. McNunn, Instructor, Pomology (C), 1st Assistant, Pomology (S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 27. L. A. Somers, Assistant and First Assistant, Olericulture (C & S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 700 |
| 28. M. E. Ogdon, Assistant, Plant Breeding (S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 29. L. H. Strubinger, Assistant and 1st Assistant, Olericulture (C & S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 30. B. L. Weaver, Assistant, Olericulture (C&S), Assistant, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| (See Smith-Lever.....) | 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |
| 31. H. M. Newell, Assistant, Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (S) (1 yr.) (See Purnell Fund)..... | (2 000) |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 32. J. S. Potter, Assistant, Plant Breeding (S) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.) | 750 |
| 33. Josephine Busey, Editorial Assistant and Secretary (C. S.)... | 1 800 |
| 34. Louise Mosgrove, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 35. ———, Stenographer and Recordkeeper, Plant Breeding (Fed.)..... | 1 080 |
| 36. ———, Stenographer, Olericulture (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 37. ———, Stenographer, Pomology (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 38. Helen Hamlin, Stenographer and Clerk, Floriculture (C. S.).. | 1 260 |
| 39. Velma Mathews, Stenographer and Clerk, Landscape Architecture (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 40. ———, Stenographer, Horticulture Extension (C.S.) | 1 260 |
| <i>Total, Horticulture</i> | \$ 91 605 |

Cook County Experiment Station

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. E. P. Lewis, Associate, Olericulture (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | \$ 2 600 |
|--|----------|

Purnell Fund

Administration

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1. Margaret L. Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (1 yr.) (Fed.)..... | \$ 300 |
| (See Smith-Lever)..... | 1 700) |
| (Total Salary..... | 2 000) |
| 2. ———, Rural Sociologist (1 yr.) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) (S)... | 2 500 |

Summer Research, 1928

| | |
|--|--------|
| 3. W. R. Tylor, Associate in Sociology (S) (2 mos. beginning June 15, 1928)..... | 416 66 |
|--|--------|

Agricultural Economics

A. Field Research, Summer, 1928

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 4. C. L. Stewart, Chief (S) (2 mos.)..... | 555 56 |
| (See Experiment Station..... | 2 500) |
| (See College of Commerce..... | 2 500) |
| (From Summer Session..... | 277 77) |
| (Total Salary..... | 5 833 33) |
| 5. L. J. Norton, Assistant Chief (2 mos.)..... | 533 33 |
| (See Experiment Station..... | 1 600) |
| (See College of Commerce..... | 1 600) |
| (Total Salary..... | 3 733 33) |
| 6. O. L. Whalin, Assistant (2 mos.)..... | 400 |

B. School Year Research

| | |
|---|-------|
| 7. G. L. Jordan, Research Assistant (S) ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 8. ———, Research Assistant (S) ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)... | 360 |
| 9. ———, Research Assistant (S) ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)... | 360 |
| 10. Nettie Roberts, Stenographer (Fed.) (1 yr.)..... | 1 260 |

Agronomy

| | |
|--|--------|
| 11. L. F. Rickey, Associate, Grain Marketing Technology (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 600 |
| (See Agronomy..... | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary..... | 3 600) |

Animal Husbandry

| | |
|---|--------|
| 12. R. C. Ashby, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Live Stock Marketing (C&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 000 |
| (See Animal Husbandry..... | 2 000) |
| (Total Salary..... | 4 000) |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 13. F. C. Olson, Instructor and First Assistant (C&S) (1 yr.).. | 1 000 |
| (See Animal Husbandry.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |
| 14. ———, Assistant, Poultry Husbandry (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 15. Bernice Moon, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 570 |
| (See Animal Husbandry.....) | 570) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 140) |

Dairy Husbandry

| | |
|--|-------|
| 16. C. A. Brown, Associate, Dairy Economy (S) (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
|--|-------|

Farm Organization and Management

| | |
|--|--------|
| 17. R. C. Ross, Associate (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| (See Farm Organization and Management.....) | 700) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 900) |
| 18. J. B. Andrews, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 19. ———, Assistant (S) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| 20. ———, Stenographer (C. S.) (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 |

Home Economics

| | |
|---|--------|
| 21. Rossleene A. Hetler (Mrs.), Assistant Professor, Nutrition (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 2 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 500) |
| 22. Anna Marie Schreiber, Instructor, Foods (C&S) (12 mos.) | 1 100 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 1 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 400) |
| 23. Clara M. Roche, Assistant, Nutrition (12 mos.)..... | 1 900 |

Horticulture

| | |
|---|-------|
| 24. H. M. Newell, Assistant, Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
|---|-------|

Total, Purnell Fund..... \$ 31 695 55

Smith-Lever Extension

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. W. Mumford, Dean, College of Agriculture (C), Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (S), Director, Agricultural Extension Service (E), Professor, Animal Husbandry (C) (Indef.)..... | \$ 2 000 |
| (See Agriculture Admin.....) | 6 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 8 500) |
| 2. W. H. Smith, State Leader, Farm Advisers (E), Professor and Chief, Animal Husbandry Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 750 |
| 3. J. D. Bilsborrow, Assistant State Leader of Farm Advisers, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension (1 yr.)..... | 4 250 |
| 4. J. C. Spitzer, Assistant State Leader of Farm Advisers, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension (1 yr.)..... | 4 250 |
| 5. ———, Assistant State Leader of Farm Advisers (E) (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 6. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor (S&E) (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| (See Agriculture Admin.....) | 250) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 750) |
| 7. Margaret Utley, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (C&E) (1 yr.)..... | 1 700 |
| (See Purnell.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |

| | Salary |
|---|--------|
| 8. E. I. Pilchard, Specialist in Junior Club Work (1 yr.) (E).... | 3 100 |
| 9. J. R. Baird, Assistant in Junior Club Work (1 yr.) (E)..... | 1 900 |
| 10. J. C. Hackleman, Professor and Chief, Crops Extension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 400 |
| 11. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soils Extension (E), Chief, Soil Ex- periment Fields (S) (Indef.)..... | 250 |
| (See Agronomy.....) | 4 250) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 500) |
| 12. C. M. Linsley, Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 900 |
| 13. J. Lamb, Jr., Associate, Soil Experiment Fields and Soils Ex- tension (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 450 |
| (See Agronomy.....) | 1 850) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 300) |
| 14. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry (E) (1 yr.)..... | 4 250 |
| 15. R. Graham, Professor and Chief, Animal Pathology and Hy- giene (CS&E) (Indef.)..... | 2 000 |
| (See Animal Husbandry.....) | 3 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 16. H. H. Alp, Extension Specialist in Poultry Husbandry (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2 600 |
| 17. C. S. Rhode, Associate Professor, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E), Associate Chief, Dairy Husbandry (S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 4 000 |
| 18. J. H. Brock, Assistant, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) (1 yr.) | 1 800 |
| 19. R. R. Hudelson, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Farm Organization and Management (E&S) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| (See Farm Management.....) | 1 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 000) |
| 20. M. L. Mosher, Assistant Professor, Farm Organization and Management Extension (E) (½ time, 2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 250 |
| 21. P. E. Johnston, Associate, Farm Organization and Manage- ment Extension (E&S) (1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |
| (See Farm Management.....) | 1 900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 900) |
| 22. G. F. Hoover, Extension Specialist, Farm Mechanics (1 yr.) (E)..... | 2 200 |
| 23. R. S. Marsh, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 500 |
| 24. B. L. Weaver, Assistant, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E), Assistant, Olericulture (C&S) (1 yr.)..... | 800 |
| (See Horticulture.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |
| 25. Ruth A. Wardall, Professor, Home Economics (C), Head of Department (C), Vice-Director, Home Economics Extension (E) (Indef.)..... | 750 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 4 250) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 26. Kathryn G. VanAken Burns (Mrs.), State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E), Assistant Professor, Home Economics (C) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 400) |
| 27. Mary Louise Chase, Assistant State Leader and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|---|---------------------|
| 28. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutrition Extension (E) (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 29. Mary A. Souder, Associate, Home Management Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 30. _____, Associate, Home Furnishings Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 31. Edna R. Gray, Associate, Clothing Extension (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 32. Mary A. McKee, Extension Specialist, Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 33. Mary L. Grady, Extension Specialist, Junior Club Work (E) (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| 34. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Care and Training Extension (C&E) (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 35. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (C&E) (10 mos.)..... | 2 250 |
| (See Home Economics.....) | 250) |
| (July and Aug. from Supplementary Smith-Lever.....) | 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 36. Blanche Lewis, Office Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 37. Jennie L. Meislahn, File Clerk (1 yr.)..... | 1 260 |
| 38. _____, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1 080 |
| 39. Hazel C. Little, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1 080 |
| 40. Lela M. Karr, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1 080 |
| 41. Libbie McNeill, Stenographer and Clerk (1 yr.)..... | 1 320 |
| 42. _____, Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | 1 080 |
| 43. Gertrude Hazleton (Mrs.), Stenographer (½ time; 1 yr.).... | 570 |
| 44. Farm Advisers | |
| 59 @ \$720 a year..... | \$42 480 |
| 1 @ \$520 a year..... | 520 ¹ |
| 36 @ \$420 a year..... | 15 120 ¹ |
| Or 96 Counties @ \$720 a year from Smith-Lever and U.S.D.A. funds. | 58 120 ³ |
| 45. Home Advisers | |
| 22 @ \$1500 a year..... | 33 000 |
| <i>Total, Smith-Lever Extension.....</i> | <i>\$192 240</i> |

¹The \$11,000 Cooperative Demonstration Fund appropriated by the United States Department of Agriculture will be paid directly to the farm advisers through the Extension Service by the United States Treasury Office as follows:

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| 36 advisers @ \$300— | \$10,800 |
| 1 adviser @ 200— | 200 |

Salary Total \$11,000

An additional amount of \$300 is available to cover the cost of penalty envelopes and cards for the farm and home advisers, which are purchased by the United States Department of Agriculture and shipped to Illinois.

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>Total</i> | <u>300</u> |
| | <u>\$11,300</u> |

²To be increased in June if any balances are available due to unused salaries accruing from vacancies in the counties. (This does not mean any increase in the total salaries of the farm advisers, but an increase in the amount of the advisers' salaries paid from federal funds.)

Supplementary Smith-Lever Extension

| Home Economics Extension | Salary |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (C&E) (10 mos. See Original Smith-Lever budget (See Home Economics Dept..... (July and August..... (Total Salary..... | \$ 2 250 250 500 3 000 |
| 2. _____, Assistant State Leader Home Economics Extension (1 yr.) (E)..... | 2 700 |
| 3. _____, Assistant in Junior Club Work (1 yr.) (E)..... | 1 500 |
| 4. _____, Stenographer (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 540 |

Agricultural Extension

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 5. _____, Extension Specialist in Marketing Information (1 yr.) (E)..... | 3 800 |
| Total, Supplementary Smith-Lever Extension..... | \$ 9 040 |

Capper-Ketchum Extension

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Supplementary Extension Budget | |
| (Capper-Ketchum Funds..... | \$20 000) |
| 1. Home Advisers | |
| 5 County Home Advisers @ \$1500 a year..... | \$ 7 500 |
| 2. District Junior Club Specialists | |
| 8 part time junior club specialists for summer work @ \$800..... | 6 400 |
| Total, Capper-Ketchum Extension..... | \$ 13 900 |

Extension Service

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. C. J. Telford, Extension Forester (1 yr.) (Paid from Clarke-McNary Funds through the United States Department of Agriculture and Extension Service..... (Paid by Natural History Survey..... (Total Salary..... | \$ 1 980 1 020 3 000 |
|--|----------------------------|

LIBRARY SCHOOL

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the Library and Library School (1 yr.), Professor of Library Science (Indef.) (Salary under Library)..... | ..... |
| 2. Frances Simpson, Associate Professor of Library Economy (Indef.), Assistant Director (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 700 |
| 3. Ethel Bond, Assistant Professor of Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 700 |
| 4. Anne M. Boyd, Assistant Professor of Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 700 |
| 5. Marie M. Hostetter, Associate in Library Economy (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 400 |
| 6. _____, Instructor in Library Economy (10 mos.)... | 2 000 |
| 7. Margaret A. Gramesly, Instructor in Library Economy (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 8. Frances I. Ambuhl, Instructor in Library Economy (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 9. _____, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 10. Cerilla E. Saylor, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 11. Helen Small, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| Total, Library School..... | \$ 21 840 |

COLLEGE OF LAW*Salary*

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Albert J. Harno, Dean (1 yr.), Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 8 500 |
| 2. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Professor (Indef.), Legal Counsel (1 yr.)..... | 7 500 |
| 3. Frederick Green, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7 500 |
| 4. Oliver A. Harker, Professor, <i>Emeritus</i> | 3 000 |
| 5. Oliver L. McCaskill, Professor (Indef.)..... | 7 500 |
| 6. Francis S. Philbrick, Professor (Indef.) (On leave without pay 1928-29)..... | 7 500 |
| 7. Merrill I. Schnebly, Professor (1 yr.) (Salary charged to Philbrick position, not included in total)..... | (7 000) |
| 8. Walter L. Summers, Professor (Indef.)..... | 6 000 |
| 9. George W. Goble, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 750 |
| 10. William E. Britton, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 750 |
| 11. George B. Weisiger, Professor (Indef.), Law Librarian (1 yr.)..... | 4 750 |
| 12. Lon L. Fuller, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 13. Harold W. Holt, Associate Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)..... | 4 500 |
| 14. Bertha M. Harper, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 2 100 |

Total, College of Law.....\$ 74 850

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. F. B. Stiven, Director (1 yr.), Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. A. A. Harding, Professor (Indef.)..... | 1 750 |
| (See Military Bands.....) | 4 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 750) |
| 3. G. F. Schwartz, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 000 |
| 4. H. J. van den Berg, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 500 |
| 5. A. Beresford, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 2 900 |
| 6. W. L. Roosa, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 2 800 |
| 7. R. H. Miles, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)..... | 3 000 |
| 8. F. T. Johnson, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 9. Jane C. Watt, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 10. S. S. Schoonmaker, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 11. M. T. Krone, Instructor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 700 |
| (See College of Education.....) | 700) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 400) |
| 12. Dorothy E. Dunn, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 13. Virginia C. Ruffin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 14. Kathryn J. Sutherlin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 15. Stella R. Percival, Instructor ($4\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 400 ¹ |
| 16. H. W. Baltz, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 17. Elizabeth Buck, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 18. Ethel S. Phipps, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 19. R. F. Dvorak, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| (See Military Bands.....) | 1 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 600) |
| 20. Velma I. Kitchell, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 850 |
| (See College of Education.....) | 900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 750) |
| 21. G. E. Waln, Jr., Assistant in Public School Music ($\frac{1}{3}$ time; 10 mos.)..... | 550 |
| 22. E. Reva Paul, Stenographer and Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |

Total, School of Music.....\$ 48 210

¹To teach a minimum of 10 hours a week, at a compensation of \$8.75, and to receive in addition \$8.75 a month for each additional hour a week; maximum 16 hours a week.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Summary

| | <i>Expense and</i> | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| <i>Salaries</i> | \$ 10 000 | | \$ 10 000 |
| <i>Scholarships and Fellowships</i> | 25 000 | | 25 000 |
| <i>Administration</i> | | | |
| Expense and Equipment..... | | \$ 1 500 | 1 500 |
| <i>Publications</i> | | | |
| University Studies..... | | 8 000 | 8 000 |
| Special Monographs..... | | 2 500 | 2 500 |
| Journal of English and Germanic Philology..... | | 2 500 | 2 500 |
| General Publications..... | | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| <i>Research</i> | | | |
| General..... | | 10 000 | 10 000 |
| Illinois Historical Survey..... | | 5 000 | 5 000 |
| Economic Geology..... | | 250 | 250 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$ 35 000 | \$ 30 750 | \$ 65 750 |

Salaries

Salary

1. A. H. Daniels, Dean (1 yr.), Professor of Philosophy (Indef.)..\$ 8 000
2. Lida E. Voight, Secretary (1 yr.; exempt)..... 2 000

Total, Graduate School.....\$ 10 000

PHYSICAL WELFARE

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | <i>Equipment</i> | |
| <i>Physical Education</i> | | | |
| Men..... | \$ 34 220 00 | \$ 9 675 00 | \$ 43 895 00 |
| Women..... | 23 840 00 | 5 615 00 | 29 455 00 |
| <i>Health Service</i> | 41 250 00 | 9 650 00 | 50 900 00 |
| <i>Total</i> | \$ 99 310 00 | \$ 24 940 00 | \$ 124 250 00 |

Physical Education for Men and Athletic Coaching

Salary

1. G. A. Huff, Director of Physical Welfare (1 yr.), Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.), Physical Education.....\$ 8 000
2. R. C. Zuppke, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.), Physical Education..... 800
- Athletic Coaching..... 1 000
- (Total University.....) 1 800)
- (Paid by Athletic Association.....) 6 200)
- (Total Salary.....) 8 000)
3. C. L. Lundgren, Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.), Physical Education..... 1 100
- Athletic Coaching..... 100
- (Total University.....) 1 200)
- (Paid by Athletic Association.....) 4 800)
- (Total Salary.....) 6 000)
4. S. C. Staley, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (Indef.), Physical Education..... 2 500
- Athletic Coaching..... 2 300
- (Total Salary.....) 4 800)

Salary

| | |
|--|--------|
| 5. C. R. Griffith, Director of Research in Athletics and Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1 yr.), Athletic Coaching..... | 1 000 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 4 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 6. G. T. Stafford, Assistant Professor of Orthopedics and Physical Diagnosis (1 yr.), Physical Education..... | 2 100 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 900 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 000) |
| 7. M. M. Olander, Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.), Athletic Coaching..... | 2 400 |
| (Total University.....) | 2 400) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 2 850) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 250) |
| 8. C. J. Wagner, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.), Physical Education..... | 1 000 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 000 |
| (Total University.....) | 2 000) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 200) |
| 9. H. L. Gill, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.), Physical Education..... | 300 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 200 |
| (Total University.....) | 1 500) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 4 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 6 000) |
| 10. J. C. Ruby, Associate in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (1 yr.), Physical Education..... | 300 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 900 |
| (Total University.....) | 2 200) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 2 600) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 4 800) |
| 11. E. J. Manley, Associate in Athletic Coaching (1 yr.), Athletic Coaching..... | 850 |
| (Total University.....) | 850) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 2 550) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 400) |
| 12. A. F. Smith, Associate in Athletic Coaching (1 yr.), Athletic Coaching..... | 2 000 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 750) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 750) |
| 13. C. M. Voyles, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 300 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 500 |
| (Total University.....) | 1 800) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 14. F. E. Rokusek, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Athletic Coaching..... | 1 500 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 15. H. E. Kenney, Instructor in Physical Education (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 700 |
| (Total University.....) | 700) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 2 000) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 700) |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 16. A. R. von Lehsten, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Athletic Coaching..... | 1 600 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 500) |
| 17. J. J. Jordan, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Ath- letic Coaching..... | 1 250 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 250) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 500) |
| 18. M. H. Sogolow, Instructor in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Athletic Coaching..... | 1 800 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 19. R. C. Heidloff, Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 1 200 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 800 |
| (Total University.....) | 2 000) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 300) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 300) |
| 20. H. C. Paterson, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 1 800 |
| 21. L. J. Kulcinski, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 2 200 |
| 22. A. F. Brainard, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 1 050 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 050) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 100) |
| 23. H. D. Price, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 900 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 900 |
| (Total University.....) | 1 800) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |
| 24. C. C. Lipe, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Athletic Coaching..... | 1 200 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 550) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 750) |
| 25. D. M. Bullock, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Ath- letic Coaching..... | 600 |
| (Total University.....) | 600 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 2 400) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 26. C. D. Werner, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Ath- letic Coaching..... | 1 250 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 1 150) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 400) |
| 27. W. S. Wilson, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 200 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 200 |
| (Total University.....) | 1 400) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 200) |
| 28. H. B. DeCook, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.), Phy- sical Education..... | 1 900 |
| 29. J. L. Picard, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.), Phy- sical Education..... | 1 800 |
| 30. ———, Assistant in Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Athletic Coaching..... | 1 100 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 000) |

| | Salary |
|--|----------|
| 31. _____, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 1 200 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 1 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 2 200) |
| 32. H. W. Craig, Assistant in Physical Education ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 350 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 650) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 000) |
| 33. R. J. Drake, Assistant in Athletic Coaching ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 10 mos.), Athletic Coaching..... | 500 |
| 34. W. J. Treece, Assistant in Physical Education (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 1 600 |
| 35. B. R. Crowningshield, Assistant in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching (10 mos.), Physical Education..... | 700 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 700 |
| (Total University.....) | 1 400) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 600) |
| 36. Ellen C. Edwards, Secretary to Director (1 yr.; exempt), Physical Education..... | 500 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 900 |
| (Total University.....) | 1 400) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 900) |
| 37. _____, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.), Physical Education..... | 400 |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 200) |
| 38. Clara Brown, Stenographer (C. S.), Physical Education..... | 1 320 |
| Totals: | |
| Physical Education..... | 34 220 |
| Athletic Coaching..... | 34 500 |
| (Total University.....) | 68 720) |
| (Paid by Athletic Association.....) | 47 050) |
| (Grand Total.....) | 115 770) |

Physical Education for Women

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Louise Freer, Director (1 yr.), Professor (Indef.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
| 2. Anna Lue Hughitt, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 200 |
| 3. Emma Frazier, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 700 |
| 4. Carita Robertson, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 5. Ann A. Smith, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 6. Elizabeth Noyes, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 900 |
| 7. Angela Kitzinger, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 900 |
| 8. Maria Clemans, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 9. Catherine Richter, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 10. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 140 |
| 11. Elizabeth Goodrich, Custodian (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |

Total, Physical Education for Women.....\$ 23 840

Health Service (Including Hygiene)

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. J. H. Beard, Professor of Hygiene (Indef.), University Health Officer (1 yr.)..... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. V. A. Ross, Assistant Health Officer, Senior Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 4 500 |
| 3. Maude L. Etheredge, Associate Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 4 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|------------------|
| 4. J. R. Cain, Assistant Professor, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 750 |
| 5. Ethel E. Little, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2 750 |
| 6. Virgil M. Gilchrist, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2 750 |
| 7. G. R. Blackstone, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 8. H. C. Gebhart, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 9. Mattie J. Bullard, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women (1 yr.)..... | 2 500 |
| 10. L. D. Lewis, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 11. Myron Boylson, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 12. Wayne Brandstadt, Assistant in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men (1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| <i>Total, Health Service.....</i> | <i>\$ 41 250</i> |

MILITARY

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. _____, Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1 yr.)..... | \$ 900 |
| 2. J. A. Holly, Supply Officer, R.O.T.C. (Part time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 3. _____, Storekeeper (Part time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 4. Jennie L. McWilliams (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 440 |
| 5. Josephine Madigan, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 6. Mildred B. Barber, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| 7. 10 student assistantships to give instruction in Military Science (Part time; 10 mos.) (\$10 per mo.)..... | 1 000 |
| 8. 160 Military student assistantships for cadet officers (\$25 per semester)..... | 8 000 |
| 9. 65 student assistantships for bandmen (\$25 per semester), and services of band members at Commencement..... | 3 500 |
| <i>Total, Military.....</i> | <i>\$ 18 320</i> |

McKINLEY HOSPITAL

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Kate M. Putnam, Superintendent of McKinley Hospital (1 yr.)\$ | 2 200 ¹ |
|--|--------------------|

¹With maintenance including living quarters, board, and laundry while hospital is in operation. Salary paid from the operating receipts of the Hospital and not included in the budget total.

**CHICAGO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
AND PHYSICAL PLANT**

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration and General..... | \$ 12 840 00 | \$ 4 500 00 | \$ 17 340 00 |
| Physical Plant (Subject to adjustment within total) | | | |
| Building Operation..... | | 24 058 00 | 24 058 00 |
| Building Maintenance..... | | 23 435 00 | 23 435 00 |
| Heating and Lighting..... | | 28 175 00 | 28 175 00 |
| <i>Total, Physical Plant.....</i> | | (75 668 00) | (75 668 00) |
| Interest on Indebtedness..... | | 3 731 00 | 3 731 00 |
| <i>Total.....</i> | <u>\$ 12 840 00</u> | <u>\$ 83 899 00</u> | <u>\$ 96 739 00</u> |

Chicago General Administration and Physical Plant *Salary*

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. W. H. Browne, Secretary of College of Medicine and Business Manager of the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | \$ 2 500 |
| (See College of Medicine.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 2. E. C. Fletcher, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Pur- chasing Agent for the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | 3 500 |
| 3. Bess Walsh, Cashier and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 4. Florence Smolk, Clerk and Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 5. Olive Ricca, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 6. Mrs. Florence Nelson, Bookkeeper (C. S.)..... | 1 620 |
| 7. Miriam R. Stillman (Mrs.), Switchboard Operator and Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 8. George Tomz, Printer (C. S.) (Salary charged to Revolving Funds.....) | 1 275) |
| <i>Total, Administration and Physical Plant.....</i> | <u>\$ 12 840</u> |

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 18 300 00 | \$ 4 700 00 | \$ 23 000 00 |
| Contingent..... | | 3 200 00 | 3 200 00 |
| Equipment..... | | 1 500 00 | 1 500 00 |
| Animal Hospitals..... | 7 500 00 | | 7 500 00 |
| Medical and Dental Illustration... | (9 000 00) | (1 525 00) | (10 525 00) ¹ |
| Anatomy..... | 34 270 00 | 11 700 00 | 45 970 00 |
| Dermatology..... | 8 630 00 | 1 075 00 | 9 705 00 |
| Dispensary..... | 33 290 00 | 18 000 00 | 51 290 00 |
| Hospital Laboratory..... | 16 400 00 | 4 675 00 | 21 075 00 |
| Jurisprudence, Criminology, and Social Hygiene..... | 200 00 | | 200 00 |
| Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology..... | 3 400 00 | 1 400 00 | 4 800 00 |
| Library..... | 4 000 00 | 7 550 00 | 11 550 00 |
| Medicine (Subject to adjustment within total) | | | |
| Internal Medicine..... | 26 500 00 | 4 130 00 | 30 630 00 |
| Neurology and Psychiatry..... | 5 100 00 | 1 350 00 | 6 450 00 |
| Pediatrics..... | 9 000 00 | 1 550 00 | 10 550 00 |
| <i>Total, Medicine.....</i> | <i>(40 600 00)</i> | <i>(7 030 00)</i> | <i>(47 630 00)</i> |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology..... | 16 400 00 | 2 250 00 | 18 650 00 |
| Ophthalmology..... | 4 920 00 | 1 080 00 | 6 000 00 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology..... | 28 970 00 | 8 850 00 | 37 820 00 |
| Pharmacology and Therapeutics... | 18 040 00 | 5 200 00 | 23 240 00 |
| Physiology and Physiological Chemistry | | | |
| Physiology..... | 17 080 00 | 3 130 00 | 20 210 00 |
| Physiological Chemistry..... | 18 220 00 | 6 150 00 | 24 370 00 |
| <i>Total, Physiology and Physiological Chemistry.....</i> | <i>(35 300 00)</i> | <i>(9 280 00)</i> | <i>(44 580 00)</i> |
| Radiology..... | 14 200 00 | 7 640 00 | 21 840 00 |
| Surgery..... | 25 776 00 | 9 200 00 | 34 976 00 |
| <i>Grand Total.....</i> | <i>\$310 196 00</i> | <i>\$104 330 00</i> | <i>\$414 526 00</i> |

Administration

Salary

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. D. J. Davis, Dean (1 yr.), Professor of Pathology (Indef.)... | \$ 8 500 |
| 2. A. R. Cooper, Assistant to the Dean and Assistant Professor of Anatomy ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| (See Anatomy.....) | 1 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 3. Esther Broday, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 700 |
| 4. W. H. Browne, Secretary of the College of Medicine and Busi- ness Manager of the Chicago Departments (C. S.)..... | 2 500 |
| (See Chicago General Adm.....) | 2 500) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 5 000) |
| 5. Mabel Arneson, Assistant to the Secretary (C. S.)..... | 2 000 |
| 6. Ethel Engeljohn, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |

Total, Administration..... \$ 18 300

¹Entire amount chargeable to other departments of Medicine and Dentistry.

Animal Hospitals*Research Laboratory*

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|--|
| 1. Carl Schlegel, Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 600 Plus tuition, lab. fees, and room. |
| 2. George Breeding, Animal Keeper (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 3. J. Balser, Animal Keeper (C. S.)..... | 1 380 |
| 4. Gertrude Strand (Mrs.), Domestic (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 5. A. L. Anderson, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |

Medical Building

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 6. F. Stashak, Animal Keeper (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| <i>Total, Animal Hospitals.....</i> | <i>\$ 7 500</i> |

Medical and Dental Illustration

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. T. S. Jones, Chief Artist and Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 4 000 |
| 2. Mary L. Dixon, Artist ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 300 |
| 3. Richard Millar, Photographer (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| 4. Nellie M. Frain (Mrs.), Artist in Dental Illustration ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| <i>Total, Medical and Dental Illustration.....</i> | <i>\$ 9 000¹</i> |

Anatomy

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. V. E. Emmel, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.).... | \$ 6 000 |
| 2. O. F. Kampmeier, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 500 |
| 3. E. A. Boyden, Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 750 |
| 4. A. R. Cooper, Assistant Professor and Assistant to the Dean ($\frac{2}{3}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| (See Medical Administration.....) | 1 800) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 000) |
| 5. L. O. Morgan, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 6. R. L. Webb, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 100 |
| 7. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 8. _____, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 9. A. E. Fork (Mrs.), Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 300 |
| 10. G. Miller, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 700 |
| 11. Miss L. R. Fitts, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 300 |
| 12. _____, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 13. _____, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 14. Katherine L. Lingenfelder, Typist (C. S.)..... | 1 320 |
| 15. _____, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | Tuition and lab. fees |
| <i>Total, Anatomy.....</i> | <i>\$ 34 270</i> |

Dermatology

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. F. E. Senear, Professor and Head of Dept. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.).. | \$ 5 000 |
| 2. Max Wien, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 3. Theodore Cornbleet, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 4. R. A. Lifvendahl, Assistant ($\frac{1}{5}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 240 |
| 5. _____, Assistant ($\frac{1}{5}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 240 |
| 6. _____, Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 750 |
| <i>Total, Dermatology.....</i> | <i>\$ 8 630</i> |

¹Entire amount chargeable to other departments of Medicine and Dentistry.

| Dispensary | Salary |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. E. S. Moore, Superintendent of Hospital Medical Staff ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 900 |
| 2. ———, Anaesthetist (1 yr.)..... | 3 500 |
| 3. S. W. Morrison, Pharmacist and Instructor in Pharmacy (1 yr.)..... | 1 650 |
| (See Pharmacy.....) | 1 650) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 300) |
| 4. Elizabeth Frank, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 020 |
| 5. Helen F. Stocking, Dispensary Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 6. Jessie Baskett Frederick (Mrs.), Dispensary Clerk (C. S.).... | 1 020 |
| 7. Alice E. Fox, Cashier and Drug Room Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 8. Clara M. Lowe, Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C. S.) | 2 000 |
| 9. Frances V. Craig, Assistant Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C. S.)..... | 1 900 |
| 10. Teresa J. Robertson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 11. Hattie C. Larson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 12. Alyce Riley, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 13. Marie Sorenson, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 14. Hazel Koonce, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 15. Louise Jacks, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 16. Elizabeth B. Andrushes, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 17. ———, Dispensary Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 18. B. B. Miller, Orderly and Male Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 500 ¹ |
| <i>Total, Dispensary.....</i> | <i>\$ 33 290</i> |

Hospital Laboratory

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Leo Bleyer, Hospital Pathologist and Director (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 600 |
| 1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 600 |
| 2. ———, Hospital Serologist (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 3. R. P. MacFate, Hospital Chemist (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 4. Bertha Greenfield, Technician for General Dispensary (1 yr.) | 1 400 |
| 5. Katherine Tankelwitz, Bacteriologist (1 yr.)..... | 1 920 |
| 6. ———, Assistant in Clinical Pathology (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 7. Hedvig Kleppe, Assistant in Clinical Pathology (1 yr.)..... | 1 560 |
| 8. Evald Peterson, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 9. Charlotte Karpas, Filing Clerk and Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.)..... | 720 |
| (See Ophthalmology.....) | 720) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 440) |
| <i>Total, Hospital Laboratory.....</i> | <i>\$ 16 400</i> |

Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1. E. D. Brothers, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence (1 yr.).... | \$ 200 |
| (See College of Dentistry.....) | 100) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 300) |

Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. F. L. Lederer, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 1 200 |
| 2. R. F. Bouldin, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 600 |
| 3. ———, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928)..... | 600 |
| <i>Total, Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology.....</i> | <i>\$ 3 400</i> |

¹Also a room in the Medical Building.

| Library | | Salary |
|--|----|---------------|
| 1. Metta M. Loomis, Librarian (C. S.)..... | \$ | 2 500 |
| 2. Margaret M. Bates, Assistant Librarian (C. S.)..... | | 1 500 |
| <i>Total, Library</i> | \$ | 4 000 |

Medicine*Internal Medicine*

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| 1. C. S. Williamson, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)..... | \$ | 5 000 |
| 2. R. W. Keeton, Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)..... | | 3 500 |
| 3. E. Foley, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 4. M. H. Streicher, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 5. H. A. Singer, Assistant Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 6. Paul Ewing, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 7. Bertha Kaplan, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2 200 |
| 8. _____, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 9. C. L. Birch, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 10. _____, Assistant and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928)..... | | 1 000 |
| 11. A. L. Sawyer, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{10}$ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 12. A. VanderKloot, Associate ($\frac{1}{8}$ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 13. J. B. Cipriani, Associate ($\frac{1}{8}$ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 14. D. W. Propst, Associate ($\frac{1}{8}$ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 15. H. O. Deuss, Instructor ($\frac{1}{8}$ time; 9 mos.)..... | | 300 |
| 16. _____, Social Service Worker and Stenographer (1 yr.)..... | | 1 600 |
| 17. D. Sherman, Operator for Electro-cardiograph (1 yr.)..... | | 1 500 |
| <i>Sub-total, Internal Medicine</i> | | (26 500) |

Neurology and Psychiatry

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1. I. B. Diamond, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 2. D. M. Olkon, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 3. _____, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928)..... | | 600 |
| 4. Beatrice Kahn, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1 500 |
| 5. _____, Psychologist (1 yr.)..... | | 600 |
| <i>Sub-total, Neurology and Psychiatry</i> | | (5 100) |

Pediatrics

| | | |
|--|----|---------|
| 1. H. G. Poncher, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2 400 |
| 2. _____, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928)..... | | 600 |
| 3. Lillian R. Zimmerman, Assistant in Social Service (1 yr.).... | | 1 800 |
| 4. _____, Assistant in Chemistry (1 yr.)..... | | 1 800 |
| 5. Louis S. Robins, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 6. _____, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| <i>Sub-total, Pediatrics</i> | | (9 000) |
| <i>Total, Department of Medicine</i> | \$ | 40 600 |

Obstetrics and Gynecology

| | | |
|---|----|-------|
| 1. F. H. Falls, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)..... | \$ | 5 000 |
| 2. R. I. Theisen, Associate (1 yr.)..... | | 2 500 |
| 3. Florence W. Hark, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 4. A. F. Lash, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 400 |
| 5. G. Granger, Assistant and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928). | | 1 000 |
| 6. _____, Assistant and Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928)..... | | 1 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 7. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |
| 8. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 9. J. R. McLaughlin, Assistant ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 10. M. J. Rose, Instructor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 400 |
| 11. Elvira Mahoney, Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| (See Surgery.....) | (900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 800 |
| 12. Paulette Burgie, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |

Total, Obstetrics and Gynecology.....\$ 16 400

Ophthalmology

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Hallard Beard, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | \$ 1 600 |
| 2. M. L. Folk, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 400 |
| 3. S. C. Greenwald, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 4. W. T. Wenner, Resident (1 yr. from July 1, 1928)..... | 600 |
| 5. Charlotte Karpas, Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 720 |
| (See Hospital Laboratory.....) | (720) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 440 |

Total, Ophthalmology.....\$ 4 920

Pathology and Bacteriology

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. D. J. Davis, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.), Dean (1 yr.) (Salary under Administration)..... | ..... |
| 2. W. F. Petersen, Professor of Pathology (Indef.)..... | \$ 6 000 |
| 3. _____, Associate Professor of Pathology (Indef.).. | 4 500 |
| 4. L. Arnold, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 5. I. Pilot, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 6. B. Z. Rappaport, Associate in Pathology ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.).... | (No Salary) |
| 7. S. A. Levinson, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 400 |
| 8. Benjamin Goldberg, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | (No Salary) |
| 9. _____, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 10. M. G. Bohrod, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 11. H. C. Becker, Instructor in Hygiene (4 mos.; II Sem.)..... | 250 |
| 12. J. Lepak, Chief Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 13. S. Moore, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 14. Hilda Paulsen, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 15. Anita Wise, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 16. _____, Stenographer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; C. S.)..... | 720 |

Total, Pathology and Bacteriology.....\$ 28 970

Pharmacology and Therapeutics

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. H. A. McGuigan, Professor and Head of Department (Indef.) (On leave, 1928-29, on half salary)..... | \$ 7 000 |
| 2. W. J. R. Camp, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 4 000 |
| 3. H. N. Ets, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 200 |
| 4. _____, Instructor in Pharmacology and Therapeu- tics (1 yr.)..... | 1 900 |
| 5. La Verne Masterson, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 6. _____, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 440 |

Total, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.....\$ 18 040

Physiology and Physiological Chemistry

Physiology

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. G. P. Dreyer, Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, Head of Department (Indef.)..... | \$ 5 500 |
| 2. R. M. Oslund, Associate Professor (1 yr.)..... | 4 200 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 3. C. I. Reed, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 300 |
| 4. M. G. Henry, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 5. J. W. Thomas, Mechanic and Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 6. R. E. Vessey, Laboratory Helper (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |
| <i>Sub-total, Physiology</i> | (17 080) |

Physiological Chemistry

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. W. H. Welker, Professor (Indef.)..... | 6 000 |
| 2. O. Bergeim, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 3 700 |
| 3. A. G. Cole, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 4. A. K. Boor, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 5. C. A. Johnson, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 6. R. W. Freeman, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 080 |
| 7. O. R. Burns, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 8. Sara Bock, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 440 |
| <i>Sub-total, Physiological Chemistry</i> | (18 220) |
| <i>Total, Physiological and Physiological Chemistry</i> | \$ 35 300 |

Radiology

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Adolph Hartung, Professor of Radiology ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; Indef.)...\$ | 4 200 |
| 2. Albert Bachem, Professor of Bio-Physics (1 yr.)..... | 4 600 |
| 3. A. S. Killian, Roentgen Operator and Assistant Radiologist (1 yr.)..... | 2 400 |
| 4. _____, Nurse Attendant (1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 5. Martha Cunningham, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Radiology</i> | \$ 14 200 |

Surgery

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. C. A. Hedblom, Professor and Head of Department ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; Indef.).....\$ | 7 500 |
| 2. E. Andrews, Associate Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 3 000 |
| 3. J. D. Koucky, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 4. L. Seed, Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 5. J. R. Head, Instructor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 6. W. Van Hazel, Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 800 |
| 7. G. I. Cottam, Assistant and Senior Resident (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |
| 8. _____, First Junior Resident (1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 9. _____, Second Junior Resident (1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 10. O. E. Nadeau, Assistant Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 600 |
| 11. Elvira Mahoney, Surgical Technician ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 900 |
| (See Obstetrics.....) | 900) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 1 800) |
| 12. G. A. Kneeland, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 1 500 |
| 13. C. H. Phifer, Professor (Indef.)..... | 192 |
| 14. Arrie Bamberger, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 192 |
| 15. R. C. Sullivan, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 192 |
| 16. Mildred A. Marshall, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| <i>Total, Surgery</i> | \$ 25 776 |

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Summary

| | <i>Salaries</i> | <i>Expense and Equipment</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Administration..... | \$ 10 250 00 | \$ 2 400 00 | \$ 12 650 00 |
| Illustration..... | | 2 700 00 | 2 700 00 |
| English..... | 1 000 00 | | 1 000 00 |
| Histology..... | 5 600 00 | 765 00 | 6 365 00 |
| Infirmary..... | 10 200 00 | 15 000 00 | 25 200 00 |
| Jurisprudence..... | 100 00 | | 100 00 |
| Materia Medica and Therapeutics.. | 11 100 00 | 550 00 | 11 650 00 |
| Operative Dentistry..... | 12 450 00 | 350 00 | 12 800 00 |
| Oral Surgery..... | 14 900 00 | 1 000 00 | 15 900 00 |
| Orthodontia and Children's Clinic.. | 12 330 00 | 1 100 00 | 13 430 00 |
| Prosthetic Dentistry..... | 23 300 00 | 1 050 00 | 24 350 00 |
| Roentgenology..... | 3 200 00 | 700 00 | 3 900 00 |
| Technical Drawing..... | 600 00 | | 600 00 |
| <i>Totals.....</i> | <i>\$105 030 00</i> | <i>\$ 25 615 00</i> | <i>\$130 645 00</i> |

Administration

Salary

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. F. B. Noyes, Dean of the College of Dentistry and Director of the Children's Clinic (1 yr.), Professor of Orthodontia (Indef.; ½ time)..... | \$ 5 000 |
| 2. Nell S. Talbot (Mrs.), Assistant to the Dean (1 yr.)..... | 2 250 |
| (See English.....) | 1 000 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 250 |
| 3. _____, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 1 800 |
| 4. _____, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| <i>Total, Administration.....</i> | <i>\$ 10 250</i> |

English

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Nell S. Talbot (Mrs.), Associate (1 yr.)..... | \$ 1 000 |
| (See Administration.....) | 2 250 |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 250 |

Histology

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. I. Schour, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | \$ 3 600 |
| 2. Frances Schwab, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| <i>Total, Histology.....</i> | <i>\$ 5 600</i> |

Infirmary

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. V. T. Nylander, Director (1 yr.), Associate Professor (Indef.) (¾ time) (Salary under Operative Dentistry)..... | ..... |
| 2. J. R. Blayney, Associate Director, (1 yr.) Associate Professor (Indef.) (Salary under Materia Medica)..... | ..... |
| 3. Maud Gubbins, Clerk (C. S.)..... | \$ 1 500 |
| 4. Anna Toomey, Clerk (C. S.)..... | 1 600 |
| 5. Alida Y. Shultheis, Filing Clerk (½ time; C. S.)..... | 600 |
| 6. G. Swanson, Technician (1 yr.)..... | 2 700 |
| 7. Carolyn Peterson, Nurse (C. S.)..... | 1 800 |
| 8. _____, Examiner (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| <i>Total, Infirmary.....</i> | <i>\$ 10 200</i> |

| Jurisprudence | | Salary |
|---|----|---------------|
| 1. E. D. Brothers, Lecturer (1 yr.) (1 hr. each week, ten weeks)..... | \$ | 100 |
| (See College of Medicine.....) | | 200) |
| (Total Salary.....) | | 300) |

| Materia Medica and Therapeutics | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| 1. J. R. Blayney, Associate Professor (Indef.), Associate Director of Infirmary (1 yr.)..... | \$ | 5 500 |
| 2. E. C. Wach, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 3. Anita Ellingson, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2 000 |
| 4. R. G. Kesel, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2 400 |
| <i>Total, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....</i> | <i>\$</i> | <i>11 100</i> |

| Operative Dentistry | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| 1. D. M. Gallie, Professor (Indef.) (4 hours each week)..... | \$ | 1 200 |
| 2. V. T. Nylander, Associate Professor (Indef.), Director of Infirmary (1 yr.) (¾ time)..... | | 4 000 |
| 3. W. I. Williams, Assistant Professor (Indef.)..... | (No Salary) | |
| 4. E. J. Krejci, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 2 200 |
| 5. E. J. Ryan, Associate (4 hours each week) (1 yr.)..... | | 450 |
| 6. T. W. Humble, Associate (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 400 |
| 7. W. M. Mann, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 000 |
| 8. R. K. Baxter, Instructor (15 hours each week) (1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 9. G. Matula, Instructor (½ time; 1 yr.)..... | | 1 000 |
| <i>Total, Operative Dentistry.....</i> | <i>\$</i> | <i>12 450</i> |

| Oral Surgery | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| 1. F. B. Moorehead, Professor (½ time; Indef.)..... | \$ | 5 000 |
| 2. L. Schultz, Professor (Indef.) (4 hours each week)..... | | 1 200 |
| 3. R. L. Ladd, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 3 000 |
| 4. Anna Rieke, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2 200 |
| 5. W. C. Young, Instructor (1 yr.) (11 hours each week)..... | | 900 |
| 6. E. Olech, Instructor (1 yr.) (11 hours each week)..... | | 900 |
| 7. Nellie M. Frain, Artist (½ time; 1 yr.) (Salary under Medical and Dental Illustration)..... | | (1 500) |
| 8. Marie Westgate, Technician (1 yr.)..... | | 1 700 |
| <i>Total, Oral Surgery.....</i> | <i>\$</i> | <i>14 900</i> |

| Orthodontia and Children's Clinic | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| 1. F. B. Noyes, Director of Children's Clinic (1 yr.), Professor of Orthodontia (Indef.) (½ time) (Salary under Administration)..... |  | ..... |
| 2. B. O. Sippy, Associate Professor (¾ time) (Indef.)..... | \$ | 2 250 |
| 3. Elsie Gerlach, Superintendent of Children's Clinic and Instructor (1 yr.)..... | | 2 300 |
| 4. Mary Newell, Instructor (1 yr.) (3 hours each week)..... | | 480 |
| 5. Evelyn Norgaard, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1 600 |
| 6. Bess Helen Faust, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | | 1 200 |
| 7. _____, Graduate teaching..... | | 4 500 |
| <i>Total, Orthodontia and Children's Clinic.....</i> | <i>\$</i> | <i>12 330</i> |

| Prosthetic Dentistry | | |
|---|----|-------|
| 1. G. W. Dittmar, Professor (Indef.) (4 hours each week)..... | \$ | 1 200 |
| 2. S. D. Tylman, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | | 6 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 3. J. S. Kellogg, Associate Professor (Indef.)..... | 5 000 |
| 4. W. H. Kubacki, Associate Professor (Indef.) (40 hours each week)..... | 4 000 |
| 5. G. Kolar, Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 300 |
| 6. R. A. Jentzsch, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 300 |
| 7. W. B. Downs, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 300 |
| 8. K. F. Knudtzon, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 100 |
| 9. M. Galvin, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 100 |
| 10. S. F. Bradel, Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time; 1 yr.)..... | 1 000 |

Total, Prosthetic Dentistry.....\$ 23 300

Roentgenology

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Margaret Dame, Instructor (1 yr.)..... | \$ 2 000 |
| 2. Dorothy M. Daggy, Assistant (1 yr.)..... | 1 200 |

Total, Roentgenology.....\$ 3 200

Technical Drawing

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1. C. Kerrick, Instructor (1 yr.) (5 hrs. each week, 1 Sem.)..... | \$ 600 |
|---|--------|

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Botany and Materia Medica

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. W. B. Day, Professor (Indef.), Dean (1 yr.)..... | \$ 6 500 |
| 2. E. N. Gathercoal, Professor of Pharmacognosy (Indef.)..... | 4 500 |
| 3. E. H. Wirth, Assistant Professor of Pharmacognosy (1 yr.).. | 3 200 |
| 4. Seward E. Owen, Instructor in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.).... | 2 500 |
| 5. J. T. Groot, Lecturer in Physiology (10 mos.)..... | 500 |
| 6. J. A. Dorjahn, Assistant in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.)..... | 2 000 |
| 7. Esther Meyer, Assistant in Bacteriology (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 8. Margaret C. Gallagher, Assistant in Pharmacognosy (10 mos.) | 1 600 |
| 9. Vivian Stuchlik, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 10. G. A. Riendeau, Jr., Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 11. L. B. Eyer, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |

Chemistry

| | |
|--|-------|
| 12. A. H. Clark, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 800 |
| 13. H. L. Davis, Assistant Professor (2 yrs. from Sept., 1927).... | 3 500 |
| 14. G. L. Webster, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 800 |
| 15. C. W. Clarke, Associate (1 yr.)..... | 2 000 |
| 16. L. D. Powers, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 200 |
| 17. Rebecca Rosenblum, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 600 |
| 18. Gilbert Mintz, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |
| 19. Ray A. Patelski, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 700 |
| 20. E. R. Kirch, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |

Pharmacy

| | |
|--|--------|
| 21. C. M. Snow, Professor (Indef.)..... | 4 800 |
| 22. R. E. Terry, Assistant Professor (1 yr.)..... | 3 200 |
| 23. L. E. Martin, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 500 |
| 24. H. M. Emig, Instructor (10 mos.)..... | 2 400 |
| 25. S. W. Morrison, Instructor and Pharmacist in the State Hospital..... | 1 650 |
| (See College of Medicine.....) | 1 650) |
| (Total Salary.....) | 3 300) |
| 26. S. Shkolnik, Assistant (1 yr.), and acts as Pharmacist in the State Hospital while Pharmacist is on vacation 1 month in summer and two half-days each month during school year | 2 000 |

| | <i>Salary</i> |
|--|---------------|
| 27. J. J. Ocenasek, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 800 |
| 28. M. Balin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 29. R. Reifler, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 500 |
| 30. Laurence Templeton, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 300 |
| 31. Kenneth Teague, Technician (10 mos.)..... | 1 100 |
| 32. L. Levin, Assistant (10 mos.)..... | 1 200 |

General

| | |
|---|-------|
| 33. A. Burger, Technician (10 mos.; C. S.)..... | 1 200 |
| 34. Mary M. Scanlan, Secretary to the Dean (1 yr.; exempt)..... | 2 100 |
| 35. Dorothea M. Wheeler (Mrs.), Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 500 |
| 36. Tillie Tinsky, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 360 |
| 37. Leona M. Frankovich, Stenographer (C. S.)..... | 1 080 |

Total, School of Pharmacy.....\$ 80 290

PHYSICAL PLANT EXTENSION

1928-29

(Subject to Adjustments within the Total)

*URBANA - CHAMPAIGN***Building Improvements**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Plumbing Improvements..... | \$ 4 000 | |
| Heating Improvements..... | 4 000 | |
| Lighting Improvements..... | 4 000 | |
| Minor Building Improvements..... | 30 000 | |
| Awnings and Screens..... | 2 000 | |
| Lightning and Fire Protection..... | 4 000 | \$48 000 |

Campus Improvements

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Sidewalks..... | 12 000 | |
| Drives, Grading and Planting..... | 8 000 | |
| Sewer and Drainage Improvements..... | 1 000 | 21 000 |

Furniture and Fixtures

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Special Furnishings..... | 7 000 | |
| Classroom Furniture..... | 3 000 | |
| Departmental Furniture..... | 4 000 | |
| Lockers..... | 1 000 | 15 000 |

Heat, Light & Power Improvements

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Coal Crusher..... | 1 600 | |
| Sump Pump at Vivarium..... | 200 | |
| Sump Pump at E. E. Laboratory..... | 600 | |
| Extend Water Mains..... | 1 600 | |
| Flow Meters..... | 3 000 | |
| 8" steam main through Library..... | 5 000 | 12 000 |

General

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| Paving and Lighting Assessments..... | 6 000 | |
| Replace Trucks and Cars..... | 3 500 | |
| Bolt Cutter..... | 700 | |
| Dirt Scrapers..... | 1 200 | |
| Sheet Iron Rolls..... | 400 | |
| Building Studies..... | 2 000 | |
| Electric Welder..... | 1 200 | 15 000 |
| | | \$111 000 00 |

| CHICAGO | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Medical Building | } | |
| Dental Buildings | | |
| Pharmacy Buildings | | |
| Research Laboratory Building | | |
| Research Hospital | | |
| Furniture | | |
| | | \$19 000 \$ 19 000 00 |
| Total | | \$130 000 00 |

During the presentation of the budget, Mrs. Ickes took her place with the Board.

On motion of Mr. Trees, the salary budget was adopted as recommended, and the President of the University was authorized to make necessary changes and adjustments, to make such additional appointments as may be necessary, and to accept resignations. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

EXPENSE AND EQUIPMENT BUDGET

(2) The Expense and Equipment budget for the year beginning July 1, 1928.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this budget was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

SPECIAL NON-RECURRING APPROPRIATIONS

(3) I recommend that appropriations be made for special purposes as listed below.

These appropriations are over and above the budget appropriations for normal operation and equipment and are for special non-recurring needs of the year or for securing necessary important but costly equipment which should not be included in the normal operating budget.

Appropriations for these special purposes are made in total for the benefit of all departments of the College indicated unless otherwise specified and may be expended only on order of the Dean of the College, and, for expenditures exceeding \$500, the approval of the President. All such requisitions, however, should be sent to the Comptroller. All requisitions must show total expense of installation and necessary physical alterations and the purchase must not add to the net annual operating expense of the department or college without provision having been previously made therefor.

No expenditures may be made from the appropriations to the various Colleges other than the Graduate School for research of individual members of the staff or for graduate instruction except for work in the experiment stations or bureaus of research. No expenditures may be made from the appropriation to the Graduate School for equipment other than for purposes of the research of individual members of the staff or for graduate instruction, not including, however, equipment for the work of the experiment stations and bureaus of research.

PARTIAL LIST OF SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1928-1929

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Equipment.....\$ 15 000

*School of Music*Equipment (3 grand pianos—replacement—and
miscellaneous)..... 4 800*College of Dentistry*

(Violet ray machine)..... 800

University Press

(Folding machine, replacement)..... 1 200

Alumni Directory..... 10 000*Supervising Architect*

(For moving departments to new quarters)..... 2 500

Board Committee on Campus Landscaping..... 5 000*Assembly, cleaning, repairing, mounting, etc., of**existing art collections*¹..... 4 000*New Art Collections*¹..... 5 000*Special Assessments*

Gregory Avenue (in full)..... 15 000

*College of Agriculture:**Percival Farm Improvements*

House improvements (estimated).....\$ 1 700

Drainage (estimated)..... 3 300

Fencing (estimated)..... 1 500

Water supply (estimated)..... 6 000 12 500

Improvement of Fire Protection Equipment..... 10 000*Steam Turbine 1000 K.W.*..... 30 000*College of Medicine Special Equipment*..... 5 000*Grand Total*.....\$120 800

On motion of Mr. Trees, these appropriations were made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES

(4) On request of the Comptroller, I recommend that the following balances from the year 1927-28 be reappropriated as of July 1, 1928, to cover what is not yet completed:

ESTIMATED BALANCES AS OF JUNE 30, 1928, FOR
REAPPROPRIATION FOR 1928-29

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Alumni Directory (Appropriation of February 14, 1928)..... | \$ 11 746 15 |
| Health Service Research (Appropriation of Sept. 27, 1927)..... | 420 37 |
| Nutrition Investigations (Appropriation of February 13, 1926)... | 1 475 06 |

¹Requisitions require President's approval.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Graduate School Research ^{1, 2} | 2 396 17 |
| Illinois Archaeological Explorations (Appropriation of March 13, 1928)..... | 5 352 09 |
| Buildings and Improvements: | |
| Addition to South Garage (Appropriation of March 13, 1928) | 15 499 10 |
| Laboratory Lockers (Appropriation of June 12, 1928)..... | 602 00 |
| Davenport—Kappa Houses Remodeling (Appropriation of December 13, 1927)..... | 14 672 53 |
| Grading New Parade Ground (Appropriation of July 7, 1926).... | 854 26 |
| Sketches of Future Buildings (Appropriation of September 27, 1927)..... | 2 500 00 |
| University Woods Improvements (Appropriation of February 14, 1928)..... | 250 00 |
| Vivarium Masonry Wall (Appropriation of July 7, 1926)..... | 1 978 00 |
| <i>Total, Buildings and Improvements</i> | (36 355 89) |
| Land (Meyers Property) (Appropriation of May 23, 1928)..... | 12 500 00 |
| Journalism ¹ —Publishing Bulletin..... | 200 00 |
| Physiological Chemistry ^{1, 2} | 600 00 |
| Pharmacology ^{1, 2} | 300 00 |
| <i>Grand Total</i> | \$ 71 345 73 |

On motion of Dr. Noble, these balances were reappropriated, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble, Mr. Trees; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small, Mr. Ward.

CLINICAL FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(5) On recommendation of the Dean of the College of Medicine, I recommend the following appointments for the non-salaried Clinical Faculty for the year 1928-29, subject to corrections:

Department of Medicine

Internal Medicine

JOSEPH MCINTYRE PATTON, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Medicine* (1 yr.)
MAURICE LEWISON, M.D., *Professor of Physical Diagnosis* (Indef.)
SIDNEY STRAUSS, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)
ERNEST SISSON MOORE, Ph.B., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine* (Indef.)
FRANK CHAUVET, M.D., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine* (Indef.)
ANDERS FRICK, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928.)
JACOB MEYER, M.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926.)
ISADORE PILOT, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926.)
FRANKLIN S. WILSON, Ph.G., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
SAMUEL PERLSTEIN, M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
FRANK MAX WITTELE, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
ELLIS B. FREILICH, M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
HERMAN PETRUS GUNNAR, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Medicine* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)
I. A. RABENS, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)
MOSES GOLDWASSER, M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)

¹From 1927-28 budget appropriations.

²For continuation of research work during the summer of 1928.

SEYMOUR J. COHEN, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 JACOB M. MORA, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 RICHARD A. LIFVENDAHL, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 MILTON H. KRONENBERG, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 DIETRICH KLEMPNER, M.D., *Instructor in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 MAX E. FISCH, M.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 WILLIAM CLARENCE DOEPP, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 LOUIS FELDMAN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 JACOB FISCHER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 JOHN ROBERT JOHNSON, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 WALTER W. DALITSCH, B.S., D.D.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 MAX T. BOLOTIN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 SAUL S. SOLOWAY, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)
 ISRAEL BECKER, M.D., *Assistant in Medicine* (1 yr.)

History of Medicine

BERNARD JOHN CIGRAND, M.S., D.D.S., *Lecturer* (1 yr.)

Pediatrics

JULIUS H. HESS, M.D., *Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 HENRY EUGENE IRISH, M.D., *Associate Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 MAURICE LAMM BLATT, M.D., *Associate Professor of Pediatrics* (Indef.)
 LESTER EDWARD BOWER, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Pediatrics* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 SOLOMON MAXWELL GOLDBERGER, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 ISADOR MICHAEL LEVIN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 JOSEPH K. CALVIN, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 MAXWELL P. BOROVSKY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)
 JOSEPH GREENGARD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)
 PHILIP ROSENBLUM, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 IRIS MCKY CHAMBERLAIN, M.D., *Associate in Pediatrics* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 ROBERT L. FURBY, M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 ISRAEL LYTTON SHERRY, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES J. LEACH, M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 THOMAS P. SALTIEL, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 LOUIS J. BRODY, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 MAX E. ENGERMAN, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 CARL COHEN, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN M. LEVIN, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 NORBERT PAUKER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 RAY CONWAY ARMSTRONG, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 HYMAN N. BROWN, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 LOREN L. COLLINS, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)
 BENJAMIN M. GASUL, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Pediatrics* (1 yr.)

Neurology and Psychiatry

HAROLD DOUGLAS SINGER, M.B., M.D., *Professor of Psychiatry* (Indef.)
 GEORGE BORIS HASSIN, M.D., *Professor of Neurology* (Indef.)
 HAIM I. DAVIS, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Psychiatry* (Indef.)
 HAROLD S. HULBERT, M.D., *Associate in Neurology* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
 ABRAHAM A. LOW, M.D., *Instructor in Neurology* (1 yr.)
 ALFRED P. SOLOMON, A.B., M.D., *Assistant in Neurology* (1 yr.)
 JACOB PASKIND, M.D., *Assistant in Neurology* (1 yr.)

*Department of Surgery**General Surgery*

- CHARLES EDWARD HUMISTON, M.D., D.Sc., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
NELSON MORTIMER PERCY, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
FREDERICK GEORGE DYAS, M.D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery* (Indef.)
LOUIS SCHULTZ, D.D.S., M.D., *Professor of Oral Surgery and Attending Oral Surgeon to the Research and Educational Hospitals* (1 yr.)
GEORGE DE TARNOWSKY, M.D., *Associate Professor of Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
GEORGE LUTHER DAVENPORT, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)
AUGUSTUS GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, LL.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
SELIM WALKER MCARTHUR, Ph.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Surgery* (1 yr.)
ARTHUR R. METZ, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1928)
HAROLD E. JONES, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Surgery* (1 yr.)
FRANK J. JIRKA, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Surgery* (1 yr.)
DENNIS R. W. CRILE, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Surgery* (1 yr.)
ARCHIE JAMES GRAHAM, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
CARL R. WAGNER, A.B., M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
HENRY O. WERNICKE, A.B., M.D., *Instructor in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
RALPH AUGUST KORDENAT, M.S., M.D., *Instructor in Clinical Surgery* (1 yr.)
HENRY REX AMBERSON, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
BENNETT R. PARKER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
JACOB M. MORA, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
MINAS JOANNIDES, M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
HAROLD IRVING MEYER, M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
RUDOLPH J. E. ODEN, A.B., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
JOSEPH ERNEST BARSS, A.B., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
DAVID ARTHUR WILLIS, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Surgery* (1 yr.)
BENJAMIN BRAUDE, M.S., M.D., *Assistant in Operative Surgery* (1 yr.)
MORRIS L. PARKER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Surgery* (1 yr.)

Genito-Urinary Surgery

- CHARLES MORGAN MCKENNA, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (Indef.)
RUSSELL DORR HERROLD, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
VINCENT JOHN O'CONOR, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery* (2 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1927)
EDWIN WALTER HIRSCH, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Genito-Urinary Surgery* (1 yr.)

Orthopedic Surgery

- HENRY BASCOM THOMAS, B.S., M.D., *Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (Indef.)
MARCUS HATFIELD HOBART, A.B., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery* (3 yrs. from Sept. 1, 1926)
FRANK GEORGE MURPHY, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
EMIL DANIEL W. HAUSER, B.S., B.M., M.D., *Associate in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
WALTER RATHFON FISCHER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)
WILLIAM MARSHALL, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery* (1 yr.)

*Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology**Obstetrics*

- WALTER CHARLES HAMMOND, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 JULIUS ERNEST LACKNER, B.S., M.D., *Assistant Professor of Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 CHARLES NEWBERGER, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 WADE L. MARTIN, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 MARY R. MCGUIRE, M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 JAMES T. GROOT, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 JAMES HUBERT SKILES, A.B., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 HARRY O. MARYAN, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics* (1 yr.)
 SOL LITT, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 NORMAN C. BULLOCK, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology* (1 yr.)

Gynecology

- EGAN WALTER FISCHMANN, M.D., *Associate Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN MICHAEL LANG, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 FRANK LEE STONE, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 LEO ANTHONY JUHNKE, M.D., *Associate in Gynecology* (1 yr.)
 GOLDBYE L. HOFFMAN, M.D., *Associate in Gynecology* (1 yr.)

Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology

- NORVAL H. PIERCE, M.D., *Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology and Head of the Department* (Indef.)
 JOSEPH CLAR BECK, M.D., *Associate Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (Indef.)
 JACQUES HOLINGER, M.D., *Assistant Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 WALTER HENRY THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., *Associate in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 GEORGE SHAYNIN LIVINGSTON, M.S., M.D., *Associate in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 ERNEST A. BREDLAU, M.D., *Instructor in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN JOSEPH THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 ARTHUR J. COOMBS, A.B., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 NATHAN SCHNECK, A.B., A.M., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 IRWIN G. SPIESMAN, B.Sc., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 JOHN W. HARNED, B.S., M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 SHERMAN L. SHAPIRO, M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 OLIVER E. VAN ALYEA, M.D., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)
 FRANK TASCHEREAU COOTE, M.D., C.M., *Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology* (1 yr.)

Department of Dermatology

- LEONARD F. WEBER, M.D., *Associate in Dermatology* (1 yr.)
 FRANCES SPINKA, M.D., *Instructor in Dermatology* (1 yr.)
 HENRY R. KRASNOW, M.D., *Assistant in Dermatology* (1 yr.)

*Department of Ophthalmology*HYMAN COHEN, M.D., *Instructor in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)SAMUEL WOLF, M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)TRACY W. BUCKINGHAM, A.B., M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)H. V. WADSWORTH, M.D., *Assistant in Ophthalmology* (1 yr.)*Department of Social Hygiene, Criminology, and Medical Jurisprudence*HERMAN MORRIS ADLER, A.M., M.D., *Professor of Criminology and Head of the Department* (1 yr.)RACHELLE S. YARROS, M.D., *Professor of Social Hygiene* (1 yr.)MATTHEW MILLS, A.B., LL.B., *Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence* (1 yr.)PAUL L. SCHROEDER, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Criminology* (1 yr.)GEORGE J. MOHR, B.S., M.D., *Instructor in Criminology* (1 yr.)

On motion of Mr. Barr, these appointments were made.

INSURANCE SETTLEMENT ON KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA HOUSE

(6) The Comptroller reports that he has received from the insurance companies a settlement of the fire loss on the Kappa Kappa Gamma House in the amount of \$8,166.59, which has been credited to the Account for Repairs and Remodeling, in accordance with the action of the Executive Committee on June 12.

This report was received for record.

CONTRACT FOR DAVENPORT AND KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA HOUSES

(7) Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on June 12, providing for the repair of the Kappa Kappa Gamma House and the building of a connection with the Davenport House, and on recommendation of the Supervising Architect, I authorized the execution of a contract with King & Petry for this work for the sum of \$16,120.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the action of the President of the University was approved.

ADDITIONS TO GARAGES

(8) To carry out the plan authorized by the Board at the meeting on March 13 (Minutes, pages 565 ff.) for the central management and care of University automobiles, the Supervising Architect secured the following bids on additions to our garages:

ADDITION TO NORTH GARAGE

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bids</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Applegate, G. A..... | \$ 4 700 |
| King & Petry..... | 4 620 |
| Sowers & Corkery..... | 4 296 |

SOUTH CAMPUS GARAGE

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bids</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Applegate, G. A..... | \$ 5 973 |
| King & Petry..... | 5 940 |
| Sowers & Corkery..... | 5 619 |

Inasmuch as this did not involve a State building appropriation and since it was not a new project, I authorized the execution of contracts with Sowers & Corkery, the low bidders in each case.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the action of the President of the University was approved.

BIDS ON CONTRACT FOR CRANE FOR MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY

(9) The Supervising Architect reports bids received for providing a ten ton crane for the Materials Testing Laboratory, as follows:

| <i>Bidders</i> | <i>Bids</i> |
|--|-----------------------|
| H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Ill..... | \$ 4 775 00 |
| Milwaukee Electric Crane & Mfg. Co., Milwaukee..... | 4 925 00 |
| The Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Wickliffe, Ohio (Chicago Office, 80 E. Jackson Blvd.)..... | 4 945 00 ¹ |
| Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Chicago, Ill..... | 5 016 00 ² |
| Whiting Corporation, Harvey, Ill. (Chicago Office, 1502 Rail- way Exchange Bldg.)..... | 5 105 00 |

Professor White recommends, on the advice of Dean Ketchum, that a contract be awarded to the Cleveland Crane and Engineering Company, on their bid of \$4,945, although that bid is not the lowest. Dean Ketchum writes that the low bid was rejected because it was evidently based on a light crane, as shown by the schedule of bids above. The Cleveland crane is recommended because it is built of welded structural steel throughout and is equipped with Hyatt roller bearings throughout in place of bronze bearings. He is of the opinion that these advantages outweigh the difference in cost, the difference being, as the schedule shows, \$25.

On motion of Dr. Noble, the contract was awarded to the Cleveland Crane and Engineering Company as recommended.

PURCHASE OF NOYES PROPERTY

(10) The Comptroller reports that in accordance with the action of the Board on June 12, he has concluded the purchase of the Noyes property, known as Lot 26 in Forestry Heights Addition to the City of Urbana, for \$22,000, with the understanding that Professor Noyes may retain possession to a date not later than November 1, 1928. In consideration of settlement at this time, he has assumed the taxes for 1928, payable next spring, and has also taken out fire insurance aggregating \$15,000 in favor of the Board of Trustees.

This report was received for record.

GIFT OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROPERTIES

(11) The Comptroller reports that pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on May 23 (Minutes, pages 614-615), the Athletic Association has delivered to him warranty deeds, together with abstracts of title, and insurance policies, as indicated in each case, conveying to the Board of Trustees the following properties:

D. Alice Taylor Property. Part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18 Twp. 19 N.R. 9 E. 3rd P.M., having a frontage of 55 feet. Purchase price \$18,600. Fire insurance \$4,000.

O. J. Dueringer Property. Commencing at a point on the W line of 5th St. 165 ft. N of S line of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18 Twp. 19 N.R. 9 E. 3rd P.M. thence North 55 ft., thence West 170 ft., thence South 55 ft., thence East 170 ft. to the place of beginning, situated in the City of Champaign, having a frontage of 55 feet. Purchase price \$18,600. Fire insurance \$3,500; wind storm insurance \$3,500.

This report was received for record.

¹This crane is structural steel, welded throughout, instead of cast iron. Also has Hyatt roller bearings instead of bronze bearings.

²Original bid is \$5,216, with freight allowed to Urbana, and the services of an erector for five days, which would make a deduction of approximately \$200 to place their bid on the same basis as the other bids.

**OPINION OF ATTORNEY GENERAL ON VALIDITY OF
INSURANCE COMPENSATION**

(12) In accordance with the direction of the Board (April 12, 1928, p. 576) I report as follows on the question whether the action of the Board of Trustees in taking out liability insurance against automobile accidents involving its employees and property is within its power (March 13, 1928, p. 567).

Last March, Judge Johnson expressed the opinion, which I transmitted to you, that the Board had power to protect its employees and property by taking out automobile accident insurance. I submitted the matter to him again, and on May 16 he reiterated his view that it was within the power of the Board to purchase group insurance for the protection of members of the staff who were required to operate motor vehicles. I requested him to secure the opinion of the Attorney General also. He took the matter up with that officer and presented his point of view, with the result that the Attorney General has expressed an opinion in the affirmative. The following correspondence would seem to close the matter:

June 20, 1928.

President David Kinley, 355 Administration Building

MY DEAR PRESIDENT KINLEY:

I hand you herewith the opinion of the Attorney General, their file number 1524, received by me this afternoon, upholding the validity of the liability insurance compensation scheme heretofore submitted to the Board of Trustees.

It would seem that with the receipt of this opinion, and the action heretofore taken by the Board, this business is closed. My impression is that the Board has already approved and adopted the plan.

Sincerely yours,

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON
Legal Counsel

June 18, 1928.

File No. 1524.

INSURANCE:

Liability, Employees—
University of Illinois

Hon. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Legal Counsel, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

DEAR SIR:

I have received your letter of the 16th ultimo, which is as follows:

"Will you kindly let me have, at your convenience, an opinion upon the following proposition of law.

"The Board of Trustees has found it necessary, in the proper discharge of its duties in managing and operating the University of Illinois, to acquire a large number of motor vehicles. Most of these are driven upon the highways of the State, and the drivers are necessarily exposed to the hazards of the sort of civil proceedings which may follow upon a collision, and consequent personal injury and property damages. With the increasing number of vehicles not only operated by the University, but among the people, this hazard has become noticeably great until it constitutes a serious problem from the standpoint of the Board, and of efficient operation of the University. Capable and responsible individuals demur, and in some instances decline to operate motor vehicles upon the public highways, because of the very real hazard to which I have referred. As a result, and after prolonged consideration of the subject, the Board has decided to purchase group insurance pol-

icies protecting those of its employees who operate motor vehicles as a part of their duties against personal liability arising out of collisions on the highways, provided the Board has the power to adopt this policy. I think the question may be submitted with a fair degree of accuracy as follows:

"Does the Board of Trustees have the power, under the charter, by by-laws, or regulation in any form, to expend any portion of the public funds under its control, to pay premiums on a group insurance policy for the protection of members of the faculty and staff against liability to third parties, due to collisions, or other cause arising out of the operation of motor vehicles, when these persons are required, as a part of their duties, to operate such vehicles, and to add the cost of such premium as a part of the salaries of or compensation to such employees?

"Upon close analysis of the problem, the question will possibly seem to you to narrow itself down to an inquiry whether the purchase of such insurance can be considered a University purpose, and, therefore, a legitimate or authorized expenditure of public funds."

I have also received your letter of the 8th instant, which supplements your other letter, and is as follows:

"With further reference to the request for an opinion from your office made by this office on May 16, 1928, it has seemed advisable to outline in somewhat more detail the reasons which actuated the Board in adopting a plan of liability insurance, and the theory on which such plan will be constructed, if deemed within the power of the Board. If you would be kind enough to give this matter your consideration and advise me of your views on the law, it would be a distinct public service, and at the same time a very material help to the Board of Trustees.

"The Board of Trustees in adopting a plan of liability insurance do so, in part, for the following reasons and upon the following theory.

"The necessary use of motor vehicles by the University, as a part of its equipment as an educational agency, is steadily increasing; the use of motor vehicles by the public is growing apace; consequently, the possibilities of accidents, resulting in damage to persons and property, multiply. As a result the Board is informed and advised that members of the faculty and employees of the University, whose duties require an occasional incidental operation of a motor vehicle, in some instances, refuse and in others are reluctant to operate such vehicles because of the hazards connected with the work. Members of the staff are conscious of the ever present possibility that as a result of a collision they may become involved in expensive litigation, no matter how carefully they operate the vehicles; this hazard they do not care to incur without protection through insurance. Consequently the Board has reached the conclusion that if it has the power to provide such protection, the expenditure of public money for the premium has a substantial relation to the operation of the University, and tends directly to promote stability and efficiency and to improve the quality of the service.

"The theory on which the plan will be executed is briefly as follows. In the instances where a member of the staff operates a motor vehicle merely as an incident to his employment and upon occasion, as well as when he is employed primarily for the purpose of driving a motor vehicle, the premium upon the policy, pro rata, will be charged against his salary account by the Business Office, and will be retained by the Office in order to discharge the premium and insure that the protection will, at all times, be maintained in force. The amount charged against each individual will be pro rated in accordance with the extent to which such individual is exposed to the hazard due to the operation of a motor vehicle. That is to say, if A operates a vehicle only two or three times during the year, the charge against his salary account will be quite nominal; whereas, if B operates a vehicle, say a dozen times during the year as an incident to his regular employment, or is employed as a regular chauffeur and primarily for the purpose of operating a motor vehicle, the charge against him will be larger than that against the account of A.

"Thirdly and lastly, it will be a regular part of the contract of employment that the employee agrees to the arrangement heretofore outlined, and stipulates that a part of his salary, in accordance with the plan suggested above, may be retained by the Business Office of the University, in order to discharge a premium for protection in case of accidents.

"To summarize: the plan rests upon a contract with each individual employee; in fixing his salary the anticipated cost of insurance protection will be taken into account, his salary fixed, in accordance with the extra hazard to which he is exposed, due to the relative frequency with which he may be called upon to drive a motor vehicle during the year, and an amount of his salary corresponding to the premium will be deducted and retained to discharge the premium, in accordance with the agreement. The whole amount thus expended for a premium on a group insurance policy will be treated as a part of the salary of the members of the staff, who incidentally operate motor vehicles, and the entire amount will be charged to the salary account of the University.

"There are considerations of public policy which powerfully support the Board in putting into execution the foregoing plan. As you are aware, the University, being an agency of the state, is not liable for the torts of its employees; consequently a member of the public injured through the negligence of an employee of the University would be left entirely without a remedy, except possibly a resort to the Court of Claims, in those cases where the employee himself is not financially responsible. It is not conducive to the maintenance of that good will which ought to characterize the attitude of the public towards its highest educational agency when such agency, in a response to a claim for damages which the ordinary private individual would have to honor in like circumstances, merely answers by saying that it is not liable. In those cases where the damage is small the remedy in the Court of Claims is, of course, wholly inadequate.

"If there be any other matters of fact which you would like information on before writing an opinion, I should be glad to help you if I can."

It appears to me that the situation, which you have outlined, and the plan which you have given to meet the situation are such that the very force of necessity applies.

I am of the opinion that the fact that employees of the University will receive private benefits if the proposed insurance is procured and your plan adopted will not have the effect of making the proposed act in the premises on the part of the University illegal. The plan which you have proposed appears to me to be one which will be the least expensive of any that could be conceived of and the private benefits to the employees will be in each instance commensurate with the need and the expense for the protection.

As I understand the situation you are confronted with a loss of efficiency in the premises and it is the desire of the University to overcome it by a plan which, while procuring to the University the thing it needs, will at the same time be the least expensive.

To make a bare requirement (without the advantage to you of the premium saving scheme in your plan) that every employee who, in the course of his employment, is compelled to operate a University owned motor vehicle, or an employee who, as an incident to his employment, may at times operate a University owned motor vehicle, shall procure liability insurance would be very expensive to the employees and such expense would be reflected in greatly increased salaries.

If I understand your plan correctly, the insurance cost to the University will be a minimum, and will give full protection for each instance in which a University owned and operated car causes damage, and the increased salaries of the employees will, in the aggregate, be small and such as to cover only the actual need.

It appears to me that, while the employees will, of course, receive material benefits without cost to them, the University on the other hand will receive benefits from the transaction far beyond the cost thereof, and the benefits to the University will be actual and substantial.

It appears to me that you may legally adopt the plan which you have outlined and be within the law, and in passing I might state that back of the fact that you will be within the law, the University will be supported by a strong public policy.

It further appears to me that your plan for taking care of the need through salary increase is perhaps the best conceivable plan in the premises, and you will by your said plan place the cost where it belongs in your book-keeping and accountancy.

Very truly yours,

OSCAR E. CARLSTROM

Attorney General

It would seem that no further action is necessary since your Board has already taken out the necessary insurance.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this report was received for record.

MILK PASTEURIZATION BY THE UNIVERSITY

(13) Early in March, 1928, the Department of Public Health made a demand on the University to pay a fee of ten dollars for the 1928 certificate of approval for the Milk Pasteurization Plant, under an act of the General Assembly relating to the pasteurization of milk, approved June 30, 1925. Heretofore the University had paid the fee until the matter was brought to the attention of the Legal Counsel.

On February 14, 1928, the Legal Counsel gave an opinion that the University should not pay this fee, on the ground that the University is not in the "business" of operating a pasteurization plant; that it does so as a necessary incident to the work of the Dairy Department in the College of Agriculture and Agricultural Experiment Station.

On March 27, 1928, the Attorney General submitted the opinion given below supporting the opinion of the Legal Counsel. Accordingly, I instructed the Comptroller to inform the Department of Public Health that the University, not being under the Act, would not pay the fee.

On May 15, 1928, the Department of Public Health asked the Attorney General for an opinion on the legal right of the University to retail pasteurized milk.

On May 23, the Attorney General suggested a conference with representatives of his office, of the Department of Health, and of the University, to determine the legal status of the matter. I requested the Legal Counsel to proceed accordingly and he and Professor H. A. Ruehe, Head of the Department of Dairy Husbandry, went to Springfield to take up the matter with the other officials.

On June 6, the Attorney General gave an opinion to the Department of Health, supplementing the opinion given to our Legal Counsel, and referred to above, to the effect that the University is not engaged in the business of operating a pasteurization plant in the sense of the Act concerning pasteurization and is within its rights in selling pasteurized milk as it does in connection with its educational and scientific work. The opinion follows:

March 27, 1928.

File No. 1400

FOOD:

Pasteurization plant as a part of educational equipment at the University of Illinois not within the "Pasteurization of Milk Act."

*Hon. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Legal Counsel, University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois*

DEAR SIR:

I have received your letter of the 22nd instant, which is as follows:
"May I have the official opinion of your office upon the following proposition:

"Is the University of Illinois, by reason of the fact that it owns and uses a pasteurization plant as a part of the educational equipment in the College of Agriculture, 'engaged in the business of operating a pasteurization plant,' within the meaning of an act of the legislature of Illinois, approved June 30, 1925, appearing at page 408 of the Session Laws of that year, and beginning as section 101 of Chapter 56½ Smith-Hurd Revised Statutes of 1927, so as to be obligated to pay the inspection fee prescribed in that Act, and specifically in section 3 thereof?

"The Board of Trustees of the University authorized the purchase of this equipment many years ago; it has since been and is now used as a part of the laboratory equipment in the College of Agriculture for the instruction of students in that department."

You will observe that section 2 of the "Pasteurization of Milk Act" provides that:

"All persons, firms or corporations doing business in the State of Illinois and now engaged in the *business* of operating a pasteurization plant shall,

...."
and, in my opinion, the language there used does not include a pasteurization plant used by the University of Illinois as a part of the educational equipment in the College of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture is conducting the pasteurization plant not as a business but as a method of teaching the ways and means for proper pasteurization of milk.

It appears to me that where the State of Illinois through its educational agency, namely, the Agricultural College of the University of Illinois, is teaching proper pasteurization, it would almost be paradoxical to require the University to procure a certificate in order to operate its plant. Moreover, as stated, as I understand the situation, the Agricultural College is not conducting the business of pasteurizing milk.

Very truly yours,

OSCAR E. CARLSTROM

Attorney General

June 6, 1928.

File No. 1509

FOOD:

Pasteurization plant as a part of educational equipment at the University of Illinois not within the "Pasteurization of Milk Act."

*Dr. Isaac D. Rawlings, Director, Department of Public Health,
Springfield, Illinois*

DEAR DR. RAWLINGS:

I have received your letter of the 15th ultimo, in which you call to my attention my opinion, File No. 1400, given on the subject of "FOOD: Pasteurization plant as a part of educational equipment at the University of Illinois not within the 'Pasteurization of Milk Act,'" to Hon. Sveinbjorn

Johnson, Legal Counsel, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. You state in your letter that complaints have been made to you that the University of Illinois is not operating under the said act while it is retailing, on at least two retailing distribution routes, pasteurized milk to anyone who may desire to purchase it.

You further state that the persons making the complaint to you report that the University of Illinois is in the business of operating a pasteurization plant and that it should for that reason procure a license from your Department under the "Pasteurization of Milk Act."

You further state in your letter that you wish to be understood as having no desire at all to question the University's activities and that your only motive in asking for a supplemental opinion is to procure from me in the face of the said complaints my opinion as to your duty in the premises.

In your letter you conclude with the following statement:

"... we are giving the above information to you as it has been reported to and obtained by this department and would ask on the basis of that information and any additional information that you may obtain from the University whether or not the University is now engaged in the *business* of operating a pasteurization plant."

By reason of the suggestion made in said quoted statement of your letter, I wrote Hon. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Legal Counsel, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, and asked him to procure full information with reference to the University pasteurization plant. This was done after you had agreed with my office that a conference was advisable in order that this office might be in possession of all of the facts in the case. Mr. Johnson and Mr. Ruehe, Manager of the University pasteurization plant, accordingly came to Springfield yesterday and in our conference at your office with you and Mr. Ferguson, Chief Sanitary Engineer of your Department, it appears that we now have all of the facts in the case. In addition thereto, Mr. Ruehe left with you a typewritten statement which he had given Mr. Johnson, which covers the whole situation, apparently, very fully. After giving the whole matter further careful consideration, it appears to me that my opinion, file No. 1400, given on March 27, 1928, to Hon. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Legal Counsel, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, applies with full force to the added statement of facts, written and verbal.

I might add that, while it would appear that the University is in the *business* of operating a pasteurization plant, we are nevertheless confronted with the fact that the University cannot legally be in business other than teaching. Anything which the University does that is the character of business, etc., is incidental to teaching and is done not as a primary administrative act, but more as a forced incidental necessity.

In passing, I might state that the University authorities could be enjoined from conducting a business for business purposes. Of course, the statements, verbal and written, which we have, disprove that presumption in this case. Aside from teaching the pasteurization of milk to students, the University would have no right to conduct a pasteurization plant.

It appeared, plainly, from the facts submitted, that the milk purchased from outsiders was needed to add to the milk produced by the University herds in order to properly bring the students quantity pasteurization production.

By way of further exemplification, I wish to state that should we take the position that the University is conducting the business of operating a pasteurization plant, we would, in effect, place the University authorities in the embarrassing position of being in business—contrary to law.

I trust that this supplemental opinion may help you to convince the persons complaining, that you are not remiss in your duties in the premises.

Very truly yours,

OSCAR E. CARLSTROM
Attorney General

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this report was received for record.

COMPENSATION FOR ACCIDENTS TO FACULTY

(14) In a letter addressed to me on May 16, concerning the power of the Board to take out group insurance against automobile accidents, reported above, Judge Johnson, Legal Counsel of the University of Illinois, expressed the opinion "that the remedy of an injured member of the public through the Court of Claims is, in many instances, quite inadequate, for reasons sufficiently stated in the accompanying opinion" (on automobile insurance). The Judge has shown in the discussion of the automobile insurance proposition, and the Attorney General's opinion admits the same principle, that if the Board of Trustees, which has power to fix salaries, determines that better service will result if an increase in compensation be applied in payment of group insurance premiums or in provision for compensation for accidents than if such increase were paid directly to the employee, there is no rule of public policy that condemns this since there is nothing in the statutes to the contrary. He remarks:

"There is no escape, it seems, from the conclusion that the Board of Trustees has a wide discretion in the government and operation of the University, under the general mandate from the Legislative Assembly, which the courts cannot control and with which they will not interfere. . . . Such discretion, when exercised in good faith and without fraud, is not subject to judicial review."

Moreover, as Judge Johnson remarks in another connection, "It will be observed, from the part of the Charter quoted, *supra*, that the Board of Trustees is given, in general terms, the power to make by-laws for the governing and managing of the University. This grant of power clearly implies a large discretion, because, of course, the manner of operation and the nature of policy are not defined or prescribed in the charter, but are left to the discretion of the governing body."

Judge Johnson refers to a case in which the Supreme Court of New Mexico upheld the action of the Board of Education of the City of Albuquerque in placing group insurance on the lives of teachers in the public schools of the city. The Court held the expenditure justified on the ground that such action enabled the Board to procure a better class of teachers and prevented frequent changes in the teaching staff.

From the point of view described in the above paragraph, it would seem clear that the Board of Trustees has the power to make reasonable provision to insure the stability of its teaching staff and other employees. It has exercised this right in adopting the voluntary accident compensation scheme. Up to the present, it has limited this scheme to accidents in lines of work analogous to those aimed at in the Illinois Statute on Workmen's Compensation, but has included accidents to employees in our agricultural work. In other words, it has already extended the sphere of compensation beyond the statute.

Will your Board be justified in extending the provisions of its existing compensation rule to members of the faculty under conditions laid down by the Board?

It has been suggested that because the Legislature has created a Court of Claims, the proper recourse of members of the staff, as well as members of the public, having tort claims against the University is to the Court of Claims. Judge Johnson expresses the opinion that the Court of Claims is in reality not a court, in the ordinary meaning of the term, but is probably little more than an instrumentality created by the Legislature for its own convenience to find and deal with facts respecting the merits of claims against the State. Its conclusions are not binding on the Legislature. Judge Johnson goes on to say:

"I am clearly of the opinion that the existence of the Court of Claims has no bearing, whatsoever, upon the question before us, concerning the power of the Board to provide group insurance as planned in order to insure efficiency and stability in the service of the University, as well as a higher grade of responsible employees."

On this principle, obviously, the Board is justified in extending its accident compensation rule to members of the faculty, under conditions laid down by the Board.

After considering the matter carefully, in the light of the above principles and opinions, it seems to me that it would be well for the Board to extend its accident compensation ruling to include accidents to members of the faculty when actually and within the scope of their duties engaged in, not merely coming to or returning from, an employment which, by fair and reasonable construction, can be classed as extra-hazardous within the purview of Section 139 of Chapter 48, S. H. Revised Statutes of 1927, being Section 3 of the Workmen's Compensation Act. Construing that law as a legislative recognition of the fact that in certain lines of work the probability of accident or injury inheres to a greater degree than in other fields, the right to compensation should extend to those classes of University employments which, though not specified, *eo nomine*, in the act are, nevertheless, clearly within its purpose, such as employments where danger of infection or injury grows out of intrinsic, not merely extrinsic or adventitious causes; provided, that the instruction or research which the members of the faculty are pursuing, and in the prosecution of which they received injury, had been duly approved by the proper University authorities as suitable or necessary work for the University to engage in; provided, further, that the injured member or members of the staff were free from all negligence contributing to the accident; and that such cases be examined and treated on their merits as individual cases of accidents to members of the mechanical and agricultural staffs are now. In all special research contracts provision should be made for full protection, through adequate and approved insurance, of all persons engaged in the research at the expense of the party for whom the research is conducted. If the work which members of the staff are doing, being extra-hazardous, has not been previously approved by the proper University authorities as suitable or necessary for the work of the University, and specific recognition given by the Board of Trustees to the extra-hazardous character of the work, obviously the members of the faculty employed to do said work must run the risks involved, if they accept appointments in the positions in which said work is done. True, it may be said that no individual is obliged to accept such employment. The point is that the more competent individuals often will not accept such employment, knowing possible results, unless, as part of their compensation, they are afforded protection against the serious consequences of said accidents.

In consequence of the above reasoning, I desire to recommend that the Board of Trustees extend its compensation ruling to members of the faculty who may be injured when actually within the scope of their duties engaged in, not merely coming to or returning from, an employment which, by fair and reasonable construction can be regarded as extra-hazardous within the purview of Section 3 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, and that the administration of such cases be according to our existing practice, namely, through a committee appointed by the President, by the Board's authority, to collect and review the evidence and make a recommendation in each individual case on its merits.

I desire further to recommend that the Board reconsider its action declining to award compensation to Mr. D. R. Mitchell, instructor in mining engineering, and to authorize the President of the University to treat the case as other cases are treated on recommendation of the Committee on Accident Compensation appointed by him under your authority. I may add that I have already reviewed the evidence in this case, and am of the opinion that an award should be made.

The case of Mr. Mitchell is somewhat analogous to that of Mr. Crosby, who died from an accident occurring in one of our laboratories in carrying on his work as instructor. (See Minutes, May 18, 1923). In that case, the

Board made an award of hospital, doctor's, and nurse's bills and funeral expenses. In the present case, one eye was seriously damaged and the sight considerably impaired. The Committee recommended that the medical and hospital bills incurred by Mr. Mitchell, aggregating \$308.30, be paid by the University. I now renew this recommendation, and further recommend the payment of a proper sum as compensation for the impairing of the vision of one eye.

On motion of Mr. Barr, this report was received for record, the policy of extending compensation for accidents to certain members of the faculty was adopted as recommended, and the President of the University was instructed to determine a proper sum to be awarded to Mr. Mitchell.

C. P. A. CERTIFICATES

(15) The Committee on Accountancy recommends, and I concur, that the following candidates, who are certified by the Board of Examiners in Accountancy as having passed the May, 1928, examination, be awarded C.P.A. Certificates:

EDWARD BASOFIN
HARRY BERNFIELD
JOHN M. BIGGINS
FREDERICK EDWIN BURNHAM
JACK A. COTTLE
PAUL BERNARD CURRIER
GEORGIA EVELYN DAVIS
WENDELL CLARK DAVIS
ROGER FIELDER DICKINSON
FRANCIS JAMES DWYER
MARTIN EVERETT FINNEY
GREER GILBERT FULLERTON
WILLIAM GARDNER
LEO JOSEPH GOLDEN
ROBERT HAROLD GOWENS
PHILIP B. HELLER
DONALD JAY HORNBERGER
GEORGE HULING
HARRY EDWARD JAHNKE
HENRY IRVING ROCKWELL JENKS
DONALD RICHARD JENNINGS

LYALL RICHMOND JOHNSTON
DAVID JONES
NORMAN WILLIAM KURZ
RAYFORD W. LEMLEY
MORRIS NEEDLMAN
JAMES FULLER NIGH
MORTIMER RAPHAEL ODERMATT
RALPH JAMES OWENS
JOSEPH F. O'GRADY
BENTON WIRT POWELL
MAX ALFRED ROESLER
HARRY SCHNEIDER
EVERMONT HENRY SCHUCK
WILLIS W. SIMS
WALTER MARVIN SMITH
ELMER LAWRENCE SUTHERLAND
CARL MORRIS TANDY
JAMES STEELE WALLACE
ABRAHAM H. WEISS
MARSHALL MAURICE WHITCOMB
WILLIAM HENRY YATES

On motion of Dr. Noble, these certificates were awarded.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. McGUIGAN

(16) On recommendation of Dean Davis, I recommend that Dr. H. A. McGuigan, Professor and Head of the Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, be given a sabbatical leave of absence on one-half pay during the year 1928-29, with the provision that he may return to his duties at the end of the first semester, or sometime thereafter, full pay to begin the date of his return, subject to the approval of the President.

On motion of Mrs. Grigsby, this leave was granted.

APPOINTMENT TO FLORICULTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(17) On recommendation of Dean Mumford, I recommend that Mr. J. W. Ross of Centralia be appointed a member of the Floricultural Advisory Committee for the rest of the present year and the year 1928-29 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Hans Jepsen.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this appointment was made.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR CRAVEN

(18) I have accepted the resignation of Dr. Avery O. Craven, Associate Professor of History, to take effect September 1, 1928.

This report was received for record.

COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF METHODS OF HEATING ASPHALT

(19) On recommendation of the Dean of the College of Engineering, I recommend approval of an agreement with the Utilities Research Commission for a cooperative investigation of the Methods of Heating Asphalt in Containers with City Gas so as to Obtain Maximum Allowable Heat Transfer with Minimum Coking Effect, to be carried on under the direction of the Engineering Experiment Station. The Commission agrees to pay the University the sum of \$6,000 to cover the expenses of this investigation and the agreement has been drawn up for the period of one year beginning June 15, 1928. The agreement is of the form and character hitherto authorized by the Board for similar investigations.

On motion of Mr. Trees, this agreement was approved.

LABORATORY FEES IN THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS FOR 1928-29

(20) I recommend that the following schedule of laboratory and other special fees in the Departments of Urbana and Champaign for 1928-29 be adopted:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Agronomy 10 | \$ 1 00 | Botany 1 | \$ 2 00 |
| Agronomy 11 | 3 00 | Botany 2 | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 13 | 4 00 | Botany 3 | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 14 | 1 00 | Botany 5 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18a | 5 00 | Botany 6 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18b | 5 00 | Botany 7 | 2 00 |
| Agronomy 18c | 3 00 | Botany 8 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18d | 3 00 | Botany 11 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18e | 5 00 | Botany 12 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18f | 5 00 | Botany 13 | 1 50 |
| Agronomy 18g | 2 50 | Botany 15 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 18h | 2 50 | Botany 33 (per hour) | 50 |
| Agronomy 18j | 2 50 | Botany 34 (per hour) | 50 |
| Agronomy 18k | 2 50 | Botany 40 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 25 | 2 00 | Botany 41 | 1 00 |
| Agronomy 28 | 3 00 | Botany 42 | 1 00 |
| Anatomy (see Human Anatomy) | | Botany 43 | 1 00 |
| Animal Husbandry 41 | 1 00 | Botany 44 | 1 00 |
| Animal Husbandry 119 | 5 00 | Botany 45 | 3 00 |
| Athletic Coaching 16 | 2 00 | Botany 50 | 1 00 |
| Athletic Coaching 30 | 1 00 | Botany 55 | 1 00 |
| Athletic Coaching 31 | 1 00 | Botany 60 | 1 00 |
| Athletic Coaching 40 | 1 00 | Botany 70 (per hour) | 50 |
| Athletic Coaching 41 | 1 00 | Botany 77 (per hour) | 50 |
| Athletic Coaching 50 | 3 00 | Botany 78 (per hour) | 50 |
| Bacteriology 5b | 8 00 | Botany 79 | 1 00 |
| Bacteriology 6 | 2 50 | Botany 80 | 1 00 |
| Bacteriology 8 | 7 00 | Botany 88 | 1 00 |
| Bacteriology 20 | 7 50 | Botany 130 (per unit) | 3 00 |
| Bacteriology 26 | 8 00 | Botany 150 (per unit) | 3 00 |
| Bacteriology 107 | 5 00 | Botany 155 (per unit) | 3 00 |
| | | Botany 160 (per unit) | 3 00 |

| | | | |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Botany 170 (per unit)..... | \$ 3 00 | Civil Engineering 34..... | \$ 1 00 |
| Botany 177 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 35..... | 1 00 |
| Botany 180 (per unit)..... | 3 00 | Civil Engineering 36..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 4..... | 2 00 | Civil Engineering 51..... | 1 50 |
| Ceramics 5..... | 7 50 | Civil Engineering 54..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 7..... | 2 00 | Civil Engineering 58..... | 1 25 |
| Ceramics 14..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 62..... | 1 50 |
| Ceramics 16..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 71..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 18..... | 2 00 | Civil Engineering 72..... | 1 00 |
| Ceramics 102 (per lab. hour)... | 2 50 | Civil Engineering 73..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 1..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 82..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 2..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 84..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 3..... | 6 00 | Civil Engineering 85..... | 2 50 |
| Chemistry 4..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 86..... | 1 00 |
| Chemistry 5..... | 10 00 | Civil Engineering 87..... | 1 00 |
| Chemistry N6..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 88..... | 1 00 |
| Chemistry 10..... | 10 00 | Civil Engineering 90..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 16b..... | 5 00 | Civil Engineering 93..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 22..... | 8 00 | Civil Engineering 95..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 24..... | 12 50 | Civil Engineering 96..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 27b..... | 8 00 | Dairy Husbandry 1..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 28b..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 4..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 32..... | 10 00 | Dairy Husbandry 5..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 33b..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 7..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 34a..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 8..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 37b..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 10..... | 4 00 |
| Chemistry 38a..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 12..... | 3 00 |
| Chemistry 41..... | 7 50 | Dairy Husbandry 14..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 43b..... | 7 50 | Dairy Husbandry 22..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 50a..... | 12 50 | Dairy Husbandry 24b..... | 2 00 |
| Chemistry 51b..... | 8 00 | Electrical Engineering 2..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 60a-60b (per semester)..... | 8 00 | Electrical Engineering 5..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 61a-61b (per semester)..... | 6 00 | Electrical Engineering 51..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 63..... | 5 00 | Electrical Engineering 52..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 74b..... | 6 00 | Electrical Engineering 61..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 80a..... | 6 25 | Electrical Engineering 62..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 81b..... | 6 25 | Electrical Engineering 75..... | 2 50 |
| Chemistry 90a-90b (per lab. hour per semester)..... | 2 50 | Electrical Engineering 76..... | 2 50 |
| Chemistry 91b..... | 3 00 | Electrical Engineering 85..... | 2 50 |
| Chemistry 97a..... | 12 50 | Electrical Engineering 86..... | 2 50 |
| Chemistry 102a-102b (per lab. hour per semester)..... | 2 50 | English (See Public Speaking) | |
| Chemistry 124b (per lab. hour)..... | 2 50 | Entomology 1..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 134 (per lab. hour)..... | 2 50 | Entomology 2..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 152b (per lab. hour)..... | 2 50 | Entomology 3..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 186a-186b (per lab. hour per semester)..... | 2 50 | Entomology 6..... | 1 50 |
| Chemistry 190a-190b (per lab. hour per semester; maximum \$12 50)..... | 2 50 | Entomology 7a..... | 1 50 |
| Civil Engineering 27..... | 1 00 | Entomology 7b..... | 1 50 |
| Civil Engineering 28..... | 1 00 | Entomology 8a..... | 1 50 |
| Civil Engineering 30..... | 1 00 | Entomology 8b..... | 1 50 |
| Civil Engineering 31..... | 1 00 | Entomology 10a..... | 1 50 |
| Civil Engineering 32..... | 1 00 | Entomology 10b..... | 1 50 |
| | | Entomology 20..... | 1 50 |
| | | Entomology 22..... | 1 50 |
| | | Entomology 31..... | 1 00 |
| | | Entomology 32a..... | 1 00 |
| | | Entomology 32b..... | 1 00 |
| | | Entomology 102..... | 1 50 |
| | | Entomology 107..... | 1 50 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|---------|
| Entomology 108..... | \$ 1 50 | Horticulture 21b..... | \$ 2 00 |
| Entomology 109..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 23a..... | 2 00 |
| Entomology 110..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 23b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 1..... | 2 50 | Horticulture 25a..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 3..... | 2 00 | Horticulture 25b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 7..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 26a..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 20..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 26b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 21..... | 2 00 | Horticulture 27a..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 28..... | 2 50 | Horticulture 27b..... | 2 00 |
| Farm Mechanics 51..... | 8 00 ¹ | Horticulture 30..... | 2 00 |
| G. E. D. 1..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 32a..... | 2 50 |
| G. E. D. 2..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 32b..... | 2 50 |
| G. E. D. 4..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 33..... | 2 00 |
| G. E. D. 6..... | 1 50 | Horticulture 34..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 1..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 49..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 2..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 51..... | 3 50 |
| Geology 6..... | 1 00 | Horticulture 53..... | 1 50 |
| Geology 7..... | 1 50 | Human Anatomy 1..... | 5 00 |
| Geology 9..... | 1 50 | Human Anatomy 2..... | 5 00 |
| Geology 15..... | 1 00 | Journalism 5..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 20..... | 2 00 | Journalism 6..... | 2 00 |
| Geology 22..... | 1 00 | Journalism 9a..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 23..... | 1 00 | Journalism 9b..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 43..... | 1 00 | Journalism 13..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 44..... | 1 00 | Journalism 14..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 47..... | 1 50 | Law courses for students of colleges other than Law (per hour)..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 48..... | 2 50 | Mechanical Engineering 23..... | 1 50 |
| Geology 49..... | 2 50 | Mechanical Engineering 31..... | 1 00 |
| Geology 95..... | 1 00 | Mechanical Engineering 61..... | 3 00 |
| Geology 96..... | 1 00 | Mechanical Engineering 62..... | 3 00 |
| Home Economics 1..... | 5 50 | Mechanical Engineering 64..... | 4 50 |
| Home Economics 5..... | 4 00 | Mechanical Engineering 65..... | 4 50 |
| Home Economics 6..... | 5 50 | Mechanical Engineering 85..... | 4 00 |
| Home Economics 7..... | 2 00 | Mechanical Engineering 86..... | 4 00 |
| Home Economics 11..... | 1 00 | Mechanical Engineering 87..... | 4 00 |
| Home Economics 14..... | 15 00 | Mechanical Engineering 88..... | 4 00 |
| Home Economics 33..... | 3 00 | Mechanical Engineering 89..... | 4 00 |
| Home Economics 35..... | 5 00 | Mining Engineering 9..... | 2 50 |
| Home Economics 41..... | 10 00 | Mining Engineering 10..... | 2 00 |
| Home Economics 43a..... | 3 00 | Mining Engineering 18..... | 4 50 |
| Home Economics 43b..... | 3 00 | Mining Engineering 61..... | 1 00 |
| Home Economics 44..... | 4 00 | Mining Engineering 62..... | 1 00 |
| Home Economics 50..... | 1 00 | Mining Engineering 64..... | 4 50 |
| Home Economics 51..... | 3 00 | Mining Engineering 69..... | 7 50 |
| Home Economics 55..... | 10 00 | Music (for each course in applied music numbers 47 to 97 inclu- sive) taken by students not enrolled in School of Music.. | 25 00 |
| Home Economics 102..... | 10 00 | Physical Education for Women (Any course, charge once only per person) (per sem.)..... | 1 50 |
| Horticulture 1a..... | 1 50 | Physics 3a..... | 3 00 |
| Horticulture 1b..... | 50 | Physics 3b..... | 3 00 |
| Horticulture 2..... | 1 00 | Physics 8a..... | 3 00 |
| Horticulture 3..... | 2 00 | Physics 8b..... | 3 00 |
| Horticulture 5..... | 2 50 | | |
| Horticulture 7..... | 3 50 | | |
| Horticulture 8a..... | 2 00 | | |
| Horticulture 8b..... | 2 00 | | |
| Horticulture 15a..... | 2 00 | | |
| Horticulture 15b..... | 2 00 | | |
| Horticulture 15c..... | 2 00 | | |
| Horticulture 21a..... | 2 00 | | |

¹To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Physics 10a..... | \$ 3 00 | Physiology 102..... | \$ 3 50 |
| Physics 10b..... | 3 00 | Physiology 103..... | 3 50 |
| Physics 15..... | 1 50 | Psychology 3..... | 1 00 |
| Physics 16..... | 2 00 | Public Speaking 11..... | 5 00 |
| Physics 17a..... | 2 00 | Railway Engineering 62..... | 3 00 |
| Physics 17b..... | 2 00 | T. & A. M. 10..... | 1 50 |
| Physics 22a..... | 2 00 | T. & A. M. 15..... | 1 50 |
| Physics 22b..... | 2 00 | T. & A. M. 16..... | 1 00 |
| Physics 27..... | 1 50 | T. & A. M. 25..... | 2 50 |
| Physics 31a..... | 3 00 | T. & A. M. 26..... | 1 50 |
| Physics 31b..... | 3 00 | T. & A. M. 29..... | 2 50 |
| Physics 33..... | 2 00 | Zoology 1..... | 3 25 |
| Physics 44a..... | 4 50 | Zoology 2..... | 4 50 |
| Physics 44b..... | 3 00 | Zoology 3..... | 4 00 |
| Physics 46a..... | 3 00 | Zoology 4..... | 3 25 |
| Physics 46b..... | 3 00 | Zoology 6..... | 4 00 |
| Physics 50..... | 3 00 | Zoology 9 (per credit hour).... | 1 00 |
| Physics 51..... | 3 00 | Zoology 10..... | 2 00 |
| Physics 52..... | 3 00 | Zoology 11 (per credit hour) ... | 1 00 |
| Physics 53..... | 3 00 | Zoology 16..... | 1 00 |
| Physics 97..... | 3 00 | Zoology 17..... | 3 25 |
| Physics 98..... | 3 00 | Zoology 18 (per credit hour).... | 1 00 |
| Physiology 2..... | 3 50 | Zoology 22..... | 4 00 |
| Physiology 4..... | 3 50 | Zoology 23 (per credit hour).... | 1 00 |
| Physiology 6..... | 3 50 | Zoology 26..... | 4 00 |
| Physiology 7..... | 3 50 | Zoology 66..... | 4 00 |
| Physiology 9..... | 3 50 | | |
| Physiology 101..... | 3 50 | | |

On motion of Dr. Noble, these fees were authorized.

LABORATORY DEPOSIT IN PHARMACY

(21) Dean Day recommends that a laboratory deposit of \$25 be required of senior students in the School of Pharmacy, effective September 1, 1928. The Comptroller has looked into the matter and advises me that Dean Day's recommendation has good basis. I therefore concur in it and ask your approval.

On motion of Mrs. Ickes, this recommendation was approved.

REQUEST FOR FREE MUSIC TUITION

(22) I have a letter from Mrs. Louise P. Haas, asking the privilege of being enrolled in the Music School as an unclassified student whenever she may be in Champaign, without paying any fees.

On motion of Mr. Barr, the President of the University was requested to notify Mrs. Haas that it is the opinion of the Board that it has no authority to make scholarship provision in individual cases.

APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF DAIRY CATTLE

(23) On request of Dean Mumford, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,800 be made from the unexpended balance of the Department of Dairy Husbandry at June 30, for the purchase of cattle for the Purebred herd to replace animals which were sold from that herd because they had proved to be non-breeders or had been affected by disease.

On motion of Dr. Noble, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Barr, Mrs. Busey, Mrs. Grigsby, Mrs. Ickes, Dr. Noble; no, none; absent, Mr. Blair, Mrs. Evans, Mr. Small, Mr. Trees, Mr. Ward.

PURCHASE OF NOGEL PROPERTY

(24) The Comptroller reports that pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on May 23 (Minutes, page 603), he has concluded the purchase of the Nogel property south of the Cavalry stables at a price of \$4,000, the University to assume the 1928 taxes on this property, estimated at \$57, payable in 1929. The property is under lease for \$17.50 per month until October 1, 1928, and the lease has been assigned to the University.

This report was received for record.

WINDSTORM DAMAGE TO STADIUM

(25) The Comptroller reports that on June 19 one of the Stadium towers was damaged by wind, the estimated loss being \$350. This was reported to the insurance agencies who advised that the necessary repairs be made and that the settlement will be made on the basis of the cost of these repairs. The work of repair is under way and a report will be made later.

This report was received for record.

AMENDMENT OF REVENUE ACT EXEMPTING CERTAIN PROPERTY FROM TAXATION

(26) I submit herewith for record from the Secretary of State a certified copy of the Act amending the Revenue Act of the State so as to exempt from taxation certain property used for educational purposes. This Act was passed at the second special session of the Fifty-Fifth General Assembly, a bill for that purpose having been introduced on behalf of the University to remedy the difficulty caused by the Supreme Court decision of December last to the effect that such property as the Carter farms in Vermilion County, donated in trust to the University, was subject to taxation. I have given the original certified copy to the Secretary of the Board.

SECOND SPECIAL SESSION

55TH G. A. SENATE BILL NO. 17 IN HOUSE

1928

Reported from Senate May 22, 1928.

Read a first time, ordered printed and to a second reading.

A BILL

For an Act to amend Section two of an Act entitled "An Act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes," approved March 30, 1872, as subsequently amended.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

SECTION 1. That Section two of an Act entitled, "An Act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes," approved March 30, 1872, as subsequently amended, be, and such section is hereby amended to read as follows, to-wit:

SEC. 2. All property described in this section, to the extent herein limited, shall be exempt from taxation, that is to say:

FIRST—All lands donated by the United States for school purposes, not sold or leased; all property of schools, including the real estate on which the schools are located *and any other real estate used by such schools exclusively for school purposes*, not leased by such schools or otherwise used with a view to profit; *and all lands, moneys, or other property heretofore or hereafter donated, granted, received or used for public school, college, seminary, university, or other public educational purposes, and the proceeds thereof, whether held in trust or absolutely.*

SECOND—All property used exclusively for religious purposes, or used exclusively for school and religious purposes or for orphanages and not leased or otherwise used with a view to profit.

THIRD—All lands used exclusively as graveyards or grounds for burying the dead.

FOURTH—All unentered government lands; all public buildings or structures of whatsoever kind, and the contents thereof, and the land on which the same are located belonging to the United States.

FIFTH—All property of every kind belonging to the State of Illinois. *Within the intent and meaning hereof, all property whatsoever, real and personal, whether held in trust or absolutely, heretofore or hereafter transferred, donated to or held by the State, or any public educational institution thereof, for the encouragement of education, shall be deemed property of the State of Illinois.*

SIXTH—All property belonging to any county, village, or city used exclusively for the maintenance of the poor; all swamp or overflowed lands belonging to any county, so long as the same remain unsold by such county; all public buildings belonging to any county, township, city or incorporated town, with the ground on which such buildings are erected; all property owned by any city or village located within the incorporated limits thereof; except as heretofore been leased or may hereafter be leased by such city or village to lessees who are bound under the terms of the lease to pay the taxes on such property. All property owned by any city or village located outside the incorporated limits thereof but within the same county when used for the purposes of a tuberculosis sanitarium, farm colony in connection with a house of correction, or nursery, garden or farm for the growing of shrubs, trees, flowers, vegetables and plants for use in beautifying, maintaining and operating, play grounds, parks, parkways, public grounds, buildings and institutions owned or controlled by such city or village; and all property owned by any city or village outside of the corporate limits of same used exclusively for municipal purposes.

SEVENTH—All property of institutions of public charity, all property of beneficial and charitable organizations, whether incorporated in this or in any other state of the United States, and all property of old people's homes when such property is actually and exclusively used for such charitable or beneficent purposes, and not leased or otherwise used with a view to profit; and all free public libraries.

EIGHTH—All fire engines or other implements used for the extinguishment of fires, with the buildings used exclusively for the safe keeping thereof, and the lot of reasonable size on which the building is located, when belonging to any city, village or town.

NINTH—All market houses, public squares or other public grounds used exclusively for public purposes; all works, machinery and fixtures belonging exclusively to any town, village or city, used exclusively for conveying water to such town, village or city; all works, machinery and fixtures of drainage districts, when used exclusively for pumping water from the ditches and drains of such district for drainage purposes.

TENTH—All property which may be used exclusively by societies for agricultural, horticultural, mechanical or philosophical purposes, and not for pecuniary profit.

This report was received for record.

MONEY FOR SUPPORT OF MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(27) The Trustee of the Students' Mutual Benefit Association Fund has sent me the following letter:

Urbana, Illinois, June 28, 1928.

To the Board of Trustees, University of Illinois:

As Trustee of the Students' Mutual Benefit Association, with the approval of the Council of Administration, I hereby offer to the University the sum of \$11,000.00 from the funds of that association, for use in the operation

and equipment of the McKinley Memorial Hospital including the covering of the deficit of the year 1927-28 just closed, and the expenses for the year 1928-29 as follows:

| | |
|--|---------|
| For establishing electrical refrigerators (\$1,100) and for other equipment..... | \$3 000 |
| For X-ray machine..... | 2 000 |
| For meeting deficit of past year, and expenses of the coming year..... | 6 000 |

Yours very truly,

THOMAS ARKLE CLARK

Trustee

On motion of Mr. Trees, this gift was accepted for the purposes indicated.

CORN BORER INVESTIGATION

(28) I have authorized the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station to enter into an agreement with the Bureau of Public Roads of the United States Department of Agriculture for a cooperative investigation of the Mechanical Control of the European Corn Borer.

I request approval of my action.

On motion of Mrs. Busey, this action was approved.

REQUEST OF PALESTINE COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL FOR USE OF STRIP OF PALESTINE EXPERIMENT FIELD

(29) The Palestine Community High School authorities request permission to use a border strip of one of our experimental fields adjoining the grounds of the Community High School to enlarge their athletic field, the Community High School to pay the expense of moving the fence and the heavy corner posts. This experiment field was given to the University by the Trustees of Schools of Township Number Seven (7) North Range Eleven (11) West of the Second Principal Meridian of Crawford County, the condition being that if the Board of Trustees of the University shall at any time discontinue the use of said land for the purposes of agricultural experiments or demonstration for more than two consecutive years in one period the title shall revert. Therefore, an agreement is necessary for the purpose between the Board of Trustees and the Trustees of the Schools of the Township concerned, and I recommend that the following agreement be executed:

AGREEMENT

This agreement made and entered into by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter called The University, and the Trustees of Schools of Township Number Seven (7) North Range Eleven (11) West of the Second Principal Meridian of Crawford County, State of Illinois, hereinafter called The School.

WITNESSETH, that The University for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar in hand paid, does hereby lease to The School the following described real estate, to-wit:

Beginning at a point 287.6 feet West and $13\frac{1}{2}$ rods North of the Southeast corner of the Southwest one-quarter ($SW\frac{1}{4}$) of Section Thirty-four (34) Township Seven (7) North, Range Eleven (11) West of the Second Principal Meridian; thence West 228 feet, thence South 19.9 feet, thence East 228 feet, thence North 19.9 feet to place of beginning, deeded to The University by The School on March 13, 1919, for use as a part of the football field of the Palestine Community High School.

The School agrees to meet all expense of moving the present fence including the heavy corner posts.

The School agrees that during the continuation of this lease it will not exercise any right that it may have by virtue of the deed of conveyance herein referred to, to request that said land be reconveyed to it.

This lease shall be in force from one year from the date hereof, and shall continue in force from year to year after the expiration of the first year unless terminated as herein provided.

It is mutually agreed that either party to this lease shall have the right to terminate the same by giving written notice to the other party thirty (30) days in advance of the end of any lease year.

Dated this.....day of.....A.D. 1928.
Approved

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON
Legal Counsel

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

By.....
President

By.....
Secretary

Trustees of Schools of Tp. 7, N R 11
W of the 2nd P. M. of Crawford
County, Illinois

On motion of Mr. Trees, this agreement was authorized.

COMMUNICATIONS CONCERNING MILITARY TRAINING

(30) The President presented letters concerning military training at the University, from:

Dean O. Lillian Barton, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Illinois

Miss Lina E. Troendle, 421 Surf Street, Chicago, Illinois

Laura Hughes Lunde, 6708 Olympia Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Thomas D. Eliot, New York School of Social Work, New York
(summer address; states that he is a citizen of Illinois)

Mrs. Jessie Penhallegon, Secretary, Rogers Park Post No. 108, American Legion Auxiliary, 1822 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

This report was received for record.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BUDGET

(31) The budget of the Athletic Association for the year 1928-29.

This budget was received for record.

STAR COURSE REPORT

(32) A financial report of the Star Course for the past year.

This report was received for record.

ILLINOIS UNION REPORT

(33) A financial report of the Illinois Union for the past year.

This report was received for record.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

The Secretary presented for record a list of holders of certificates in Medicine who had qualified, since the last report, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Conferred June 12, 1928

HERBERT SPENCER SARNOFF, B.S. SIDNEY SIDEMAN, B.S.

*Conferred June 15, 1928*RUSSELL ALVORD BARRETT MAYER HAROLD LEVY
CECIL DAVID BROWN, B.S. RAYMOND JOSEPH PORTMAN, B.S.*Conferred June 25, 1928*

NORBERT ALOIS BLICKHAM, B.S.

Conferred June 28, 1928

EUGENE ROBBINS, A.B.

Conferred July 1, 1928

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SAMUEL VICTOR ABRAHAM, A.B. | MILTON EDWARD HUBBARD, B.S. |
| FRANK ALBERT BAGLEY, B.S. | LUCIUS LESTER HUTCHENS |
| ALONZO NEWTON BAKER | ALBON LOUIS JACKSON |
| ELMER CLARENCE BARTELS, B.S. | HERMAN ALFRED JACOBSON, B.S. |
| JESSE FRANKLIN BEABOUT | JACOB ROBERT JACOBSON, B.S. |
| JOSEPH SLOAN BELL | ARTHUR WESLEY KISTNER, B.S. |
| LEON PHILIP BELOUS | HARRY KRAUT, B.S. |
| MYRON EVAN BIRD, B.S. | JOSEPH HAROLD KRIS, B.S. |
| WILLIAM BOIKAN, B.S. | WILLIAM FREDERICK LAUTEN |
| MEYER H. CAHAN, B.S., M.S. | JOHN PAUL MCGEE, B.S. |
| CORNELIUS RICE CAIN, B.S. | FOSTER LAMONT MCMILLAN, B.S. |
| RAYMOND ROBINSON CALLAWAY, B.S. | JOHN CYRUS MASON, B.S. |
| MARCUS RYNER CARO, B.S. | JULIUS B. NOVAK, B.S. |
| ABRAHAM EMIL COHEN, B.S. | HARUTO OKADA, B.S. |
| WILLIAM HENRY COOPER | JAMES VINCENT OLIVERIO, B.S. |
| JOE TOM CURREY, B.S. | ARTHUR C. REST, B.S. |
| ERNEST MAXWELL DEWHIRST, B.S. | KNUTE AXEL REUTERSKIOLD, A.B., B.S. |
| NOAH DANIEL FABRICANT, B.S. | RAYMOND RANDOLPH RICHARDS, B.S. |
| ANTHONY JOHN FALLETTI | CHARLES FREDERICK ROAN, B.S. |
| FRED GRANT FERGUSON, B.S. | ALBERT FRANK ROSENBLUM |
| GEORGE CONSTANT FINOLA, B.S. | SOL ROY ROSENTHAL, B.S. |
| LOUIS ZOLO FISHMAN, B.S. | NORMAN ALBERT ROSS, B.S. |
| BOHUMIL CHARLES FOUCEK, B.S. | MORRIS J. SCHIFF, B.S. |
| PETER GABERMAN, B.S. | SOPHIE WILLENE SCHROEDER, B.S. |
| AMOS CARVEL GIPSON, B.S. | LOUIS IRWIN SOKOL, B.S. |
| ELIZABETH COLVER GIST, A.B., B.S. | CLARENCE CORNELIUS STEIN, B.S. |
| GLEN EARL GLASGOW, B.S. | CLYDE PETER STOLLAR |
| ABRAHAM HYMAN GOLDBERG, B.S. | MALACHI COMBS TOPPING, B.S. |
| SAMUEL SILAS GOLDBERG, B.S. | HAROLD VIVAN WADSWORTH |
| LEON HAROLD GORFINKEL | LEONARD FRANCIS WALDMAN, B.S. |
| PAUL EDWARD HALEY, B.S. | LOUIS STANLEY WEGRYN, B.S. |
| EUGENE W. HANSON, B.S. | WILBURN JEWELL WILLIAMS |
| EARL HERRON, B.S. | JOSEPH HENRY WOOLF |
| CARL JULIUS HENRY HOTZ, A.B. | FELIX HERMAN ZIMMERMANN, B.S. |

GRADUATE SCHOLARS AND FELLOWS

The Secretary presented also for record the following supplementary list of scholars and fellows in the Graduate School, appointed by the President of the University:

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Mathematics | PAUL CRAMER..... | Fellowship | \$400 |
| | BEATRICE AITCHISON..... | Scholarship | \$300 |
| | LYLE W. FINLEY..... | Fellowship | \$400 |
| Romance | | | |
| Languages | IRENE ROBERTS..... | Scholarship | \$300 |

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ambuhl, Frances I., to give instruction in Library Science in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 15 and ending August 11, at a compensation of three hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents (\$333.33) for the session. (June 16, 1928)¹

Breathwit, Rachel, to give instruction in Romance Languages, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of one hundred forty-one dollars sixty-six cents (\$141.66) for the session. (June 25, 1928)

Burks, Dana, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, in the College of Engineering, beginning July 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3600) a year. (June 16, 1928)

Ewald, Ida A. (Mrs.), Director of Social Activities in the West Residence Hall, for two months beginning June 15, 1928, at a cash compensation of one hundred thirty dollars (\$130), with maintenance, including living quarters, board, and personal laundry, while on duty. (June 11, 1928)

Holmes, M. C., Special Research Assistant in Electrical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, in the College of Engineering, beginning July 7, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2400) a year. (June 16, 1928)

Lynch, Dorothy E., Assistant in Junior Club Work in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250). (June 27, 1928)

McBride, Elizabeth, Stenographer in the Department of Economics, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars (\$90) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (June 18, 1928)

McCulloch, E. C., Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for two months beginning July 1, 1928, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-one dollars sixty-six cents (\$91.66) a month (this superseding his previous appointment). (June 25, 1928)

Milligan, D. A., Associate in Farm Mechanics, in the College of Agriculture, beginning July 15, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1929, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three and one-third cents (\$233.33 $\frac{1}{3}$) a month. (June 18, 1928)

Quereau, J. F., Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, in the College of Engineering, beginning July 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500) a year. (June 16, 1928)

Schmalhausen, Josephine, Head Stenographer in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning June 11, 1928, and continuing until September 1, 1928, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) a month (this superseding her previous appointment). (June 18, 1928)

Spencer, W. H., Superintendent of the Foundry Laboratory, in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, beginning July 1, 1928, and continuing until August 31, 1929, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars (\$3000) a year. (June 18, 1928)

¹The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Thomas, H. R., Special Research Associate Professor of Engineering Materials, in the Engineering Experiment Station, in the College of Engineering, beginning August 1, 1928, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4500) a year. (June 16, 1928)

Whittenberg, J. E., to give instruction in Industrial Chemistry, on part-time, in the Summer Session of 1928, beginning June 18 and ending August 11, at a compensation of one hundred dollars (\$100) for the session. (June 25, 1928)

On motion of Mr. Trees, the Board adjourned to meet in September at the call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

JAMES W. ARMSTRONG

President

INDEX

- Aaronson, A. L.**, degree, 659
Abbott, A. K., degree, 302
Abbott, A. N., appointments, 177, 442, 576
Abbott, O. L., degree, 658
Abbott, T. W., degree, 657
Abbott, W. L., gift, 546
 hearing before Board, 189
Abbott, W. R., gift, 200
Abel, T. F., appointments, 270, 359, 690
Abelson, S. M., degree, 471
Abraham, S. V., degrees, 307, 762
Abrams, I. R., degree, 306
Absence, leave of, *see* Leave of absence
Acceptance of appointments, time limit on, 567
Accident Compensation, appropriation, 245
 Automobile claims, 570
 case of McAllister, A. J., 510
 Marshall, I. M., 622
 Maxfield, W. P., 521, 531
 Smith, C. M., 622
 policy adopted, 751
 report on, 457
Accident insurance, legal opinions, 745
Accidents, statement, 545
Accountancy, Board of Examiners in, appointments, E. L. Kohler, 576
 H. Pope, 488
 Committee on, annual report, 522
 authority, 142
 authority rescinded, 246
 authority to appoint member, 442
 C.P.A. rule amended, 563
 report, 413
Ackerman, H. M., degree, 296
Ackerman, M. L., Jr., degree, 293
Acosta, E. V., appointment, 42
 degree, 302
Adams, C. E., degree, 645
Adams, E. M., degree, 297
Adams, L. A., appointments, 43, 360, 691
Adams, L. G., degree, 650
Adams, M. E., degree, 291
Adams, P., purchase of houses, 491
Adams, R., appointments, 34, 351, 681
Adams, R. H., degree, 285
Adams, W. R., degree, 659
Adams, W. S., appointments, 45, 363, 535, 694
 degree, 145
Adamstone, F. B., appointments, 129, 360, 691
Adelman, I. D., degree, 640
Aden, C. F., appointments, 29, 345, 675
Adkins, E. M., degree, 285
Adkins, V., degree, 285
Adler, H., degree, 479
Adler, H. M., appointments, 90, 408, 743
Administration, Council of, *see* Council of Administration
Administration building, freight elevator, 585
Administrative offices, budget, salary, 26, 342, 672
 summary, 25, 341, 671
Admission requirements, approved, Journalism, 562
 changed, Dentistry, 313
 Law, 222, 246
 manual training, 510
Adsit, S. B., degree, 635
Advisory Committees, Agriculture, 1926-27, 177
 1927-28, 442
 1928-29, 576
 Ceramic Engineering, 247
Afremow, M. L., degree, 306
Agar, H. L., appointment, 63
Agee, C. N., appointments, 129, 367, 698
Agricultural College Extension, budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
 salary, 58, 376, 707
Agricultural Economics, budget, Purnell salary, 65, 383, 715
 salary, 58, 375, 707
Agricultural Education, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 49, 366, 697
Agricultural Experiment Station, Advisory Committees, 1926-27, 177
 1927-28, 442
 1928-29, 576
 appropriation, annual report, 427
 Bowlker Herd ordered slaughtered, 614
 budget, summary, 56, 374, 705
 Cook County, *see* Cook County Experiment Station
 corn borer cooperative investigation, 760
 Mazelite agreement, 439
Agricultural Extension Service, budget, salary, 719
Agricultural research, 440, 546
Agriculture, College of, advisory committees, 177, 442, 576
 appropriations, special, 82, 401, 738
 budget, adjustment, 124
 summary, 56, 374, 705
 curriculum changed, 313
 employees' perquisites, 416
 milk pasteurization fee, legal opinions, 748
 Percival land assigned, 546
Agriculture, electricity in, agreement renewed, 440, 546
 standing committees appointed, 220, 561
Agronomy, advisory committee, appointment to, 520
 appropriation for research, 602
 budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
 Purnell salary, 65, 383, 715
 salary, 59, 376, 707
 laboratory fees, 754
 Sidell experiment field discontinued, 579
Aguilar, I. T., degree, 469
Ahlbrand, H. C., degree, 641
Ahlgren, D. J., degree, 285
Aikman, W. F., degree, 643
Airplane, appropriation for shipment, 519
Aitchison, B., scholarship, 762
Aland, J. F., degree, 635
Albaugh-Dover Manufacturing Company, gift, 148
Albers, V. M., appointments, 54, 205, 371
 degree, 658
Albert, F. M., degree, 481
Albert, M. L., degree, 647
Albert, R., degree, 649
Albrecht, D. A., appointment, 711
Alciatore, J. C., appointments, 359, 690
Alcorn, M. W., degree, 471
Alden, J. L., degree, 305
Aldrich, E. R., degree, 646
Aldrich, M. H., degree, 290
Aledo experimental tract, Route 83 right of way, 582
Aleshire, I., appointments, 72, 390
Alexander, E. H., degree, 469
Alexander, F. M., degree, 285
Alexander, H. V., degree, 294
Alexander, J., appointments, 42, 206, 359, 690

- Alexander, J. R., degree, 541
 Alexander, M. H., degree, 295
 Alexander & Company, insurance, Dental and Medical Buildings, 243
 Alexopoulos, C. J., degrees, 295, 656
 scholarship, 267
 Alford, F. L., degree, 91
 Alford, M. W., appointment, 362
 Allan, F. H., degree, 479
 Alleman, N. J., appointments, 55, 373, 419, 704
 Allen, C. E., appointments, 44, 202, 362, 693
 Allen, C. L., appointments, 37, 204, 417, 534, 692
 degree, 301
 Allen, C. S., degree, 470
 Allen, D. C., appointment, 482
 Allen, G. M., commission, 651
 degree, 644
 Allen, H., appointment, 53
 Allen, K. L., degree, 635
 scholarship, 625
 Allen, L. A., appointments, 38, 355, 685
 Allen, M., appointment, 482
 Allen, N. E., degree, 294
 Allen, R., appointment, 177
 Allen, W. B., degree, 299
 Allison, H. D., degree, 297
 Allison, L. E., degree, 470
 Allison, M. H., degree, 285
 Allison, R. W., degree, 291
 Alma Mater group accepted, 234
 Almquist, C. O. G., appointments, 129, 396
 Alp, H. H., appointments, 182, 378, 384, 710, 717
 Alseth, H. J., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 degree, 229
 leave of absence, 441
 Alsip, R. W., request to erect firemen's training tower, 231
 Altabe, J., degree, 285
 Alten, K. M., degree, 479
 Alter, D. R., appointments, 48, 366
 Althausen, D., appointments, 528, 682
 Altman, J. S., degree, 306
 Altman, O. R., appointment, 689
 degrees, 285, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Alumni, standing committee, appointed, 220, 561
 appointment to, 479
 Alumni Association, appropriation requested for *Alumni News*, 631
 weekly *Alumni News* question, 668
 Alumni Directory, appropriations, 554, 738
 proposed, 143, 514, 528
 reappropriation, 738
 report of, 279
 Alumni Memorial, accepted, 234
 plan approved, 189
Alumni News, appropriation requested, 412, 631
 weekly publication question, 668
 Alumni Records, appropriations, 312, 542
 budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 29, 345, 675
 (Chicago), special appropriation, 83
 Alyea, P. E., appointments, 234, 363
 degree, 481
 Amacher, V. D., degree, 470
 Ambelang, P. L., degree, 635
 Amberg, C. R., appointment, 373
 Amberson, H. R., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Ambrose, A. S., appointments, 62, 379
 Ambrosius, E. E., appointment, 701
 degree, 645
 Ambuhl, F. I., appointments, 68, 346, 556, 719, 763
 degree, 654
 Amelotti, E., appointments, 162, 357, 688
 degree, 304
 Amendment to By-Laws, Article IV, Section 3, 623
 copies distributed, 600
 American Bankers' Association loan scholarship, 585
 American Federation of Labor, literature for Library, 568
 American La France Company, contract, 326
 American Legion, heard on military question, 634
 request to be heard on military question, 616
 American Legion Auxiliary, heard on military question, 634
 request to be heard on military question, 615
 American Medical Missionary College, alumni question, 527
 American Seating Company, contract, chairs, 322, 329
 American Society of Civil Engineers, gift, 582
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, cooperative investigation, 582
 American Steel Foundries, gift, 583
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, gift, 200
 American War mothers, heard on military training question, 634
 Amesbury, H. A., degree, 418
 Amey, H. E., commission, 300
 degree, 297
 Ammann, J. F., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Amos, J. E., appointment, 482
 Amstutz, K. L., appointment, 683
 Amtman, L. E., degree, 482
 Anatomy, appropriation, 518
 budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
 salary, 74, 392, 728
 head appointed, 2
 laboratory tables, 328
 (Urbana) laboratory fees, 756
 Ander, O. F., degree, 302
 fellowships, 267, 595
 Anders, P., appointments, 35, 351, 682
 Andersen, O. D., degree, 651
 Andersen, W. H., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Anderson, A., degree, 538
 Anderson, A. C. A., degree, 292
 Anderson, A. G., appointments, 44, 361, 535, 692
 Anderson, A. L., appointments, 570, 728
 Anderson, A. M., appointments, 33, 48, 349, 366, 680, 696
 Anderson, C. D., degree, 304
 fellowships, 266, 625
 Anderson, C. R., appointments, 37, 354, 684
 Anderson, D. W., degree, 541
 Anderson, E. E., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 salary adjustment, 438
 Anderson, E. J., degree, 291
 Anderson, Mrs. E. O., degree, 538
 Anderson, H. M., degree, 660
 Anderson, H. W., appointments, 64, 382, 714

- Anderson, I. N., degree, 641
 Anderson, J. A., degree, 641
 Anderson, J. C., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Anderson, K. M., degree, 659
 Anderson, L. A. H., degree, 297
 Anderson, L. M., degree, 540
 Anderson, M., degree, 285
 Anderson, M. L., degree, 295
 Anderson, M. S., degree, 644
 Anderson, N. M., degree, 647
 Anderson, P. M., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Anderson, R. H., appointments, 39, 687
 Anderson, S. A., degree, 295
 Anderson, W. D., degree, 296
 Andresen, O. G., degree, 227
 Andress, L. E., degree, 635
 Andrews, A. I., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Andrews, E., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Andrews, J. B., appointments, 63, 380, 383, 712, 716
 degree, 303
 Andrushes, E. B., appointments, 501, 729
 Anell, E., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Animal Hospitals, budget, salary, 392, 728
 Animal Husbandry, appropriations, 519, 553
 budget, adjustments, 173, 311, 321
 expense, 56, 374, 705
 Purnell salary, 65, 383, 715
 salary, 60, 378, 709
 laboratory fees, 754
 Animal pathology land, reassignment, 546
 Annex, Woman's Residence Hall, discontinued, 233
 Annual Register, printing contracts, 190, 509
 Annual report of departments, rule amended, 337
 Anonymous Loan Fund, 142
 securities sold, 8, 179
 See also McKinley Loan Fund
 Anthony, J., appointment, 556
 Antilla, E., degree, 308
 Apfelbaum, D. L., commission, 300
 degree, 285
 Apple, C., appointments, 88, 405, 501
 Applegate, H. H., degree, 635
 Appleman, W. R., degree, 645
 Appleton, J. B., appointments, 39, 355, 533, 686
 Applied Chemistry Testing, regulations, 126
 Appointments, 129, 162, 182, 193, 214, 234, 280, 316, 430, 482, 501, 515, 528, 532, 556, 570, 595, 625, 763
 additional, Architecture, 143
 Music, 143
 time limit on acceptance, 567
 Appropriations, accident compensation, 245
 Agricultural Experiment Station, 427
 Agronomy, for research, 602
 Alumni Directory, 554
 Alumni Records, 312, 542
 Anatomy, 518
 Animal Husbandry, 553
 archeological explorations, 436, 563
 architectural services on West Residence Hall, 149
 architectural studies, 1927-29 buildings, 87, 221
 Armory Addition, 518
 Armory Annex, for remodeling, 542
 Armory Avenue drainage, 404, 437
 art, archeology, and kindred collections, 234
- Appropriations, cont'd.
 art exhibits, 543
 Ashland Avenue assessment, 519
 restored, 554
 balances reappropriated, 4, 338, 738
 binding books, 245
 bookstacks, moving, 5
 broadcasting studio, 435
 budget, summary of, 1926-27, 24
 1927-28, 340
 1928-29, 670
 building sketches, 438
 burglary insurance, Chicago departments, 150
 Carter estate, executor's costs, 338
 Carter-Pennell property, commission for sale, 601
 chemical laboratory, 272
 Chemistry Building lockers, 578
 use of balance, 628
 Chemistry bulletin, 312
 College Place, lot 65, 435
 lot 51, purchase, 603
 Cook County Experiment Station, 578
 Council of Administration, 245
 Dairy Husbandry, 434, 757
 Dairy Plant, 4
 Davenport House, 514
 death benefits, Benedict, B. W., 508
 Burr, H. A., 244
 Fiscus, J. C., 200
 Hobart, D., 174
 Langhoff, A., 272
 Porter, S. A., 221
 Snodgrass, J. M., 187
 Stephens, B. C., 541
 Dentistry Building, bonds, 206, 489
 repairs, 126, 148
 Dentistry, College of, publicity, 602
 drug room, 199
 electric light posts, resetting, 493
 Engineering Hall, 244
 Farm Mechanics, 244
 fire protection, 667
 Flournoy street property, 200, 221
 to lapse, 604
 garage space, 567
 gas research, 208
 gasoline storage tank, 567
 grading parade ground, 4
 Graduate School, 245
 fellowships and scholarships, 199, 518
 research, 578
 Green and Palmer, services, 7
 greenhouses, 244
 Gymnasium Annex, 244
 hailstorm damage, 244
 Health Service research, 436
 Hollerith tabulating and statistical machine, 578
 Horticulture, 313, 602
 improvement assessments, 475
 Information Office, 187
 insurance, automobile, 567
 Chicago buildings, 489
 Chicago property, additional, 221
 Stadium, 436, 579
 Kappa Kappa Gamma property, 199
 Law Building, 4
 Law Library, 222, 541
 legislative visit, 222
 Library bookstacks, 471
 Library, College of Medicine, 489
 Old, 277
 finishing addition, 5
 free balances, 311
 lecture room, 5

Appropriations, cont'd.

wiring, lighting, 5
 Third Unit, 424
 Library School, additional instructor, 472
 Lincoln Hall Addition, 424
 McKinley Hospital, 314, 321
 laboratory equipment, 20
 Marcus Russell Loan Fund tax, 600
 Materials Testing Laboratory, 424
 Medical Dispensary, 7
 Medical Library, 222
 Medicine, College of, Dispensary, 173
 equipment, 174
 fund, 244
 photographs, 602
 Merry, Col. W. T., 542
 Military Department, airplane, 519
 Military stables, repairs, 187
 moving barn, 6
 Music, School of, organ, 141
 wages, 542
 Natural History Library, 508
 Natural History Museum, cases, 542,
 specimens, 245
 Nogel property, purchase, 603
 Noyes property, 631
 pavements, walks, Stadium vicinity, 5
 Percival land, 488
 Pharmacy Building, 4
 rewiring, 4
 Physical Plant, operating budget, 412
 special, 4
 Physicians' Short Course, 578
 portrait of President Kinley, 153
 President's automobile, 154
 President's Receptions and Entertain-
 ments Fund, 568
 Publicity department, 579
 radiator covers, Residence Halls, 7
 Research Laboratory and Library, 271
 scholarships and fellowships, 199, 518
 scientific lectures, 436
 Shafer lot, 7
 Sherwood property, 435
 South Farm drainage, 174, 274
 Special non-recurring, 82, 401, 737
 Agriculture, 82, 401, 738
 Alumni Directory, 738
 Alumni Records (Chicago), 83
 art collections, 738
 bands, 402
 Chicago Administration, 82
 Commerce, 82, 401
 Dentistry, 82, 738
 Education, 82
 Engineering, 82, 401
 fire protection, 738
 Graduate School, 82, 402
 Gregory Avenue special assessment,
 738
 Health Service, 83
 landscaping of the campus, 738
 Law, 402
 Liberal Arts and Sciences, 82, 401,
 738
 Medicine, 82, 401, 738
 Music, 82, 402, 738
 Pharmacy, 401
 Registrar's Office, 83
 steam turbine, 738
 Supervising Architect, 402, 738
 University Press, 738
 Stadium repairs, 579
 stallion, 519
 stop signals, 221
 storm water sewer, Florida Avenue, 5

Appropriations, cont'd.

street lighting, 512
 University Press, 427
 Vivarium lot, masonry wall, 4
 West Residence Hall, equipment, 90
 Woods, University, 542
 Yeats property, 6
 Arbor street house, sale, 490
 Archeology, appropriation for explorations,
 436, 563
 Archeology, art, and kindred collections,
 appropriation, 234
 Archer, L. B., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Architect, landscape, payment, 422
 Architectural services, appropriation, 149
 Architectural studies, 1927-29 buildings,
 appropriation, 87
 Architecture, additional appointments, 143
 budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 50, 368, 698
 See also Plym Fellowship and Scholar-
 ship
 Architecture Building, bids, 96
 chairs, 322, 329
 display cases, 323
 elevators and roof, 207
 equipment, 324
 exhibits, lighting, etc., 327
 fire, 413
 furniture for rest room, 325
 gateway (west), 326
 hardware contract, 252
 lighting fixtures, 329
 linoleum, 325
 lockers, 323, 324
 miscellaneous work, 326
 plans, 87
 roof, 98, 175
 screens, 328
 stools, 323
 tables, 323
 window shades, 325
 wiring contract, 103
 Arrenz, D., degree, 658
 Arford, E. H., degree, 297
 Arford, M. W., degree, 285
 Argeropolos, T. B., degree, 640
 Ariens, O. R., degree, 285
 Aries, H. S., appointments, 76, 394, 395
 Arkema, E. L. S., degree, 636
 Armory Addition, appropriation, 518
 chairs, 329
 changes, 328
 hardware contract, 220
 linoleum, 325
 screens, 328
 shelving and furniture, 327
 ventilating contract, 98
 window shades, 325
 Armory Annex, appropriation for remodel-
 ing, 542
 Armory Avenue, drainage appropriation,
 405
 paving, 403
 paving assessment, resolution, 492
 skating rink site approved, 586
 Armour, M. E., degree, 297
 Armstrong, Agnes, degree, 299
 Armstrong, Alice, degree, 299
 Armstrong, B. M., appointments, 40, 357,
 688
 Armstrong, B. R., degree, 649
 Armstrong, G. B., appointments, 67, 385,
 718
 Armstrong, J. R., appointment, 458
 Armstrong, J. W., elected President, 560
 President of Board *pro tempore*, 316

- Armstrong, L. E., degree, 285
 Armstrong, R. C., appointments, 162, 740
 degree, 91
 Armstrong, R. W., appointment, 55
 degree, 304
 Armstrong, W. K., degree, 293
 Arneson, M. L., appointments, 74, 162,
 392, 727
 leaves of absence, 177, 250
 Arnn, F. D., degree, 641
 Arnold, E. L., degree, 297
 Arnold, J. F., appointment, 129
 degree, 654
 Arnold, L., appointments, 198, 395, 731
 Arnold, R. M., appointments, 313, 380, 383
 Aron, A. W., appointments, 317, 356, 533,
 662, 686
 Aron, R. L., degree, 641
 Aronson, J. M., degree, 659
 Arquin, S. F., appointment, 501
 degree, 307
 Arrington, W. R., degree, 636
 Art, archeology, and kindred collections,
 appropriation, 234
 Art and Design, budget, expense, 33, 349,
 679
 salary, 33, 349, 680
 Art and photographic work, Medicine and
 Dentistry, 148
 Art collections, appropriation, special, 738
 Art exhibits, appropriation for, 543
 Art Gallery, gift for, 612
 Arvin, J. A., appointment, 35
 degree, 657
 fellowship, 266
 Ash, F. H., degree, 649
 Ash, G., degree, 285
 Ash, M., degree, 650
 Ash, R. L., degree, 645
 Ashby, R. C., appointments, 61, 65, 378,
 383, 710, 715
 Asher, O., appointment, 48
 Ashland Avenue improvement assessment,
 appropriation, 519
 removed, 554
 Ashley, Mrs. K. S., appointment, 697
 Ashmore, R. E., appointment, 682
 Ashton, B. L., appointments, 355, 595
 Ashton, M., appointments, 42, 359, 689
 degree, 306
 Asphalt, cooperative investigation, 754
 Assembly, General, appropriation for visit,
 222
 resolution concerning scholarships, 317
 President's reply, 318
 Revenue Act amended, 758
 Assessments, Armory paving, 492
 College Place paving, 603
 improvement, appropriation, 475
 special, appropriation, 738
 Ashland Avenue improvement, 518
 removed, 554
 Astronomy, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 34, 350, 680
 Athanas, G. V., degree, 91
 Athletic Association, appropriation for
 street lighting, 512
 audit of accounts, 147, 491, 568
 Board of Directors appointed, 248, 271,
 563
 budget, 1926-27, 20
 1927-28, 412
 1928-29, 761
 finishing of East Hall of Stadium, 427
 finishing of West Hall, 439
 natatorium seats installed, 15
 paving, sidewalk improvements, 6
 Athletic Association, cont'd.
 payment for research, 441
 property conveyed, 744
 skating rink, proposal accepted, 614
 proposed, 565
 site approved, 586
 Stadium insurance, appropriation, 436
 tennis courts and ice rink projects, 472
 Athletic Coaching, budget, expense, 46,
 364, 695
 salary, 47, 364, 721
 laboratory fees, 754
 Athletic research, payment, 441
 Atkinson, C. E., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Atkinson, F. C., degree, 649
 Atkinson, H. L., degree, 285
 Atkinson, N. J., fellowships, 267, 595
 Ator, G., degree, 285
 Atwood, M. C., appointment, 67
 Auden, K. F., appointment, 162
 Auditor's reports, 279, 624
 Audrieth, L. F., appointments, 577, 682
 Augustus, G. L., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Aurand, G. H., degree, 297
 Austin, D. E., degree, 649
 Austin, M. F., degree, 296
 Austin, U. J., degree, 295
 Auto mechanics, accepted for admission,
 510
 Automobile liability insurance, report, 576
 legal opinions, 745
 Automobile traffic on campus, 189
 Automobiles, accident claims, 570
 appropriation, garage, tank, and
 insurance, 567
 garages, contracts, 743
 President's, 154, 193
 private, reports on use, 20, 522
 University regulations, 565
 in University use, statement, 545
 Avery, A. D., degree, 297
 Ayers, G. W., appointment, 35
 Aylsworth, F. D., degree, 636
 Aylward, P. L., degree, 641

Babalan, R. K., degree, 145
 Babbitt, H. E., appointments, 51, 368, 699
 transferred to Civil Engineering, 3
 Babcock, D. F., appointments, 36, 352
 Babcock, J. W., degree, 640
 Babcock, K. C., appointments, 26, 33, 349,
 679
 leave of absence, 488
 extended, 543, 605
 Babcock, L. A., appointments, 347, 677
 degree, 296
 Babcock, L. D., degree, 292
 Babcock, R. G., degree, 290
 Babcock-Wilcox Company, gift, 105
 Baber, C. P., degree, 302
 Baccus, J. H., degree, 469
 Bach, S., degree, 649
 Bachem, A., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 extension of vacation, 520
 Bacon, A. G., degree, 146
 Bacon, C. A., appointments, 234, 408
 Bacon, Sister M. J. B., degree, 468
 Bacon Lectureship in Obstetrics and
 Gynecology, 230
 funds invested, 266
 Bacteriology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 34, 350, 680
 laboratory fees, 754
 Baden, P. A., degree, 296
 Badger, A. E., appointment, 458
 Badger, C. J., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Badgley, A. H., degree, 285

- Baehr, W. O., appointments, 346, 676
 Baer, C. C., degree, 540
 Baer, W. C., degree, 181
 Bagley, F. A., degrees, 307, 762
 Bagott, A., appointments, 27, 344, 674
 Bailar, J. C., appointment, 682
 Bailey, C. F., appointment, 162
 commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Bailey, F. B., degree, 538
 Bailey, H. W., appointments, 40, 357, 534, 687
 Bailey, K. M., degree, 295
 Bailey, L., appointments, 50, 368, 698
 Bailey, M. R., degree, 291
 Bailey & Himes, chairs, contract, 427
 purchase, 324
 Bailie, V. W., appointments, 27, 343, 674
 leave of absence, 322
 Bailly, H. H., appointments, 44, 361, 693
 leave of absence, 224
 Baird, E., degree, 285
 Baird, H. G., degree, 285
 Baird, J. R., appointment, 717
 degree, 295
 Baker, A. G., degree, 649
 Baker, A. N., degrees, 307, 762
 Baker, Charles E., appointment, 684
 Baker, Clarence E., degrees, 295, 538
 Baker, D. O., degree, 643
 Baker, E. L., degree, 649
 Baker, E. M., degree, 651
 Baker, F. C., appointments, 43, 360, 691
 Baker, G. A., fellowships, 267, 595
 Baker, H. B., degree, 646
 Baker, I. J., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 degree, 181
 Baker, J. B., appointment, 55
 Baker, J. E., appointment, 355
 degrees, 227, 537
 scholarship, 267
 Baker, J. L., degree, 229
 Baker, L. B., degree, 636
 Baker, M. E., appointment, 687
 Baker, M. L., degree, 636
 Baker, M. V., degree, 636
 Baker, R. B., degree, 636
 Baker, R. H., appointments, 34, 202, 350, 532, 680
 Baker, V. L., appointments, 37, 204, 354, 684
 Baker Prize Fund, securities, 100, 142, 434
 Balaban, R., degree, 636
 Balances, reappropriated, 1925-26, 4
 1926-27, 338
 1927-28, 738
 free, Old Library, 311
 Balbach, P. A., degree, 647
 Balding, L. G., degree, 306
 Baldji, M. P., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Baldridge, W. O., degree, 659
 Balduf, W. V., appointments, 38, 355, 685
 Baldwin, E. C., appointments, 37, 204, 353, 684
 Baldwin, R. F., degree, 636
 Baldwin, T. W., appointments, 37, 353, 544, 684
 salary adjustment, 309
 Balensiefer, R. H., degree, 641
 Balin, M., appointments, 81, 399, 736
 degree, 230
 Ball, D. K., degree, 304
 Ball, F. D., appointments, 458, 675, 692
 Ball, G. J., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Ball, J. B., appointment, 61
 Ball, R. O., degree, 645
 Ball, R. W., appointments 352, 682
 Ball, V. T., degree, 285
 Ballard, A. W., degree, 636
 Ballard, O. T., appointments, 43, 360
 degree, 654
 Ballard, R. C., degree, 644
 Balser, J. E., appointments, 162, 392, 728
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company,
 agreement, 225
 Baltz, H. W., appointment, 720
 Bamber, L. E., appointment, 43
 degree, 305
 Bamberg, W. H., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Bamberger, A., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Bamford, E. F., appointments, 42, 206
 Bancroft, B. R., degree, 418
 Bands, Military, *see* Military Bands
 Bandy, J. H., degree, 304
 Bandy, W. T., appointment, 482
 Banen, D. M., degree, 658
 Banking, loan scholarships, 585
 Banta, G. J., degree, 641
 Banton, H. J., degree, 418
 Barbee, C. D., degree, 660
 Barber, A. C., degree, 418
 Barber, C. F., degree, 418
 Barber, M., appointment, 354
 Barber, M. B., appointments, 72, 390, 725
 Bard, R., degree, 91
 Bard, R. E., degree, 641
 Barenbaum, B., degree, 660
 Barker, L., degree, 285
 Barlow, R. R., appointments, 441, 459, 691
 Barn, Grounds department, moving, 6
 Barnard, N. H., appointment, 705
 degree, 645
 Barnds, G. C., degree, 649
 Barnes, D., appointments, 595, 693
 Barnes, G. H., degree, 651
 Barnes, G. V., degree, 539
 Barnes, I. M., appointments, 63, 381, 713
 Barnes, J. E., degree, 649
 Barnes, R. M., appointments, 44, 362
 Barnes, S. N., appointments, 162, 214
 Barnes Manufacturing Company, coopera-
 tive agreement, 272
 Barnett, E. F., scholarship, 595
 Barnett, H. C., degree, 145
 Barney, M., degree, 297
 Baron, G. G., degree, 641
 Barone, A. M., degree, 659
 Barr, H. L., appointments, 162, 234, 350
 Barr, J. D., degree, 641
 Barr, J. W., degree, 647
 Barr, R. A., degree, 228
 Barra, M. J., degree, 297
 Barrett, C. W., appointment, 90
 Barrett, H. R., degree, 636
 Barrett, L. A., degree, 228
 Barrett, M., degree, 647
 Barrett, R. A., degrees, 307, 762
 Barrick, G. L., degree, 285
 Barrick, G. M., degree, 650
 Barry, N., appointments, 32, 348
 Barss, J. E., appointments, 571, 741
 Bartels, E. C., degrees, 307, 762
 Bartelsmeyer, A., degree, 636
 Bartholomew, A. M., degree, 636
 Bartholomew, H., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Barto, H. T., appointments, 63, 380, 712
 Barton, H. J., appointments, 36, 353, 683
 retiring allowance, 21
 Barton, Mrs. K. P., appointment, 662
 Barton, M. M., degree, 291
 Barton, O. L., letter concerning military
 training, 761
 Bartow, V., appointments, 35, 351, 682

- Bartusch, W. E., degree, 658
 Basedow, C. A., degree, 293
 Bash, E. C., degree, 228
 Baskett, J. B., appointment, 501
 Basofin, E., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Bass, H., degree, 644
 Bass, H. H., degree, 91
 Bass, J. L., degree, 658
 Bassford, M. B., degree, 470
 Bassler, J. H., degree, 636
 Batchelder, E., appointment, 359
 Bateman, D. E., degree, 305
 Bates, M. M., appointments, 75, 394, 730
 Batko, J. B., degree, 91
 Battey, R. T., II, appointment, 162
 commission, 300
 degree, 285
 Battles, F. M., degree, 654
 Baudino, J. E., degree, 293
 Bauer, E. E., appointments, 51, 369, 699
 degree, 305
 leave of absence, 207
 Bauer, F. C., appointments, 59, 67, 376,
 384, 708, 717
 Bauer, H. C., degree, 285
 Bauer, M. M., degree, 646
 Baughman, F. R., degree, 641
 scholarship, 594
 Baughman, G. H., commission, 651
 degree, 641
 Bauman, S., degree, 470
 Baumann, A. C., degree, 644
 Baumgardner, C. C., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Baxter, E. M., degree, 297
 Baxter, R., degree, 302
 Baxter, R. K., appointments, 501, 734
 Bayley, W. S., appointments, 39, 355, 430,
 686
 Geology head, 605
 Bayne, P. T., degree, 636
 Bazola, F. N., degree, 660
 Bazore, K., appointments, 63, 129, 381
 B. B. & H. Shade Company, contract, 325
 Beabout, J. F., degrees, 307, 762
 Beach, V. L., degree, 636
 Beadles, J. R., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Beal, G. D., appointment, 34
 resignation, 102
 Beale, L. R., degree, 229
 Beals, I. D., appointment, 699
 Bear, H. C., degree, 642
 Beard, H., appointments, 90, 198, 199, 395,
 408, 731
 Beard, J. H., appointments, 71, 389, 724
 Beath, P. R., degree, 636
 Beatley, C. B., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 Beatty, C. A., degree, 147
 Beatty, P., degree, 640
 Beatty, R. D., degree, 145
 Beauchamp, K. H., degree, 643
 Beauman, G., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Beaver, E. H., commission, 651
 degree, 651
 Beaver, P. C., appointments, 662, 691
 Beck, J. A., degree, 479
 Beck, J. C., appointments, 89, 408, 742
 Becker, B. F., degree, 289
 Becker, H. C., appointments, 234, 395, 731
 Becker, I., appointment, 740
 Becker, R., appointments, 38, 234, 354, 685
 Becker, W. A., degree, 308
 Beckwith, M. M., degree, 227
 Beebe, F. E., degree, 649
 Beedle, E., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Beeman, M. R., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Beers, E. M., degree, 299
 Beeson, H. R., degree, 645
 Begg, F. A., degree, 651
 Beguesse, H. H., degree, 482
 Behling, B. N., scholarship, 594
 Behrens, M. A., appointments, 44, 363,
 662, 693
 Behrensmeyer, G. E., degree, 146
 Behringer, J. V., degree, 295
 Beich, P. F., Voodry estate trusteeship,
 581
 Beier, P. R., degree, 636
 Beights, D. M., appointments, 45, 362
 degree, 481
 Beinbauer, F. H., degree, 643
 Belknap, K. B., degree, 285
 Bell, C. A., degree, 645
 Bell, D. A. N., appointments, 129, 280,
 354, 685
 degree, 653
 Bell, J. F., appointment, 45
 degree, 657
 Bell, J. S., degrees, 307, 762
 Bellows, J. G., degree, 306
 Belón, F. A., degree, 645
 Belous, L. P., degrees, 307, 762
 Belshaw, M. E., degree, 647
 Belshe, A. T., degree, 146
 Belsley, J. P., degree, 469
 Belsley, M. H., appointments, 354, 685
 degree, 301
 Belting, J. T., degree, 419
 Bemis, L. E., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Bemis, Mrs. W. O., appointment, 129
 Benedetto, J. M., degree, 161
 Benedict, B. W., appointments, 52, 369
 death benefit, 508
 successor appointed, 520
 Bender, H. A., appointments, 40, 357, 534
 Bender, R. E., degree, 291
 Bengtson, B. N., appointments, 129, 193,
 395, 501
 degree, 161
 Benington, H., C.P.A. examiner, 3
 Benjamin, A. C., appointments, 41, 357,
 534, 688
 Benjamin, R., degree, 641
 Bennethum, H. S., degree, 642
 Bennett, A. Q., degrees, 228, 655
 Bennett, C. E., degree, 656
 Bennett, C. H., degree, 636
 Bennett, C. W., appointments, 459, 682
 Bennett, E. C., degree, 636
 Bennett, F. W., degree, 645
 Bennett, G. T., appointment, 501
 commission, 651
 degree, 644
 Bennett, H. J., appointments, 43, 162, 360,
 662, 691
 Bennett, J. C., appointments, 40, 162, 357
 Bennett, J. J., degree, 636
 Bennett, L. E., appointments, 234, 344, 674
 Bennett, T. L., appointments, 40, 357
 Bennett, W. H., degree, 419
 Bennett, W. L., appointments, 27, 36, 343,
 673
 Bennington, E. D., degree, 470
 Benson, C. O., degree, 651
 Benson, E. C., degree, 301
 Benson, G. C. S., scholarship, 625
 Benson, G. E., appointment, 29
 C.P.A. certificate, 520
 degree, 290
 Bentley, Mrs. F. W., letter on military
 question, 634
 Bentley, M., appointments, 41, 358
 resignation, 555

- Benton, E. L., appointment, 235
commission, 300
degree, 290
- Benzie, C. A., degree, 419
- Bequest, Denison, 273, 337
Estep, accepted, 8
Haweis, 251, 439
- Berardi, J. B., appointment, 459
degrees, 145, 419
- Bercher, H. O., commission, 651
degree, 640
- Berchtold, W. E., degree, 285
- Berdahl, C. A., appointments, 41, 206, 358, 689
- Berdahl, Mrs. E. T., appointment, 182
- Berdine, D. V., degree, 660
- Beresford, A., appointments, 69, 386, 431, 720
- Berg, C. P., appointments, 35, 129, 352, 683
fellowship, 266
- Berg, H., appointments, 571, 682
degree, 539
- Berg, H. A., appointments, 63, 459
- Berg, H. J. van den, appointments, 69, 386, 536, 720
- Berg, O. W., degree, 296
- Bergeim, O., appointments, 77, 396, 732
- Bergen, Mrs. H. D., appointment, 129
- Berger, C. A., degree, 470
- Berger, M. R., degree, 297
- Bergstrom, H. L., scholarship, 266
- Berliant, E. S., degree, 660
- Berman, E., appointments, 45, 203, 362, 694
- Berman, S. L., appointments, 76, 394
- Bernbaum, E., appointments, 37, 353, 683
- Bernfield, H., C.P.A. certificate, 753
- Bernstein, D. M., degree, 479
- Bernstein, E. L., degree, 636
- Bernstein, H., degree, 308
- Bernstein, I. P., degree, 297
- Bernstein, P. F., degree, 539
- Bernstein, T. B., degree, 540
- Berry, C. W., degree, 285
- Berry, L. C., degree, 296
- Berthold, H. C., degree, 291
- Berthold, R. E., degree, 644
- Bertholf, W. M., degree, 636
- Beshshur, I. K., degree, 660
- Best, A. E., degree, 289
- Besta, C. J., degree, 91
- Bestow, F. A., degree, 470
- Beumer, E. H., appointment, 28
- Bevan, A. C., appointments, 39, 355, 686
- Beveridge, H. R., appointments, 40, 357
degree, 226
fellowship, 595
- Beverly, H. L., degree, 286
- Bevier, I., appointments, 543, 712
- Biaxial stresses, cooperative investigation, 565
- Bickford, L. I., degree, 636
- Bickley, J. G., appointment, 690
- Bicknell, E. F., degree, 294
- Bids, Cook County Experiment Station, 434
furniture, equipment, new buildings, 322-329
Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory, 618
opening of, Library Building, 423
procedure recommended, 21
schedules of, 424-26
- Bidwell, D. L., degree, 302
- Bierfeldt, Mrs. M., appointment, 672
- Biggins, J. M., C.P.A. certificate, 753
- Bigler, V. C., degree, 641
- Bigler, V. W., degree, 641
- Bilhorn, G. E., degree, 649
- Bills, payment, Chamberlain, I. M., 322
Hess, J., 322
- Bilsborrow, J. D., appointments, 66, 384, 716
- Binding books, appropriation, 245
- Bingham, A. Y., degree, 286
- Bingham, D. S., degree, 641
- Binkley, V. C., degree, 286
- Binney, R. V., degree, 479
- Binnion, F. W., degree, 301
- Binnion, R. I., degree, 301
- Birch, C. L., appointments, 76, 129, 162, 394, 730
degree, 91
- Bird, M. E., degrees, 307, 762
- Bird, M. T., scholarship, 595
- Bird, O. B., degree, 636
- Bird, R. D., fellowship, 267
- Birds' eggs, collection of, gift, 178
- Birkett, M. W., degree, 286
- Birkhimer, E. R., degree, 640
- Birks, F. E., degree, 539
- Bishop, H. R., degree, 651
- Bishop, K. M., degree, 297
- Bishop, O. G., degree, 291
- Bishop, W. L., appointments, 45, 203, 363
degree, 538
- Bissell, L. D., degree, 286
- Bissmaier, A. E., degree, 648
- Bitner, A. S., degree, 291
- Bivin, E. A. E., degree, 650
- Bixler, M. M., degree, 636
- Black, C. W., degree, 636
- Black, D. M., appointments, 193, 347, 677
degree, 654
- Black, G. R., commission, 651
degree, 644
- Black, H. L., appointments, 40, 357
- Black, L. A., degree, 538
- Black, R. W., Jr., degree, 286
- Blackard, E. M., degree, 297
- Blackard, W. J., Jr., degree, 659
- Blackburn, M. F., degree, 286
- Blackhall, D. M., degree, 227
- Blackstone, G. R., appointments, 72, 389, 725
- Blackwell, M. L., appointments, 36, 352, 683
- Blaine, M. E., degree, 297
- Blair, E. T., appointment, 90
- Blair, J. C., appointments, 64, 381, 713
- Blair, L. S., degree, 636
- Blaisdell, D. L., appointments, 39, 356, 431, 686
- Blanchard, M. I., degree, 145
- Blanchard, W. O., appointments, 39, 204, 355, 686
- Blanck, E. E., degree, 306
- Blankley, W. H., degree, 636
- Blaschke, E. R., degree, 644
- Blatt, L. A., degree, 660
- Blatt, M. L., appointments, 88, 406, 740
- Blatt, R., appointments, 129, 397
- Blaufuss, A. L., degree, 660
- Blauser, I. P., appointments, 62, 380, 459
- Blayne, H. V., degree, 660
- Blayne, J. R., appointments, 79, 397, 398, 733, 734
- Bledsoe, W. A., degree, 641
- Blei, E. B., degree, 539
- Bleyer, L., appointment, 729
- Blickhan, N. A., degrees, 307, 762

- Blinder, H., degree, 147
 Bliss, C. E., degree, 647
 Bliss, E. E., degree, 636
 Bliss, G. M., degree, 480
 Bliss, H. H., appointment, 682
 Blixen, H. H., degree, 646
 Bloch, R. G., appointment, 162
 Block, C. M., degree, 297
 Block, S., degree, 660
 Block, W., degree, 636
 Blomquist, A. T., degree, 636
 Blondin, J. R., degree, 643
 Bloom, M., appointments, 355, 684
 degree, 306
 Bloom, V. H., degree, 296
 Bloomfield, C. A., appointment, 689
 Blooschki, E. R., appointment, 162
 Blough, J. A., appointments, 48, 365
 Blount, R. A., degree, 636
 Blue, F. B., appointment, 556
 Blue Fox skins, sale, 142
 appropriation of receipts, 245
 Blumenfeld, C. H., degree, 636
 Blye, E. N., degree, 147
 Blye, F. W., degree, 91
 Board of Examiners in Accountancy,
 appointments, E. L. Kohler, 576
 H. Pope, 488
 Board of Trustees, budget, expense, 25,
 341, 671
 salary, 26, 342, 672
 Boardman, D. C., degree, 299
 Boardman, H. C., appointment, 51
 Boardman, M. L., appointment, 354
 degree, 301
 Boards, Advisory, *see* Advisory Committees
 Bock, A. C., appointment, 691
 Bock, L. H., appointment, 682
 Bock, S., appointments, 77, 396, 732
 Bockwitz, I. G., degree, 469
 Bodach, C. M., degree, 640
 Bodinson, E. H., degree, 641
 Boeck, A. L., degree, 286
 Boecker, E. E., degree, 640
 Boelio, L. N., degree, 91
 Boening, V. M., degree, 649
 Boettcher, L. E., degree, 146
 Bogart, E. F., degree, 645
 Bogart, E. L., appointments, 45, 362, 693
 Bogusch, E. R., appointment, 680
 Bohner, C. B., degree, 419
 Bohon, T. K., degree, 290
 Bohrod, M. G., appointments, 571, 731
 degree, 540
 Boice, L. A., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Boikan, W., appointment, 267
 degrees, 307, 762
 Boiler furnace refractories, cooperative
 agreement, 582
 Bolger, H. L., degree, 291
 Bolin, R. S., appointment, 90
 Bollas, G. D., degree, 481
 Bolliger, K. M., appointments, 35, 352,
 482, 571
 degree, 301
 Bollinger, L. F., appointment, 162
 commission, 300
 degree, 292
 Bolotin, J. T., degree, 419
 Bolotin, M. T., appointments, 162, 405, 740
 Bomash, A. H., degree, 641
 Bond, A., appointment, 690
 Bond, E., appointments, 68, 235, 385, 719
 Bond, E. C., degree, 286, 648
 Bond, R. E., degree, 91
 Bonds, contractors' surety schedule, 310,
 321
 Dental Building, 206
 purchase of, 489
 Federal Government property, reduced,
 228
 refunding, to executor of Carter estate,
 251
 Treasurer's, 219, 315, 477
 Bone, M. D., degree, 645
 Boner, B. A., degree, 286
 Bonifield, M., degree, 181
 Bonnell, M., degree, 289
 Bonnett, O. T., appointment, 709
 Bonzi, M. D., scholarship, 595
 Book stacks, Library, Third Unit, contract,
 425, 471
 Booker, A. W., degree, 297
 Booker, E., degree, 650
 Booker, H. E., degree, 144
 Bookkeeping, entrance credit requirements
 changed, 248
 Boor, A. K., appointments, 129, 396, 732
 Booth St. Louis Cold Storage Bonds, use
 of income, 667
 Borchardt, E., degrees, 286, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Borden, H. M., degree, 641
 Bordesky, R., degree, 660
 Borén, H., degree, 636
 Boren, R. C., degree, 306
 Borland, H. R., degree, 292
 Borling, E. G., commission, 651
 degree, 641
 Born, W. L., degree, 295
 Borovsky, M. P., appointments, 88, 406,
 740
 Borth, D., Jr., appointments, 459, 693
 Bosie, M. C., degree, 649
 Boss, A. E., appointment, 35
 degree, 305
 Bostick, B. J., degree, 297
 Boswell, C. S., degree, 306
 Bosworth, A. W., degree, 647
 Botany, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 34, 350, 680
 department head appointed, 605
 laboratory fees, 754, 755
 Botany and Materia Medica, additional
 assistantship, 457
 Bothman, L., appointment, 90
 Bottenfield, E. O., degree, 653
 Botterbush, W. G., degree, 660
 Bottomley, E. J., commission, 651
 degree, 645
 Bottum, J. C., appointments, 162, 482, 571
 degree, 460
 Bottzer, G. T., appointment, 355
 Boudreau, E., appointment, 26
 Bouldin, R. F., appointments, 515, 729
 Bourgin, D. G., appointments, 357, 687
 Bourland, L. T., degree, 656
 fellowship, 595
 Bourne, E. G., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Bousquet, E. W., appointments, 129, 352,
 682
 degree, 145
 Boville, M. E., degree, 649
 Bowen, R. E., appointment, 482
 Bower, D. R., degree, 292
 Bower, H. C., degree, 144
 Bower, L. E., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Bower, O. K., appointments, 40, 163, 357
 degree, 226
 fellowship, 595

- Bowers, D. N., degrees, 297, 636, 653
 Bowers, N. M., degree, 286
 Bowers, R. L., scholarship, 595
 Bowlin, B. L., degree, 648
 Bowliker Experimental Herd to be slaughtered, 614
 Bowman, C. S., degree, 639
 Bown, A. J., degree, 307
 Bowton, O. E., degree, 297
 Bowyer, F. G., degrees, 290, 655
 Box, P. H., degree, 306
 Boyd, A. M., appointments, 68, 235, 385, 537, 719
 Boyd, B. B., degree, 302
 Boyd, Mrs. E. F., appointments, 72, 390, 431
 Boyd, J. R., degrees, 229, 659
 Boyd, R. F., degree, 538
 Boyden, E. A., appointments, 2, 74, 392, 728
 Boylan, H. E., degree, 648
 Boyle, H., appointment, 60
 Boylson, M., appointments, 515, 725
 Boynton, C. R., degree, 539
 Boysen, M. N., degree, 299
 Bracewell, K. H., degree, 656
 Brach, G. J., degree, 649
 Bradbury, C. E., appointments, 33, 349, 680
 Bradel, S. F., appointment, 735
 degree, 660
 Bradfield, K. J., degree, 286
 Bradley, C. G., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Bradley, C. J., appointments, 60, 383
 degree, 304
 Bradley, M. J., appointment, 35
 Bradley, R. L., degree, 636
 Bradshaw, B. T., degree, 641
 Brady, A., degree, 479
 Brahana, H. R., appointments, 40, 357, 534, 687
 Brainard, A. F., appointments, 365, 388, 662, 723
 degree, 299
 Brakensiek, I. L., degree, 295
 Braley, S. A., appointment, 35
 Brandenberger, A. R., degree, 659
 Brandenburg, K. C., degree, 91
 Brandon, L. M., degree, 229
 Brandstadt, W., appointments, 389, 725
 Brannon, J. M., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Brant, R. A., degree, 479
 Brasmer, C. E., degree, 308
 Bratrude, A. P., appointments, 194, 405
 Bratzler, M. E., degree, 291
 Braucher, H. H., appointments, 48, 49, 204, 366, 367, 536, 696, 697
 Braude, B., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Brauer, J. A., commission, 300
 degree, 291
 Braun, C. C., appointment, 163
 degree, 643
 Braun, C. S., appointment, 699
 Braun, I. C., degree, 308
 Braunstein, B. D., degree, 659
 Bray, R. H., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 degree, 145
 Brearton, M. H., degree, 636
 Breathwit, R. A., appointments, 42, 206, 359, 690, 763
 Breckenridge, M., appointment, 63
 Bredehoft, D. E., degree, 297
 Bredlau, E. A., appointments, 89, 408, 742
 Breeding, G., appointments, 92, 163, 392, 728
 Breedlove, M. L., scholarship, 594
 Breen, J. P., commission, 300
 degree, 293
 Brehm, H., appointment, 37
 Brennan, J. W., appointment, 28
 Brennan, M. E., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Brennan, V. T., degree, 286
 Brennen, I. M., appointments, 268, 377, 709
 Brenner, H., degree, 290
 Bresee, S. L., degree, 286
 Breuillaud, C., appointments, 42, 359, 534, 690
 degree, 226
 Brewer, L. R., degree, 161
 Bridegroom, H. G., degree, 482
 Briggs, F. B., degree, 286
 Briggs, V. T., degree, 286
 Brigham, H. S., appointment, 32
 Bright, H. M., degree, 297
 Briney, E. M., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Briney, W. F., degree, 91
 Brinley, P. V., degree, 658
 Briones, M., appointments, 359, 690
 Bristow, L. C., appointment, 688
 degree, 302
 fellowship, 267
 Britton, I. M., degree, 649
 Britton, W. E., appointments, 68, 235, 386, 537, 720
 Broadcasting studio, appropriation, 435
 Broadhurst, T. J., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Brock, E. G., degree, 649
 Brock, I. M., degree, 144
 Brock, J. H., appointments, 182, 379, 384, 711, 717
 Brock, M. E., degree, 286
 Brock, W. S., appointment, 64
 Brodarich, R. F., degree, 643
 Broday, E., appointments, 74, 392, 727
 Brodholm, N. F., degree, 91
 Broderick, T. A., degree, 147
 Brody, L. J., appointments, 268, 482, 740
 Broeder, E. C., degree, 297
 Brolnitsky, O., degree, 659
 Brook, G. C., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Brooke, C. T., degree, 296
 Brookman, L. G., degree, 291
 Brooks, C. M., degree, 659
 Brooks, E., degree, 302
 Brooks, F. A., degree, 305
 Brooks, F. M., appointments, 67, 235, 381, 385, 713, 718, 719
 Brooks, M., appointments, 51, 369, 699
 Brooks, M. R., degree, 469
 Brooks, N. C., appointments, 39, 356, 686
 salary adjustment, 153
 Brooks, V., appointments, 71, 389
 leave of absence, 335, 441
 Brookstone, L., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Brookstra, A. W., degree, 660
 Broom, R. A., degree, 636
 Brothers, E. D., appointments, 75, 79, 501, 729, 734
 Brough, M. D., degree, 286
 Broverman, H. B., degree, 636
 Brown, A., degree, 658
 Brown, A. H., degree, 470
 Brown, B., retirement, 337
 Brown, Charlotte, appointment, 681
 Brown, Clara, appointment, 724
 Brown, C. A., appointments, 62, 65, 379, 383, 711, 716
 Brown, C. D., degrees, 307, 762
 Brown, D. L., degree, 295

- Brown, E. M., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 degree, 648
 Brown, E. V. L., appointments, 76, 90
 resignation, 143
 Brown, F. A., degree, 307
 Brown, F. W., commission, 651
 degree, 644
 Brown, G. B., sale of lot 62, 102
 Brown, G. E., degree, 636
 Brown, H. A., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Brown-Knipp patent receipts, 513
 patent, 225
 Brown, H. N., appointments, 163, 406, 740
 Brown, Jeanette A., degree, 227
 Brown, Juanita A., degree, 297
 Brown, J. C., degree, 643
 Brown, J. L., degree, 145
 Brown, K., degree, 641
 Brown, L. G., degree, 286
 Brown, Lawrence Townsend, degree, 293
 Brown, Lawrence Tracy, appointment, 41,
 358
 degree, 302
 Brown, M. H., degree, 640
 Brown, M. O., appointments, 64, 381
 Brown, O. H., degree, 286
 Brown, P. H., appointments, 45, 362, 535,
 694
 Brown, R. C., degree, 419
 Brown, R. G., degree, 286
 Brown, R. L., appointments, 55, 372, 703
 Brown, W. K., appointment, 55
 degree, 303
 Brown, Walter L., degree, 294
 Brown, Wensel L., degree, 653
 Brown, W. S., appointments, 70, 235
 Brown, W. W., degree, 651
 Brown-Knipp radio tubes, license, 99, 142
 distribution of receipts, 477, 513
 Brownback, G. R., degree, 299
 Browne, R. G., degree, 537
 scholarship, 267
 Browne, W. H., appointments, 73, 74, 391,
 392, 726, 727
 leave of absence, 472
 Brownell, D. G., degree, 146
 Browning, E., appointments, 163, 352, 682
 degree, 481
 Browning, I. R., appointments, 89, 407
 Browning, J. W., degree, 636
 Browning, L. O., appointments, 501, 703
 Brubaker, M. M., degree, 305
 Bruce, W. A., degree, 291
 Bruce, W. R., degree, 180
 Bruhn, E. K., degree, 286
 Bruine, H. D., degree, 181
 Brumbaugh, A. L., degree, 302
 Brundage, J. T., appointment, 129
 Brune, H. M., degree, 636
 Bruner, A. M., degree, 659
 Bruner, H. H., appointments, 459, 698
 Brunkow, C. D., degree, 471
 Brunner, K. D., degree, 469
 Brush, E. P., degree, 306
 Bryan Prize, funds invested, 265
 Bryant, G. A., appointment, 178
 Bryant, J., appointment, 235
 Bryant, L. P., degree, 469
 Bryant, M. D., appointment, 691
 Bryden, H. A., degree, 299
 Brydon, M. E., degree, 649
 Buchanan, D. P., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Buchanan, H. C., degree, 470
 Buck, C. S., degree, 647
 Buck, E., appointments, 69, 386, 720
 Buck, J. S., appointment, 235
 Buckingham, T. W., appointment, 743
 Buckley, R., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Buckner, A. H., degree, 296
 Buckner, E., degree, 538
 Buddeke, M. L., degrees, 286, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Budget, 1926-27, approved, 82
 estimated income, 23
 presented, 23
 summary of appropriations, 24
 1927-28, approved, 400
 estimated income, 339
 presented, 339
 summary of appropriations, 340
 1928-29, estimated income, 669
 expense and equipment, approved, 737
 presented, 668
 salary, 672
 adopted, 737
 summary of appropriations, 670
 adjustments, Agriculture, 124
 Animal Husbandry, 173, 311, 321
 Athletic Association, 1928-29, 761
 legislative, 127
 Library School, addition to, 124
 Buffum, M. S., degree, 302
 Buhner, C. J., degree, 479
 Buhrman, K. E., degree, 636
 Building improvements, budget appropria-
 tions, 81, 400, 736
 Building procedure, order of, 277
 Building sketches, appropriation, 438
 reappropriation, 739
 Building studies, appropriation, 221
 Building Trades Council, hearing, 101
 Buildings, new, appropriation, 424
 Buildings and Grounds, standing commit-
 tee, appointed, 220, 561
 reports, 422, 632
 Bull, J. W., degree, 482
 Bull, M. L., appointments, 346, 676
 degree, 296
 Bull, S., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Bullard, C. N., degree, 293
 Bullard, F. L., degree, 297
 Bullard, K. S., degree, 641
 Bullard, M. J., appointments, 599, 625, 725
 Bullard, S. A., memorial, 192
 Bullions, L., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Bullman, W., degree, 295
 Bullock, D. M., appointments, 47, 70, 203,
 365, 388, 536, 723
 Bullock, N. C., appointments, 595, 742
 degree, 419
 Bulow, E. C., degree, 286
 Bumstead, M. L., degree, 480
 Bunchman, H. H., degree, 640
 Bundy, M. W., appointments, 37, 353, 533
 Bunn, W. R., degree, 651
 Bunnay, W. E., degree, 395
 Bunting, G. W., commission, 651
 degree, 641
 Bunting, M. J., Strong Scholarship, 434
 Bunting, W. L., appointment, 70
 Burdick Hunter, Rollins, Company, insur-
 ance, Dental and Medical Buildings,
 243
 Bureau of Business Research, budget, ex-
 pense, 43, 361, 692
 salary, 46, 363, 694
 Bureau of Educational Research, budget,
 expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 48, 366, 697
 Burge, W. E., appointments, 41, 358, 688
 Burger, A., appointments, 81, 399, 736
 Burger, I., degree, 641
 Burger, J., degree, 292

- Burgess, C. W., degree, 297
 Burgess, E. W., appointments, 363, 694
 Burgess, G. W., degree, 291
 Burgie, P. M., appointments, 268, 395, 731
 Burglary, Chicago departments, 150
 Burglary insurance, Chicago departments, appropriation, 150
 Burhans, L. M., appointment, 69
 Burke, A. M., to endorse I. P. & L. stock certificates, 630
 elected Treasurer, 218
 Treasurer's reports, 106, 446
 See also under Treasurer
 Burke, E. I., appointed director, 248, 271, 563
 Burke, H. L., appointments, 130, 399
 Burkhalter, L. A., degree, 643
 Burks, D., appointments, 704, 763
 Burks, M., appointments, 42, 359, 690
 Burlison, W. L., appointments, 59, 376, 707
 Burner, J. B., appointments, 571, 690
 degree, 654
 Burnett, J. R., degree, 286
 Burnham, C. W., degree, 641
 Burnham, F. E., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Burnham, G. I., degree, 145
 Burnier, A. E., degree, 651
 Burns, G. T., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Burns, Prof. and Mrs. J. C., gift, 583
 Burns, J. J., commission, 300
 degree, 293
 Burns, Mrs. K. G. V., appointments, 712, 717
 Burns, K. J., degree, 290
 Burns, M. A., degree, 636
 Burns, M. B., degree, 419
 Burns, O. R., appointments, 77, 396, 732
 Burns, R. D., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Burns, R. J., degree, 306
 Burns, R. M., degree, 661
 Burpo, V., appointment, 62
 Burr, H. A., death benefit, 244
 Burrell, C. R., degree, 292
 Burris, A. A., degree, 303
 Burris, Q. G., appointments, 37, 204, 354, 533, 684
 degree, 226
 Burroughs, C. E., Jr., degree, 636
 Burrows, D., degrees, 286, 653
 scholarship, 267
 Burrows, S. J., appointments, 163, 501
 Burrus, G. M., degree, 180
 Burstein, H. J., degree, 659
 Burt, Mrs. E., appointments, 482, 697
 Burt, H. H., degree, 293
 Burton, A. B., degree, 289
 Burton, F. R., commission, 651
 degree, 643
 Burton, M. E., appointment, 675
 degree, 286
 Burwash, M., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 Busby, J. A. C., degree, 662
 Busch, E. E., degree, 286
 Busch, L., letter from city commissioners, 403
 Busey, J. K., appointments, 65, 382, 715
 Busey, P. G., claim for damages, 582
 Bush, P. R., degree, 644
 Busian, B., degree, 636
 Business Office, budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 26, 342, 672
 Chicago departments, burglary, 150
 Business Organization and Operation, budget, salary, 44, 361, 692
 Business Research, Bureau of, budget, expense, 43, 361, 692
 salary, 46, 363, 694
 Buss, R. L., degree, 636
 Bussard, L. H., appointment, 690
 scholarship, 267
 Buswell, A. M., appointments, 34, 351, 681
 leave of absence, 250
 Buswell, C., appointment, 37
 Buswell, I. C., degree, 649
 Butchart, J. H., scholarship, 595
 Butler, Mrs. H. B., heard as representative of committee on militarism, 615
 Butler, I. J., appointments, 571, 673
 Butler, L. G., degree, 291
 Butler, L. M., degree, 299
 Butler, V., degree, 636
 Butler, W. E., degree, 642
 Butterfield, D. G., commission, 651
 degree, 643
 Butterfield, J. H., degree, 636
 Butterfield, P. K., appointments, 356, 687
 degrees, 297, 653
 Butterworth, F. W., appointment, 443
 Butts, D. A., degree, 636
 Butz, L. W., appointment, 682
 Butzow, G. M., degree, 293
 Buyers' Association, Educational, membership, 266
 Byerley, J. R., appointment, 696
 degree, 649
 Byers, G. B., appointment, 712
 degree, 645
 Byers, Mrs. G. W., letters on military question, 634
 By-Laws, amendment to Article IV, Section 3, 623
 copies distributed, 600
 Byram, H. M., degree, 470
 Byrns, J. M., degree, 645
Cabinet Work, bids for, Architecture
 Building, 96
 Library Addition, 96
 Cadavers, agreement to secure, 586
 Cadwell, A. B., degree, 649
 Cady, R. L., degree, 649
 Cagann, O. W., appointments, 44, 362, 693
 Cahan, M. H., degrees, 229, 307, 309, 762
 Cahn, A. R., appointments, 43, 360, 691
 Cahokia Mound painting, gift, 583
 Cahokia Mounds Exploration, agreement with B. & O. R. R., 225
 appropriations, 127, 436, 563
 damages for automobile, 436
 duplicate material from, 521
 reappropriation, 739
 Cain, C. R., degrees, 307, 762
 Cain, J. H., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Cain, J. R., appointments, 72, 389, 725
 Calderon, F., degree, 301
 Caldwell, E. F., contract, 329
 Caldwell, G. C., degree, 643
 Caldwell, R. M., appointments, 344, 674
 Cale, V. C., degree, 649
 Calhoun, A. E., appointments, 130, 235
 Calisterio, M. A., degree, 290
 Call, M. B., degree, 299
 Callahan, H. M., degree, 636
 Callahan, J. E., degree, 649
 Callahan, N., degree, 146
 Callaway, R. R., degrees, 307, 762
 Callen, A. C., appointments, 53, 370, 701
 Calumet Baking Powder Company, gifts, 149, 629

- Calvin, J. K., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Cambio, O. D., degree, 661
 Cameron, E. H., appointments, 47, 203, 365, 536, 696
 Cameron, S. A., degree, 161
 Cameron, W. W., degree, 636
 Camp, C. C., appointment, 40
 Camp, M., appointment, 31
 Camp, W. J. R., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 degree, 309
 Campbell, C. E., appointment, 45
 Campbell, Mrs. D. M., heard on military question, 634
 request to be heard on military question, 615
 Campbell, G. M., degree, 470
 Campbell, L., appointments, 459, 681
 Campbell, M. H., appointment, 62
 Campbell, W. E., appointment, 693
 degree, 640
 scholarship, 594
 Campus, landscaping of, 128, 250, 279, 458, 500, 514
 appropriation, special, 738
 committee report, 666
 payment of bill, 422
 Campus improvements, budget appropriations, 81, 400, 736
 Campus streets and avenues, naming of, 521, 586
 "North Drive" renamed "Gregory Drive," 624
 policy for naming, 632
 Canada, D. R., degree, 145
 Canan, G. M., degree, 226
 Canan, M. C., degree, 419
 Cannon, W. E., degree, 649
 Canter, H. V., appointments, 36, 203, 353, 533, 683
 gift, 629
 Canter, H. V., Jr., degree, 647
 Cantlon, R., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Cantrall, F., degree, 648
 Capel, J. L., degree, 286
 Capodanno, R. T., degree, 293
 Capper-Ketchum Extension, budget, expense, 705
 salary, 719
 Carbon, F. J., degree, 290
 Card, H. H., appointments, 34, 350
 degree, 652
 Card, L. E., appointments, 60, 378, 709
 Carelli, P. V., Jr., degree, 659
 Carey, B. W., Jr., degree, 640
 Carley, T. P., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Carlisle, I. D., degree, 289
 Carlson, Mrs. A. D., appointment, 37
 Carlson, E. A., degree, 649
 Carlson, G. V., degree, 540
 Carlson, Mrs. J., heard on military question, 634
 Carlstrom, O. E., legal opinions, accident insurance, 745
 milk pasteurization, 748
 Carman, A., degree, 291
 Carman, A. P., appointments, 53, 371, 701
 Carman, K. M., degree, 299
 Carman, M. G., appointments, 40, 205, 357
 Carmichael, G. N., degree, 302
 Carmichael, R. D., appointments, 40, 205, 357, 687
 salary adjustment, 309
 Carmody, J. P., degree, 229, 659
 Carnahan, D. H., appointments, 42, 358, 534, 689
 leave of absence, 489
 Carnahan, H. D., degree, 649
 Caro, M. R., degrees, 307, 762
 Caron, E. M., degree, 308
 Carpenter, C. C., appointments, 45, 363, 694
 degree, 468
 Carpenter, D. E., degree, 286
 Carpenter, K. D., degree, 301
 Carpenter, P. D., appointments, 81, 399
 Carr, C. E., degree, 540
 Carrell, W. D., degree, 91
 Carroll, F. C., appointments, 366, 696
 degree, 297
 Carroll, G., appointment, 48
 Carroll, M. F., degree, 643
 Carroll, W. E., appointments, 60, 378, 709
 Carroll, W. R., appointment, 60
 Carson, B., appointment, 130
 Carson, E., degree, 538
 Carson, J. G., degree, 641
 Carson-Payson Company, contracts, Materials Testing Laboratory, 617
 Old Library, plumbing, 277
 Carstens Bros., contracts, Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory, 617
 Library, Third Unit, 425, 426
 Carswell, J., Jr., degree, 307
 Carswell, M. J., degree, 297
 Carter, A., degree, 656
 Carter, A. E., degree, 145
 Carter, A. M., request to be heard on military question, 616
 Carter, A. S., degree, 304
 Carter, I. V., appointment, 205
 degree, 297
 Carter, W. E., degree, 643
 Carter estate, payment of bill, 554
 refunding bond to executor, 251
 settlement, 564
 appropriation, 338
 threatened claim, 252
 Carter-Pennell farms, Rankin, deed for highway right of way, 612
 reports on fire, 429, 445
 Route 49 right of way, 580
 reports, 254, 315, 607
 approved, 633
 postponed, 279
 taxation, decision, 518
 proposed amendment to revenue act, 613
 rehearing denied, 554
 revenue act amended, 758
 Carter-Pennell property, Normal, appropriation for commission, 601
 lease of, 429
 sale, 310, 420, 579, 601
 sidewalk along, 101
 suit in equity, resolution, 428
 Carter-Pennell Student Loan Fund, 564
 Cary, E., appointments, 90, 407
 Casberg, C. H., appointments, 52, 520, 700
 Case, C. L., degree, 648
 Case, H. C. M., appointments, 62, 380, 712
 leave of absence, 3
 Casey, W., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Cash, C. G., degree, 297
 Cash fund, petty, Chicago departments, increased, 246
 Caskey, J. H., appointments, 37, 204, 354, 533, 684
 Caskey, J. S., degree, 297
 Casner, M. S., degree, 286
 Cassell, C. W., degree, 651

- Cassidy, H. B., degree, 419
 Cast iron pipe investigation, 473
 Castle, R. L., appointments, 26, 342
 Catherwood, B. F., appointments, 45, 363, 694
 Catherwood, F. L., appointments, 459, 556 degrees, 286, 655
 Catherwood, M. P., appointment, 60 degree, 303
 Cattle, experimental dairy, revolving fund, 614
 Cattle Feeding Plant Addition, recommendation, 86
 Catton, M. D., degree, 305
 Caughey, C. H., appointment, 52
 Caughey, S. V., degree, 645
 Caurell, H. N., degree, 145
 Cavanagh, J. D., degree, 293
 Cavanaugh, S. H., appointment, 130
 Cavins, T. P., degree, 649
 Cavitt, J. W., degree, 298
 Caylor, A. C., appointment, 501
 Central Illinois Public Service Company, agreement renewed, 440, 546
 securities sold, 265, 335
 Ceramic Engineering, advisory committees, 247, 442
 budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 50, 368, 699
 cooperative agreements, boiler furnace refractories, 582
 enamel baked in gas-fired furnaces, 629
 curriculum changed, 310
 gifts, 252, 612
 laboratory fees, 508, 755
 Ceramics, curriculum changed, 310
 Chadsey, C. E., appointments, 46, 203, 364, 536, 695
 Chairs, Architecture Building, 323, 329
 Armory Addition, 329
 class-room, 324
 Library, Third Unit, 427
 Challacombe, N. C., degree, 286
 Chamberlain, I. M., appointments, 88, 163, 215, 406, 740
 payment of bill to, 322
 Chamberlin, S. J., degree, 643
 Chambers, A. R., degree, 636
 Champaign, conveyance of College Place land, 580
 letter on Armory Avenue paving, 403
 Champaign Building Trades Council, hearing, 101
 Chance, J. H., appointments, 50, 368
 Chandler, S., degree, 180
 Chang, C. H., degree, 306
 Chang, C. M., degrees, 145, 468
 Chang, K., degree, 290
 Changnon, P. E., degree, 298
 Chapman, A. B., degree, 644
 Chapman, M., degrees, 541, 659
 Char, T. C. H., degree, 640
 Charles, J. E., degree, 636
 scholarship, 594
 Chase, C. L., degree, 298
 Chase, Mrs. E. R., appointments, 48, 366
 Chase, F. M., appointments, 130, 163
 Chase, M. L., appointments, 556, 717
 Chatfield, R. A., degree, 180
 Chauffeurs, University cars, regulations, 566
 Chauvet, F., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Cheek, A. A., degree, 286
 Cheesman, E. N., degree, 286
 Cheesman, M., degree, 633
 Chemical Engineering, curriculum, 188
 Chemical laboratory, appropriation for changes, 272
 Chemistry, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 34, 351, 681
 curriculum, 187
 department bulletin, appropriation, 312
 DuPont de Nemours Fellowship, 567
 gift, 259
 laboratory fees, 755
 lockers, appropriation, 578
 Chemistry, Industrial, *see* Industrial Chemistry
 Chemistry, Pharmaceutical, *see* Pharmaceutical Chemistry
 Chemistry testing, applied, regulations governing, 126
 Chen, E. D., degree, 481
 Chen, H. K., degree, 538
 Chen, K. Y., appointment, 55
 degree, 304
 Chen, S. C., degrees, 181, 658
 Chen, Y. H., degree, 643
 Cheney, W. B., degree, 644
 Chenoweth, E. T., degree, 646
 Cherf, J. F., degree, 305
 Cherrington, I. B., degree, 636
 Chesnut, N. H., degree, 419
 Chesnutt, R. L., Accountancy Committee report, 413
 Chiaverina, J., degree, 661
 Chicago Administrative and Physical Plant, budget, salary, 73, 391, 726
 summary, 73, 390, 726
 Chicago Bridge and Iron Works, cooperative agreements, 565, 582
 Chicago buildings, appropriation for insurance, 489
 Chicago buildings and equipment, additional insurance, 221
 Chicago departments, attempted burglary of Business Office, 150
 petty cash fund increased, 246
 special appropriation, 82
 standing committee appointed, 220, 561
 Chicago Hardware Foundry Company, cooperative agreement, 272
 Chicago Physical Plant Extension budget, 737
 Chicago property, Ashland Avenue assessment, 519
 removed, 554
 Flournoy Street, negotiations ended, 604
 insurance, renewal, 150
 report, 273
 Children's Clinic, *see* Orthodontia
 Choisser, F., degree, 469
 Chow, L., degrees, 293, 655
 Christ, F. S., degree, 470
 Christensen, B. J. C., scholarship, 266
 Christensen Brothers, contract, 20
 Christenson, F. J., degree, 647
 Christie, E. L., degree, 286
 Christie, J. M., degree, 641
 Christopher, F., appointment, 89
 Chung, L., degrees, 228, 469
 fellowships, 266, 625
 Ciarlo, A. J., degree, 647
 Ciesla, J. C., degree, 419
 Cigrand, B. J., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Cipriani, J. B., appointments, 76, 394, 730

- Civil Engineering, budget, expense, 49,
 367, 698
 salary, 51, 368, 699
 curriculum changed, 277
 laboratory fees, 755
 Clamitz, F. S., degree, 540
 Clanton, E., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Clark, Albert H., appointments, 80, 399,
 735
 Clark, Alvin H., degree, 658
 Clark, A. I., degree, 649
 Clark, C. E., degree, 306
 Clark, C. R., appointment, 39
 Clark, D., degree, 286
 Clark, E., degree, 286
 Clark, E. C., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Clark, E. J., degree, 647
 Clark, E. W., commission, 651
 degree, 641
 Clark, F. G., degree, 295
 Clark, F. M., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 degree, 144
 Clark, G. L., appointments, 270, 351, 681
 Clark, H. M., appointments, 31, 130
 degree, 297
 Clark, J., appointment, 515
 Clark, J. A., appointment, 48
 Clark, J. S., appointment, 501
 Clark, L. A., degree, 646
 Clark, L. M., degree, 298
 Clark, M. C., degree, 286
 Clark, M. G., degree, 144
 Clark, M. L., degree, 286
 Clark, O. P., degree, 641
 Clark, P. E., degree, 146
 Clark, R., degree, 144
 Clark, R. E., degree, 291
 Clark, R. I., degree, 289
 Clark, R. W., degree, 298
 Clark, T. A., appointments, 28, 37, 344,
 353, 674, 683
 Clark, W., degree, 470
 Clarke, C. W., appointments, 399, 735
 Clarke, F. M., degree, 539
 Classical Museum, budget, 33, 349, 679
 Classics, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 36, 353, 683
 Clayberg, H. D., degree, 307
 Claypool, C. B., appointments, 355, 686
 Clayton, J. L., degree, 146
 Clayton, M. A., degree, 481
 Clayton, P. B., degree, 291
 Clayton-Bennington Drainage District,
 report, 510
 Clearwaters, J. H., degree, 144
 Cleary, H., appointment, 356
 Clein, N. W., appointments, 163, 406
 Clemans, M. J., appointments, 389, 724
 Clemens, V. A., degree, 644
 Clement, J. A., appointments, 47, 365, 536
 696
 Clements, E., degree, 144
 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Company,
 contract, 744
 Clevenger, A. W., appointments, 543, 674
 Clifford, J., appointment, 443
 Clifford, L. A., degree, 298
 Cline, B. B., degree, 298
 Cline, H. H., degree, 471
 Clinical Faculty, College of Medicine,
 1926-27, 87
 1927-28, 405
 1928-29, 739
 Clinite, R., appointments, 26, 343, 673
 Clinton, E. T., commission, 651
 degree, 643
 Cluts, E. A., degree, 640
 Coady, G., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Coady, M. K., appointment, 68
 Coal, method of purchasing, 492
 orders, 191
 Coal Mines Investigation, budget, expense,
 49, 367, 698
 salary, 56, 374, 705
 Coale, J. W., degree, 229
 Coash, C. J., degree, 636
 Cobb, F. V., degree, 286
 Cobb, T. H., degree, 144
 Coble, A. B., appointment readjustment,
 606
 appointments, 40, 543, 687
 resignation, 248
 Coble, M. W., degree, 636
 Codner, E. E., commission, 651
 degree, 645
 Coe, D. J., degree, 649
 Coen, H. E., degree, 299
 Coffel, C. S., degree, 643
 Coffin, H. T., degree, 648
 Coffman, A. W., appointments, 55, 372
 degree, 305
 Coffman, D. D., degree, 290
 fellowship, 625
 Cohan, A. B., degree, 229
 Cohan, A. R., degree, 307
 Cohen, A. E., degrees, 307, 762
 Cohen, A. M., appointment, 709
 Cohen, C., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Cohen, E. N., degree, 308
 Cohen, H., appointments, 502, 743
 Cohen, M. L., appointment, 182
 Cohen, S. B., degree, 643
 Cohen, S. J., appointments, 77, 88, 405,
 740
 Cohn, B. J., degree, 296
 Cohn, F., degree, 538
 Coke Corporation, Urbana, report, 252
 Colbrook, V. R., degree, 303
 Colburn, E. C., appointments, 381, 713
 Colby, A. S., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Colby, R., appointments, 37, 235, 459, 556
 Cole, A. G., appointments, 77, 396, 732
 degree, 538
 Cole, C. C., appointment, 130
 Cole, J., appointment, 576
 Cole, V. I., appointments, 178, 442
 Coleman, E. C., appointments, 354, 685
 Coleman, G. H., appointments, 35, 351
 degree, 538
 Coleman, W. H., appointment, 359
 Coles, H. D., appointment, 90
 Colitz, A., degree, 661
 Collection of birds' eggs, gift, 178
 College Place, land, conveyance to Cham-
 paign, 580
 Lot 33, purchase, 101, 153
 Lot 51, appropriation for purchase,
 603
 Lot 62, purchase, 101, 178
 Lot 65, purchase, 435, 473
 resetting of light posts, appropriation,
 493
 street paving assessments, 603
 vacation of streets, 124, 402, 440
 Collier, B. E., degree, 648
 Collins, C. A., degree, 641
 Collins, F. M., degree, 645
 Collins, G. R., degree, 480
 Collins, H. J., degree, 419
 Collins, L. E., degree, 636
 Collins, L. L., appointments, 235, 394,
 740

- Collins, T. A., degree, 645
 Collins, W. L., degree, 643
 Collopy, G. C., degree, 636
 Colvin, C., appointment, 429
 Colwell, W., Jr., degree, 636
 Colwell, Peterson, Inc., Architecture
 Building general contract, 98
 Combs, R. M., appointment, 163
 degree, 303
 Commencement, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Commerce, College of, budget, expense, 24,
 361, 692
 salary, 24, 361, 692
 summary, 43, 361, 692
 curriculum changes, 9
 Foreign Commerce curriculum modified,
 580
 special appropriations, 82, 401
 Commissions conferred, 1927, 300
 1928, 651
 Committee on Accountancy, authority
 rescinded, 246
 delegation of authority, 142
 Committees, *see* Advisory, Executive, and
 Standing Committees
 Commons, C. H., appointment, 502
 Community Adviser, budget, expense, 671
 salary, 46, 364, 675
 Compensation, accident, appropriation, 245
 cases, 510, 521, 531, 622
 policy adopted, 751
 report on, 457
 statement, 570
 Comptroller, quarterly reports, 154, 210
 259, 450, 494, 546, 587
 reports of contracts and purchase orders,
 15, 123, 153, 178, 190, 201, 231,
 265, 273, 312, 410, 430, 456, 475,
 491, 511, 525, 553, 567, 583, 613,
 629
 reports on Athletic Association accounts,
 491, 568
 reports on Star Course, 315, 761
 See also Morey, L.
 Conant, J. L., degree, 299
 Conard, C., appointment, 35
 Conard, V. A., degree, 636
 Concannon, W. T., degree, 636
 Concrete arch investigation, gift from
 A. S. C. E., 582
 Condit, H. V., degree, 296
 Condit, M. A., degree, 636
 Cone, R. A., appointment, 235
 commission, 300
 degree, 292
 Confer, E. L., degree, 293
 Conferences, educational, budget, 671
 Conibear, B. J., degree, 636
 Conklin, E. S., appointment, 206
 Conley, E. B., degree, 469
 Connell, A. M., degree, 636
 Connell, M. R., degree, 653
 Connelly, J. R., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Connelly, M. L., degree, 91
 Conner, C. M., degree, 640
 Conner, H. W., appointment, 681
 Conness, K. M., degree, 145
 Connor, R. E., degree, 636
 Conrad, F. C., degree, 298
 Conrad, K. M., degree, 649
 Conrad, L. C., degree, 636
 Cons, L., appointments, 179, 359, 689
 Contractors' surety bonds, schedule, 310,
 311
 Contracts, legal opinion on, 278
 Contracts and purchase orders, reports, *see*
 under Comptroller
 Contratto, N. M., degree, 636
 Converse, P. D., appointments, 44, 202,
 361, 692
 Convocations, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Conway, E. J., degree, 648
 Cook, C. G., degree, 469
 Cook, E. degree, 636
 Cook, L. M., degree, 650
 Cook, W. S., appointment, 163
 commission, 300
 degree, 293
 Cook County Experiment Station, appro-
 priation, 578
 bids, green house, 434
 budget, expense, 374, 705
 salary, 383, 715
 contract, 467
 electrical installation, 428
 house, 124, 176
 revised bids, 220
 insurance, 412
 Cook County School for Nurses, negotia-
 tions ended, 554
 Cooke, D. D., degree, 293
 Cooke, F. W., appointments, 54, 371, 535,
 702
 Cookman, W. C., degree, 539
 Cooledge, M. M., degree, 147
 Coombs, A. J., appointments, 408, 742
 Cooney, E. W., degree, 645
 Coons, A. L., degree, 289
 Coons, C. C., appointments, 35, 351
 degree, 657
 Cooper, A. R., appointments, 74, 182, 392,
 727, 728
 representative in Demonstrator's Associa-
 tion of Illinois, 586
 Cooper, D. L., degree, 643
 Cooper, F., degree, 659
 Cooper, J. R., degree, 649
 Cooper, M., appointment, 80
 Cooper, W. H., degrees, 307, 762
 Cooperative agreements, A. S. M. E.,
 boiler furnace refractories, 582
 Chicago Bridge and Iron Works,
 biaxial stresses, 565
 riveted connections, 582
 Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Com-
 pany, enameling on sheet steel, 272
 National Warm Air Heating & Ventilat-
 ing Association, renewed, 273
 Research Bureau on Cast Iron Enamel,
 272
 U. S. D. A., corn borer, 760
 Utilities Research Commission, corrosion
 by flue gases, 599
 enamel, 629
 methods of heating asphalt, 754
 steel rails, 599
 water treatment for ice making, 615
 Cooperative House, established, 233
 Coopersmity, M. M., degree, 91
 Coote, F. T., appointment, 742
 Copeland, W. J., degree, 538
 Copley, M. J., appointment, 36
 fellowship, 280
 Copps, L. A., appointment, 90
 Corbin, E. B., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Corcoran, V. A., degree, 661
 Cordell, D. G., degree, 227
 Cordes, H. H., degree, 643
 Cordis, W. R., degree, 298

- Corey, S. M., appointments, 536, 696
degree, 301
fellowship, 266
- Corkey, R. A., degree, 286
- Corley, M. B., degree, 649
- Corn borer, cooperative investigation, 760
- Cornbleet, T., appointments, 90, 215, 393,
728
- Cornelius, C. M., degree, 636
- Cornell, O. L., degree, 289
- Cornick, S. H., degree, 636
- Cornthwaite, M. I., degree, 650
- Cornwell, E. D., degree, 286
- Cornwell, L. S., appointments, 64, 381
- Correll, C. R., degree, 646
- Corsa, W. S., appointments, 177, 442, 576
- Corzine, A. D., degree, 646
- Costigan, S. L., degree, 296
- Cottam, G. I. W., appointments, 459, 732
- Cottle, J. A., C.P.A. certificate, 753
- Cottrell, F. B., degree, 636
- Couch, H. N., appointments, 563, 683
- Couch, W. L., degree, 286
- Coudy, M. A., degree, 286
- Council of Administration, appropriation,
245
budget, 25, 341, 671
- Countryman, C. E., degree, 649
- Couron Hardware Company, contract, 328
- Courter, A. O., degree, 286
- Covalt, L. S., degree, 639
- Cover, M. M., appointment, 33
- Covey, D. W., degree, 290
- Covey, L. H., degree, 228
- Covington, G. C., Jr., degree, 645
- Covinsky, H. H., degree, 308
- Cowan, J. M., gift, 612
- Cowart, R., appointments, 60, 377
- Cox, A. B., degree, 643
- Cox, A. V., appointment, 343
- Cox, C. B., appointment, 693
- Cox, E. F. R., degree, 419
- Cox, E. V., degree, 649
- Cox, F. A., degree, 644
- Cox, F. W., appointment, 39
- Cox, G. J., appointments, 35, 202, 351,
459, 533, 681
- Cox, G. N., appointment, 703
- Cox, H. M., appointment, 683
- Cox, J. F., degree, 228
- Cox, J. M., degree, 470
- Cox, L. J., degree, 146
- Cox, M. N., degree, 636
- C.P.A., certificates awarded, 200, 336,
520, 753
charges against F. L. Murphy and R.
L. Chesnutt, 413
rule amended, 563
See also under Accountancy
- Crabb, E. M., degree, 480
- Crabbs, R., appointments, 182, 502
commission, 651
degree, 641
- Crabtree, F., appointments, 130, 163, 349
- Crabtree, J. P., degree, 418
- Crafton, L., scholarship, 594
- Craig, F. V., appointments, 75, 393, 729
- Craig, G. M., degree, 286
- Craig, H. C., degree, 286
- Craig, H. W., appointments, 388, 724
degree, 636
- Craig, M. H., degree, 636
- Crain, E. T., degree, 469
- Crain, H. L., degree, 645
- Craine, S. D., degree, 644
- Cramer, P., fellowship, 762
- Crandall, C. S., appointments, 64, 381,
714
- Crandall, R. A., appointments, 130, 389
- Crandell, J. S., appointments, 102, 130,
368, 699
- Crane, F. H., appointments, 59, 377, 708
- Crane, J. C., degree, 640
- Crane, Materials Testing Laboratory, con-
tract, 744
- Crane, W. P., II, appointment, 699
degree, 643
- Crane Enamelware Company, cooperative
agreement, 272
- Cranston, J. E., degree, 636
- Crathorne, A. R., appointments, 40, 357,
687
leave of absence, 177
- Crathorne, M. P., degree, 636
- Craven, A. O., appointments, 39, 356
resignation, 754
- Crawford, C. C., appointments, 36, 343,
673
- Crawford, C. W., appointments, 61, 378,
710
- Crawford, H. E., appointments, 235, 362
- Crawford, J. D., appointments, 40, 356,
687
- Crawford, J. M., degree, 646
- Crawford, L. E., degree, 649
- Crawford, L. V., degree, 648
- Crawford, M. L., degree, 636
- Crawford, W. C., degree, 649
- Crawford County experiment field, lease
of strip to high school, 760
- Crean, C. L., appointment, 235
degree, 419
- Creath, M. G., degree, 227
- Crede, H. S., degree, 298
- Creek, E., degree, 648
- Creevy, E. F., Jr., degree, 293
- Cressman, P. K., appointments, 130, 163,
204, 235, 356, 533, 686
- Crews, F. L., degree, 640
- Crile, D. R. W., appointments, 89, 163,
407, 502, 571, 741
- Crofoot, R., degree, 469
- Croft, H. O., appointment, 52
patent, 225
- Crofton, C. E., degree, 636
- Croker, D. E., degree, 298
- Croll, H. M., appointments, 63, 66
- Crom, A. S., degree, 643
- Cromwell, E. M., degree, 641
- Cron, M. M., degree, 286
- Cronwell, B. J., degree, 419
- Crook, K. E., appointment, 35
- Cross, H., appointments, 51, 368, 699
- Crossett, M. J., degree, 293
- Crossland, C. M., appointment, 26
- Crossman, A. M., appointment, 54
- Crossman, R. S., appointments, 51, 369,
700
- Crouch, L. M., degree, 641
- Crouch, R. B., appointment, 680
- Crouch, W. M., appointments, 34, 350,
681
- Crouch, B. F., appointment, 215
- Crowder, W. F., scholarship, 594
- Crowell, A. P., degree, 229
- Crowley, W. R., degree, 636
- Crowningshield, B. R., appointment, 724
degree, 649
- Crownover, M. L., degree, 286
- Croxton, W. C., appointments, 34, 202
degree, 305
- Crum, M. M., degree, 299

- Crumpacker, G. F., appointment, 459
degree, 648
- Cuba, delegate to University of Havana
bi-centennial, 493
- Cullen, J. W., degree, 286
- Culler, E. A., appointments, 41, 358, 689
- Cullipher, M. R., degree, 648
- Cullison, J. S., degree, 636
- Culp, M. S., degrees, 286, 654
scholarship, 267
- Cultra, B. C., degree, 539
- Culver, H., appointments, 88, 407
- Cummings, M., degree, 298
- Cummins, E. G., degree, 656
scholarship, 267
- Cunningham, A. L., degree, 227
- Cunningham, E. L., appointments, 130, 370,
701
- Cunningham, F., appointments, 26, 93,
342, 672
- Cunningham, G. M., degree, 649
- Cunningham, H. E., appointments, 26, 28,
342, 344, 672, 674, 675
elected Secretary, 218, 560
See also under Secretary
- Cunningham, H. T., commission, 300
degree, 293
- Cunningham, L. C., degree, 303
- Cunningham, Mrs. L. M., appointments,
61, 379, 710
- Cunningham, M., appointments, 215, 396,
732
- Cupery, M. E., appointments, 35, 352
- Curfman, L. E., degree, 305
- Currey, J. T., degrees, 307, 762
- Curricula, changes, Agriculture, 313
Ceramic Engineering, 310
Ceramics, 310
Chemical Engineering, 187
Chemistry, 187
Engineering, 276
Foreign Commerce, 580
Law, four-year, discontinued, 223, 246
Medicine, 336
- Currier, P. B., C.P.A. certificate, 753
degree, 640
- Curtis, L. H., appointment, 43
degree, 305
- Curtiss, H. W., degree, 295
- Curtiss, W. M., degree, 295
- Curvey, J. R., degree, 469
- Cushman, B., appointment, 90
- Cushman, P. A., degree, 647
- Custer, F. B., appointments, 27, 343
- Custodianship of funds for expenses of
students, 490
- Cuthbert, R. D., degree, 299
- Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company,
gift, 259
- Cuyugan, J. S., degree, 91
- Cywinski, C. A. S., degree, 659
- Czaja, W. F., degree, 661
- Czerwinski, S. S., appointments, 163, 502
- Daane, G. J., degree, 636**
- Dack, M. C., degree, 291
- "Dads Association," report, 615
resolution on R. O. T. C., 616
- Daggy, D. M., appointments, 459, 735
- Dague, S. L., degree, 291
- Dahlberg, F., appointment, 182
- Dahlenburg, L. M., appointments, 26, 342,
672
- Dahlgren, E., appointment, 71
- Daib, W. F. C., degree, 641
- Dailey, D. M., appointments, 431, 695
- Dailey, M. A., appointment, 163
degree, 469
- Dairy Creamery, budget, expense, 56, 374,
705
salary, 56, 379, 711
- Dairy Husbandry, appropriations, 434, 757
- Bowlker Herd ordered slaughtered, 614
- budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
- Purnell salary, 65, 383, 716
- salary, 61, 379, 710
- budget adjustment, 124
- laboratory fees, 755
- milk pasteurization fee, legal opinions,
748
- Dairy Manufactures Building, appropria-
tion for lockers, 628
- Dairy Manufactures Short Course, fee,
429, 508
- Dairy Plant, appropriation for barn, 4
- Dale, C. S., sale of Lot 33, 101
- Dahitsch, W. W., appointments, 405, 740
- Dallenbach, K. M., appointment, 534
- Dallenback, Col. J. C., heard on military
question, 634
- Dalton, C. E. appointments, 36, 352, 683
- Dalton, S., appointment, 680
- Daly, W. C., degree, 298
- D'Ambrosio, A., degree, 539
- Dame, M., appointments, 80, 215, 399, 735
- Damisch, H. R., degree, 181
- Damm, Mrs. M. E., appointments, 50, 367,
698
- Dammers, R. G., degree, 641
- Dancey, B. R., degree, 299
- Danforth, G. V., appointments, 459, 685
- Daniels, A. H., Acting Dean, L. A. S.,
and Provost, 512
appointments, 41, 69, 357, 387, 688, 721
- Daniels, M. A., degree, 304
scholarship, 92
- Daniels, M. D., degree, 643
- Danielson, J. D., degree, 228
- Dantel, C., Jr., degree, 290
- Danzeisen, E. B., degree, 636
- Danziger, F., degree, 659
- Darnall, S. E., degree, 289
- Darragh, M. E., degree, 649
- Darrell, B. E., degree, 470
- Dart, D. L., scholarship, 595
- Dauber, H. W., degree, 291
- Daughterity, R., degree, 298
- Daughters of 1812 heard on military
question, 634
- Daughters of the American Colonists heard
on military question, 634
- Daughters of the American Revolution,
heard on military question, 634
request to be heard on military question,
615
- Davenport, E., appointments, 58, 375, 706
- Davenport, E. P., degree, 293
- Davenport, F. G., appointment, 687
- Davenport, G. L., appointments, 89, 407,
741
- Davenport House, appropriation, 514
- Kappa Kappa Gamma House, plans, 633
- insurance adjustment, 604
- reappropriation, 739
- remodeling contract, 743
- David White Company, gift, 583
- Davidson, E. L., degree, 641
- Davidson, P. G., appointment, 40
- Davidson, R. W., degree, 295
- Davies, C. F., degree, 646
- Davies, C. M., degree, 653

- Davies, G. A., degree, 180
 Davies, L. A., appointments, 35, 351
 degree, 657
 Davies, W. L., degree, 298
 Davis, A. F., degree, 649
 Davis, C. B., appointments, 37, 417, 692
 Davis, C. B., Jr., degree, 540
 Davis, C. H., degree, 636
 Davis, C. M., degree, 636
 Davis, D. H., degree, 291
 Davis, D. J., appointments, 74, 77, 392,
 395, 727, 731
 leave of absence, 274
 Davis, D. W., appointments, 352, 483, 682
 Davis, E. R., degree, 653
 scholarship, 267
 Davis, F., degree, 661
 Davis, F. L., appointment, 708
 Davis, G. E., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 degrees, 636, 640
 Davis, G. V., appointments, 50, 368
 Davis, H. I., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Davis, H. L., appointments, 80, 399, 735
 Davis, M., appointments, 459, 683
 Davis, M. I., degree, 650
 Davis, R. A., appointments, 344, 674
 degree, 479
 Davis, R. E., appointment, 45
 Davis, R. F., degree, 298
 Davis, R. L., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Davis, W. C., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Davison, C. L., degree, 161
 Davison, M., appointment, 89
 resignation, 102
 Dawley, W. A., degree, 161
 Dawson, H. G., appointments, 556, 682
 degree, 539
 Dawson, L. M., appointment, 684
 Dawson, W. M., degree, 181
 Day, D. G., degree, 636
 Day, F. H., commission, 652
 degree, 640
 Day, K. W., degree, 644
 Day, V. S., appointments, 55, 372
 Day, W. B., appointments, 80, 399, 735
 Dayton, G. R., degree, 641
 Deal, M. E., degree, 636
 Dean, A., appointments, 355, 685
 Dean, H. R., degree, 228
 Dean, K. B., degree, 293
 Dean, L. A., degree, 636
 Dean, senior college, acting for President,
 149
 Dean of Men's Office, budget, expense, 25,
 341, 671
 salary, 27, 344, 674
 Dean of Women's Office, budget, expense,
 25, 341, 671
 salary, 28, 344, 674
 Dearth, D. M., degree, 636
 Deasy, A. M., degree, 286
 Death benefits, Benedict, B. W., 508
 Burr, H. A., 244
 Fiscus, J. C., 200
 Hobart, D., 174
 Langhoff, A., 272
 Porter, S. A., 221
 rules amended, 532
 Snodgrass, J. M., 186
 Stephens, B. C., 541
 Deatherage, C. F., appointment, 459
 degree, 308
 Debating, intramural, budget, 671
 DeBeck, F. E., appointment, 678
 degree, 648
 Debevoise, N. C., appointment, 687
 degree, 302
 fellowship, 267
 DeBolt, L. A., appointments, 268, 344, 675
 DeBruine, H., appointment, 93
 Decatur Cabinet and Manufacturing Com-
 pany, contract, 323
 DeCelle, J. A., appointment, 443
 cooperative agreement, 272
 Decker, M. H., degree, 641
 Decker, S. W., appointments, 65, 382, 460,
 714
 degree, 468
 DeCook, H. B., appointments, 70, 388,
 536, 723
 degree, 649
 Decorations, mural, Library, 175
 DeCosted, E. L., degree, 643
 DeCoursey, R. M., degree, 306
 Deed, warranty, form to be used, 606
 Deem, W. C., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 Deere, L. L., degrees, 286, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Dees, D., appointment, 26
 DeFur, E. M., degree, 295
 Degler, H. E., appointments, 52, 370, 700
 degree, 304
 Degrees, authority to confer, 622
 conferred, 144, 180, 225, 468, 479,
 537, 634
 College of Medicine, 91, 418, 482, 540,
 761
 June, 1927, 285
 summary, 284
 June, 1928, 635
 summary, 634
 Library Science, changes, 9
 Professional engineering, changes, 223,
 246
 DeHart, L. K., degree, 651
 Deitchman, M. M., degree, 91
 DeJonge, M. W., scholarship, 595
 DeLano, P. J., degree, 419
 DeLargy, P. L., appointments, 460, 688
 Delcour, L. R., degree, 299
 Delegation of authority, Committee on
 Accountancy, 142
 rescinded, 246
 Delegation of signature, 219, 560
 Dell, G. H., appointments, 369, 699
 DeLong, C. C., appointment, 163
 degree, 468
 Delp, G. D., degree, 290
 Delzell, P. L., degree, 289
 Demetropoulos, N. D., degree, 419
 Demonstrator's Association of Illinois,
 bonds, 586
 constitution ratified, 586
 constitutional amendment accepted, 607
 DeMotte, L. G., degree, 641
 DeMoulin Brothers and Company, con-
 tracts, 15, 412
 Demovsky, I. M., degree, 660
 Dempsey, T. A., degree, 286
 Deneen, Senator C. S., telegram of appre-
 ciation, 218
 Deneke, E. F., degree, 291
 Denham, F. S., degree, 147
 Denise, C., degree, 636
 Denison, A. M., degree, 636
 Denison, C. A., bequest, 273, 337
 resolutions, 569
 Denison Memorial Fund for Worthy
 Seniors, 569

- Dennis, A. W., appointments, 366, 696
degree, 299
- Dennis, H. A., appointments, 357, 688
- Dennis, W. J., appointment, 483
- Dent, Mrs. B. P., appointment, 701
- Dental Building, adjustment of fire loss,
172
appropriations, 126, 148
bonds, 206, 489
fire exit, 458
insurance, 243, 284
settlement, 190
report on fire, 125
report on reconstruction, 147
- Dental Buildings, budget, 737
- Dentistry, College of, admission require-
ments changed, 313
appropriations, publicity, 602
special, 82, 738
art and photographic work, 148
budget, summary, 78, 397, 733
dean appointed, 2
Demonstrator's Association, agreement,
586
- Departmental reports, rule amended, 337
- DePree, L., appointment, 352
- Dermatology, budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
salary, 74, 393, 728
- DeRochi, P. E., degree, 651
- Derr, P. H., degree, 651
- Derrough, C. E., appointments, 130, 370,
701
- Derrough, H., awarded ventilating contract
for Lincoln Hall Addition, 617
- Derwent, E. F., appointment, 576
- DeSart, F. C., degree, 291
- Desks, class-room, 324
- De Trana, G. E., degree, 659
- DeTurk, E. E., appointments, 59, 376, 708
- DeTurk, L., appointments, 42, 163, 359
- Detweiler, R. M., degree, 469
- Deuss, H. O., appointments, 88, 394, 730
- Deutsch, I. J., degree, 641
- Development of campus, history of, 500
- Devereux, E. D., appointment, 130
degree, 226
- DeVol, B. E., degree, 298
- Devon, E., appointments, 460, 685
- DeVries, T., degree, 226
- Dewey, D. L., degree, 649
- Dewey, K. W., appointment, 79
- Dewhirst, E. M., degrees, 307, 762
- Dexter, C. W., Jr., degree, 641
- DeYoung, P. C., degree, 296
- Dial, T. A., appointment, 26
- Diamond, I. B., appointments, 76, 394,
730
- Diamond Power Specialty Corporation,
gift, 522
- Dickerson, M. B., degree, 636
- Dickinson, B. S., appointments, 431, 692
degree, 537
- Dickinson, F. G., appointments, 45, 363,
694
degree, 305
- Dickinson, R. F., C.P.A. certificate, 753
degree, 290
- Dickter, I. A., degree, 290
- DiCosola, R. M., degree, 419
- Diehl, G., degree, 286
- Diehl, N. W., degree, 291
- Diekman, R. F., degree, 636
- Dienhart, G. B., contract, 327
- Dierking, E. E., degree, 539
- Dietz, F. C., appointments, 39, 356, 686
leave of absence, 124
- Dietz, H. J., degree, 471
- Dietzgan Company, gift, 259
- Dillard, P. R., scholarship, 595
- Dillavou, E. R., appointments, 44, 45, 361,
363, 662, 692, 694
- Dillenback, L. C., appointments, 50, 368,
698
- Diller, A., appointments, 353, 683
- Dilley, K., degree, 286
- Dilliard, I. L., degree, 286
- Dillingham, M. L., appointment, 30
degrees, 145, 297
- Dillon, C. E., degree, 643
- Dingley, P. G., scholarship, 594
- Dining, A. C., degree, 145
- Dionne Electric Company, contract, 426
- Directory, Alumni, appropriation, 554
recommended, 528
report, 279
requested, 143
- Dirst, D. A., degree, 298
- Dispensary, budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
salary, 75, 393, 728
fees, changed, 222
orderly, appropriation, 173
special appropriation, 7
- Display cases, Architecture Building, 323
- Dittmar, G. W., appointments, 80, 398, 734
- Dix, W. J., degree, 295
- Dixon, A. L., degree, 226
- Dixon, M. L., appointments, 74, 146, 392,
728
- Doak, J., appointments, 32, 348, 679
- Dobbs, J. I., degree, 297
- Dobry, E., appointment, 164
- Dobson, O. E., degree, 286
- Dodd, F. O., degree, 228
- Dodds, M. B., degree, 286
- Dodge, A. F., appointments, 49, 367, 697
- Dodge, C. T., appointments, 164, 235
commission, 300
degree, 290
- Dodge, D. K., appointments, 37, 353, 683
leave of absence, 249
retiring allowance, 622
- Doebelin, W. W., degree, 651
- Doepf, W. C., appointments, 88, 405, 740
- Doerr, B., degree, 301
- Doerr, C. G., degree, 644
- Doisy, R., appointment, 29
- Doland, J. J., appointments, 130, 368, 699
- Dolch, E. W., appointments, 48, 203, 365,
536, 696
- Dolitsch, W. W., appointment, 268
- Dolk, L. C., appointment, 685
- Dollins, B. M., degree, 480
- Dolph, A., degree, 146
- Domke, C. L., commission, 652
degree, 643
- Domke, R. M., degree, 636
- Donaldson, M. B., degree, 649
- Donohoe, H. C., appointment, 685
- Donovan, C. V., appointments, 33, 349,
680
- Doolas, G. Z., degree, 481
- Doolen, P. D., degree, 286
- Dooley, D. R., degree, 649
- Dooley, R. M., degree, 651
- Doolittle, M. R., degree, 286
- Doran, E. W., appointment, 711
- Dorf, H., degree, 661
- Dorjahn, J. A., appointments, 81, 399,
735
- Dorman, B. M., degree, 298
- Dorman, H. P., appointment, 392
degree, 306

- Dorman, M. P., degree, 161
 Dormann, E. F., degree, 295
 Dormitories, men's, 527
 report of special committee, 555
 report on site for, 541
 site for, 667
 Dorner, H. B., appointments, 64, 381, 714
 Dorsch, M. P., degree, 146
 Dorsett, E. H., appointments, 350, 681
 degree, 652
 Dorsey, M. J., appointments, 64, 381, 714
 Dorsey, S. H., degree, 646
 Doss, M. A., degree, 648
 Doty, L. W., degree, 649
 Doty, W. W., degree, 660
 Doughty, H. H., degree, 481
 Douglas, I. E., appointments, 53, 370, 701
 Douglas, P. H., heard as representative of
 committee on militarism, 615
 Douglas, R. J., degree, 91
 Douglass, M. L., degree, 649
 Dow, W. G., appointment, 130
 Dowd, C. K., degree, 291
 Dowd, E. J., degree, 292
 Dowell, W. H., degree, 229
 Down, H. I., degree, 91
 Downey, E., appointments, 71, 235, 389,
 537
 Downing, E. E., degree, 655
 Downing, G. M., degree, 468
 Downs, W. B., appointments, 80, 398, 735
 Doyle, B., appointment, 33
 Doyle, E. A., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Doyle, K., appointments, 30, 346, 676
 Draffin, J. O., appointments, 53, 372, 703
 Dragoo, S. V., degree, 307
 Drainage, Armory Avenue, appropriations,
 405, 437
 South Farm, appropriations, 174, 274
 bids, 174
 contract, 175
 Drake, D. W., degree, 661
 Drake, H. A., degree, 644
 Drake, R. J., appointments, 47, 365, 724
 Drallmeier, R. E., degree, 661
 Drawing, General Engineering, budget,
 expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 51, 369, 700
 Drawing tables, Architecture Building,
 323
 Drayer, J. L., appointments, 502, 675
 degree, 286
 Dremann, C. C., degree, 636
 Dremann, F. F., degree, 291
 Drenckpohl, E. J., degree, 640
 Dresback, H. M., degree, 539
 Dressler, G. M., degree, 636
 Drew, F. E., degree, 306
 Dreyer, G. P., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 Dreyer, I., degree, 658
 Driggs, F. H., appointment, 35
 Driver, E. C., appointments, 43, 93, 360
 Drives, campus, *see* Campus streets and
 avenues
 Droba, H. J., degree, 660
 Drom, E. L., degree, 299
 Drozdowitz, B. G., degree, 649
 Drozdowitz, V. G., degree, 286
 Drucker, A. E., appointment, 53
 resignation, 153
 Drug room, research hospital, 199
 Drum, D. A., degree, 642
 Drummond, H. A., appointments, 80, 164,
 398
 Drury, Mrs. M. B., degree, 538
 Dry, L. R., degree, 661
 Dry, V., degree, 286
 Du Bois, termination of Hinkley lease, 473
 Dubson, T. E., degree, 636
 Ducommun, J. C., appointment, 703
 Dueringer, E. J., degree, 649
 Dueringer, G. J., degree, 637
 Dueringer, O. J., property conveyed, 744
 Dueringer, W. F., commission, 652
 Duffey, H. R., appointment, 483
 Duffin, R. M., degree, 468
 Duffy, F. M., degree, 649
 Duffy, H. E., degree, 648
 Dugan, F. H., degree, 649
 Duggan, R. A., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Duguid, G., appointments, 48, 366, 696
 degree, 304
 Dull, F., degree, 298
 Dumanis, A. A., degree, 656
 DuMont, M. S., degree, 308
 Dunbar, L. B., appointments, 164, 235,
 356, 431, 687
 Duncan, D. V., degree, 295
 Duncan, G. E., degree, 286
 Duncan, T. A., appointment, 431
 degree, 228
 Duncombe, J. S., degree, 286
 Dunford, J. M., degree, 643
 Dungan, G. H., appointments, 59, 376,
 708
 Dungan, I., degree, 145
 Dunkle, I. J., degree, 146
 Dunlap, F., appointments, 31, 347, 677
 Dunlap, H. M., appointments, 178, 442,
 576
 Dunlop, C., appointments, 42, 359, 690
 Dunlop, S. G., degree, 661
 Dunn, C. B., appointments, 36, 353, 683
 Dunn, D. E., appointments, 69, 386, 720
 Dunn, E. T., appointment, 352
 degree, 655
 Dunn, I. K., degree, 286
 Dunn, R. L., degree, 637
 Dunn, W. W., degree, 540
 Dunne, N. P., degree, 307
 Dunseth, C. A., retirement, 337
 Du Pler, D. E., degree, 286
 DuPont de Nemours Company, gift, 567
 Durabilt Steel Locker Company, contracts
 awarded, 321, 324
 Durdin, A. C., III, degree, 645
 Durham, M., degree, 298
 Durkes, E. M., degree, 227
 Duroc Record Association, National,
 scholarship, 440
 Dutton, C. E., appointments, 39, 686
 degree, 653
 scholarship, 267
 Duvall, C. F., degree, 637
 Duvall, E. F., degree, 470
 Dvorak, R. F., appointments, 29, 345,
 386, 675, 720
 degree, 471
 Dwyer, F. J., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Dyas, F. G., appointments, 88, 406, 741
 Dykema, C. H., degree, 637
 Earl, C. L., degree, 286
 Earl, M. G., degree, 286
 Earnest, J. H., appointment, 350
 Earnill, T. C., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 East, L. J., degree, 304
 E. A. Wallace Memorial Scholarship, 251
 Eby, L. K., appointment, 431
 Eck, C. P., appointments, 164, 406
 Eckfeldt, G. A., degree, 289
 Ecklund, H. L., degree, 649
 Ecology, laboratory fee, 543

- Economic Geology, research budget, 721
 Economics, budget, salary, 45, 362, 693
 loan scholarships, 585
 Eddy, S., appointments, 43, 360, 691
 Eden, M., appointment, 27
 Edfors, E. J., degree, 661
 Edgett, G. L., appointments, 40, 357, 534, 688
 Edible Gelatin Manufacturer's Research Society, gift, 105
 Edinger, L. A., degree, 299
 Edmonds, J. L., appointments, 60, 378, 709
 Edmondson, H. L., degree, 297
 Education, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 47, 365, 696
 Education, Agricultural, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 49, 366, 697
 Education, College of, budget, expense, 24, 364, 695
 salary, 24, 364, 695
 summary, 46, 364, 695
 graduation requirements changed, 310
 special appropriation, 82
 Education, Home Economics, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 49, 367, 697
 Education, Industrial, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 49, 367, 697
 Education, Physical, *see* Physical Education
 Educational Buyers Association, membership, 266
 Educational Conferences, budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 Educational Research, Bureau of, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 48, 366, 697
 Edwards, E. C., appointment, 724
 Edwards, F. J., degree, 538
 Edwards, G. H., degree, 286
 Edwards, H. E., degree, 641
 Edwards, H. M., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Edwards, J. L., scholarship, 594
 Edwards, L. F., appointments, 43, 360, 691
 Edwards, M. D., appointments, 37, 204
 degree, 181
 Edwards, M. E., degree, 479
 Edwards, R. W., degree, 91
 Egbert, L. D., appointments, 358, 534, 689
 Eggers, H. W., degree, 658
 Eggmann, H., appointment, 30
 Eggmann, H. J., Jr., degree, 298
 Ehlers, F. L., degree, 286
 Ehlers, G. E., degree, 479
 Ehman, R. G., appointment, 460
 degree, 293
 Ehrenreich, L. S., degree, 538
 Ehrstine, E. E., degree, 228
 Eich, A. R., degree, 286
 Eichhorn, C. E., degree, 293
 Eicholtz, P. E., degree, 637
 Eisenberg, G., degree, 286
 Eisenstein, H., degree, 661
 Eisenstein, M. W., degree, 658
 Ekstrand, R. M., degree, 659
 Elcan, P. H., degree, 291
 Elder, A. L., appointments, 35, 351
 Elder, L. W., Jr., appointments, 460, 532, 681
 Elder, V. R., degree, 301
 Eldredge, A. G., appointments, 29, 345, 675
 Eldredge, J. J., degree, 539
 Eldredge, L. E., degree, 647
 Election of officers, 218, 560
 Electric wiring, bids for Architecture Building, Library Addition, 96
 Library, Third Unit, contract, 426
 Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory, contract, 617
 Electrical Engineering, budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 51, 369, 699
 curriculum changed, 276
 laboratories, report on damage, 444
 laboratory fees, 755
 Electrical installation, Cook County Experiment Farm, 428
 Electricity in agriculture, research agreement renewed, 440, 546
 Elevators, Architecture Building, 207
 freight, Administration Building, 585
 Library, 329
 Eley, M. L., degree, 286
 Eliazo, E. E., degree, 91
 Elich, F. H., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Eliot, T. D., letter concerning military training, 761
 Elite Sweet Shop, judgment against, 311
 Elliff, N. T., degree, 647
 Ellingson, A., appointments, 79, 398, 734
 Elliott, G. B., degree, 640
 Elliott, H. M., degree, 418
 Elliott, I. A., heard on military question, 634
 Elliott, M. M., degree, 301
 scholarship, 92
 Elliott, R. E., degree, 291
 Elliott, R. M., degree, 637
 Ellis, A. M., appointment, 37
 Ellis, C. L., degree, 656
 Ellis, D. M., degree, 146
 Ellis, J. W., degree, 229
 Ellis, L. N., degree, 145
 Ellis, O. I., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 Ellis, R. H., appointments, 35, 351, 683
 degree, 652
 Ellman, A. R., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Elrod, D. E., degree, 145
 Elston, M., degree, 298
 Embree, W. W., degree, 642
 Embser, J. A., degree, 299
 Emch, A., appointments, 40, 205, 357, 687
 leave of absence, 510
 Emch, M. E., degree, 659
 Emch, W., degree, 296
 Emergency fund, President's, budget, 25, 341, 671
 "Emeritus," instead of "retired," 520
 Emerson, E. K., degree, 645
 Emery, E. D., degree, 660
 Emig, H. M., appointments, 130, 399, 735
 Emley, E., appointments, 131, 363, 695
 Emmel, V. E., appointments, 74, 392, 728
 Emmerling, C. J., degree, 91
 Employees, accident compensation insurance, policy adopted, 751
 Agricultural, perquisites, 416
 injuries to, budget, 671
 liability insurance, legal opinions, 745
 Emrich, D. M., degree, 643
 Enamel, cooperative investigation, 629
 Endler, J., degree, 661
 Engbrecht, J. C., degree, 642
 Engelhard, H. H., degree, 91
 Engelhardt, M. D., appointments, 366, 697
 Engeljohn, E., appointments, 73, 392, 727

- Enger, M. L., appointments, 3, 53, 372, 702
 Engerman, M. E., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Engineering, College of, budget, summary, 49, 367, 698
 changes in curricula, 276, 310
 departments reorganized, 3
 gifts, 105, 230, 252, 259, 546, 567, 583
 laboratory damage reported, 444
 professional degrees, 223, 246
 special appropriations, 82, 401
 standing committee appointed, 220, 561
 Engineering Experiment Station, budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 54, 372, 703
 concrete arch investigation, gift, 582
 cooperative agreements, biaxial stresses, 565
 corrosion by flue gases, 599
 methods of heating asphalt, 754
 riveted connections, 582
 steel rails, 599
 water treatment for ice making, 615
 Engineering laboratories, architectural studies, 87
 recommendation, 85
 Engle, S. H., degree, 649
 Engle, W. J., retiring allowance, 124
 Englis, D. T., appointments, 35, 202, 351, 681
 English, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 37, 353, 683
 Dentistry, salaries, 79, 397, 733
 department head appointed, 577
 fee for delinquent students, 313
 English, J. F., degree, 643
 English, J. T., degree, 145
 English, W. J., appointment, 502
 commission, 652
 degree, 637
 English, W. L., degree, 291
 English Poetry Prize, funds invested, 265
 Engraving contract, Jahn & Ollier, 190
 Ennis, Mrs. E. D., heard on military question, 634
 request to be heard on military question, 615
 Enns, W. G., degree, 640
 Ensign, N. E., appointments, 53, 372, 703
 Enslow, H. R., degree, 302
 Entertainment fund, President's, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Entomology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 38, 355, 685
 laboratory fees, 755, 756
 Entrance requirements changed, 248, 510
 Enwer, A. L., degree, 145
 Ephgrave, J. O., degree, 293
 Epstein, C. M., degree, 91
 Epstein, G., degree, 286
 Epstein, N., degree, 658
 Equipment, bids, new buildings, 322
 contract, Pharmacy addition, 126
 Equity, suit in, Carter-Pennell Trust, 428
 Erickson, C. V., appointment, 55
 degree, 304
 Erickson, D. R., degree, 286
 Ermentrout, R. A., commission, 652
 Ernest, J. H., appointments, 34, 681
 Ernst, J. E., appointments, 131, 204, 354, 684
 Ervin, A., appointments, 28, 131, 344, 674
 Erzinger, I. M., degree, 637
 Eskilson, E. C., degree, 637
 Esper, E. A., appointment, 41
 Espey, F. S., degree, 539
 Espinosa, C. G., appointments, 131, 359
 Espy, W. N., appointments, 52, 370, 700
 degree, 304
 Essex, H. E., appointment, 360
 degree, 306
 Esslinger, P. H., degree, 419
 Estep, Jessie, bequest accepted, 8
 Estep fund, investment, 179
 Estes, A. M., appointments, 41, 358
 degree, 302
 Estes, J. G., appointment, 40
 degree, 304
 Etheredge, M. L., appointments, 71, 203, 389, 536, 724
 Ets, H. N., appointments, 75, 395, 731
 Ettelson, A., appointment, 460
 Eubanks, J. E., Jr., degree, 419
 European Culture, Museum of, budget, 33, 349, 679
 gifts, 583, 629
 Evans, A. J., degree, 480
 Evans, C. W., degree, 292
 Evans, E. V., appointments, 36, 131, 352, 683
 Evans, F. L., scholarship, 594
 Evans, G. E., degree, 637
 Evans, J. G., appointments, 45, 203, 363, 460
 Evans, Mrs. L. B., letter to, 628
 Evans, R. I., appointment, 34
 Evans, V. D., degree, 646
 Everett, V. L., appointment, 674
 Everett, W. S., degree, 290
 Ewald, Mrs. I. A., appointments, 390, 763
 Fwert, E. E., degree, 419
 Ewing, C. A., appointments, 178, 576
 Ewing, P., appointments, 394, 730
 Examination, medical, of employees, 477
 Executive Committee, authority to award contracts, 314
 elected, 218, 560
 meetings, 96, 140, 270, 284, 317, 328, 467, 598, 628, 632
 powers, amendment to By-Laws, 623
 Executor's costs, Carter Estate, appropriation, 338
 Expense and Equipment budget, approved, 401, 737
 Experiment field, Aledo, Route 83 right of way, 582
 Crawford County, lease of strip, 760
 Du Bois, lease termination, 473
 Sidell, discontinued, 579
 Experiment Stations, *see under* Agricultural, Cook County, and Engineering Explorations, *see* Cahokia Mounds
 Extension, Forestry, cooperative work, 275
 revolving, budget, expense, 374, 705
 Extension Service, budget, salary, 719
 Eyer, L. B., appointment, 735
 degree, 661
 Eyerley, E. P., degree, 286
 Fabricant, N. D., degrees, 307, 762
 Fager, E. L., degree, 637
 Fahlstrom, S. W., degree, 91
 Fahnestock, M. K., appointments, 55, 268, 373, 704
 Fairchild, J. E., degree, 161
 Fairlie, J. A., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Faith, W. L., appointment, 683
 Falletti, A. J., degrees, 307, 762
 Fallon, W. R., degree, 307
 Falls, F. H., appointments, 76, 89, 394, 407, 730
 Falstein, E. I., degree, 658
 Fan, T. C., degree, 653

- Fant, L. L., appointment, 346
degree, 648
- Fardig, F. F., degree, 651
- Farley, J. E., degrees, 146, 304
- Farm lands, drainage, recommendation, 86
- Farm Mechanics, budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
salary, 62, 379, 711
laboratory fees, 756
- Farm Mechanics Building, hailstorm damage, appropriation, 244
- Farm Organization and Management, budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
Purnell salary, 66, 383, 716
salary, 62, 380, 712
- Farmer, W. H., Jr., degree, 637
- Farnam, F. F., degree, 286
- Farnsworth, W. J., degree, 286
- Farrell, A. E., degree, 637
- Farwell, H. L., degree, 227
- Farwell, J. A., degree, 293
- Faucett, M. A., appointments, 51, 369, 700
degree, 538
- Faul, H. J., degree, 286
- Faulkner, J. M., degree, 286
- Faullin, M. M., appointments, 280, 371, 702
- Faust, B. H., appointments, 460, 734
- Fay, J. L., degree, 205
- Faye, C. U., appointments, 131, 346, 677
- Feddersen, L. C., degree, 286
- Federal Government property, bonds reduced, 224
- Fees, Dairy Manufactures Short Course, 429, 508
dispensary, Medicine, changed, 222
laboratory, Ceramics, 508
schedule, 1926-27, 12
1927-28, 332
1928-29, 754
Zoology, 10, 543
- Law, College of, increased, 332
locker, 439
matriculation, School of Pharmacy, 509
Medicine, College of, hospital laboratory, 332
milk pasteurization, legal opinions, 748
Pharmacy, School of, 332
Physical Education for Women, change, 12
Registrar's report of, 16, 148, 264, 414, 445, 584
students delinquent in English, 313
students entering last half of a semester, 490
- Feingold, P., degree, 145
- Feinstein, M., degree, 306
- Feldman, L., appointments, 88, 405, 740
- Fell, M. T., degree, 299
- Fellows, M. F., degree, 419
- Fellows and scholars, 1927-28, list, 266
supplementary list, 280
1928-29, list, 594
supplementary lists, 625, 762
- Fellowships, DuPont de Nemours, 567
Plym, appointment, 605
funds reinvested, 564
- Fellowships and scholarships, appropriations, 199, 518
budget, 387, 721
- Felts, A., degree, 470
- Felts, J. K., commission, 652
degree, 637
- Fencken, C. H., degree, 180
- Fenger Memorial Association, gift, 230
- Ferguson, B., appointment, 71
- Ferguson, F. E., degree, 637
- Ferguson, F. G., degrees, 307, 762
- Ferguson, P. H., degree, 286
- Fernald, C. H., appointments, 44, 202, 361, 693
- Ferns, H. H., appointments, 357, 688
- Ferrias, I. B., degree, 306
- Fessenden, D. A., degree, 298
- Fessenden, Mrs. J. A., appointments, 131, 235, 344
- Fetterolf, L. D., appointment, 374
- Fey, S. E. A., degree, 180
- Fiddelke, W. B., degree, 230
- Fiedler, M. F., degree, 637
- Fieg, C. W., appointments, 54, 371, 702
- Field, Mrs. C., appointments, 483, 557
- Field, K., degree, 657
fellowship, 266
- Fielder, J. M., appointment, 685
- Filbey, E. J., appointments, 44, 202, 361, 535, 692
- Fillingham, E., degree, 91
- Finance, standing committee appointed, 220, 561
- Financing of fraternity houses, reports, 624, 668
- Finder, J. G., degree, 658
- Finder, L., retirement, 337
- Fine, H. J., degree, 661
- Fineman, L., appointments, 53, 372
- Finger, G. C., appointment, 571
degree, 289
- Finkelstein, C., degree, 658
- Finkelstein, P., degree, 306
- Finlay, A. H., degree, 303
- Finley, A. H., appointment, 56
- Finley, L. W., fellowship, 762
- Finley, V. M., degree, 637
- Finn, F. G., degree, 286
- Finn, H., degree, 661
- Finn, R. G., degree, 637
- Finne, B. A., degree, 659
- Finney, C. L., appointments, 37, 353, 684
- Finney, M. E., C.P.A. certificate, 753
- Finnigan, C. E., appointments, 53, 372
- Finola, G. C., degrees, 307, 762
- Finston, E., degree, 540
- Firchau, A. D., degree, 538
- Fire, Carter-Pennell North Farm, 429
Dental Building, report, 125
Fire apparatus, 793
Fire bridges to West Side Hospital, 514
Fire exits, Chicago buildings, 458
Fire insurance adjustment, Kappa Kappa Gamma house, 604
- Fire loss in Dentistry Building, adjustment, 172
- Fire prevention, reports, 561, 624
- Fire protection, appropriation, special, 738
equipment, 326
Interfraternity Council petition, 519
recommendations adopted, 667
report to be made, 633
- Firemen's Association, drill tower, location selected, 276
request to erect training tower, 231
- Firkins, N. E., degree, 538
- First Street, Illinois Bell Telephone Company right of way, 628
- Fisch, M. E., appointments, 87, 164, 405, 502, 740
- Fischer, C. S., degree, 642
- Fischer, J., appointments, 88, 93, 405, 740
- Fischer, W. R., appointments, 89, 407, 741

- Fischman, O., degree, 293
 Fischmann, E. W., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Fiscus, J. C., death benefit, 200
 Fiscus, J. J., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Fish, C. M., Jr., degree, 642
 Fish, M. E., degree, 656
 scholarship, 267
 Fishback, C. F., degree, 640
 Fishel, J. V., degree, 471
 Fisher, D. L., degree, 649
 Fisher, E. C., degree, 642
 Fisher, F. L., Jr., degree, 286
 Fisher, G. R., degree, 637
 Fisher, H. R., degree, 644
 Fisher, R. E., appointment, 37
 Fisher, R. W., degree, 640
 Fisher, S. J., degree, 289
 Fishman, L. Z., degrees, 307, 762
 Fiske, D. L., appointment, 55
 Fitch, N., appointment, 63
 Fitchner, E. E., degree, 643
 Fitts, L. R., appointments, 235, 728
 Fitz-Gerald, G. H., commission, 652
 degree, 637
 Fitz-Gerald, J. D., appointments, 42, 206, 358, 689
 Fitzgerald, A. E., degree, 293
 Fitzgerald, C. E., degree, 307
 Fitzgerald, J. E., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 FitzGerald, T. A., appointment, 42
 Fitzpatrick, H. H., degree, 293
 Fitzpatrick, T. P., degree, 296
 Fixtures, budget, 736
 Fjelde, O. S., appointment, 698
 Flacheneker, L. E., degree, 296
 Flack, C. E., degree, 419
 Flagg, W. G., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Flanagan, L. T., degree, 298
 Flattery, A. M., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Fleck, F. M., degree, 641
 Fleischner, J. E., appointment, 89
 Fleischhein, J. A., degree, 229
 Fleming, C. S., degree, 181
 Fleming, D. F., degree, 658
 Fleming, S. N. M., degree, 649
 Fleming, V. R., appointments, 53, 372, 535, 703
 Fletcher, D. G., degree, 289
 Fletcher, E. C., appointments, 73, 391, 726
 leave of absence, 509
 Fletcher, G., degree, 286
 Fletcher, H. F., appointments, 2, 37, 204, 353, 533, 684
 Fletcher, H. M., appointments, 45, 362
 Fletcher, L. W., degree, 539
 Flick, F. S., degree, 294
 Flint, G. W., degree, 286
 Flom, G. T., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 Flom, M. A., degree, 286
 Floricultural Advisory Committee, appointment of J. W. Ross, 753
 Florida Avenue, Illinois Bell Telephone Company right of way, 628
 Florin, A. C., degree, 91
 Florman, L. W., appointments, 460, 702
 Flournoy Street property, appropriation, 200
 negotiations ended, 604
 option, 221
 purchase, 221
 razed, 220
 Floyd, C. D., appointments, 194, 370, 701
 Fluck, C. B., degree, 295
 Flue gases, corrosion by, cooperative agreement, 599
 Flynn, J. H., appointment, 45
 degrees, 180, 481
 Fogarty, D. J., degree, 648
 Fogelson, B. C., degree, 230
 Foley, E., appointments, 75, 394, 730
 Foley, L. A., appointments, 366, 696
 Foley Greenhouse Company, contract, 467
 Folk, M. L., appointments, 90, 395, 731
 Folkers, K. A., degree, 640
 Foote, L. S., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 reimbursement for damages to crop, 585
 Foran, M. J., degree, 642
 Forbes, C. A., degree, 538
 Forbrich, J. A., degree, 230
 Ford, C. M., appointments, 63, 381
 Ford, H. E., degree, 292
 Ford, S. G., appointments, 36, 352, 682
 degree, 303
 Ford roadster, theft of, 105
 Foreign Commerce, curriculum modified, 580
 Forestry, appropriation, 542
 reappropriation, 739
 Forestry extension, cooperative work, 275
 Fork, Mrs. A. E., appointments, 74, 392, 728
 Forkosh, S. R., degree, 306
 Fornoff, C. W., appointments, 41, 358, 571
 Forrest, A. G., Jr., degree, 637
 Forsyth, F. M., degree, 538
 Forsyth, J. G., degree, 291
 Forsythe, J. A., degree, 646
 Fortyl, S. J., degree, 470
 Forward, R. T., degree, 538
 Fosnaugh, I. S., degree, 637
 Foss, C., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Foss, V., appointments, 77, 164, 395
 Foster, A. E., degree, 646
 Foster, B. E., degree, 640
 Foster, E. A., degree, 294
 Foster, H. H., appointment, 236
 Foster, L. O., appointments, 44, 362, 693
 Foster, W. A., appointments, 50, 368, 380, 698, 711
 Foucek, B. C., degrees, 307, 762
 Four-year curriculum, Law, discontinued, 223, 246
 Fouser, W. T., degree, 293
 Fowler, B. L., degree, 645
 Fowler, R. R., commission, 652
 degree, 637
 Fowler, T. W., degree, 228
 Fox, A. E., appointments, 557, 729
 Fox, A. W., appointments, 46, 363, 694
 Fox, C. W., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Fox, G., appointments, 36, 353
 Fox, K., degree, 637
 Fox, R. A., degree, 642
 Fox skins, sale, 142
 appropriation of receipts, 245
 Frain, Mrs. N. M., appointments, 80, 392, 398, 728, 734
 Fraker, E., degree, 298
 Frame, E. R., degree, 180
 Francis, A. E., degree, 295
 Francis, G. M., degree, 305
 Franco, J. R., degree, 659
 Francona, N., degree, 658
 Frank, E., appointments, 164, 393, 729
 Frank, P. H., commission, 300
 degree, 293

- Frankenfeld, J. C., degree, 304
 Franklin, D. M., degree, 307
 Franklin, E. C., degree, 145
 Franklin, J. L., degree, 646
 Frankovich, L. M., appointments, 557, 736
 Franks, C. J., commission, 300
 degree, 293
 Franks, J., appointment, 164
 Franks, L., degree, 469
 Fraser, W. J., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Fraternity houses, financing question, 594
 report, 624, 668
 Frauendorfer, S. von, degree, 302
 Frazier, E., appointments, 131, 389, 724
 Frazin, B., degree, 658
 Frederick, Mrs. J. B., appointment, 729
 Frederick, J. H., Jr., degree, 651
 Freed, R. B., degree, 642
 Freedkin, B., degree, 661
 Freeland, G. P., degree, 642
 Freeman, R. W., appointments, 483, 732
 Freeman, W. A., appointment, 164
 commission, 300
 degree, 291
 Freer, L., appointments, 71, 389, 537, 724
 leave of absence, 544
 Freese, R. I., degree, 637
 Freiberg, A., appointments, 358, 534
 degree, 302
 Freight elevator, Administration Building,
 585
 Freilich, E. B., appointments, 87, 405, 730
 Freimann, A., degree, 306
 French, M., appointments, 37, 131, 354,
 684
 Frese, W. F., appointment, 693
 Freselle, R. C., degree, 293
 Freshman dormitories question, 555
 Frick, A., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Fricke, L. A., degree, 286
 Friedman, C. H., degree, 647
 Friedman, H. J., heard as representative
 of Committee on Militarism, 615
 Friedman, L. H., degree, 291
 Friedrich, M. E. P., appointments, 131,
 352, 682
 Frier, H. W., degree, 286
 Fries, J. M., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Fritschle, A., appointments, 29, 345
 Fritts, D. M., degree, 229
 Fritts, L. R., appointment, 392
 Frohwein, N. A., degree, 297
 Fry, C. E., degree, 299
 Fry, D., appointment, 595
 Fry, I. B., appointment, 443
 Fry, O. E., degree, 480
 Fuchr, H. W., degree, 294
 Fulkerson, J. R., appointments, 177, 442,
 576
 Fullenwider, E. L., appointments, 37, 354,
 533, 684
 Fuller, E. M., degree, 643
 Fuller, F., degree, 479
 Fuller, H. Q., appointment, 702
 Fuller, L. L., appointments, 543, 720
 Fuller, N. F., degree, 291
 Fullerton, F. L. A., degree, 637
 Fullerton, G. G., appointments, 44, 362,
 693
 C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Fullerton, W., appointments, 131, 342
 Fulling, B. C., degree, 646
 Fulton, A. J., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Fultz, L., appointment, 131
 Funds, Anonymous loan, investment of, 99
 merged with McKinley, 142
 authority to receive, 219, 560
 Baker Prize, securities, 100, 142
 Carter-Pennell Student Loan, funds rein-
 vested, 564
 Denison Memorial for Worthy Seniors,
 569
 Gregory, investment of, 98
 LaVerne Noyes Scholarship, 554
 Marcus Russell Loan, established, 545
 sale of securities, 570
 organizations', recommendations, 544
 petty cash, Chicago departments, 246
 research, Standard Oil Company, 546
 student loan, regulations, 581, 623
 Wallace Memorial, 251, 439, 513, 632
 See also under Trust Funds and
 Comptroller
 Funk, E. D., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Funk, T., degree, 295
 Funke, M. E., degree, 647
 Furby, R. L., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Furmaniak, C. W., degree, 308
 Furness, C. N., degree, 97
 Furniture, bids, new buildings, 322
 budget, 81, 400, 736, 737
 Pharmacy Building Library, contract
 awarded, 321
 Furry, W. H., appointment, 702
 Fuson, R. C., appointments, 351, 533, 681
 Gabel, C. E., degree, 656
 Gabeline, H. D., degree, 286
 Gaberman, P., degrees, 307, 762
 Gadiant, F. J., degree, 291
 Gafvert, G. A., appointments, 52, 131, 370
 Gage, N. A., appointments, 30, 346, 460
 Gahan, K. D., degree, 291
 Gaines, M. G., degree, 227
 Gaines, W. L., appointments, 61, 379, 710
 Gairing, G. C., degree, 643
 Galbreath, L. T., commission, 652
 degree, 651
 Gale, C. B., degree, 640
 Gale, H. E., degree, 294
 Gale, W. F., degree, 646
 Gallagher, M. C., appointment, 735
 Gallie, D. M., appointments, 79, 398, 734
 Gallivan, R. P., degree, 299
 Galst, L. H., degree, 637
 Galvin, M. E., appointments, 399, 735
 degree, 308
 Gamage, H. G., appointments, 47, 203
 Gamble, J. P., appointment, 690
 scholarship, 267
 Gannaway, J. W., Jr., degree, 649
 Ganschinietz, G. C., degree, 650
 Gara, E., degree, 644
 Garage, South, reappropriation, 739
 Garage space, appropriation, 567
 Garages, contracts, 743
 University, regulations, 565
 Garbe, E. E., degree, 637
 Garbisch, E. M., degree, 649
 Gard, E. L., commission, 652
 degree, 646
 Gard, W. L., degree, 655
 Gardner, L. M., degree, 540
 Gardner, V., appointments, 359, 690
 Gardner, W., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Garland, W. L., degree, 650
 Garlich, E. H., degree, 646
 Garner, C. A., appointment, 64

- Garner, J. W., appointments, 41, 358, 534, 689
 leave of absence, 198, 521
 Garner, L. P., degree, 655
 Garrett, L. A., degree, 637
 Garrett, O. F., appointments, 483, 711
 Garrison, V. S., degree, 299
 Garstang, G. E., appointment, 31
 Garver, W. K., appointments, 30, 346, 676
 Garvey, H. M., degree, 637
 Garvin, J., appointment, 71
 Garvin, W. B., degree, 469
 Gas engine, Sargent, request for return, 105
 Gas Research Building, 208
 Gasaway, C. A., degree, 641
 Gasoline storage tank, 567
 Gasser, J., appointment, 502
 Gassman, E. A., scholarship, 594
 Gassman, L. C., degrees, 298, 538
 Gasul, B. M., appointments, 236, 740
 Gates, C. E., appointments, 67, 384
 Gathercoal, E. N., appointments, 80, 399, 735
 Gauerke, C. G., appointment, 36
 degree, 538
 Gay, E. D., degree, 658
 Gayford, D., appointment, 42
 Gebhardt, C. F., degree, 645
 Gebhart, H. C., appointments, 72, 389, 725
 Geer, H. T., degree, 648
 Gehrman Lectureship, funds invested, 179, 266
 Gehrs, R. E., degree, 637
 Geiger, E. C., degree, 468
 Geis, C. G., degree, 291
 Geissendoerfer, J. T., appointments, 39, 204, 356, 686
 Gelatine, edible, gift for research, 200
 Gelfand, L., degree, 661
 Gellenthien, C. H., degree, 419
 General Assembly, revenue act amended, 758
 scholarships, resolution concerning, 317
 President's reply, 318
 visit, appropriation, 222
 General Departments, budget, summary, 25, 341, 671
 General Engineering, curriculum changed, 277
 General Engineering Drawing, budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 51, 369, 700
 gift, 259
 laboratory fees, 756
 General Expense, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Geology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 39, 355, 686
 department head appointed, 605
 laboratory fees, 756
 George, E. O., scholarship, 594
 George, F., appointments, 61, 131, 378
 Gerard, K. C., degree, 651
 Gerbosi, W. A., degree, 661
 Gerdes, R. L., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Gerdung, G. F., degree, 308
 Gere, G. E., appointments, 460, 672
 commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Gerhart, A. R., appointment, 350
 Gerhold, C. C. G., appointment, 683
 degree, 640
 Gerhold, E. V. E., degree, 649
 Gerlach, E., appointments, 460, 557, 734
 German, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 39, 356, 686
 visiting professorship, 83
 German, F. C., appointments, 357, 502
 Germer, A. E., Jr., appointment, 355
 degree, 286
 Gernon, J. T., degree, 306
 Gersbacher, W. M., appointments, 360, 691
 degree, 654
 Getchell, M. W., appointment, 30
 Getz, H. R., appointment, 710
 Geweke, A., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Gibbel, J. P., degree, 91
 Gibbons, J. J., appointment, 702
 degree, 637
 Gibson, B. H., scholarship, 594
 Gibson, E. M., degree, 286
 Gibson, F. A., degree, 291
 Gibson, L. L., appointments, 51, 369, 699
 Gier, J. B., degree, 658
 Giertz, M. E., degree, 649
 Giesecke, M., appointment, 483
 Giesecke, R. H., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 degree, 290
 Gieseking, J. E., appointments, 431, 708
 degree, 468
 Giffen, W. A., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Gifford, E. W., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Gifford, G. G., degree, 637
 Gifts, Abbott, W. L., 546
 Abbott, W. R., 200
 Albaugh-Dover Manufacturing Company, 148
 American Federation of Labor, 568
 American Steel Foundries, 583
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 200
 A. S. C. E., concrete arch investigation, 582
 Babcock-Wilcox Company, 105
 Burns, Prof. and Mrs. J. C., 583
 Calumet Baking Powder Company, 149, 629
 Canter, H. V., 629
 Cowan, J. M., 612
 Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company, 259
 David White Company, 583
 Dietzgen Company, 259
 DuPont de Nemours Company, 567
 Edible Gelatine Society, 200
 Fenger Memorial Association, 230
 Golding Sons Company, 252
 Hess, Mrs. F., 178
 Hispanic Society, 411
 Horse Association, 411
 Hunt, Mrs. O., 583
 Illinois Bell Telephone Company, 200
 Johnson & Son Company, 612
 Ludowici-Celadon Company, 612
 Lybber, Mrs. A. H., 583
 McIlvaine Company, 200
 Maytag Washing Machine Company, 612
 Moorehead, W. K., 583
 Moss, Mrs. C. M., 411
 Nathan Manufacturing Company, 190
 Peoples Gas, Light & Coke Company, 148
 Radio Station, 207
 Scott, Dr. and Mrs. J. B., 490
 Sheldon Axle and Spring Company, 105
 Smith, F., 411
 Standard Steel Works Company, 230

Gifts, cont'd.

- Sunbeam Electric Manufacturing Company, 583
 Wagner Electric Company, 105
 Western Electric Company, 200, 230, 259, 567
 Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, 230
 Woman's Relief Corps, 554
 Ziesing, A., 105
- Gilbert, F., degree, 659
 Gilbert, M. F., appointment, 677 degree, 648
 Gilbert, W. P., degree, 296
 Gilchrist, E. A., degree, 228
 Gilchrist, V. M., appointments, 72, 389, 725
 Gill, B. H. E., degree, 470
 Gill, H. L., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 364, 387, 536, 722
 Gill, V. A., degree, 539
 Gillen, J. W., degree, 291
 Gillespie, D. A., commission, 300 degree, 290
 Gillespie, H. B., degree, 181 fellowship, 594
 Gillespie, J. R., degree, 653
 Gillin, J. P., scholarship, 595
 Gillis, M. C., appointments, 65, 460, 714
 Gilman, A. T., degree, 643
 Gilman, B. A., degree, 649
 Gilmore, A. M., degree, 298
 Gilmore, E. M., degree, 649
 Gilmore, T. F., degree, 296
 Gilpin, N. H., degree, 637
 Gilster, H. H., degree, 291
 Giltner, O. B., degree, 306
 Gindler, C. A., degree, 539
 Ginnings, D. C., degree, 303
 Ginter, R. A., commission, 300 degree, 292
 Gipson, A. C., degrees, 307, 762
 Gipson, C. F., degree, 299
 Girshberger, R. A., degree, 637
 Giryotas, E. J., degree, 419
 Giryotas, S. J., degree, 482
 Gist, E. C., degrees, 229, 307, 762
 Glanville, A. D., degree, 654 scholarship, 280
 Glasgow, G. E., degrees, 307, 762
 Glasgow, O. E., appointment, 460 degrees, 289, 655
 Glasgow, R. D., appointments, 38, 355 leave of absence, 577
 Glasgow, W. L., degree, 296
 Glass, W. E., degree, 658
 Glassman, F., degree, 659
 Glassoff, G. S., appointment, 236
 Glenn, E., Jr., degree, 641
 Glenn, R. G., degrees, 286, 649
 Glenn, S. E., appointments, 131, 204, 354, 533, 684
 Glos, R. E., appointments, 2, 28 degree, 144
 Glotfelty, W. M., degree, 291
 Glover, A. C., appointments, 58, 375, 707
 Goad, F. A., degree, 649
 Gobble, H. C., degree, 470
 Goben, M. L., degree, 637
 Goble, G. W., appointments, 68, 204, 386, 720
 Gobrecht, M. E., degree, 287
 Godbold, E. D., degree, 642
 Goddard, R. F., degree, 641
 Goebel, J., appointments, 39, 356, 686 retiring allowance, 22
 Goebel, M. T. J., degree, 637
- Goehler, O. E., appointments, 352, 683
 Goff, C. C., degree, 649
 Goff, J. A., appointments, 52, 370 degree, 306
 Gogol, L., degree, 307
 Goldberg, A. H., degrees, 307, 762
 Goldberg, B., appointments, 405, 731
 Goldberg, S. S., degrees, 307, 762
 Goldberger, S. M., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Goldboss, E., degree, 287
 Golden, L. D., appointments, 370, 700
 Golden, L. J., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Goldfinger, A., degree, 637
 Golding Sons Company, gift, 252
 Goldman, M. S., appointments, 37, 354, 533, 684
 Goldsby, F. L., degree, 293
 Goldsmith, B. E., degree, 661
 Goldsmith, G. B., degree, 287
 Goldsmith, I. I., degree, 180
 Goldstein, L., degree, 637
 Goldstein, N. S., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Goldthorp, D. W., degree, 287
 Goldwasser, M., appointments, 194, 405, 739
 Golub, H. W., degrees, 147, 419
 Gomberg, D., degree, 661
 Goodenough, G. A., appointed director, 248, 271
 appointments, 52, 369, 700
 Goodhile, N. G., degree, 287
 Goodman, C., appointments, 460, 712
 Goodman, G. L., degree, 637
 Goodman, J. B., appointment, 683
 Goodman, G. K., degree, 637
 Goodrich, E., appointments, 71, 389, 724
 Goodspeed, W. S., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Goodwin, K. H., degree, 651
 Goodwin, N. F., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Goodwin Avenue house, sale, 435, 490
 Goodwine, G., appointments, 29, 345, 675
 Goodyear, G. E., degree, 649
 Gordon, J., degree, 291
 Gordon, N. E., degree, 307
 Gore, G. F., degree, 637
 Gorfinkel, L. H., degrees, 307, 762
 Gorman, C. M., degree, 480
 Gotschall, J. C., degree, 637
 Gotshalk, D. W., appointments, 358, 571, 688
 Goudie, H. H., Jr., degree, 646
 Gould, R. E., appointments, 55, 373, 704
 Gowens, R. H., C.P.A. certificate, 753 degree, 290
 Gowin, C. A., degree, 642
 Grabarski, E. A., degree, 307
 Grable, L., degree, 637
 Grabowski, M. K., degree, 540
 Grace, H. W., degree, 637
 Gradle, H. S., appointment, 90
 Graduate scholarships and fellowships, appropriations, 199, 518
 budget, 69, 387, 721
 Graduate School, appropriations, 245, 578
 budget, expense, 69, 387, 721
 salary, 69, 387, 721
 summary, 69, 387, 721
 degrees, Library Science, 9, 101
 professional engineering, 223, 246
 research, reappropriation, 739
 scholars and fellows, lists, 92, 266, 594, 625, 762
 special appropriations, 82, 402
 Graduate work in Summer Session, 187

Graduation requirements, approved,

Journalism, 562
 changed, Commerce curricula, 9
 Education, 310
 Foreign Commerce, 580
 Landscape Architecture, 9
 Nutrition and Dietetics, 9
 Pharmacy, 247
 Gradwohl, B. E., appointments, 72, 390
 Grady, M. L., appointments, 131, 385, 718
 Grafis, H. A., degree, 181
 Graft, J. L., degree, 469
 Grafton, E. C., appointment, 132
 Graham, A. J., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Graham, C. M., degree, 287
 Graham, C. W., degree, 641
 Graham, E. D. A., degrees, 287, 653
 scholarship, 266
 Graham, G. A., degree, 302
 fellowship, 595
 Graham, H. P., degree, 147
 Graham, J. E., degree, 658
 Graham, K. D., degree, 91
 Graham, M., degree, 290
 Graham, M. E., scholarship, 594
 Graham, R., appointments, 60, 67, 378,
 384, 709, 717
 Graham, W. J., appointments, 577, 683
 Gramesly, M. A., appointments, 68, 205,
 386, 537, 719
 Granacher, E. T., degree, 227
 Granger, G., appointment, 730
 Granlund, M. F., commission, 300
 degree, 299
 Grant, A. L., appointment, 483
 degree, 298
 Grant, I. F., appointments, 460, 676
 Grant, J. D., appointments, 40, 357, 688
 degree, 654
 Grant, J. G. H., degree, 146
 Grant, M. C., appointment, 236
 degrees, 298, 653
 Gratian, K., degree, 295
 Gratiot, F. A., degree, 287
 Graves, C. S., degree, 644
 Graves, J. R., degree, 295
 Graves, O. W., degree, 299
 Graves, T. E., appointment, 164
 commission, 300
 degree, 292
 Gravette, F. I., degree, 301
 Gray, D. L., degree, 637
 Gray, E. R., appointments, 67, 385, 718
 Gray, H., appointments, 39, 355
 Gray, H. M., appointments, 45, 46, 362,
 363, 694
 Gray, J. W., degree, 307
 Gray, K. L., degree, 649
 Gray, W., degrees, 287, 653
 scholarship, 267
 Greathouse, F. G., degree, 146
 Greathouse, G. A., appointments, 460, 681
 Green, A. M., degree, 637
 Green, C. E., degree, 661
 Green, C. F., appointments, 40, 357, 687
 Green, C. M., degree, 639
 Green, C. W., degree, 660
 Green, F., appointments, 68, 386, 720
 Green, F. C., appointment, 688
 Green, F. M., degree, 637
 Green, H. S., degree, 147
 Green, J. P., degree, 641
 Green, P. M., appointments, 45, 362, 693
 degree, 481
 Green, R. L., degree, 646
 Green, W. T., appointments, 132, 382
 Green and Palmer, bill for services, 7

Greenbaum, E. R., degree, 637
 Greenberg, B. D., degree, 480
 Greene, G. D., appointment, 502
 commission, 652
 Greene, H., appointments, 70, 388
 Greene, R. M., degree, 299
 Greenfield, A., degree, 661
 Greenfield, B., appointments, 132, 393, 729
 Greenfield, M. B., degree, 659
 Greengard, H., appointment, 683
 Greengard, J., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Greenhouses, appropriation, hailstorm
 damage, 244
 Cook County Experiment Station, bids,
 434
 contract, 467
 Greenlaw, S. F., degree, 637
 Greenlee, M. R., degree, 419
 Greenstein, H., degree, 658
 Greenwald, J., degree, 659
 Greenwald, S. C., appointments, 408, 731
 Greenwood, E. H., degree, 640
 Greenwood, L. S., degrees, 229, 659
 Greer, C. M., appointments, 352, 682
 Greer, V. L., degree, 298
 Gregg, R. T., appointment, 697
 degree, 649
 Gregoline, A. F., degree, 659
 Gregory, C. E., Jr., degree, 291
 Gregory, H., degree, 289
 Gregory, J. M., memorial, report, 21
 Gregory Avenue special assessment,
 appropriation, 738
 Gregory Drive, name to replace "North
 Drive," 624
 Gregory Memorial Art Collection, author-
 ized, 21
 Gregory Scholarship Funds, investment,
 98, 179, 266
 Grenley, R. E., degree, 291
 Gresens, H. F., degree, 661
 Gress, M. L., appointment, 685
 degree, 653
 scholarship, 267
 Gressens, O., appointments, 46, 203, 363
 degree, 226
 Greubel, W. G., degree, 643
 Griesbaum, F. W., degree, 287
 Griffin, E. D., appointment, 132
 Griffin, J. R., appointments, 355, 686
 degree, 302
 Griffith, C. R., appointments, 457, 461, 515,
 536, 722
 Griffith, O. B., appointment, 75
 Griggins, L. S., degree, 647
 Grigsby, C. E., appointment, 164
 Grim, V. E., degree, 538
 Grim, W. E., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Grimes, D. R., degree, 637
 Grindley, H. S., appointments, 60, 378, 710
 Grisamore, L. L., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Griswold, F. C., appointments, 354, 685
 degree, 301
 Griswold, J., degree, 640
 Griswold, M. L., degree, 302
 Grodsky, N. M., degree, 661
 Grohne, R. F., degree, 641
 Gronberg, W. E., degree, 644
 Gronert, H., appointments, 38, 354
 Gronska, B. J., degree, 640
 Groot, J. T., appointments, 76, 81, 399,
 557, 735, 742
 Gross, J. A., degree, 290
 Gross, M. F., degree, 653
 Grossman, D. A., appointments, 27, 343,
 673
 Grossman, L. N., degree, 287

- Grounds, Buildings and, Committee, *see*
 Buildings and Grounds Committee
 Group insurance, accident, legal opinion,
 745
 policy adopted, 751
 Groves, N. P., degree, 468
 Groves, R. L., degree, 91
 Grube, D. E., degree, 294
 Gubbins, M., appointments, 79, 397, 733
 Guegel, W. A., degree, 649
 Guild Memorial Prize, funds invested, 265
 Guilford, J. P., appointment, 236
 Guirl, L. A., degree, 649
 Gulick, L. E., degree, 287
 Gunderson, V., degree, 298
 Gundlach, N. J., degree, 642
 Gundlach, R. H., appointment, 41
 degree, 538
 Gunlock, V. E., degree, 293
 Gunn, H. E., degree, 296
 Gunn, K. B., appointments, 63, 381
 Gunn, T., appointment, 78
 Gunnar, H. P., appointments, 215, 515, 739
 Gurevitz, J., degrees, 229, 659
 Gurley, M. J., degree, 289
 Gustafson, C. J., appointments, 132, 393,
 502
 Gustafson, P. H., degree, 637
 Gustat, J. J., degree, 290
 Gustavison, F. J., degree, 287
 Gustin, H. W., commission, 652
 degree, 637
 Guthoff, R. H., degree, 640
 Guthrie, A. N., appointments, 54, 371, 535,
 702
 degree, 656
 Gutzmann, H., degree, 308
 Guy, R. C., degree, 291
 Guyer, R. C., degree, 641
 Guyer, S. H., degree, 647
 Guyette, Sister M. A., degree, 540
 Gwaltney, L. E., scholarship, 266
 Gymnasium, New, appropriation for lock-
 ers, 628
 natatorium seats, 15
 Gymnasium Annex, hailstorm damage
 appropriation, 244
 Gynecology and Obstetrics, Bacon lecture-
 ship, 230
 resolution from department, 103
Haas, A. W., degree, 295
 Haas, Mrs. L. P., request for free tuition,
 757
 Habbegger, F. L., degree, 647
 Habberton, W., appointment, 696
 Hackemack, H. C., degree, 647
 Hackett, R. P., appointments, 44, 362, 535,
 693
 degree, 181
 Hackleman, J. C., appointments, 59, 67,
 376, 384, 708, 717
 Hackleman, M. F., degree, 291
 Hackley, R. G., appointments, 62, 379
 degree, 291
 Hackman, L., degree, 287
 Hadam, B. E., degree, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Hadley, A. E., degree, 287
 Hadley, R. C., degree, 645
 Haffron, D., degree, 307
 Haga, C. I., appointments, 132, 236, 354
 Hagan, M. R., appointments, 34, 132
 Hagan, Mrs. M. R., appointment, 696
 degree, 146
 Hague, S. M., appointments, 34, 350, 532,
 680
 Hahn, H. G., degree, 651
 Hahn, M. C., degree, 637
 Hailstorm damage appropriation, 244
 balance restored, 274
 Haines, A. J., degree, 539
 Haines, F. E., appointment, 194
 Haist, P. B., appointment, 132
 Hale, C. B., scholarship, 594
 Hale, H. K., degree, 646
 Hale, R. S., degree, 146
 Haley, P. E., degrees, 307, 762
 Hall, A. G., degree, 647
 Hall, A. H., degree, 287
 Hall, A. R., appointed director, 563
 Hall, B. R., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Hall, D. F., degree, 298
 Hall, F., appointments, 90, 194, 408, 691
 Hall, H. H., degree, 644
 Hall, L. F., degree, 291
 Hall, M., appointment, 132
 Hall, R. A., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Hall, R. T., degree, 298
 Hall, Serena G., appointments, 38, 354,
 684
 Hall, Stanley G., appointments, 52, 369,
 700
 Hall, S. W., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Hall, W. S., degree, 290
 Hall, W. W., appointment, 164
 degree, 637
 Hall, Z., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Haller, A. T., degree, 308
 Haller, C. J., degree, 290
 Hallinan, M., appointment, 625
 Hallstein, G. M., degree, 294
 Halpenny, L., degree, 180
 Halper, B. C., degree, 651
 Halperin, B. A., degree, 287
 Halperin, I., degree, 419
 Halperin, L. D., degree, 637
 Halpern, L. J., appointments, 90, 571
 degree, 91
 Haltug, A. A., degree, 637
 Halvorsen, A. O., appointment, 164
 Ham, C. W., appointments, 52, 369, 700
 Ham, J. L., degree, 295
 Hamilton, Alice, heard as representative of
 committee on militarism, 615
 Hamilton, Arthur, appointments, 42, 359,
 689
 leave of absence, 176
 Hamilton, A. V., appointments, 59, 376,
 707
 Hamilton, C. M., degree, 296
 Hamilton, R. A., degree, 642
 Hamilton, R. R., appointment, 693
 degree, 298
 Hamilton, T. S., appointments, 61, 378,
 710
 Hamlett, R. T., degree, 644
 Hamlin, H., appointment, 715
 Hamm, H., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Hammon, R. M., degree, 540
 Hammond, R. C., degree, 661
 Hammond, W. C., appointments, 89, 407,
 742
 Hampton, Z. E., appointment, 132
 Han, C. T., degree, 293
 Hance, W., degree, 637
 Hancher, E., appointment, 691
 Hancock, E. A., degree, 227
 Handford, W., degree, 637
 Hanes, M., degree, 649
 Hanford, A. J., degree, 145
 Hanford, I. C., degree, 289
 Hanley, L. T., degree, 287
 Hann, H. W., appointments, 43, 360

- Hanna, J. P., appointments, 442, 576
 Hansen, A. M., degree, 289
 Hansen, C. J., appointment, 350
 Hansen, D. W., degree, 290
 Hansen, E. B., appointments, 350, 461, 681
 Hansen, F. A., degree, 645
 Hansen, G. M., degree, 145
 Hansen, H. F., degree, 659
 Hansen, H. L., scholarship, 594
 Hansen, J. W., appointments, 362, 693
 degrees, 144, 296
 Hansen, M. L., appointments, 604, 687
 Hansen, M. S., degree, 637
 Hansen, R. M., degree, 649
 Hanson, E. L., degree, 641
 Hanson, E. P., appointment, 62
 Hanson, E. W., degrees, 307, 762
 Hanson, F. P., appointment, 67
 Hanson, G. H., degree, 289
 Hanson, H. J., degree, 646
 Hanson, Mary E., degree, 297
 Hanson, Max E., degree, 296
 Hanson, R. H., degree, 291
 Hantover, M. J., degree, 419
 Harbison, W. A., appointments, 356, 687
 degree, 144
 Hardaway, I. W., degree, 293
 Hardeman, E. V., degree, 470
 Hardin, A. R., appointments, 461, 677
 Harding, A. A., appointments, 29, 68, 345,
 386, 675, 720
 Harding, F., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 Harding, L. G., degree, 144
 Harding Mound, agreement with B. & O.
 R. R., 225
 Hardt, L., appointment, 83
 Hardware contracts, Armory Addition, 220
 Library Building, 546
 Mathematics, 277
 Hare, F. C., appointment, 37
 degree, 480
 Harger, J. R., appointment, 89
 Hark, F. W., appointments, 394, 730
 Harker, O. A., appointed director, 248,
 271, 563
 appointments, 68, 386, 720
 retiring allowance, 21
 Harland, M. B., appointments, 59, 377, 708
 degree, 538
 Harley, W. J., commission, 652
 Harman, H. F., degree, 91
 Harman, M. A., fellowships, 266, 594
 Harmon, D. E., degree, 301
 Harmon, H. E., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Harmon, J., appointment, 683
 Harmon, R. C., degree, 296
 Harned, J. W., appointments, 528, 742
 Harnett, E. M., degree, 289
 Harney, A. R., degree, 229
 Harnish, W. E., appointments, 48, 366, 696
 Harno, A. J., appointments, 68, 386, 720
 cooperation, Pardon Law, 209
 Harper, B. M., appointments, 68, 386, 720
 Harper, J. W. C., appointments, 362, 662,
 693
 Harper, M., degree, 287
 Harrington, R. B., degree, 641
 Harris, C., appointments, 32, 348, 678
 Harris, H. A., Accountancy Committee
 report, 413
 Harris, Harry C., degree, 419
 Harris, Harvey C., degree, 539
 Harris, J. W., appointment, 684
 degrees, 298, 653
 Harris, W. H., Jr., degree, 287
 Harrison, B. G., degree, 287
 Harrison, C. B., degree, 298
 Harrison, G. B., degree, 296
 Harrison, W. C., degree, 642
 Harrower, R. L., degree, 649
 Harry, L. C., degree, 145
 Harshbarger, E. M., appointment, 681
 Harshbarger, F., appointments, 357, 688
 Hart, E. F., appointment, 31
 Hart, L., appointments, 46, 49, 364, 366,
 483, 695, 697
 Hart, R. G., degree, 644
 Hartenfeld, A. H., degree, 637
 Harter, J. A., degree, 91
 Harter, W. C., degree, 468
 Hartford Steam Boiler Company, accident
 compensation, 510
 Hartlett, E. M., appointment, 90
 Hartley, B. F., degree, 298
 Hartley, M., degree, 146
 Hartley, M. L., degree, 296
 Hartley, R. J., degree, 641
 Hartley, T., degree, 289
 Hartline, A. E., degree, 287
 Hartman, E., appointments, 43, 360
 Hartman, K. C., degree, 291
 Hartman, L. M., degree, 471
 Hartmann, E. C., appointment, 55
 degree, 303
 Hartmann, F. C., degree, 642
 Hartsell, T. D., degree, 644
 Hartung, A., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Harvey, G. P., degree, 280
 Harvey, J. M., appointments, 48, 366, 696
 degree, 303
 Harvey, T. M., degree, 644
 Haseltine, S. E., degree, 295
 Haseman, M. G., appointments, 40, 357
 Haskins, F. E., degree, 659
 Hasse, A. C., degree, 640
 Hasse, L. J., degree, 291
 Hassin, G. B., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Haswell, R. E., appointments, 38, 280, 354,
 533, 685
 degree, 653
 Hatch, E. W., degree, 291
 Hatch, W. H., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Hatch and Adams Funds, budget, 57
 Hathaway, J. O., degree, 649
 Hathaway, R. M., degree, 298
 Hatley, F. J., degree, 146
 Hatzis, P. N., degree, 540
 Hauch, R. E., degree, 298
 Haugen, E. I., scholarship, 595
 Haugh, E. G., degree, 295
 Haughton, H. O., appointment, 52
 Haun, M. L., degree, 637
 Hause, C. D., appointments, 371, 702
 Hauser, E. D. W., appointments, 407, 557,
 741
 Hauser, M. E., degree, 287
 Havana, University of, delegate to bi-
 centennial, 493
 Havel, W. O., degree, 146
 Haven, A. G., degree, 649
 Havens, C. S., appointment, 679
 degree, 291
 Havlik, E. C., degree, 539
 Haweis, G. E., bequest, 251, 439
 investment of fund, 513, 632
 Hawkes, E. B., degree, 639
 Hawkins, G. B., appointment, 356
 fellowship, 267
 Hawkins, H. W., degree, 91
 Hawkins, S., degree, 661
 Hawks, M. M., degree, 637

- Hawley, A. W., degree, 540
 Hawthorne, R., appointments, 27, 343, 674
 Hayden, B., degree, 539
 Hayes, B. A., degree, 299
 Hayes, D., degree, 303
 Hayes, E. C., appointments, 42, 359, 690
 Hayes, J. E., degree, 642
 Hayes, M. D., appointment, 90
 Hayes, W. F., appointments, 38, 355, 685
 Haygood, T. F., appointments, 461, 694
 Haynes, F. S., appointments, 520, 576
 Haynes, L. L., degree, 649
 Hays, T. G., degree, 659
 Hayward, H. S., Jr., appointment, 502
 commission, 652
 degree, 637
 Hazel, N. C., degree, 661
 Hazelet, C. P., gift, 583
 Hazen, E. J., degree, 643
 Hazleton, Mrs. G. N., appointments, 67,
 385, 718
 Hazleton, H. A., appointments, 26, 132,
 236, 342, 673
 Hazlett, D. C., degree, 649
 Hazlett, O. C., appointments, 40, 357, 687
 leave of absence, 544
 Head, J. R., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Health Service, appropriation for research,
 436
 budget, expense, 69, 387, 721
 salary, 71, 389, 724
 research, reappropriation, 738
 special appropriation, 83
 Healy, C. E., degree, 471
 Hearn, D. M., degree, 649
 Heat, light, and power improvements, bud-
 get appropriations, 81, 400, 736
 Heater, E. F., appointments, 55, 373, 704
 Heath, V. L., degree, 651
 Heating and ventilating bids, Architecture
 Building, 97
 Library Addition, 97
 Heating contracts, Library, Second Unit,
 174
 Lincoln Hall Addition, 617
 Materials Testing Laboratory, 617
 Mathematics, 277
 Heating installation, Library, Third Unit,
 425
 Heaton, M., appointments, 73, 391
 leave of absence, 271
 extended, 472
 Hecht, B. T., degree, 647
 Hecht, F., degree, 661
 Hecht, I. A., degree, 640
 Hedberg, C. A., degree, 419
 Hedblom, C. A., appointments, 78, 88, 396,
 406, 732
 Hedgecock, S. F., degree, 660
 Hedges, L. A., degree, 161
 Hefelbower, B., appointment, 164
 Heggland, M., appointments, 27, 343
 Heidlöff, R. C., appointments, 70, 365, 388,
 662, 723
 Heiland, I. H., degree, 289
 Heimbaugh, H. M., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Hein, C. A., degree, 649
 Hein, M. A., appointments, 60, 377
 degree, 655
 Heineman, A. H., degree, 229
 Heineman, M. C., degree, 296
 Heininger, R. L., degree, 287
 Heino, A. F., appointments, 182, 368
 degree, 652
 Heintz, E. L., appointments, 87, 186, 405
 title, 488
 Heinze, A. G., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Heisler, M., degree, 661
 Heissig, I., degree, 659
 Helbling, R. L., appointment, 26
 Held, M. A., degree, 637
 Heldridge, O., appointment, 356
 Helfrick, M. D., degree, 290
 Heller, M. F., degree, 637
 Heller, O. C., degree, 289
 Heller, P. B., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Helming, O. C., appointment, 36
 Helmo, E. A., degree, 227
 Helms, L. A., appointments, 363, 694
 Helphinstine, L. E., degree, 289
 Helsing, H. R., degree, 228
 Helvenston, H. R., degree, 293
 Henderson, E. W., appointment, 461
 Henderson, G. M., degree, 469
 Henderson, L. R., degree, 470
 Henderson, M., appointment, 697
 Henderson, R., degree, 637
 Henderson, T. O., appointments, 32, 348,
 679
 Hendricks, D. H., degree, 637
 Hendricks, H. G., appointments, 45, 363,
 694
 Hendricks, T., degree, 287
 Henning, C. J., degree, 470
 Hennings, E., degree, 644
 Henry, F. M., degree, 647
 Henry, G. H., degree, 482
 Henry, M. G., appointments, 626, 732
 Henry, R. G., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Henson, W. H., degree, 643
 Henthorne, Sister M. E., degree, 468
 Henwood, P. E., appointments, 52, 370,
 700
 Hepburn, N. W., appointments, 177, 442,
 576
 Heppes, J. M., degree, 287
 Herdlicka, E. L., degree, 308
 Herman, C. W., degree, 419
 Herndon, F. E., degree, 294
 Herrick, H. R., degree, 649
 Herrick, M. T., appointment, 37
 Herrick, W. C., appointments, 36, 132,
 164, 236, 353
 degree, 301
 fellowship, 594
 Herrin, S. E., degree, 296
 Herring, J. H., Jr., appointments, 43, 360
 Herriott, M. E., appointments, 48, 203,
 366, 536, 697
 Herrold, R. D., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Herron, E., degrees, 307, 762
 Hersey, A. T., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Hershey, A. E., appointments, 132, 373,
 703
 Hershey, A. W., appointments, 132, 369,
 700
 Hershman, H. R., degree, 650
 Hertz, O. W., commission, 300
 degree, 295
 Herzman, S. A., degree, 641
 Herzon, M. M., degree, 660
 Hess, Mrs. F., gift, 178
 Hess, G. R., degree, 647
 Hess, J. H., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 payment of bill to, 322
 Hessel land, final report, 3
 Hesser, S., appointment, 350
 Hester, H., degree, 660
 Hetler, Mrs. R. A., appointments, 712, 716
 Hettick, E. D., degree, 637

- Hettick, R. S., degree, 295
 Hewetson, M. E., degree, 649
 Hey, E. M., appointment, 132
 Heylin, G. S., degree, 644
 Heywood-Wakefield Company, contract, stools, 323, 324
 Hibbert, F. A., Jr., degree, 180
 Hibbert, J. S., degree, 538
 Hibbs, R. E., degree, 298
 Hick, F. K., degree, 658
 Hickey, A. N., commission, 300
 Hickey, A. U., appointment, 164
 Hickman, C. M., degree, 647
 Hickman, E. L., degree, 299
 Hickman, J. W., degree, 539
 Hicks, D. M., degree, 298
 Hicks, L. F., degree, 228
 Hicks, V. N., degree, 646
 Hielscher, E. E., degree, 227
 Hieronymus, J. W., degree, 644
 Hieronymus, R. E., appointments, 46, 58, 364, 376, 675
 Higgins, H. R., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 Higgins, J. N., degree, 651
 Higginson, G. D., appointments, 41, 133, 358, 431, 689
 High School Conference, budget, 25, 341, 671
 High School inspection, 457
 High School Instruction, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 48, 366, 696
 High School Visitor, appointment, 543
 budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 28, 344, 674
 Highway, Route 49 right of way, at Rankin, 580
 deed to be signed, 612
 Route 83 right of way, at Aledo, 582
 Hilgard, R., degree, 287
 Hilgert, J. R., appointment, 44
 Hill, B. H., appointment, 43
 fellowship, 267
 Hill, Bertha M., degree, 287
 Hill, Byron M., degree, 293
 Hill, B. W., degree, 230
 Hill, C., fellowship, 595
 Hill, E. W., degree, 307
 Hill, H. H., degree, 659
 Hill, H. R., degree, 296
 Hill, L. E., degree, 637
 Hill, L. R., appointments, 502, 571
 degree, 91
 Hill, N. P., appointments, 133, 355
 degree, 653
 Hill, T. G., degree, 299
 Hillebrand, H. N., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 leave of absence, 176
 changed, 249
 Hillebrand, J. G., degree, 659
 Hiller, E. T., appointments, 42, 206, 359, 461, 534, 690
 Hills, E. B., appointments, 38, 354
 Hindman, D. A., degree, 537
 Hines, G. I., appointments, 62, 380, 711
 Hinesley, R. C., degree, 228
 Hing, D., degree, 294
 Hinkley, J. M., termination of lease, 473
 Hinnners Organ Company, contract, 428
 Hinote, R. C., degree, 299
 Hinton, L. A., commission for sale of Carter property, 601
 Hinton, V. F., degree, 298
 Hinz, H. W., degree, 290
 Hirsch, E. W., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Hirschfeld, J. J., degree, 540
 Hirsh, R. A., degree, 287
 Hispanic Society, gift, 411
 Hissong, J. S., degree, 646
 Histology, budget, expense, 78, 397, 733
 salary, 79, 397, 733
 Historical and Publishing budget, 25, 341, 671
 Historical Survey, Illinois, budget, 69, 387, 721
 History, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 39, 356, 686
 History of campus development, 500
 Hitch, L., appointment, 45
 Hixson, L., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Hixson, W. G., retirement, 337
 Hjortland, A. L., appointments, 43, 236, 360
 Ho, T. J., degree, 661
 Hoag, M. W., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Hoagland, M. G., degree, 295
 Hoar, J. T., degree, 480
 Hobart, C. M., appointment, 164
 degree, 656
 Hobart, D., death benefit, 174
 Hobart, F. B., appointment, 55
 Hobart, M. E., degree, 653
 Hobart, M. H., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Hobbs, C., appointment, 133
 Hocker, K. A., degree, 538
 Hodam, L. A., degree, 295
 Hodgson, L. P., degree, 637
 Hodsdon, F. M., appointment, 35
 degree, 225
 Hoefflin, M., appointment, 77
 Hoelscher, R. F., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 degree, 226
 Hoenschel, L. M., degree, 649
 Hoerr, H. W., degree, 640
 Hoersch, V. A., appointments, 40, 357, 688
 Hofer, J. F., appointment, 363
 degree, 481
 Hoff, M. E., degree, 648
 Hoff, R. R., degree, 291
 Hoffman, A., degree, 637
 Hoffman, G. L., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Hoffman, L., degree, 294
 Hoffman, R. V., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Hoffman, S. J., degree, 482
 Hoffmann, G. O., degree, 291
 Hofsommer, T. W., degree, 227
 Hoglund, F. W., degree, 645
 Hoheisel, W. F., appointments, 268, 360, 691
 Hoit, O. W., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Holaday, F., degree, 287
 Holcomb, H. M., degree, 298
 Holder, D. E., degree, 637
 Holder, G. E., degree, 287
 Holder Hardware Company, contracts, 220, 252, 277
 Holderman, W. F., appointment, 268
 Holderread, M. L., degree, 227
 Holforty, C. G., degree, 479
 Holforty, T. R., degree, 480
 Holiday railroad rates, 191
 Holinger, J., appointments, 89, 408, 742
 Holl, W. B., appointments, 143, 165
 Holladay, L. P., appointment, 133
 degree, 297
 Holland, B. D., degree, 637
 Hollander, L. B., scholarship, 594
 Hollem, A. I., degree, 649
 Hollerith tabulating and statistical machine, appropriation, 578

- Hollingsworth, J. M., degree, 642
 Hollister, C. E., appointments, 36, 353
 Hollister, H. A., appointment continued one year, 309
 appointments, 28, 47, 236, 344, 365, 536, 674
 Hollowell, E. A., degree, 657
 Holly, J. A., appointments, 72, 390, 725
 Holman, J. W., degree, 539
 Holmberg, H. W., degree, 146
 Holmes, F. R., degree, 471
 Holmes, H. R., degree, 287
 Holmes, L. A., appointments, 39, 355
 degree, 655
 Holmes, M. C., appointments, 704, 763
 Holmes, W. F., degrees, 229, 659
 Holmstrand, F. E., degree, 643
 Holscher, H. H., degree, 643
 Holston, A. A., appointment, 165
 degree, 469
 Holt, B. H., appointments, 236, 461
 degree, 297
 Holt, H. W., appointments, 577, 595, 720
 Holt, J. L., degree, 307
 Holt, M., appointments, 373, 704
 degree, 293
 Holt, R. H., degree, 181
 Holten, E. H., degree, 659
 Holton, A. B., degree, 290
 Holtzclaw, H. F., appointments, 604, 694
 Homberger, Z. M., degree, 649
 Home Economics, budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
 Purnell salary, 66, 383, 716
 salary, 63, 380, 712
 entrance credit requirements changed, 248
 gifts, 612
 laboratory fees, 756
 Home Economics Building, architectural study, 87
 recommendation, 86
 Home Economics Cafeteria, budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
 salary, 56, 381, 713
 Home Economics Education, budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 49, 367, 697
 Home Economics Extension, budget, salary, 719
 Honorarium, Pease, T. C., 322
 Tuthill, J. R., 322
 Honors Day, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Hood, F. C., appointments, 41, 165, 344, 674
 degree, 144
 Hood, L. T., scholarship, 267
 Hoos, K., degrees, 308, 661
 Hoover, D. H., appointments, 45, 362, 535, 694
 Hoover, G. F., appointments, 461, 711, 717
 Hoover, J. W., degree, 642
 Hoover, K. M., degree, 649
 Hopkins, B. S., appointments, 34, 351, 532, 681
 Hopkins, C., appointments, 40, 205, 357, 688
 degree, 306
 Hopkins, D. M., degree, 287
 Hopkins, E. C., appointment, 133
 degree, 301
 Hopkins, H., degree, 651
 Hopkins, P. M., degree, 295
 Hopkins, R. E., degree, 291
 Hopkins, S. H., appointment, 691
 Hopper, C. M., degree, 293
 Hopper, G., degree, 469
 Hopping, E. W., degree, 146
 Horn, O. C., degree, 291
 Horn, V. R., degree, 290
 Hornberger, D. J., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Horneman, H. C., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Horner, E. A., appointment to Plym Scholarship, 605
 Horner, G. L., appointment, 699
 degree, 643
 Hornor, A. L., Jr., degree, 649
 Horowitz, N., degree, 308
 Horr, E., degree, 480
 Horse Association, gift, 411
 Horsky, B., degree, 91
 Horticulture, appropriations, 313, 602
 budget, expense, 56, 374, 705
 Purnell salary, 66, 383, 716
 salary, 64, 381, 713
 Foote, L. S., reimbursement for damages, 585
 laboratory fees, 756
 Hortin, H. R., degree, 637
 Horton, I. E., degree, 637
 Horton, P. H., appointment, 236
 Horton, R., appointments, 51, 369
 Hoskin, M. J., degree, 145
 Hosler, G. E., degree, 289
 Hosler, I. V., appointments, 29, 345, 675
 Hospital, McKinley, appropriations, 20, 314, 321
 budget, 1926-27, 20
 salary, 72, 390, 725
 Finance Committee to consider operation, 633
 gift from Hospital Association, 759
 laboratory equipment, 20
 referred to committee, 316
 reports, 409, 624, 666
 superintendent appointed, 20
 Hospital, Old, south unit razed, 427
 Hospital, Research and Educational, 500, 613
 budget, 737
 Hospital, West Side, fire bridges, 458, 514
 Hospital Laboratory, budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
 salary, 75, 393, 729
 fees, 332
 Hostetter, M. M., appointments, 68, 205, 385, 537, 719
 Hotelling, R. A., degree, 145
 Hottes, C. F., appointments, 34, 59, 350, 376, 532, 680, 707
 Botany head, 605
 Hotz, C. J. H., degrees, 307, 762
 Houchens, J. B., appointments, 30, 346, 676
 leave of absence, 605
 Houghton, J. E., degree, 298
 Houghton, L., appointments, 194, 343
 Houghton, N. D., degree, 306
 Houghton, P. J., degree, 298
 Houlehan, C. C., degree, 293
 House, F. M., degree, 287
 House of Representatives, resolution concerning scholarships, 317
 President's reply, 318
 Houser, V. F., degree, 293
 Houston, H. S., degree, 307
 Hovland, R. W., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Howard, C. G., appointments, 44, 202, 361
 leave of absence, 177
 Howard, F. C., appointments, 133, 351, 682

- Howard, M. L., degree, 540
 Howard, M. S., degree, 637
 Howard, W. C., degree, 291
 Howard, W. V., appointments, 39, 355, 686
 Howe, J. W., appointments, 461, 703
 Howe, P., appointments, 27, 343, 674
 Howe, S. S., degree, 651
 Howell, A. W., degree, 644
 Howell, E. D., degree, 295
 Howell, G. E., degree, 291
 Hower, C. C., appointment, 353
 Hoyer, A., degree, 308
 Hoyler, M. E., degree, 637
 Hoyt, E. M., degree, 294
 Hrdina, J. J., degree, 644
 Hrdina, J. L., degree, 661
 Hruby, F. E., degree, 419
 Hsu, P. C., degree, 657
 Hsuch, C. M., degree, 303
 Huang, R. T., degrees, 229, 647
 Hubbard, E., degree, 637
 Hubbard, E. J., Jr., degree, 538
 Hubbard, M. E., degrees, 307, 762
 Hubbard, R. K., degree, 295
 Hubbard, R. W., appointment, 165 degree, 482
 Hubbell, D. V., degree, 637
 Huber, L. J., degree, 299
 Huber, L. S., degree, 229
 Huber, M., appointments, 50, 367, 698
 Huck, R., degree, 469
 Huddlestun, B. T., degrees, 180, 303
 Hudelson, R. R., appointments, 62, 67, 380, 384, 712, 717
 Hudson, H. W., degree, 468
 Hudson, L., appointments, 557, 682 degree, 539
 Hudson, N. W., degree, 147
 Hudson, T. R., degree, 287
 Huelsen, W. A., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Huelster, L. F., degree, 301
 Huelster, L. J., degree, 298
 Huff, G. A., appointed director, 248, 271, 563
 appointments, 46, 70, 364, 387, 721
 leave of absence, 192
 Huff, G. A., Jr., degree, 651
 Huff, J. O., appointments, 29, 38, 345, 354
 Huff, M. F., appointment, 63 degree, 480
 Huff, R. A., degree, 287
 Huffer, J. H., appointments, 53, 370, 701
 Huffman, H. F., appointments, 165, 369, 700
 Huffman, R. L., degree, 637
 Huggins, M. A., appointment, 557
 Hughes, F. R., degree, 642
 Hughes, H. E., degree, 650
 Hughes, Mrs. L. J., degree, 295
 Hughitt, A. L., appointments, 71, 389, 724
 Hulbert, H. S., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Huling, G., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Hull, G. E., degree, 649
 Hull, K. N., degree, 640
 Hull, L. H., degree, 644
 Hull, M. R., appointments, 366, 697 degree, 301
 Hull, T. G., appointment, 528
 Human Anatomy, laboratory fees, 756
 Humble, T. W., appointments, 79, 398, 734
 Humiston, C. E., appointments, 88, 406, 741
 Hummell, A. D., appointments, 54, 688 degree, 658
 fellowship, 280
 Hummell, Mrs. G. J., appointment, 386
 Humphrey, B. E., degree, 180
 Humphreys, A. E., degree, 299
 Humphries Manufacturing Company, co-operative agreement, 272
 Hunnemann, A. P., Jr., degree, 538
 Hunt, G. E., appointments, 515, 710
 Hunt, H. A., appointment, 60
 Hunt, I. E., degree, 295
 Hunt, L. H., degree, 538
 Hunt, Mrs. O., gift, 583
 Hunt, R. R., commission, 300 degree, 291
 Hunt, W. B., appointment, 30
 Hunter, G. W., degree, 306
 Hunter, M. H., appointments, 45, 362, 693
 Hunter, Rollins Burdick Company, Dental and Medical Buildings insurance, 243
 Huntington, H. A., degree, 304
 Huntington, W. C., appointments, 102, 133, 368, 699
 Huntoon, R., degree, 649
 Hunzinger & Company, Lincoln Hall Addition and Materials Testing Laboratory general contracts, 617
 Hupp, R. L., commission, 300 degree, 294
 Hurd, T., appointments, 63, 380
 Hursh, R. K., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Hurt, E. M., degree, 661
 Hurvitz, H. R., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Hurwitz, G. J., degree, 227
 Husband, M. L., degree, 649
 Hussemann, D. L., degree, 646 scholarship, 595
 Hussey, M. A., degree, 637
 Hussey, S. C., degree, 303
 Huston, L. A., appointment, 461 degree, 291
 Hutchens, B. A., degree, 469
 Hutchens, L. L., degrees, 307, 762
 Hutcheson, D. P., appointment, 461
 Hutchins, H. J., degree, 649
 Hutchins, M., appointments, 31, 347
 leave of absence, 271
 Hutchinson, J., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Hutchinson, J. D., commission, 652 degree, 637
 Hyde, A. M., degree, 306
 Hyde, A. S., appointments, 43, 360, 691 degree, 181
 Hyde, J. F., appointments, 35, 236 degree, 657
 fellowship, 266
 Hygiene, budget, salary, 71, 389, 724
 Hyler, F. W., appointment, 165 degree, 295
 Hyman, A. S., degree, 637
 Hyman, E. L., degree, 637
 Hyman, J. B., degree, 640
 Hyneman, C. S., appointments, 41, 358
 Iben, I., appointments, 133, 461, 676
 Ice making, water treatment for, cooperative agreement, 615
 Ice skating rink, project, 472
 property conveyed, 744
 proposal accepted, 614
 proposition, 565
 site approved, 586

- Ieuter, M. C., degree, 299
 Igloe, M. C., degree, 419
 (name changed from Iglowitz)
 Ihlenfeldt, M. L., degree, 298
 Iles, Mrs. B. P., degree, 647
 Illge, A. H., appointments, 399, 431
 Illinois Archeological Explorations, *see*
 Cahokia Mounds
 Illinois Bell Telephone Company, resolu-
 tion on right of way, 628
 "Illinois Committee on Militarism in Edu-
 cation," hearing, 615
 Illinois Firemen's Association, drill tower
 location, 276
 request to erect training tower, 231
 Illinois Gas Association, gift, 522
 Illinois Historical Survey, budget, 69, 387,
 721
 Illinois Power and Light Corporation, A.
 M. Burke to endorse stock certificates,
 630
 proxies, 231, 408, 553, 563
 securities question, 600
 Illinois Public Service Company, agree-
 ment, 546
 proxy, 231
 Illinois School for Nursing, 250
 Illinois State Electrical Association, agree-
 ment renewed, 440, 546
 Illinois State Federation of Labor, litera-
 ture for library, 568
 Illinois Traction System, agreement, 422
 switch tracks, changed, 274
 sale of houses, 435, 491
 Illinois Union, financial report, 761
 Illinois Water Service Company, agreement
 to lay main, 598
 Illustration, budget, expense, 391, 397, 727,
 733
 salary, 392, 728
 Isley, L. L., scholarship, 595
 Imbs, M. J., degree, 649
 Improvement assessments, appropriation,
 475
 Incidental fees for students entering last
 half of a semester, 490
 Incidental fund, President's, budget, 25,
 341, 671
 Incinerator, appropriation for, 271
 Indian archeological explorations, *see* Ca-
 hokia Mounds
 Indian archeology, appropriations, 234, 542,
 543
 Industrial Chemistry, budget, expense, 49,
 367
 Industrial Education, budget, expense, 46,
 364, 695
 salary, 49, 367, 697
 Infirmary, budget, expense, 78, 397, 733
 salary, 79, 397, 733
 Information Office, appropriation, 187
 budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 28, 344, 675
 Ingalls, H. B., appointments, 26, 342, 673
 Ingersoll, A. W., appointment, 236
 Ingles, J. W., degree, 296
 Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Com-
 pany, cooperative agreement, 272
 Ingrish, G. A., degree, 658
 Injuries to employees, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Inman, R. F., appointments, 165, 194
 degree, 91
 Inspection, high school, 457
 Instruction, standing committee appointed,
 220, 561
 Insurance, accident compensation, policy
 adopted, 751
 automobile, appropriation, 567
 provisions, 565
 report, 576
 burglary, appropriation, 150
 Chicago buildings, appropriation, 489
 Chicago property, additional, 221
 renewal, 150
 report, 273
 Cook County Experiment Station, 412
 Dental Building, 243, 284
 settlement, 190
 Kappa Kappa Gamma house, adjustment,
 604
 settlement, 743
 liability, legal opinions, 745
 Medical Building, 243, 284
 Pharmacy Building, 242, 493
 Stadium, wind storm damage, 579, 758
 appropriation, 436
 Insurance policy, University buildings, re-
 port, 458
 Interfraternity Council, petition on fire
 protection, 519
 Intramural Debating, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Investments, Anonymous Loan Fund, 99
 Gehrmann, Gregory, and Estep funds,
 179
 Gregory funds, 98
 trust funds, 265, 279, 316
 See also under Funds
 Ireland, C. E., appointments, 165, 371, 702
 degrees, 145, 656
 Ireland, I. I., appointment, 165
 Ireland, O. D., degree, 291
 Irick, E. E., degree, 646
 Irish, H. E., appointments, 406, 740
 Irish, N. C., degree, 637
 Irie, R. S., degree, 649
 Iron City Sanitary Manufacturing Com-
 pany, cooperative agreement, 272
 Irvin, A. C., degree, 227
 Irvin, L., Carter-Pennell farm operator,
 608
 agreement, 607
 Irvine, A. S., appointment, 52
 Irving, H. F., degree, 645
 Irwin, F., degree, 297
 Irwin, H. M., degree, 287
 Irwin, L. L., degree, 287
 Irwin, M. G., degree, 287
 Irwin, W. R., degree, 294
 Isaacs, R. R., degree, 287
 Isaacson, M. R., appointments, 60, 194,
 377
 degree, 303
 Isenhardt, L. F., degree, 482
 Isom, E. R., degree, 299
 Ittner, V. W., degree, 538
 Ives, A. M., degree, 643
 Ives, J. H., degree, 637
 Izzard, M. E., degree, 287
 Jablonski, S. F., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Jack, F. B., degree, 298
 Jack, M. E., degree, 637
 Jacks, L., appointments, 502, 729
 Jackson, A. L., degrees, 307, 762
 Jackson, C. M., degree, 649
 Jackson, E. H., degree, 287
 Jackson, E. J., degree, 291
 Jackson, E. P., appointment, 662
 Jackson, E. T., degree, 653
 Jackson, F. L., degree, 287

- Jackson, T., degree, 482
 Jackson, T. E., Jr., degree, 640
 Jackson, W. H., degree, 287
 Jackson, Z. M., appointment, 26
 Jacob, P. E., appointments, 42, 206, 359, 461, 689
 Jacobs, F. D., Jr., degree, 659
 Jacobs, M. R., appointments, 88, 406
 Jacobsen, E. A., appointments, 63, 380, 712
 Jacobson, H. A., degrees, 308, 762
 Jacobson, H. L., degree, 180
 Jacobson, I., degree, 661
 Jacobson, Jacob R., degrees, 308, 762
 Jacobson, John R., appointment, 502
 Jacobson, K., degree, 292
 Jacobson, P., appointments, 50, 133, 368
 Jaffe, R. H., appointments, 77, 395
 continuance on staff, 606
 Jahn & Ollier Engraving Company, contract, 190
 Jahnke, H. E., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 James, E. J., memorial fund, 8
 James, H. F., degree, 298
 James, R. M., degree, 661
 James, R. V., degree, 656
 James, W. F., degree, 482
 James Loan Fund, addition to, 8
 Jameson, P. V., degree, 91
 Jamieson, H., appointment, 71
 Jamison, R. C., degree, 540
 Janata, A. J., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 Janes, O., degree, 642
 Janofsky, J., degree, 658
 Janson, A. O., degree, 294
 Janvrin, C. E., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 salary adjustment, 438
 Jarvey, W. A., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Jaström, J., degree, 661
 Jaskowski, H. N., degree, 644
 Jay, M. S., degree, 652
 scholarship, 266
 Jefferson, B. L., appointments, 309, 353, 533, 684
 Jeffery, A. B., degree, 642
 Jeffries, M. A., appointments, 133, 359, 534, 690
 Jehle, M. I., appointment, 686
 Jenison, F. E., degree, 302
 Jenison, G. C., appointments, 80, 133
 Jenkins, A. H., degree, 658
 Jenkins, J. D., degree, 291
 Jenkins, J. G., appointments, 358, 534
 Jenks, C. N., degree, 228
 Jenks, H. I. R., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Jenks, J. P., appointments, 31, 347
 Jennings, D. R., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Jensen, D. O., appointments, 38, 165
 degree, 480
 Jensen, F. M., degree, 640
 Jensen, H. M., degree, 180
 Jentsch, R. A., appointments, 80, 398, 735
 Jepsen, H., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Jessee, L. E., degree, 637
 Jeter, R. I., degree, 649
 Jirka, F. J., appointments, 407, 741
 Jirousek, J. F., degree, 294
 Joannides, M., appointments, 236, 407, 741
 degree, 662
 Jobes, F. W., appointment, 360
 Jodar, E. O., degree, 308
 Johannesen, R. E., appointments, 77, 396
 Johannsen, D. F., degree, 637
 John, M., degree, 301
 Johns, R. S., degree, 181
 Johns, S. W., Jr., degree, 229
 Johnson, A. A., degree, 661
 Johnson, A. L., commission, 652
 degree, 640
 Johnson, A. S., appointments, 31, 347, 677
 Johnson, B. K., degree, 643
 Johnson, Charlotte A., degree, 637
 Johnson, Clarence A., appointments, 77, 133, 396, 732
 degree, 482
 Johnson, Carl E., degree, 287
 Johnson, Clarence E., degree, 637
 Johnson, C. W., degree, 637
 Johnson, D., appointment, 74
 Johnson, D. P., degree, 468
 Johnson, D. R., appointment, 133
 Johnson, E. B., degree, 470
 Johnson, E. C., degree, 658
 Johnson, E. H., appointments, 35, 352, 682
 degree, 537
 Johnson, E. M., appointment, 355
 degree, 301
 Johnson, E. T., degree, 659
 Johnson, Fred, appointment, 165
 Johnson, Freeman, Jr., degree, 660
 Johnson, Franklin Pitcher, appointments, 47, 365
 Johnson, Franklin Plotinus, appointment, 36
 Johnson, F. T., appointments, 69, 205, 386, 419, 720
 Johnson, Fred William, degree, 661
 Johnson, Frederick William, commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Johnson, G., appointments, 27, 165
 Johnson, G. E., degree, 302
 Johnson, H. C., degree, 289
 Johnson, H. D., degree, 290
 Johnson, J. I., appointments, 194, 236, 342, 673
 Johnson, John Raven, appointments, 35, 202
 Johnson, John Robert, appointments, 88, 93, 405, 740
 Johnson, J. T., appointments, 34, 350, 461, 680
 degree, 301
 Johnson, L. E., degree, 146
 Johnson, L. M., appointment, 713
 Johnson, Marion Aileen, degree, 649
 Johnson, Marion Allen, degree, 287
 Johnson, M. E., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Johnson, M. L., degree, 649
 Johnson, R. C., degree, 287
 Johnson, R. E., degree, 419
 Johnson, R. W., degree, 181
 Johnson, S., appointments, 133, 386, 537, 672, 720
 Legal Counsel introduced, 100
 See also Legal Counsel
 Johnson, S. C., & Son Company, gift, 612
 Johnson, T., appointment, 686
 Johnson Bros., heating contract, 98
 Johnston, E. E., degree, 640
 Johnston, F. E., appointments, 40, 205, 357
 Johnston, H. B., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 Johnston, K. P., degree, 658
 Johnston, L. R., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Johnston, M. E., appointments, 344, 674
 Johnston, M. H., degree, 647
 Johnston, Mrs. N. C. B., appointments, 48, 203, 365, 536, 696

- Johnston, P. E., appointments, 63, 380, 384, 712, 717
 leave of absence, 510
 Johnston, V. K., degree, 287
 Johnstone, H. F., appointments, 662, 704
 Jolly, M. G., degree, 301
 Jones, D., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Jones, E. C., appointment, 419
 degree, 297
 Jones, E. E., degree, 659
 Jones, F. M., degree, 291
 Jones, H. E., appointments, 198, 407, 741
 Jones, H. S. V., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 Jones, H. W., degree, 287
 Jones, I. M., scholarship, 594
 Jones, J. M., degree, 639
 Jones, J. O., degree, 480
 Jones, L. B., appointment, 345
 degree, 647
 Jones, L. H., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 degree, 468
 Jones, M., degree, 540
 Jones, M. D., appointments, 350, 681
 degree, 652
 Jones, P., degree, 299
 Jones, P. V. B., appointments, 39, 356, 686
 leave of absence, 472
 Jones, R. N., degree, 291
 Jones, S. D., degree, 642
 Jones, S. P., degree, 660
 Jones, Thomas L., degree, 308
 Jones, Trevor L., degree, 295
 Jones, T. S., appointments, 74, 148, 392, 728
 Jones, W. D., degree, 637
 Joranson, Y., appointments, 165, 515
 Jordan, A. M., degree, 180
 Jordan, D. V., degree, 308
 Jordan, G. L., appointments, 383, 503, 596, 715
 Jordan, Harold H., degree, 181
 Jordan, Harvey H., appointments, 50, 51, 367, 369, 698, 700
 salary adjustment, 438
 Jordan, J. J., appointments, 365, 723
 Jorgensen, A., appointments, 52, 204, 369, 700
 Jorzick, E., degree, 637
 Joss, E. F., degree, 659
 Jourdan, W. G., commission, 652
 Journal of English and Germanic Philology, budget, 69, 387, 721
 Journalism, School of, budget, appropriation, 416
 expense, 340, 670
 salary, 417, 691
 laboratory fees, 756
 organization, 416
 reappropriation, 739
 recommended, 140
 report on progress, 443
 requirements approved, 562
 Joyce, E. M., degree, 298
 Joyner, H. C., appointments, 35, 133, 351
 Jozapaitis, J., degree, 661
 Judah, C. B., appointments, 356, 571, 687
 Judgment against Elite Sweet Shop, 311
 Juhnke, L. A., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Jurgens, J. J., degree, 418
 Jurick, N. L., degree, 290
 Jurisprudence, budget, salary, 75, 79, 398, 729, 734
 clinical faculty, 743
- Just, J. H., degree, 659
 Jutkins, C. E., degree, 645
 Jutton, E. R., appointments, 31, 347, 677
 leave of absence, 249
- Kabel, M. C., degree, 295**
 Kacena, O. J., degree, 640
 Kadoch, A. D., degree, 469
 Kagey, R. H., degree, 481
 Kahn, B., appointments, 75, 165, 394, 730
 Kahn, H., appointments, 75, 393
 Kahn, R. M., degree, 295
 Kaiser, G. C., degree, 228
 Kaiserman, F. B., degree, 658
 Kamin, H., degree, 91
 Kamin, H. S., degree, 647
 Kammlade, W. G., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Kamp, H. W., appointment, 683
 Kampmeier, O. F., appointments, 74, 392, 728
 Kane, E. K., degree, 470
 Kanter, J., degree, 659
 Kanter, M., degree, 287
 Kantor, J., degree, 419
 Kaplan, B., appointments, 75, 394, 730
 Kaplan, F. S., degree, 295
 Kaplan, H. J., degree, 287
 Kaplan, L. A., degree, 230
 Kaplan, M., degree, 661
 Kaplan, M. A., appointments, 182, 396
 Kappa Kappa Gamma house, appropriations, 199, 514
 insurance adjustment, 604
 insurance settlement, 743
 plans adopted, 633
 purchase authorized, 192
 purchase question, 179
 reappropriation, 739
 remodeling contract, 743
 Kappus, G. A., appointment, 165
 commission, 300
 degree, 296
 Kariher, H. C., degree, 294
 Karman, F. E. V., degree, 287
 Karnahan, M. E., degree, 649
 Karnik, Y. G., degree, 294
 Karns, G. M., appointments, 35, 202, 351
 Karpas, C. M., appointments, 237, 393, 483, 557, 729, 731
 Karr, L. M., appointment, 718
 Karr, W. M., degree, 660
 Karrenbrock, W. E., appointments, 44, 362, 693
 Kartheiser, P. J., degree, 660
 Kassel, C. E., degree, 291
 Kassner, F. E., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Katz, D., appointments, 76, 93
 Katz, M. A., degree, 230
 Katzman, G. M., degree, 91
 Kaufman, S. I., appointment, 165
 Kaufmann, H. E., degree, 229
 Kaup, G. A., degree, 540
 Kautt, L. E., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Keane, E. M., degree, 637
 Kearns, J. J., degree, 419
 Keck, G. B., degree, 642
 Keck, R. M., degree, 637
 Keeler, O., degree, 469
 Keeley, A. C., degree, 304
 Keeley, W. V., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Keener, C. A., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 degree, 656
 Keeton, R. W., appointments, 75, 394, 730

- Keevil, H. W., degree, 294
 Kehart, M. W., degree, 470
 Kehl Electric Company, wiring contract, 103
 Kehoe, J. P., degree, 290
 Keilholz, F. J., appointments, 66, 375, 384, 707, 716
 Keiser, E. M., degree, 637
 Keith, E. L., degree, 298
 Keith, G. S., appointment, 461
 degree, 292
 Plym Fellowship, 605
 Keith, M. H., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Kell, J. E., degree, 295
 Kellam, F. W., appointment, 687
 Kelleher, R. C., appointments, 62, 380, 461
 degree, 228
 Keller, D. A., degree, 298
 Keller, F. M., degree, 646
 Keller, L., degree, 539
 Keller, M. M., appointments, 26, 342
 Kelley, C. P., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 Kelley, M. M., degree, 469
 Kelley, T. A., appointment, 373
 Kelley, V. W., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Kellogg, J. S., appointments, 80, 398, 735
 Kelly, J., payment of damages, 436
 Kelly, M., degree, 637
 Kelly, O. A., degree, 649
 Kelly, O. H., degree, 287
 Kelly, T. A., Jr., appointment, 56
 Kelso, R., appointments, 37, 354, 684
 Kelso, R. W., degree, 419
 Kemp, C. S., degree, 292
 Kemp, W. L., appointment, 76
 Kempe, M. V., degree, 649
 Kemple, M. V., degree, 298
 Kendall, A. E., degree, 646
 Kendall, F. M., degree, 637
 Kendeigh, S. C., fellowship, 595
 Kendrick, G. M., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Kendrick, H. W., appointment, 693
 Keneipp, H. E., degree, 294
 Kennedy, D. A., degree, 637
 Kennedy, D. B., degree, 228
 Kennedy, J. W., appointments, 182, 368, 699
 Kennedy, W. L., degree, 229
 Kenney, H. E., appointments, 47, 70, 365, 388, 722
 degree, 146
 Kenney, M. A., degree, 648
 Kenny, J. V. J., degree, 287
 Kent, E. M., appointments, 30, 346
 leave of absence, 472
 Kent, W. B., degree, 637
 Kent and Company, drainage job, 437
 Keppl, J., degree, 230
 Keppler, J., degree, 660
 Kerchner, G. P., degree, 287
 Keren, M. J., degree, 659
 Kerr, E. F., degree, 290
 Kerr, H. H., appointments, 48, 359
 degree, 303
 Kerr, H. M., appointment, 42
 Kerrick, C., appointments, 80, 399, 735
 Kesel, R. G., appointments, 133, 398, 734
 degree, 147
 Kesert, B. H., degrees, 229, 659
 Kessler, G. M., degree, 649
 Kessler, M. M., appointments, 352, 557
 degree, 652
 Kestin, O. K., degree, 287
 Ketch, J. M., degree, 657
 Ketchum, M. E., degrees, 145, 653
 fellowship, 594
 scholarship, 267
 Ketchum, M. S., appointments, 50, 54, 367, 372, 698, 703
 Ketchum, P. W., appointments, 40, 357, 687
 Ketel, C. G., degree, 294
 Kettelkamp, G. C., degree, 637
 Kewaunee Manufacturing Company, contract, lockers, 323
 Kewley, H., degree, 227
 Keyes, D. B., appointments, 34, 54, 351, 372, 533, 681, 703
 Keys, J. J., commission, 652
 degree, 651
 Kharasch, N. S., degree, 661
 Kias, G. W., degree, 299
 Kick, C. H., appointments, 61, 378
 Kidder, M., appointments, 165, 359, 690
 Kieffer, G. W., degree, 468
 Kienholz, A. R., appointments, 34, 350, 680
 Kilander, C. C., degree, 642
 Kiler, C. A., tables contract, 427
 Kilgard, F. M., degree, 659
 Kilgore, D. V., degree, 651
 Kilich, C. H., degree, 640
 Killen, C. H., degree, 470
 Killian, A. S., appointments, 182, 462, 732
 degree, 91
 Killinger, D. W., degree, 419
 Killinger, M. H., appointment, 713
 degree, 639
 Kilmartin, R., appointments, 32, 348
 Kilton, S. D., degree, 651
 Kilton, W. D., commission, 300
 degree, 295
 Kiltz, B. F., appointment, 237
 Kimbell, R. R., degree, 290
 Kimble, G. E., degree, 644
 Kimmel, L. B., degree, 646
 Kimmel, L. L., degree, 646
 Kimmel, W. D., degree, 146
 Kincaid, H. E., degree, 646
 Kinderman, F. W., degree, 296
 King, A. J., appointment, 351
 King, A. M., commission, 652
 degree, 641
 King, A. R., appointments, 40, 93, 356, 420, 687
 King, E. E., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 King, E. P., appointments, 133, 352, 682
 degree, 481
 King, F. M., appointments, 49, 280, 367, 697
 King, G. E., appointment, 38
 King, H., degree, 638
 King, M. E., degree, 297
 King, M. K., degree, 650
 King, M. L., degree, 287
 King, O. L., degree, 147
 King & Petry, Davenport House contract, 743
 fire insurance adjustment, 604
 Kingsbury, C. H., commission, 300
 degree, 287
 Kingsland, L. G., degree, 539
 Kingsley, E., scholarship, 595
 Kingsley, F. C., appointments, 62, 380
 Kinison, C. R., appointments, 165, 483
 degree, 481

- Kinley, D., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 appropriation for portrait, 153
 delegate to University of Havana bi-centennial, 493
 elected President, 218
 leave of absence, 149
 extended, 192
 message sent, 149
 President's term, 234
 response to House Resolution, 318
 Kinne, H. L., Jr., appointment, 166
 commission, 652
 degree, 638
 Kinney, M. R., degree, 638
 Kionka, P. F., degree, 541
 Kippel, S. J., degree, 660
 Kirby, J. D., degree, 287
 Kirby, L. S., appointments, 194, 353, 683
 Kirby, R. Y., degree, 301
 Kirby, W. N., degree, 642
 Kirch, E. R., appointment, 735
 degree, 661
 Kirchner, H. J., degree, 659
 Kirk, S. M., degree, 470
 Kirk, T. E., appointments, 462, 515
 Kirkbride, M., degree, 638
 Kirkpatrick, L. R., degree, 642
 Kirkpatrick, O., appointment, 133
 Kirsch, J. H., degree, 294
 Kirshbaum, J. D., degree, 659
 Kishpaugh, H. W., degree, 308
 Kissel, S. E., appointments, 359, 690
 Kistler, G. D., degree, 642
 Kistner, A. W., appointment, 571
 degrees, 308, 762
 Kitchell, V. I., appointments, 697, 720
 Kitzinger, A. M., appointments, 389, 724
 Klabunde, W., degree, 640
 Kleckner, E. L., degree, 295
 Kleerup, N. O. A., degree, 293
 Kleiderer, E. C., degree, 640
 Klein, L. P., degree, 638
 Klein, O. G., degree, 307
 Klein, R. I., degree, 287
 Kleinheksel, J. H., appointment, 35
 degree, 305
 Kleinman, B. S., degree, 91
 Klemptner, D., appointments, 557, 740
 Kleppe, H., appointments, 268, 393, 729
 Kline, L. E., appointments, 44, 361, 363,
 462, 535, 692, 693
 Klingensmith, W. P., degree, 293
 Klingler, C. P., degree, 479
 Klinkmann, F. J., degree, 291
 Klintz, V. F., degree, 638
 Klitzke, L. P., degree, 287
 Kloboucnik, H. T., degree, 661
 Klooz, M., degree, 651
 Kloppenburg, R. H., appointments, 133,
 237, 368
 Klosterman, E. C., degree, 480
 Klotzbuecher, A. E., appointment, 134
 Klow, L., degree, 180
 Kluge, R. W., degree, 644
 Klugh, R., appointment, 462
 degree, 648
 Knapp, C. G. F., degree, 299
 Knappenberger, B. R., degree, 642
 Knauf, A. E., appointment, 682
 Knecht, H. M., degree, 287
 Kneeland, G. A., appointments, 515, 732
 Kneer, L. P., scholarship, 595
 Kneier, C. M., degree, 227
 Knerr, H. W., degree, 638
 Knight, A. R., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Knight, B. I., degree, 298
 Knight, W. O., degree, 661
 Knipe, R. E., appointments, 462, 686
 degree, 287
 Kniper, A., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Knipp, C. T., appointments, 53, 371, 701
 Brown-Knipp patent receipts, 513
 patent, 225
 Knipp-Brown radio tubes, license, 99, 142,
 477, 513
 Knoblock, K. D., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Knoblock, L. F., degrees, 471, 647
 Knowles, E. B., appointment, 38
 Knowlton, S. B., appointments, 32, 348,
 678
 Knox, J. H., appointments, 61, 378
 Knudsen, C. W., appointments, 203, 215
 degree, 305
 Knudtzon, K. F., appointments, 399, 735
 degree, 308
 Ko, L., degree, 640
 Ko, P. L., degree, 304
 Kobel, Mrs. L., appointment, 674
 Koblich, F. J., degree, 661
 Koch, C. E., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Koch, E. G., appointment, 682
 Koch, F. J., degree, 296
 Koch, I. L., degree, 646
 Koehler, B., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 Koehler, E. G., degree, 419
 Koeller, M. A., degree, 646
 Koenigsberg, F. B., degree, 298
 Koenigsberg, N. M., degree, 658
 Koestner, P. A., degree, 659
 Kohlenback, A. M., degree, 650
 Kohler, E. L., appointed to Accountancy
 Board, 576
 Kohler, S. M., degree, 287
 Kohner, C. J., degree, 647
 Kohr, B. O., degree, 638
 Koivisto, L. S., degree, 648
 Kolar, G., appointments, 80, 398, 735
 Koller, A. H., appointments, 39, 356, 533,
 686
 Kollman, C. J., degree, 144
 Komm, J., degree, 298
 Konichek, J. T., appointment, 34
 Konradt, E., appointments, 61, 379, 710
 Konzo, S., appointments, 373, 704
 Koonce, H., appointments, 268, 393, 729
 Koppel, A. E., degree, 293
 Kordenat, R. A., appointments, 89, 407,
 741
 Koser, S. A., appointments, 33, 202, 350
 Kostakos, S. A., degree, 642
 Koucky, J. D., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Kovan, D. M., appointment, 166
 Kraehenbuehl, J. O., appointments, 51, 369,
 700
 Kraemer, E. B., degree, 287
 Kraft, A., appointment, 78
 Kraft, C. W., degree, 539
 Kraft, E. C., degree, 287
 Kraft, E. M., degree, 287
 Kraft, F. W., degree, 646
 Kraines, S. H., degree, 658
 Kramer, R. B., degree, 632
 Kramer, W. P., degree, 292
 Krannert, V. L., appointments, 462, 692
 Krasa, J. C. M., appointment, 87
 Krase, N. W., appointments, 134, 351, 681
 Krasnow, H. R., appointments, 182, 408,
 742
 Kratz, A. P., appointments, 55, 372, 703

- Kratz, L. A., degree, 419
 Kratz, L. O., appointment, 396
 Krause, A., appointment, 686
 Krause, C. M. L., degree, 640
 Kraut, H., degrees, 308, 762
 Krauthaim, E. H., degree, 293
 Krebs, R. M., degree, 661
 Kreider, C. M., degree, 294
 Krejci, E. J., appointments, 79, 398, 734
 Kremers, H. C., appointments, 35, 202, 351, 681
 Krenz, M. H., appointments, 34, 350
 degree, 144
 fellowship, 594
 Kretschmer, W. O., degree, 292
 Krick, J. R., commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Kriebel, W. W., degree, 287
 Krieger, F. R., degree, 651
 Krieter, F. W., degree, 291
 Krinke, H. L., degree, 651
 Kris, J. H., degrees, 308, 762
 Krizan, R. W., degree, 661
 Kroeger, C. R., degrees, 308, 540
 Kroeger, H. H., degree, 145
 Kroenlein, K. E., degrees, 287, 653
 scholarship, 280
 Krohn, R., degree, 482
 Krone, M. T., appointments, 29, 49, 386, 696, 720
 degree, 299
 Kronenberg, H. H., scholarship, 594
 Kronenberg, M. H., appointments, 88, 405, 740
 Krout, M. H., appointments, 462, 483, 690
 Krueger, E. O., degree, 294
 Krueger, R. C., appointment, 346
 degree, 297
 Krueger, R. L., degrees, 287, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Kruger, J. H., appointment, 61
 Krumsieg, E. C., degree, 642
 Krumsiek, W. W., degree, 653
 Kruse, E. H., degree, 291
 Kruwel, J. M., degrees, 638, 647
 Kuan, C. L., degree, 145
 Kubacki, W. H., appointments, 80, 398, 735
 Kube, R. H., degree, 642
 Kucera, H. T., degree, 645
 Kudo, R. R., appointments, 43, 206, 360, 535, 691
 Kuechler, G. J. M., degree, 642
 Kuehl, E. H., degree, 298
 Kuehl, W. W., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Kuchne, E. H., degree, 638
 Kuettel, G. M., appointment, 683
 Kugler, R., appointment, 27
 Kuhl, K. W., degree, 287
 Kuhlemeyer, L. E., degree, 145
 Kuhlman, A. F., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 degree, 304
 Kuhlman, G. W., appointments, 63, 380, 383
 degree, 226
 Kuhlmann, G. H., degree, 644
 Kuhn, R. C., degree, 646
 Kukets, W. R., appointments, 48, 366
 degree, 653
 Kulcinski, L. J., appointments, 70, 388, 723
 degree, 298
 Kuner, S., degree, 91
 Kunke, A. W., degree, 641
 Kunkel, R. E., degree, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Kunstader, R. H., degree, 307
 Kuntz, M. J., degree, 287
 Kunz, J., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 cell royalties, 207
 leave of absence, 521
 patent, 225
 application rejected, 564
 Kuo, C. F., degree, 638
 Kurkov, A. N., degree, 661
 Kurosawa, T., degree, 640
 Kurt, O. E., appointment, 352
 Carr fellowship, 594
 degree, 481
 Kurtinaitis, J. V., degree, 644
 Kurtz, J. W., appointments, 356, 533, 686
 Kurtz, W. E., appointment, 462
 Kurz, N. W., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Kuster, R. R., appointment, 686
 Kyle, G. T., degree, 145
 Kyle, M. J., appointments, 37, 353, 431, 684
Labor literature for Library, 568
 Laboratory, Materials Testing,
 See Materials Testing Laboratory
 Laboratory deposit, Pharmacy, 757
 Laboratory fees, ceramics, 508
 Urbana, 1926-27, 12
 1927-28, 332
 1928-29, 754
 Zoology 10, 543
 Laboratory lockers, reappropriation, 739
 Lackey, G. A., commission, 300
 degree, 287
 Lackner, J. E., appointments, 134, 407, 742
 Ladd, R. L., appointments, 503, 734
 La Fleur-Birch, C. C., degree, 309
 La Follette, B. L., degree, 287
 Lager, R. E., degree, 294
 Lair, L. L., degree, 650
 Lake, E. J., appointments, 33, 202, 349, 532, 680
 La Marche Bros., organ contract, 179
 Lamb, F. W., degree, 539
 Lamb, J., Jr., appointments, 59, 377, 384, 708, 717
 Lambert, E. V., degree, 650
 Lambert, H. C., degree, 646
 Lambert, R. R., commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Lambert, W., appointments, 237, 536
 Lambesis, P. G., degree, 661
 Lamet, H. A., degree, 638
 Lampe, E., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Lampert, M., appointment, 72
 Lamprecht, S. P., appointments, 41, 357, 534
 resignation, 606
 Lancashire, E., appointments, 166, 370, 701
 Land, Aledo, Route 83 right of way, 582
 Athletic Association, conveyed, 744
 Carter, *see under* Carter and Carter-Pennell
 College Place, conveyance to Champaign, 580
 purchase of Lot 33, 101, 153
 purchase of Lot 62, 101, 178
 purchase of Meyers property, 603
 reappropriation, 739
 Crawford County experiment field, lease, 760

Land, cont'd.

- Flournoy Street property, appropriation, 200
 negotiations ended, 604
 option, 221
 purchase, 221
 Hessel, final report, 3
 Kappa Kappa Gamma, appropriations, 199, 514
 purchase authorized, 192
 purchase question, 179
 reappropriation, 739
 Nogel property, appropriation for purchase, 603
 purchased, 758
 Normal, Carter-Pennell, sale, 579
 Noyes property, purchase, 631
 concluded, 744
 recommended, 603, 624
 Percival, option released, 175
 Rankin, Carter-Pennell, Route 49 right of way, 580
 Shafer lot purchased, 7, 105
 Sidell, to be transferred to donors, 579
 Yeats property purchased, 6, 105
 Landis, P. N., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 Landon, R. H., degree, 645
 Landscape architect, payment, 422
 Landscape Architecture, curriculum changes, 9
 Landscaping of the campus, 128, 279, 422, 458, 500, 514, 555, 569, 594, 624, 633
 appropriation, 250
 special, 738
 committee reports adopted, 526, 666
 Landsman, H. G., degree, 230
 Lane, B., degree, 648
 Lane, B. H., degree, 650
 Lane, F., appointment, 90
 Lane, H. M., degree, 287
 Lane, L. S., degree, 642
 Lang, A. L., appointments, 59, 377, 708
 Lang, E., degree, 469
 Lang, J. M., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Lang, W. J., degree, 147
 Langenohl, L. A., degree, 650
 Langhoff, A., death benefit, 272
 Lanham, E. T., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Lankton, R. E., degree, 298
 Lansford, C. P., degree, 642
 Lansford, W. M., appointments, 557, 704
 Lansing, W. D., appointments, 54, 205, 371
 fellowship, 595
 Lantz, L. L., degree, 294
 La Piana, A., appointment, 42
 LaPlant, M. A., degree, 638
 Larkin, R., appointments, 462, 711
 Larm, E. A., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 Larmon, P., Jr., degree, 479
 Larmore, H. B., degree, 639
 Larsen, H. T., appointment, 51
 degree, 656
 Larsen, M. L., degree, 298
 Larsen, V. G., degree, 291
 Larson, A., degree, 308
 Larson, D. F., appointment, 705
 Larson, G. V., degree, 301
 Larson, H. C., appointments, 75, 393, 729
 Larson, J. A., degree, 659
 Larson, L. J., appointment, 53
 Larson, L. M., appointments, 39, 356, 686
 Larson, R. F., appointments, 462, 701
 Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
 salary, 75, 393, 729
 clinical faculty, 742
 Lash, A. F., appointments, 76, 134, 394, 730
 Laskor, D. M., degree, 230
 Laswell, D. L., degree, 308
 Late registration fee, increase, 12
 Lathrop, L. E., degree, 292
 Latimer, M. S., degree, 648
 LaTourette, L. M., degree, 651
 Latshaw, R. N., degree, 654
 Lattimore, R. A., appointments, 36, 355, 462
 degree, 480
 Laub, A. H., degree, 297
 Laube, H. W., degree, 228
 Lauer, C. A., degree, 659
 Laughlin, A. C., degree, 298
 Laughlin, H. E., degree, 648
 Lauten, W. F., degrees, 308, 762
 Laven, M. B., degree, 419
 LaVerne Noyes Scholarship Fund, 554
 Lavieri, F. J., degree, 658
 Law, College of, admission requirements, changed, 222
 changes approved, 246
 appropriations, library, 222, 541
 special, 402
 budget, expense, 24, 340
 salary, 68, 386, 720
 fees, 756
 increased, 332
 four-year curriculum discontinued, 223, 246
 locker fees, 439
 Scott gift, 490
 Law, Mrs. G., appointment, 134
 Law, P. M., degree, 419
 Law, W., degree, 638
 Law Building, changes, appropriation, 4
 Law library, appropriations, 222, 541
 Lawder, H. L., degree, 287
 Lawler, C. H., degree, 645
 Lawley, G. E., degree, 291
 Lawrence, M. L., degree, 638
 Laws, C. D., appointment, 40
 degree, 304
 Lawson, B. C., appointments, 49, 366, 697
 Lawson, M. M., degree, 480
 Layng, T. E., appointments, 35, 351, 681
 Lazar, N. K., degree, 419
 Leach, Mrs. C. D., degree, 647
 Leach, J. J., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Leader, L. O., degree, 658
 Leahy, F. S., degree, 647
 Learner, A., degree, 307
 Lease, M. D., degree, 650
 Lease contract, 16
 Leave of absence for professors, rule amended, 223, 314
 Leaves of absence, Alseth, H. J., 441
 Arneson, M., 177, 250
 Babcock, K. C., 488
 extended, 543, 605
 Baillie, V. W., 322
 Bailly, H. H., 224
 Bauer, E. E., 207
 Brooks, V., 335, 441
 Browne, W. H., 472
 Buswell, A. M., 250
 Carnahan, D. H., 489
 Case, H. C. M., 3
 Crathorne, A. R., 177
 Davis, D. J., 274
 Dietz, F. C., 124
 Dodge, D. K., 249
 Emch, A., 510

Leaves of Absence, cont'd.

- Fletcher, E. C., 509
 Freer, L., 544
 Garner, J. W., 198, 521
 Glasgow, R. D., 577
 Hamilton, A., 176
 Hazlett, O. C., 544
 Heaton, M., 271, 472
 Hillebrand, H. N., 176, 249
 Houchens, J., 605
 Howard, C. G., 177
 Huff, G., 192
 Hutchins, M., 271
 Johnston, P. E., 510
 Jones, P. V. B., 472
 Jutton, E., 249
 Kent, E. M., 472
 Kinley, D., 149, 192
 Knipp, C. T., 3
 Kunz, J., 521
 Lehmann, E. W., granted, 605
 proposed, 585
 Little, E. E., 544
 Lohmann, K. B., 274
 McClure, M. T., 489
 McGuigan, H. A., 753
 Mathews, J. M., 186
 Maxwell, A. L., 249
 Merry, W. T., 198, 577
 Metcalf, C. L., 224
 Mock, F., 488
 Monroe, W. S., 544
 Moodie, R. L., 143, 441
 Mumford, H. W., 633
 Nadeau, O. E., 249
 Nolan, A. W., 309
 Oldfather, W. A., 224
 Palfrey, T. R., 198
 Patton, A., 412, 512
 Philbrick, F. S., 605
 Randall, J. G., 442
 Sandford, W. F., 544
 Saunders, A. G., 186
 Shaw, H., 412
 Snider, H., 224
 Stephens, B. C., 513
 Tod, I., 629
 Tuttle, G. P., 177
 Tykociner, J. T., 249
 Utley, M., 429
 Valentine, R. W., 271
 Van Aken, K., 224, 250
 White, J. M., 207
 White, S., granted, 605
 proposed, 586
 Williams, E. H., 176
 Wolfe, F. E., 510
 change, 518
 Wright, G. E., 176, 224
 Wright, I., 544
 canceled, 577
 Zeleny, C., 102
 Zuppke, R. C., 186
 Leberknight, C. E., appointment, 54
 Lebstein, S. M., appointment, 75
 Lectures, budget, 25, 341, 671
 scientific, appropriation, 436
 Lectureship, Bacon, Obstetrics and
 Gynecology, 230
 Ledbetter, I., degree, 638
 Lederer, F. L., appointments, 75, 393, 729
 Ledvinka, L. H., degree, 293
 Lee, A. E., appointments, 27, 343, 672
 degree, 304
 Lee, A. R., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 Lee, B. L., degree, 479
 Lee, C. D., degree, 298
 Lee, D. V., degree, 638
 Lee, F. H., degree, 304
 Lee, G. B., degree, 647
 Lee, M. O., appointment, 134
 Lee, P. H., degree, 480
 Lee, S. R., degree, 419
 Leeper, G., degree, 639
 Leesch, C. K., degree, 287
 Leesch, M. B., degree, 290
 Legal Counsel, budget, expense, 25, 341,
 671
 salary, 672
 introduced, 100
 See also Johnson, S.
 Legal member, appointment to accountancy
 board, 442
 Legal opinions, accident insurance, 745
 major and minor contracts, 278
 milk pasteurization, 748
 purchases, 232
 Legislative budget, 83, 127
 Legislative matters, report of President,
 613
 revenue act amended, 758
 Legislative visit, appropriation, 222
 Lehman, E. J., appointment, 166
 Lehmann, E. W., appointments, 62, 379,
 711
 leave of absence granted, 605
 proposed, 585
 Lehmann, F. G., appointment, 134
 degree, 303
 Lehmann, W. R., degree, 638
 Leibovitz, F. B., degree, 638
 Leiding, O. I., appointment, 166
 commission, 300
 degree, 287
 Leigh, A. B., degree, 482
 Leimbacher, R. C., degree, 642
 LeJeune, T. F., Jr., degree, 291
 LeMaster, D. L., degree, 289
 LeMaster, J. L., appointments, 44, 362, 535
 Lemke, F., appointments, 354, 685
 Lemley, R. W., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Len, W. Y., degree, 302
 Lenfesty, F. A., degree, 291
 Lenigan, Mrs. O. A., appointments, 134,
 462
 Lenth, V. T. J., degree, 91
 Leonard, G. P., degree, 640
 Leonard, M., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Leonard, M. R., degree, 470
 Leonard, V. L., degree, 303
 Leonard Seed Company, agreement, 579
 Lepak, J., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 Lepeschkin, W. W., appointment, 520
 Lerche, T. I., appointment, 79
 Lescher, F. M., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Leslie, R. T., appointment, 36
 degree, 657
 fellowship, 266
 Lessman, L. L., degree, 289
 Lester, B., degree, 643
 Lester, R. H., degree, 419
 Leszczynski, F. W., degree, 661
 Lethen, C. A., degree, 291
 Leuenberger, R. C., degree, 291
 Leutwiler, O. A., appointments, 52, 369,
 700
 LeVe, R. N., degree, 293
 Levin, B. M., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Levin, H. G., degree, 659
 Levin, I. M., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Levin, L., appointment, 736
 degree, 661
 Levin, N. W., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Levin, S., degree, 287

- Levin, S. A., degree, 419
 Le Vine, A. C., degree, 641
 LeVine, H. J., degree, 659
 Levinson, S. A., appointments, 77, 215, 395, 731
 Levis, W. E., appointment, 443
 Levitt, L. L., degree, 229
 Levy, B., degree, 91
 Levy, C., degree, 661
 Levy, H., appointments, 249, 357, 687
 Levy, J., degree, 419
 Levy, M. H., degrees, 308, 762
 Levy, M. I., degree, 656
 Lewinthal, F. I., degree, 287
 Lewis, B. L., appointments, 67, 385, 718
 Lewis, E. L., degree, 287
 Lewis, E. P., appointments, 64, 382, 383, 714, 715
 Lewis, H. F., appointments, 89, 407
 Lewis, K. G., degree, 638
 Lewis, K. V., degree, 287
 Lewis, L., degree, 539
 Lewis, L. D., appointments, 389, 725
 Lewis & Company, contract, 325
 Lewison, M., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 L'Hommedieu, F., degree, 298
 Li, W. P., degree, 644
 Liability insurance, automobile, 567
 legal opinions, 745
 Liberal Arts and Sciences, College of,
 appropriations, special, 82, 401, 738
 Assistant Dean, 2
 budget, summary, 33, 349, 679
 gift, 259
 Liberman, B., degree, 419
 Libman, E. E., appointments, 371, 702
 Library, appropriation for binding, 245
 book stacks, resetting, 5
 budget, expense, 24, 340, 676
 salary, 29, 345, 676
 summary, 29, 345, 676
 labor literature for, 568
 mural decorations, 175
 Second unit, bids, 96, 140
 completion, 124
 elevator, 329
 hardware contract, 270
 heating contract, 174
 linoleum, 325
 screens, 328
 window shades, 325
 standing committee appointed, 220, 561
 Third Unit, appropriation, 424
 architectural study, 87
 bids opened, 423
 book stacks, 425, 471
 chairs, 427
 electric wiring, 426
 general contract awarded, 424
 hardware contract, 546
 heating installation, 425
 order of erection, 277
 payment of C. A. Platt, 436
 plumbing, 425
 recommendation, 85
 roofing and sheet metal, 426
 tables, 427
 ventilation, 426
 Library, Law, appropriations, 222, 541
 Library, Medicine, appropriations, 222, 271, 489
 budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
 salary, 75, 394, 730
 Library, Natural History Survey,
 appropriation, 508
 transferred to University, 275
 Library, old, contracts awarded, 277
 finishing addition, 5
 free balances reappropriated, 311
 lecture room, 5
 wiring, lighting changes, 5
 Library School, appropriation for
 instructor, 472
 budget, addition to, 124
 expense, 24, 340, 670
 salary, 68, 385, 719
 degrees changed, 9
 Library Science, graduate work, 101
 License agreement, Brown-Knipp radio
 tubes, 99, 142, 477, 513
 Lichtenberger, C., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Lichterman, J., degree, 538
 Lichty, W. H., degree, 642
 Lidovsky, R., degree, 307
 Lidster, H. A., degree, 642
 Lieberman, J., degree, 661
 Lieberman, M. D., degree, 661
 Liebttag, C. E., appointments, 34, 202, 557, 681
 degree, 301
 Liivendahl, R. A., appointments, 88, 182, 237, 393, 405, 572, 728, 740
 Liggett, T. R., degree, 640
 Light improvements, budget, 736
 Lighting, street, appropriation, 512
 Lighting fixtures, contract awarded, 314
 Lightning rods, bids rejected, 326
 contract, 328
 Limarzi, L. R., degree, 658
 Lin, C. G., degree, 540
 Lincicome, A., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 degree, 641
 Lincoln Hall Addition, appropriation, 424
 architectural study, 87
 authority to receive bids for, 545
 bids, 620
 contracts awarded, 616
 order of erection, 277
 plans approved, 477
 recommendation, 86
 Lind, P. B. N., degree, 647
 Lindahl, G. P., appointment, 182
 Lindberg, L. A., degree, 287
 Lindblom, L. H., degree, 291
 Linde, G. I., appointments, 46, 49, 364, 367
 Linde, H. F., degree, 287
 Lindeman, A. B., appointments, 27, 93
 Lindeman, M. F., appointment, 705
 degree, 644
 Linder, L. W., degree, 289
 Linder, M. L., Jr., degree, 287
 Linder, R., appointments, 166, 355, 462
 degree, 653
 Lindgren, J. M., appointments, 127, 343, 351, 462, 673, 682
 Lindroth, A. W., degree, 641
 Lindsay, R. L., degree, 642
 Lindsay, W. L., degree, 645
 request for compensation, 586
 Lindsey, G. A., appointments, 166, 350
 degree, 657
 Lindsey, M. J., degree, 646
 Lindsey, R. E., appointments, 462, 700
 Lindsey, R. E. A., degree, 229
 Ling, S. M., degree, 305
 Lingenfelder, K. L., appointments, 166, 392, 728
 Linnard, I. R., commission, 652
 Lino, F., degree, 146
 Linoleum, 325
 Linqvist, L. L., degree, 229

- Linsley, C. M., appointments, 59, 67, 377, 384, 708, 717
- Linthicum, M. L. C., appointments, 166, 237
- Lipchitz, M. J., degree, 658
- Lipe, C. C., appointments, 47, 365, 723
- Lipe, K. J., degree, 299
- Lipman, W. S., degree, 293
- Lipsett, E. M., degree, 161
- Liptrap, V. R., degree, 643
scholarship, 594
- Litman, S., appointments, 45, 362, 693
- Litt, S., appointments, 557, 742
- Littell, F. M., degree, 645
- Little, E. E., appointments, 72, 389, 725
leave of absence, 544
report on absence, 521
- Little, E. P., degree, 147
- Little, F. M., degree, 469
- Little, H. C., appointment, 718
- Littlepage, H. E., degree, 294
- Littleton, A. C., appointments, 44, 46, 361, 363, 692, 694
- Littman, E. R., appointment, 483
- Litton, M. M., degree, 470
- Litwack, I. D., degree, 307
- Litwiller, O. B., degrees, 660
- Liu, J. I., degree, 181
- Livengood, C. G., degree, 646
- Livermore, V. N., degree, 287
- Livingston, G. S., appointments, 89, 408, 742
- Livingston, R. M., degree, 648
- Livingston, S. W., degree, 292
- Lloyd, C. V., degree, 644
- Lloyd, D. B., Jr., appointments, 166, 369
- Lloyd, J. W., appointments, 64, 381, 713
- Loan fund regulations, 581
adopted, 623
- Loan funds, *see* Funds
- Loan scholarships, American Bankers' Association, 585
- Lobraico, A. F., degree, 658
- Lochner, H. W., degree, 293
- Locke, S. D., degree, 538
- Locker fees, College of Law, 439
- Lockers, Architecture Building, 323
Chemistry Building, appropriation, 578
Dairy Manufactures Building, 628
laboratory, reappropriation, 739
Men's Gymnasium, 628
steel, Architecture Building, 324
Pharmacy Addition, contract, 321
- Locklin, D. P., appointments, 46, 363, 535, 694
- Logan, F. W., degree, 471
- Logan, L. J., appointment, 710
- Lohmann, F. C., appointments, 348, 678
- Lohmann, K. B., appointments, 64, 382, 714
leave of absence, 274
- Lohmiller, J., appointment, 361
- Lome, J. B., degree, 294
- London, L., degree, 641
- Lonek, E. A., degree, 650
- Long, B. J., degree, 647
- Long, C. H., appointment, 350
degree, 287
- Long, C. V., degree, 643
- Long, H. A., degree, 638
- Long, J. R., degree, 293
- Long, W. K., appointment, 33
- Long, W. M., degree, 298
- Longbons, E. E., Jr., degree, 646
- Longwell, J. H., appointments, 61, 65
- Loomis, M. M., appointments, 75, 394, 730
- Lorance, L. M., degree, 92
- Lord & Thomas and Logan, Mazelite agreement, 439
- Lots, *see* Land
- Lott, N. L., degree, 287
- Lotz, P. C., degree, 229
- Lotz, Robert F., degree, 293
- Lotz, Rudolph F., degree, 645
- Lounsbery, B. F., appointments, 88, 406
- Love, E. I., appointments, 462, 699
- Love, W. W., degree, 538
- Loveless, S. A., degree, 287
- Lovvorn, J. E., Jr., appointment, 166
- Low, A. A., appointments, 406, 740
- Lowe, C. M., appointments, 75, 393, 729
- Lowe, G. W., degree, 642
- Lowe, H. B., degree, 647
- Lowe, L. R., appointments, 134, 166, 354, 533, 685
- Lowenstein, L. A., degree, 647
- Lowenthal, H. A., degree, 647
- Lowery, C. E., appointments, 483, 672
- Lowry, H. B., appointment, 366
- Lowther, J. G., appointment, 704
- Lubelsky, B. L., degree, 305
- Lucas, F. R., degree, 650
- Lucas, G. I., degree, 298
- Lucas, H. J., appointment, 443
- Luce, W. M., appointments, 43, 134, 360, 691
- Lucius, N. T., degree, 658
- Ludlow, E., degree, 180
- Ludlow, M., appointment, 672
- Ludolph, P. C., appointments, 166, 371, 702
commission, 300
degree, 294
- Ludowici-Celadon Company, gift, 612
- Lukeman, E. B., appointment, 462
- Luley, A. F., appointment, 680
- Lumsden, W. K., appointments, 27, 343, 673
- Lunde, L. H., letter concerning military training, 761
- Lundeberg, O. K., appointments, 463, 534, 557, 690
- Lundene, H. M., degree, 651
- Lundgren, C. L., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 387, 536, 721
- Lundgren, N. M., degree, 650
- Lundin, R. S., appointment, 237
degree, 481
- Lundy, M. C., degree, 646
- Luney, K. D., appointments, 134, 363, 463, 694
degree, 537
- Lunt, H. A., appointment, 377
- Luse, H. C., degree, 650
- Luther, W., appointments, 55, 373, 704
- Luttrell, E. R., degree, 638
- Lybyer, A. H., appointments, 39, 356, 533, 686
- Lybyer, Mrs. A. H., gift, 583
- Lycan, W. H., appointments, 35, 351, 533, 682
degree, 181
- Lyddon, E. E., degree, 298
- Lyman, M. L., degree, 638
- Lynch, D. E., appointments, 626, 763
- Lyon, D. R., degree, 645
- Lyon, H. E., degree, 647
- Lyon, S. W., appointments, 55, 373, 420, 704
- Lyons, J. M., degree, 638
- Lyons, M. M., degree, 298
- Lyons, P. E., degree, 287
- Lytle, E. B., appointments, 40, 48, 205, 357, 366, 687, 696

- McAdams, M. E.**, appointments, 463, 714
McAdoo, E. T., degree, 287
McAllister, A. J., accident compensation, 510
McAnally, M. P., appointments, 38, 354
McArthur, S. W., appointments, 182, 407, 741
McBrayer, E., appointments, 372, 710
McBride, E. A., appointments, 572, 694, 763
 degree, 479
McBride, H. C., degree, 298
McBurney, W. Y., degree, 539
McCaleb, H. L., commission, 300
 degree, 290
McCall, J. D., C.P.A. certificate, 520
McCaman, H. D., degree, 470
McCarron, B. E., degree, 650
McCarthy, C., appointments, 30, 347, 677
McCarthy, F. J., degree, 291
McCarthy, M. E., degree, 538
McCarty, W. R., degree, 294
McCaskill, O. L., appointments, 68, 386, 720
McClain, R., degree, 647
McClave, B. R., degree, 640
McClellan, G. B., appointments, 463, 688
McCluer, P., appointments, 38, 280
McClure, F. J., appointments, 378, 710
McClure, M. T., appointments, 2, 41, 205, 357, 688
 leave of absence, 489
McCollom, P. C., degree, 643
McConkey, R. I., degree, 180
McConnell, E. J., appointments, 463, 529, 712
 degree, 147
McConnell, G. M., degree, 650
McConnell, H. P., degree, 640
McConnell, J. W., commission, 652
 degree, 638
McConnell, R. A. F., appointment, 503
 degree, 226
McConnell, R. L., degree, 228
McCormick, V., degree, 302
McCormick, W. R., appointment, 166
MacCornack, D. M., degree, 92
McCoy, H. W., degree, 293
McCrackin, R. H., degree, 659
McCradie, R. S., degree, 92
McCrae, C. W., degree, 645
McCrory, B. M., degree, 638
McCulloch, E. C., appointments, 61, 378, 763
McCullough, H. E., appointments, 63, 381, 713
McCullough, M. C., degree, 227
McCurdy, A. B., degree, 145
McCutchen, S. P., appointment, 40
McDaniel, E. E., degree, 644
McDaniel, L. R., degree, 471
McDaniel, P. H., appointment, 515
 degree, 419
McDavid, J. S., appointments, 215, 406
McDavitt, T. V., degree, 296
McDevitt, W. B., appointments, 50, 368, 699
McDonald, A. M., degree, 470
McDonald, E. R., degree, 296
McDonald, M., appointment, 342
McDonnell, H. E., degree, 638
McDonnell, J. B., degree, 145
McDonnell, M. M., degree, 228
McDougall, W. B., appointments, 34, 202, 350, 680
McDowell, E. L., degree, 479
McEachran, P. J., degree, 638
McEldowney, G. B., degree, 180
McEwan, S. A., degree, 287
MacFate, R. P., appointments, 75, 393, 729
McFerran, B. L., degree, 291
McGarry, C. F., C.P.A. certificate, 520
McGaughey, F. G., degree, 298
McGee, J. P., degrees, 308, 762
McGeorge, M. H., degree, 648
McGervey, D. D., appointments, 134, 368
McGinnis, C. A., degree, 301
McGinnis, F. A., degree, 650
McGinnis, L. G., degree, 638
McGlone, C. R., degree, 291
McGlone, L. M., degree, 650
McGrath, H. W., degree, 646
McGuigan, H. A., appointments, 77, 309, 395, 731
 leave of absence, 753
McGuire, G. M., degree, 287
McGuire, M. R., appointments, 408, 742
McHarry, L., appointments, 48, 268, 366, 536, 696
McHenry, K. W., degree, 287
McIlvaine Company, gift, 200
McIlwain, J. R., degree, 287
McIntire, W. A., continued on staff, 337, 606
McIntyre, E. A., appointment, 166
 degree, 419
McIntyre, M. W., degree, 295
McIntyre, W. H., degree, 642
McKay, R. R., degree, 299
McKeague, E. D., degrees, 293, 655
 scholarship, 267
McKee, F. B., degree, 639
McKee, H. J., Plym Scholarship, 271
McKee, J. F., degree, 642
McKee, M. A., appointments, 67, 385, 718
McKeever, D. F., degree, 291
McKelvey, F. H., appointment, 178
McKelvey, L. W., appointments, 38, 204, 354, 684
 degree, 480
McKelvey, M. E., degree, 295
McKendree, P., appointment, 42
McKenna, C. M., appointments, 88, 407, 741
McKenzie, H. W., C.P.A. certificate, 520
McKeown, L. B., degree, 638
McKey and Poague, Medical Building
 insurance, 243
McKinley, F., appointment, 537
McKinley, J., appointments, 60, 134
McKinley, W. B., memorial, 192
McKinley endowment, A. M. Burke to
 endorse securities, 639
 Illinois Power and Light proxy, 563
 Illinois Power and Light securities
 question, 600
McKinley Hospital, appropriations, 20, 314, 321
 budget, 1926-27, 20
 salary, 72, 390, 725
 Finance Committee to consider operation, 633
 gift from Hospital Association, 759
 laboratory equipment, 20
 referred to committee, 316
 reports, 409, 624, 666
 superintendent appointed, 20
McKinley Loan Fund, sale of securities, 179, 199
 See also Anonymous Loan Fund
McKinney, H. J., degree, 145
McKinney, J. D., degree, 287
MacKinney, L. C., appointment, 204

- McKinney, L. K., degree, 638
 McKinnon, W. T., appointment, 691
 McKinstry, J. W., degree, 92
 McKittrick, J. E., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 McKnight, V., degree, 638
 McKown, L. W., degree, 144
 McLain, E. L., appointment, 690
 McLarty, V. K., appointments, 166, 356
 McLaughlin, A. F., degree, 307
 McLaughlin, E. L., degree, 296
 McLaughlin, H. E., degree, 287
 McLaughlin, J. B., degree, 638
 McLaughlin, J. R., appointments, 166, 395, 731
 McLaughlin, L. A., degree, 287
 McLean, A. C., appointment, 166
 McLean, D. R., degree, 419
 McLellan, Mrs. E. H., appointments, 30, 182
 degree, 297
 MacLeod, S. J., degree, 659
 McMackin, S. C., degrees, 227, 655
 McMahon, E. M., appointment, 682
 McMains, T. F., degree, 294
 McManus, J. L., appointment, 166
 McMillan, F. L., degrees, 308, 762
 McMillan, H. M., degree, 301
 McMillan, J. C., degree, 92
 McMillan, J. M., appointment, 483
 degree, 287
 McMillin, O. C., appointments, 43, 360, 463, 691
 McMunn, R. L., appointments, 65, 382
 McNair, H. W., appointment, 28
 McNair, M. G., degree, 646
 McNaught, M. L., degree, 646
 McNaughton, C. R., degree, 650
 McNaughton, W. C., degree, 540
 McNaughton, W. L., appointment, 237
 degree, 228
 McNealy, R. W., appointment, 89
 resignation, 102
 McNeely, E. E., degree, 298
 McNeill, A., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 MacNeill, H., appointments, 69, 386
 McNeill, L. M., appointments, 503, 718
 McNulty, E. J., degree, 658
 McNunn, R. L., appointment, 714
 McPherson, M. D., degree, 659
 MacQueen, D., appointments, 36, 167, 351
 McKae, J. M., degree, 648
 McRoberts, A., degree, 638
 McVay, T. N., appointments, 50, 368
 McWhinney, L. B., degree, 287
 McWhinney, M. B., degree, 291
 McWilliams, Mrs. J. L., appointments, 72, 390, 725
 Ma, M. C., degrees, 228, 537
 Macbeth, G., appointment, 38
 fellowship, 267
 Macdonald, M. K., appointment, 41
 Macintire, H. J., appointments, 52, 369, 700
 Mack, E., degree, 650
 Mack, J. L., degree, 288
 Mackay, B., appointment, 352
 Mackay, H. H., degree, 638
 Macke, M. C., degree, 539
 Mackey, B. H., appointments, 483, 705
 Mackin, J. G., degree, 305
 Macpherson, I. C., degree, 651
 Madden, A. L., degree, 146
 Madden, C. E., appointment, 503
 Madden, E. E., appointment, 572
 Maddy, D. C., degree, 227
 Madigan, J., appointments, 72, 390, 725
 Madigan, M. E., degree, 180
 Madonna, E., appointment, 359
 Madsen, H. M., degree, 645
 Magazine, S., degree, 290
 Magee, G. M., degree, 293
 MaGirl, W. J., degree, 294
 Magrath, L. M., degree, 298
 Maher, C. C., appointment, 89
 Maher, F. W., degree, 290
 Mahoney, E., appointments, 76, 78, 395, 396, 731, 732
 Mailer, A. R., degree, 92
 Main, M. M., commission, 652
 degree, 646
 Maizel, R., degree, 638
 Major, E. L., scholarship, 267
 Makeever, O. I., degree, 299
 Malcomson, R. J., degree, 657
 Maletz, M., degree, 147
 Maley, W. E., degree, 180
 Mallow, M., appointments, 134, 342, 672
 Malone, C. B., degree, 657
 Maloney, M. E., degree, 638
 Malsbury, L. F., degree, 646
 Malsbury, M. R., appointment, 557
 Manchester, M., appointment, 355
 Mandell, L. D., Jr., degree, 293
 Manes, V. D., degree, 291
 Mangan, E. K., degree, 647
 Mange, A. E., appointment, 687
 degree, 302
 fellowship, 267
 Maniscalco, F. J., degree, 659
 Mankowski, W., degree, 308
 Manley, A. C., degree, 645
 Manley, E. J., appointments, 47, 70, 365, 387, 722
 Manley, R. H., appointments, 36, 352
 degree, 538
 Mann, F. L., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Mann, M. A., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 degree, 297
 Mann, T. M., degree, 471
 Mann, W. M., appointments, 503, 734
 Manning, W. E., appointment, 463
 Mansowitz, D., degree, 658
 Manual training, change in admission
 regulations, 510
 Mapes, L. R., degree, 145
 Maple Avenue, purchase of G. R. Sher-
 wood property, 473
 Maram, W. B., degree, 661
 Marchant, R. E., appointments, 42, 206,
 359, 534, 690
 Marcus Russell Loan Fund, 545
 appropriation for tax, 600
 securities sold, 570, 629
 Marden, C. F., appointments, 42, 359
 Margolis, J. B., degree, 296
 Maria, A. J., appointments, 562, 687
 Marin, J., appointment, 705
 Mark, R., degree, 540
 Markland, I., appointment, 27
 Marks, J. L., degree, 308
 Marmion, E. J., appointments, 347, 677
 Maroney, F. W., appointments, 2, 47, 93
 Marquam, W. P., degree, 291
 Marquardt, P., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Marquardt, R. A., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Marquess, G. C., degree, 647
 Marriner, L. M., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Marrs-Tanner Electric Company, wiring
 contract, 140
 Marsh, C. F., degree, 657
 fellowship, 266
 Marsh, H. L., degree, 92

- Marsh, L. M., degree, 638
 Marsh, R. R., appointment, 680
 Marsh, R. S., appointments, 64, 67, 382, 384, 714, 717
 Marshall, A. G., degree, 419
 Marshall, I. M., accident compensation, 622
 appointments, 53, 370
 Marshall, J. R., appointments, 35, 352
 Marshall, M. A., appointments, 183, 396, 732
 Marshall, W. A., appointments, 167, 529, 741
 Marshall, W. V., Jr., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Martensen, D. E., degree, 641
 Marti, J. S., degree, 227
 Martin, C. A., degree, 638
 Martin, C. L., degree, 659
 Martin, E. M., degree, 288
 Martin, F. J., degree, 288
 Martin, G. L., degree, 642
 Martin, H. B., degree, 645
 Martin, H. E., degree, 228
 Martin, H. M., degree, 288
 Martin, L. C., degree, 651
 Martin, L. E., appointments, 80, 399, 735
 Martin, L. F., appointment, 35
 degree, 538
 Martin, W. L., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Marvel, C. S., appointments, 35, 134, 202, 351, 532, 681
 Marvel, G., degree, 227
 Maryan, H. O., appointments, 237, 408, 742
 Maslow, L., degree, 92
 Mason, C. Y., appointment, 39
 Mason, Harold G., degree, 229
 Mason, Howard G., degree, 661
 Mason, J. C., degrees, 308, 762
 Mason, M., degree, 638
 Massel, H. M., degree, 419
 Masterman, I., appointment, 45
 Masterson, L. A., appointments, 183, 395, 731
 Materia Medica and Therapeutics, budget, expense, 78, 397, 733
 salary, 79, 398, 734
 Materials Testing Laboratory, appropriation, 424
 authority to receive bids, 545
 bids, 618
 building plans, 435
 contracts awarded, 616
 crane contract, 744
 order of erection, 277
 plans approved, 545
 Mathematics, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 40, 356, 687
 Old Library remodeled for, 277
 provision for research, 606
 Matheny, A., appointments, 26, 342, 673
 Mather, J., appointment, 705
 Mathes, A. E., degree, 298
 Mathews, J. M., appointments, 41, 206, 358, 689
 leave of absence, 186
 Mathews, V. M., appointments, 529, 715
 Mathis, A. E., degree, 146
 Mathis, J. A., degree, 307
 Matlock, R. L., appointments, 431, 709
 Matriculation fee, School of Pharmacy, 509
 Matthei, E. A., degree, 291
 Matthes, L. A., degree, 230
 Matthews, E. N., degree, 642
 Mattingly, M. F., degree, 292
 Mattson, S. E., degree, 650
 Matula, G., appointments, 463, 734
 degree, 308
 Matzke, H. W., appointments, 36, 352
 degree, 480
 Mautz, G. V., degree, 638
 Mavity, W. A., degree, 644
 Maxant, E. A., degree, 642
 Maxey, B. C., appointment, 680
 Maxey, M., degree, 295
 Maxfield, W. P., accident compensation, 521
 correction, 531
 Maxwell, A. L., appointments, 67, 385
 leave of absence, 249
 Maxwell, D. C., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Maxwell, J., degree, 650
 Maxwell, R. C., appointments, 32, 348, 678
 Maxwell, R. J., degree, 654
 Maxwell, R. W., appointment, 529
 May, H. F., appointments, 237, 408
 May, M. B., degree, 288
 Mayer, N. C., appointment, 167
 degree, 304
 Mayes, G. E., degree, 538
 Mayor, J. R., scholarship, 595
 Mays, A. B., appointments, 49, 204, 367, 536, 697
 Maytag Washing Machine Company, gift, 612
 Mazelite, agreement on, 439
 Mead, C. W., degree, 647
 Meade, H. M., degree, 227
 Meade, R. D., appointments, 356, 572
 Meader, N., degree, 638
 Mearns, J. G., degree, 658
 Mechanical Engineering, budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 52, 369, 700
 curriculum changed, 276
 gift, 522, 546, 567
 laboratory fees, 756
 Mechanics, Theoretical and Applied, budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 53, 372, 702
 cast iron pipe investigation agreement, 473
 head appointed, 3
 laboratory fees, 757
 Medical and Dental Illustration, budget, expense, 391, 727
 salary, 392, 728
 centralization, 148
 Medical Building, budget, 737
 fire bridges, 458, 514
 insurance, 243, 284
 Medical Jurisprudence, *see* Social Hygiene
 Medical library, *see* Library, Medicine
 Medicine, budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
 salary, 75, 394, 730
 clinical faculty, 739
 Medicine, College of, alumni of American Medical Missionary College, 527
 appropriations, 174, 244, 271, 489, 602
 special, 82, 401, 738
 art and photographic work reorganized, 148
 Bacon Lectureship, 230
 budget, summary, 73, 391, 727
 clinical faculty, 1926-27, 87
 1927-28, 405
 1928-29, 739
 curriculum changed, 336

- Medicine, College of, cont'd.
degrees conferred, 91, 161, 418, 482, 540, 761
Demonstrator's Association, agreement, 586
constitution amended, 607
Dispensary, appropriation, 7
fees changed, 222
Hospital Laboratory fee, 332
improvements, 457
orderly in Dispensary, 173
Physicians' Short Course, appropriation, 578
Meece, L. E., degree, 145
Meeks, L., degree, 638
Megowen, D. M., degree, 288
Mehlman, J. D., degree, 661
Mehr, G. J., degree, 292
Mei, E. K., degree, 644
Mei, I. C., degree, 226
Meima, G., degree, 480
Meisenbach, H. K., degree, 651
Meisenheimer, G. W., degree, 288
Meislahn, A. C., degree, 291
Meislahn, J. L., appointments, 67, 385, 718
Melnick, P. J., degree, 307
Meloan, R., degree, 650
Melvin, B. H., degree, 645
Melvin, H. F., degree, 638
Melvin, V., appointment, 42
Melzer, L. R., appointments, 67, 385
Membership in organizations, budget, 25, 341, 671
Memorial, alumni, accepted, 234
Bullard, S. A., 192
Gregory, J. M., 21, 624
McKinley, W. B., 192
See also under Loan funds
Memorial Stadium Fund, reports, 279, 552, 593
Mendelovitz, S. W., degrees, 296, 471
Men's dormitories, architectural study, 87
recommendation, 86
report on site for, 541
report of special committee, 555
site for, 667
Men's Gymnasium, appropriation for lockers, 628
Mensching, W. C., degree, 661
Menz, R. E., commission, 652
degree, 641
Menzimer, L. W., degree, 296
Menzimer, M. H., degree, 298
Menzimer, V. B., degree, 650
Mercer, A. M., degree, 92
Mercer, D. F., degree, 288
Merchant, E. H., degree, 638
Merchant, H. A., degree, 92
Merchant, R., degree, 538
Merkel, A. G., degree, 645
Merkle, V. C., degree, 288
Merrill, L. H., degree, 659
Merrill, M. E., degree, 288
Merrill, R. A., degree, 471
Merriman, J. W., appointment, 167
degree, 650
Merritt, A. F., degree, 291
Merritt, C. L., degree, 298
Merritt, L., appointments, 71, 167
Merry, H., degree, 650
Merry, W. T., appointments, 72, 390
appropriation, 542
leaves of absence, 198, 577
Mershon, D. G., degree, 658
Mertz, K. L., degree, 294
Mesirow, S. D., degree, 658
Meskimen, L. C., appointment, 503
Metcalf, C. L., appointments, 38, 355, 685
leave of absence, 224
Metcalf, J. G., degree, 296
Metcalf, N. W., appointment, 36
fellowship, 266
Mette, M. I., appointments, 379, 463, 711
Metz, A. R., appointments, 89, 407, 741
Metzger, A. U., degree, 640
Meuser, F. E., degree, 298
Meyer, A. C., Jr., degree, 647
Meyer, B., appointment, 45
Meyer, Elmer, degree, 539
Meyer, Esther, appointments, 81, 399, 735
Meyer, F. R., degree, 228
Meyer, H., degree, 659
Meyer, H. F., appointment, 167
Meyer, H. I., appointments, 529, 741
Meyer, J., appointments, 87, 405, 739
Meyer, K. A., appointment, 88
resignation, 102
Meyer, M., degree, 647
Meyer, O., appointments, 65, 382
Meyers property, appropriation for purchase, 603
paving assessments, 603
reappropriation, 739
Meyerson, S., degree, 92
Michael, G. W., appointments, 183, 343, 673
Michael, O. J., degree, 659
Michaels, W. H., appointments, 34, 350, 557
fellowship, 594
Michalek, J. C., degree, 305
Michalek, L. A., degree, 227
Michel, R., appointments, 51, 369, 700
degree, 656
Michener, H. K., degree, 638
Mid-West corporation, contract, 271
Middlebrook, S., appointment, 37
Miles, A., degree, 481
Miles, J. R., degree, 298
Miles, R. H., appointments, 69, 205, 386, 536, 720
"Militarism in Education," hearing of committee on, 615
Military Bands, appropriations, 402, 542
budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
salary, 29, 345, 675
Military Department, appropriations, air-plane, 519
cleaning overcoats, 542
stables repairs, 187
budget, expense, 24, 340, 670
salary, 72, 390, 725
cleaning of overcoats, 598
R. O. T. C. uniforms, contracts, 15, 412
Military Science, gift tablet, 554
Military training, hearing of "Committee on Militarism in Education," 615
hearing of patriotic societies, 633
letters concerning, 761
resolution of "Dads' Association," 616
Milk pasteurization fee, legal opinions, 748
Miller, R., appointments, 194, 392, 728
Miller, Mrs. V. N., degree, 646
Miller, A. F., degree, 307
Miller, A. G., degree, 296
Miller, A. M., degree, 181
Miller, A. R., degree, 651
Miller, B. B., appointments, 194, 393, 729
Miller, B. I., appointment, 687
Miller, C. F., appointments, 27, 352, 683

- Miller, C. K., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Miller, C. M., degree, 638
 Miller, C. O., degree, 92
 Miller, Carl R., degree, 147
 Miller, Charles R., degree, 640
 Miller, D. K., degree, 638
 Miller, E. L., appointment, 691
 Miller, Frank A., Jr., degree, 291
 Miller, Fred A., degree, 294
 Miller, F. C., degree, 288
 Miller, Mrs. F. J., request to be heard on
 military question, 616
 statement on military question, 634
 Miller, G., appointments, 74, 392, 728
 Miller, G. A., appointments, 40, 356, 534, 687
 appointment to be adjusted, 606
 Miller, G. E., degree, 295
 Miller, Mrs. G. L., appointment, 42
 Miller, H. J., appointment, 237
 Miller, J. E., appointments, 134, 354, 684
 Miller, L., appointments, 194, 367
 Miller, L. B., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Miller, L. F., degree, 658
 Miller, L. H., degree, 227
 Miller, L. M., degree, 298
 Miller, M., degree, 471
 Miller, M. C., degree, 638
 Miller, M. M., degree, 651
 Miller, N. A., degree, 647
 Miller, Norman Reasoner, degree, 296
 Miller, Norman Russell, degree, 644
 Miller, R. F., degree, 638
 Miller, S. A., degree, 288
 Miller, T. R., degree, 299
 Miller, V. A., degree, 650
 Miller, V. C., degree, 471
 Miller, V. L., degree, 227
 Miller, W. E., degree, 658
 Miller, W. H., degree, 644
 Miller, W. M., appointments, 40, 205
 degree, 306
 Miller, W. R., degree, 650
 Miller, W. V., degree, 227
 Milles, G., degree, 308
 Millhouse, L. E., appointments, 64, 381
 degree, 304
 Milligan, D. A., appointments, 711, 763
 Milligan, G. W. E., degree, 147
 Milliken, E. B., degree, 638
 Milliken, Y., degree, 638
 Millington, A., degree, 638
 Million, C. H., degree, 299
 Millizen, J. B., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Millner, E. B., degree, 293
 Mills, A. J., appointment, 134
 Mills, B. F., degree, 298
 Mills, C. E., degree, 639
 Mills, G. A., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 C. P. A. certificate, 520
 Mills, M., appointments, 90, 408, 743
 Mills, R. G., degree, 228
 Mills, V. C., degree, 468
 Milum, V. G., appointments, 38, 355, 484, 685
 Minarsini, J. M., degree, 661
 Miner, G. B., appointment, 359
 Mining Engineering, budget, expense, 49,
 367, 698
 salary, 53, 370, 701
 curriculum changed, 276
 laboratory accident, requests for damages,
 586
 laboratory fees, 756
 Minister, H. H., degree, 650
 Minonk experiment field, drainage district
 hearing, report, 510
 Minor, L. H., degree, 226
 Mintz, A. W., degree, 661
 Mintz, G., appointment, 735
 degree, 661
- Minutes approved, 1, 95, 139, 171, 185, 197, 217,
 241, 269, 283, 331, 421, 433, 487, 507, 517,
 531, 559, 575, 597, 631, 665
 Mishkin, H. L., degree, 161
 Mitchell, D. L., degree, 288
 Mitchell, D. R., appointments, 215, 370, 701
 compensation to be awarded, 751
 request for compensation, 586
 Mitchell, F. M., degree, 638
 Mitchell, H. H., appointments, 60, 378, 709
 Mitchell, J. P., degree, 288
 Mitchell, M., degree, 288
 Mitchell, R. B., degree, 643
 Mitchell, W. A. E., degree, 471
 Mitchem, A. P. S., degree, 642
 Mitchem, J. M., degree, 296
 Mittelman, G. E., degree, 647
 Mizock, J. J., degree, 418
 Mock, F., appointments, 36, 352, 683
 leave of absence, 488
 Mock, F. C., appointment, 51
 Mock, J. T., degree, 642
 Mochi, E. B., degree, 650
 Moeller, G. L., degree, 288
 Moffat, E. G., degree, 639
 Mohme, F. S., appointment, 134
 degree, 481
 Mohn, E. M., degree, 638
 Mohn, P. E., appointments, 52, 370, 700
 Mohr, C. O., appointments, 38, 355
 degree, 653
 Mohr, G. J., appointments, 90, 408, 743
 Moinat, A. D., appointments, 350, 681
 Molina, E. P., degree, 147
 Möller, E., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Moiles, M. M., degree, 650
 Monack, A. J., appointment, 463
 Monahan, M. A., appointments, 59, 376
 Monahan, M. C., degree, 288
 Moncreiff, W. F., appointment, 90
 Monk, C. R., appointment, 43
 degree, 468
 Monk, H. H., appointment, 237
 degree, 481
 Monk, R. M., degree, 296
 Monographs, special, budget, 387, 721
 Monroe, R. S., degree, 298
 Monroe, W. S., appointments, 47, 48, 203, 365,
 366, 536, 696, 697
 leave of absence, 544
 Monsma, E. Y., appointment, 43
 degree, 305
 Monson, D. P., degree, 638
 Monsson, M. A., degree, 650
 Montgomery, M., appointment, 698
 Montgomery, M. M., degree, 642
 Montgomery, T., appointments, 167, 343,
 558, 673
 Mood, R. G., Jr., appointment, 685
 fellowship, 267
 Moodie, R. L., appointment, 392
 leave of absence, 143, 441
 request to accept appointment, 518
 Moody, A. L., appointments, 34, 350, 680
 Moody, L. C., degree, 296
 Moody, M. R., degree, 226
 Moon, Mrs. B. R., appointments, 61, 379, 383,
 710, 716
 Mooney, J. R., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Moor, H. D., appointment, 484
 Moore, Mrs. A., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Moore, B. C., degree, 301
 Moore, C. K., appointment, 503
 Moore, C. L., appointments, 32, 348, 678
 Moore, C. R., degree, 290
 Moore, D. L. R., appointment, 64
 degree, 304

- Moore, E. H., appointments, 42, 206, 268, 359, 534
 Moore, E. S., appointments, 75, 87, 393, 405, 729, 739
 Moore, F., appointment, 686
 Moore, F. C., degree, 469
 Moore, C. E., appointments, 357, 688
 Moore, Harry F., degree, 644
 Moore, Herbert F., appointments, 55, 372, 703
 Moore, H. G., degree, 294
 Moore, J. L., degree, 540
 Moore, L. C., degree, 470
 Moore, M. A., degree, 288
 Moore, M. B., appointment, 690
 Moore, M. E., degree, 295
 Moore, M. P., commission, 652
 degree, 638
 Moore, R. D., commission, 652
 degree, 641
 Moore, R. L., appointments, 463, 705
 degree, 293
 Moore, R. S., degree, 643
 Moore, S., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 Moore, W. L., appointments, 40, 357, 534, 688
 degree, 658
 Moorehead, F. B., appointments, 79, 125, 141, 398, 734
 expression of appreciation, 125
 Moorehead, W. K., gift, 583
 Mora, J. M., appointments, 88, 281, 405, 407, 740, 741
 Moran & Hastings Manufacturing Company, contract, 242
 Morey, L., appointments, 26, 44, 342, 361, 672, 692
 elected comptroller, 218, 560
 salary adjustment, 438
See also Comptroller
 Morgan, H. M., degree, 288
 Morgan, L. O., appointments, 74, 392, 728
 Morgan, N. D., appointments, 50, 368, 698
 degree, 655
 Morgan, O. V., appointments, 34, 350
 Morgan, W. B., degree, 647
 Moriarty, B., appointment, 572
 Morley, O. C., degree, 639
 Morray, K. R., degree, 646
 Morrel, J. S., appointments, 40, 237
 degree, 306
 Morris, B. E., Cook County Experiment Station contract, 220
 Morris, C., degree, 297
 Morris, F., degree, 638
 Morris, H. H., degree, 295
 Morris, H. P., appointments, 61, 378
 Morris, K. R., degree, 644
 Morris, L. P., degree, 644
 Morrison, E. C., degree, 650
 Morrison, E. L., degree, 299
 Morrison, E. W., degree, 291
 Morrison, G. E., degree, 225
 Morrison, R. E., degree, 294
 Morrison, S. W., appointments, 75, 81, 393, 399, 729, 735
 Morrow, J. A., appointments, 32, 348, 678
 Morse, F. S., degree, 293
 Morse, M. B., degree, 638
 Mortimer, H. M., degree, 659
 Mortland, H. G., degree, 290
 Morton, E. M., degree, 298
 Morton, G. R., degree, 644
 Morton, K. G., degree, 641
 Moses, G. T., degree, 638
 Mosgrove, L., appointments, 65, 382, 715
 Mosher, M. L., appointments, 63, 67, 380, 384, 712, 717
 Mosier, H. K., degree, 481
 Mosk, S. L., degree, 308
 Moss, A. H., degree, 147
 Moss, C. C., degree, 646
 Moss, C. M., appointment, 36
 death, 176
 Moss, Mrs. C. M., gift, 411
 Moss, H. B., degree, 642
 Moss, M. A., degree, 640
 Motor vehicles, liability insurance, legal opinions, 745
 University regulations, 565
 Moulton, M. J., degree, 289
 Mouzon, E. D., appointment, 46
 fellowship, 280
 Moxon, G. W., appointment, 88
 degree, 92
 Moyer, D. E., appointments, 194, 346, 676
 degree, 480
 Moyer, W. W., appointments, 36, 167, 237, 352, 682
 degrees, 145, 481
 Moynihan, M. L., degree, 288
 Mroz, R. J., appointments, 89, 407
 Mudgett, C. T., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Muegge, L. W., degree, 651
 Mueller, L. M., degree, 288
 Mueller, T., appointment, 399
 Mueller, W. S., degree, 295
 Muhs, E. E., degree, 638
 Mulberry, F. H., commission, 300
 degree, 291
 Mullen, G. J., degree, 229
 Mullen, T. F., degree, 419
 Mullen, V. E., degree, 298
 Müller, J. F., appointments, 43, 360
 degree, 658
 Mullins, E. B., degree, 288
 Mulvane, O. E., commission, 652
 degree, 643
 Mumford, H. W., appointments, 58, 66, 375, 384, 706, 716
 leave of absence, 633
 Mumm, W. J., appointments, 484, 709
 degree, 655
 Mumma, F., appointments, 26, 215, 342, 673
 Mundo, J., degree, 661
 Munger, O. W., degree, 645
 Munger, S. C., appointment, 713
 Municipal and Sanitary Engineering Department abolished, 3
 Munro, D. F., appointment, 686
 Munro, H. E., appointment, 682
 Murals in Library, time extended, 175
 Murchison, G., degree, 469
 Murphey, H. C., degree, 298
 Murphey, L. R., degree, 298
 Murphey, R. E., appointment, 679
 Murphy, A. I., degree, 638
 Murphy, F. G., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Murphy, F. L., Accountancy Committee report, 413
 Murphy, L. J., degree, 658
 Murphy, L. W., appointments, 37, 417, 691
 Murphy, R. C., degree, 638
 Murphy, R. E., degree, 295
 Murphy, W. C., appointments, 167, 358
 degree, 538
 Murray, A., appointment, 50
 Murray, A. N., appointment, 39
 degree, 657
 Murray, Eloise, appointment, 42
 Murray, Elsie, appointments, 358, 558
 Murray, E. L., degree, 288
 Murray, G. E., degree, 303
 Murray, G. L., appointment, 167
 Murray, R. D., commission, 652
 degree, 638
 Murray & Company, plumbing contract, Lincoln Hall Addition, 617
 Murrell, M. T., appointments, 36, 353, 683
 Murtaugh, T. J., degree, 469
 Museum, Classical, *see* Classical Museum

- Museum, Oriental, *see* Oriental Museum
 Museum of European Culture, budget, 33, 349, 679
 gifts, 583
 Museum of Natural History, appropriations, cases, 542
 new specimens, 245
 budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 43, 360, 691
 duplicate material, 521
 Music, School of, additional appointments, 143
 appropriations, special, 82, 402, 738
 wages, 542
 budget, expense, 24, 340, 670
 salary, 68, 386, 720
 fees, 756
 Musical attractions, Star Course report, 315
 Myer, F. J., degree, 642
 Myers, F. H., degree, 641
 Myers, H. E., appointments, 663, 709
 Myers, W. E., degree, 647
 Myers, W. S., degree, 540
 Mylrea, C. V., degree, 298
 Mylrea, T. D., appointment, 51
- Nachtigall, H.**, appointment, 89
 Nadeau, O. E., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 leave of absence, 249
 Naegele, F. H., Plym Fellowship, 248
 Nagel, L., degree, 480
 Nagle, S. K., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Nammacher, T. H., appointment, 558
 Nandy, H. N., degree, 508
 Napier, M. A., degree, 288
 Napieralski, S. E., degree, 642
 Nash, H. T., appointment, 503
 degree, 308
 Nash, M. L., degree, 288
 Nathan Manufacturing Company, gift, 190
 National Drain Tile Company, drainage contract, 175
 National Duroc Record Association, scholarship, 440
 National Research Council, research in mathematics, 606
 National Warm Air Heating & Ventilating Association, cooperative agreement renewed, 273
 Natural History Library, appropriation, 508
 Natural History Museum, appropriations, 245, 542
 budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 43, 360, 691
 duplicate material, 521
 Natural History Survey, forestry extension work, 275
 library transferred to University, 275
 Navin, S. J., appointments, 45, 363
 Navy Department, shipment of airplane, 519
 Neal, L. A., degree, 307
 Neal, O. B., degree, 479
 Nearpass, E. E., appointments, 33, 349, 680
 Neave, S. L., appointments, 352, 682
 Neber, L. W., appointment, 398
 Neckers, J. W., degree, 305
 Needleman, M., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Neely, H. H., degree, 288
 Negus, B. W., degree, 228
 Neidlinger, E. T., degree, 288
 Neiman, A., degree, 92
 Nelsch, E. K., degree, 650
 Nelson, A. W., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Nelson, B. G., degree, 660
 Nelson, E. F., degree, 638
 Nelson, E. J., degree, 650
 Nelson, E. R., degree, 470
 Nelson, Mrs. F., appointments, 391, 431, 726
 Nelson, G. F., degree, 288
 Nelson, H. E., degree, 638
 Nelson, H. H., degree, 539
- Nelson, I., degree, 295
 Nelson, J. E., degree, 650
 Nelson, N. L., degree, 650
 Nelson, P., appointments, 63, 380
 Nelson, R. C., degree, 307
 Nelson, R. H., degree, 294
 Nelson, S. B., degree, 419
 Nelson, S. E., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 Nelson, V. L., appointment, 688
 Neuber, A. L., appointments, 28, 344, 675
 degree, 302
 Nevada Street, Noyes property, purchased, 631, 744
 purchase recommended, 603, 644
 Nevens, W. B., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Neville, H. A., appointments, 35, 202
 Newberger, C., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Newbill, N. P., degree, 638
 Newcomb, A. L., appointments, 215, 406
 Newcomb, R., appointments, 50, 368, 698
 Newcomer, H. L., appointments, 44, 362, 693
 C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Newell, H. M., appointments, 65, 135, 382, 383, 714, 716
 Newell, M., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 Newey, H. A., degree, 288
 Newkirk, A. F., degree, 647
 Newkirk, N. A., degree, 288
 Newman, C. W., appointment, 237
 Newman, J. E., degree, 298
 Newman, W. A., degree, 661
 Newman, W. E., appointment, 237
 Newton, J. C., appointment, 503
 commission, 652
 degree, 640
 Newton, W. H., degree, 659
 Nichol, F. M., degree, 297
 Nicholl, M. A., degree, 650
 Nichols, A. S., degree, 301
 Nichols, J., degree, 288
 Nichols, P. R., degree, 645
 Nichols, W. A., appointments, 352, 484, 682
 Nicholson, J. A., appointments, 41, 205, 358, 688
 Nicholson, R. F., appointment, 503
 commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Nickerson, A. J., appointments, 135, 372, 703
 Nickerson, V. A., degree, 639
 Nickolls, E. E., degree, 646
 Nicoll, J. M., appointment, 35
 Niebergall, W. J., degree, 644
 Niehaus, H., degree, 180
 Nield, E. E., degree, 644
 Nielsen, A. G., appointment, 80
 Nielsen, P. E., appointments, 463, 700
 degree, 470
 Niemeyer, A. S., degree, 638
 Nigh, J. F., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Nilson, A. R., degree, 642
 Nilson, L. M., degree, 288
 Ningard, M. O., appointments, 194, 370, 700
 Nish, G. R., degree, 641
 Nix, W. A., degree, 481
 Noble, L. M., degree, 295
 Noble, M. J., appointment, 685
 Noble, W. L., telegram of congratulations, 284
 Noble, W. N., degree, 470
 Nobles, C. R., degree, 181
 Nodinger, L., degree, 540
 Noel, E. B., degree, 644
 scholarship, 595
 Nofcier, L. B., degree, 648
 Nogel property, appropriation for purchase, 603
 purchased, 758
 Nolan, A. W., appointments, 49, 203, 366, 535, 697
 leave of absence, 309
 Nomura, S., degree, 294

- Norcom, R. A., degree, 288
 Nordmann, B. F., appointment, 40
 degree, 306
 Norgaard, E., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 Normal, Carter-Pennell property, appropriation for commission, 601
 sale, 510, 420, 579, 601
 Norris, G. W., degree, 147
 Norris, R. E., appointments, 167, 357, 688
 degree, 654
 Norris, R. S., degree, 228
 Norris, T. F., degree, 479
 North, G. C., degree, 295
 North, M. J., degree, 638
 North American Power & Light debentures, sale, 8
 "North Drive" renamed "Gregory Drive," 624
 North Garage, contract, 743
 Northam, H. L., commission, 300
 degree, 203
 Norton, E. A., appointments, 59, 377, 708
 Norton, H. R., appointments, 503, 672
 degree, 288
 Norton, L. J., appointments, 45, 58, 65, 362, 376, 383, 694, 707, 715
 Norton, R. A., degree, 644
 Novak, E. M., degree, 288
 Novak, J. B., degree, 762
 Novotny, A. M., degree, 296
 Nowlan, R. J., degree, 651
 Nowlin, M., degree, 145
 Nowlin, W. J., degree, 482
 Noyes, E., appointments, 135, 389, 724
 Noyes, F. B., appointments, 2, 78, 80, 397, 398, 733, 734
 Noyes, G. E., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 Noyes, H. B., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Noyes, H. J., degree, 660
 Noyes, LaVerne, Scholarship Fund, 554
 Noyes, W. A., appointments, 34, 351, 681
 Noyes property, appropriation for purchase, 631
 purchase concluded, 744
 purchase recommended, 603, 624
 Nuebling, G. P., degree, 480
 Nunn, M. E., appointment, 42
 Nurses' Home, 526
 Nursing, Illinois School for, 250
 negotiations ended, 554
 Nusbaum, R. E., appointments, 371, 702
 Nutrition and Dietetics, curriculum changes, 9
 Nutrition Investigations, reappropriation, 738
 Nylander, V. T., appointments, 79, 397, 398, 733, 734

Oakdale, U. O., degree, 661
 Oakley, C. O., appointments, 40, 357, 534, 688
 Oathout, C. H., degree, 305
 Oberman, H. L., degree, 230
 Obertate, G. P., degree, 292
 O'Brien, W. C., degree, 296
 Obstetrics and Gynecology, Bacon Lecture-ship, 230
 budget, expense, 73, 391, 727
 salary, 76, 394, 730
 clinical faculty, 742
 resolution from staff, 103
 O'Callaghan, V. M., degree, 298
 Ocenasek, J. J., appointments, 81, 399, 736
 Ockert, M. A., degree, 642
 O'Connor, V. J., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Odell, C. W., appointments, 47, 48, 365, 366, 536, 696, 697
 Oden, R. J. E., appointments, 572, 741
 Odermatt, M. R., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 O'Donnell, F. D., degree, 658
 O'Donnell, M., appointments, 463, 707
 O'Donnell, T. E., appointments, 50, 368, 698
 Oehler, H. L., degree, 228
 Oehmke, G. J., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Oerman, H. W., degree, 645

 Oetting, G. H., degree, 640
 Oetting, H. G., degree, 641
 Offenbacher, J. C., appointment, 167
 Officers elected, 218, 560
 Ogden, F. E., appointment, 572
 degree, 539
 Ogden, R. A., degree, 650
 Ogdon, M. E., appointments, 529, 714
 Ogg, F. C., appointments, 357, 688
 degree, 306
 Ogg, S. B., degree, 539
 Ogg, V. A., degree, 288
 Ogic, D. C., degree, 307
 O'Grady, J. F., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 O'Harra, D. P., appointments, 50, 346
 degree, 654
 Ojemann, G. E., degree, 298
 Ojemann, R. H., appointments, 47, 203, 365
 Okada, H., degrees, 308, 762
 Olander, M. M., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 364, 387, 536, 722
 Oldfather, H., degree, 288
 Oldfather, M., degree, 480
 Oldfather, W. A., appointments, 36, 203, 353, 685
 leave of absence, 224
 Olech, E., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 change in appointment, 477
 Olenec, M., degree, 561
 Olenick, M., degree, 660
 Olin, L. C., degree, 659
 Olin, L. G., degree, 468
 Oliver, B. J., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Oliver, I. L., degree, 658
 Oliver, T. E., appointments, 42, 206, 358, 689
 Oliver, W. A., degree, 655
 Oliverio, J. V., degrees, 308, 762
 Olkon, D. M., appointments, 88, 394, 730
 Olmstead, A. T., appointments, 39, 356, 686
 Olmstead, R. P., degree, 288
 Olmsted, L. E., degree, 298
 Olsen, O. M., appointment, 50
 Olson, C. H., degree, 651
 Olson, F. C., appointments, 378, 383, 710, 716
 Olson, G. L., degree, 539
 Olson, I. M., degree, 638
 Olson, J. D., Duroc Scholarship, 440
 Olson, Selma M., appointment, 626
 Olson, Stella M., degree, 288
 Olaszewski, W., degree, 308
 O'Malley, P. J., degree, 295
 O'Neill, C. P., degree, 307
 O'Neill, J. G., appointment, 353
 O'Neill, T. P., degree, 641
 Onion seed and sets, agreement, 579
 Ontjes, H., degree, 660
 Operative Dentistry, budget, expense, 78, 397, 733
 salary, 79, 398, 734
 Ophthalmology, budget, expense, 74, 391, 727
 salary, 76, 395, 731
 clinical faculty, 743
 Oral Surgery, budget, expense, 78, 397, 733
 salary, 79, 398, 734
 Oravec, J. A., commission, 652
 degree, 643
 Orderly in Dispensary, College of Medicine, 173
 Orfield, L. B., appointment, 689
 Organ, practice, appropriation, 141
 contract approved, 179
 installation, 428
 special appropriation, 402
 Unitarian Church, use, 141
 Organizations, membership in, budget, 25, 34, 671
 University, recommendation concerning funds, 544
 Orians, G. H., appointment, 135
 degree, 227
 Oriental Museum, budget, 33, 349, 679

- Orland, C. M., degree, 653
 Orland, F. A., appointments, 46, 363, 694
 Ornithology, laboratory fee, 543
 Orr, C. P., appointments, 135, 356
 Orr, E. H., degree, 229
 Orsley, J. C., degree, 651
 Orthodontia and Children's Clinic, budget,
 expense, 78, 397, 733
 salary, 80, 398, 734
 Orstadt, H. L., degree, 479
 Osborn, E., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Osborn, H., degree, 480
 Osborne, J. R., degree, 228
 Osborne, R. T., degree, 298
 Osgood, E. A., degree, 288
 O'Shaughnessy, E. W., degree, 642
 O'Shea, H. G., degree, 638
 O'Shea, M. F., degree, 288
 Osheroff, I., degree, 660
 Oslund, R. M., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 Ossman, J. A., degree, 658
 Oster, B. S., degree, 638
 Oster, F. H., appointment, 572
 Ostermeier, S. L., degree, 640
 Ostrom, M. L., degree, 307
 Otis Elevator Company, contracts, 207, 329
 Otto, M. A., degree, 638
 Overcoats, military, cleaning of, 598
 Overman, O. R., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Owen, S. E., appointments, 399, 735
 Owens, R. J., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Ozanne, I. L., degree, 301
 Ozonoff, J. B., degree, 92
- Pacey, L. M., degree, 638**
 Packard, B. E., appointments, 64, 381, 713
 Paddock, L. M., degree, 638
 Paden, W. R., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 degree, 144
 Padnos, E., degree, 659
 Paeplow, E. W., degree, 145
 Page, G. V., degree, 145
 Page, P. P., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Paine, E. B., appointments, 51, 369, 699
 Pales, H., degree, 230
 Palestine Community High School, lease of
 land to, 760
 Palfrey, T. R., appointments, 42, 206, 359, 689
 leave of absence, 198
 Palmer, B. B., degree, 655
 Palmer, C. D., appointments, 63, 380, 572, 710
 degree, 655
 Palmer, C. E., appointments, 50, 368, 698
 Palmer, G. M., lease of Carter-Pennell prop-
 erty, 429
 purchase of Carter-Pennell property, 579, 601
 Palmer, H. J., degree, 650
 Palmer, J. M., degree, 146
 Palmer, L. H., degree, 288
 Panagotsoos, A. J., degree, 646
 Pangborn, E., appointments, 55, 373
 Papanek, A., degree, 291
 Parade Ground, grading, appropriation, 4
 reappropriation, 739
 Parazinski, W. L., degree, 645
 Parham, J., degree, 297
 Parker, B. J., degree, 288
 Parker, B. R., appointments, 237, 407, 741
 Parker, J. H., appointment, 52
 Parker, M., appointment, 61
 Parker, M. L., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Parker, M. R., degree, 651
 Parker, R., degree, 648
 Parker, R. E., degree, 642
 Parker, W. E., degree, 470
 Parker, W. N., degree, 644
 Parkhill, E. R., appointment, 167
 commission, 300
 degree, 291
 Parkhill, W. T., degree, 228
 Parkinson, M., degree, 297
- Parks, B. K., degree, 419
 Parks, F. C., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Parks, H. P., degree, 296
 Parks, M. L., degree, 145
 Parks, M. M., degree, 297
 Parks, R. S., degrees, 180, 653
 Parks, W. B., degree, 292
 Parmacek, J., degree, 308
 Parmacek, L., degree, 308
 Parmelee, C. W., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Paroles and pardons, cooperation with State
 department, 209
 Parr, R. M., appointments, 35, 202, 351, 532, 681
 Parr, S. W., appointments, 34, 54, 351, 372, 681,
 703
 Parry, J. J., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 Parsons, E. F., degree, 295
 Parsons, T. E., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Partridge, E. G., degree, 305
 Partridge, L. M., degree, 469
 Paskind, J., appointments, 626, 740
 Pasma, V. S., degree, 290
 Passman, H. L., degree, 642
 Pasternak, E., degree, 660
 Pasteurization fee, legal opinions, 748
 Patashnik, H., degree, 661
 Patchen, C. B., degree, 293
 Patconak, S., degree, 648
 Pate, N. W., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Patelski, R. A., appointments, 399, 735
 Patents, Brown-Knipp, 99, 142, 477, 513
 budget, 25, 341
 committee report, 225
 Kunz, rejected, 564
 policy concerning, 315, 513
 Paterson, H. C., appointments, 135, 388, 536,
 723
 Pathology and Bacteriology budget, expense,
 74, 391, 727
 salary, 77, 395, 731
 Patis, J. C., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Paton, R. F., appointments, 54, 205, 371, 535,
 702
 Patriotic societies heard on R. O. T. C., 633
 Pattengale, C. K., degree, 228
 Pattengale, C. S., commission, 300
 C.P.A. certificate, 336
 degree, 290
 Pattengale, N. T., degree, 659
 Patterson, B. F., degree, 288
 Patterson, E. C., degree, 288
 Patterson, J. S., degree, 479
 Patterson, N. V., appointments, 167, 463, 676
 Patton, A., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 leave of absence, 412, 512
 Patton, J. M., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Pauker, N., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Paul, A. J., appointment, 167
 Paul, E. A., degree, 539
 Paul, E. R., appointments, 626, 720
 Paul, G., appointments, 377, 709
 Paul, H. G., appointments, 37, 48, 204, 353,
 366, 533, 536, 684, 696
 Paul, K. H., appointments, 43, 360, 463, 691
 Paul, L., degree, 638
 Pauley, G. F., degree, 290
 Paulsen, H., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 Paving, College Place Street, assessments, 603
 Pharmacy Building alley, 101
 Stadium vicinity, 5
 Pavlin, O. B., degree, 92
 Pawlisch, O. V., degree, 161
 Paxson, M. A., degree, 291
 Paxton, G. M., degree, 638
 Paxton, J. R., degree, 290
 Paxton, L. R., degree, 658
 Payne, A. N., degree, 302
 fellowships, 267, 595
 Payson, L. B., degree, 648

- Peabody, R. D., appointments, 135, 431
 degree, 303
 Peace, M. L., degree, 298
 Peacock, D. V., degree, 651
 Peacock, G. A., degree, 645
 Pearce, D., degree, 660
 Pearce, H. I., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Pearce, J. W., degree, 661
 Percy, D. E., degree, 639
 Pearlman, B., degrees, 229, 659
 Pearson, C. O., degree, 228
 Pearson, E. G., degree, 644
 Pearson, E. L., appointment, 683
 Pease, T. C., appointments, 39, 237, 356, 533,
 596, 686
 honarium, 322
 Pease Company, tables, contract, 323
 Peck, D. I., degree, 638
 Peck, L. A., appointments, 30, 346
 Pedersen, J., degree, 661
 Peebles, C. M., degree, 288
 Peel, T., appointments, 36, 352, 683
 Peoples, H. A., appointment, 167
 degree, 638
 Peffer, H. H., appointments, 58, 417, 692
 Peffer, T. C., degree, 641
 Pegues, C. M., appointment, 690
 Pellage, R., degree, 661
 Pellette, A. L., degree, 298
 Pellouchoud, B. V., degree, 145
 Peluse, S., degree, 410
 Pence, D., degree, 659
 Penewitt, P. S., degree, 229
 Penfound, W. T., appointment, 135
 Penhallegon, Mrs. J., letter concerning military
 training, 761
 Penner, R. A., degree, 296
 Penrod, B., appointments, 463, 707
 Peoples Gas, Light & Coke Company, gift, 148
 Pepper, E. D., appointment, 688
 Pepple, L. V., degree, 146
 Percival, S. R., appointments, 69, 386, 720
 Percival Farm improvements, appropriation,
 738
 Percival land, assignment, 546
 option released, 175
 purchase of, 488, 511
 Percy, N. M., appointments, 88, 406, 741
 Pergande, R., appointments, 53, 372, 703
 Perkins, C., degree, 644
 Perkins, F. E., degree, 638
 Perlstein, S., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Perman, L. W., degree, 92
 Perquisites of agricultural employees, 416
 Perrine, G. H., appointments, 572, 690
 degree, 654
 Perrine, W. S., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Perry, B. E., appointments, 36, 353, 683
 Perry, R. A., degree, 288
 Perry, V. R., degree, 642
 Perry, W. L., appointment, 30
 Pertl, J. L., degree, 294
 Pertzoff, L. G., degree, 419
 Peters, J. W., appointment, 688
 Peters, R. L., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Peters, W. W., appointment, 696
 Petersen, E., appointments, 75, 393
 Petersen, W. F., appointments, 77, 395, 731
 Peterson, A., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Peterson, A. E., degree, 647
 Peterson, C., appointments, 79, 397, 733
 Peterson, D. E., degree, 643
 Peterson, Esther, degree, 648
 Peterson, Evald, appointments, 729
 Peterson, E. C., degree, 638
 Peterson, F. M., degree, 469
 Peterson, G. S., degree, 294
 Peterson, Herbert William, degree, 161
 Peterson, Herbert Wymon, degree, 641
 Peterson, I. L., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Peterson, J. M., degree, 305
 Peterson, J. R., degree, 647
 Peterson, L. E., degree, 305
 Peterson, L. V., degree, 653
 fellowship, 594
 scholarship, 266
 Peterson, R. O., degree, 308
 Peterson, R. S., degree, 227
 scholarship, 280
 Peterson, R. W., degree, 644
 Peterson, W. R., degree, 303
 Peterson & Colwell, Inc., gateway contract, 326
 general contract, 140
 Petri, K. N., degree, 659
 Petrik, A. C., degree, 307
 Petru, F. J., request for reduced fares for stu-
 dents, 191
 Petrulis, B. S., degree, 660
 Pettinger, N. A., degree, 305
 Pettingill, K. B., degree, 650
 Petty, M., appointments, 359, 690
 Petty cash fund, Chicago Departments, in-
 creased, 246
 Pfankuchen, L. E., degree, 181
 Pfeffer, F. E., degree, 291
 Pfeifer, O. C., degree, 92
 Pfeiffer, C. L., degree, 657
 Pfeiffer, E. W., degree, 645
 Pfeiffer, W. H., appointment, 167
 Pfister, E. M., degree, 470
 Pfoff, L. D., degree, 651
 Phares, R. W., appointment, 691
 degree, 638
 Pharmaceutical chemist, requirements for de-
 gree changed, 247
 Pharmaceutical chemistry, discontinuance of
 curriculum, 187
 Pharmacology, reappropriation, 739
 Pharmacology and Therapeutics, budget, ex-
 pense, 74, 391, 727
 salary, 77, 395, 731
 Pharmacy, School of, additional assistantship,
 457
 appropriation, special, 401
 budget, expense, 24, 340, 670
 salary, 80, 399, 735
 graduation requirements, 247
 laboratory deposit approved, 757
 laboratory fees increased, 332
 matriculation fee, 509
 three-year curriculum, summary, 9
 tuition fees increased, 332
 Pharmacy Building Addition, contracts, equip-
 ment, 126
 fixtures, 242
 lighting fixtures, 314
 steel lockers, 321
 alley, paving of, 101
 appropriation for insurance, 489
 budget, 737
 changes, appropriation, 4
 insurance, 242, 493
 Library, furniture contract awarded, 321
 rewiring, appropriation, 4
 shades, 327
 Phelps, V. L., degree, 641
 Phifer, C. H., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Philbrick, F. S., appointments, 68, 204, 386, 720
 leave of absence, 605
 Phillippe, B., appointments, 60, 377
 Phillips, B. B., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 degree, 290
 Phillips, D. E., appointment, 203
 Phillips, H. M., degree, 469
 Phillips, I. B., appointments, 45, 135, 362, 694
 Phillips, J., appointments, 38, 354
 Phillips, M. A., degree, 299

- Philosophy, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 41, 357, 688
 head appointed, 2
- Phipps, C. G., degree, 291
- Phipps, E. S., appointment, 720
- Phipps, T. E., appointments, 35, 202, 351, 681
- Phipps, W. F., degree, 291
- Photographic and art work in Medicine and Dentistry, 148
- Photographs, College of Medicine, appropriation, 602
- Photography, budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 28, 345, 675
- Physical Education, standing committee, appointed, 220, 561
 chairman appointed, 479
- Physical Education for Men, budget, expense, 69, 387, 721
 salary, 70, 387, 721
 distribution, 70, 388
- Physical Education for Women, budget, expense, 69, 387, 721
 salary, 71, 389, 724
 fees, 756
 changed, 12
- Physical examination of employees, 477
- Physical Plant, budget, expense, 24, 340, 670
 summary, 32, 347, 678
- Physical Plant Extension, Chicago, 82, 400, 737
 Urbana-Champaign, 81, 400, 736
- Physical Plant Operation budget, appropriation, 412
 expense, 24, 340, 670
 salary, 24, 32, 340, 348, 670, 678
- Physical Welfare, budget, expense, 69, 387, 721
 salary, 69, 387, 721
- Physicians and Surgeons, College of, bonds, 206, 489
- Physicians' Short Course, appropriation, 578
- Physics, budget, expense, 49, 367, 698
 salary, 53, 371, 701
 laboratory fees, 756, 757
 receipts from Brown-Knipp patent, 513
- Physiological Chemistry, reappropriation, 739
- Physiology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 41, 358, 688
 laboratory fees, 757
- Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, budget, expense, 74, 391, 727
 salary, 77, 395, 731
- Picard, J. L., appointments, 388, 723
 degree, 300
- Picha, G., degree, 660
- Pick, H., degree, 298
- Pickels, G. W., appointments, 51, 368, 699
- Pickens, L. M., appointments, 465, 713
- Picker, R., degree, 468
- Pickett, B. L., appointment, 503
- Pieper, E. H., appointments, 356, 687
- Pieper, J. J., appointments, 59, 376, 708
- Pieper, M. L., degree, 638
- Pierce, Mrs. M., appointments, 378, 709
- Pierce, N. H., appointments, 89, 408, 742
- Pierson, L., appointments, 42, 359, 534
- Pietrangeli, A. R., appointment, 690
 degree, 654
 scholarship, 267
- Piette, E. C., appointment, 237
- Piety, M. A., degree, 650
- Pigott, R. L., degree, 300
- Pike, M. A., appointment, 194
- Pike, M. E., degree, 650
- Pike, S. K., appointments, 354, 685
- Pilchard, E. I., appointments, 67, 384, 717
- Pilka, H. J., appointments, 168, 503
- Pillatt, E. B., degree, 289
- Pillsbury, A. M., appointment, 183
- Pilot, L., appointments, 77, 87, 395, 405, 731, 739
- Pinsenshaum, A., appointments, 72, 350
- Pintzow, M. Z., degree, 419
- Pires, V. M., appointment, 680
 degree, 301
- Piskur, M. M., degree, 290
- Pitkin, W., Jr., payment to, 422
- Planje, C. W., degree, 293
- Plant, M. L., appointments, 381, 713
- Planting, appropriation for, 542
- Plaster, L., degree, 650
- Platt, C. A., appropriation for building sketches, 438
 payment for services, 436
 sketches of future buildings, 438
- Platt, L. S., degree, 298
- Pless, Mrs. B. M., appointments, 53, 135, 370
- Pletta, D. H., degree, 293
- Pliefke, F. L., appointment, 515
- Plumbing, bids, Architecture Building, 96
 Library Addition, 96
 contracts, Architecture, 98
 Library, Third Unit, 425
 Lincoln Hall Addition, 617
 Materials Testing Laboratory, 617
 Mathematics, 277
- Plummer, R. B., appointments, 168, 503
 commission, 652
 degree, 644
- Plym, L. M., degree, 657
- Plym Fellowship, awarded, 248, 605
- Plym Fellowship Fund, investment, 265, 528
 reinvestment, 564
 sale of Southern Pacific stock, 513
- Plym Scholarship, awarded, 271, 605
- Poague, McKey and, Medical Building
 insurance, 243
- Podall, A., degree, 661
- Poehler, I. E., degree, 642
- Poggi, E. M., appointments, 39, 355, 686
 degree, 653
- Policy concerning patents, 315
- Political Science, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 41, 358, 689
- Politsch, V. G., degree, 644
- Pollack, A. H., degree, 661
- Pollard, D. D., degree, 638
- Pollitt, B. H., degree, 638
- Pollock, A. M., degree, 298
- Polse, M. L., degree, 418
- Polson, J. A., appointments, 52, 369, 700
- Pomerene, M. E., degree, 303
- Pompa, J. P., degree, 661
- Poncher, H. G., appointment, 730
- Ponzer, E., degree, 92
- Poor, R. S., degree, 306
- Pope, D. M., degree, 638
- Pope, H., appointment to Accountancy
 Board, 488
- Pope, T. J., degree, 294
- Pope, V. C., degree, 145
- Pope, W. T., appointments, 55, 373, 704
- Popham, M. M., degree, 638
- Porter, E. C., degree, 419
- Porter, F. M., appointments, 51, 369, 700
- Porter, J. G., degree, 638
- Porter, L., appointments, 604, 687
- Porter, S. A., death benefit, 221
- Porterfield, E. E., degree, 180
- Portman, R. J., degrees, 308, 762
- Portrait of President Kinley, appropriation, 153
- Portraits, committee report requested, 631
 size, 554, 570
- Poser, E. F., degree, 471
- Posey, C. J., degree, 469
- Posner, S., degree, 661
- Postlewait, H. L., appointments, 50, 367, 704
- Potratz, H. A., degree, 640
- Pott, L. L., degree, 295
- Potter, H. S., degree, 297

- Potter, J. L., appointments, 143, 168, 386
 Potter, J. S., appointments, 464, 715
 degree, 295
 Potthoff, E. F., appointments, 48, 365, 696
 Pottlitzer, L., degree, 291
 Potts, G., and purchase of stallion, 519
 Potts, Mrs. M. H., appointment, 674
 Potts, O. A., degree, 295
 Pound, M. B., degree, 288
 Powell, B. J., degree, 660
 Powell, B. W., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Powell, G. R., degree, 469
 Powell, M. L., degree, 638
 Power improvements, budget, 736
 Powers, F. E., degree, 288
 Powers, J., appointed director, 248, 271
 Powers, L. D., appointments, 399, 735
 Powers, M. K., degree, 650
 Practice organ, *see* Organ, practice
 Prather, C. L., appointments, 45, 203, 363
 degree, 305
 Prather, O., appointment, 38
 Pratt, C. H., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 Pratt, H. E., degree, 145
 Pratt, Mrs. H. L., degree, 537
 Prehn, F. C., degree, 92
 Prescott, M. U., appointments, 135, 407
 President of Board, delegation of signature,
 219, 560
 pro tempore, 316
 President of University, automobile,
 appropriation, 154
 purchase authorized, 193
 delegate to University of Havana
 bi-centennial, 493
 house, 316, 479, 501, 514, 527, 632
 response to House Resolution No. 70, 318
 senior college dean to act for, 149
 term, 234
 See also Kinley, D.
 President's Incidental and Emergency Fund,
 budget, 25, 341, 671
 President's Office, budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 26, 342, 672
 President's Reception Fund, appropriation, 568
 budget, 25, 341, 671
 Presidents, former, policy for naming campus
 streets, 632
 Presler, E. M., degree, 647
 Press, University, *see* University Press
 Pressey, J. C., appointments, 168, 205, 572
 Preston, G. J., degree, 648
 Prevention, fire, *see* Fire prevention
 Price, Mrs. E., heard on military question, 634
 Price, H. D., appointments, 365, 388, 723
 Pricer, J. H., degree, 296
 Prichard, L. G., appointment, 347
 degree, 297
 Prideaux, L., degree, 650
 Priebe, A. F., degree, 290
 Primm, H. E., degree, 540
 Printing, accepted for admission, 510
 Pritchard, E. H., scholarship, 595
 Pritchard, H. K., degree, 294
 Pritchett, E. H., degrees, 229, 660
 Private automobiles, report on use, 522
 Prize, C. W. Rolfe, offered, 104
 renewed, 441
 Prize fund, Baker, securities, 142, 434
 Prociase, A. M., appointment, 63
 Proctor, P. A., commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Professional degrees, engineering, 223, 246
 Professors, leave of absence, rule amended, 223
 Professorships, visiting, German, 83
 budget, 25, 341, 671
 Prohovnik, J., degree, 660
 Property, Federal Government, bonds reduced,
 224
 warranty deed to be used for conveyance, 606
 See also Land
 Property damage insurance, 567
 Propet, D. W., appointments, 76, 394, 730
 Prosthetic Dentistry budget, expense, 78, 397,
 733
 salary, 80, 398, 734
 Protection, fire, *see* Fire prevention and Fire
 protection
 Prouty, J. D., degree, 293
 Provine, E. A., appointment, 35
 Provine, L. H., appointments, 50, 368, 698
 Provost, salary budget, 26
 Proxies, Illinois Power and Light corporation,
 231, 408, 553, 563
 Illinois Public Service Company, 231
 Public Service Company of Northern Illinois,
 231
 Southern Pacific Company, 206
 Prucha, A. A., degree, 638
 Prucha, M. J., appointments, 61, 379, 710
 Pruden, B., appointment, 238
 commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Prussing, A., Flournoy street property option,
 221
 Prussing & Company, insurance, Dental
 Building, 243
 Pharmacy Building, 242
 Psackis, M. S., degree, 660
 Psychology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 41, 358, 689
 department head appointed, 577
 laboratory fee, 757
 Public Health, Department of, pasteurization
 fee, legal opinions, 748
 Public Service Company of Northern Illinois,
 electrical installation, 428
 proxy, 231
 securities sold, 265, 335
 Public speaking, fee, 757
 Public Welfare, Department of, and Nurses'
 Home, 526
 Publications, Graduate School, budget, 69, 387,
 721
 Horticulture, appropriation, 602
 Publicity, appropriation, 579
 budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 28, 344, 675
 Dentistry, appropriation, 602
 Puehler, L. M., appointments, 359, 534, 690
 Pugh, C. L., degree, 660
 Pulliam, R., degree, 301
 Pulsucki, I., degree, 661
 Pumpfrey, L. C., degree, 419
 Pumpian, R. L., degree, 288
 Purchase of property, *see under* Land
 Purchase orders, reports, 16, 123, 153, 178, 191,
 231, 265, 274, 312, 411, 430, 456, 475, 491,
 512, 525, 553, 568, 583, 613, 629
 Purchases, legal opinion on, 232
 Purdy, J. R., appointments, 40, 357, 688
 degree, 468
 Purnell Fund, budget, expense, 58, 374, 705
 salary, 58, 383, 715
 Purves, J. L., degree, 298
 Putnam, H. M., appointments, 48, 366, 697
 Putnam, K. M., appointments, 20, 72, 390, 725
 Putnam, W. J., appointments, 53, 205, 372, 703
 Quade, M. N., degree, 481
 Quarterly reports of Comptroller, *see* Comp-
 troller
 Quasdorf, H., degree, 648

- Quealy, P. J., degree, 638
 Queenan, J. W., commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Quereau, J. F., appointments, 135, 373, 703, 763
 degree, 656
 Questel, D. D., degree, 295
 Quick, C. C., degree, 295
 Quick, M. E., degree, 480
 Quill, L. L., appointment, 35
 degree, 657
 fellowship, 266
 Quiring, D. P., appointments, 558, 691
 Quirke, T. T., appointments, 39, 355, 686
 patent, 225

Rabe, L. L., degree, 468
 Rabens, I. A., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Racine, M., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Racster, L. V., degree, 650
 Radford, N. H., degree, 300
 Radiator covers, Residence Halls, 7
 Radin, M., appointments, 135, 183, 238, 391
 Radio Station, acoustical treatment, 207
 appropriations, 435, 579
 budget, expense, 341, 671
 salary, 344, 675
 funds, report, 20
 withdrawal of offer for endowment, 100
 Radio tubes, distribution of receipts from
 patent, 513
 Radiology, budget, expense, 74, 391, 727
 salary, 78, 396, 732
 Radley, R. H., Jr., degrees, 227, 647
 Radner, D., degree, 308
 Radomski, A. L., degree, 539
 Raff, I. H., degree, 661
 Ragatz, C. H., commission, 652
 degree, 641
 Ragland, H. W., degree, 228
 Ragle, M. E., appointment, 681
 Railroad rates during holiday periods, 191
 Railway Engineering, budget, expense, 49,
 367, 698
 salary, 54, 371, 702
 curriculum changed, 276
 laboratory fee, 757
 Railway Mechanical Engineering, curriculum
 changed, 276
 Ralston, R. R., degree, 638
 Ramenofsky, A. I., degree, 658
 Ramey, H. B., degree, 292
 Ramey, R. M., degree, 288
 Ramsay, C. J., degree, 225
 Ramsay, E. M., degree, 480
 Ramser, J. R., appointments, 135, 363
 Ramser, M., appointment, 389
 Ramsey, J. A., appointments, 42, 359, 572
 degree, 654
 Ramsey, K. T., degree, 650
 Rand, H. M., appointments, 37, 354, 684
 Rand Kandex Service Corporation, contract,
 tables, 323
 Randall, E. D., degree, 289
 Randall, J. G., appointments, 39, 356, 686
 leave of absence, 442
 Randall, P. L., degree, 648
 Randecker, T. H., commission, 300
 degree, 292
 Rankin, Carter-Pennell farm, Route 49 right
 of way, 580
 Rankin, F. H., appointments, 58, 376, 707
 Rankin, H. M., degree, 479
 Rankin, L. E., degree, 650
 Ranney, W. P., appointment, 464
 Ransom, E., appointments, 68, 385
 Rapp, Mrs. E. H., appointments, 38, 354,
 533, 684
 Rapp, O. L., degree, 304

 Rappaport, B. Z., appointments, 75, 77,
 393, 395, 731
 Rash, B., appointment, 50
 Rash, L., appointments, 135, 368, 699
 Rasmussen, D. I., appointment, 691
 Rasmussen, H. A., degree, 541
 Rasmussen, H. B., appointment, 168
 commission, 300
 degree, 293
 Rasmussen, M., appointments, 73, 183
 Rassweiler, G. M., appointment, 54
 degree, 658
 fellowship, 267
 Raster, H., degree, 295
 Ratcliffe, S. C., appointments, 42, 206
 Rates, railroad, during holiday periods, 191
 Rathmann, F. H., appointments, 352, 682
 Rattner, A., degree, 308
 Ratzesberger, Louis, commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Ratzesberger, Louise, degree, 227
 Raue, A. L., degree, 292
 Rausch, M. I., degree, 651
 Ravlin, L. C., degree, 539
 Rawlings, R. T., degree, 646
 Rawlins, A. L., Calumet Company fellowship,
 280
 Rawson, A. T., degree, 180
 Ray, F. E., appointment, 35
 degree, 480
 Ray, G. R., degree, 660
 Ray, M. H., degree, 661
 Raymond, R. T., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Raymond, S. W., degree, 419
 Rayner, W. H., appointments, 51, 368, 699
 Rea, C. D., degree, 290
 Rea, G. T., degree, 292
 Rea, H., appointments, 205, 431, 572, 677
 degree, 297
 Rea, P. L., appointment, 688
 Rea Scholarship, funds invested, 265
 Read, C. B., scholarship, 267
 Read, M. M., degree, 650
 Reagan, C. W., appointments, 28, 344, 675
 Reagan, G. W., appointments, 48, 203, 365,
 536, 696
 degree, 657
 Reagan, L., appointment, 688
 Reagan, R. E., degree, 541
 Reappropriation of balances, 4, 338, 738
 Rearick, F. G., degree, 296
 Reaugh, N. L., degree, 650
 Rebmann, L. W., degree, 308
 Rebuffoni, M., degree, 644
 Reception fund, President's, budget, 25, 341,
 671
 Reck, D., degree, 292
 Records, Alumni, *see* Alumni Records
 Records, I., degree, 295
 Reed, A., degree, 646
 Reed, A. M., degree, 292
 Reed, C. I., appointments, 605, 732
 Reed, C. V., degree, 650
 Reed, G. G., appointment, 45
 Reed, J. E., commission, 300
 degree, 292
 Reed, J. H., degree, 638
 Reed, N. G., degree, 298
 Reed, R. C., degree, 642
 Reed, V. V., appointment, 69
 Reeder, G., degree, 641
 Reeder, M. E., degree, 646
 Reedy, J. H., appointments, 35, 202, 351,
 532, 681
 Reedy, R. A., degree, 298
 Reese, F. M., degree, 288
 Reese, G. L., degree, 228

- Reese, R. J., appointment, 685
 degrees, 288, 654
 Reeve, K. C., appointment, 368
 Reeve, K. G., appointments, 238, 699
 Reeves, B. L., degree, 146
 Reeves, C. O., appointment, 464
 Reeves, D. L., degree, 303
 scholarship, 92
 Refior, M., degree, 227
 Refunding bond to executor of Carter Estate,
 251
 Register, Annual, printing contracts, 190, 509
 Registrar's Office, budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 27, 343, 673
 special appropriation, 83
 Registrar's reports of fees, 16, 148, 264, 414,
 445, 584
 Registration fee, late, increased, 12
 Reich, W. J., degree, 660
 Reichel, R. T., degree, 293
 Reichman, M. A., degrees, 658, 660
 Reichmann, E. L., degree, 638
 Reid, E., degree, 650
 Reid, E. A., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 degree, 305
 Reid, J. E., degree, 288
 Reid, L. L., degree, 539
 Reifler, R. M., appointments, 81, 399, 736
 degree, 661
 Reinertsen, D. Z., degree, 638
 Reingold, J. C., degree, 307
 Reinhardt, E., degree, 305
 Reinhart, M. A., degree, 640
 Reinsch, B. P., appointment, 40
 degree, 660
 Reitz, H. C., degree, 298
 Reliable Plumbing & Heating Company, con-
 tracts, Library, 174
 Lincoln Hall, 617
 Mathematics, 277
 Remley, C. G., degree, 655
 Rendleman, H. E., degree, 480
 Renker, H., degree, 646
 Rennoe, M. M., degree, 653
 scholarship, 266
 Reno, R. R., degree, 296
 Renwick, F. E., degree, 180
 Requirements for admission changed, College of
 Law, 222, 246
 manual training, 510
 Requirements for graduation, *see* Graduation re-
 quirements
 Resch, F. A., degree, 288
 Rescinding of delegation of authority, Com-
 mittee on Accountancy, 246
 Research, Athletic, payment, 441
 Calumet Baking Powder Company, gift, 629
 cooperative, *see* Cooperative agreements
 Graduate School, appropriation, 578
 budget, 69, 387, 721
 Health Service, appropriation, 436
 Mazelite agreement, 439
 Research and Educational Hospital, 500
 bill to transfer control, 613
 budget, 737
 Research fund, Standard Oil Company, 546
 Research Laboratory Building, budget, 737
 Research Laboratory and Library, appropria-
 tion, 271
 improvements, 457
 Reserve Officers Association, heard on military
 question, 634
 Residence accommodations for women, 439, 500
 Residence Hall, East, Noyes property, purchase
 recommended, 603, 624
 purchased, 631, 744
 West, appropriation for Architectural ser-
 vices, 149
 equipment, 90
 Residence Hall Annex, discontinuance, 209, 233
 Residence Halls, Woman's, budget, salary, 72,
 390
 financial reports, 418, 514, 552, 593
 Resignations, Beal, G. D., 102
 Bentley, M., 555
 Brown, E. V. L., 143
 Coble, A. B., 248
 Craven, A. O., 754
 Davison, M., 102
 Drucker, A. E., 153
 Lamprecht, S. P., 606
 McNealy, R. W., 102
 Meyer, K., 102
 Shantz, H. L., 472
 Thomas, N. G., 102
 Williams, C. C., 102
 Resolutions, Armory Avenue paving assess-
 ment, 404, 492
 Carter-Pennell Trust, suit in equity, 428
 custodianship of funds for expenses of stu-
 dents, 490
 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology,
 103
 Estep bequest, 8
 Illinois Power and Light stock, endorsement,
 630
 sale of securities, 335, 630
 scholarships, House of Representatives, and
 responses, 317
 vacation of streets in College Place, 402
 Rest, A. C., degree, 762
 "Retired," changed to "Emeritus," 520
 Retirements, University staff, 337
 Retiring allowances, Barton, H. J., 21
 Dodge, D. K., 622
 Engle, W. J., 124
 Goebel, J., 21
 Harker, O. A., 21
 rules amended, 532
 special committee report, 21
 Reuss, G. H., degree, 540
 Reuter, E. G., appointments, 43, 360
 Reuter & Sons, contracts, Architecture Build-
 ing, 98, 207
 Armory, 98
 Library, Second Unit, 140
 Third Unit, 426
 Mathematics, 277
 Reuterskiold, K. A., appointment, 135
 degrees, 308, 762
 Revenue Act, bill amending, 758
 proposed amendment to, 613
 Rew, C. L., appointments, 42, 168
 degree, 303
 Rew, G. L., degree, 650
 Reynolds, C. B., degree, 638
 Reynolds, D. R., degree, 288
 Reynolds, E. H., degree, 298
 Reynolds, E. M., degree, 180
 Reynolds, J. B., degree, 295
 Reynolds, K. L., appointment, 268
 commission, 300
 degree, 299
 Reynolds, L. A., appointment, 36
 degree, 480
 Reynolds, M., appointments, 379, 710
 Reynolds, T. G., degree, 644
 Rezek, G. H., degree, 638
 Rhea, W. A., degree, 640
 Rhoades, W., degree, 638
 Rhoads, M., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 Rhode, C. S., appointments, 62, 67, 379, 384,
 711, 717
 Rhue, L. C., appointments, 63, 380, 712
 Riback, D. J., degree, 230
 Ricca, O., appointments, 391, 726
 Rice, A. G., degree, 658
 Rice, C., degree, 642

- Rice, H. B., degree, 641
 Rice, H. H., degree, 292
 Rice, L., appointments, 558, 691
 Rice, L. H., degree, 288
 Rice, L. T., degree, 288
 Rice, M., degree, 308
 Rice, V. B., degree, 641
 Rice, V. Y., degree, 294
 Rich, E. L., degree, 646
 Rich, L. L., degree, 638
 Rich, P. A., degree, 648
 Richards, H., degree, 469
 Richards, R. R., degrees, 308, 762
 Richards, S. A., degree, 644
 Richards, W. G., appointment, 238
 Richardson, L. A., Jr., degree, 643
 Richart, F. E., appointments, 55, 372, 703
 Richart, R. R., degree, 294
 Richburg, L. A., degrees, 229, 660
 Richburg, W. E., degrees, 229, 660
 Richmond, D. D., degrees, 227, 647
 Richmond Radiator Company, cooperative agreement, 272
 Richter, C. R. M., appointments, 464, 724
 Richter, L. F., degree, 642
 Rickbeil, R. E., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Ricketts, A. E., degree, 292
 Rickey, L. F., appointments, 59, 65, 377, 383, 708, 715
 Riddell, M. R., appointments, 52, 54, 370, 372, 700, 703
 Riddle, F. L., degree, 288
 Riddle, H., degree, 288
 Ridgway, H. A., degree, 648
 Riegel, W. E., appointments, 178, 442, 576
 Rieke, A., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 Riemenschneider, R. W., degree, 288
 Riendeau, G. A., Jr., appointment, 735 degree, 661
 Rife, D. W., degree, 658
 Rigall, A. L., degree, 639
 Riggs, B., appointments, 58, 375, 707
 Riha, J. J., degree, 539
 Riley, A., appointments, 168, 393, 729
 Riley, D. L., appointment, 238
 Riley, W. J., appointment, 63
 Rinaker, C., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 Rinard, H. V., appointment, 676 degree, 648
 Rine, R. E., degree, 469
 Rinehart, W. G., degree, 92
 Ringel, H. N., commission, 300 degree, 296
 Ringel, R., degree, 288
 Ringland, Mrs. A. D., appointments, 38, 354
 Ringo, R. C., degree, 297
 Rink, *see* ice skating rink
 Riser, R. O., degree, 658
 Ritchie, C. B., degree, 660
 Ritchie, D. G., degree, 292
 Ritter, V. W., degree, 660
 Ritz, J. H., degree, 300
 Riveted connections, cooperative agreement, 582
 Roan, C. F., degrees, 229, 308, 762
 Roat, W. O., degree, 643
 Robb, C. C., degree, 651
 Robbins, C. F., degree, 294
 Robbins, E., III, degrees, 308, 762
 Robbins, E. T., appointments, 61, 67, 378, 384, 710, 717
 Robbins, H. P., degree, 638
 Roberts, A. L., degree, 539
 Roberts, A. S., appointments, 39, 204
 Roberts, C. W., appointment, 685
 Roberts, D. E., degree, 638
 Roberts, D. M., degree, 298
 Roberts, E., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Roberts, G. J., degree, 307
 Roberts, H. G., appointment, 685 degree, 639
 Roberts, I., scholarship, 762
 Roberts, K. H., degree, 292
 Roberts, L. L., degree, 288
 Roberts, M., degree, 180
 Roberts, Margaret A., degree, 639
 Roberts, Martha A., degree, 650
 Roberts, M. P., degree, 288
 Roberts, N., appointments, 67, 383, 715
 Roberts, Mrs. V. I., appointments, 29, 345, 675
 Robertson, C., appointments, 71, 205, 389, 596, 724
 Robertson, E. M., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Robertson, J. M., degree, 639
 Robertson, P. W., appointments, 135, 238, 352, 572 degree, 537
 Robertson, R., appointment, 26
 Robertson, R. L., degree, 418
 Robertson, T. J., appointments, 75, 393, 729
 Robertson, W. S., appointments, 39, 356, 686
 Robins, L. S., appointments, 663, 730
 Robinson, A. B., appointments, 49, 367, 697
 Robinson, A. L., appointments, 177, 442
 Robinson, C. E., appointment, 38
 Robinson, E. B., degree, 292
 Robinson, F. B., appointments, 64, 464, 714
 Robinson, L. E., degree, 419
 Robinson, M. H., appointments, 45, 203, 362, 693
 Robinson, O., degree, 288
 Robison, A. L., appointment, 576
 Robison, F. L., degree, 295
 Rochells, J. J., degree, 294
 Rocke, C. M., appointments, 381, 383, 713, 716 degrees, 295, 656
 Rockhold, B. M., degree, 288
 Rodebush, W. H., appointments, 34, 351, 533, 681
 Rodgers, J. J., degree, 658
 Rodin, R., degree, 658
 Roe, M., appointment, 30
 Roc, M. A., degree, 419
 Roeder, R. A., degree, 650
 Roelfs, G. R., degree, 642
 Roentgenology, budget, expense, 78, 397, 733 salary, 80, 399, 735
 Roepke, M. H., appointment, 682
 Roessler, M. A., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Rofkar, A. W., appointment, 686
 Rogers, D. M., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 Rogers, E. J., degree, 660
 Rogers, I. A., degree, 650
 Rogers Printing Company, Annual Register contracts, 190, 509
 Rohe, W. H., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Rohrlack, O. H., appointment, 89
 Rokusek, F. E., appointments, 47, 365, 722
 Rolfe, C. W., appointments, 39, 355, 686 prize, offered, 104 renewed, 441
 Roll, E. E., degree, 641
 Roll, H. L., degree, 639
 Roll, L. J., appointments, 352, 572, 682
 Rollins Burdick Hunter Company, insurance, Dental Building, 243 Medical Building, 243 Pharmacy Building, 493
 Romance Languages, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679 salary, 42, 358, 689
 Romberger, B. F., degree, 651
 Romberger, V. L., degree, 639

- Ronalds, F. S., appointments, 168, 238, 356,
533, 687
degree, 227
- Roof, Architecture Building, 98, 175
contract, 207
Library, Third Unit, contract, 426
- Rooney, E. J., degree, 419
- Roosa, W. L., appointments, 69, 386, 720
- Ropp, J. E., degree, 145
- Rose, A. E., degree, 288
- Rose, E. M., appointment, 168
degree, 302
- Rose, M. J., appointments, 90, 194, 394, 731
- Rose, S. B., degree, 639
- Rose, T. L., degree, 650
- Rose, W. C., appointments, 34, 202, 351, 681
salary adjustment, 309
- Roseberry, C. J., appointments, 29, 345, 675
- Rosenbaum, E. I., degree, 639
- Rosenbaum, H. A., appointments, 183, 406
- Rosenberg, J. L., degree, 288
- Rosenberg, R., degree, 419
- Rosenbloom, H. H., degree, 92
- Rosenblum, A. F., degrees, 308, 762
- Rosenblum, A. I., degree, 419
- Rosenblum, P., appointments, 406, 740
- Rosenblum, R., appointments, 81, 399, 735
- Rosenblum, S., degree, 92
- Rosenburg, T. E., degree, 651
- Rosenfeld, D., degree, 647
- Rosengard, J., degree, 92
- Rosenquist, C. E., appointment, 60
- Rosenthal, L. V., degree, 296
- Rosenthal, S. R., degrees, 308, 762
- Rosi, A. L., appointment, 484, 504
- Rosi, P. A., appointment, 238
- Ross, C., degree, 288
- Ross, H. M., degree, 92
- Ross, I. C., appointment, 702
degrees, 294, 666
- Ross, J. W., appointment, 753
- Ross, L. R., degree, 646
- Ross, M., appointment, 38
- Ross, N. A., degrees, 308, 762
- Ross, R. C., appointments, 63, 66, 380, 383,
712, 716
- Ross, V. A., appointments, 71, 389, 724
- Ross, V. B., degree, 229
- Rossander, S. S., appointments, 168, 352, 682
degree, 537
- Rosser, M. T., appointment, 72
- R. O. T. C., "Dads Association" resolution, 616
hearing of "Illinois Committee on Militarism
in Education," 615
letters concerning, 761
patriotic societies heard, 633
uniforms contract awarded, 15, 412
- Roth, H. A., degree, 307
- Roth, H. L., degree, 296
- Roth, J. H., appointment, 89
- Rothe, H. C., degree, 645
- Rothe, O. H., degree, 645
- Rothenberg, A. G., degree, 642
- Rothfuss, W., Jr., degree, 288
- Rothrock, H. S., fellowship, 594
- Rothschild, D. A., degree, 468
- Round, O. H., degree, 650
- Roup, R. R., degree, 643
- Rous, O. J., appointment, 168
degree, 647
- Roux, L. L., degrees, 229, 655
- Rowe, C. A., appointments, 177, 442
- Rowland, J. J., degree, 292
- Roy, C. A., degree, 301
- Roy, N. H., appointment, 705
- Royalties, Kunz cell, 207
- Rubeck, A. M., degree, 292
- Rubenstein, R. T., degree, 639
- Rubin, H. H., appointment, 504
- Rubin, M. E., degree, 639
- Ruble, E. J., commission, 652
degree, 643
- Ruby, H. E., Jr., appointment, 504
commission, 652
degree, 651
- Ruby, J. C., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 364,
387, 536, 722
- Ruch, C. E., degree, 298
- Ruch, C. F., degree, 646
- Rucker, H. J., appointments, 168, 366, 535, 697
- Rucker, M. J., degree, 539
- Ruckman, K. M., appointment, 676
degree, 648
- Rudd, M. E., degree, 480
- Rudd, R. D., appointments, 168, 373, 704
commission, 300
degree, 293
- Rude, W. B., degree, 293
- Rudisill, H. J., Jr., appointment, 136
- Rudman, L. R., appointments, 38, 354
- Rue, D. T., degree, 288
- Ruehe, H. A., appointments, 61, 379, 710
- Ruettinger, J. W., degree, 293
- Ruffin, V. C., appointments, 69, 386, 720
- Ruffolo, A. F., degree, 419
- Rugg, H. C., appointments, 386, 672
- Ruggiero, J. B., degree, 660
- Rule, K. W., degree, 640
- Rulney, M., degree, 658
- Rumney, G. G., commission, 300
degree, 290
- Rumsey, E. W., degree, 146
- Rumsey, M. B., scholarship, 625
- Rumsey, M. H., degree, 302
- Runde, M. M., appointment, 238
degree, 301
- Rupp, J. C., degree, 289
- Rusk, H. P., appointments, 60, 378, 709
- Russ, E. D., degree, 289
- Russell, A. E., degree, 639
- Russell, F. A., appointed director, 563
appointments, 44, 361, 535, 692
- Russell, G. E., degree, 643
- Russell, Marcus, death, 545
Loan Fund, 545
appropriation for tax, 600
sale of securities, 570, 629
- Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company,
Library contracts, 270, 546
- Russler, F. I., degree, 288
- Russo, C. F., degree, 307
- Ruth, W. A., appointments, 64, 381, 714
- Rutherford, E. K., degree, 469
- Rutherford, H., appointment, 691
- Rutt, H. C., degree, 646
- Ruzicka, E. J., degree, 661
- Rwan, E., degree, 656
- Ryan, D. G., appointments, 464, 701
- Ryan, E. J., appointments, 79, 398, 504, 734
- Ryan, L. D., degree, 161
- Ryan, Mrs. M., appointments, 64, 381, 713
- Ryan, M. J. E., degree, 288
- Ryan, W. G., Jr., degree, 651
- Ryder, B. I., degree, 482
- Ryerson, H. E., degree, 645
- Rygel, H. A., degree, 294
- Sabbatical leave**, rule amended, 223, 314
See also Leave of absence
- Sachar, A. L., appointments, 39, 356, 533, 687
- Sacks, H., degree, 658
- Sacks, J., appointment, 77
- Saddam, T. A., degree, 293
- Sadler, L. E., degree, 298
- Sadler, W. C., degree, 656

- Sáenz, H., appointments, 359, 690
 Sage, L. L., appointment, 356
 degree, 653
 St. John, H. R., degree, 646
 St. John, L. R., degree, 643
 St. Julian, Mrs. R. R., appointment, 136
 degree, 301
 fellowships, 266, 594
 St. Pierre, L. C., degree, 644
 Salary adjustments, Anderson, E. E., 438
 Baldwin, T. W., 309
 Brooks, N. C., 153
 Carmichael, R. D., 309
 Janvrin, C. E., 438
 Jordan, H. H., 438
 Morey, L., 438
 Rose, W. C., 309
 Shelford, V. E., 438
 Van Cleave, H. J., 438
 Weinard, F. F., 309
 Sallee, R. M., appointments, 34, 238
 Salmon, V. M., degree, 288
 Salties, T. P., appointments, 168, 406, 740
 Salzberg, P. L., Carr fellowship, 266
 degree, 657
 Samels, L., C. P. A. certificate, 520
 Samors, J. J., degree, 308
 Sampson, L. T., degree, 644
 Sams, G. A., degree, 539
 Samuel, M. F., degree, 639
 Sanborn, W. J., appointment, 43
 degree, 305
 Sandberg, H. L., degree, 295
 Sandborn, L. T., degree, 305
 Sanders, E. E., degree, 470
 Sanders, J. M., appointments, 43, 360, 691
 degree, 481
 Sanders, R. H., degree, 642
 Sanders, William Henry, degree, 641
 Sanders, William Howard, appointments, 54,
 205, 371, 702
 Sanderson, E. D., degree, 639
 Sanderson, T. W., degree, 644
 Sandford, W. P., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 leave of absence, 544
 Sandherr, E. F., degree, 539
 Sandin, E. V., appointments, 355, 596, 685
 Sanford, C. G., degree, 288
 Sanford, F. L., appointment, 350
 degree, 652
 Sanford, G. W., appointments, 363, 694
 degrees, 292, 653
 Sanguinet, E. H., appointments, 48, 183
 Sanmann, F. P., appointments, 62, 379, 464,
 711
 Saper, N., degree, 293
 Sargent, M. W., appointment, 68
 Sargent gas engine, request for return of, 105
 Sarnoff, H. S., degrees, 308, 762
 Sartin, M. M., degree, 292
 Sarudy, M. R., degree, 650
 Sarven, J. D., degree, 419
 Sass, H. A., degree, 661
 Satin, M. J., degree, 639
 Satterfield, L. I., degree, 227
 Saunders, A. G., appointments, 37, 44, 353,
 361, 684, 693
 leave of absence, 186
 Saunders, A. M., appointment, 464
 Saunders, M. A., appointment, 677
 Savage, J. R., appointment, 43
 degree, 303
 Savage, J. W., degree, 645
 Savage, R. S., degree, 539
 Savage, T. E., appointments, 39, 204, 355,
 431, 686
 Sawyer, A. L., appointments, 76, 394, 730
 Sawyer, F. M., degree, 661
 Sawyer, J. M., degree, 288
 Sawyer, W. L., degree, 644
 Sayles, P. W., degree, 294
 Saylor, C. E., appointments, 464, 719
 Scallet, F. S., degree, 479
 Scanlan, M. M., appointments, 81, 168, 399,
 736
 Scanlon, J. T., degree, 294
 Scarlett, M. B., appointment, 26
 Schaefer, E. J., degree, 293
 Schafer, W. H., degree, 298
 Schaffer, O. G., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Schanbacher, K. W. L., degree, 479
 Scharringhausen, G. L., Jr., degree, 661
 Scharfs, H. A., degree, 290
 Schatz, G., degree, 660
 Schell, M. I., appointments, 33, 349, 464, 680
 Schenk, C. O., appointment, 70
 degree, 298
 Scher, R. R., degree, 647
 Scherer, A. K., degree, 646
 Scheuerman, L. N., scholarship, 595
 Scheuerman, M. H., degree, 639
 Schewe, K. H., degree, 643
 Scheyer, R. W., degree, 293
 Schickantz, S. T., degree, 640
 Schiff, M. J., degrees, 308, 762
 Schiffer, J., degree, 639
 Schiller, H. A., degree, 661
 Schiller, M. A., degree, 307
 Schilz, C. E., appointment, 352
 Schirmer, E. H., degree, 482
 Schivone, J. M., degree, 419
 Schkolnik, S., appointment, 81
 Schlagenhauf, L. E., degree, 296
 Schlagenhauf, L. S., degree, 651
 Schlake, W., appointment, 443
 Schlarman, C., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Schlatter, C. F., appointments, 44, 361, 535,
 602
 Schleck, H. J., appointments, 77, 395
 Schlegel, C. W., appointments, 136, 392, 728
 Schlenz, H. E., appointments, 373, 704
 degree, 293
 Schlingman, P. F., degree, 290
 Schmalhausen, J. C., appointments, 281, 342,
 763
 Schmalz, W. F., degree, 228
 Schmidt, C. C., appointment, 54
 degree, 306
 Schmidt, C. L., appointment, 373
 degrees, 290, 655
 Schmidt, E. C., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 Schmidt, H. E., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 degree, 656
 Schmidt, Garden & Erikson, fire bridges, 514
 Materials Testing Laboratory plans, 435
 payment, 457
 Schmitz, R. M., appointment, 684
 Schnebly, M. I., appointments, 622, 720
 Schneck, E. H., scholarship, 267
 Schneck, N., appointments, 408, 742
 Schneider, H., C. P. A. certificate, 753
 Schnepf, K. H., degree, 639
 Schnetzer, O. G., appointments, 183, 407
 Schnieders, M. H., scholarship, 595
 Schnofsky, H. S., degree, 660
 Schoenbrod, H. J., degree, 539
 Schoenfeld, M. R., degree, 470
 Schoeninger, I. W., degree, 643
 Schoggins, C., appointment, 42
 degree, 303
 Scholars and fellows, lists, 92, 266, 280, 594,
 625, 762

- Scholarships, E. A. Wallace Memorial, 439
House of Representatives, resolution, 317
President's reply, 318
LaVerne Noyes, 554
Ioan, American Bankers' Association, 585
National Duroc Record Association, 440
Plym, appointment, 605
request of Mrs. L. P. Haas, 757
W. A. Strong, 434
Scholarships and fellowships, graduate,
appropriations, 199, 518
budget, 69, 387, 721
Scholfield, L. M., degree, 539
Schoof, F. E., commission, 300
degree, 290
Schoonmaker, S. S., appointments, 69, 205,
386, 720
Schoppe, L. D., commission, 300
degree, 292
Schorr, A. M., degree, 660
Schorr, H., degree, 658
Schott, R. G., appointment, 464
Schott, T. C., degree, 292
Schour, I., appointments, 397, 733
degree, 662
Schowengerdt, W. H., degrees, 229, 660
Schrader, H. J., appointments, 54, 371, 702
Schrader, J. F., commission, 652
degree, 644
Schrader, Mrs. M., appointments, 61, 378, 710
Schrader, W. H., degree, 646
Schreiber, A. M., appointments, 63, 381, 383,
713, 716
Schreiber, S., degree, 658
Schreiber, S. L., degree, 661
Schroeder, A. M., degree, 180
Schroeder, E. F., degree, 645
Schroeder, E. O. C., degree, 651
Schroeder, H. S., degree, 643
Schroeder, J. B., degree, 228
Schroeder, L. C., degree, 227
Schroeder, P. L., appointments, 90, 408, 743
Schroeder, S. W., degrees, 308, 762
Schrom, S. J., degree, 641
Schroth, E. H., degree, 228
Schubert, C. E., appointments, 136, 370, 701
Schuck, E. H., C.P.A. certificate, 753
Schuller, E. W. H., degree, 288
Schultz, A. F., degree, 147
Schultz, B. I., degree, 541
Schultz, E. J., appointments, 48, 69, 205,
366, 386
Schultz, E. W., degree, 651
Schultz, L., appointments, 79, 88, 398, 406,
734, 741
Schultz, L. W., degree, 540
Schultz, M. A., degrees, 288, 654
Schultz, M. I., degree, 228
Schulz, W. F., appointments, 54, 371, 535, 702
Schuster, I., degree, 661
Schwab, F., appointments, 79, 397, 733
Schwalbe, W. L., appointments, 53, 205, 372,
535, 703
Schwartz, A. J., degree, 301
Schwartz, G. F., appointments, 69, 386, 720
Schwartz, M. J., degree, 540
Schwarz, V., degree, 539
Schwarzlose, F. W., degree, 298
Schwarzlose, P. F., degree, 644
Schweitzer, E. R., degree, 651
Schwerdt, J. B., degree, 295
Schwerer, H. M., degree, 639
Scientific lectures, appropriation, 436
Sconce, H. J., appointments, 177, 442, 576
Sconce, J. S., degree, 646
Scott, C. M., appointments, 36, 353, 683
Scott, E. W., degree, 640
Scott, H., appointments, 558, 673
Scott, Dr. and Mrs. J. B., gift, 490
Scott, K. M., appointments, 363, 694
Scott, M. J., degree, 226
Scott, P. B., appointments, 177, 442, 576
Scovill, H. T., appointments, 44, 202, 361, 692
Scranton, L. L., appointments, 49, 203, 366
Screens, contract, 328
Scriven, F. D., appointment, 168
Scroggie, A. G., appointment, 35
degree, 657
fellowship, 266
Scuderi, C. S., degree, 660
Scull, C. W., appointments, 136, 352, 533
degree, 303
fellowship, 594
Sculley, J. C., degree, 92
Seager, L. D., appointments, 358, 688
Seago, H. E., degree, 639
Searcy, E. M., degree, 643
Sears, I. P., degree, 639
Sears, O. H., appointments, 59, 376, 708
degree, 657
Secord, A. W., appointments, 37, 684
Secretary of Board, delegation of signature,
219, 560
See also Cunningham, H. E.
Securities, treasurer's report of, 474
Seddon, H. A., degree, 145
Seed, L., appointments, 78, 396, 732
Seed, M. C., degree, 288
Seed, onion, Leonard Seed Company agreement,
579
Seed, P. G., degree, 296
Seed, V. R., degree, 147
Seely, F. B., appointments, 53, 372, 703
Seely, P. A., degree, 648
Seepe, P. E., commission, 652
degree, 643
Seger, J. L., appointment, 168
degree, 479
Segraves, F., degree, 639
Seid, B., degree, 307
Seid, R., degree, 418
Seidel, J. J., degree, 294
Seifert, M. H., degree, 659
Seil, M. D., degree, 651
Seinfeld, S. G., degree, 419
Seipp, M. L., degree, 298
Seitz, H. W., appointment, 536
Sekera, F. A., degree, 228
Sekera, G. F., degree, 228
Selden, B. R., appointment, 394
degree, 419
Seletz, R., degree, 92
Selin, E. J., degree, 540
Sellers, G. K., degree, 660
Sellers, J. A., appointments, 35, 351, 682
degree, 301
Selligman, E., degree, 639
Selwood, P. W., appointment, 682
Senate, University, budget, expense, 25, 341,
671
salary, 29, 345, 675
Sender, F. R., degree, 540
Senear, F. E., appointments, 74, 90, 393,
408, 728
Senior College Dean acting for President, 149
Sepmeier, K. A., appointments, 183, 204
Sergeant, A. G., appointments, 38, 204
Serpico, F. J., degree, 293
Serrurier, M. U., degree, 655
Servatius, H. M., degree, 539
Service Building, Cook County Experiment
Station, bids, 434
Setser, V. G., appointment, 40
fellowship, 595
Severns, W. H., appointments, 52, 370, 700
Seward, K. L., degree, 288
Seward, L., appointment, 61
Sewer, Florida Avenue, contract, 20

- Sexton, A. M., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Sexton, M. M., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Sexton, R. W., degree, 295
 Seybold, H. R., degree, 289
 Seybolt, R. F., appointments, 47, 365, 536, 696
 Seyfarth, H. E., degree, 639
 Seymour, A. R., appointments, 42, 48
 Seymour, G. H., appointment, 356
 Shabat, L. W., degree, 659
 Shackelford, M. W., degree, 306
 Shades, contract, 325
 Shafer, V. S., degree, 146
 Shaferlot, purchase, 7, 105
 Shaff, M. J., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Shaffer, A. H., degree, 290
 Shafton, A. L., degrees, 145, 307
 Shafton, T. T., degree, 641
 Shalla, L. S., degree, 92
 Shanahan, G. H., degree, 470
 Shand, E. W., appointments, 136, 351
 degree, 655
 Shanhouse, L., degree, 639
 Shannon, L. R., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Shantz, H. L., appointments, 34, 350
 resignation, 472
 Shapiro, B., degree, 308
 Shapiro, F., degree, 541
 Shapiro, H., degree, 661
 Shapiro, I. M., degree, 660
 Shapiro, S., degree, 659
 Shapiro, S. L., appointments, 504, 742
 Shattuck, W. F., Jr., degree, 644
 Shaver, H. J., degree, 479
 Shaw, D. D., appointments, 504, 711
 Shaw, D. T., degree, 643
 Shaw, E. A., degree, 646
 Shaw, H. Y., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 leave of absence, 412
 Shaw, J. A., degree, 292
 Shaw, J. B., appointments, 40, 205, 357, 534,
 687
 Shaw, M. M., degree, 288
 Shaw, N. G., appointment, 504
 Shaw, R. C., degree, 303
 Shaw, R. E., degree, 228
 Shaw, W. E., degree, 292
 Shawl, R. I., appointments, 62, 380, 711
 Shea, W. C., degree, 296
 Shear, G. M., appointments, 350, 681
 degree, 655
 Shedd, T. C., appointments, 51, 368, 699
 Sheehan, O. L., degree, 298
 Sheen, E. D., degree, 480
 Sheet Metal and Roofing, bids, Architecture, 98
 Library Addition, 98
 Sheets, R. C., degree, 470
 Sheiry, V. L., appointments, 50, 168, 371, 701
 Shelby, H. A., commission, 652
 degree, 643
 Sheldon, E., degree, 146
 Sheldon, W. J., degree, 539
 Sheldon Axle & Spring Company, gift, 105
 Shelford, V. E., appointments, 43, 360, 690
 salary adjustment, 438
 Shellow, C. I., degree, 660
 Shellow, H., degree, 307
 Shelton, R. S., degree, 639
 Shen, H. V., appointment, 238
 degree, 181
 Shenk, P. A., Jr., degree, 647
 Shepard, F. P., appointments, 39, 355, 686
 Sheppard, E. J., degree, 225
 Sherman, D., appointments, 663, 730
 degree, 288
 Sherry, I. L., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Sherwood, G. R., appointments, 35, 351
 property purchased, 435, 473
 Shields, L. G., degree, 298
 Shields, R. W., degree, 304
 Shifrin, M., degree, 92
 Shimberg, D. G., degree, 539
 Shinnick, H. J., degree, 661
 Shipley, M. L., appointment, 356
 degree, 302
 fellowship, 595
 Shircliff, R. S., degree, 290
 Shirley, R. W., degree, 642
 Shiveley, B. A., degree, 300
 Shively, S. E., degree, 650
 Shkolnik, S., appointments, 399, 735
 Shoebbotham, T. B., degree, 655
 Shoecraft, R. L., degree, 298
 Shoemaker, C. H., degree, 228
 Shore, S., degree, 92
 Short, D. M., degree, 469
 Short, R. O., degree, 642
 Short course, Dairy Manufactures, fee, 429, 508
 Shoskey, C. V., degree, 660
 Shover, D. L., degree, 640
 Showers, T. J., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Shriner, R. L., appointments, 270, 351, 533, 681
 Shultheis, A. Y., appointments, 79, 397, 733
 Shults, C. E., commission, 652
 Shuman, B. E., degree, 639
 Shuman, C. B., degree, 646
 Shumway, W., appointments, 2, 33, 43, 206,
 349, 360, 431, 679, 691
 Shurtz, R. C., appointment, 168
 degree, 418
 Shurtz, W. G., degree, 92
 Shuster, F. E., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Sick, J. V., degree, 539
 Sidell, experiment field discontinued, 579
 Sideman, S., degrees, 308, 762
 Sider, E., degree, 292
 Sidewalks, Carter property, 101
 Stadium vicinity, 5
 Siebert, F. S., appointments, 38, 417, 534, 692
 Siegel, I., degree, 659
 Siegel, P., degree, 639
 Siemens, K. L., degree, 288
 Siemers, M. A., degree, 650
 Sieveking, E. G., appointments, 60, 377
 degree, 657
 Sievers, M. U., degree, 661
 Sigal, C. I., degree, 539
 Sigley, D. T., appointment, 688
 Signals, stop, appropriation, 221
 Signature, delegation of, 219, 560
 Signor, N. M., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 Sih, T. S., degree, 226
 Silver, X., degree, 653
 Silverthorn, M. E., degree, 648
 Silvertrust, A., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Sim, S. Y., degree, 481
 Simer, P. H., appointment, 360
 degree, 658
 Simmons, D. A., degree, 660
 Simmons, P. N., Jr., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Simmons, R. E., appointments, 45, 136
 C.P.A. certificate, 336
 degree, 481
 Simon, A., degree, 659
 Simon, D. C., degree, 307
 Simon, I., degree, 661
 Simon, J. V., degree, 651
 Simon, S. M., degree, 292
 Simons, A., commission, 652
 degree, 651
 Simonson, H. F., degree, 296
 Simpers, H. V., appointments, 342, 672
 Simpson, D. C., degree, 645
 Simpson, E., appointments, 464, 685
 Simpson, Frances, appointments, 68, 385, 719
 Simpson, Frank, appointments, 484, 710
 Simpson, L. M., appointment, 349

- Simpson, L. P., appointments, 44, 361, 693
 degree, 226
 Sims, C. E., degree, 642
 Sims, L. M., degree, 298
 Sims, W. W., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Sinclair, D. R., degree, 298
 Sinclair, E. F., degree, 289
 Singer, D. J., degree, 659
 Singer, H. A., appointments, 76, 394, 730
 Singer, H. D., appointments, 88, 406, 740
 Singer, M. B., appointments, 52, 136, 370, 701
 Singer, R., degree, 650
 Singleton, B., degree, 298
 Sippy, B. O., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 Sisson, Mrs. V. E., heard on military question,
 634
 request to be heard on military question, 615
 Sisson, W. A., appointment, 682
 Sittig, J. F., degree, 292
 Skadden, H. W., degree, 300
 Skating rink, property conveyed, 744
 proposal, 565
 accepted, 614
 site approved, 586
 Skiles, F. L., degree, 639
 Skiles, J. H., appointments, 558, 742
 Skinner, G. M., degree, 539
 Skinner, H. H., appointment, 76
 Skins, sale of Blue Fox, 142
 appropriation of receipts, 245
 Skogsberg, E. A., degree, 645
 Skor, S., degree, 661
 Skroder, C. E., appointments, 51, 369, 700
 Skupa, A., appointment, 79
 Slaiss, J. A., degree, 661
 Slater, C. P., degree, 643
 Slater, W. D., degree, 470
 Slattery, Walsh, plumbing contract, 140
 Slavik, G., degree, 661
 Sloan, H. J., appointment, 61
 degree, 481
 Sloan, W. F., degree, 144
 Slocum, H. H., degree, 644
 Sloman, R. M., degree, 646
 Slotnikoff, P. J., degree, 641
 Slow, J. R., appointments, 484, 596, 685
 degree, 653
 Slow, L. E., degree, 288
 Slutsky, H. M., degree, 661
 Smale, R., degree, 645
 Small, E. E., degree, 480
 Small, G. M., degree, 654
 Small, H., appointments, 68, 386, 719
 Smedley, D. W., degree, 288
 Smejkal, E. A., degree, 227
 Smejkal, J. M., degree, 660
 Smiley, C. H., appointments, 357, 688
 Smiley, Mrs. M. W., appointments, 29, 345, 676
 Smith, A. A., appointment, 724
 Smith, A. F., appointments, 47, 365, 722
 degree, 539
 Smith, B. E., degree, 539
 Smith, C. A., degree, 144
 Smith, C. D., commission, 300
 degree, 298
 Smith, C. F., Jr., appointments, 238, 373
 degree, 655
 Smith, Carey M., degree, 660
 Smith, Charles M., degree, 655
 Smith, Cloyde M., accident compensation, 622
 appointments, 53, 169, 374, 705
 Smith, Charles O., degree, 659
 Smith, Chester O., degree, 292
 Smith, C. S., appointment, 56
 Smith, Dan, degree, 540
 Smith, Dorothy, degree, 639
 Smith, D. D., degree, 639
 Smith, E. E., appointments, 63, 381, 713
 Smith, E. G., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Smith, E. P., degree, 289
 Smith, E. V., degree, 289
 Smith, F., appointments, 42, 359, 690
 gift, 411
 Smith, F. K., degree, 479
 Smith, G. F., appointments, 35, 202, 351,
 532, 681
 Smith, George Herbert, appointments, 580, 674
 degree, 653
 scholarship, 266
 Smith, George Hume, appointments, 34, 350
 Smith, Guy H., appointment, 686
 Smith, G. I., degree, 289
 Smith, H. A., appointment, 573
 degree, 540
 Smith, H. C., degree, 227
 Smith, H. F., degrees, 92, 161
 Smith, H. L., degree, 469
 Smith, H. S., degree, 298
 Smith, I. B., appointments, 65, 136, 382
 Smith, J. A., degree, 304
 Smith, J. D., continued on staff, 606
 Smith, J. W., appointment, 169
 Smith, K. J., degree, 307
 Smith, K. L., degree, 290
 Smith, K. O., appointments, 54, 238, 371, 702
 Smith, K. W. S., degree, 643
 Smith, L., degree, 292
 Smith, L. H., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 Smith, L. I., degree, 289
 Smith, L. W., appointments, 36, 183
 Smith, M., appointments, 27, 343, 674
 Smith, M. C., degree, 298
 Smith, M. K., degree, 650
 Smith, M. Leora, degree, 650
 Smith, Mildred Lucille, degree, 639
 Smith, M. R., degree, 306
 Smith, M. V., degree, 180
 Smith, N. C., degree, 299
 Smith, P. C., commission, 300
 degree, 294
 Smith, P. K., appointment, 688
 Smith, R. A., appointments, 61, 378
 Smith, Robert Carleton, degrees, 470, 642
 Smith, Robert Coy, degree, 646
 Smith, Raymond F., appointments, 432,
 573, 695
 Smith, Reba F., degree, 654
 Smith, Robert H., degree, 307
 Smith, Roy H., commission, 652
 degree, 639
 Smith, R. K., degree, 295
 Smith, R. S., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 Smith, S. C., appointments, 26, 342, 672
 Smith, S. O., Jr., degree, 647
 Smith, Mrs. T. C., appointment, 169
 Smith, V. G., degree, 301
 Smith, V. J., degree, 639
 Smith, V. M., degree, 299
 Smith, W. C., degree, 661
 Smith, W. E., appointments, 238, 372
 Smith, W. H., appointments, 60, 66, 378, 384,
 709, 716
 Smith, Walter Marvin, C.P.A. certificate, 753
 degrees, 290, 654
 Smith, Walter Myers, degree, 639
 Smith, W. N., appointment, 702
 Smith-Hughes budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 Smith-Lever Extension, budget, expense, 66,
 374, 705
 salary, 66, 384, 716
 Smithers, A. E., appointment, 42
 Smithies, F., reappointment requested, 87
 Smolk, F., appointments, 573, 726
 Smythe, J. M., degree, 302
 Snapp, R. R., appointments, 61, 378, 710

- Sneed & Company, contract, bookstacks, 425
 changed, 471
 Snell, F. R., degree, 469
 Snider, H. J., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 leave of absence, 224
 Snodgrass, J. M., appointment, 54
 death benefit, 186
 Snodgrass, P. C., appointments, 359, 690
 Snow, C. M., appointments, 77, 80, 399, 735
 Snow, L. H., degree, 540
 Snow, R. E., appointment, 464
 Snyder, G. C., degree, 296
 Snyder, M. E., degree, 295
 Snyder, N. C., degree, 296
 Snyder, W. F., degree, 302
 Sobolewski, E. F., degree, 661
 Social Hygiene, budget, salary, 75, 393, 729
 clinical faculty, 743
 Sociology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679
 salary, 42, 359, 690
 Sodaro, N. E., degrees, 307, 541
 Soderdahl, P., degree, 661
 Soga, S., degrees, 293, 655
 Sogolow, M. H., appointments, 47, 70, 365, 723
 Sokol, L. I., degrees, 308, 762
 Solheim, W. G., appointment, 34
 degree, 657
 fellowship, 266
 Soliday, R. C., degree, 180
 Solliday, D. W., appointments, 63, 381
 degree, 656
 Solomon, A. P., appointments, 169, 406, 740
 Solomon, M. C., degree, 644
 Solomon, R. J., degree, 294
 Solomon, S., Jr., degree, 307
 Solon, J. A., degree, 288
 Solon, J. B., III, degree, 288
 Soloway, S. S., appointments, 626, 740
 Somers, L. A., appointments, 65, 136, 382, 714
 degrees, 469, 481
 Sommer, B. E., appointment, 573
 degrees, 299, 655
 Sommer, L. B., appointment, 504
 commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Sommer, O. J., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Sorensen, A. H., appointment, 136
 degree, 655
 Sorensen, Mrs. R. B., appointments, 268, 484
 Sorenson, M., appointments, 238, 393, 729
 Sorority houses, financing question, 594
 reports, 624, 668
 Souder, M. A., appointments, 67, 385, 718
 Soukup, I. H., appointments, 44, 361
 Soukup, M. V., degree, 297
 Soukup, R., degree, 657
 DuPont Fellowship, 266
 South Campus garage, contract, 743
 reappropriation, 739
 South Farm drainage, appropriations, 174, 274
 bids, 174
 contract, 175
 Southern Pacific stock, proxy, 206
 sale, 417, 513
 Southworth, R. E., degree, 470
 Soverhill, W. R., appointments, 442, 576
 Soward, C. G., appointments, 40, 357
 degree, 654
 Sowers & Corkery, contracts, garages, 743
 Mathematics, 277
 Spachman, F. J., C.P.A. certificate, 200
 Spangler, R. E., appointments, 50, 368, 699
 Sparks, M. E., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 Sparks, R. C., appointment, 169
 Spears, L. J., degree, 288
 Speer, J. A., degree, 299
 Speers, J. H., degree, 290
 Spelman, A. E., degree, 660
 Spencer, F. A., appointments, 248, 353, 533
 Spencer, G. E., appointment, 699
 Spencer, L. D., degree, 639
 Spencer, Mrs. P., appointment, 354
 Spencer, P. R., degree, 640
 Spencer, R. C., appointment, 41
 degree, 658
 Spencer, V. E., appointments, 59, 377
 Spencer, W. H., appointments, 701, 763
 Sperling, A. W., degree, 646
 Sperling, L., degree, 299
 Sperry, G. M., appointments, 39, 484
 Spiesman, I. G., appointments, 504, 742
 Spinka, F., appointments, 558, 742
 Spitler, J. C., appointments, 66, 384, 716
 Spitler, R. D., degree, 299
 Sporleder, A. L., degree, 292
 scholarship, 266
 Sporleder, E. M., appointment, 464
 Sporleder, M., appointment, 676
 Sprague, J. P., appointments, 89, 407
 Spratt, C. M., degree, 299
 Spreyne, C. H., degree, 299
 Springer, C. H., appointments, 51, 369, 535, 700
 Springer, E. A., commission, 652
 degree, 642
 Springer, J. C., degree, 644
 Springer, Lois L., degree, 296
 Springer, Lura L., appointment, 681
 degree, 639
 Sprinkle, D. C., continued on staff, 606
 Spurlin, C. E., degree, 480
 Srp, J. A., appointment, 81
 Stables, military, repairs, 187
 Stadium, appropriations, windstorm damage
 repairs, 173, 579
 budget, expense, 25, 341
 finishing of East Hall, 427
 finishing of West Hall, 439
 insurance, windstorm damage, 758
 Stadium Boulevard, agreement to lay water-
 main, 598
 Stadium district, resetting of light posts,
 appropriation, 493
 walks, pavements, 5, 6
 Stadium fund, reports, 122, 161, 214, 263, 455,
 500, 552, 593
 Staehle, Mrs. I. M., appointments, 72, 390
 Stafford, G. T., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 364,
 387, 536, 722
 Stahl, A. U., degree, 299
 Stahl, C. D., degree, 294
 Stahly, E. I., appointments, 42, 359
 Staley, M. B., degree, 537
 Staley, S. C., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 364,
 387, 536, 721
 Staley, W. D., appointment, 56
 degree, 226
 Stallion, appropriation, 519
 Stallmann, E., degree, 297
 Stallmann, M. E., degree, 294
 Stamler, A. E., degree, 92
 Standard, T. R., degree, 646
 Standard Oil Company, research fund, 546
 Standard Steel Works Company, gift, 230
 Standing committees, 220, 479, 561
 Stanger, L. A., degree, 293
 Stanka, V. A. M., degree, 650
 Stankiewicz, E. J., degree, 293
 Stanley, W. F., appointments, 663, 691
 degree, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Stanley, W. M., appointments, 136, 169,
 238, 351
 degree, 303
 DuPont Fellowship, 594
 Stanmyre, E. J., appointments, 56, 373
 Stansil, W. D., degree, 292
 Stanton, J. T., degree, 479
 Star Course reports, 315, 761
 Starbuck, I., appointment, 343

- Starcher, G. W., appointments, 357, 688
 degree, 302
 Stark, E. P., degree, 294
 Stark, R. W., appointments, 59, 377, 708
 Starkey, P. L., degree, 288
 Starr, C. J., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Starr, E. E., degree, 302
 Stashak, F., appointments, 169, 392, 728
 State appropriations, proposed, 128
 State Museum, duplicate material to, 521
 State Natural History Survey, forestry
 extension work, 275
 library transferred to University, 275
 Statistical machine, appropriation, 578
 Statistical Office, budget, expense, 25, 341
 salary, 27, 343
 Staudinger, M. L., appointments, 42, 359, 690
 Stauffer, J. W., degree, 470
 Stauffer, R. S., appointments, 59, 377, 708
 Stead, O. W., commission, 300
 degree, 300
 Steam turbine, appropriation, 738
 Stearns, A. L., degree, 659
 Stearns, H. A., appointments, 36, 169, 238,
 352, 682
 degree, 481
 Stearns, H. C., Jr., degree, 147
 Steckelberg, M. M., appointment, 268
 Steel rails, fissures in, cooperative agreement,
 599
 correction in minutes, 631
 Steele, H., degree, 646
 Steele, R. R., appointment, 38
 Steele, S. H., appointment, 677
 degree, 648
 Steep, G. W., appointment, 690
 Steffy, L. E., appointment, 358
 degrees, 288, 654
 Steggerda, M., degree, 658
 Steigmann, F., degree, 659
 Steinley, L. L., appointments, 40, 357, 534, 687
 Stein, C. A., appointment, 596
 Stein, C. C., degrees, 308, 762
 Stein, E. J., appointments, 504, 573
 Stein, W. S., appointment, 702
 degree, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Steinberg, D. L., degree, 659
 Steinberg, H. A., degree, 299
 Steinert, L. E. T., degree, 92
 Steinkopf, E. C., degree, 660
 Steinman, F. H., degree, 92
 Steinmetz, J. W., degree, 644
 Stellner, F. L., degree, 641
 Stemmons, H. E., degrees, 288, 654
 Stenlund, M. W., degree, 290
 Stephan, W. E., appointment, 360
 degree, 288
 Stephens, B. C., death benefit, 541
 leave of absence, 513
 extended, 521
 Stephens, B. C., Jr., appointment, 169
 commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Stephens, E. M., degree, 643
 Stephens, H. H., degree, 660
 Stephens, P. H., degree, 226
 Stephenson, B. A., degree, 228
 Sternberg, A., degree, 661
 Sternberg, T. D., degree, 288
 Serner, C. J., appointments, 238, 504
 Sternlicht, S. R., degree, 299
 Stetson, J. M., appointment, 40
 Stevens, E. D., degree, 299
 Stevens, E. G., degree, 469
 Stevens, F. L., appointments, 34, 350, 680
 Stevens, M. G., degree, 227
 Stevenson, B. L., degree, 288
 Stevenson, L. A., scholarship, 594
 Stewart, A. J., appointments, 354, 685
 Stewart, A. S., appointment, 685
 degree, 470
 Stewart, C. B., degree, 646
 Stewart, C. L., appointments, 45, 58, 65, 362,
 375, 383, 693, 707, 715
 Stewart, C. T., degree, 299
 Stewart, C. W., appointment, 35
 degree, 480
 Stewart, H., degree, 648
 Stewart, J. W., degree, 304
 Stewart, P. J., appointments, 47, 365
 Stewart, T. W., degree, 145
 Stewart, W. D., appointments, 34, 350, 596,
 680
 Stewart, W. M., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Stickley, W. T., degree, 659
 Stickney, C., appointments, 38, 238
 Stidham, M. G., appointments, 38, 354
 Stillman, Mrs. M. R., appointment, 726
 Stilwell, L. M. T., degree, 660
 Stimson, R. H., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Stipes, J. W., agreement, 422
 Stipes, R. A., Jr., degree, 292
 Stiteley, W. E., degree, 292
 Stitt, L. G., degree, 471
 Stiven, F. B., appointments, 68, 205, 386,
 536, 720
 Stocking, H. F., appointments, 393, 729
 Stoeber, H. J., appointment, 705
 Stoll, C. G., degree, 418
 Stoll, I. C., degree, 642
 Stollar, C. P., degrees, 308, 762
 Stone, C. C., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Stone, F. D., degree, 307
 Stone, F. L., appointments, 90, 408, 742
 Stone, I. M., appointments, 41, 169, 358, 689
 Stone, R. G., appointment, 360
 Stookey, D. B., degree, 288
 Stoolman, A. W., contract, 424
 Stools, Architecture Building, 323
 Stop signals, appropriation, 221
 Storage tank, gasoline, appropriation, 567
 Storli, V. E., appointment, 44
 Storm, C. E., degree, 651
 Storm, L. E., degree, 299
 Storm-water sewer, Florida Avenue, 5
 Stormont, J. L., degree, 646
 Story, J. M., degree, 289
 Stosskopf, G. W., degree, 645
 Stoughton, R. W., appointment, 683
 Stout, G. H., appointment, 464
 Stout, G. L., degree, 652
 Stout, J. P., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Stout, M., appointment, 62
 Stoutemyer, V. T., degree, 646
 Stoutenberg, L. E., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Strabel, R. K., appointment, 366
 Stracke, W. L., degrees, 469, 650
 Strand, C. E. R., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Strand, E. L., degree, 642
 Strand, Mrs. G., appointments, 169, 392, 728
 Strange, E. C., degree, 299
 Stratton, G. A., degree, 145
 Straub, F. G., appointments, 55, 373, 596, 704
 Straub, L. G., degree, 306
 Straub, W. E., degree, 300
 Straube, A. G., degree, 659
 Strauss, S., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Street, J. M., degree, 294
 Street lighting, appropriation, 512
 Streets, campus, naming of, 521, 586
 "North Drive" renamed "Gregory
 Avenue," 624
 policy for naming, 632
 College Place, land to be conveyed to
 Champaign, 580
 Streicher, M. H., appointments, 136, 183,
 394, 504, 730

- Strobel, H. E., degree, 288
 Strohl, J. B., degree, 539
 Strohm, E. C., degree, 470
 Stromer, R. W., degree, 294
 Strong Scholarship Fund, investment, 434
 Strouse, F. J., degree, 650
 Strubinger, H. M., degree, 471
 Strubinger, J. R., degree, 295
 Strubinger, L. H., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 Struever, D. D., degree, 299
 Stuart, C. W., degree, 307
 Stubbs, F. W., appointments, 136, 369, 699
 Stubbs, S. L., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Stubmer, J. A., degree, 470
 Stuchlik, V. J., appointments, 484, 735
 Student housing, *see* Fraternity houses,
 Residence accommodations for
 women, and Men's dormitories
 Student loan funds, regulations, 623
See also under Funds
 Student Welfare, standing committees, 220,
 479, 561
 Students' English, Committee on, fee, 313
 salary budget, 39, 345, 675
 Students' expenses, resolution on custodian-
 ship of funds for, 490
 Students' Handbook, budget, 25, 341, 671
 Students' Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund, gift
 to McKinley Hospital, 666, 759
 Studt, F. H., degree, 639
 Stuebe, M. C., degree, 299
 Stulginskis, M. M., degree, 639
 Sturm, R. G., appointments, 136, 372, 703
 Stutson, E., degree, 651
 Stuttle, F. L., degree, 307
 Stutzman, B. D., degree, 650
 Sublette, M. H., appointment, 695
 Sudduth, Mrs. M., appointments, 378, 710
 Suess, G. M., appointment, 30
 degree, 302
 Sugar, S. A., degree, 92
 Sugars, R. T., degree, 92
 Sukumlyn, S. W., degree, 92
 Sullins, P. G., degree, 288
 Sullivan, A. H., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Sullivan, B., withdrawal of offer to endow a
 radio station, 100
 Sullivan, D. H., degree, 299
 Sullivan, Mrs. E. K., appointment, 677
 degree, 648
 Sullivan, J. C., degree, 539
 Sullivan, J. M., Voodry estate matters, 581
 Sullivan, K. A., degree, 651
 Sullivan, R. C., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Sullivan, S. J., degree, 419
 Summer Session, budget, 24, 340, 670
 Graduate work, 187
 staff, 1927, 202
 1928, 532
 Summerfield, M. C., appointments, 58, 375, 707
 Summers, B. F., appointment, 685
 degree, 181
 Summers, M. E., degree, 181
 Summers, W. L., appointments, 68, 204, 386,
 537, 720
 Summerville, M. J., degree, 660
 Sumner, H. I., degree, 650
 Sun, L. C., degree, 643
 Sunbeam Electric Manufacturing Company,
 gift, 583
 Sundberg, R. L., degree, 471
 Sunderland, R. P., degree, 292
 Sundvahl, H. L., degree, 640
 Sunkel, J. V., degree, 294
 Supervising Architect, appropriations, special,
 402, 738
 salary, budget, 32, 348, 678
 Supervision and High School Instruction,
 budget, expense, 46, 364, 695
 salary, 48, 366, 696
 Suppiger, E. W., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Supple, G. B., degree, 294
 Supple, V. M., degree, 650
 Supreme Court, decision on taxation of Carter-
 Pennell land, 518
 Surety Bonds, contractors', schedule, 310, 311
 Surgery, budget, expense, 74, 391, 727
 salary, 78, 396, 732
 clinical faculty, 741
 Sutch, V. J., degree, 419
 Suter, J. F., degree, 228
 Sutherland, E. L., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Sutherland, S. H., appointment, 136
 Sutherlin, K. J., appointments, 386, 536, 720
 Sutter, I. M., degree, 661
 Suttin, P. A., degree, 648
 Sutton, A. H., appointments, 355, 686
 Sutton, D. S., degree, 181
 Sutton, F., degree, 181
 fellowship, 267
 Svec, J. J., degree, 643
 Svenson, J. H., degree, 540
 Swain, J. W., appointments, 39, 204, 356, 687
 Swain, S. F., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Swander, E. L., appointment, 48
 degree, 144
 Swann, S., Jr., appointments, 484, 704
 Swanson, A. E., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Swanson, E. J., degree, 642
 Swanson, F. E., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Swanson, G., appointments, 79, 397, 733
 Swanson, H. L., degree, 288
 Swanson, H. M., degree, 288
 Swanson, J. H., appointments, 43, 360
 degree, 656
 Swanson, J. W., appointments, 354, 533, 685
 Swanson, P. J., degree, 292
 Swanston, A. C., degree, 479
 Swartz, B. E., degree, 646
 Swartz, C. W., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Swearingen, J. I., degree, 481
 Swearingen, L. F., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Sweeney, I. J., Jr., degree, 639
 Sweeney, M. J. B., degree, 288
 Sweeney, W. J., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Sweet, J. E., degree, 292
 Sweet, R. S., appointments, 352, 682
 Sweet, S., degree, 307
 Sweney, Mrs. E. S., appointments, 464, 685
 Swenson, F. L., degree, 289
 Swenson, H. M., degree, 660
 Swenson, H. N., appointments, 54, 205, 371,
 535, 702
 degree, 304
 Swenson, M. T., degree, 146
 Swertfeger, F. F., appointment, 688
 Swierczek, H. A., degree, 288
 Swift, R. B., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Swigart, J. A., loan to, 632
 Swimming pool, New Gymnasium, seats, 15
 Swinehart, I. H., degree, 290
 Switch tracks, Illinois Traction System,
 agreement, 422
 changed, 274
 selling of Goodwin Avenue house, 435
 Switzer, L. M., appointments, 40, 357
 Switzer, L. W., degree, 419
 Sykora, J. G., degree, 651
 Symons, G. E., degree, 640
 Tables, Architecture Building, 323
 Library, Third Unit, 427
 Tablet arm chairs, 322
 Taborsky, F. G., degree, 294
 Tabulating machine, appropriation, 578
 Taeschner, W. L., degree, 299

- Taft, D. R., appointments, 401, 412, 690
 Taft, L., Alma Mater group accepted, 234
 appointments, 33, 349, 680
 Taft, R. H., commission, 300
 degree, 300
 Tait, A. A., degree, 307
 Talbot, A. N., appointments, 53, 372, 702
 Talbot, Mrs. N. S., appointments, 78, 79, 169,
 397, 733
 Talbot, R. H., appointments, 144, 169
 fellowship, 266
 Tallant, J. A., degree, 293
 Talwalkar, T. W., degree, 468
 Tanaka, H., degrees, 293, 656
 Tandy, C. M., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Tank, gasoline storage, appropriation, 567
 Tankelwitz, K., appointments, 516, 729
 Tanner, C. B., degree, 650
 Tanner, F. W., appointments, 34, 350, 532, 680
 Tanner, W., degree, 288
 Tannler, B. D., degree, 295
 Tappan, E. A., appointments, 70, 203
 Tappan, M., degree, 181
 Tarbox, S. E., appointment, 169
 commission, 300
 degree, 299
 Tarnowsky, G. de, appointments, 169, 407, 741
 Tarpley, K. J., appointments, 355, 596, 685
 degrees, 227, 653
 Tarpley, R. E., appointments, 373, 704
 degree, 294
 Tarry, G. W., degrees, 229, 308
 Tartak, P. H., degree, 294
 Tascher, H., appointment, 573
 Tascher, W. R., appointment, 60
 degree, 303
 Tate, C. E., degree, 296
 Tax, Marcus Russell Loan Fund, appropriation,
 600
 Taxation of Carter-Pennell farms, proposed
 amendment to revenue act, 613
 rehearing denied, 554
 revenue act amended, 758
 supreme court decision, 518
 Taxon, P. L., degree, 229
 Taylor, A. G., appointment, 45
 degree, 305
 Taylor, C. V., degree, 145
 Taylor, D. A., property conveyed, 744
 Taylor, E. E., degree, 418
 Taylor, F. L., degree, 303
 Taylor, G. E., degree, 145
 Taylor, H., appointments, 48, 366, 696
 Taylor, J. I., degree, 639
 Taylor, J. L., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Taylor, John Theodore, degree, 180
 Taylor, John Tinnon, appointments, 38, 354
 degree, 301
 Taylor, K. A., degree, 645
 Taylor, M. D., appointments, 464, 677
 degree, 648
 Taylor, M. E., degree, 650
 Taylor, S. N., degree, 290
 Taylor, V. K. E., degree, 639
 Teague, K. B., appointments, 484, 736
 Technical Drawing, salary, budget, 80, 399, 735
 Teegarden, F. W., Jr., commission, 300
 degree, 291
 Tector, H. C., degree, 288
 Tegge, H. E., commission, 652
 degree, 646
 Tegtmeyer, M. G., degree, 293
 Teitge, V. C., degree, 299
 Telephone line right of way, Illinois Bell
 Telephone Company, 628
 Telford, C. J., appointment, 719
 Telling, G. C., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Templeton, L., appointments, 399, 736
 Templin, D., appointment, 60
 Tenczar, J. F., degree, 419
 Tennant, C. F., appointments, 195, 371, 702
 Tennis, G. E., degrees, 288, 646
 Tennis courts project, Athletic Association, 472
 Teplitz, M., degree, 639
 Tepper, G. B., degree, 419
 Tepper, M., degree, 290
 Terry, R. E., appointments, 399, 735
 Tesh, Mrs. F. H., appointment, 356
 Testing Materials Laboratory, *see* Materials
 Testing Laboratory
 Tetric, J. D., degree, 643
 Tewksbury, W. J., degree, 290
 Thacker, E. A., degree, 288
 Tharp, J. B., appointments, 42, 359, 689, 696
 degree, 658
 Thayer, L. W., appointments, 169, 370
 Thayer, M. V., degree, 288
 Theft of Ford roadster, 105
 Thein, A. E., appointments, 464, 685
 Theisen, R., appointments, 76, 194, 730
 Theiss, E. L., appointments, 558, 693
 Theobald, J. J., appointments, 89, 408, 742
 Theobald, W. H., appointments, 89, 408, 742
 Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, *see*
 Mechanics, Theoretical and Applied
 Thesmacher, B. H., degree, 299
 Thews, J. G., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 degree, 656
 Thies, C. K., degree, 291
 Thoma, P. J., degrees, 294, 655
 scholarship, 266
 Thomas, A. F., degree, 641
 Thomas, C. L., appointment, 465
 Thomas, D. C., degree, 481
 Thomas, E. H., degree, 299
 Thomas, F. D., appointment, 137
 Thomas, F. H., appointments, 183, 370, 701
 Thomas, H. E., appointments, 88, 407, 741
 Thomas, H. E., appointments, 79, 169, 397
 Thomas, H. R., appointments, 703, 764
 Thomas, J. G., appointments, 28, 344
 degree, 647
 Thomas, J. W., appointments, 77, 396, 732
 Thomas, L. C., appointments, 61, 378, 710
 Thomas, L. F., degree, 301
 Thomas, L. J., appointments, 43, 137, 360, 691
 Thomas, M. F., degree, 650
 Thomas, M. H., degree, 293
 Thomas, N. G., appointment, 79
 resignation, 102
 Thomas, S. D., appointment, 170
 Thomas, S. E., degree, 642
 Thomas, W. B., degree, 640
 Thompson, A. C., degree, 147
 Thompson, C. D., appointment, 683
 Thompson, C. L., appointment, 373
 degree, 293
 Thompson, Mrs. C. L., appointments, 137, 343
 Thompson, C. M., appointments, 44, 45, 46,
 361, 362, 363, 692, 693, 694
 Thompson, D. S., degree, 288
 Thompson, E. D., degree, 288
 Thompson, H. B., degree, 289
 Thompson, L. M., degree, 642
 Thompson, M., degree, 643
 Thompson, M. I., degree, 650
 Thompson, Marianne W., degree, 654
 Thompson, Milton W., appointment, 596
 Thompson, P. A., degree, 469
 Thompson, R. J., degree, 650
 Thompson, Sister M. J., degree, 540
 Thompson, V., degree, 650
 Thomsen, A., appointments, 48, 366, 696
 Thomsen, O. T., degree, 145
 Thomson, S. C., Jr., degree, 289
 Thor, A. U., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 Thorek, P., degree, 659
 Thorin, K., appointments, 238, 239

- Thornberry, H. H., appointment, 714
 Thornsburg, T. T., appointment, 347
 degree, 648
 Thorp, F., Jr., appointments, 573, 710
 Thrift Committee, fund invested, 265
 Thulin, A. C., degree, 539
 Thurber, L. R., appointment, 183
 Ticknor, R. D., degree, 639
 Tiedemann, I. D., appointments, 72, 390
 Tien, C. C., degree, 302
 Tigay, C. D., appointment, 626
 degree, 419
 Tilley, P. A., degree, 292
 Tillotson, L. E., appointments, 36, 353, 683
 Time limit on acceptance of appointments, 567
 Timmermann, J. L., degree, 650
 Timmons, R. H., appointment, 504
 commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Tindall, L., appointment, 465
 Tinsky, T., appointments, 81, 399, 736
 Tinthoff, F. S., degree, 292
 Tinthoff, L. F., degree, 660
 Tippy, K. C., degree, 293
 Tipton, P. H., degree, 643
 Titus, G. R., degree, 642
 Titus, P., appointment, 354
 Toates, W. H., Jr., degree, 292
 Tobiasz, O. I., degree, 660
 Tobie, J., scholarship, 595
 Tobin, W. W., degree, 307
 Tod, I., appointments, 31, 347, 678
 leave of absence, 629
 Todd, A. E., appointments, 49, 367, 697
 Todd, B. E., degree, 289
 Todd, E. F., degree, 645
 Tolar, W. F., degree, 660
 Toler, H., appointment, 39
 Toman, A. J., degree, 307
 Tomlin, C., appointment, 355
 Tomlinson, A. H., degree, 642
 Tomlinson, R. H., degree, 299
 Tompkins, W. G., appointments, 51, 369
 Tomz, G., appointments, 73, 391, 726
 Toomey, A., appointments, 79, 397, 733
 Topping, H. E., degree, 650
 Topping, M. C., degrees, 229, 308, 762
 Tornquist, A., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 Torr, Mrs. L. M., appointment, 170
 Torrance, P. M., degree, 290
 Torticil, H. M., degree, 227
 Tourtelot, E. C., degree, 289
 Tower, training, Firemen's Association,
 location selected, 276
 request to erect, 231
 Towle, W. W., degree, 289
 Towles, E. M., degree, 296
 Townsend, E. J., appointments, 40, 356, 687
 Townsend, G., degree, 639
 Townsend, L. H., appointments, 558, 685
 Traction, Illinois, *see* Illinois Traction System
 Tracy, G., degree, 540
 Tracy, P. H., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Traffic, automobile, on campus, 189
 stop signals, appropriation, 221
 Trager, V. L., appointment, 713
 degree, 640
 Training tower, Firemen's Association,
 location selected, 276
 request to erect, 231
 Transportation budget, 45, 363, 694
 Traut, G. E., degree, 640
 Travis, A. J., degree, 661
 Trayford, V. C., degree, 650
 Treadwell, A. L., degree, 289
 Treasurer of Board, authority to receive funds,
 219, 560
 bond, 219, 315, 477
 reports, 106, 446, 474
 See also Burke, A. M.
 Trebilcock, P., artist, 153
 Treece, W. J., appointment, 724
 degree, 651
 Trees, M. J., elected President, 218
 vote of thanks to, 561
 Trelease, W., appointments, 34, 350, 680
 Trenkenschuh, P. W., degree, 540
 Trenkle, W. F., degree, 291
 Tress, E. M., degree, 227
 Trevarthen, G. W., degree, 147
 Tribute, Alumni, *see* Alumni Memorial
 Triggs, L. F., appointments, 38, 354
 degree, 301
 Trimble, H. D., appointments, 28, 281, 344, 674
 Tripp, O. H., degree, 289
 Troendle, L. E., letter concerning military
 training, 761
 Troth, D. C., appointments, 48, 203, 365, 696
 Troutman, V. B., degree, 639
 Trovillion, J., degree, 299
 Trowbridge, V. H., appointments, 40, 357
 degree, 304
 Troxel, S. M., degree, 303
 fellowship, 625
 Troxel, W. A., degree, 480
 Truax, A. E., degree, 469
 Truman, G. M., degree, 640
 Trummel, R. G., appointments, 63, 380, 712
 Trunkey, W. J., Jr., degree, 642
 Trust farms, *see* Carter-Pennell
 Trust funds, endorsement of securities, 335
 investment, 265, 279, 316
 new policy, 544
 See also under Funds and Comptroller
 Trustees, Board of, *see* Board of Trustees
 Tsau, W. W., degree, 226
 Tschentke, H. L., appointments, 35, 351, 682
 Tseng, L., degree, 147
 Tsia, H. L., degree, 294
 Tu, Y. T., degree, 227
 Tucker, G. M., degree, 646
 Tucker, Hazel, appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Tucker, Helen, degree, 640
 Tucker, H. H., degree, 229
 Tucker, K. W., degree, 299
 Tucker, L., degree, 656
 Tucker, L. F., degree, 646
 Tucker, M. E., degree, 303
 Tucker, S. L., appointment, 711
 Tuckey, S. L., degree, 646
 Tuil, R. H., degree, 645
 Tullock, E. L., degree, 289
 Tullock, G. F., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Tullock, W. M., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Tung, K., degree, 294
 Tunnichiff, E. A., appointments, 61, 378
 Tupper, C. F., appointments, 37, 353, 684
 Turek, E. V., degree, 647
 Turk, M. G., degree, 661
 Turnbaugh, E. J., degree, 639
 Turnbull, R. W., C.P.A. certificate, 520
 Turnell, E. J., degree, 639
 Turner, E. C., degree, 419
 Turner, F. H., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Turner, G. H., degree, 645
 Turner, G. L., degree, 639
 Turner, J. E., Jr., degree, 289
 Turner, N. M., degree, 470
 Turner, P. L., degree, 289
 Turner, W. D., degree, 145
 Turpin, C. P., degree, 144
 Tuthill, J. K., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 honorary, 322
 Tutoring, regulation of, report, 21
 Tuttle, F. W., appointments, 45, 363, 694
 Tuttle, G. P., Jr., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 leave of absence, 177
 Twin City Printing Company, contract,
 desks, 324
 Twitchell, B. E., degree, 307

- Twohey, F. J. P., degree, 659
 Twomey, D. J., degree, 643
 Twomley, H. M., degree, 299
 Tykociner, J. T., appointments, 55, 372, 703
 leave of absence, 249
 Tyler, K. D., degree, 289
 Tyler, R. W., appointments, 371, 535, 702
 degree, 481
 Tylman, S. D., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 Tylor, W. R., appointments, 465, 534,
 690, 715
Uchaz, J. E., degree, 227
 Uchiyama, K., degree, 308
 Uhl, A. E., degree, 290
 Ullemeyer, E. J., degree, 642
 Ulum, Z., appointments, 27, 343, 673
 Underwood, F. L., appointments, 380, 465, 712
 degree, 295
 Unger, M. E., degree, 471
 Uniforms, military, contracts, 15, 412
 Union Sanitary Works, cooperative agreement,
 272
 Unitarian church organ, use, 141
 United States Government bonds, reduced, 224
 University and Sectional Committee on cast
 iron pipe, cooperative agreement, 473
 University Hospital, *see* Hospital, McKinley
 University Press, appropriations, 427, 738
 budget, expense, 25, 341, 671
 salary, 28, 344, 674
 University Studies, budget, 69, 387, 721
 University Woods improvements, reappro-
 priation, 739
 Upham, E. C., degree, 228
 Urbana Coke Corporation report, 252
 Urborne, C. R., degree, 639
 U. S. Sanitary Manufacturing Company,
 cooperative agreement, 272
 Utilities Research Commission, cooperative
 agreements, corrosion by flue gases, 599
 enamel baked in gas-fired furnaces, 629
 methods of heating asphalt, 754
 steel rails, 599
 water treatment for ice making, 615
 Utley, J. H., appointments, 170, 359, 690
 Utley, M. L., appointments, 58, 67, 375, 383,
 384, 707, 715, 716
 leave of absence, 429
 Utter, F. M., degree, 304
 Utterback, E. A., degree, 640
Vacation of streets in College Place, 124, 440
 Vacin, M. E., appointment, 74
 degree, 660
 Vaile, J. E., degree, 646
 Vaky, T. G., degree, 642
 Valbert, G. R., degree, 650
 Valentine, R. W., appointments, 45, 362
 leave of absence, 271
 Valerius, H. A., degree, 646
 Van Aken, K. G., appointments, 63, 67, 381,
 384
 leave of absence, 224, 250
 Van Alyea, O. E., appointments, 663, 742
 Van Arsdell, P. M., appointments, 465, 673
 degree, 292
 Vance, D. H., degree, 294
 Van Cleave, H. J., appointments, 43, 360, 691
 salary adjustment, 438
 Van Derbeek, H. J., appointments, 53, 371, 701
 Vander Kloot, A., appointments, 76, 394, 730
 Van der Meer, V., degree, 146
 Vander Ploeg, J. E., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Vandervoort, R. C., degree, 646
 Vandervoort, J., appointments, 61, 67
 Van Deventer, V. V., degree, 469
 Van Doren, C. A., degree, 646
 scholarship, 594
 Van Duyn, H., appointment, 420
 Van Duzer, M., appointment, 50
 Van Dyke, C. C., degree, 651
 Van Dyke, G. E., appointment, 27
 Vanek, O. M., appointment, 685
 degree, 639
 Van Gundy, A. J., appointments, 38, 354, 684
 Van Hazel, W., appointments, 78, 396, 732
 Van Horne, J., appointments, 42, 359, 534, 689
 Van Orden, S. L., appointment, 465
 Van Tress, L. M., degree, 647
 Van Zanten, A., appointment, 30
 degree, 297
 Varzino, L. S., degree, 659
 Vaughan, M. C., degree, 640
 Vawter, J., appointments, 51, 368, 699
 Veatch, C., appointments, 60, 377, 465
 Veatch, I. A., degree, 295
 Vedder, H., appointments, 65, 137, 382
 Velde, E., degree, 648
 Vencill, G., appointment, 672
 Vennum, F. C., degree, 228
 Ventilating, bids, Architecture, 97
 Library, 97
 contracts, Library, Third Unit, 426
 Lincoln Hall Addition, awarded, 617
 Mathematics, 277
 Vernon, G. H., Jr., degree, 659
 Verplank, G. F., degree, 292
 Vespa, D. D., degree, 641
 Vessey, R. E., appointments, 170, 484, 732
 Vest, M. W., degree, 292
 Vickery, K. F., appointments, 36, 170, 230,
 353, 683
 degree, 181
 Viehoff, J., degree, 289
 Vihon, W., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Villard, L. M., degree, 289
 Villars, D. S., appointments, 516, 532, 681
 Vincent, E. H., appointment, 137
 Vinson, P. M., appointments, 484, 672
 Visiting professorships, budget, 25, 341, 671
 German, 83
 Vitale, F., landscaping proposal adopted, 666
 Vittum, D. W., degree, 641
 Vivarium wall, appropriation, 4
 location changed, 569
 reappropriation, 739
 Voell, R. F., degree, 643
 Voight, L. E., appointments, 69, 387, 721
 Volkmann, J. E., degrees, 294, 656
 Vollintine, E. W., degree, 146
 Vonckx, J. N., degree, 289
 Vondenbosch, A. H., degree, 292
 Von Lehsten, A. R., appointments, 365, 723
 Von Ohlen, F. W. G., appointment, 350
 Von Ohlen, H. K., degree, 642
 Voody estate, transfer of trusteeship, 581
 Vose, E. M., degree, 479
 Voyles, C. M., appointments, 47, 70, 365,
 387, 536, 722
 Vursell, C. E., degree, 292
 Vynalek, W. J., appointments, 170, 239
W. A. Alexander & Company, insurance,
 Dental Building, 243
 Medical Building, 243
 Wach, E. C., appointments, 79, 398, 734
 Wachter, S. M., degree, 650
 Wadco, D. S., degree, 289
 Wade, W. E., degree, 639
 Wadsworth, H. V., appointments, 626, 743
 degrees, 308, 762
 Waggoner, C. V., degree, 418
 Waggoner, J. G., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Wagner, C. F., degree, 539

- Wagner, C. J., appointments, 47, 70, 203, 457, 536, 722
degree, 181
- Wagner, C. R., appointments, 89, 741
- Wagner, H. H., degree, 294
- Wagner, L. C., degree, 642
- Wagner, Olive E., appointments, 360, 691
- Wagner, Oscar E., Jr., appointment, 686
degree, 539
- Wagner, R., commission, 300
- Wagner Electric Company, gift, 105
- Wagy, J. Y., appointments, 38, 354, 684
- Waishwias, E. W., degree, 645
- Waite, A. D., degree, 289
- Walborn, M. O., appointment, 81
- Walck, S. J., appointments, 350, 680
- Waldman, L. F., degrees, 308, 762
- Waldo, A. W., degrees, 289, 655
- Waldo, E. H., appointments, 51, 369, 700
- Waldrop, C. M., degree, 639
- Walker, A. L., degree, 180
- Walker, D. R., degree, 206
- Walker, F. F., appointments, 44, 361, 692
- Walker, J. H., appointment, 43
- Walker, J. M., degree, 289
- Walker, L. D., appointments, 137, 369, 700
- Walker, L. J., degree, 639
- Walker, L. P., degree, 646
- Walker, P. C., C.P.A. certificate, 336
- Walker, S. T., degree, 650
- Walks, Stadium vicinity, 5
- Wall, C. N., appointments, 54, 371
- Wall, M. B., degree, 181
- Wallace, C. J., degree, 289
- Wallace, D. E., appointment, 35
degree, 301
- Wallace, E. A., degree, 289
- Wallace, G. I., appointments, 34, 202, 350, 532, 558, 680
degree, 538
- Wallace, J. S., C.P.A. certificate, 753
- Wallace Memorial Scholarship Fund, 251, 439
investment, 513, 632
- Wallis, G. H., degree, 146
- Walls, E. E., appointments, 63, 67, 381, 385, 713, 718
- Walls, Mrs. M. P., appointments, 40, 357, 688
- Waln, G. E., Jr., appointment, 720
- Walsh, B., appointments, 73, 183, 391, 573, 726
- Walsh, J. D., degree, 639
- Walsh, J. S., degree, 660
- Walsh, M. B., degree, 289
- Walsh, T. G., appointment, 75
- Walsh, T. J., Jr., degree, 639
- Walsh and Slattery Company, plumbing
contracts, 98, 140, 425
- Walter, A. W., degree, 289
- Walter, L. W., degree, 646
- Walter, R. C., degree, 639
- Walters, C. L., degree, 299
- Walters, E. G., appointments, 36, 352, 683
degree, 303
- Walters, E. M., appointments, 58, 375, 465, 707
- Walton, A. C., appointment, 535
- Walz, L. G., appointments, 465, 691
- Wanless, H. R., appointments, 39, 355, 686
- Ward, E. M., degree, 539
- Ward, H. B., appointments, 42, 359, 690
- Ward, L. M., degree, 229
- Ward, T. J., degree, 292
- Ward, W. R., degree, 643
- Wardall, R. A., appointments, 63, 67, 380, 384, 712, 717
- Warder, B. A., degree, 293
- Ware, H. A., degree, 650
- Warner, F. J., appointment, 170
- Warner, G. L., degree, 289
- Warnock, W. G., appointments, 357, 688
- Warren, R. A., degree, 641
- Warren Company, Pharmacy Addition contract, 314
- Warrick, E. S., appointments, 465, 678
degree, 297
- Warsaw, J., appointments, 373, 704
- Wascher, H., appointments, 465, 709
- Wascher, I. L., appointments, 28, 344
- Wasen, D. E., degree, 539
- Washburn, C., appointment, 684
- Washburn, F. L., appointments, 178, 442, 576
- Washburn, F. A., degree, 295
- Wasserman, M. J., appointments, 45, 362, 694
- Water main, agreement to lay, 598
- Waterbury, Mrs. E. C., appointment, 72
- Waterman, A. E., degree, 146
- Waterman, E. A., commission, 652
degree, 641
- Watkins, A. R., degree, 289
- Watne, L. M., degree, 539
- Watson, A., degree, 299
- Watson, C., appointments, 442, 576
- Watson, D. A., degree, 296
- Watson, F. R., appointments, 54, 371, 702
- Watson, H. O., degree, 646
- Watson, L. D., degree, 299
- Watson, M. C., appointment, 54
degree, 538
- Watson, M. H., degree, 299
- Watson, P. M., degree, 292
- Watson & Boaler, furniture contract, 321
- Watt, J. C., appointments, 69, 386, 720
- Watt, M. K., degree, 640
- Watt, T. H., degree, 642
- Watts, H. H., degrees, 289, 653
fellowship, 594
scholarship, 267
- Watts, J. C., commission, 300
degrees, 289, 293
- Watts, R. P., degree, 290
- Watts, R. S., degree, 644
- Wax, J. E., commission, 652
degree, 641
- Wayne, R. H., degree, 227
- Weatherby, J. H., appointment, 688
- Weaver, B. L., appointments, 65, 67, 382, 384, 714, 717
- Weaver, F., appointments, 465, 694
- Weaver, M. G., appointments, 183, 354
- Weaver, S. A., degree, 229
- Weaver, V. H., appointments, 63, 381, 713
- Webb, H. L., degree, 302
- Webb, P. E., appointment, 504
- Webb, R. B., degree, 479
- Webb, R. J., degree, 640
- Webb, R. L., appointments, 74, 392, 728
- Webb, W., appointments, 177, 442, 576
- Webb, W. F., appointments, 26, 342
- Webb, W. J., degree, 639
- Webber, C. A., appointments, 26, 673
- Webber, C. C., degree, 146
- Weber, E., degree, 289
- Weber, H. H. R., degree, 640
- Weber, I. C. M., degree, 650
- Weber, L. F., appointments, 90, 408, 742
- Weber, O. F., appointments, 48, 203, 365, 536, 696
- Weber, R. E., degree, 639
- Webster, F. F., degree, 292
- Webster, G. L., appointments, 80, 399, 735
- Webster, H. L., degree, 646
- Webster, R. G., scholarship, 595
- Webster, R. T., degree, 651
- Weed, M. I., degree, 289
- Weege, F. C., degree, 299
- Weege, M. W., degree, 299
- Wegryn, L. S., degrees, 308, 762
- Wehr, E. E., appointments, 43, 360
- Weick, A. C., commission, 652
degree, 642
- Weidenfeld, R., degree, 642

- Weidner, C. E., degree, 539
 Weidner, M. R., Jr., degree, 660
 Weigel, V. L., degree, 539
 Weihl, A. P., degree, 540
 Weihl, E. C., appointment, 137
 degree, 296
 Weil, T. E., appointment, 687
 Weinard, F. F., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 salary adjustment, 309
 Weinbaum, A. M., degree, 92
 Weinberg, C. M., degree, 659
 Weinig, F. K., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Weininger, B. I., degree, 659
 Weinlein, M., degree, 289
 Weinstein, A., appointments, 137, 206
 Weinstein, B., degree, 639
 Weinstein, H., C.P.A. certificate, 336
 Weinstein, R. R., degree, 650
 Weir, E. W., degree, 660
 Weirick, R. B., appointments, 37, 204, 353, 684
 Weisiger, G. B., appointments, 68, 204, 386,
 537, 720
 Weiss, A. H., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Weissman, J. J., degree, 230
 Welch, A. J., degree, 640
 Welch, E. C., appointment, 465
 degree, 297
 Welch, E. L., appointments, 359, 558, 690
 degree, 303
 Welch, M., appointments, 558, 673
 Welch, Sister M. B., degree, 468
 Weld, F. A., appointment, 170
 degree, 642
 Welfare, student, *see* Student Welfare
 Welke, I. E., degree, 303
 Welker, D. H., degree, 289
 Welker, William Harold, degree, 289
 Welker, William Henry, appointments, 77,
 396, 732
 Weller, H. C., appointments, 170, 362
 Wells, E. A., degree, 639
 Welshimer, W., degree, 289
 Welton, F. E., appointments, 36, 352, 683
 Wendt, H. J., degree, 290
 Wendt, L., degree, 639
 Wenner, W. T., appointment, 731
 Wensel, T. Jr., appointment, 504
 Werner, C. D., appointments, 558, 723
 degree, 300
 Werner, H. W., degree, 147
 Werner, R. C., appointments, 356, 533, 687
 Wernicke, H. O., appointments, 89, 407, 741
 Wernsing, B. H., degree, 479
 Werth, V. M., degree, 469
 Werts, H. C., degree, 289
 Wesner, C. A., degree, 647
 Wesner, H. K., degree, 289
 Wesner, R. E., degree, 646
 Wessman, H. E., appointments, 369, 699
 West, A. H., appointment, 40
 West, D. I., appointment, 465
 West, Mrs. E. G., appointments, 465, 533, 686
 degree, 470
 West, G. F., appointments, 350, 465, 681
 West, J. D., degree, 639
 West, M., appointment, 195
 West Residence Hall, *see* Residence Hall, West
 West Side Hospital, fire bridges, 458, 514
 Westall, A. E., degree, 289
 Westall, C. O., degree, 639
 Westby, S. H. A., degree, 644
 Westergaard, H. M., appointments, 53, 372,
 703
 Westerman, B. D., appointments, 35, 351
 degree, 657
 Western, F. B., degree, 308
 Western Electric Company, gifts, 200, 230,
 259, 567
 Westgate, M., appointments, 80, 398, 734
 Westhorn, J. W., degree, 642
 Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing
 Company, gifts, 230
 Westling, J. P., degree, 639
 Westlund, R. E., degree, 309
 Westman, A. E. R., appointments, 55, 372
 Weston, J. L., degrees, 289, 654
 scholarship, 267
 Weston, N. A., appointments, 45, 362, 535, 693
 Westphaelinger, P. G. E., degree, 144
 Westwater, D., degree, 146
 Wetherhold, L. E., degree, 294
 Wetzel, J. W., degree, 660
 Wever, J. I., degree, 180
 Wexler, L. L., degrees, 308, 660
 Weymer, J. D., degree, 290
 Whalen, C. P., degree, 659
 Whalin, A. L., degree, 646
 Whalin, O. L., appointments, 65, 239, 383, 715
 Wham, F. L., message, 417
 Wharmby, E., appointments, 29, 345, 676
 Wheeler, Mrs. D. M., appointments, 81, 399,
 736
 Wheeler, E. T., appointment, 504
 Wheeler, K. M., appointments, 30, 346, 677
 Whitacre, F., appointment, 395
 Whitaker, M., degree, 289
 Whitaker, W. R., Jr., appointments, 239, 504
 commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Whitcomb, L. K., Jr., degree, 656
 Whitcomb, M. M., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 White, A. R., appointments, 170, 595
 White, D. B., degree, 289
 White, E. C., degree, 651
 White, F., appointments, 137, 432, 695
 White, J., appointments, 35, 351, 682
 White, J. M., appointments, 32, 50, 348, 368,
 678, 698
 leave of absence, 207
 White, K. E., scholarship, 266
 White, K. N., degree, 299
 White, M., appointments, 80, 398
 White, R. S., degree, 147
 White, S. H., appointments, 64, 382, 714
 leave of absence, granted, 605
 proposed, 586
 White Company, gift, 583
 Whitefield, A. S., degree, 181
 Whiteford, M. E., appointments, 137, 281,
 354, 685
 Whitehead, F. M., appointment, 692
 degree, 642
 Whitfield, R. H., degree, 308
 Whitlock, J. A., degree, 289
 Whitlock, M. C., appointments, 63, 381, 713
 Whitman, L. E., degree, 650
 Whitmore, B. F., degree, 646
 Whitmore, M. H., degree, 289
 Whitnah, V. D., degree, 227
 Whitney, A., degree, 648
 Whittaker, L. D., degree, 639
 Whittaker, L. F., degree, 660
 Whittenberg, J. E., appointments, 35, 352, 764
 Whyte, M. P., degree, 289
 Wickman, E. G., degree, 639
 Wickstrom, C. S., degree, 644
 Wickwire, G. C., appointments, 137, 358, 688
 Widger, H. D., appointments, 675, 684
 Wiecek, M. F., degree, 308
 Wiedrich, J. C., degree, 144
 Wiegler, E., degree, 639
 Wien, M., appointments, 74, 393, 728
 Wien, N. A., degree, 307
 Wiese, M. E. J., degree, 419
 Wiese Laboratory Furniture Company,
 contract, 126
 Wight, M. D., appointment, 690
 Wilcox, C. S., degree, 639

- Wilcox, D. F., degree, 639
 Wilcox, J. K., appointments, 239, 346
 degree, 297
 Wilcox, L. E., appointments, 137, 346
 degree, 480
 Wilcox, R. H., appointments, 63, 268, 380, 712
 Wildi, V. F., degree, 639
 Wildt, H. C., degree, 299
 Wiley, C. C., appointments, 51, 368, 699
 Wiley, E. L., degree, 653
 Wiley, G. H., degree, 296
 Wilhelm, L. J., appointments, 88, 406
 Wilhite, R. D., degree, 289
 Wilkin, R. E., appointments, 48, 366, 696
 degree, 480
 Wilkins, M. E., degree, 650
 Wilkinson, W. C., degree, 642
 Willard, A. C., appointments, 52, 369, 700
 Willard, L. B., commission, 300
 degree, 292
 Willhite, F. M., appointments, 137, 377
 Williams, A., degree, 639
 Williams, C. A., appointments, 39, 204, 356,
 686
 Williams, C. C., appointment, 51
 resignation, 102
 Williams, E., appointments, 41, 358, 484, 688
 Williams, E. H., appointments, 54, 205, 371,
 702
 leave of absence, 176
 Williams, G. W., degree, 642
 Williams, J. H., degree, 470
 Williams, L., appointments, 596, 698
 Williams, L. R., degree, 481
 Williams, L. W., appointments, 46, 48, 203,
 364, 366, 536, 695, 696
 Williams, Marguerite, degree, 295
 Williams, Maude, appointment, 41
 Williams, M. J., appointment, 713
 degree, 640
 Williams, M. R., degree, 481
 Williams, O. H., appointment, 536
 Williams, R. A., degree, 293
 Williams, S. E., degree, 645
 Williams, W. E., degree, 292
 Williams, W. I., appointments, 79, 398, 734
 Williams, W. J., degrees, 308, 762
 Williamson, B. M., degree, 300
 Williamson, C. S., appointments, 75, 87, 394,
 405, 730
 Williamson, D. K., appointments, 32, 348, 679
 Williamson, L., degree, 650
 Williamson, R. E., degree, 296
 Williamson, W. S., degree, 92
 Williford, J. L., degree, 645
 Willis, C. L., Jr., appointment, 170
 commission, 300
 degree, 293
 Willis, D. A., appointments, 215, 395, 741
 Willis, L. J., degree, 660
 Willis, R. V., degree, 292
 Willman, H. B., appointments, 39, 355
 degree, 653
 Willoughby, M. L., degree, 301
 Willson, R., degree, 227
 Wilsey, E. F., appointments, 53, 372
 Wilsie, C. P., appointment, 137
 Wilske, A. A., appointments, 27, 343
 Wilske, J. E., commission, 652
 degree, 645
 Wilson, A. D., appointments, 573, 677
 Wilson, B. B., appointment, 65
 Wilson, B. J., appointment, 55
 degrees, 304, 657
 Wilson, C., degree, 469
 Wilson, C. L., appointment, 680
 Wilson, E. E., degree, 639
 Wilson, E. S., degree, 479
 Wilson, Mrs. F. D., appointment, 696
 Wilson, F. S., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Wilson, G. T., degree, 292
 Wilson, H., appointments, 170, 239, 352
 Wilson, H. C., degree, 471
 Wilson, H. K., degree, 305
 Wilson, H. L., appointment, 38
 Wilson, H. M. M., degree, 301
 Wilson, H. N., degree, 652
 Wilson, I., degree, 657
 fellowship, 267
 Wilson, J. J., appointment, 689
 Wilson, L. S., degree, 648
 Wilson, M. E., appointment, 626
 Wilson, N. W., degree, 646
 Wilson, O. V., degree, 660
 Wilson, R. D., degree, 293
 Wilson, R. J., degree, 295
 Wilson, W. L., Jr., degree, 642
 Wilson, W. M., appointments, 55, 172, 703
 Wilson, W. S., appointments, 47, 239, 365, 388,
 723
 degree, 300
 Wiltberger, F. L., degree, 650
 Wilton, P. L., degree, 641
 Wilton, R. W., degree, 289
 Wimer, D. C., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 Winakor, A. H., appointments, 137, 363, 663,
 695
 C.P.A. certificate, 336
 degree, 637
 Winchell, L. E., degree, 639
 Winchell, M. E., degree, 639
 Window screens, bids rejected, 325
 Window shades, contract, 325
 Windsor, M. F., degrees, 145, 300
 Windsor, F. L., appointments, 29, 68, 345, 385,
 676, 719
 Windstorm damage, Stadium, appropriations,
 173, 436, 579
 Windus, W., appointments, 466, 682
 Wing, A. B., degree, 639
 Winholtz, I. M., degree, 539
 Winn, L., appointment, 30
 degree, 297
 Winslow, R. S., appointments, 466, 694
 Winslow, W. L., degree, 290
 Winston, W. M., degree, 92
 Winter, F. L., appointments, 60, 377, 709
 degree, 657
 Winter, H. L., appointment, 505
 commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Winter, M. M., degree, 229
 Winter, P. R., degree, 641
 Winters, E., Jr., appointments, 377, 708
 degree, 295
 Winters, H. L., appointment, 195
 Winters, R. H., appointments, 36, 239, 352
 degree, 638
 Winters, R. W., appointments, 365, 388
 Winton, T. W., degree, 292
 Wipke Lightning Rod Company, contract, 328
 Wiring contract, Architecture Building, 103
 Wirth, E. H., appointments, 80, 399, 735
 Wirtz, E. M., degree, 639
 Wisby, J. U., degree, 295
 Wise, A., appointment, 731
 Wisely, W. H., degree, 644
 Wisniewski, T., degree, 661
 Wisthuff, O. H., commission, 300
 degree, 299
 Withrow, H. I., degree, 479
 Wittelle, F. M., appointments, 87, 405, 739
 Wittmer, F., appointment, 356
 Wixted, J. F., degree, 469
 Wodrich, F. W., Jr., degree, 644
 Wohlfarth, L., appointments, 30, 346, 676
 Wohnke, D. E., appointments, 31, 347
 Wolberg, H., degree, 227
 Wold, R. M., degree, 292
 Wolever, F. E., degree, 302

- Wolf, F. G., degree, 299
 Wolf, H. H., degree, 307
 Wolf, S., appointment, 743
 Wolfe, F. E., appointments, 45, 362, 693
 leave of absence, 510
 change, 518
 Wolff Manufacturing Company, cooperative agreement, 272
 Wolfson, J. J., degree, 639
 Wolins, A. L., degree, 647
 Wolinsky, I., degree, 659
 Woll, J. A., degree, 296
 Wollack, H. B., degree, 303
 Woman's Relief Corps, gift, 554
 heard on military question, 634
 request to be heard on military question, 616
 Woman's Residence Halls, *see* Residence Halls, Woman's
 Women, residence accommodations, 439, 500
 Wong, D. M., degree, 92
 Wong, S., degree, 292
 Woo, F. C., degree, 145
 Woo, T. P., degree, 145
 Wood, E. T., degree, 289
 Wood, F. L., appointment, 688
 Wood, H. M., appointments, 177, 442, 576
 Wood, S. H., degree, 470
 Wood, W. H., degree, 290
 Wood, W. M., degree, 540
 Wood, W. R., scholarship, 267
 Woodbridge, C. J., appointments, 373, 704
 Woodbridge, D. W., degree, 296
 Woodford, L. M., degree, 307
 Woodford County, Clayton-Bennington Drainage District, 510
 Woodley, L., degree, 639
 Woodroffe, L. M., appointment, 50
 Woodrow, H., appointments, 577, 689
 Woodrow, H. W., appointments, 138, 352, 682
 Woodruff, E. H., appointments, 573, 682
 Woods, J. J., degree, 289
 Woods, University, planting and improvements, appropriation, 542
 reappropriation, 739
 Woodworth, C. M., appointments, 59, 376, 708
 Woolard, M. C., degree, 289
 Woolbert, R. G., appointment, 138
 Woolbert, R. L., degree, 289
 Wooley, H. J., degree, 639
 Wooley, W. T., degree, 650
 Woolf, J. H., degrees, 308, 762
 Woolley, W. R., degree, 293
 Woolsey, R. H., commission, 652
 degree, 644
 Worden, J. L., degree, 645
 Work, J. B., Jr., degree, 644
 World, R. W., degree, 644
 Wormley, E., degree, 229
 Worsham, F. D., commission, 300
 degree, 290
 Worst, H. M., degree, 289
 Wotell, J. B., Jr., degree, 308
 Wright, A. D., appointments, 52, 370, 701
 Wright, E. A., degree, 641
 Wright, G. E., appointment, 32
 leave of absence, 176
 extended, 224
 Wright, I., appointments, 45, 362, 693
 leave of absence, 544
 canceled, 577
 Wright, J., appointments, 27, 344, 674
 Wright, J. F., appointments, 28, 37, 344, 417, 675, 691
 Wright, J. H., degree, 228
 Wright, K. E., appointments, 62, 239, 379, 466
 degree, 304
 Wright, K. R., degree, 292
 Wright, K. T., appointments, 63, 380
 Wright, M. S., degree, 639
 Wright, N. N., degree, 644
 Wright, W. G., degree, 469
 Wright, W. H., appointment, 170
 Wrobke, L. M., degree, 639
 Wu, C. H., degree, 226
 Wupper, A., degree, 292
 Wyatt, L. C., appointment, 358
 Wyatt, R. H., appointment, 40
 Wynekoop, W. W., degree, 659
 Wyninger, H. T., appointments, 54, 371, 702
 Yapp, W. W., appointments, 62, 379, 711
 Yarnall, T. C., degree, 146
 Yarros, R. S., appointments, 90, 408, 743
 Yates, H., appointments, 28, 344, 674
 Yates, W. H., C.P.A. certificate, 753
 Yeager, W. H., appointments, 353, 533, 684
 Yeats, property purchased, 6, 105
 Yeazel, D. E., degree, 289
 Yellen, G., degree, 541
 Yemm, H. M., degree, 289
 Yen, K. Y., degree, 180
 Yntema, L. F., appointments, 35, 351, 532, 681
 Yockey, G., degree, 643
 Yohe, G. R., appointments, 35, 351
 degree, 226
 fellowship, 594
 Vonke, E. A., degree, 639
 Vouker, M. A., appointments, 56, 373, 705
 degree, 468
 Young, A. L., appointments, 62, 380, 711
 Young, A. M., appointment, 93
 Young, E. F., degree, 289
 Young, Edward G., degree, 292
 Young, Everett G., appointments, 198, 372, 703
 Young, G. C., degree, 645
 request for compensation, 586
 Young, H. A., degree, 299
 Young, H. S., degree, 299
 Young, J. A., degree, 646
 Young, J. S., degree, 289
 Young, L. R., degree, 294
 Young, M. A., degree, 641
 Young, O. B., appointments, 54, 371
 degree, 658
 Young, P. T., appointments, 41, 358, 689
 Young, P. W., degree, 643
 Young, S., degree, 92
 Young, V. R., degree, 303
 Young, W. B., appointments, 505, 710
 Young, W. C., appointments, 485, 734
 Young, W. H., appointments, 59, 376, 707
 Young & Company, auditors' reports, 279, 624
 Younge, G. H., degree, 145
 Youngs, M. J., degree, 299
 Yu, C. M., degree, 480
 Yujuico, P. S., degree, 645
 Zaccaria, A. L., degree, 660
 Zachary, G. F., degree, 180
 Zack, I. M., degree, 639
 Zahrobksky, W. J., degree, 308
 Zander, B. I., degree, 296
 Zarobsky, G. A., degree, 661
 Zartman, W. H., degree, 290
 Zatz, L., degree, 659
 Zaverschnik, M., degree, 644
 Zechel, G., appointments, 516, 573
 Zeitlin, J., appointments, 37, 204, 353, 684
 Zeleny, C., appointments, 43, 360, 535, 690
 leave of absence, 102
 Zeman, B., degree, 308
 Zenner, G. H., degree, 294
 Zeuch, H. E., degree, 289
 Ziegler, M. J., degree, 639
 Ziegler, V. L., degree, 299
 Ziesing, A., gift, 105
 Zimmer, B. A., degree, 301
 Zimmer, F. W., degree, 290
 Zimmer, J. C., appointment, 682
 Zimmerly, I. F., degree, 293

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Zimmerman, A. F., appointment, 40 degree, 658 Zimmerman, A. G., appointments, 89, 407, 741 Zimmerman, E. B., degree, 302 Zimmerman, G. F. D., degree, 539 Zimmerman, J. C., degree, 640 Zimmerman, L. R., appointments, 76, 394, 730 Zimmerman, R. L., appointment, 35 degree, 303 Zimmermann, F. H., degrees, 308, 762 Zingler, L. M., scholarship, 594</p> | <p>Zitzewitz, E. F., C.P.A. certificate, 200 Zoelck, H. F., C.P.A. certificate, 336 Zoology, budget, expense, 33, 349, 679 salary, 42, 359, 690 laboratory fees, 543, 757 Zuker, S. D., degree, 660 Zuppke, R. C., appointments, 47, 70, 364, 387, 721 leave of absence, 186 Zuschke, W., appointments, 41, 206, 239, 358 Zwick, R., degree, 539</p> |
|---|--|